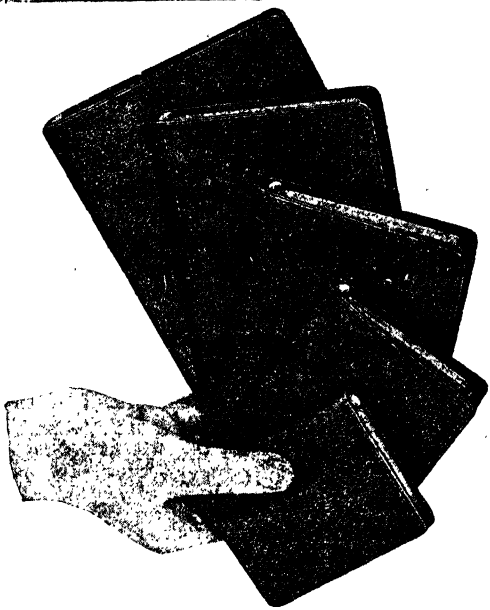
लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी
L.B.S. National Academy of Administration
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE
पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

118196

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No. 20879
वर्ग संख्या
Class No. R 032
पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. Whi



WALKER'S
LOOSE LEAF BOOKS

ALTHOUGH SUPPLIES ARE RESTRICTED AND THE LARGE VARIETY NECESSARILY CURTAILED, EVERY EFFORT IS BEING MADE TO MAINTAIN QUALITY AND CRAFTMANSHIP

Obtainable (through stationers) in every part of the globe

Made by the publishers of Walker's Diaries

JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.

FARRINGDON HOUSE, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

TRADITIONAL RELIABILITY

B T-H

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

MOTORS AND CONTROL GEAR FOR ANY INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION
REGENERATIVE DYNAMOMETER EQUIPMENTS FOR ENGINE TESTING
WATER-POWER OR ENGINE-DRIVEN ALTERNATORS & GENERATORS
TURBINE OR MOTOR-DRIVEN COMPRESSORS AND BLOWERS
MAGNETOS, AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR AIRCRAFT
MAZDA LAMPS, AND MAZDALUX LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ELECTRON VALVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
ALL KINDS OF HEAVY ELECTRICAL PLANT
POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT PLANT
ELECTRIC TRACTION — ROAD OR RAIL
INDUSTRIAL HEATING EQUIPMENT
CINEMA PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
ELECTRIC SHIP PROPULSION
AUTOMATIC SUBSTATIONS
CONVERTING MACHINERY
TURBO-ALTERNATORS
ELECTRIC WINDERS
ROLLING MILLS
TRANSFORMERS
SWITCHGEAR
RECTIFIERS

SPECIFY
BTH

BTH RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND. A 3572

AEI

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ESTABLISHED 186

AN

Almanack

For the Year of Our Lord

1946

BY

JOSEPH WHITAKER F S A

CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE
ASTRONOMICAL AND OTHER PHENOMENA
AND
A vast Amount of INFORMATION respecting the
GOVERNMENT FINANCES POPULATION
COMMERCE and GENERAL STATISTICS of
the various Nations of the WORLD
with an INDEX containing
35 000
References

DEHRA DUN

LONDON
OFFICE: 13, BEDFORD SQUARE
LONDON, W C 1

Note—"WHITAKER" for 1946 is published in three editions :—

Library Edition, Leather Binding with 13 Coloured Maps, 1,088 pages - 25*s*. *net*

Complete Edition, Red and Green Cloth Cover, 1,088 pages - 12*s*. 6*d*. *net*

Abridged Edition, Orange Paper Cover, 704 pages 7*s*. 6*d*. *net*

PREFACE TO THE 78TH ANNUAL VOLUME

(1946)

A Chronicle of the War, from the invasion of Poland to the unconditional surrender of Japan, is one of the principal features of the 78th annual volume of "Whitaker."

The results of the General Election, with the new Ministry and newly elected House of Commons, and the inclusion of articles and statistical tables dealing with matters of current interest, add to the value of this particular issue and swell the book beyond its former limits, in spite of efforts towards economy of space to meet the drastic curtailment of paper allotments.

The Editor desires once again to express his gratitude to all who have collaborated in the production of this volume, particularly to Civil Servants and other public officials who so obligingly complied with his request for the punctual return of proofs, and he ventures to express a hope that unofficial correspondents will remember to post their contributions to the 79th volume in time to reach the editorial office not later than the *first* day of October next.

13 BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1,
LONDON.

Telephone: Museum 4748.

Nov.-Dec., 1945.

Telegrams: "Whitmanack, London"

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES
Index	9–90
Metrical Conversion	91
Abbreviations in Common Use	92–95
Perpetual Calendar	96
THE CALENDAR YEAR 1946	97
Phenomena, Constellations, etc.	98–149
Introduction to Astronomical Section	150–154
The Zodiac	155
Sunrise and Sunset	156
Pole Star Table	157
Celestial Phenomena 1946	158–159
Fixed Stars	160–161
Jupiter's Satellites	162
The Stellar System	163–166
The Solar System	167–172
The Earth	173–174
Standard Time	175
Temperature and Rainfall	176
CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES	177–178
Time Measurement	179–181
Table of Easter Days	182
Jewish, Moslem and Other Calendars	183–185
THE WORLD	186
Area and Population	187–197
Finance and Trade	196–197
Miscellaneous World Tables	198–199
The United Nations	200–201
The Yalta Plan	202
The Atlantic Charter	203
British Empire Casualties	204
Magna Carta	205
Roman Emperors	206
Rulers of Foreign Countries	207
Presidents of U.S.A.	208
States and Cities of U.S.A.	209
British and Foreign Embassies	210–211
GREAT BRITAIN :—	
Tables of Sovereigns, etc.	212–213
The Royal Family, etc.	214–217
The House of Windsor	218–219
Royal Households	220–224
The Peerage	225–251
The Privy Council	252–253
The Baronetage	254–262
The Knightage	263–294
Victoria Cross and George Cross	295–302
His Majesty's Ministers	303
Cabinet Ministers (1852–1945)	304–305
The Houses of Parliament	306–307
Parliamentary Summary 1945–46	308–313
The House of Commons	314–335
Government and Public Offices	336–422
GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	PAGES
Law Courts and Offices	423–433
The Royal Navy, The Army and The Royal Air Force	434–450
Religious Statistics, etc.	451–467
Education (Great Britain)	469–495
Schools in the Dominions	496–497
Girls schools	498–501
Societies and Institutions	502–530
Hospitals	531–535
Clubs	536–541
Publishers	542–543
Newspaper Offices	544–551
Banks and Banking	552–560
Life Assurance and Fire Insurance	561–576
Friendly Societies	577
Building Societies	578–580
Events of 1944–45	581–591
Centenaries in 1946	592–593
Obituary 1944–45	594–596
Miscellaneous Tables	597–599
THE BRITISH EMPIRE :—	
Area, Population, Government, etc.	600–612
Finance, Production, Trade, etc.	613–637
Railway Facts and Figures	638–644
Shipping	645–646
Postal Regulations, etc.	647–654
Aviation Records	655–657
The Kingdom of England	658–662
London and the Metropolis	663–674
English Cities	675–685
The Principality of Wales	686–689
The Kingdom of Scotland	690–695
Ireland	696–697
Northern Ireland	698–700
Eire	701–704
The Isle of Man	704

And in "Complete Edition" and "Library Edition"

INDIA AND BURMA	705–748
CANADA	749–761
NEWFOUNDLAND	762–763
AUSTRALIA	764–783
NEW ZEALAND	784–788
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	789–798
COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES	799–846
THE UNITED STATES	847–866
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	867–980
SUMMARIES, SPECIAL ARTICLES, ETC.	981–1030
CHRONICLE OF THE WAR	1031–1068
MISCELLANEOUS TABLES, ETC.	1069–1087
OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING	1088

For SPEED and EFFICIENCY

BY APPOINTMENT TO THE LATE KING GEORGE V

BAR-LOCK

MODEL 20 W

BAR-LOCK

FOUR BANK PORTABLE

BAR-LET

MODEL 3 PORTABLE

BAR-LOCK TYPEWRITER COMPANY, NOTTINGHAM

Phones: 75141/2 Grams: "Barlock, Nottingham."

CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

Near Dartford, Kent.

Under the Management of a Committee of the Corporation of the City of London.

LADIES and GENTLEMEN received for treatment, as Voluntary, Temporary, or Certified Patients, at a WEEKLY FEE of **£3 : 3 : 0** and upwards. An illustrated Booklet giving full particulars can be obtained from the Medical Superintendent.

The Institution is within two miles of Dartford Station, on the Southern Railway, with frequent electric train service, and is about 16 miles from London. Motor Omnibuses pass the entrance.

Telephone **Dartford 1901 2902.** *Telegraphic Address:* **Stone House, Dartford, Kent**

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, W.C.1

Tel.: Museum 2023-4.

EASTERN AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES

In addition to courses for degrees of the University of London, instruction is given to Civil servants, merchants, missionaries and others in many Asiatic and African languages and the cultures relating thereto, special short courses being arranged for a variety of special needs.

For information and a prospectus, write to the Secretary

INDEX.

AA

PAGE
Aachen ... 206; *915
Aalborg ... *895
Aalesund ... *940
Aarhus ... *895
Abaco Island ... *805
Abaiang Island ... *829
Abana River ... *963
Abbassid Dynasty ... *923
Abbey, M.P. for ... 320
Abbreviations ... 92–5
ABCD Powers ... *937
Abemama Island ... *829
Abeokuta ... *827
Aberavon, M.P. for ... 332
Abercarn ... 622, 687
Abercorn ... *835
Aberdare ... 622, 687
M.P. for ... 332
ABERDEEN ... 693
Agricultural College ... 476
Art School ... 477, 478
Bishop of, 462; (R.C.) ... 465
Christ's College ... 490
Clubs ... 541
Customs and Excise ... 348
Dom. Science School ... 479
Food Officers ... 357
Hazlehead ... 693
Hospital Officers ... 406
Lord Provost ... 603, 693
Macauley Inst. ... 476
Medical School ... 482
Members of Parliament ... 333
Newspapers ... 543, 544
Population ... 693, 694
Prices Regulation ... 398
Regional Transport ... 419
Rowett Research Inst. ... 339
School of Architecture ... 478
Sea Fisheries Inspector ... 407
Sheriff ... 433
Shipping ... 645
Soil Research Inst. ... 477
Technical College ... 489
Theological College ... 489
Torry Research Station ... 402
Training College ... 490
University ... 335, 469, 475, 480
ABERDEENSHIRE ... 692–3
Lord Lieutenant ... 692
Members of Parliament ... 334
Population ... 692
Sheriff ... 433
Aberration ... 156
Abertillery ... 622, 687
M.P. for ... 332
Aberystwyth ... 687
Agricultural Coll. ... 476
College ... 474, 480
National Library ... 386
Plant Genetics ... 339
Theological Coll. ... 489
Training Coll. ... 490
Abingdon ... 679
M.P. for ... 326
Recorder ... 428
Abinger Observatory ... 173–4
Abkhasia ... *975
Abo ... *903
Abraham, Altar of ... *869
Absolute Magnitude ... 164–5
Temperature ... *1086
PAGE
Absolute Zero ... *1085
Abu Dhabi ... *872
ABYSSINIA (Ethiopia) ... 190; *901–2
Association ... 502
Legation ... 210, 211
Academy, British ... 502
Royal ... 502
Royal Cambrian ... 502
Irish ... 502
Scottish ... 502
Acajutla ... *953
Acapulco ... *932
Accession Day ... 97, 142, 646
ACCIDENTS:—
Air ... 584–5
Compensation for ... 627, 628
Factories ... 627
General ... 584
Industrial ... 627
Mines ... 634
Railway ... 584, 639
Road ... 637
Sea ... 584
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL:—
Customs ... 347
Health ... 361
India ... 369
Inland Revenue ... 372–3
Post-Office ... 392–3
Supreme Court ... 424
Accountants ... 476, 503
Accra ... 190; *818, 819
Bishop ... 460
Accrington ... 679
Member of Parliament ... 320
Technical College ... 483
Achill Island ... 696
Achimota ... *818
Acholi ... *841
Acocks Green, M.P. ... 321
Aconcagua ... 108; *883, 896, 945
Aconite for Whaling ... *983
ACRE (Palestine) ... *830
Acre, Dimensions of ... *1084
Yield of an ... 600
Acres and Hectares ... 91
Act of Settlement ... 608
of Union ... 608
Acting, Schools of ... 480
Action Department ... 425
Acton ... 679
M.P. for ... 329
Technical College ... 487
Actors and Actresses ... *1003–5
Actors' Societies ... 503, 528
Acts of Parliament, 1944–45 ... 308–313
How dated ... 179
Actuaries Societies ... 503
Actuary, Government ... 360, 619
of Convocation ... 451
A.D. ... 181
Adam's Peak ... *811
Adams, J. C. (Neptune) ... 131
Adana ... *966
Addis Ababa ... 190; *901, 902, 909
Additional Curates Society ... 503
ADDRESS, MODES OF:—
Archbishops ... 225, 465
Baronesses ... 247
Baronets ... 254
Barons ... 235, 292

AF

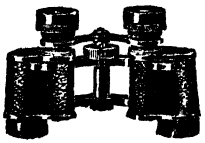
PAGE
ADDRESS, MODES OF—*continued.*
Bishops ... 235, 465
Cardinals ... 465
Chief Rabbi ... 490
Countesses ... 247
County Court Judges ... 429
Courtesy Lords ... 251
Dames Commanders ... 293
Dames Grand Cross ... 293
Dukes, 225; Earls ... 227, 292
Knights ... 267
Knights Commander ... 267
Knights Grand Cross ... 267
Marquesses ... 226
Peeresses ... 247
Recorders ... 428
Royal Dukes ... 225
Viscountesses ... 247
Viscounts ... 232, 292
Wives of Baronets ... 254
Wives of Knights ... 267
Addresses of Welcome ... 668
Adelaide ... *779
Archbishop ... 477
Bishop ... 459
Lord Mayor ... 603
Newspapers ... 550
School of Architecture ... 478
Schools ... 496
Adélie Land ... *771, 909
ADEN ... *799–800
Area ... 188; *799
Government ... 602, 605; *799
Protectorate ... *799
Time ... 175
Adi Ugri ... *926
Adjaria ... *975
Adjutant-General ... 443
Administrations, 1852–1945 ... 304–5
Administrative Counties ... 662
Admirals ... 438
Admirals of the Fleet ... 438
Five Star ... *851
ADMIRALTY:—
Board of ... 434–7
Civil Lord ... 303, 434
Court and Division ... 424, 425
First Lord ... 303, 434
(1852–1945) ... 305
Marshal ... 425
Admiralty Islands ... 175; *770
Adonis (Planet) ... 169
Adoption Society ... 503
Adowa ... *902
Adrian IV, Pope ... *941
Adrianople (Edirne) ... *966
Adua ... *902
Adult Education ... 475–6, 476
Advent ... 97, 142, 182, 183
(1946–55) ... 182
Advice (Life Assurance) ... 576
Advocates, Faculty of ... 481
Library ... 386
Ægean Islands ... 187; *916, 927
Aerodynamics Dept ... 404
Aeronautical Colleges ... 476
Inspection ... 340
Records ... 655–7
Societies ... 503
Aeroplane Records ... 655–7; *1026
ARGHANISTAN ... *867–8
Area, etc. ... 188; *867

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

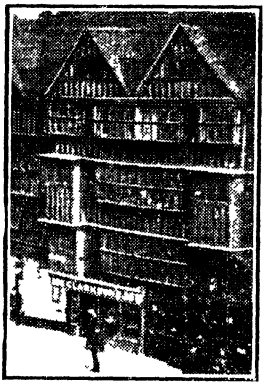
CLARKSON'S, OLD LONDON

ESTABLISHED NEARLY A CENTURY

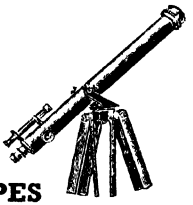
THE SECOND-HAND OPTICAL STORES



PRISM BINOCULARS



SURVEYING and DRAWING INSTRUMENTS



MICROSCOPES and TELESCOPES

STOCKS LIMITED OWING TO WAR CONDITIONS.

338, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

(Opposite Gray's Inn Road.) Telephone Holborn 2149.

GENERAL

ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE

ASSURANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED

WORLD WIDE SERVICE FOR EVERY CLASS OF INSURANCE

ASSETS EXCEED £26,000,000

Chief Offices GENERAL BUILDINGS, PERTH, SCOTLAND
GENERAL BUILDINGS, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C 2

Branches
IN EVERY IMPORTANT CENTRE

PAGE
AFGHANISTAN—*continued.*
Legation.....207; *867
AFRICA:—
Area and Population..186, 190
British Empire In.....601
Countries of.....190
Jewish Population.....195
Religions.....467
Zone Time.....175
AFRICA, UNION. *See* SOUTH.
African Studies.....472, 485
Societies.....503
After Care Assocn. 503
Aga Khan, H. H. *745
Agadir.....*934, 935
Agalega.....*826
Agana.....192; *862
Age Groups.....611
AGE OF:—
Admirals of Fleet.....438
Archbishops.....225
Bishops.....235, 458–460
Celebrities.....98, 102, 106
Field Marshals.....444
Judges.....423, 424
Marshals of R.A.F. 449
Peeresses.....247
Peers.....225–246
Presidents.....207
Princes.....214–219
Age of the Earth 177
Agents-General in London...604
Agincourt, Battle of 134
Agordat.....*926
Agra.....*728
AGRA AND OUDH *728–9
Agram *980
AGRICULTURAL:—
Bureaux.....339
Colleges.....476–7
Credits Dept. 379
Education 476–7
Engineering Coll. 477
Insurance.....625
Lime Dept 338
Newspapers 547–550
Parasitology 339
Research 338–9
Societies 503
Wages Board 338
AGRICULTURE:—
British Empire 600
Cereal Statistics.....*1087
Dept. (Scotland).....405
Diploma Course.....476
Education Officers 337
Farm Workers 632
Gestation Table *1073
Giant Crops (World) .*1087
Great Britain.....631–3
Harvests.....631
Live Stock.....632
Ministry of 303, 336–8
Nat. Farmers' Union.....519
Number Employed.....442
Statistics, U.K.....631–3
Statistics, U.S.S.R.....*983
Trading Societies 627
Unemployment Insurance..625
Value of Produce.....631
Aguas Calientes *933
Aguinaldo *861
Ahmedabad.....193; 748
Ahuachapan.....*953
Aides-de-Camp General.....220
Ain Sefra.....*907

PAGE
Ainu.....*928
AIR:—
Accidents.....584–5
Aeronautical Society.....503
Aides-de-Camp.....220
Chief Marshals.....449
Colleges.....476
Civil Aviation.....343–4
Council.....447
Meteorological Office...448
Demobilization Dept.....376
Distances by.....657
Estimates 441
Events (1944–45).....584–5
Fifth Sea Lord (Air).....434
Flying Schools 476
Force. *See* ROYAL.....447–9
King's Cup 655
League.....503
Mails.....654
Marshals.....449
Ministry.....441, 447–8
Newspapers.....545–7
Photo-Archæology *983
Photograph Maps.....*990
Pilots' Guild.....503
Raid Distress Funds.....517
Raid Shelters (Railways)..641
Raid Victims 441
Rank Officers.....449–450
Schneider Trophy.....*1030
Secretary for.....303, 305, 447
Speed Records
655, 657; *1018–9, 1026
Staff 447
Stratosphere Flights...*1028–1030
Training Colleges.....477
Training Corps.....448
Transport Museum 384
Under-Secretary.....303, 447
Vice-Marshals.....449–450
Aircraft:—
Carriers 439
Production..303, 339–340, 421
Shipping sunk by 203
Supply Council.....339
Aire.....*957
Airfield Planning 340
Airgun Licences.....*1070
Airmen's Families Assocn. ..526
Airship Flight.....655
Airways, British Overseas. .342
Aitutaki *788
Aix la Chapelle.....206; *915
Ajaccio 187; *907
Ajaigarh *744
Ajlun *831
Ajman *872
AJMER-MERWARA 606; *733
Akron.....209
Aksum.....*902
Akwieyri.....*921
Akyab *746
Alabama State 209
Alajuela.....*891
Aland Archipelago.....*902
Alaska.....209; *847, 860
Time 175
Alaskan Highway.....*858
ALBANIA, Area, &c.....187; *924
Albany, H.R.H. Duchess of .276
Albany Herald 340
Albany, U.S.....209
Albany, W. Australia.....*783
Albatross Island.....*794

PAGE
Albert Medal.....266
Nyanza.....199
School (Royal).....503
ALBERTA.....*756
Area, &c.....606; *749
Albreda.....*816
Alcazarquivir.....*935
Aldabra.....*838
Aldebaran 160
Aldermen (City of London)..666
(L.C.C.).....673–4
Alderney Island.....*813
Aldershot.....679
Clubs.....538
Member of Parliament.....328
Rates.....622
Alegranza.....*957
Aleppo.....*963
Aleutian Islands.....175; *860
Alexander, F.-M. Hon. Sir H.:—
Birthday.....142
Field Marshal 444; *1058
Governor-General Designate 587
Italian Surrender....*912, 1065
ALEXANDRA, H.M. QUEEN....217
Day Fund.....503
Hospital.....531
Orphanage.....503
ALEXANDRETTA....189; *964, 966
Alexandria.....193; *898, 900
Distance by Air 657
Pharos *900
Alexandropol *974
Alexandrovsk *974
Alfonso XIII.....216
Alfred the Great...212, 213, 349, 398, 529
Algeria, Area, &c.....195; *907
Jewish Population.....195
Time.....175
Algiers 190; *907
Algol, The Variable Star.....166
Alhucemas *934, 957
Alicante.....*956
Alice Springs.....770
Aliens in Gt. Britain 608
Passports for.....*1069
Alirajpur.....*744
All Africa Highway *795
All Fools' Day.....110
All Saints' Day 138
All Saints' Hospital.....533
All Souls 138
Allahabad *728
Allied Casualties.....202, 450
Allotments (Acreage).....632
Society.....503
Alma Ata.....189; *975
Almeria.....*956
Almonry, Royal.....220
Alofi Island.....*909
Alor Star.....189, 608; *823
Alphonse Island.....*837
Alghonso XIII 216
Alps, The.....198; *924, 961
Southern.....*780
Alsace-Lorraine....*904, 905, 907
Altitude Records.....655
Altona.....*915
Altrincham.....679
Member of Parliament.....320
Alwar.....*743
A.M. and P.-M.....179
Amapala.....*919

REED'S SCHOOL

(LONDON ORPHAN SCHOOL AND ROYAL BRITISH ORPHAN SCHOOL)

A SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOL ESTABLISHED IN 1813 FOR FATHERLESS BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE NECESSITOUS MIDDLE CLASS CHILDREN ELIGIBLE BY THE RULES ARE ADMITTED BETWEEN THE AGES OF 7 AND 11 12,004 BOYS AND GIRLS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM ALL PARTS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE NEARLY 400 BOYS AND GIRLS ARE NOW ON THE SCHOOL ROLL. £30,000 PER ANNUM IS REQUIRED FOR GENERAL PURPOSES. LEGACIES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS ARE URGENTLY APPEALED FOR

Lt.-Colonel Arthur W. Acland, M.C., Chairman of the Board

The Hon. Gilbert Johnstone, Hon Treasurer.

Henry Eastwood, M.B.E., Secretary

Offices:—

32, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

leads the steady opinion of the North

Ask for

The Yorkshire Post

at your Club, Library or Newsagent

Y.P.14

PAGE
Amaputaland *797
Amara *922
Amateur Athletic Assocn. .. *1027
Amazon, The 198; *879, 945
Ambassadors 210, 211
at Foreign Office 358
Precedence of 262
Amboina Island *909
Ambrim *846
Ambulance, St. John 525
America (Central) 186, 191
AMERICA (Continent) 186
British Empire in 601
Wheat statistics *854
Zone Time 175
American Banks 554–9
Clubs 536
Colonization Society *930
Consulates *866
Dollar, The 196
Embassy 211; *866
Newspapers 550–1
Societies 503
See also "United States."
Amerigo Vespucci *977
Amersfoort *937
Amfa *925
Amirantes Islands *837
Amman 189; *833
Amoy *889
Amr, Mosque of *900
Amritsar *748
Amsterdam 187, 193; *937
Canal 199
Distance by Air 657
Freed by Allies *980
Amsterdam, New (Isld.) ... *909
Amur, 198; *973; Railway .. *972
Anambas *937
Anatolia *964
Ancient Irish Titles 294
Monuments 422
Ancona *926
Andaman Islands
606; *706, 707, 732
Sea 198
Andean Highway *945
Andes, The 198
Andes (Argentina) *872
(Bolivia) *878
(Chile) *883
(Colombia) *890
(Ecuador) *896
(Peru) *945
(Venezuela) *977
Andevoranto *909
Andijan *975
ANDORRA 187; *808
Andover 679
Recorder 428
Andros Island *805, 916
Anegada *808
Ancityum *836
Anglesey 687, 688–9
M.P. for Anglesey 332
Angling *1026
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan *843–5
Anglo-Indians *708
Anglo-Saxons, The 659, 686
Anglo-Scottish Railways 400
"Anglo"-Societies 503–4
Angola (Portuguese) .. 190; *950
Angolar (Coin) *950
Angora 966
Angra 188; *950
Anguilla Island *807, 808
Angular Measure *1084
Angus (Forfar) 692–3
Member of Parliament 334
Sheriff 433
Anhalt 187; *915
Animal Genetics 339
Health Inspectors 337–8
Health Laboratory 339
Nutrition 339
Animals, Cruelty to 367
Hospital 492, 504
Animals, Imports 636
Animists 467
Anjero Sudjensk *974
Anjouan *909
Ankara (Angora) 189; *966
Ankober *902
Ankole *841
Anna, The *736
Annam, French ... 189, 207; *908
Annapolis Valley *758
Anne Hathaway's Cottage ... 678
Anniversaries .. 98, 102, 106, &c.
Centenaries 592–3
Annobon Island *957
Annuities, Immediate 387, 564
Government 387
Terminable (Debt) 614
to the Royal Family 219
Annunciation, The 106, 179
Annus Domini 181
Annus Mundi 184
Antajasha *945
Antalo *902
Antananarivo 190; *909
ANTARCTIC (Area, &c.)
192; *1085
(Australia) 192; *771
(British) *771, 815
(Falklands) *815
(French) *771, 909
(Humboldt Current) *896
(New Zealand) *771, 788
(Norwegian) *940
Whaling Statistics *771
Anthropological Institute 504
"Anti-" Societies 504
Antigua (Leeward) 191; *807
Bishop 460
Antilles *804
Antioch *962, 966
Antipodes Islands 186, 606
*784, 788
Antiquarian Societies 504
Antiquities, Museum of 386
Keeper of 382
Antiquity of Man 177–8
Antisana *896
Antofagasta *879
Antrim 600, 697
M.P.s 335, 698
Antung *888, 889
Antwerp 193; *876
Aotearoa, Bp. 460
Apeldoorn *937
Apennines *924; Lunar 171
Aphelion 122
Apia 192; *788
Apogee 98, 102, 150
Apolima Island *788
Apollonia *926
Apollo (Planet) 169
Apostolic Nuncio 465
Apothecaries 482
Weights and Measures ... *1084
Appeal Courts 423, 425
Lords of 423
Appearance Department 424
Apple-growing discovery ... *983
Apples (World Crop) *1087
Appointment Boards 476
Apra *862
Aquatics *1019–1020
Arab Congress *962
Arab League 591, *868
ARAB WORLD, THE 195
ARABIA 188, *868–872
"Arabian Nights" *868
Arabic Language 199; *868
Arad *952
Arakan *746
Aranuka Island *829
Ararat, Mount 198; *974
Ararat (Victoria) *782
Arbil *922
Arbitration Societies 504
Tribunal 379
Arbitrator, Official 425
Archæological Societies 504
Discoveries, 1945 .... *983–997
Archæology Officer, Govt. ... 338
Institute of 472
Photography *983
Archangel 175; *973
ARCHBISHOP of Canterbury
225, 452
of Wales 460
of York 225, 456
Archbishops, Precedence 262
How to Address 225
Official Signatures 452, 456
Archdeacons 452–8
Archers, Royal Company of
223
Archery *1027
Arches, Court of 427
Architects, Registration 478
Societies 478, 504
Architectural Education 477–8
Museum 384
Architecture, Schools of 478
Diplomas in 477
Periods of *1083
Archives, The King's 220
ARCTIC, The *1085
Bishop 459
Norwegian *940
Ocean 198
Railway 644
U.S.S.R. *969
Ardwick, M.P. for 323
Arecibo *863
Arendal *940
Arequipa *945, 946
Arethusa, Training Ship 484
ARGENTINA *872–4
Anglophil Societies *873
Area 192; *872
Bishop 460
British Ch. of Commerce . *874
British Council *874
British Embassy 210; 873
Broadcasting 342
Club 536
Coinage 196; *873
Consul-Gen. for 211; *873
Embassy 211; *873
Events, 1944–45 591
Finances *873
Government 209; *872
Harvest Months *1087

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

HAVE YOU COCKROACHES?

★ **THEN BUY "BLATTIS" UNION COCKROACH PASTE**

Universally and successfully used in all parts of the Globe. Extermination Guaranteed.

From Chemists, including Boots' Branches, Timothy Whites and Taylors Ltd. Sole Makers:

HOWARTHS, 473, CROOKESMOOR, SHEFFIELD, 10

TINS—1/9, 2/10, 5/-.

WISDENS' CRICKETERS' ALMANACK

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY ABOUT APRIL

"Wisden" is universally recognised as "The Cricketer's Bible." John Wisden, founder of the book, was a cricketer who played for Sussex, and in 1850 set up shop as a sports outfitter in Coventry Street, London. From his shop he issued in 1864 the first edition of "John Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack" which has since become the recognised authority on the game.

EACH ISSUE OF "WISDEN" CONTAINS FULL AND ACCURATE REPORTS AND FIGURES OF THE PREVIOUS SEASON'S CRICKET.

Wartime issues have had to be reduced in size because of paper restrictions, but they are all intensely interesting. The main contents of wartime issues are:

Index: Twenty pages of references, making it easy to find any particular section or item.

Special articles: Contributed by specialists on the game, these are always of substantial interest.

Reports and Scores of the principal matches played during the previous year, including all the famous wartime teams as well as teams from the Forces.

Cricket abroad, wherever it is played, is fully reported.

Roll of Honour, Deaths in the War, and Obituary for the previous year appear in each issue.

Fixtures for each year, and other items of interest, make regular appearances.

Size: Foolscap Octavo, 400 pages, 8 illustrations.

Approximate Prices of 1946 Editions:
Limp linen binding, 6/6 net or Cloth boards binding, 8/6 net.

SPORTING HANDBOOKS LTD., 13 BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1

PAGE
ARGENTINA—*continued.*
Independence Day....(*Note*) 11
Jewish Population.....195
Language and Literature..*873
Meteorological Station....*815
Price of Bread.....*798
Railways.....*873
Scholarships.....603
Time.....174, 175
Trade.....197; 635, *873
Vital Statistics.....194; *872
Wheat statistics.....*872
Argostolion.....*917
Argyll, Bishop of.....462, 465
Argyllshire.....692–3
Gaelic.....688
Member of Parliament.....334
Sheriff.....433
Argyrokastro.....*924
Arica.....*945
Ariel (Satellite).....169
Aries, First Point of..99, 103, 150
Arikis of Raratonga.....*788
Arima.....*809
Arizona.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Arkansas.....209
Armagh.....606, 697
Archbishop of.....462
Cardinal Archbishop of....465
Members of Parliament335, 698
ARMENIA.....189; *969, 974
Armenian Church....464; *974
Armistice Day.....97, 138
Armorial Bearings Licences...617
Arms, Colleges of.....340
Kings of.....340
ARMY, THE.....443–6
Benevolent Fund.....524
British Legion.....507
Chronicle of the War
*1031–1068
CIGS.....443
Commissionaires.....510
Council.....443
Demobilization Dept.....376
Dunkirk.....*905, 1034
Education.....443, 482–3
Employment Bureaus.....512
Estimates.....441
Field Marshals.....444
General Staff.....443–4
Indian.....444–6; *733
Institutes.....537
Judge Advocate-General...443
Letters for.....647
Medals and Decorations....266
Medical Services.....443
Music.....484
Naafi.....537
Nursing Service.....443
Postage Rates.....647
Recruiting Dept.....376
Relative Rank.....*1070
Royal Cambridge Fund....508
Royal Cambridge Home...524
Royal Patriotic Fund.....524
Schools.....483
Societies.....504, 527
Staff.....443
Temperance Association...527
Union Jack Club.....*1068
United Services Corps.....529
Victoria Cross Awards.295–300
War Books.....*1001
Welfare Services.....629

PAGE
Arnhem.....*937
Arorae Island.....*829
ART:—
Collections Fund.....505
Colleges of.....477–8
Diploma Courses.....477
Galleries.....385–6
Georgian Group.....513
London Group.....517
Newspapers.....547
Royal Academy.....502
Royal College of.....352
Royal Commissions.....353–4
Royal Scottish Academy...502
Societies.....505
Arts & Crafts.....505
Aru.....175; *937
Aruba.....*938
ASCENSION.....190, 605; *836
Ascension Day.....97, 114, 182
Ascot, H.M. Comptroller....221
Winners.....*1012
Ash Wednesday.....106, 181
Date of (1946–1955).....182
Ashanti.....190, 602; *817, 819
Ashford, M.P. for.....328
Ashmolean Museum.....470
Ashton under Lyne.....679
Member of Parliament.....320
Technical College.....487
ASIA, Continent:—
Area & Population.....186
British Empire in.....601
Countries of.....188–9
Jewish Population.....195
Religions.....467
Time.....174, 175
ASIA MINOR.....*964
Asir.....188; *869
Aslib.....505
Asmara.....190; *926
ASSAM.....*730–1
Area, &c.....606; *706, 707
Assay Offices.....*1082, 1083
Assembly, The National.....451
Assistant Masters.....505
Mistresses.....505
Salaries.....469
Assiut.....*898, 900
Assistance Board 341, 622, 625, 626
Assizes (E. & W.).....427, 609
Associated Board (Music)....505
Booksellers.....506
Associates Dept.....425
Association, British.....506
Association Football.....*1020–1
Assumption Island.....*837
ASSURANCE, Life.....561–576
Advice concerning.....576
Industrial.....577
Statistics.....572
Assyria.....*922
Assyrian Antiquities.....382
Asthma Hospital.....531
Aston, M.P. for.....321
Astove Island.....*837
Astrakhan.....*973
Astronomers Royal.....387, 593
ASTRONOMICAL:—
Constants.....156
Introduction.....150–4
Museum.....383
Observatories.....387; *983–4
Phenomena, 1946
98 *et seq.*: 150–4
Societies.....503

PAGE
ASTRONOMICAL—*continued.*
Time.....174, 175
Twilight.....151
Astrophysical Observatory..*850
Asuncion.....192; *942
Aswan.....*898
Asylums.....535
Asyut.....*898, 900
Atafu.....*788
Athabasca.....199
Athens.....187; *917
British School.....508
Distance by Air.....657
ATHLETICS.....*1008–1010, 1026
Athlone, Countess of.....216
Earl of.....214, 227; *751
Athos, Mount.....*916
Atiu.....*788
Atlantic, The.....198
Battle of the.....440
Flights.....655
Sea Passages.....646
Time.....175
Atlantic Charter....*203; *1040
The Five Freedoms.....*846
Atlantic-Pacific Highway...*945
Atlas Mountains.....*934
Atmosphere, The.....180
Atomic Bomb.....*984, 1030
Hiroshima.....*930, 1067
Nagasaki.....*930, 1067
Atomic Energy Research....530
Atonement, Day of.....184
Attendance Records..*1022, 1026
Attercliffe, M.P. for.....325
ATTLEE, RT. HON. C. R.:—
Birthday.....98
Companion of Honour....265
Offices Held.....304
Prime Minister...303, 412, 583
Privy Counsellor.....252
Member of Parliament.....320
Attorney-General, E. & W.
303, 379
Duchy of Cornwall.....349
Duchy of Lancaster.....349
Durham.....349
A.U.C.....181
Aucanada.....*957
Auckland.....*788
Bishops.....459
Newspapers.....551
School of Architecture.....478
Schools.....497
Auckland Islands.606; *784, 788
Auctioneers Societies.....505
Audit Department.....352–3
Colonial.....345
Health.....363
National Insurance.....387
Auditor, Court of Session....432
Auditor-General.....353
Aughrabies Falls.....*795
Augsburg.....*915
Aunu'u.....*863
AURORA BOREALIS.....171
Ausangate.....*945
Austerlitz, Battle of.....142
Austral Islands, Time.....175
AUSTRALIA.....*764–783
Aboriginals.....*764
Aboriginals' Mentality..*984–5
Agriculture.....*768
Antarctic.....*771, 940
Archbishops.....459, 467
Area & Population..192; *764

PAGE
AUSTRALIA—*continued*
Art Schools .478
Athletics *1009
Banks 554–560, *767
Bishops 459, 407
Blind Population 624
Boys' Schools 496
Broadcasting 342
Cabinet *766
Cable Rates 654
Canberra *764, 769
Canning Industry . *768
Civil Aviation *769
Climate *765
Coinage . 196
Communications *769
Cricket . *1014, 1016
Cultivated Area 600
Currency 190
Cycling *1017
Davis Cup *1017
Death of Mr Curtin 587
Debt *767
Defence *767
Dominion Status 601
Empire Representation *766
Events in 1944–45 587
Exports *766
Federal Capital . *769
Federal Powers *765
Female Population *764
Finances of *767
Flights to 655
Foreign Representatives *766
Foundation Day 97, 98
Gold *768
Golf *1023
Government 605, *765
Governor-General 607, *765
Harvest Months *1087
High Commissioner 604 607, *766
Hobart H M A S *767
Illegitimacy 194
Immigration . *764
Imports *766
Infant Mortality *798
Insurance Companies 573–6
Insurance Statistics 572
Jervis Bay *769
Jewish Population 195, *764
Judicature *766–7
Judicial Committee 423
Labour Statistics *768
Lakes *765
Lawn Tennis *1017
Legislature *766
Live Stock *768
London Offices 604, *766
Lord Mayors 603
Manufactures *768
Marriages *764
Maternity Act 194
Minerals *765 768
Minister to U S A *765
Minister to U S S R *766
Mints 381
Motor Vehicles *769
Mountains *765
Natural Increase 194
Navy 4 98440 *767
Newspapers . 550
Northern Territory *769–770
Parcel Rates to 652
Physiography *765
Population 192, *764

PAGE
AUSTRALIA—*continued.*
Post and Telegraphs *769
Price of Bread *798
Primate 450
Prime Minister *760
Production *763
Punjab, H M A S *769
Races *764
Railways 642, *763
Religion *764
Rhodes Scholarships 603
Rivers *765
Roman Catholic Church 465, 467
Savings Banks *767
Schools 496
Schools of Architecture 478
Seaports *769
Seasons 180, *765
Sheep *768
Shipping *769
Shropshire, H M S *767
Silver Production *768
Southern Cross 160–1
Stars Visible in 160–1
States of 606, *772 783
Statute of Westminster 601
Telephones *769
Territories *764 769 771
Test Matches *1014–15
Time 175
Trade 197 635 *766 769
Trade Commissioners 604, *766
Tramways *769
U K High Commr 604, *760
U S Ambassador *866
Vital Statistics 194 *798
War Diary *1031–1068
War Expenditure *767
War Losses (1914–19) 450
War Losses (1939–45) 204, *767
Water Supply *765
Waterfalls *981
Weights and Measures *1085
Wheat *768
Wool *768
Australia, H M A S *767
Australopithecus Africanus 177
AUSTRIA *874–5
Area and Population 187 *874
Coinage 196
Government 591, *874
Jewish Population 195
Language & Literature *874
Ostmark *911
Trade 197
War Losses (1914–19) 450
Zones of Occupation *874
Austrians in U S A *848
Authors' Society 505 *1001
Automobile Assocn 505
Autumn Season 180
Autumnal Equinox 97, 130
Avalon Peninsula *762
Avebury 659
Average Heights, &c *1081
Auxiliary Territorial Service 443
AVIATION *See also* AIR
Civil 303, 343–4
Events 1944–1945 584–5
Records 655–7
Aviculture 505
Avoirdupois Weight *1084
Avon Gorge 676

PAGE
Axim . *819
Axis, Berlin-Rome *912
Aylesbury 679
Member of Parliament 326
AYR 693
Ball Lightning seen *985
Clubs 541
Member of Parliament 333
Shipping 645
Ayrshire . 692–3
Members of Parliament 334, *1088
Sheriff, &c 433
Ayuthia *954
Azerbaijan 189 *974, 969
Azoic Period 1770
Azores 187, *948, 949–950
Time 174, 175
Aztecs *932

BAALBEK . *963
Babanango . *797
Babar Island *937
Bab-el Mandeb *909
Babuyanes *861
Babylon 199
Bacchus, Temple of .. *963
Bachiam *937
Backa Region *979
Bacon Directorate 355
Prices 633
Subsidy 598
Bacterial Research 381
Badajoz 110, *956
Baden 187, *915
Badminton *1018
Court *1084
Baedeker Raids 441
Baffin Land 198
Bagamoio *840
Bagdad (Town) *922
Bagdad (Town) 189 *923
Distance by Air 657
Jewish Population 195
Railway *870, 922
Baguio *862
Bahaism *922, 943
BAHAMAS The *804–5
Government 602, 605
Time 175
Baharia Oasis *898
Bahawalpur *733 743, 746
Bahia *880
Bahr el Jebel *843
BAHRAIN 188, 207, *871
Baht (Coin) *954
Baker Island *860
Baku 189 193, *972, 974
Bala, Lake 686
Balaclava, Battle of 134
Balance of Parties 292 306
Balisinor *732
Balboa Heights 191, *863
(Coin) *940
Bale (Switzerland) *961
Balearic Islands 188, *957
Balham, M P 320
Bali and Lombok *937
Balihaf *799
Ball Lightning *985
Ballarat *782
Balloon Altitudes 655
Production 340
Balmoral Factor 220
Balqa *831

PAGE
Baltic Sea 198
'Baltic, The' 505
Baltimore 193, 209
Industries *856
Baluchistan 606, *706, 707, 732
Banaba Island *829
Banana (Congo) *877
Islands *838
Banat, The *951, 979
Banbury 679
Member of Parliament 330
Recorder 428
Band of Hope Union 528
Banda *937
Bandar Abbas *944
Bandar Shapur *944
Banffshire 692 3
Member of Parliament 334
Sheriff, &c 433
Bangalore *745
Banganapalle 606, *706, 707 732
Bangkok 189, 193, *955
Distance by Air 657
Bangor 687
Bishop of 460
Coll of Agriculture 477
Coll of Forestry 480
Theological Coll 489 490
Training Coll 490 491
University College 474
BANK OF ENGLAND 553
Nationalisation 313
Notes 552
Post Bills 552
Rate of Discount 598
Stock 598
BANK HOLIDAYS 552
Returns Registrar 373
Banka *937
Bankers Clearing House 560
Societies 505
Bankruptcy (Bd of T) 412
(High Court) 475
(Scotland) 432
Statistics 634
BANKS AND BANKING 553 560
Deposits by 616
Savings 630
Banks Island 198 *846
Bannockburn 691
Bannu *731
Bansda *732
Banswara *743
Baoni *744
Baptisms (C of E) 451
Baptist World Alliance 464
Colleges 490
Societies 505 527
Baptists 464
in U S A *853
Bar (Gold) 552
Bar Council 481
Library 481
(Junior) Association 481
Baranja Region *979
BARBADOS 191 460
Bishop 460
Government 602, 605, *805
Natural Increase 194
School 497
Time 175
Barbary States *934
Barbuda 191, *807, 808
Barcelona 193, *956
(Province) *955
Bareilly *728
Barents Island *940
Sea *973
Bari *926
Baria *732
Barking 679
Bishop of (Chelmsford) 453
Member of Parliament 320
Barkston Ash M P 331
Barley Harvest (1945) 631
Price 631
World Crop *1087
Yield per acre 600
Barnard Castle M P 327
Barnardo's Homes 505
Barnet M P for 328
Barnett House 485
Barnsley 622, 679
Member of Parliament 320
Barnstaple 679
Member of Parliament 327
Recorder 428
Baroda 606 *706, 707 732, 743
745
Barometer Readings 176
Baronesses Own Right 247
Baronet Premier 254
Oldest 246
BARONETS 254–262
Badge 254
Council 505
Heritable through Females 254
How to Address 254
Precedence 262 695
Registry 262
BARONS 235 246
How to Address 235
Minors 246
Number of 306
Octogenarians 246
Precedence 262 695
By Court sy 251
Barquisimeto *978
Barra Island 699
Barranquilla *890
Barrel (Measure) *1087
Barristers Benevolent 505
Qualifications 480
Barrow 679
Member of Parliament 320
Newspapers 544
Shipping 645
Barry 687
Member of Parliament 332
Barwani *744
Baseball *1026
Bashkir Republic *973
BASIC ENGLISH 203
Atlantic Charter 203
Orthological Inst 521
Basingstoke 670
Member of Parliament 328
Basle (Bale) *961
Basque Provinces *955
Basra *923
Distance by Air 657
(Liwa) *922
Bass Strait *765 779
Bassas da India *909
Basse Terre 191, *808
(Guadaloupe) 191 *909
Bassein *746
Bassetlaw, M P 330
Bassin *863
Bastar *732
Bastards, The *795
Bastia *907
Basutoland *800–1
Cultivated Area 600
Government 605, *860
Waterfalls *981
Bata *957
Batane Islands *801
Batangas *862
Batavia 189, *937
Distance by Air 657
BATH 679
Clubs 538
Domestic Sci Sch 479
Member of Parliament 320
Newspapers 544
Recorder 428
Technical Coll 487
Bath King of Arms 263
Order of the 203
Bath and Wells Bp of 235, 452
Baths, Public (Cost of) 621
Bathurst, Gambia 190, *817
Bathurst N S W *775
Batinah Coast *870
Batley, 679 M P 320
Battersea 663
Dogs' Home 511
Hospital 531
Members of Parliament 319
Battle Dates (Various) 98 102
Battle Harbour *763
Battle of Britain
126 585, 659, *1035–6
Battle of the Atlantic 440
Battleships 439
Batum *974
Batum *862
Bavaria 187, *915
Bawlake *747
Bayamon *863
B B C 341–2
B C and A D 181
Bear Island *940
Beating the Bounds" 183
BEATRICE HRH PRINCESS 216
Beaufoy Institut 485
Beaumaris 687 Shipping 645
BECHUANALAND *800–1
Area &c 600, *800
Government 605, *800
Time 175
Beckenham 679
Bedchamber, Ladies of 223, 224
Bede College 473
Bedford 679
Clubs 538
Member of Parliament 326
Recorder 428
Bedford College 472
Bedford Institute 492
Bedfordshire 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament 326
Bedlingtonshire 679
Bedwelty, M P 333
Bee Keepers Association 505
Beer Duty, Receipts from 617
Beersheba *830
Bees Colonies *989–990
60 mile flight *985
Beet Subsidy 598 620
World Crop *1087
Yield of an Acre 600
Beheira *898
Behring Sea 198
Beira *950
Beirut 189, *962, 963
Beit Memorial 505

* *Pages* 705 1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Belem ... *880
BELFAST ... 187, 606, 697
Agricultural College ... 477
American Consulate ... *866
Campbell College ... 495
Clubs ... 541
Collectors of Customs ... 348
Coll. of Technology ... 489
Domestic Science Coll. ... 479
Export Credits ... 353
Food Officers ... 357
Industries ... 700
King's Visit ... 581
Law School ... 480
Lord Mayor ... 603
Medical School ... 482
Members of Parliament 335, 698
Methodist Church ... 463
Newspapers ... 544
Penny Rate ... 622
Presbyterian College ... 489
Prices Regulation ... 398
Queen's University 335, 475, 700
Rates ... 622
Recorder ... 700
Royal Acad. Inst. ... 495
Shipping ... 645, 646
Stationery Office ... 407
Sunrise Tables ... 101, 105, 109
Technical College ... 489
Theological College ... 489, 490
War Damage Commn. ... 417
Belgae ... 659, 686, 691
BELGIAN CONGO ... *876–7
Area, etc. ... 190; *876
Time ... 175
BELGIUM ... *875–6
Area ... 187; *875
British Embassy ... *876
Canals ... *876
Embassy ... 211; *875
Events, 1944–5 ... 590–1
Finance ... 196; *876
Flag ... *876
Government ... 207; *875
Illegitimacy ... 194
Independence Day (*Note*) ... 122
Jewish Population ... 195
Language & Literature ... *876
Natural Increase ... 194
"Scrap of Paper" ... *905
Summer Time ... 174
Time ... 175
Trade ... 197, 635
Vital Statistics ... 194
War Diary ... *1034
War Graves Commission ... 417
War Losses (1914–18) ... 450
Belgrade ... 188; 894, 979, 980
Distance by Air ... 657
Belgrave Hospital ... 531
Belgravia ... 663
Belize ... 191; *804
Belles Lettres ... *1002
Bello Horizonte ... *880
Bellona Isld ... *829
Belorussia ... *969, 974
Belper, M.P. ... 327
Ben Nevis ... 690
Benares ... *706, 707
State ... 606; *744, 745
Bencoolen ... *823
Bendigo ... *782
Beneficed Clergy ... 452–460
Benenden School ... 498
Benevolent Societies ... 502–530
BENGAL, PROVINCE OF ... *728
Area, &c. ... 606, *706, 707
Benghazi ... *926
Benguella Railway ... *950
Beni Suef ... *898, 900
Benoni ... *797
Beqaa ... *962
Bequests to Charities (1944–45) xxi–xxviii
Berar ... 606; *706, 707, 730
Berat ... *924
Berbera ... 190; *839
Berbice ... *802
Bergen ... *940
Berkshire ... 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament ... 326
Berlin ... 187, 193; *915
Capitulation ... *980
Distance by Air ... 657
Jewish Population ... 195
Occupying Powers ... *910
VE Day Parade ... 590
Bermondsey ... 663
Members of Parliament ... 319
Settlement ... 486, 492
BERMUDA ... *801–2
Area, &c. ... 191; *802
Banks ... 554
Bishop ... 460
Government ... 602, 605; *802
Rhodes Scholarships ... 603
Time ... 175
Bernadotte ... *959
Berne ... 188; *961
Bernicia ... 660
Beru Island ... *829
Berwick upon Tweed ... 679
Member of Parliament ... 330
Recorder ... 428
Berwickshire ... 692–3
Members of Parliament ... 334
Sheriff, &c. ... 433
Bessarabia ... 188; 950, 976
Best Sellers of 1945 ... *1001–1002
Bethlehem ... *831
Bethlehem Royal Hos. ... 482, 532
Bethnal Green ... 663
Members of Parliament ... 319
Museum ... 384
Betting Authorities ... *1011
Control ... 400; *1011
Scottish League against ... 525
Beuthen ... *915, 948
Bewdley ... 679
Member of Parliament ... 331
Bexhill on Sea ... 679
Clubs ... 538
Rates ... 622
Bexley ... 679
Member of Parliament ... 320
Bharatpur ... *733, 743
Bhavnagar ... *732, 744
Bhopal ... *732, 743
Bhor ... 732
Bhuket ... *954
BHUTAN ... 188, 207; *747–8
Bialystock ... *948
Biarbekr ... *966
Bible Christians ... 463
Churchmen ... 489
Societies ... 505
Bibliographical Society ... 505
Bideford ... 679
Recorder ... 428
Biel ... *961
Bielefeld ... *915
Bigamy Statistics ... 612
BIHAR AND ORISSA ... *729–730
Area, &c. ... 606; *706, 707
Bijawar ... *744
Bijoutier Isld ... *837
Bikaner ... *733, 743
Biland (Norway) ... *940
Bilaspur ... *744
Bilbao ... *956
Bilharzia ... *834
Billiards ... 505; *1016
Billion, What is a? ... *1081
Billiton ... *937
Bilston ... 679
Member of Parliament ... 326
Biminis ... *805
Bir' Ali ... *799
Bird Island ... *794, 837
Birds' Protection Society ... 506
Birkbeck College ... 472
Birkenhead ... 679
Adult Education ... 476
Clubs ... 538
Members of Parliament ... 320, 321
Recorder ... 428
Technical College ... 487
Theological College ... 489
Birkenhead, Loss of ... 102
BIRMINGHAM ... 675
Adult Education ... 476
Airport ... 675
American Consul ... *866
Archbishop ... 465
Arts and Crafts ... 477, 487
Assay Office ... *1082, 1083
Assizes ... 427
Births and Deaths ... 679
Bishop of ... 235, 453
Burns Research Unit ... 381
Canal ... 633
Cathedral ... 675
Churches, 675; Clubs ... 538
College of Art ... 477
College of Commerce ... 479
Customs & Excise ... 348
Educational Settlement ... 476
Food Officers ... 357
Hospital Centre ... 675
Lord Mayor ... 603, 675
Members of Parliament ... 322
Ministry of Works ... 420
Music ... 484
Newspapers ... 543, 544
Penny Rate ... 622
Population ... 193, 675, 679
Price Regulation ... 398
P. T. College ... 485
Rateable Value ... 679
Recorder ... 428, 675
Regional Transport ... 419
Road Engineers ... 419
School of Architecture ... 478
School of Music ... 483
Settlement ... 492
Stipendiary ... 429, 675
Sunrise Tables ... 101, 105, 109
Technical Colleges ... 487
Theological Colleges ... 489, 480
Town Clerk ... 675
Training Colleges ... 490, 491
University ... 355, 473
Vocational Guidance ... *993
War Damage Staff ... 417

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
BIRMINGHAM—*continued.*
Water Supply.....686
(U.S.A.).....209
Birnie Island.....*829
Birth Certificates.....468
Birth Control Clinics.....506
Birth Rates:—
Gt. Britain.....611
London.....663
Urban 663, 679, 685, 687
World.....194
In War Time.....194
Birthday Honours.....581
Birthdays, Royal.....646
Foreign Rulers.....207
U.S. Presidents.....208
Birthdays of 1746 593
Birthdays of 1846.....592–3
Births, Registrars of...363–4, 407
Bishop Auckland, M.P.....327
Bishop Creighton House.....492
Bishop of London's Registry.428
BISHOPS.....235, 452–460
Abroad.....459–460
Assistant.....452–460
Consistory Courts.....428
Diocean.....452–8
Ages.....235
House of.....451
How to address 235
In House of Lords.....306
Irish.....462, 465
Missionary.....460
Official Signatures...452–8, 460
Precedence.....262
Resigned, List of.....458
Roman Catholic 465–7
Scottish.....462
Suffragan.....452–8
Welsh.....460
Bisley (N.R.A.).....*1013
Bismarck, Prince Otto von.*910
Bismarck Archipelago.....*770
Bissextile.....179, 181
Bittern's Boom.....*985
Bizerta.....*908
Black-coated Workers.....623
Black Rod.....221, 263, 302, 698
Black Sea.....*951, 972
Black Soil Zone.....*973
Blackburn.....679
Bishop.....235, 456
Clubs.....583
Members of Parliament....321
Newspapers.....544
Recorder 428
Technical College.....487
Blackley, M.P.....323
Blackmail Statistics.....612
Blackout Times.....150–1, 153
Blackpool.....679
Member of Parliament.....321
Newspapers.....544
Rates 622
Technical College.....487
Blantyre.....*828
Blaydon.....679
Member of Parliament.....327
Blenheim, Battle of.....126
BLIND:—
Association.....506
Braille System.....624
Domiciliary Assistance 624
Literature Post.....649
Persons' Pensions 624
Population.....624

PAGE
BLIND—*continued.*
St. Dunstan's.....525
Schools for.....506
Societies.....506
Teachers' Training.....492
Voters.....307
Welfare Inspector 363
Workers.....*985
Blind Fishes.....*985
Bloemfontein.....*798
Bishop.....460
Newspapers.....551
School.....497
Blood Heat.....*1086
Blood Royal.....225
Blood Transfusion Service...517, 526
Blue Nile Province *844
Blue Rod.....264
Bluefields.....*938
Bluemantle.....340
Boa Vista.....*950
Board of Admiralty.....434
of Control (E. & W).....364
of Control (Scotland).....407
of Customs & Excise....346–8
of Green Cloth.....222
of Health (Welsh).....364–5
of Inland Revenue.....370–4
of Referees.....426
of Trade.....411–2
Boat Race, The.....*1019
Boat trains revived.....642
Bobruisk.....974
Bochum.....*915
Bodley's Library.....470
Bodmin, 679; M.P.....327
Body Guard, King's.....222, 223
Body Temperature.....*1086
Bognor.....538, 598
Bogota.....192; *890
Bohemia *893
Bohol Island.....*861
Boiling Point.....*1086
Bokhara.....*975
Bokoto.....*927
Bolama.....190; *950
Bolan, The.....*732
Bolgary, Site of.....973
Bolingbroke Hospital.....531
Bolivar, Simon....*878, 890, 977
BOLIVIA.....*878–9
Anglo-Bolivian Institute..*879
Area, Population....192; *878
Events, 1944–45.....590
Government.....207; *878
Language & Literature ...*878
Legation..210, 211; *878, 879
Bologna.....*926
Bolton.....679
Clubs.....538
Members of Parliament....321
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Boma.....*877
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY
606; *796, 797, 727–8
Bombay City.....193; *748
School of Architecture.....478
Trade Commissioner.....604
Bombay States.....*706
Bona.....*907
Bonaire.....*938
Bonavista.....*763
Bonn.....*915

PAGE
Bonnington Linn.....690
Bonny.....*827
Bonus, Insurance Cos.....565–6
Book:—
Famine, The.....*999
League, National..520; *1000
Post.....647, 649
Instituted.....391
Publishers.....542–3
Trade, British.....*999, 1002
Trade Provident.....506
Bookmakers' Protection...*1011
Bookmen, Society of.....506
BOOKS IN 1945.....*999–1002
Published 1944.....597
Bookseller, The
545, 547; *1000, *1001
Booksellers, Associated
506; *1001
Booksellers' Provident.....506
Booth, General.....464
Bootle.....679
Member of Parliament.....321
Technical College.....487
Bora Bora.....*909
Borama.....*839
Boras.....*960
Bordeaux.....*905, 907
Borneo (Island).....198; *802
Brunei.....188; *824
Sarawak.....188; *837
BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH
604, 603; *802
Borneo, Netherlands.....*937
Bornholm.....*894
Boroughs, England.....679–685
Metropolitian.....663
Wales.....687
Borstal Association.....506
Bosnia and Herzegovina....*979
Boston, Lincs.....679
Boston, Mass.....193, 209
British Cons.-Gen.....*865
Industries.....*855
Jewish population.....195
Bosphorus.....*964
Bosworth, M.P.....329
Botafoch *957
Botanic Garden, Cambridge..471
Edinburgh.....422
Kew.....336, 338
Society.....506
Botanist, The Kings's.....223
Botanists, Government.....338
Botany, Keeper.....383
Bothnia, Gulf of.....*902, 973
Bothwell, M.P.....334
Bottom (Neth. W.I) *938
Boudicca.....659
Bougainville Islands.....*770
Straits.....*829
Bougie.....*907
Boulder Dam.....*859
Boulogne.....*907
Bounty, H.M.S...*110; *771, 830
Bounty Islands ...606; *784, 788
Bounty, The Royal.....220
Bourbon, House of 208
Bourgas *882
Bournemouth.....679
Art School.....477
Clubs.....538
Covered Courts.....*1018
Hard Courts *1017
Member of Parliament..*1088
Newspapers.....544

PAGE
Bournemouth—*continued.*
Rates 622
Recorder 128
Technical College 487
Bouvet Island *940
Bow and Bromley, M.P. 320
Bow Bells 688
Street Court 431
Bowley Prize *1000
Bowls Championship *1016
Boxing Champions *1025, 1026–7
Boxing Day ..... (*Note*) 142
Boy Scouts, The 506
Boys' Brigade 506
Clubs 506
Boys' Schools, H.M.C. 493–5
Overseas 496–7
Bradford 677
American Consul *866
Bishop of 457
Clubs 538
College of Art 477
Lord Mayor 603, 677
Members of Parliament 321
Newspapers 543, 544
Penny Rate 622
Population 193, 679
Recorder 428, 677
Stipendiary 429, 677
Technical College 487
Theological College 490
"Bradshaw" 640
Braham Caste *708
Brahmaputra 198; *795
Braila *893, 894, 952
Braille System 624
Brakespeare, Nicholas *941
Brancaster 659
Brandon, Man. *758
Brantford, Ont. *760
Bratislava 187; *893, 894
Brava 950
Brazil *879–881
Area 188, 192; *879
Anglophil Societies *881
British Ch. Commerce *881
British Council *881
British Embassy 210; *880–1
Coffee *880
Coinage 196; *880
Consulate-General 211; *879
Embassy *211; *879
Events (1945) 591
Government 207; *879
Illiteracy 194
Jewish Population 195
Language & Literature *880
National Day ..... (*Note*) 138
Price of Bread *798
Production *880
Rivers *880
Time 175
Trade 197, 635; *880
Brazil Prize *1000
Brazzaville 190; *908, 909
Bread, Loaf of *1087
Price of *798
Subsidy 598
Brechin, 694; Bishop of 462
Brechou *813
Brecknockshire 687, 688–9
Member of Parliament 332
Brecon, 687; Bishop of 460
Breda *937
Breeders, Leading *1011
Bremen 187; *915

PAGE
Bremen, S.S. 648; 1030
Bremersdorp *801
Brentford 679
Member of Parliament 329
Brescia *926
Breslau 193; *915; 948
Brest *907
Brethren 464
Bretton Woods Agreement 588
Brewing, Institute of 478, 506
Bribery Prevention 507
Bridewell Hospital 507
Bridgeport, Conn 209; *856
Bridges in London 663, 665
Longest 199
Bridgeton, M.P. 333
Bridgetown 191; *805
Bridgewater Canal 633
Bridgnorth 679
Recorder 128
Bridgwater 679
Member of Parliament 330
Recorder 428
Brigg, M.P. 329
Brighton 680
Clubs 538
Customs & Excise 348
Fire Fighting College 480
Members of Parliament 321
Newspapers 544
Penny Rate 622
Population 680
Rateable Value 680
Recorder 428
School of Art 477
Technical College 487
Training College 491
Brightside, M.P. 325
Brindisi, *926; by Air 657
Brisbane 196; *777
Archbishop 459, 407
Boys' School 496
Distance by Air 657
Lord Mayor 603; *777
Newspapers 550
Trade Commissioner 604
Bristol 676–7
Adult Education 476
Agricultural Coll. 477
American Consul *866
Assay Office *1082
Bishop of 235, 453
Clubs 538
Customs & Excise 348
Domestic Sci. Sch. 479
Food Officers 357
High Steward 677
Industries 676
Lord Mayor 603, 677
Members of Parliament 321
Merchant Vent. Coll. 474
Ministry of Works 420
Newspapers 543, 544
Penny Rate 622
Population 193, 678, 680
Prices Regulation 398
Rateable Value 680
Recorder 428, 677
Regional Transport 419
Schools of Art 478
Settlement 492
Shipping of 645, 646
Stationery Office 407
Sunrise Tables 101, 105, 109
Technical College 474, 487
Theological Colleges 489, 490

PAGE
Bristol—*continued.*
Town Clerk 677
Training Colleges 490, 491
University 335, 373
War Damage Region 417
Britannia Plate *1082
Britanski Soyuznik *970
British Academy 502
Association 507
Book Trade *999–1002
Constitution 608–9
Empire Order 264, 293–4
Kings and Queens 213
Legion 507
Medical Association 507
Museum 381–2, 383
Red Cross 416, 507, 523
Schools (Athens, &c.) 507
Societies 507–8
British Broadcasting 341–2
British Columbia *749, 756–7
Agent-General 604; *756
Archbishop 459, 465
Area, Population 606; *749
Bishops 459
Government 603; *756–7
Time 175
British Constitution 608
Magna Carta 205
British Council 497, 507; *1000
Algeria *907
Brazil *881
Chile *884
China *889
Colombia *890
Cyprus *814
Egypt *901
Ethiopia *902
Iceland *921
Leopoldville *877
Malta *825
Palestine *833
Persia *944
Portugal *949
Portuguese W. Africa *950
Spain *957
Spanish-America *874
Sweden *960
Syria *963
West Africa *815
British Empire 600, 601–*846
Agents-General 604
Area 186, 601; *798
Banks 554–560
Cereals 600
Cities 603
Colonial policy 601
Colonies 605; *799–845
Condominiums *843–5
Constitution 601
Cultivated Area 600
Defence 602
Distribution 601
Education 603
Empire Day 97, 512
Empire Societies 512
Ethnology 601
Events in 1944–5 587
Export Credits 603
Finance 603
Government 601–2
Governors-General 607
High Commissioners 604
Imperial Conference 601
Imperial Institute 388
Judicature 423, 603

PAGE
BRITISH EMPIRE—*continued.*
Legislatures.....602–3
London Representatives ..604
Lord Mayors.....603
Mandates.....602
Mineral Resources.....388
Native Races.....601
Newspapers.....543–551
Order of 264
Parcel Rates.....647
Parliamentary Association..521
Population.....601
Postage Rates.....647
Premiers' Conference 601
Production.....600, 632–3
Protectorates.....602
Provinces.....606
Public Schools.....495–7
Religion.....601
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Royal Empire Society.....524
Self-Defence.....602
Self-Government.....601–2
Self-Support.....602
Shipping Sunk.....203
Schools.....496–7
Societies.....507
States 606
Statute of Westminster.....601
Students from.....603
Telegraph Rates..... 652
Trade.....635
Commissioners.....604
Openings for.....603
Universities Bureau...475, 603
Viceroys..... 607
Vital Statistics.....*798
Volcanoes *981
War Losses (1914–1918)....450
War Losses (1939–1945)....204
Waterfalls *981
Weights and Measures ..*1085
BRITISH GUIANA..... *802–3
Area, &c.....192; *802
Bishop 460, 466
Disastrous Fire 587
Government....602, 605; *803
Natural Increase.....194
Time 175
Waterfalls *981
BRITISH HONDURAS.. ....*803–4
Area, &c..... .191; *803
Bishop.....460
Government....602, 605; *804
BRITISH ISLES.....608–612
See also Great Britain.
British Legion 107
Earl Haig's Fund.....511
Officers' Assocation... ...521
Poppy Day.....511
Preston Hall.....531
British Medical Association...507
BRITISH MUSEUM.....381–2, 619
Natural History.....382–3, 619
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO ...*802
Area, &c.....188; *802
London Office.....604; *802
Time.....175
BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS.342
BRITISH RED CROSS.....508
"British" Societies.....507–8
BRITISH WARS. 441
BRITISH WEST INDIES
191; *804–811
Brixton, M.P.....319
Brno.....187; *893

PAGE
BROADCASTING, B.B.C.....341–2
Cost.....519
Broadmoor, Estimates.....619
Broken Hill.....*775, 835
Bromley.....680
Member of Parliament...*1088
Brompton Hospital.....532
Bronze Age.....178
Coinage.....552
Brooklyn Bridge.....199
Brookwood Hospital.....535
Brotherhood Movement.....508
Broughty Ferry. 693
Browning Settlement.....492
Broxtowe, M.P. 330
Bruce, Robert The.....691
Bruges.....*876
BRUNEI.....188, 602; *824
Brunswick.....187; *915
Brussels.....187, 193; *876
Distance by Air.....657
Freed by Allies.....*980
Rush for books *1000
Bryher.....658
Brythons.....659, 686, 691 696
Buccaneers.....*806
Buchan's Weather.....593
Bucharest.....188, 193; *952
Captured by Allies..... *980
Buchmanites.....464
Buckeberg.....187; *915
Buckingham.....680
Bishop of (Oxford).....455
Member of Parliament.....326
Buckingham Palace.....221
Buckinghamshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....326
Bucklow, M.P.....326
Buckrose, M.P.....331
Budapest....187, 193, 195; *894
Captured by Allies.....*980
Distance by Air.....657
Buddhism... .....185, 467
BUDGET, THE FIRST....311–2, 582
THE SECOND.....584
Buea.....190; *828
Buenos Aires.....193; *873
Jewish population.....195
Buffalo, N.Y.... ....193, 209
Industries.. .... *855–6
Buganda Province. *841
Building, Employment... .. 442
Research.....401–2
Schools of.....486
Societies 578–580
Buildings, Height of 199
Buka Island.....*770
Bukovina.....188; *951
Bulawayo.....*833, 835
BULGARIA.....*881–2
Area.....187; *881
Events, 1944–45.....500–1
Government. ...207; *881–2
Jewish Population 195
Language and Literature..*882
Price of Bread.....*798
Regents.....*881
Time 175
Bundelkhand.....232; *732
Bundi.....*743
Bunyoro.....*841
Burao.....*839
Burdwan, Maharaja of.....*744
Bureau Veritas 508
Burghs, Scottish.....694
Members of Parliament..333–4

PAGE
Burghs, Scottish—*continued.*
Voters in.....307
Burglary Insurance.....573–6
Statistics.....512
Burgos.....*956
Societies.....577
Buriat Mongol Republic ..*973
BURMA.....*746–7
Area, &c.....188; *746
Events (1945).....587
Government...601, 605; *1088
Natural Increase.....194
Office.....342–3
Population.....188; *746
Secretary of State.....303, 305
Time.....175
Vital Statistics.....194* *798
Burma Road, The.....*887
Burma Victory.....*1005
Burnham Scale.....469, 585
Burnley.....680
Bishop of (Blackburn).....456
Member of Parliament.....321
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Burns Research 381
Bursa.....*966
Burslem, M.P.....325
Burton on Trent.....680
Clubs.....538
Members of Parliament.....330
Newspapers.....544
Recorder..... 428
Technical College 487
Buru *937
Bury.....680
Member of Parliament.....321
Technical College.....487
Bury St. Edmunds.....680
Member of Parliament.....330
Recorder.....428
Bushel (American & Brit.)....91
Bushels and Hectolitres.....91
per acre.....*1086
Bushire.....*944
Bushmen.....*795
Business Failures.....634
Journals.....547–550
Names Registrar ..373; *1081
Northern Ireland.....699
Reply Cards 649
Busoga Railway.....*841
Butaritari Isld. *829
Butchers' Charitable Inst. 508
Bute.....692–3
Member of Parliament.....334
Sheriff, &c.....433
Butt (Measure).....*1087
Bydgoszcz *948
Bye-Elections (1945)..584; *1088
Byzantium.....206; *966

CABINET, THE.....303, 608, 609
Office.....343
Cabinets (1852–1945)....304–5
Cable, Length of.....*1085
Cable Letters 651
Rates Abroad.....652, 653
Cabot, Sebastian.....*941
Cabrera.....*957
Cadet Colleges, Air.....477
Army.....482
Navy.....484
Training Ships.....484
Cadiz.....*955, 956

PAGE
Caen ... *907
Caernarvon ... 687
Food Officers ... 357
Member of Parliament ... 332
Caernarvonshire ... 687, 688–9
Members of Parliament ... 332
Caerphilly ... 622, 687
Member of Parliament ... 332
Cæsars, The Twelve ... 206
Cagliari ... 187; *926
Caguas ... *863
Caicos Islands ... 191; *806
Cainozoic Period ... 177
Cairo ... 192, 193; *898, 900
Distance by Air ... 657
Jewish Population ... 195
Caithness ... 692–3
Members of Parliament ... 334
Sheriff, &c. ... 433
Caius College Mission ... 492
Calabar ... *827
Calabria ... *924
Calais ... *907
Calchi ... *927
CALCUTTA ... 193; *748
Bishop ... 459
Distance by Air ... 657
Newspapers ... 550, 551
Time ... 175
Trade Commissioner ... 604
Calcutta Cup (Rugby) ... *1021
Caledonia ... 691
(B.C.) Bishop ... 459
New (French) ... 192; *909
CALENDAR (1946 & 1947) ... 97
Buddhist ... 185
Chinese ... 185
Christian ... 181–3
Coptic ... 185
Gregorian ... 181
Hindu ... 185
Jains ... 185
Japanese ... 185
Jewish ... 183–4
Julian ... 181
Line, The ... 175; *1085
Muhammadan ... 185
Perpetual ... 96
Persian ... 185
Roman ... 180–1
Calendar Year ... 179
Calgary, Alta ... *752
Newspapers ... 550
Cali ... *890
Calicut ... *741
California ... 209
Earthquakes ... *986
Indian Population ... *859
Time ... 175
California, Lower ... *932
Callao ... *945, 946
Callernish ... 691
Callimno ... *927
Callisto ... 169
Calvinistic Colleges ... 489
Methodists ... 463
Camaguey ... *892
Cambay ... *744
Camberwell ... 663
Members of Parliament ... 319
Cambodia ... 189, 207; *908
Camborne, M.P. ... 327
Mines School ... 487
Cambrian Academy ... 502
Archæological Assoc. ... 508
Period ... 177
PAGE
Cambridge, Duke of ... 214
Fund and Home ... 508
Marquesses of ... 214
CAMBRIDGE (Town) ... 680
Births and Deaths ... 680
Clubs ... 538
Dunn Laboratory ... 381
Food Officers ... 357
Low Temp. Research ... 402
Mayor ... 680
Member of Parliament ... 321
Ministry of Works ... 420
Mond Laboratory ... *989
Newspapers ... 544
Prices Regulation ... 398
Recorder ... 428
Regional Transport ... 419
Technical College ... 487
War Damage ... 417
Cambridge House ... 492
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY ... 471
Appointments Board ... 471
Dept. of Education ... 490
Engineering Degree ... 480
Extra Mural Studies ... 471
Members of Parliament ... 335, 471
Observatory ... 471
Plant Breeding ... 339
Psychological Research ... 381
School of Architecture ... 478
Terms ... 471
Women's Colleges ... 471
Cambridgeshire ... 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament ... 326
Cambridgeshire, The ... *1012
Cameroons ... 190, 605; *826, 828
French ... 190; *908
Camlachie, M.P. ... 333
Camöens ... *949
Campbell Islands ... 606; *784, 788
Campion Hall ... 470
CANADA, DOMINION OF ... *749–761
Agriculture ... 600; *754
Ambassadors ... *751, 752
Archbishops ... 459, 465
Area, &c. ... 191, 606; *749
Armed Forces ... *753
Atomic bomb research ... *984
Aviation ... *755
Banks ... 555; *755
Birth Rate, &c. ... *753
Bishops ... 459, 465–5
Blind Population ... 624
Book Publishers ... *900–1000
Bridges ... 199
Broadcasting ... 342; *756
Cabinet ... *751
Canals ... 190; *755
Capital ... 191; *755
Cereals ... 600; *754
Chinese Population ... *749
Cities ... *753
Climate ... 750
Coinage ... 196; *753
Communications ... *755
Cost of the War ... 201
Cultivated Area ... 600
Dairy Produce ... *754
Death Rate ... *753
Debt ... *754
Defence ... *753
Dollar, The ... 196; *753
Dominion Day ... 97, 122; *749
Dominion Status ... 601
Education ... *753
PAGE
CANADA, DOMINION OF—*contd.*
Eskimo Population ... *749
Events in 1944–45 ... 587
Exchange Rate ... *753
Exports ... *754, 755
Federal Capital ... 191; *756
Female Population ... *749
Finances ... *753–4
Financial Aid to Britain ... 616
Fire Losses ... *1087
Fisheries ... *754
Food for Britain ... *754
Foreign Population ... *749
Foreign Representation ... *751
Forest Areas ... 600
Forestry ... *754
Fur Farming ... *754
Gift of Helium ... *989
Gifts to Britain ... 616
Gold and Silver ... 561; *753
Golf ... *1023
Government ... 601, 605; *750
Governors-General 607; *750, 751
Harvest Months ... *1087
High Commissioner 604, 607; *752
History ... *750
House of Commons ... *752
Ice Hockey ... *1019
Illegitimacy ... 194
Illiteracy ... 194; *753
Immigration ... *749
Imports ... *754
Indian Population ... *749
Industrial Production ... *755
Insurance Companies ... 573–6
Japanese Population ... *749
Jewish Population ... 195; *749
Judicature ... *752–3
Judicial Committee ... 423
Lakes ... 205; *750
Leader of the Opposition ... *751
Legations ... *751
Legislature ... *752
Life Assurance ... 572
Live Stock ... *754
London Office ... 607; *752
Lumbering ... *754
Magazine Post ... 647
Manufactures ... 754, 755
Marriage Rate ... *753
Methodist Church ... 463
Mineral Production ... *755
Mountains ... *750
Mounted Police ... *754
Natural Increase ... 194
Newspapers ... 550
Niagara Falls ... *981
Nickel ... *755
Oil ... *755
Ottawa ... *756
Parcel Rates to ... 652
Parliament ... *752
Pensions Office ... 390
Petroleum ... *755
Physiography ... *750
Population ... 191; *749, 798
Postal Orders ... 650
Posts and Telegraphs ... *755–6
Price of Bread ... *798
Prime Minister ... *751
Production ... *754, 755
Provinces ... 606; *756*761
Racial Origins ... *749
Railways ... 643; *755

PAGE
CANADA, DOMINION OF—*contd.*
Rainbow Bridge.....*755
Religious Statistics.....*749
Representation abroad....*749
Responsible Government..592
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Rideau Hall.....756
Rivers.....750
Roman Catholic Church.465–6
Royal Canadian Air Force.*753
Royal Canadian Navy
439; *753
Rural Population.....*749
St, Lawrence Seaway.....*755
Savings Banks.....*755
School of Architecture.....478
Schools.....496; *753
Ψ Seaports.....*753
Secretary of State.....*751
Senate.....*752
Ship Canals.....199, 755
Shipping 755
Statute of Westminster....601
Summer Time.....174
Supply Officers.....408
Telegraph Rates to.....652
Telephone Rates to.....652
Telephones *756
Territories, *761; Time....175
Tourist Traffic.....689
Trade.....197, 635; *754
Trade Commissioners.....604
Trade with U.K.
635; *754, 755
U.K. High Commissioner
607; *752
Universities.....*753
U.S. Ambassador.....*866
Victory Loans.....*754
Vital Statistics..194; *753, 798
War Diary.....*1031–1068
War Losses (1914–19)
450; *753
War Losses (1939–45)
202; 204; *753
War's Impact on Civilians.*980
Waterfalls *981
Waterways.....*755
Weights and Measures...*1085
Women M.P.'s.....307
Canal Commission.....425
Canal, Corinth.....199
Four Sea Ship.....*972
Gloucester.....658
Kiel.....199; *913
Manchester Ship.199, 633, 675
Suez.....199; *958
Welland.....*755
Zone (Egypt).....*898
(U.S.A.).....191; *863–4
Canals Commission.....425
British.....633
Ship.....199
Canary Islands....175, 188; *957
Canberra.....192; *764, 769
Cancer Hospitals.....482, 531
Research Fund.....508
Cancer, Tropic of.....*1085
Candlemas.....102
Candia.....*917
Canea.....187; *917
Canine Defence League.....508
Cannes.....*907
Canning Town Settlement...492
Cannock.....680
Member of Parliament.....330

PAGE
Canons Residentiary.....452–7
CANTERBURY.....680
Archbishop of.....225, 452
Clubs.....538
House of Convocation.....451
Marriage Licences.....428
Member of Parliament.....328
Province of.....452–6
Recorder.....428
See of.....452
Technical College.....489
Theological College.....488
Vicar-General's Office.....428
Canton.....193; *889
Island.....*829, 860, 861
Canute.....212
Capacity, Measures of
*1084, 1086
Conversion Table.....91
Cape Breton Island.....*759
Cape Coast.....*818, 819
Cape Delgado.....*950
Cape Horn.....186; *883
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE...*789, 796
Administrator.....*791, 796
Agriculture.....*793
Area, &c.....606; *789
History.....*789
Judicature.....*791
Observatory.....387
Population.....*789, 796
Provincial Secretary..*791, 796
Schools.....497
Cape Town.....*794, 796
Archbishop.....460
Bishop.....466
Distance by Air.....657
Insurance Companies.....575
Museums.....*796
Newspapers.....551
Population.....193; *796
School of Architecture.....478
Trade Commissioner.....604
Cape Town—Algiers Highway
*795
Cape Verde (Portug.).190; *950
Cape Wrath.....690
Capets, The.....208
Capiata.....*942
Capitals of the World...187–191
Capricorn, Tropic of.....*1085
Caprivi Zipfel.....*794, 800
Caracas.....192; *978
Carapegua.....*942
Carat, The.....*1084
Caratacus.....659, 686
Carboniferous Period.....177
CARDIFF.....688
American Consul.....*866
Archbishop.....465
Births and Deaths.....688
Clubs.....538
Customs and Excise.....348
Domestic Sci. Sch.....479
Food Officers.....357
Immigration Officers.....367
Insurance Companies.....576
Lord Mayor.....603, 688
Members of Parliament....332
Ministry of Works.....420
Mosque.....465
National Museum.....386
Newspapers.....543, 544
Penny Rate.....622
Population.....688
Prices Regulation.....398

PAGE
CARDIFF—*continued.*
Rateable Value.....688
Recorder.....428, 688
Regional Transport.....419
School of Architecture.....478
School of Art.....479
School of Medicine.....474
Shipping.....419, 645, 646
Stationery Office.....407
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....489
University College.....474
War Damage.....417
Welsh Board of Health..364–5
Cardiganshire.....687, 688–9
Members of Parliament....332
Cardinals.....465
How to Address.....465
Caretaker Ministry.....583
Caribbean Sea...199; *893, 919
Carinthia.....*979
Carisbrooke, Marquess of....216
Carlisle.....680
Bishop of.....457
Clubs.....538
Members of Parliament....321
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Carlow.....697
Carmarthen.....687
Member of Parliament.....332
Recorder.....428
Carmarthenshire.....687, 688–9
Members of Parliament....332
Carnegie Institutions.....508
Carniola.....*979
Carola Hafen.....*771
Carolina, N. & S.....209
Caroline Islands
175, 192; *830, 927, 930
Carriacou.....*810
Carrick Pursuivant.....340
Carshalton.....680
Member of Parliament.....330
Cartagena (Colombia).....*890
Cartago.....*891
Carthage, Site of.....*908
Carthagena.....*956
Casablanca.....*935
Conference *1047
Cash on Delivery (Abroad)..649
(Inland).....649
Cashel, Archbishop of.....465
Bishop.....462
Casiquiare Canal.....977
Caso.....*927
Caspian Sea.....199; *972
Cassel Hospital.....532
Caste (India).....*706, 708
Castel Gandolfo.....*941
Castletown.....704
Castries.....191; *810
Cat Island.....*805
Catalan Provinces.....*955
Catanduanes.....*861
Catapi *926
Catering Wages Commission.379
Cathcart, M.P.....333
Cathedral Organists.....452–8
Catholic Apostolic Church...464
Catholic Societies.....508
Catrail, The.....691
Cattaro.....*979
Cattle in U.K., 632; Subsidies, 631
Caucasus, The.....198; *973

PAGE
Cauvery Delta....907
Cavalla....*917
Cavalry Benefit Fund....508
Employment Assoc....512
Cavan....697
Cavite....*802
Cawnpore....*748
Caxton Home....508
Cay....*909
Cayambe....*896
Cayenne....192; *909
Cayman Islands....191; *806
Cebu....*801, 862
Ceded Mile, The....*816
Celèbes (Neth)..198; *802, 937
Celestial Phenomena (1946)..158
Cell Metabolism Research...381
Celsius (Thermometer)....*1086
Celtic Invasion....659
Titles....695
Cemeteries, Cost of....621
Censors of Plays....220
(Travellers)....*1070
Census, Gt. Br. (1811–1931)..610
Office....364
of India (1941)....*706, 707
of Eire (1936)....697
of Northern Ireland (1937).697
of Production....633
of Seamen....645
of U.S.A. (1940)....209
Centenaries of 1946....592–3
Centigrade Thermometer..*1086
Centimetre and Inch....91
Central African Institute....*835
CENTRAL AMERICA:—
Area and Population..186, 191
Central Australia....606; *770
Chancery....222
Criminal Court....426, 609
Electricity Board....352
India...606; *706, 707, 732, 746
Library....385
Midwives' Board....482
Office Supreme Court...424–5
Prices Regulation...397–8, 412
CENTRAL PROVINCES
606; *706, 707, 730
Central Time....175
Valuation Committee....343
Cephalonia....*916
Ceram....*937
Ceramics Department....384
CEREAL STATISTICS....600
Ceres (Planet)....169
Cerf Island....*837
Certificates, Birth, etc....468
Cesarea....*966
Cesarewitch....*1012
Cetatea Alba....*952
Cetewayo:....*797
Ceuta....190; *934, 935, 957
CEYLON....*811–813
Archbishop....465
Area, &c....198; *811
Association....508
Bishops....459
Constitution....587
Cultivated Area....600
Currency....196
Education....*812
Finances....*812
Government
602, 605; *811–2, 813
Japanese Attack....*812
London Office....604

PAGE
CEYLON—*continued.*
Natural Increase....194
Newspapers....551
Population....194; *811
State Council....*812
Time, 175; Trade....*812
Trade Commissioner....604
Vanadium....*812
Chachani....*945
Chacachacare Island....*809
Chaco, The....*941, 942
Chad (French)....190; *909
Lake....199
Chadwick Trust....409
Chaffarinas....*957
Chagai....*732
Chahar....*885
Chairman, L.C.C. (*Note*) 603, 673
Chairmen of Committees.302, 307
Chairmen of County Councils
661, 689, 692
of Q.S....660, 688, 700
of U.D. Councils.679–685, 687
Chairway to the Stars....643
Chakhansur....*867
Chaldees....922
Chalon (Cochin China)....*908
Chaman....*748
Chamba....*744
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
(British):—
Argentina....*874
Belgium....*876
Brazil....*881
British and Latin America..510
Canary Islands....*957
Chile....*884
China....*889
Dominican Republic....*896
Egypt....*901
France....*910
Glasgow....510
Iraq....*923
London....510
Madeira....*949
Mexico....*934
Morocco....*936
Netherlands' India....*938
New York....*866
Persia....*944
Peru....*946
Portugal....*950
Spain....*957
Switzerland....*962
Turkey....*966
United States....*866
Uruguay....*968
CHAMBERLAIN, THE LORD....220
Department....220
H.M. the Queen's....223
H.M. Queen Mary's....224
Lord Great....380
of London....668
Champerico....*917
Champion Stakes....*1012
Championships, &c...*1008–1010
Chancellor, Durham....349
Exchequer....303, 412, 413
(1852–1945)....304
Lancaster....303, 349
Chancellors, Diocesan....452–8
University....470–5
Chancery Court of York....428
Courts....424
Crown Office....424
Division....423, 609

PAGE
Chancery—*continued.*
Judges (E. & W.)....423
Judges (Scotland)....432
Registrars....424
Sheriff Court of....432
Chandernagore....*907
Changsha....*889
CHANNEL ISLANDS..187, 611; *813
Cultivated Area....600
King's Visit....581
Channel Flying....655
Swimming....*1024
Chantrey Bequest....509
Chapakhera....*732
Chapala, Lake....*932
Chapaner....*732
Chapel....*889
Chapel Royal (Thistle)....223
Chapels Royal....221
Chaplain General....444
in Chief (Air)....447
of the Fleet....435
to the Speaker....307
Chaplains, College of....221
Indian....*733–4
to the King....221, 223
Chapultapec, Act of....*932
Chargés d'Affaires....210, 211
Charing Cross Hospital..482, 531
Charitable Bequests.xxi–xxviii
Societies (various)....503–529
Charity Commissions....343
Organisation Society....509
Charkhari State....*744
Charlemagne....206
Charleroi....*876
Charles I and II....213
Charlestown....*808
Charlotte Amalie....191; *863
Charlottetown....*760
Chartered Accountants....508
Surveyors....527
Charterhouse School....493
in Southwark....492
Chatham....680
Member of Parliament....324
Technical School....487
Chatham Islands....606; *784
(Ecuador)....*896
Chattanooga....269
Chattarpur State....*746
Chattisgarh....606; *706, 707
Cheam....684
Cheese subsidy....598
Chefoo....*889
Chekiang....*880
Cheliabinsk....*972, 974
Chellean Flints....178
Chelmsford....680
Agricultural Coll....477
Bishop of....235, 453
Food Officers....357
Member of Parliament....328
Technical School....487
Chelsea....663
Member of Parliament....319
Cheltenham....680
Arts and Crafts....477
Clubs....538
College....493
Ladies' College....498
Member of Parliament....321
Newspapers....543, 544
Settlement....492
Technical School....487
Training College....491

PAGE
Chem Belder *888
Chemical Industry 633, 634
Research 402
Societies 508–9
Chemist, Government ... 343, 621
Chemistry, Royal Institute of . 479
Museum 383
Nobel Prize *982
Chemnitz *915
Chemulpo *929
Cherbourg *907
Chernigov *974
Cherra Poonje 176
Cherry Island *829
Chertsey, M.P. 330
Cheshire 000–1, 652
Members of Parliament . 325–7
Cheshunt College 489
Chess *1022
Chest Hospitals 531
Chester, 680; Bishop of .. 235, 457
Assay Office *1032, 1083
Circuit 427
Clubs 538
Customs and Excise 348
Herald 340
Member of Parliament ... 326
Recorder 428
Training College 491
Chester le Street, M.P. 327
Chesterfield 680
Member of Parliament 327
Technical School 487
Chetchen *973
Cheveley Pk. Stakes *1012
Cheviot Hills 658, 690
Cheyne Hospital 532
Chhattarpur *744
Chhota Udepur *732
Chiang Kai-shek, Generalissimo:
President of Chinese Republic
207; *884
Chicago, Population 193, 209
British Consul-Gen *865
Distance by Air 657
Industries *855
Jewish Population 195
Newspapers 551
CHICHESTER 680
Bishop of 235, 453
Clubs 538
Member of Parliament . 331
Recorder 428
Theological College 489
Training College 491
Chiclayo *946
Chief Constables, England ... 661
London 430
Scotland 603
Wales 689
Chief Magistrates 603
Chief Rabbi 490; *831
Chief of the Staff, Air 447
Army (C.I.G.S.) 443
Navy 434
Chieftainries, Irish 294
Chihuahua *933
Child Welfare 518
Children
Convalescent Home 534
Cruelty to 520
Hospitals for 531–2, 535
Children's Branch 367
Courts 431
Income Tax Allowances . * 1078
Newspapers 545

PAGE
Children's—*continued.*
Passports *1059
Pensions 626
Societies 509
CHILE *882–4
Anglophil Societies *884
Area 192; *883
British Ch. of Commerce . *884
British Council *884
British Embassy 210; *884
Coinage 196; *884
Consulate-General 211; 882
Cosach *883
Education *884
Embassy 211; *882
Finance *884
Government 207; *882, 883
Illegitimacy 194
Language & Literature *884
Natural Increase 194
Nitrates *883
Nobel Prize *884
Population 192; *883
Price of Bread *798
Summer Time 174
Time 175
Trade 197; *884
Chillan *884
Chimbai *975
Chimborazo 193; *896
CHINA *884–9
ABCD *886
Agriculture *886
Area 186, 188; *885
Association 509
Bishops (C. of E.) 460
Blind Population 624
British Ch. of Commerce . *889
British Council *889
British Embassy 210; *889
Burma Road *887
Calendar 185
Chiang Kai-shek *884, 885
Chronology 185
Church of 460
Civilisation 178; *885
Commerce *887
Communications *887
Currency 196; *886
Customs *886, 887
Double Tenth Day . 134; *885
Ecclesiastical Province 460
Education *886
Embassy 211; *885
Events, 1944–45 ..... 590, 591
Extraterritoriality *886
Finance *886
Flag *889
Foreign Population *885
Government. 207; *884, 885–6
Harvest months *1087
Illiteracy *886
Industries *886–7
Inland Mission 500
Jewish Population 195
Kwang Chou-Wan *908
Language & Literature 199; *886
Legislature *885–6
Liu Kung *886
Macau *950
Manchuria *887–8
Maritime Customs *887
Mongolia *888
Outlying Territories *887
Paracels *889
Population 188; *885

PAGE
CHINA—*continued.*
Post Office *887
Pratas *887
Price of Bread *798
Production *886
Provinces *885
Religion *886
Salt Revenue *886
Sinkiang *889
Societies 509
Tartary *889
Telegraphs *887
Tibet *888–9
Tientsin *886
Time 175; Towns *886
Trade 197, 635; *887
Turkestan *718, 889
War with Japan (1937–45) *886
Yunnan *885
Zungaria *889
Chincha *946
Chingkiang *889
Chios *916, 917
Chippenham 680
Member of Parliament 331
Chiropody 479
Chislehurst, M.P. 328
Chiswick, M.P. 329
Chitral *733, 744
Chivalry, Orders of 263–266
Choiseul Island *829
Cholmondeley Charities 509
Choluteca *919
Choral Society, Royal 524
Chorley 680
Member of Parliament ... 329
Technical School 487
Chorzow *948
Cho-sen (Korea) *927, 929
Christ, The Birth of 180
"Christ The Redeemer" ... *883
Christchurch, Hampshire ... 680
Member of Parliament 328
Christchurch, N.Z. *788
Archbishop 459
Bishop 467
Newspapers 551
School 497
Christian IX (Denmark) 217
Christian, H.R.H. Princess ... 216
CHRISTIAN:—
Chronology 181–3
Knowledge Society 509
Literature 529
Science Churches 464
Societies 509
CHRISTIANITY:—in England .. 659
in Ireland 696
in Scotland 691
in Wales 686
Statistics of 467
Christianstad *863
Christmas Day 97, 102, 142
Posts 651
Island 189, *822, 829
CHRONICLE OF THE WAR
*1031–1068
Chronological Notes 177–185
Chrysler Building 199
Chu Chin Chow *1026
Chungking 193; *889
CHURCH OF ENGLAND 451–460
Archbishops 225, 452, 456
Archdeacons 452–8
Bishops 235, 452–8
Canons Residentiary 452–7

PAGE
CHURCH OF ENGLAND—*continued.*
Church House.....509
Church Union.....509
Clergy.....452–460
Consistory Courts.....428
Convocation.....451
Dioceses.....452–8
Ecclesiastical Courts.....427
Estates Commission...349–350
Finance.....349, 451
House of Bishops.....451
Clergy.....451
Laity.....451
Marriage Licences.....427–8
National Assembly.....451
Newspapers.....545
Primate of All England....452
Primate of England.....456
Q.A.B.....400
Societies.....509
Statistics.....451
Suffragan Bishops.....452–8
Summary (1945).....585
Temperance Societies.....527
Theological Colleges.....489
Tithe Redemption Commission.....410
Training Colleges.....490–2
Vicars-General.....428
CHURCH OF IRELAND.....462
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.....461
Indian Chaplains.....*734
Temperance Assocn.....527
Church, Armenian.....*974
Army.....509
Association.....509
Baptist.....464
Calvinistic.....463
Education Corporation....498
Episcopal, in Scotland.....462
in Wales.....460
Lads' Brigade.....509
Methodist.....463
Missionary Society.....509
Music, Royal School of....484
Musicians.....515
of Christ, Scientist.....464
of Ireland.....462
of Scotland.....461
of the Nativity.....*831
Roman Catholic.....465–7
Schools Company.....498
Societies.....509
Churches of Christ.....464
CHURCHILL, RT. HON. W. S.:—
Birthday.....138
Cabinet.....304–5
Chancellor, Bristol Univ...473
Companion of Honour....265
Elder Brethren.....415
Garter declined.....583
Life of Marlborough.....206
Lord Warden.....680; *1087
M.P. for Woodford.....276
"Never Surrender".....*1034
Potsdam Conference 583; *910, 971
Prime Minister.....304
Privy Counsellor.....252
Shipwright.....582
Washington Visit.....*1042
Churchill, Mrs., Aid to Russia Fund.....525
Chuvash.....*973

PAGE
C.I.D.....430, 431
Cienfuegos.....*892
C.I.F.....637
C.I.G.S.....443
Cincinnati.....209
Industries.....*856
Cinematograph Adviser (H.M.S.O.).....408
Theatres (London)....*1005–7
Cinque Ports.....680; *1087
Circassia.....*973
Circuit Clerks, E. and W.....427
Scotland.....432
Circuits of Judges.....427
Circular Measure.....*1084
Circumcision, The.....98
Circumference of Earth.....186
Cirencester, M.P.....328
Agricultural Coll.....477
Cisterns, Contents of.....*1087
Cities, Largest (World).....193
Cities, English.....675–8
Scottish.....(*Note*)692, 693
Welsh.....687, 689
of British Empire.....603
of India.....*748
of U.S.A.....209
Citizens' Advice Bureau.....468
City and Guilds' Inst.....486
"City," What is a.....609
CITY OF LONDON....663, 664–670
Acreage and Population....193
Activities.....665
Addresses.....668
Aldermen.....664, 666
Almshouses.....668
Banks.....553–560
Births and Deaths.....663
Boys' Schools.....493, 668
Bridges.....663, 665
Building Societies.....578–580
Central Criminal Court...426
Chamberlain....584, 665, 668
Charters.....205, 399, 664
Chief Commoner.....665
City and Guilds Coll.....486
City's Cash.....664
City Livery Club.....509, 536
Clerk of the Peace.....668
Clubs, 536; College.....486
Commissioner of Police 430, 666
Common Council..664, 666–7
Common Hall.....668
Common Serjeant.....668
Coroner.....668
Cost of Government.....664
Court.....429
Deputies.....667–8
"Dick Whittington".....664
Estate.....664
Expenditure from Rates...665
Finances.....664, 665
Freedoms.....668
Freemen's School.....665, 668
Girls' Schools.....499, 668
Government.....663, 664–8
Guild of Freemen.....513
Guildhall Court.....430
Guildhall School of Music and Drama.....480, 484
Guilds.....669–670
History.....664–5
Honorary Freedom.....668
Hospital.....532, 535
Incendiary Fires.....*1037

PAGE
CITY OF LONDON—*continued.*
Insurance Companies....573–6
Irish Society.....516, 665
Judges.....429, 668
Justice Rooms.....430
Livery Club.....509
Companies.....669–670
Local Elections.....*1081
Lord Mayor.....584, 603, 666
Title of.....603, 664
Lord Mayor's Day138, 180, 664
Magna Carta.....205
Mansion House.....430
Maternity Hospital.....532
Mayor's Court.....429
Medical Officers.....668
Members of L.C.C.....673–4
Members of Parliament 319, 584
Mental Hospital.....535
Morden College.....519
Officers.....664–5, 666, 668
Old Bailey.....426
Penny Rate.....622
Police.....430, 668
Population.....193, 663
Port Health Committee....665
Quarter Sessions.....426
Rate Expenditure.....665
Rateable Value.....663
Rates.....622, 665
Recorder.....428, 665, 668
Records Office.....399
Remembrancer.....668
Roman Antiquities.....*992–3
St. Bartholomew's Hospital.....482, 531
St. Paul's Cathedral.....452
School of Music, &c...480, 484
Schools.....478, 665, 668
Sessions.....426
Sheriffs...(*Note*) 118, 130, 666
Societies.....509
Special Constabulary.....430
Town Clerk.....665, 668
Town Planning.....584, 665
Under-Sheriffs.....426
Vital Statistics.....663
Ward Committees.....665
Wards.....666–7
City, The Oldest.....*963
Ciudad Trujillo.....191; *895
Civics (Events).....584
CIVIL AVIATION:—
Minister of....303, 342, 343–4
Records.....584–5, 655–7
Civil Defence:—
Farewell Parade.....581
Numbers engaged.....442
Organization.....367–8
Civil Engineer in Chief.....437
Civil Engineers.....509
Civil Estimates.....619–620
Civil List, The.....219, 346
Civil Lord, Admiralty...302, 434
CIVIL SERVICE, THE.....330–432
Benevolent Fund.....509
Commission.....344
Council.....475
Estimates.....619–620
Head of the.....413, 582
of India.....*733
Pay.....336–432
Societies.....509
Sports Council.....509
War Bonus.....598

PAGE
Civil Twilight.....151
Civilian Casualties (1939–45).204
Civilization, Stages of.....177–8
Civita Vecchia.....*941
Clackmannan.....692–3
Member of Parliament.....335
Sheriff, &c.....433
Claims Tribunals.....426
Clapham, M.P.....320
Clare.....697
Clarence, Dukes of.....214, 217
Clarenceux.....340
Classical Association.....509
Clay Cross, M.P.....327
Clayton, M.P.....323
Cleansing, Cost of.....621
Clearing House, Bankers'....560
Railway.....640
Clergy, Diocesan.....452–8
House of.....451
Income Tax.....*1075
Societies.....509
Clerical Services (N.J.C.)....364
Clerk of Parliaments.....302
Clerk of the Closet.....221
Clerkenwell Court.....431
Clerks of Assize.....427
Clerks of Peace, England.....661
Scotland.....693
Wales.....689
Clermond Ferrand.....*907
Cleveland, Ohio.....193, 209
Industries.....*855
Cleveland, Yks., M.P.....331
Clifton.....676
Bridge, 667; College.....493
Theological College.....489
CLIMATE:—
of England.....658
of Ireland.....696
of Scotland.....691
Buchan's Theory.....593
Summary, 1944–45.....176
Clinical Research Units.....381
Clipperton Island.....*909
Clitheroe.....680
Member of Parliament.....329
Clive, Lord.....*711
Clogher, Bishops of.....462, 465
Clontarf, Battle of.....696
CLOSE TIMES FOR GAME....*1071
CLUBS.....536–541
Provident.....628
Union Jack.....*1068
Working Men's.....627
Clyde, The.....690
Lighthouses.....415
Navigation.....415
Clydebank.....694
Cnossos.....*916
COAL:—
Commission.....344
Exports.....636
Isovol Map.....*990
Measures (Age).....177
Mines Inspectorate.....360
Measures (Age).....177
Mines Inspectorate.....360
Mines Reference.....426
Mining Accidents.....634
Resources (Research).....403
Societies.....509
Statistics.....551, 634
Coalition Govt. ended.312, 582–3
Coalition Ministries.....304–5
Coastwise Shipping.....440, 645

PAGE
Coatbridge, M.P.....334
Coatepeque Lake.....*952
Coats Land.....*771
Coban.....*917
Cobden Club.....509
Coburg (Bavaria).....*915
Cochabamba.....*878
Coche.....*977
Cochin (State)...606; *706, 707, 733
Maharaja of.....*746
Cochin China.....189; *908
"Cockney, A" (Bow Bells)..688
Cocoa Consumption..(*Note*) 617
Coco de Mer.....*838
Cocos-Keelings.....189; *822
C.O.D. Services.....649
Cod Migration.....*985
Codrington College.....*805
Coetivy Island.....*838
Coffee, Consumption per head (*Note*) 617
Coiba Island.....*941
Coimbra.....*949
COINAGE.....196
in War Time.....552
Coins and Medals, Keeper of..382
Colchester.....659, 680
Bishop of (Chelmsford)....453
Clubs.....538
Member of Parliament.....328
Recorder.....428
Technical School.....487
Coldest Day, The.....176
Place.....*973
College of Arms.....340
of Chaplains.....221
of Preceptors.....483
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS..470–501
Collieries, U.K.....634
Colne Valley, M.P.....331
Cologne.....193; *915
Distance by Air.....657
COLOMBIA.....*889–890
Area, &c.....192; *889
British Council.....*889
British Embassy.....210; *890
Broadcasting.....342
Embassy.....211; *889
Government....207; *889, 890
Inca's Bridge.....*890
Language & Literature....*890
Minima Gorge.....*890
Natural Increase.....194
Tequendama Fall.....*890
Colombo.....188; *812
Archbishop.....466
Bishop.....459
Colon.....*941
Colon (Colones) Coin.....*952
Colonia.....*967
COLONIAL (*see also* Imperial):—
Agents.....345–6, 604
Audit Department.....345
Banks.....554–560
Bishops.....459–460, 465–7
Church Society.....509
Development.....*813
Economic Advisory Committee.....345
Estimates.....619
Government.....602
Income Tax Office.....346
Missionary Society.....510
Newspaper Offices.....550–1
Office.....344–5

PAGE
COLONIAL—*continued.*
Secretary.....303, 344
Secretary (1852–1945).....304
Societies.....510
Stock Transfer Office.....345
Welfare Committee.....345
COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES:—
Alphabetical.....*799–846
Crown Agents.....345–6, 604
Geographical.....605
How Governed.....602
Colorado.....209
Colossus of Rhodes.....199
Columbia, District of.209; *860
Columbus, Bartholomew...*895
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER:—
Birthday.....114
Colombia.....*890
Columbus Day.....134
Cuba.....*891
First Landfall.....*805
Venezuela.....*977
West Indies.....*804
Columbus, U.S.A.....209
Colwyn Bay.....687
Comarca.....*941
Combined Universities M.P...335
Comeragh Mountains.....696
COMETS.....167, 172
Periodic.....172
Whipple's Neighbour....*997
Comino.....*824
Comintern.....*970
Commerce, Chambers of, *see* "Chamber."
Schools of.....479
Commercial Diplomatic Service.....*867
Education.....479
Papers Post.....647
Relations Dept.....411
Travellers Societies.....510
Commissary Offices.....452
Commissionaires, Corps of...510
Commissioners (Police).....430
Common Council.....609, 666–7
Common Serjeant.....665, 668
Common Wealth.....510
M.Ps.....306
COMMONS, HOUSE OF....314–335
Constitution.....608
Cost.....619
Deputy Leader.....303
Leader.....303
Majorities.....306
Numbers.....306
Officers.....307
Post Office.....394
Speaker.....307
Summary (1944–45)...308–313
Northern Ireland.....698
Commons Preservation.....510
Commonwealth (1649–60)...213
COMMONWEALTH, THE BRITISH 600–607
Communications Council..346
Fund (Harkness).....603
Communist M.Ps.....306
Party.....510
Comoro Archipelago..175; *909
Comoyaguela.....*919
Companies Act, Judges.....425
Joint Stock.....634
Registrar of.....373, 432
Companions of Honour.....265

PAGE
Compass Needle.....173–4
Compensation, Postal.....648–9
War Damage.....426
Workmen's.....627; *1080
Composers, Society of.....505
Compound Interest Table..*1073
Comptroller and Auditor....353
of the Household.....220, 413
Concepcion.....*884, 942
Condominiums.....602; *843–5
Condor Islands.....*908
Conflict Islands.....*770
Confucianism.....467; *886
Confucians, Number of.....467
CONGO, BELGIAN...190; *876–7
Congo, French.....190; *909
River.....198; *877
Congregational Church.....404
Colleges.....490
Societies.....510
Union (Temperance).....527
Congregationalists.....464
Congress of the U.S.A.
307; *849
Library of.....*849, 850
Women members.....307
"Congress India".....*710
Conjunctions.....102, 106
CONNAUGHT, DUKES OF.....216
Province of.....696, 697
Connecticut.....209
Connemara Mountains.....690
Conscience Money.....624
Conservative Majorities.....292
Ministries.....304–5
M.Ps.....314–8
Party.....292, 306, 520, 583
100 years ago.....592
Consett, M.P.....327
Consistory Courts.....428
Consols, 615; Price of.....598
Yield at Various prices....599
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal 266
Constabulary Inspectors.367, 407
Royal Ulster.....699
Special.....430, 431
Constantine (Algeria).....*907
Constantine the Great.206; *906
Constantinople.....206; *906
Constanza.....*952
Constellations.....150
Near Meridian...98, 102, 106
Signs of the..98, 102, 106, 155
Constituencies.....319–335
Constitution, British.....205, 608
The American.....*848–9
Consular Offices, U.S.A...*855–6
Foreign Countries...*867–980
Consular Salaries.....*868
Consular Service
*865–8, 868–980
Consuls-General in London.211
Consumption Hospitals.....532
Consumption per head.....617
Continents, The.....186
Continuation Schools.....469
Contributory Pensions..625, 626
Control, Board of.....364
Conveners, Scotland.....692
Convention, Royal Burghs
346, 694
Conversion Loans.....615
Tables (Metric).....91
Tables, Thermometer....*1086
Conveyancing Counsel.....424
Convict Prison Inspectors....368
Convocation, Houses of.....451
Conway, H.M.S......484
Cooch Behar.....*732, 744
Cook, Capt. James.....*785
Islands.192, 606; *784, 788
Coolgardie.....*783
Co-operation.....627
Co-operative College.....476
COORG..606; *706, 707, 732, 736, 737
Copenhagen.....187, 193; *895
Distance by Air.....657
Copernicus.....*947
Copper (Cyprus).....*814
(Chile).....*883
Coptic Calendarr.....185
Church.....457; *901
Copyright, 597; Government
408
Coquilhatville.....*877
Cordoba.....*956
(Coin).....*938
Cerfu.....*916, 917
Corinth (Currans).....*916
Canal.....199; *916
Corinto.....*938
Corisco Islands.....*957
Cork.....697
Bishops.....462, 465
Clubs.....541
University College.....475
Corn Laws, Repeal.....592
Prices.....632
Cornwall, County...660–1, 662
Archdeacon of.....456
High Sheriff.....349, 660
Lord Lieutenant.....660
Members of Parliament...327
Cornwall, Duchy of.....349
Revenues.....(*Note*) 219
Cornwall, Jamaica.....*806
Cornwallis Island.....*860
Coromandel Coast.....*907
Coronation Cup.....*1012
Coronation Dates.....114, 224
Coroner, King's.....425
Household.....222
London.....668
Coroner's Inquests (Cost)....612
Coroners' Society.....510
Coronets.....225–235
Corozal, *804; Point.....*809
Corporation of London..664–671
Corps Diplomatique.....210, 211
Corpus Christi.....97, 118, 182
Corra Linn.....690
Correcting for the Press.....*998
Corsica.....187; *904, 905, 907
Cortes, Hernan.....*932
Cortes (Spain).....*955
Coruña.....98; *956
Corvo.....*950
C.O.S., 509; Cos.....*927
Cosmic Rays.....*986
Cosmoledo Island.....*837
Cost of Living.....598
Cost of the War.....613, 616
COSTA RICA.....*890–1
Area, &c.....191, *891
Government....207; *890, 891
Legation.....210, 211; *891
Time.....175
Cotocachi.....*896
Cotopaxi.....198; *896
Cotswolds.....658
Cotton Growing Assoc.....507
Cotton—*continued.*
Imports.....636
Marks.....389
Naturally Coloured.....*986
Seed Production.....*1087
Yield of an Acre.....600
Coulsdon and Purley.....680
Counsellors, Foreign Office...358
Countess of Athlone.....216
of Harewood.....218, 224
of Huntingdon.....464
Countesses in Own Right....247
Counties, English.....660–1, 662
Irish.....697
Scottish.....692–3
Welsh.....687, 688–9
County Boroughs..609;
(*Note*) 679
Clerks.....693
County:—
Clubs.....538–541
Colleges.....469
Conveners.....692
Council, London.....671–4
Councils.....609
Court Judges....429–430, 609
Precedence of.....262
Courts.....424, 429, 609, 619
Palatine.....349
Towns.....662
Coursing.....*1016
Court, Central Criminal.426, 609
News, 1944–45.....581–2
of Appeal.....423–4, 609
of Arches.....427
of Bankruptcy.....425, 609
of Chancery.....423, 424, 432
of Criminal Appeal
423, 425, 609
of Faculties.....427–8
of the Lord Lyon.....340
of Peculiars.....428
of Session.....432, 609
Supreme.....423–6
Courtauld Institute.....472
Courtesy Titles.....251
Courts of Justice.....423–431
Ecclesiastical.....427
Coventry.....680
Bishop.....235, 453
Member of Parliament.321, 322
Newspapers.....514
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Cowes.....645, 659
Clubs.....583
Crabs, Season for.....*1071
Cracow (Kracow).....*947
Craigiebuckler (Research)....477
Craiova.....*952
Cranwell College.....476
Creation, Date of the.....177
Crecy, Battle of.....126, 593
Crediton, Bishop (Exeter)....453
Cremation Society.....510
Creole French.....*918
Cretaceous Period.....177
Crete (Candia).....187, *916
Crewe.....680
Member of Parliament.....326
Technical College.....487
CRICKET.....*1013–1016
Length of Pitch.....*1084
M.C.C.....536; *1013
Records.....*1027
Crime, Books on.....*1002

PAGE
Crimea, The *973
Crimes and Trials (1944–5) ... 585
Criminal Appeal ... 423, 425, 609
Investigation Dept. ... 430, 431
Statistics, U.K. 612; U.S.A. *854
Cripplegate Institute 487
Crippies Hospital 531–2
Crisana-Mamurash *951
Crna-Gora (Montenegro) ... *979
Croatia *979
Crocodile River *789
Cromarty 692–3
Member of Parliament 334
Sheriff 433
Cromwell, Oliver 213
Crops (U.K.) 630, 631
British Empire 600
World *1087
Croquet *1018
Lawn *1084
Crore of Rupees *736
Crosby 680
CROSS, GEORGE 301–2
Military 266
Victoria 266
Crossley and Porter Home 295–300
CROWN, THE 608–9
Agents, Scotland 432
Agents for Colonies. 345–6, 604
Coin (5s.) 552
Colonies 602
Equerries 222
Jewels, Keeper 221
Lands 346
of India, Order of 265
Office 424, 425
Scotland 432
Rents (Scotland) 432
Croydon 680
Bishop of (Canterbury) ... 452
Members of Parliament ... 322
Penny Rate 622
Recorder 428
Technical College 487
Crozet Island *909
Cruelty to Animals Socs. ... 510
Inspectors 367
Cruelty to Children 585
Societies 520, 524
Cruisers, R.N. 439–440
Crusaders, Palestine *830
Fortresses *963
Peter the Hermit *906
C.T.C. 510
CUBA *891–2
Area, &c. 198; *804
British Government (1762–3) *891
Government 207; *891–2
Language & Literature *892
Legation .. 210, 211; *891, 892
Sugar *892
Tobacco *892
Time 174, 175
Cubagua *977
Cubic Measure ... 91, *1084, 1086
Cuckoo Day (*Note*) 110
Cuenca *897
Cullon Islands *861
Culloden 110, 593, 692
Cultivation, Age of 178
Gt. Britain (Area) 600, 630
Cumberland 660–1, 662
Dukes of 214

PAGE
Cumberland—*continued.*
Members of Parliament ... 327
Cumbrian Mountains 658
Cunobelinus 686
"Cup, The" *1021, 1026
Curaçao 191; *938
Curates, Number of 452–8
Curepipe *826
Curieuse *837
Curityba *880
Curling *1019
Currants (Corinth) *916
Currencies of the World 196
Currency Restrictions ... *1070
Curtis Islands *788
Curzon Line (Poland) *910
CUSTOMS, BOARD OF 346–8
Estimates 620
Holidays 552
Receipts (U.K.) 617
Smuggling 622
Cutch State *732, 743, 746
Cuttack *731
Cuzco *946
Cyclades *916, 917
Cycling *1017, 1018, 1026, 1027
Cyclists' Touring Club 510
Cylinder Measure *1084
Cymmrodorion 510
CYPRUS *813–4
Area, &c. 187, *813
Association 511
British Council *814
Church of 460
Commissioner (London) 604; *814
Copper *814
Cultivated Area 600
Government 602, 605; *813, 814
Natural Increase 194
Time 174, 175
Weights & Measures *814
Cyrenaica *926
Cyrene *926
Czech Societies 511
CZECHOSLOVAKIA *892–3
British Embassy ... 210; *893
Embassy 211; *892
Events (1945) 591
Government 207; *892, 893
Independence Day ... (*Note*) 134
Invaded by Nazis ... *911
Jewish Population 195
Language & Literature ... *893
Munich Conference ... *911
National Committee ... *893
Ruthenia ceded *974
Sudeten Area *911
Vital Statistics 194
Czetochowa *948

D Day 118, *1054
Dabai *872
Dacca *728
Dacia *950
Dagenham 487, 680
Member of Parliament 322
Daghestan *973
Dago Island *976
Dahana Desert *869
Dahomey, French 190; *908

PAGE
Dail Eireann 703
Daily Newspapers 544
Wages Table *1072
Dairen 180; *888, 928
Dairy Farmers 507
Produce Imported 636
Science Institute 339
Dakar 190; *908
Dakota, N. & S. 209; *859
Dalai Lama *888, 889
Dallas 209
Dalmatia *979
Damanhur *900
Damascus 189; *952
Damaun *950
DAMES COMMANDERS 293–4
Grand Cross 293–4
How addressed 293
Precedence of 293
Damien, Father *861
Damietta *898, 900
Dancing, Roy. Academy 479
Danegeld 659
Danger Island *788
Dangerous Drugs Inspector ... 367
Danish Kings of England 212
DANUBE COMMISSIONS ... *893–4
River 198; *893–4, 979
DANZIG *948
Daqahliya *898
Dardanelles *964
Dar-es-Salaam ... 190; *840, 841
Darfur *844, 909
Sovereign of *897
Darlington 680
Member of Parliament ... 322
Newspapers 543, 544
Technical College 487
Training College 491
Darmstadt 187; *915
Dartford 680
Member of Parliament ... 322
Mental Hospital 535
P.T. College 485
Technical College 487
Dartmoor 658
Dartmouth 680
R.N. Coll. 484
Dartmouth, N.S. *759
Daru *770
Darwen 680
Member of Parliament ... 329
Technical College 487
Darwin, Australia *770
Distance by Air 657
Date Line, The 175; *1085
Date Marks *1082, 1083
Dates, Memorable .. 98, 102, 106
Datia *743
Daugavpils *976
Davao *862
Daventry 680
Member of Parliament 330
Davis Cup *1017
Dawn and Twilight 151
Dawson, Yukon *761
DAY, THE 179
"D" Day 118
Empire Day 114
Jewish 184
Lord Mayor's 138, 180
Name of 179
New Year's 97, 179
of Atonement 134, 184
Pan-American .. 110, (*Note*) 130
Primrose Day 110

PAGE
DAY, THE—*continued.*
Thanksgiving (*Note*).....138
The Astronomical.....150
The Coldest.....176
The Double Tenth..134; *885
The Hottest.....176
The Julian.....97, 180
The Longest.....179
The Shortest.....179–180
The Sidereal.....157
The 24 Hour.....179
The Wettest.....176
Twelfth (*Note*).....98
Where Day begins.....175
Daylight Saving.....154
Days from month to month.*1072
of Week.....179, 659
Red Letter.....646
Dayton, Ohio.....209
DDT (Insecticide).....*986
Dead Sea.....199; *830
Deaf Societies.....510–511
Training Colleges.....492
Deafness, Ear Hospitals.....533
Deal, 680; Clubs.....538
Recorder.....428
DEAN:—
of Chapel Royal.....223
of Chapels Royal.....221
of Christ Church.....455
of Guernsey.....452
of Jersey.....452
of St. Paul's.....428, 452
of the Thistle.....223
of Westminster.....452
of Windsor.....455
Deans and Chapters.....452–7
DEATH:—
Certificates.....468
Duties.....*1075
Sentences.....612
DEATH RATES (U.K.).....611
English Boroughs.....679–685
London.....663
Welsh Boroughs.....687
Death Valley.....*848
Deaths, Notable (1944–5)..594–6
Registration (E. & W.)..363–4
Registration (Scotland)....407
Violent.....612
Debra Markos.....*902
Debreczen.....*920
DEBT, NATIONAL.....614–5
Loans raised.....616
Office.....387, 619
Redemption Fund.....615
Local Government.....621
Imprisonment for.....429
Decameré.....*926
Deccan, The...606; *706, 707, 732
Deception Island.....*815
Decimal Association.....511
Decorations and Medals.....266
Dedeagatch.....*881
Dee, The.....686, 690
Deemsters.....704
Deepest Oceans.....198
Deer stalking.....*1071
Defeat of Germany
312; *910, 912, 1065
of Japan..*927–8, 1029, 1067
Defence Act Tribunal.....408
Minister of.....412
Defence Bonds.....614
De Gaulle, General....*903, 909
Visits Washington.....588

PAGE
Dehydration.....355
Deimos.....169
Deira.....660
Delaware.....209
Delft.....*937
DELHI.....193; *706, 707, 748
Archbishop.....466
Day.....130
Distance by Air.....657
Delville Wood.....*790
Demagnetisation.....435
Dembeche.....*902
Demerara.....*802
Demobilisation Dept.376; *1081
De Montfort, Simon.....306
Denbighshire.....687, 688–9
Members of Parliament....332
Denis Island.....*837
DENMARK.....*894–5
Area, &c.....187; *894
Blind Population.....624
Constitution Day (*Note*)...118
Faröe.....*895
Government.....207; *894
Greenland.....*895
Illegitimacy.....194
King Christian IX.....217
King Christian X...207; *894
Language & Literature....*894
Legation.....210; *894
Natural Increase.....194
Population.....183; *894
Price of Bread.....*798
Time.....175
Vital Statistics.....194
Density of Population.....187–8
Dental Education.....479
Hospitals.....532
Ivory Cross Fund.....516
Officers (E. & W.).....362
Officers (Scotland).....406
Registration.....479
d'Entrecastaux Islands.....*770
Denver.....209
Department of Overseas Trade
411, 621
Deptford.....663
Member of Parliament.....319
Depth of Oceans.....198
Deputies (City of London).666–7
Dera Ismail Khan.....*731
De-rating.....621
Derby.....680
Arts and Crafts.....477
Bishop of.....235, 453
Clubs.....538
Customs & Excise.....348
Members of Parliament....322
Newspapers.....543, 544
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Training College.....491
Derby, The (Race)...*1011, 1026
Derbyshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....327
Deritend, M.P.....321
Derna.....*926
Derry.....697
Bishops of.....462, 465
Des Moines.....209
Dessalines, J. J.....*918
Dessau.....187; *915
Dessert Spoon.....*1084
Destroyers, R.N.....440
Detective Stories of 1945...*1002
Detmold.....187; *915

PAGE
Detroit.....193, 209
Industries.....*855
Newspapers.....551
Deux Iles.....*909
Development Commission...348
Fund.....620
Devil's Isle.....*909
Devizes.....689
Clubs.....538
Member of Parliament.....331
Recorder.....428
Devonian Period.....177
Devonport, M.P.....324
Devonport, Tas.....*780
Devonshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....327
Dewas State.....*732, 743
Dewsbury.....680
Member of Parliament.....322
Technical College.....487
Dhala.....*871
Dhar, State.....*743
Dharampur, State.....*732
Dhaulagiri.....*705
Dholpur, State.....*733, 743
Dhrangadhra, State....*732, 744
Diamond, Largest.....*986
Diana, Temple of.....199
Diarbekir.....*966
Diary of Events (1944–45)
581–591
Diaz, Porfirio.....*932
Diba.....*872
Dick Whittington.....664
Dick's Head.....*843
Didsbury, "Old Ship".....490
Diego Alvarez Island.....*837
Diego Garcia.....*826
Diego Suarez.....*909
Dieppe.....*907
Dikwa.....*828
Dilly.....189; *950
Dingwall Pursuivant.....340
Diocesan Courts.....428
Dioceses, Eng. and W.....452–8
Dione.....169, 170
Diploma Courses.....477–492
Diplomatic Intercourse..210, 211
Corps, Marshal.....222
Diplomatic Service
*865–6, 868–980
Estimates.....620
Salaries.....*867
Dire Dawa.....*902
Direction Island.....*822
Director of Prosecutions.....426
Directors of Bank of England.553
Dirigible Balloons.....655–6
Disabled Men (Enham).....512
Disabled Persons Dept.....376–7
Disablement Pensions.....623
National Insurance.....*1080
Discharged Prisoners' Soc.....511
Discount Rate.....598
Distance at Sea.....*1085
of Horizon.....192
Distances by Air.....657
from Sun.....168
of Stars.....165
Distinguished Conduct Medal.266
Flying Cross.....266
Medal.....266
Service Cross.....266
Medal, 266; Order.....266
Distress Societies.....511
District of Columbia..209; *860

PAGE
Ditton Laboratory....402
Diu....*950
Dividends due....98, 122
Divorce Court....424, 425
King's Proctor....414, 424
Statistics....634
Diwaniyah....*922
Diyala....*922
Djerablus....*963
Dnieper, The....*973
Dniepostrov....*972
Dnieprodzerjinsk....*974
Dniepropetrovsk....*974
Dniester, The....*973
Dobruja, The....*951
Dockland Settlements....492
Docks
Accidents....627
Employment at....627
London....390
Revenue from....621
Dockyard Department....436
Doctors, Registration of...481–2
Dodecanese....*927
Dog Licences due 98; Number of 617
Doggett's....*1019
Dogs Home....511
Doha....*871
Dolgelley....687
Dollar, The American.196; *853
The Canadian....196; *753
Dome of the Rock....*831
Domestic Chaplains....221, 223
Science Colleges....479–480
Dominica, B.W.I....602; 810–1
Dominical Letter....97, 181
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC....*895–6
Area, &c....191; *895
Government....207; *895
Legation....211; *895
Time....175
DOMINION DAY, Canada..97, 122
New Zealand....97, 130
Income Tax....*1076
Newspapers....550–1
Status....601–2
DOMINIONS OFFICE....348–9, 620
Secretary of State 303, 304, 348
Statute of Westminster....601
Don River, The....*973
Don Valley, M.P....331
Doncaster....680
Member of Parliament....331
Races, Winners....*1012
Recorder....428
Technical College....487
Donegal....697
Donetz....*974
"Doodlebugs" 300, 441; *1054–62
Dorchester....680
Bishop (Oxford)....455
Dordrecht....*937
Dorsetshire....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....327
Dortmund....193; *915
D. O. T....387–8, 411
Double Summer Time....154
Double Tenth Day....134; *885
Douglas, I. of M....187, 704
Customs & Excise....348
Newspapers....544
Sunshine....598
Technical College....489
Doukhobors, No. of....*749
PAGE
DOVER....680
Bishop of (Canterbury)....452
Cinque Ports....*1087
Clubs....538
Customs & Excise....348
Member of Parliament....328
Recorder....428
Shipping....645
Straits of....659
Technical College....487
Down....606, 697
Bishops of....462, 465
Member of Parliament 335, 698
Dowsers, Society of....511
Dragonera....*957
Drainage Engineers....337
Drake, M.P....324
Drakensberg....*789
DRAMA, 1944–45....*1003–5
Censors (Plays)....220
Colleges of....480
Dramman....*940
Drawing, Ruskin School of..478
Society, Royal....478, 511
Dreadnought Hospital...482, 531
Dresden....193; *915
Dreyfus, Major....*909
Drink Imports....636
Drinking Fountains....518
Dromore, Bishops of....462, 465
Drugs, Dangerous....367
Druzes....*962
D.S.O....266
Duala....*909
DUBLIN....187, 697
Agricultural College....477
Airport....704
Archbishop....462
Assay Office....*1082, 1083
Cardinal Archbishop....465
Cathedral, 462; Clubs....541
College of Art....477
County....697
Genealogical Office....341
Lord Mayor....603
Royal Coll. of Science....489
Royal Irish Academy....502
School of Medicine....482
Trade Commissioner....604
Universities....475
Veterinary College....492
Zoological Society....530
Dubrao (Coin)....*949
Dubrovnik....*979, 980
Duchess in Own Right....247
DUCHESS OF FIFE....247
DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER.219, 224
DUCHESS OF KENT.217, 219, 224
Duchy of Cornwall (*Note*) 219, 349
of Lancaster....303, 349
Ducie Island....*830
Duddeston, M.P....321
Dudley....680
Member of Parliament....322
Recorder....428
Technical College....487
Training College....491
Duisburg....*915
Duke of Albany (1884)....216
Duke of Cambridge....214
Duke of Clarence (1837)....214
Duke of Clarence (1892)....217
Duke of Connaught (1942)...216
Duke of Cumberland....214
Duke of Edinburgh....216
PAGE
Duke of Fife....217
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER 218, 219, 224
Gov.-Gen., Australia.587; *765
Household....224; *765
DUKE OF KENT....219, 246
Duke of Kent (1934–1942)...219
Death on Service....219
Duke of Kent (1830)....214
Duke of Normandy....*813
Duke of Saxe-Coburg....216
Duke of Sussex....214
DUKE OF WINDSOR 218, 225, 263, 438, 444, 581, 582, 646
Duke of York (1827)....214
Duke of York Island....*770
Duke of York's School....483
DUKES, ROYAL....225
DUKES....225–6
How to Address....225
Precedence of....262
Dulaim....*922
Dulwich, M.P....319
Dumb Societies....511
Dumbarton Castle....223
Dumbarton Oaks....200
Dumbartonshire....692–3
Member of Parliament 333, 334
Sheriff, &c....433
Dumfriesshire....692–3
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Duna....*973
Dunbar....694
Dunblane School....483
Duncansby Head....690
DUNDEE....693
Broughty Ferry....693
Clubs....541
Customs & Excise....348
Fiscal....433
Food Officers....357
Hospital Officers....406
Lord Provost....603, 693
Medical School....474
Members of Parliament....333
Newspapers....544
Population....694
School of Architecture....478
Shipping....645
Town Clerk....693
University College....474
Dunedin....*788
Bishops....459, 467
Newspapers....551
Dunfermline....694
Member of Parliament....433
Trust....508
Dungarpur State....*743
Dunkirk....*907
Evacuation (1940)...*905, 1034
Reversed (1944)....*905, 1054
Dunn Laboratory....381
Dunnett Head....690
Dunstaffnage, Keeper of....223
Dunwich, Bishop of....455
Dura Tube....*975
Duration of Parliament....608
Durazzo....*924
Durban....*794, 797
Newspapers....551
Durham....680
Bishop....235, 645
Clubs....538
Colleges....477

PAGE
Durham—*continued.*
Members of Parliament....327
Recorder.....428
Theological College.....490
Training College.....490
University.....335, 472–3
(County Pal.)..349, 660–1, 662
D'Urville Island.....*770
Dusseldorf.....*915
Dust Storms.....*986
Dutch—*see* Netherlands.
Dutiable Articles, Postage....648
Dvina River.....*973
Dvinsk.....*976
Dyaks.....*802
Dying, Free Home for.....532

EALING.....680
Member of Parliament.....322
Penny Rate.....622
Ear Hospitals.....533
Earl Haig's Fund.....511
Earl Marshal.....340
Precedence.....262
EARLS.....227–232
Coronets.....227
How to Address.....227
Minors.....246
Number of.....225
Octogenarian.....246
Precedence of.....262
(By Courtesy).....251
Earlswood Institution.....533
Early Closing Association....511
EARTH (*see also* World)....173–4
Age.....177
Aphelion.....122
Area.....185
Circumference.....186; *1085
Density.....173
Diameter.....168, 186; *1085
Distance from Sun, 98, 122, 168
Ecliptic.....173
Equator.....173; *1085
Equatorial radius.....156
Inclination.....168
Mass.....172
Orbital Speed.....156
Perihelion.....98
Polar Axis.....173
Polar diameter.....*1085
Polar radius.....156
Population.....186
Rotation.....168, 173
Satellite of the.....169
Seasons.....97, 173
Shape.....169, 173
Sidereal period.....168
Symbol.....168
Terrestrial Magnetism..173–4
Tides.....173
Velocity.....173, 186
Earthquakes in California....986
East Africa, British.....190, 604
Governors' Conference...*814
French.....190; *907, 909
Italian.....190; *926–7
Portuguese.....190; *950
Trade Commissioner.....604
East Anglia, Bishop of.....454
East End Maternity Hospital..532
East Grinstead, M.P.....331
East Ham.....681
Hospital.....531
Members of Parliament....322

PAGE
East Ham—*continued.*
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....487
East India Company.....*710–1
East Indies, French.....*907–8
East Indies, Netherlands'..*937–8
East London.....*796
Newspapers.....551
East Lothian.....692–3
East Malling Station.....339
East of Scotland College.....477
East Riding.....660–1, 662
East Suffolk.....660–1, 662
East Sussex.....660–1, 662
East Toxeth, M.P.....323
Eastbourne.....680
Clubs.....538
Member of Parliament.....331
Rates.....622
EASTER DAY.....97, 110, 181–3
(1946–1955).....182
Communicants.....451
Fixed.....183
Law Sittings.....110, 118, 423
Offerings.....451
Table to find (1500–2000)..182
Easter Island.....*883
Eastern States (India).....*732
Eastern Time.....175
Ebbw Vale.....687
Member of Parliament.....333
Eccles.....681
Member of Parliament.....322
Ecclesall, M.P.....325
ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION
(E. & W.).....349–350
Causes (Registrar).....423
Courts.....427–8
Household.....221
Patronage (Secretary).....424
Summary 1944–45.....585
Eclipse Year.....156
Eclipses in 1946
114, 118, 138, 142, 158
in 1947.....146
Ecliptic.....155, 167; *1085
Plane of.....167
Economics, London School...472
ECUADOR.....*896–7
Area, &c.....192; *896
British Cultural Institute..*896
British Legation.....*896
Cocoa.....*896
Government.....207; *896
Language & Literature....*896
Legation.....210; *896
Swedish Match Company *896
Time.....175
Eddisbury, M.P.....326
Edgbaston, M.P.....321
Edge Island.....*940
Edgehill, M.P.....323
Edictal Citations Office.....432
EDINBURGH.....188, 692
Academy.....495
Adult Education.....476
Advocates' Library.....386
Agricultural College.....477
American Consul.....*866
Animal Genetics Inst.....339
Archbishop.....465
Art Galleries.....386
Assay Office.....*1082, 1083
Bank Holidays.....552
Banks.....555–560
Bibliographical Society....511

PAGE
EDINBURGH—*continued.*
Bishop of.....462
Botanic Gardens.....422
Botanical Society.....505
Cameron House.....492
Castle Governor.....223
Chamber of Commerce....490
Chamberlain.....692
Churches.....692
Clubs.....541
College of Art.....477
College of Forestry.....480
Court of Session.....432
Customs and Excise.....348
Domestic Science Coll.....479
Duke of.....216
Estate Duty Office.....373–4
Fiscal.....433
Food Officers.....357
Forestry College.....480
Gazette Office.....432
General Post Office.....395
General Register.....407
Geography Degree.....480
Geological Survey.....403
Government Offices
340–422, 433
Heriot Watt College.....489
H.M.S.O.....407
Holidays.....552
Hospital Officer.....406
Inland Revenue Officers.373–4
Insurance Coys.....573–6
Law Courts.....432, 433
Law School.....480
Lighthouses.....415
Lord Provost.....603, 692
Members of Parliament....333
Museums.....386
National Galleries.....386
National Library.....386
National Museums.....386
New College.....489
Newspapers.....543, 544
Observatory.....387
Occultations visible.....158
Population.....188, 193, 694
Postal District.....395
Price Regulation.....398
Procurator-Fiscal.....433
Regional Transport.....419
Royal Burghs Convention.346
Royal Coll. of Physicians..522
Royal Coll. of Surgeons...527
Royal Observatory.....387
Royal Scot. Academy.....502
Royal Scot. Museum.....386
Royal Society.....525
School of Architecture.....478
School of Medicine.....482
Schools.....495, 501
Scottish Office.....405–7
Settlement.....492
Sheriff, &c.....433
Shipping (Leith).....645
Stationery Office.....407
Technical College.....489
Thanksgiving Services.581, 528
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Town Clerk.....692
Training Colleges.....490, 491
University.....335, 475
Valuation Office.....373–4
Veterinary College.....492
War Damage Commission.417
Edinburgh (Tristan)...190; *837

PAGE
Edirne *966
Edmonton 681
Member of Parliament 322
(Alberta) 459; *756
EDUCATION 469–501
Act of 1944 469
Adult 475–6
Appointment Boards 476
Books *1002
Boys' Schools 493–7
British Empire 603
Burnham Scale 469, 585
Civil Service Council 475
Commercial 479
Committee, L.C.C. ... 671, 674
Cost of 469, 619
County Colleges 469
Epidiascope *996
Equal pay 469
Estimates 585, 619
Extra-Mural 474
Fees abolished 469
Girls' Schools 498–501
India *740, 742
Institute of 472
Minister of 303, 530
Ministry 350–2, 619
National Policy 469
National Society 520
Naval 435
Newspapers 547–550
Professional 476–485
Rates 469
Royal Commission (1851) .. 400
Salaries 469
School Age 585–6
Scotland 405–6
Societies 468, 511
Summary, 1944–5 585–6
Technical 485–9
Textile Scholarships *995
Theological 489–490
Training Colleges 490–2
Tutorial Classes 475
Universities 469, 470–5
Visual Aids *996
Vocational Guidance *993
Educational Settlements 475, 476, 492
EDWARD VII 213, 217
Edward Medal 266
Edward VII Land *771
EDWARD VIII 213
Edward the Confessor ... 212, 659
Efate Island *846
EFM 651
Egeo *927
Egerton Librarian 382
Eggs, Price of 631
Subsidy 598
EGYPT *897–901
Agriculture *899
Arab League *868
Arab population 195
Area, &c. 195; *897, 898
Banks 558
Bishop 460, 466
Blind Population 624
British Ch. of Commerce . *901
British Council *901
British Embassy ... 210; *900–1
British School 507
Calendar (Coptic) 185
Caravan Routes *900
Civilization 178
Coinage 196; *900

PAGE
EGYPT—*continued.*
Consul-General 211; *897
Consular Court *901
Cotton *899
Debt *900
Defence *899
Education *899
Embassy (London) .. 211; *897
Enham-Alamein *899
Events, 1944–45 590–1
Exploration Society 511
Finances *900
Flag *900
Foreign Population *898
Government .. 207; *897, 898–9
Harvest Months *1087
Illiteracy 194
Industries *899
Jewish population 195
Language & Literature ... *899
Legislature *899
Local Government *899
Lord Moyne 590
Minerals *899
Natural Increase 194
Parcel Rates, &c. 653
Police *899
Population 195; *897, 898
Postage to 648
Posts and Telegraphs *900
Pyramids *898
Railways *900
Religion *898
River Nile *897–8
Roads *900
Royal Embassy *897
Rulers since 1811 ..... *899
Seasons *899
Shipping *900
Sphinx *898
Sudan *843–5
Suez Canal 615; *958
Time 175
Trade 197, 635; *900
Vital Statistics 194; *897
Eiffel Tower 199
Eighty Club 511
Eindhoven *937
EIRE 701–4
Agriculture 477, 704
Apostolic Nuncio 465
Area 187, 610, 697
Bank Holidays 552
Banks 554–5
Bar 481
Blind Population 622
Cabinet 701
Canadian High Commr ... *750
Census of 1943 697
Civil Aviation 704
Clubs 541
Coinage 196
Constitution 701
Council of State 701
Counties 697
Cultivated Area 600
Currency 196
Dail 701, 702, 703
Defence 702
Density of Population 697
Education 702
Envoys Abroad 702
Events in 1945 586
Executive 701–2
Exports 704
Fianna Fail 702

PAGE
EIRE—*continued.*
Finances 702
Finé Gael 702
Gaelic Language 688
Government 605, 701
High Commissioner 604
Illegitimacy 194
Import Duties (1932–9) 617
Industries 704
Jewish Population 195
Judicature 701, 702
Land revenues 346
Languages 688, 701
Legislature 701, 702
London Office 604
Medical Schools 482–3
Minerals 704
Natural Increase 194
Parliamentary Salaries 702
Passports *1069, 1070
Political Parties 702
Population 187, 697
Postage Rates 647
Postal Orders 650
President 586, 701
Price of Bread *798
Production 704
Provinces 697
Railways 644, 704
Religion 702
St. Patrick's Day 106
Sea Fisheries 704
Senate 701, 702, 703
Shipping 704
Special Tariff ..... (*Note*) 617
Summer Time 174
Telegrams to 651
Temperance Assocns 527–8
Trade 197, 635, 704
Trade Commissioner 604
Trade with Gt. Britain. 635, 704
Travel Permits *1070
U.K. Representatives. 208, 607, 702
Universities 475
Vital Statistics 194, 611
Weights and Measures ... *1085
EISENHOWER, GENERAL D. D.:—
Divisions under 202
Freedom of City 584
German surrender 910, 912
Headquarters in France .. *1055
Honorary D.C.L. 586
Legion of Honour 589
Order of Merit 264, 581
Welcome home 588
Eisteddfodau 511, 686
Elba 187; *924
Elbasan *924
Elbe Canal 199
Elburz, Mt. *973
Elder Brethren 415
Eldest Sons' Titles 215
Eldoret *821, 822
Election Petitions Office 426
Elections, Local Govt. 309
Electors, Number of 307
Electric Grid 352
Electric Light Charge 622
Revenue from 621
Electrical Engineers 435, 512
Electrical Engineers Coll. 486
Electricity, Central Board 352
Commission 352
Laboratory 404
London 663

PAGE
Electricity—*continued.*
Statistics.....352, 634
Electron Microscopes.....*987
Elements and Dates (1946)....97
Eleuthera Island.....*805
Elgin.....692–3
Sheriff.....433
Elizabethville.....*877
Elisavetpol.....*974
ELIZABETH, PRINCESS. 218, 219, 224
Birthday.....110, 646
Elizabeth Queen (1558–1603).212
Elizabethan Literary Society..511
Elland, M.P.....332
Ellesmere Island.....198
Ellice Islands.....192, 602; *829
Elmina.....*818, 819
Elobey Islands.....*957
El Rey Islands.....*957
Elsie Mackay Fund.....615
ELY, ISLE OF.....660–1, 662, 681
Bishop.....235, 453
Member of Parliament.....328
Theological College.....489
EMBASSIES, BRITISH,
210; *865, 873–980
Foreign....211; *866, 872–978
Ember Days.....183
Embossed Envelopes.....650
Emden.....*913
Emirau Island.....*770
EMPIRE, THE BRITISH...601–*846
Day.....114, 511
Parliamentary Assocn.....603
Societies.....511
Empire State Building.....199
Damaged by Aircraft.....588
Employers' Liability.....*1080
(Workmen's Comp.).....627
Employment in Factories.....627
Schemes.....375, 619
Societies.....811
Statistics.....627, 633
Empress Frederic.....215
Empress of Britain.....646
Empress of Ireland.....645
Encarnacion.....*942
Enceladus.....169, 170
Enderbury Island..*829, 860, 861
Endowment Assurance...568–570
Enemy, Trading with.....412
Enfield, 681; M.P. for.....329
Technical College.....487
Engineer Admirals.....438
Engineering, Diplomas in....480
Museum.....384
Research.....404
Royal Naval College.....484
Schools, &c.....485–9
Societies.....511–2
Summary, 1945.....*983–997
ENGLAND, KINGDOM OF..658–685
Alfred the Great.....214, 659
Anglo-Saxons.....659
Area, &c.....611, 658
Bank Holidays.....552
Battle of Britain.....659
Battle of Hastings.....659
Building Societies....*578–580
Calcutta Cup.....*1021
Celtic Invasion.....659
Chairmen, Q.S.....660
Chief Constables.....661
Christianity.....659
Church.....451–460

PAGE
ENGLAND, KINGDOM OF—*contd.*
Cities.....675–8
Civil War (1646).....593
Clerks of the Peace.....661
Climate.....658
Clubs.....538–540
Counties.....660–1, 662
Cricket.....*1014, 1016
Danegelt.....659
Education.....469–495
Football.....*1020, 1021
Harvest Months.....*1087
High Sheriffs.....660
History.....659
Islands.....658
Kings and Queens.....212
Lakes.....658
Language.....199, 688
London.....663–673
Lords Lieutenant.....660
Magna Carta.....205
Members of Parliament
319–335
Mountains.....658
Municipalities.....679–685
Newspapers.....543–550
Norman Conquest.....659
Offa's Dike.....659
Population.....187, 610, 658
Prehistoric Man.....659
Price of Bread.....*798
Rainfall.....598
Religion.....688
Rivers.....658
Roman Conquest.....659
St. Augustine.....659
St. George's Day.....97, 110
Seaports.....645
Societies.....512
Sunshine.....598
Universities.....470–4
Vital Statistics..194, 611; *798
ENGLAND AND WALES:—
Actual incomes.....618
Age Distribution.....611
Agriculture.....631–2
Area.....187, 658
Bankruptcies.....634
Blind Population.....624
Census of Production.....633
Clubs.....538–540
Crime.....612
Debt (Local Govt.).....621
Divorce Statistics.....634
Education.....469–501
Electorate.....307
Exchequer Contributions...620
Expectation of Life.194; *1074
Families.....610
Farms, Number of.....632
Finances.....621
Fisheries.....632
Forestry.....359
Fruit crops.....631
Houses, Number of.....610
Illegitimacy.....194
Income Tax Assessments...618
Joint Stock Companies.....634
Judicature.....423–431, 609
Livestock.....631, 632
Local Government..609, 621–2
Maternal Mortality.....611
Motor Vehicle Duties.....640
Natural Increase.....194
Police.....612, 621
Poor Relief.....622, 623

PAGE
ENGLAND AND WALES—*continued.*
Population.....194, 610, 611
Prisons.....612, 619
Production.....633, 634
Rainfall.....598
Rate Expenditure.....621
Rateable Value.....621
Roads.....637
Rural Population.....610
Savings Banks.....630
Schools.....493–501
Seaports.....645
Shipping.....645
Urban Population.....610
Vegetables.....631
Vital Statistics..194, 611; *798
English Architecture.....*1083
Church Music.....484
Language.....199, 688
Pope.....*941
The.....659
"English" Societies.....512
Englishmen—
Height and Weight.....*1081
in Canada.....*749
in U.S.A.....*848
Engravings Museum.....384
Enham Village Centre.....512
ENSA.....512, 537
Entebbe.....190; *842
Distance by Air.....657
Entertainment Duty.....617
Entomological Societies.....512
Entomologist, Govt.....337
Entomology, Imp. Inst.....339
Keeper of.....383
Enugu.....*827
Envelopes (Postal).....650
Envoys.....210, 211
Eoanthropos.....177
Eocene Age.....177
Eolithic Period.....177–8
Eozoic Period.....177
Epact, Meaning of.....97, 180
Ephesus (Diana).....199
Epi.....*846
Epilepsy, Hospitals for...533, 534
Epileptics, Society.....512
Epiphany.....98
Epirus.....*916
Episcopal Church in Scotland.462
Episcopal Church College....489
Social Service Board.....528
Episcopal Sees.....452–460
Epochs and Calendars...179–185
Epping, M.P.....328
Epsom and Ewell.....681
Member of Parliament.....331
Races (Winners)...*1011, 1012
Equal Citizenship Council....512
Equation of Time...90, 103, 107
Equator, The....173, 186; *1085
Equatoria.....*844
Equerries.....222, 224
Equine Defence League.....512
Equinoctial Year.....97, 179
Equinoxes.....180
Precession.....155
Equivalent Investments.....599
Equivalent Rank.....*1070
Eras, Various.....179–185
Erdington, M.P.....321
Erfurt.....*915
Erie, Lake.....199
Erigavo.....*839
Eritrea.....*926

PAGE
Erivan....189; *974
Eros, Planet....169
Erromanga....*846
Erzerum....*966
Esbjerg....*895
Esdraelon....*830
Eskieshir....*966
Eskilstuna....*960
Eskimos in Canada....*749
in Labrador....*763
Esperanto....512
Espiritu Santo....*846
Esquires, Precedence of....262
Essays and Belles Lettres...*1002
Essen....193;*915
Essequibo....*802
Essex....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....328
Estate Duty....617; *1075
Offices....372, 374
Estate Management Colleges.480
ESTIMATES, AIR....441
Army, 441; Civil....619–620
Civil Aviation....441
Naval....441
Revenue Depts....620
ESTONIA....188; *976
Ethical Union....512
ETHIOPIA....*901–2
Area, &c....190; *901
British Council....*902
Education....*902
Government....207; *901
Etna, Mount....*981
Ethnography....186
Keeper....382
Ethnological Periods....177–8
Ethnology....186
Eton College....493, 658
Fourth of June....(*Note*) 118
Eton and Harrow....*1015
Eton and Slough, M.P....326
Euboea....*916
Eugenics Society....512
Euphrates, The..198; *922, 962–3
District....*962
Europa (Planet)....169
EUROPE:—
Area....186, 187, 188
Boundaries....187
Countries of....187–8
Freed by Allies....*1031–1065
Jewish Population....195
Lakes....199
Mountains....198
Population....186
Religions of....467
Time....175
Europe Island....*909
European Danube....*893–4
European Office (Unrra)....201
Eurhythmic Colleges....485
Euxine, The....*972
Eve, Tomb of (Arabia)....*869
Evelina Hospital....532
Evening Stars....99, 103, 107
EVENTS OF 1944–45....*581–591
Dates of....99, 102, 106
Latest....*1088
Everest, Mount....198; *705
Everton, M.P....323
Evesham....681
Clubs....538
Member of Parliament....331
Evora....*949
Ewell....681

PAGE
Examiners of Plays....220
Examiners of the Court....424
Excess Profits (Yield)....618
Tax....*1075
Exchange, Rates of....196
Equalization Account....616
Exchange (L'pool), M.P....323
(Manchester), M.P....323
EXCHEQUER & AUDIT..352–3, 620
Balances....614
Chancellor of the....303, 413
(1852–1945)....304
Contributions....620
Court (Scotland)....432
EXCISE, BOARD OF....346–8
Office Holidays....552
Receipts from....617
Executive, The....608–9
Exeter....681
Assay Office....*1082
Bishop of....235, 453
Clubs....538
Member of Parliament....322
Newspapers....543, 544
Recorder....428
Training College....490, 491
University College....474
Exhibition of 1851....400
Exmouth Training Ship....485
Expectation of Life...194; *1074
EXPENDITURE, NATIONAL.613, 616
Local Government..620, 621–2
State....619–620
Explosives Inspectors....367
Export Credits....353, 411
Licences....411
EXPORTS....635–6
Books....*1002
Imperial and Foreign....637
Express Delivery Service....651
Postal Service....649
(International Service)....649
Ex-Service Societies....512
External Debt....614, 616
External Trade (Gt. B.)....635–6
Extra Mural Studies....474
Extractor's Office....432
Exuma Island....*805
Eye, Borough of....681
Member of Parliament....330
Eye, Hospitals....533
Limit of Vision....192

FABIAN SOCIETY....512
Factories, Accidents in....627
Employment in....627, 633
Factory Dept....375
Faculties, Court of....427
Faculty of Advocates....481
Fahrenheit Thermometer...*1086
Fair Isle....690
Fairbridge Farm Schools....512
Fairfield, M.P....323
Faiyum....*898, 900
Fakoafo....*788
Falangists....*955
Falkirk....694
Member of Parliament....334
FALKLAND ISLANDS....*815
Area, &c....192; *815
Dependencies....*771, 815
Government....602, 605; *815
Falkland, Keeper of....223
Falmouth....681
Clubs....539

PAGE
Falmouth—*continued.*
Member of Parliament....327
Shipping....645
Famagusta....*814
Families, Number of (U.K.)..610
Family Allowances...310; *1080
Family Societies....512
Family Names of Peers..248–250
Fanning Island....175; *829
Fanuatapu Island....*788
Faraday House....486
Society....512
Farah....*867
Fareham, M.P....328
Faridkot, State....*744
Farm Workers, Number....632
Farmers' Societies....512
Farmers' Union, National....519
Farming (Dust Storms)....*986
Farms, Number of....632
Farnham, M.P....331
Farnworth....681
Member of Parliament....329
Faroe (Danish)....187; *895
Language and Literature...939
Time....175
Farquhar Island....*838
Farsan Isles....*869
Farsi (Language)....*943
Farthing (Coin)....552
Fascists....*924
Fastest Atlantic Passages....646
Speed (various)....*1018, 1019
Fasts and Festivals.98, 102, 106, 150
Jewish....184
Fathom, The....*1085
Fauna Preservation Society...512
Faversham....681
Member of Parliament....328
Recorder....428
Fayal....*950
F.B.I....507
Feasts, Movable (1946–55)...182
FEDERATED MALAY STATES.*823
Government....605; *823
Feeble-Minded, Hospitals.533, 535
Association....512
Felicité....*837
Felixstowe....659
Sunshine....598
Fellahin....*898
Fellowship Houses....512
Female Population....603
Fencing....*1025
Feni Island....*770
Ferens Art Gallery....677
Ferghana Canal....*975
Fermanagh....606, 697
Member of Parliament.335, 698
Fernando Poo....*957
Ferrara....*926
Festivals (1946)..98, 102, 106, 150
Fettes College....495
Fever Hospitals....534
Fez....*935
Fiction of 1945....*1002
Field Lane Refuges....512
Field Marshals....444
Fife, Area, &c....692, 693
Duchess of....247
Members of Parliament....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Figure Skating....*1019
Fiji....*815–6
Area, &c....192; *815
Government....602, 605; *816

PAGE
Fiji—*continued.*
Time....175
Filing and Record Dept....425
Film Institute, British....507
Films, Principal, 1945....*1005–7
FINANCE:—
Assets of U.K....615
Bankers' Clearing House...560
Banks & Banking....544–560
British Bank Rate....598
British Budget....311–2, 613
British Lend Lease....582
British War Finance....616
Canada's Contribution....616
Conscience Money....624
Cost of Living....598
Death Duties....617, *1075
Defence Loans....620
Effect of War....*1079
E.P.T....618
Estimates....311–2, 619–620
External Debt....615
Foreign Exchanges....196
Income Tax....618; *1075–7
Insurance Offices....561–576
Internal Debt....614
Legal Tender....552
Life Assurance....561–576
Local Government..620, 621–2
Money Turnover (1944)...560
National Debt....614–5
Newspapers....544 547–550
Of Gt. Britain....613–620
Of U.S.A....*853–4
Price of Consols....598
Prices Regulation Committee....397–8, 412
Purchasing Power....*980
Revenue and Expenditure..613
Road Fund....620
Sinking Funds....615
Social Security....628–9
Sterling....*1082
Taxation....617
Unrepaid Advances....615
War Finance 1939–45....616
War Loan....616
War's Impact....*980
Financial Secretary, H.M....220
Admiralty....434
Treasury....413
War Office....443
Year....(*Note*) 106
Finchley....681
Member of Parliament....329
Fine Art Commission (E. & W.)....353–4
(Scotland)....354
U.S.A....*850
Fingal....696
FINLAND....*902–3
Area, &c....187 *902
Athletics....*1008–1010
Government...207; *902, 903
Language & Literature....*903
Natural Increase....194
Finsbury....663
Member of Parliament....319
Fircroft College....476
Fire Brigades (Cost of)....621
Losses....*1087
Salvage Corps....525
School....480
Service College....366
Service Organization....366
Societies....512

PAGE
FIRE INSURANCE....561, 573–6
Premiums to be paid. (*Note*) 98, 110, 122
Firearm Certificate....*1070
Fireballs....*989, 995
First and Principal A.D.C....220
First Lord, Admiralty....303
(1852–1945)....304
First Lord, Treasury....303, 412
First Point of Aries..99, 103, 107
First Sea Lord....434
Fiscals of Counties....433
Fish Landings....632
Migration....*985
Seasonable....*1071
World Output....*1087
Fisheries, Ministry of..303, 336–8
Organisation Society....512
Statistics....632
Fishermen, Number of....632
Fishes, Blind....*985
Fishing Vessels lost (1914–19) 450
Fitzwilliam House....471
Museum....471
Fiume....*926
Fives....*1026
Fixed Easter....183
Fixed Stars....160–161
Flag Officers, R.N....438
Flags, National....*868–980
Flanders....*975
Flat Racing....*1011–2
Flax Supply....600
Fleet Air Arm....441
Chaplain of the....435
Judge Advocate....437
Fleetwood....681
Shipping....645
Flemish, The....*875
Flights, Memorable....655–7
Flint Island....*830
Flint, U.S.A....209
Flintshire....687, 688–9
Member of Parliament....332
Floating Debt....616
Flodden....130, 691
Florence....*926
Florence Nightingale Hosp...533
Flores (Azores)....*950
Florianopolis....*880
Florida....209
Florin, The....552
Flour Imports....636
Flushing....*937
Fly Bombs....*1028
FLYING:—
Records....655–7
Schools....476, 477
Schneider Trophy....*1030
Stratosphere and Rocket *1028–1030
F O B (Meaning of)....635
Fogo....*950
Folk Dance Society....521
Folk Lore Societies....512
Folkstone....681
Clubs....539
Recorder....428
Shipping....645
Technical College....487
Fonseca, Gulf of....*919
Foochow....*889
Food, Causes of Scarcity....631
Crops....*1087
Imports and Exports....636
in Hospitals....*988

PAGE
Food—*continued.*
Investigation....402
Ministry of....303, 354–7
Postage forbidden....648
Subsidies....598
Foot Hospital....479
Football, Association....*1020–1
Fixtures (1946)....*1027
Ground (Size)....*1084
Post Coupons....587; *1027
Record Attendance....*1026
Rugby Union....*1021–2
Footpaths Preservation....510
Forcados....*827
FOREIGN AFFAIRS, 1944–45 587–591
FOREIGN COUNTRIES 187–192; *867–980
Ambassadors....211
Banks....554–560
Bondholders (Council)....512
Capitals....187–192; *980
Consuls-General....211
Exchanges....196
Flags....*868–980
Mails....647
Moneys....196
Population....187–192
Postage, &c....647
Rulers....207
Telegrams....651, 653
Telephone Rates....652–3, 654
FOREIGN OFFICE....357–9
D.O.T....387–8
Estimates....619
Passports....*1069
Secretary....303
(1852–1945)....304
Forest of Dean, M.P....328
Forest Products Board....402
Foresters, Order of....577
FORESTRY COMMISSION....359
Colleges....480, 620
Diplomas....480
Institute....339
Societies....512
Subsidy....620
Forfar (*see* Angus)....692–3
M.P. for....334
Formentara....*957
Formosa....180, 198; *927, 929
Fort Bayard....189; *908
Fort de France....191; *909
Fort Jameson....*835
Fort Johnston....*828
Fort Lamy....190; *909
Fort Wayne....209
Fort William N.B....694
India....*710
Ontario....*759
Fort Worth....209
Fortaleza....*880
Forth, The....690
Bridge....199, 641, 690
Conservancy....415
Fossils (Dates)....177
Foundling Hospital Schools...512
Fox Hunting...(*Note*) 138; *1071
Franc, The....196; *906
The Swiss....196; *961
FRANCE....*903–910
African Conference....*908
Algeria....*907
Alsace-Lorraine....*907
Archaeology....*906
Area, &c....186, 187; *904

PAGE
FRANCE—*continued.*
Birth Rate....194
Blind Population....624
British Embassy....*909
Cabinet (Nov. 21, 1945).*1088
Cæsar's "Three Parts"...*906
Capital....187; *907, 980
Cathedrals....*906
Chronicle of the War *1031–1068
Cities....*907
Coinage....196; *906
Colonies....*907–9
Consultative Assembly 589; *904–5
"D" Day....*905
Decrease of Population....194
Defence....*905
De Gaulle, General...*903, 904
Departments....*904
Dunkirk....*905
Dynasties....208
Education....*906
Embassy....211; *903
Events, 1944–45....589
FFI....*905–6
Finances....*906–7
Flag....*907
General Election....589
German Zone....*910
Government....207; *904–5
Hundred Days....*904
Illegitimacy....194
Indo-China....189; *907, 908
Infant Mortality....194
Jewish Population....195
Julius Cæsar....*906
Language & Literature....*906
Legislature....*904, 905
Maginot Line....*905
Men of the Maquis....*906
Morocco..*907, 908, 934, 935
Napoleon I....*904
National Assembly....*905
National Holiday..(*Note*) 122
Natural Increase....194
New Hebrides....*846
Paris....*907
Population....186, 187; *904
Presidents of....208
Price of Bread....*798
Production....*905
Railway Accidents....589
Reorganization....*906
Roman Remains....*906
Syria and Lebanon....*962
Time....174, 175
Trade....197; *907
Vital Statistics....194
War Losses (1914–19)....450
War of 1939–45....*905–6
Wine Trade....*905
Franceville....*846
Franchise, The....307; *1081
Francistown....*801
Franco, General..207; *954, 955
Frankfort....193; *915
Fray Bentos....*967
Fredericia....*895
Fredericton....*758
Fredrikshald....*940
Fredrikstad....*940
Free Church of England....464
Free Church Council....513
Freedom of the City....668
Freedoms, The Five....*846

PAGE
Freemasons....513, 517–8
Freemasons' Hospital....531
Freemen, Guild of....513
Freer Gallery....*850
Freetown....190; *838, 839
Freezing Point....*1086
Freiburg....*915
Freight Transport Rating....621
Fremantle....*783
French Dynasties....208
Hospital....531
Language....199; *906
Presidents....208
Revolution....*904
Fresh Air Fund....513
Fribourg....*961
Friendly Islands....*829–830
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES....577
Birth Certificates....468
Registry....359, 619
Savings Certificates....630
Friends (Quakers)....464
Temperance Union....527
Frigate Island....*837
Froebel Societies....491, 513
Frome, M.P....330
Frosinone....*941
Frounze....189; *975
Fruit, Imports....636
Carbon Dioxide....*988
Production....633; *1087
Ripening....*987
Fruitarian Society....513
Fuel and Power Ministry 303, 359–360
Statistics....551, 634
Fuel Research....402–3
Fuerteventura....*957
Fuji-no-yama....*928
Fukuoka....*930
Fulham....663
Bishop of (London)....452
Members of Parliament....319
Full Moons (1946) 98, 102, 106, 110
Funafuti Island....*829
Funchal....188; .950
Funding Loan....615
Funds, The....614
Price of....598
Fünen....*894
Furlong, The....*1084
Furneaux Islands....*778
Fusan....*929
Futuna Islands....*909
Fylde, M.P....329

GABERONES....*801
Gabes....*908
Gaboon....190; *908–9
Gaekwar of Baroda....*743
Gaelic Speaking People....688
Gafatin Island....*897
Gainsborough, M.P....329
Galactic Plane....156, 163, 164
Galapagos Islands....*896
Galashiels....694
Galatia....*966
Galatz....*894, 952
Galaxy, The....163, 164
Galilee....*830
Galle....*812
Gallipoli Day....(*Note*) 110
Gallon, The....*1084
Gallons and Litres....91

PAGE
Galloway, M.P....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Galtee Mountains....696
Galway....697
University College....475
GAMBIA....*816
Area, &c....196; *816
Bishop....460
Government....602, 605; *816
Governors Conference....*814
Time....175
Trade....607; *816
Gambier Islands....*909
GAME, CLOSE TIMES....*1071
Dealers' Licences..(*Note*) 617
Licences *1070; Expire (*Note*) 122
Gandhi....*713, 717
Gang-days....181
Ganges, The....198; *705
Ganjam Agency....*731
Ganymede....169
Gardafui....*839
Gardening Newspapers....545–7
Gardner Island....*829
Garhwal (Tehri) State....*744
Garibaldi....*924
Garter King of Arms....263, 340
Ladies of the....263
Order of the....263
Garw....622, 687
Garwhal....*744
Gas:—
Charge per 1000 c.f....622
Statistics....634
Undertakings, Receipts....621
Gaspar Grande....*809
Gassiot Committee....448
Gate Receipts, Record....*1026
Gateshead....681
Adult Education....476
Members of Parliament....322
Technical College....487
Gatooma....*833, 835
Gatun Lake....*864
Gauhati....*730
Gautama....*709
Gavle....*960
Gaza....*831
Distance by Air....657
Gaziantep....*966
Gdynia....*948
Geelong....*782
Bishop....459
School of Architecture....478
Gegenschein....172
Gelsenkirchen....*915
Genealogical Office, Irish....341
Genealogists....468
GENERAL ELECTION....312, 583
Votes Cast....*1088
General Board of Control....407
Claims, Tribunal....426
Council of the Bar....481
Medical Council....482
Nursing Council....482
Register (Edinburgh).399, 407
(London)....363–4, 468
GENERAL OFFICERS:—
British Army....444–6
Indian Army....444, 445, 446
Royal Marines....437
Territorial Army....445, 446
Geneva....*961
Genoa....193; *926
Gentlemen-at-Arms....222

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Gentlemen Ushers 221, 263, 264, 302
Geodesy ... 186
Geographical Measures ... *1085
Societies ... 513
Geography, Diplomas, etc. ... 480
Geological Chronology ... 177
Museum ... 403–4
Reserves ... *988
Societies ... 513
Survey ... 403–4
Geologists Association ... 513
Geology, Keeper of ... 383
Geophysics Museum ... 383
George, *796; Bishop of ... 46
George I ... 213
George II ... 213
George III ... 214
George IV ... 213
George V ... 213
Silver Jubilee Plate ... *1083
GEORGE VI, H.M. King ... 218
Diary 1944–45 ... 581–2
Family ... 218
Household ... 220–3
GEORGE CROSS ... 266, 301–2
Medal ... 266, 301
Georgetown (Ascension) 190; *836
(Cayman) ... 191; *806
(Demerara) ... 192; *803
(Penang) ... 189; *823
(P.E.I.) ... *760
Georgia, U.S.A. ... 209
Georgia, U.S.S.R. 189; *969, 975
Georgia, New ... *829
South ... 192; *815
German Emperors ... 206, 215
Hospital ... 531
GERMANY ... *910–915
Agriculture ... *914
Allied Control ... 589, 590
Anti-Comintern Pact ... *911
Area, &c. ... 187; *910
Battle of Britain ... *912
Berlin-Rome Axis ... *912
Bismarck, Prince von ... *910
Blind Population ... 624
Blitzkrieg ... *912
Canals ... 199; *913
Chronicle of the War *1031–1068
Coinage ... 196; *914
Debt ... *914
Defeat at Stalingrad ... *912
Defeat Everywhere ... 312; *910
Education ... *913
Events (1945) ... 589–590
Federated States ... *914–5
Finances ... *913–4
Foreign Workers ... *914
Former Colonies ... *910–11
Government ... 187, 207; *910–11
Hindenburg ... *911
History (1863–1945) ... *910–912
Hitler-Jugend ... *913
Hitler's Rise ... *911–12
Fall and Death ... *912, 1065
Holy Roman Empire ... 206
Home Guard ... *913
Illegitimacy ... 194
Industry ... *914
"Invasion of Britain" ... *912
Italian Surrender ... *912
Jewish Persecution ... 195; *911

PAGE
GERMANY—*continued.*
Language & Literature 199; *912–3
Law and Justice ... *913
Legislature ... *910
Live Stock ... *914
Luftwaffe ... *912
Mein Kampf ... *911
Munich Conference ... *893
National Socialists ... *911
Natural Increase ... 194
Nazis ... *911
Non-Nazi Books ... *1000
Occupation Zones ... *910
Population ... 187; *910
(1940–1965) ... 186
Ports ... *913
Potsdam Conference ... 590; *910
Price of Bread ... *798
Railways ... *913
Religions ... *912
Scapa Flow ... 450
Sea-borne Trade ... *914
Seaports ... *913
Social Legislation ... *913
States of ... *914–5
Third Reich ... (*Note*) *910
Time ... 175
Total Defeat ... *910, 912
Trade ... 197; *914
Unconditional Surrender ... *1065
VE-Day ... *910, *1065
Vital Statistics ... 194; *912
War Diary ... *1031–1065
War Losses (1914–19) ... 450
War Losses (1939–45) ... 300
Zones of Occupation ... 589
Germiston ... *797
Gestation Table ... *1073
Gettysburg Address ... 205
Gezira, Irrigation ... *845
Gharbiya ... *898
Ghardaia ... *907
Ghent ... *876
Ghost Trains ... 643
Giant Crops ... *1087
Giant's Causeway ... 696
GIBRALTAR ... *817
Area, &c. ... 187; *817
Bishops of ... 460, 465
Government ... 602, 605; *817
Gijon ... *956
Gilbert and Ellice Islands 192, 602; *829
Gilchrist Educat. Trust ... 483
Gilgit ... *745
Gillingham ... 681
Member of Parliament ... 324
Technical College ... 487
Gilt Edged Securities ... 598
Girga ... *898
Girl Guides ... 513
Girls' Clubs ... 513
Girls' Friendly Society ... 513
Public Schools ... 498–500
Societies ... 513
Girton College, Cambridge ... 471
Gisborne, N.Z. ... *788
Giurgiu ... *952
Giza ... *898
Glace Bay ... *759
Glacial Period ... 177
Gladstone Ministry ... 304–5
Gladstone, Queensland ... *777
Glamorganshire ... 687, 688–9
Members of Parliament ... 332–3

PAGE
GLASGOW ... 692
Academy ... 495
Agricultural College ... 477
American Consul ... *866
Archbishop (R.C.) ... 465
Assay Office ... *1082, 1083
Bank Holidays ... 552
Bishop of, 462; Clubs ... 541
Chamber of Commerce ... 510
Churches ... 692
Clubs ... 541
Clyde Trusts ... 415
Commerce ... 645, 692
Commercial College ... 489
Customs and Excise ... 348
Domestic Science Coll. ... 479
Export Credits ... 353
Fiscals ... 433
Food Officers ... 357
Geography Degree ... 480
Holidays ... 552
Hospital Officers ... 406
Immigration Officers ... 367
Industries ... 692
Insurance Companies ... 575, 576
Law School ... 480
Lord Provost ... 601, 692
Members of Parliament ... 333
Newspapers ... 543, 544
Permit Office ... 358; *1069
Population ... 193, 692, 694
Port Director ... 418
Price Regulation ... 398
Road Haulage ... 419
Royal Scott. Acad. of Music 484
Salvage Corps ... 525
School of Art ... 477
Architecture ... 478
Medicine ... 482
Schools ... 495, 501
Sheriffs, &c. ... 433
Shipping of ... 645, 646
Sunrise Tables ... 101, 105, 109
Technical Colleges ... 475, 489
Theological Colleges ... 489, 490
Town Clerk ... 692
Trade ... 646
Training College ... 490
Travel Permit Office ... *1070
University ... 335, 475
Veterinary College ... 492
Glasgow, New (N.S.) ... *758
Glass, Corporal Wm. ... *837
Gleiwitz ... 915, 948
Gliding Association, British ... 507
Records ... *1018
Glomach Falls ... 690; *981
Gloucester ... 681
Bishop ... 235, 454
Canal ... 656
Clubs ... 539
Domestic Science Coll. ... 479
Duke of, *see* "Duke."
Member of Parliament ... 322
Newspapers ... 543, 544
Gloucester, Recorder ... 428
Technical College ... 487
Gloucestershire ... 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament ... 328
G.M.T. ... 153
Goa ... *950
Goat Society, British ... 507
Gobi or Shamo ... *888
Godhavn ... *895
Godthaab ... 187; *895

PAGE
Godwin-Austen.....198; *705
Goidels.....659, 686, 691, 696
GOLD, Price of.....552
Coinage.....552
Imports and Exports.....552
Plate Marks.....*1082–3
Standard.....552
Sterling.....552; *1082
GOLD COAST.....*817–8
Area, &c.....190; *817
Ashanti.....*818, 819
British Council.....*815
Cultivated Area.....600
Education.....*817–8
Finances.....*818
Government....602, 605; *818
Governors' Conference...*814
Northern Territories.....*819
Time.....174, 175
Togoland.....*819
Trade.....*818
Gold Cup, Ascot.....*1012
Gold Stick in Waiting.....220
Gold Vase, Ascot.....*1012
Golden Gate Bridge.....199
Golden Number.....97, 180
Golden Square Hospital.....533
Goldsmiths' College.....472
Hall.....669; *1082, 1083
Golf.....*1022–3
Gomel.....*974
Gomera.....*957
Gonaives.....*918
Gond Tribes.....*746
Gondal State.....*732, 744
Gondar.....*902
Good and Bad Harvests.....631
Good Friday (1946).....97, 110
Posts.....651
Good Hope Island.....*830
Good Templars.....528
Goole 681; Shipping.....645
Gorbals, M.P.....333
Gordon Boys' School.....494
College, Khartoum...*844, 845
Hospital.....532
Gordon Smith Institute.....516
Goré.....*902
Gorki.....193; *973
Gorsedd.....513, 686
Gorton, M.P.....323
Gospel (S.P.G.).....522
Gota Canal.....199
Goteborg.....*960
Gotha.....187; *915
Goths, King of the.....*958
Gough Island.....*837
Govan, M.P.....333
Governesses' Benevolent.....513
Government Actuary....360, 619
Chemist.....343, 619
Employees (1939–45).....442
Hospitality Fund.....360, 619
Laboratory.....343
Life Annuities.....387
Local.....609
Lymph.....362
Property (Rating).....414, 621
Publications H.M.S.O....407–8
GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL
303, 608–9
Cost of.....619
by Party.....608
Majorities.....292, 307
Salaries.....336–420
Whips.....413

PAGE
GOVERNMENT OFFICES....336–422
Holidays at.....552
Union Jack flown at.....646
Governors, Colonial.....605
GOVERNORS-GENERAL:
Australia.....607; *765
Canada.....607; *750
India.....607; *711–8
New Zealand.....607; *785
Union S. Africa.....607; *790
Gower, M.P.....332
Gozo.....187, 605; *824
Bishop of.....465
Graciosa.....*950, 957
Graham Land.....*771
Graham's Land.....*815
Grahamstown.....*796
Bishop.....460
"Grampian" Hills.....690, 691
Granada, *956; New.....*890
(Nicaragua).....*938
Grand Coulee Dam.....*859
Grand Falls.....*763
Grand National.....*1012, 1026
Grand Prix de Paris.....*1012
Grand Rapids.....209
Grand Turk.....191; *807
Grand Union Canal.....633
Grangemouth.....645, 694
Grantham.....681
Bishop of (Lincoln).....454
Member of Parliament.....329
Recorder.....428
Grapes (World Crop).....*1087
Grass Production.....631
Grassland Improvement.....337
Gravesend.....681
Member of Parliament.....328
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....487
Gray's Inn.....480
GREAT BRITAIN.....608–695
Afforestation.....359
Age distribution.....611
Agriculture.....631–3
Aid to Allies.....582
Area and Population..198, 611
Army.....443–6
Athletic Records.....*1009
Bank Rate.....598
Bankruptcies.....634
Banks & Banking.....553–560
Births.....611
British Constitution.....688–9
Books Published
597, *999–1002
Buchan's Weather.....593
Building Societies.....578–580
Cabinet.....303, 608–9
Canals.....632
Census, 1811–1931.....610
Central Government....608–9
Civilian Casualties.....204
Climate.....176, 593
Coal.....551, 634
Coinage.....196, 552
Copyright.....597
Cost of Living.....598
Cost of the War.....201
Crime.....585
Crops.....631, 632
Crown, The.....608
Cultivated Area.....600, 623
Deaths.....611
Debt.....613, 614–5
Education.....469

PAGE
GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*
Effects of the War.....*1079
England.....658–685
Events, 1944–45.....581–7
Exports.....635–6
Families.....610
Farm Workers.....632
Farms.....632
Finance.....613–630
Fire Losses.....*1087
Fisheries.....632
Food Subsidies.....598
Friendly Societies.....577
Fruit growing.....633
General Election (1945)
306; *1088
Government.....605, 608–9
Harvest Months.....*1087
Imports.....635–6
Industrial Statistics.....633
Inhabited Houses.....610
Inland Waterways.....633
Islands.....610
Jewish Population.....197
Joint Stock Companies....634
Judicature.....609
Kings and Queens.....213
Languages.....688
Legislature.....608
Lend-Lease Aid.....582
Life Assurance.....561–572
Literature.....*999–1002
Live Stock.....632
Local Government.....609
Taxation.....621–2
Market prices.....633
Marriages.....611
Maternal Mortality.....611
Merchant Navy.....645
Meteorology.....176, 193
Minerals.....634
Monetary Units.....552
National Debt.....613–6
National Insurance.....*1080
Newspapers.....543–4
Occupations.....633
Oil.....634
Parliament.....306, 608
Summary.....308–313
Passports.....*1069
Personal Incomes.....617
Petroleum.....634
Political Survey.....582–4
Politics 100 years ago.....592
Population.....610, 611
(1940–1965).....186
Postal Regulations....647–654
Precedence.....262, 695
Price of Bread.....*798
Prime Minister.....303, 304
Production.....632
Publishers.....542–3
Railways.....638–644
Rainfall.....598
Religion.....451–465, 688
Roads.....637
Royal Air Force.....447–450
Royal Navy.....434–440
Scotland.....690–5
Seaports.....646
Shipping.....645, 646
Social Security
407, 628–9; *1080
Sovereign, The.....608
Summer Time.....174
Sunday Posts.....651

PAGE
GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*
Sunshine....598
Taxation....613, 617
Telephones....654
Time....175
Trade....635
Tramways....637
Travel Permits....*1070
Unemployment....625–6
Vital Statistics....194
Wales....686–9
War Finance....616
War Losses (1914–19)....450
War Losses (1939–45).202, 204
War Occupations....442
War Sacrifices....588
War's Impact on Civilians..*980
Wars (1775–1945)....441
Weather....176
Wrecks....645
Great Marlborough Street....431
Great Salt Lake....199
Great Seal (Scotland)....432
Great Yarmouth....685
Member of Parliament....322
Recorder....429
GREECE....*915–7
Albania....*916
Ancient civilization....916
Area, &c....187; *916
Banks....557
British Embassy....211; *917
Cabinet....*1088
Coinage....196; *917
Currants....*916
Diadoch....*915
Education....*917
Embassy....211; *916
Events, 1944–5....590
Finances....*917
Five Point Programme....*916
Government...207; *915, 916
Hellenic Studies....514
Homeric poems....*916
Illiteracy....194
Jewish Population....195
King of the Hellenes
215, 217; *915
Language & Literature....*917
National Day....106; *917
Population....187; *916
Regent....*915
Summer Time....174
Time....175
Trade....197; *917
Trojan War....*916
War Chronicle....*1037
War Losses (1914–19)....450
Greek Antiquities....382
Greek Church....460, 464
Green Cloth, Board of....222
Green Cross Society....513
Green Label Post....650
Green Rod (Usher)....263
Greenland....187, 198; *895
Time....175
Greenock....694
Customs and Excise....348
Member of Parliament....333
Newspapers....544
Shipping....645
GREENWICH....663
Court....431
Hospital Dept....437
Maritime Museum....385
Mean Time....153, 174

PAGE
GREENWICH—*continued.*
Member of Parliament....319
Meridian....186; *1085
Royal Naval College....484
Royal Observatory....387
Time....153, 175
Time Compared....175
Gregorian Calendar....181
Grenada....602; *809
Grenadines....*810
Grenfell Association....514
Greyhound Racing....*1016
Track Racing....*1016
Grey Mare's Tail....690
Grid, The....352
Grimsby....681
Bishop of (Lincoln)....454
Customs and Excise....348
Member of Parliament....322
Newspapers....543, 544
Recorder....428
Shipping....645
Technical College....487
Groat, The (Coin)....552
Grocers' Institute....486, 514
Groningen....*937
Groom of the Robes....221
Grooms-in-Waiting....220–1
Gros Islet Bay....*810
Grosvenor Hospital....533
Grotius Society....514
Grotto Day....126
Ground Nuts (Crop)....*1087
Group (Buchman)....464
Grouse Shooting..126, 142, *1071
Grozny....*974
Grytviken....*815
Guadalajara....*933
Guadalcanal....*829
Guadaloupe....191; *909
Guam.192, 209; *847, 860, 862, 930
Guarani (Coin)....*942
Guardia (Coiba)....*941
GUATEMALA....*917–8
Area, &c....191; *918
Coinage....196; *917
Events....591
Government....207; *917
Language & Literature....*917
Legation....210, 211; *917–8
Time....175
Guayaquil....*897
Guelph, Ont....*759
GUERNSEY....*813
Area, &c....187; *813
Dean (Winchester)....452
King's Visit....581
Newspapers....544
Weights and Measures...*1085
GUIANA, BRITISH....192; *802–3
Disastrous Fire....587
(French)....192; *909
(Netherlands)....192; *938
Guides, Girl....513
Guild of Freemen....513
Guildford....681
Bishop of....235, 454
Clubs....539
Member of Parliament....331
Rates....622
Recorder....428
Technical College....487
Guildhall Justice Room....430
School of Music and Drama
480, 484

PAGE
Guilds, London....669–670
Guinea, French....190; *908
Portuguese....190; *950
Spanish....190; *957
"Guineas, The"....*1012
Gujarat....606; *706, 707, 732
Gulf Stream....658, 691
New Theory....*988–9
Gun Licences....(*Note*) 122, 617; *1070
Gundamuk....*732
Gunpowder Plot....138
Gur Emir, The....*975
Gurbhell....*732
Gurkhas....*747
Guy Fawkes Day....138
Guy's Hospital....482, 531
Medical School....381, 482
Gwadur....*870
Gwalior....*743, 745
Area, &c....606; *706, 707
Gwelo....*833, 835
Gymnastics....*1024
Gympie....*777

HAARLEM (Netherlands)....*937
Habeas Corpus Act....608
Hackney, Borough of....663
Members of Parliament....319
Institute....486
Haddington....692
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff....433
Hadhramaut....*799
Hadrian's Wall....659, 691
Haegg, G....*1010
Hafnarford....*921
Hagen....*915
Hague, The....188; *937
Haifa....*831
Haig's Fund....511
Haileybury & I.S.C....494
Hainan Island....175, 198
Haiphong....*908
HAITI....*918
Area, &c....191, 198; *918
Government....207; *918
Time....175
Toussaint L'Ouverture
593; *918
Hakluyt Society....514
Hakodate....*930
Halden....*940
Half Quarter Days...(*Note*) 102; *1087
Halifax....681
Building Societies....579
Clubs....539
Member of Parliament....322
Newspapers....544
Recorder....428
School of Art....477
Technical College....487
(Nova Scotia)....*758
Archbishop....465
Halifax Island....*794
Hall Marks on Plate....*1082–3
Hall of Nations....689
Hallam, M.P....325
Hallamshire, Master Cutler...676
Halle....*915
Hall's Croft....678
Hallowmas....138
Hallowmas Eve....134
Halmahera....*937

PAGE
Halmstad *960
Halsingborg *960
Hama *963
Hamadan *944
Hamangan *975
Hamburg 193; *915
Distance by Air 657
Hamilton 694
Member of Parliament 334
(Bermuda) 191; *802
(N.Z.) *788
(Ont.) 529; 754, 760
Hammersmith 663
Members of Parliament 319
Hammond, W. R. *1014, 1015
Hampshire, Area, &c. 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament 328
Roman Remains *993
Hampstead 663
Children's Hospital 532
Hospital 531
Member of Parliament 319
Theological College 490
Hampton Court Palace 221
Handsworth, M.P. 321
Hangchow 193; *889
Hanging Gardens 199
Hango *976
Hanjin *974
Hankow 193; *8.9
Hanley, M.P. 325
Newspapers 543
Hanoi 189; *908
Hanover (City) *915
House of 213
King of 214
"Hansard's Debates" 608
Hanse Cities 187; *915
Hanyang *889
Harar *902
Harbin *888
Harborough, M.P. 329
Harbour Grace 763
Harbour Island *805
Harbours, Cost of 621
Harburg *915
Hard Courts *1017
Hares, Close Time *1071
Harewood, Countess of 218
Harewood, Earl of 218, 229
Grand Master 513
Hargeisa *839
Harkness, Mrs. S. V. 693
Harleian Society 514
Harmattan *827
Harold I 212
Harold II 212, 659
Haroun al Rashid *923
Harper (Liberia) *931
Harper Adams College 477
Harris Tweed 691
Harrogate 681
Technical College 487
Harrow 681
Member of Parliament 322
Penny Rate 622
Technical College 487
Harrow School 494; *1015
Hartford 209
Hartlepool 681
Member of Parliament 322
Newspapers 544
Recorder 428
Ship in 645
Harvard House 678
Harvard v. Yale *1020

PAGE
Harvard University *852–3
Harveian Society 514
Harvest Months (World). .*1087
Harvest Moon ....(*Note*) 130, 171
Harvests (U.K.) 631
Harwich 681
Clubs 539
Member of Parliament 328
Shipping 645
Hasa (Arabia) *869
Hastings 681; *1087
Battle of 659
Cinque Ports *1087
Member of Parliament 322
Recorder 428
Sunshine 598
Hastings (N.Z.) *788
Hatay 189; *962, 964
Hathaway Cottage 678
Hatfield College 473
Hatteras, Cape *801
Haugesund *940
Haura *799
Hauran, The *962
Havana 193; *892
Havre, Le *907
HAWAII (U.S.A.) *860–1
Area, &c. 209; *847
Natural Increase 194
Time 175
Hawick 694
Hay statistics 631
Hazara ....*3[illegible]
Head Teachers' Assoc. ....4[illegible]
Burnham Scale 469
Headmasters' Assoc. 468
Conference 493
Schools 493–5
Headmistresses 496–9
Association 468
Burnham Scale 469
HEALTH, MINISTRY OF 360–4
Department (Scotland) 406
Estimates 619
Industrial Research 366
Insurance 625; *1080
League of 514
Minister of 303, 360
Resorts ....iv–v
Societies 514
Heard Islands *909
Heart Disease Hospital 532
Hearts of Oak 577
Heat, Measures of *1086
Effect on Humans *989
Heathfield, Lord *817
Heavy Water *984
Hebrew Calendar 183–4
Hebrides, The 690–1
New 192, 602; *846
Hebron *832
Hecla *981
Hectares and Acres 91
Hectolitres and Bushels 91
Heerlen *937
Hegira, Year of 185
Years 1365 & 1366 185
Heidelberg Man 177
Heights, Average *1081
Heijo *929
Heirs, Titles borne by 251
Hejaz 188; *869
Railway *831, 833, 869
Helder *937
Helena Victoria, Princess 216
Heligoland 187; *915

PAGE
Heliopolis *963
Hellas *915–7
Hellenes, King 215, 217; *915
Hellenic Studies 514
Hellespont *964
Helminthology 339
Helsinki 187; *903
Captured by Allies *980
Helvetia *960
Hemel Hempstead 681
Member of Parliament 328
Hemispheres 186
Hemp (yield per acre) 606
Hemsworth, M.P. *1088
Henderson Island *830
Hendon 681
Member of Parliament 322
Police Laboratory 431
Hengist and Horsa 659
Henley 681
Clubs 539
Regatta *1020; (1946) ...*1027
Member of Parliament 330
Henry VIII 212
Heraklion *917
Herald Painter (Scotland) 340
Herald Colleges 340
Herat *748, 868
Hercules, Pillars of *934
Heredia *891
Hereditary Peers 225
Hereford 681
Bishop of 235, 454
Clubs 539
Member of Parliament 328
Recorder 428
Theological Colleges ..490, 491
Herefordshire 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament 328
Hereros *795
Heritage Craft Schools 487
Herm *813
Hermes (Planet) 169
Hermit Island *770
Hermopolis *917
Hero Fund (Carnegie) 508
Herring Industry Bd. 338
Herrings, Statistics 632
Hertford 681
Member of Parliament 328
Technical College 487
Hertford House 386
Hertfordshire 660–1, 662
Inst. of Agriculture 477
Members of Parliament 328
Herzegovina *979
HESSE 187; *915
Grand Dukes 215
Heston and Isleworth 681
Member of Parliament 322
Hexham, M.P. 330
Heywood 681
Member of Parliament ...*1088
Hibernia 696
Hidalgo (Planet) 169
Hierro *957
High Commissioners 607
Precedence 604
High Court of Justice 423–6
Justiciary 609
Sheriffs, England 660
Wales 688
High Peak, M.P. 327
High Wycombe 681
Recorder 428
Highest Buildings 199; *973

PAGE
Highest—*continued.*
Cliffs....*929
Mountains....198
Rates in U.K....622
Temperatures....176
Highland and Agric. Society..514
Highlands, The....690
Highway Authorities....637
Highways, Cost of....621
Hilary Law Sittings..98, 106, 423
Hillah....*922
Hillhead, M.P....333
Hillsborough, M.P....325
Hilo....*861
Hilversum....*937
Himalayas....198; *705
Hindenburg (Town)....*915
Hindi Language....199; *708
Hindu Chronology....185
Hindu Kush....*867
Hindu Mahasabha....*719
Hindus, Number of...467; *708
The Cow....*742
Hindustani Language....*708
Hinlopen Strait....*940
Hip Disease Hospitals....531
Hipparchus....155
Hiroshima....*930
Atomic bomb....*984
His Majesty's Ministers....303
Hispania....*955
Hispaniola....*804, 895
Historical Manuscripts....365
Research....472
Societies, 514; Year....179
Historiographer....223, 386
History, Books on....*1001
Hitchin, M.P....328
Hitler, Adolf....110; *911–2
Death Presumed....*912
Mein Kampf....*911
Hittites....*963
Hivasa....*909
H.M.O.W....419–422
H.M.S.O....407–8, 597
Ho....190; *819
Hoangho River....198; *887
Hobart, Tasmania....*780
Archbishop....467
Lord Mayor....603
Hockey....*1021, 1022
Hodeida....*871
Hohenzollern Empire....*910
Hokkaido....198; *927
Holborn....663
Member of Parliament....319
Holbrook Coll., R.N....484
Holderness, M.P....331
Holguin....*892
Holiday Fellowship....514
Holiday Postal Arrgmts....651
Holiday Resorts....iv–v
Holidays in U.K....552
Hollamo Island....*794
Holland (*see* Netherlands)
(Lincolnshire)....660–1, 662
Member of Parliament...329
Holy Land, The....*830–3
Holy Roman Empire
206; *910
Holy See....210; *941
Holy Thursday....114
Holyrood Castle....223
Home Counties Mental
Hospitals....535
Home Dept., Scotland....407

PAGE
Home Guard....204
Stand down Parade....581
HOME OFFICE....365–8
Estimates....619
Home Secretary....303, 365
(1852–1945)....304
Home Service Messengers....358
Homeless Children....514
Homer....*916
Homes (various)....514
(Pay Hospitals)....533
Homicides....612
Homo Heidelbergensis, &c....177
Homoeopathic Hospital..483, 531
Homoeopathy, Faculty of....483
Homs....*926, 963
Honan....*885
HONDURAS, BRITISH....*803–4
Area, &c....191; *803
Bishop....460
HONDURAS REPUBLIC....*918–19
Area, &c....191; *918
Government...207; *918, 919
Language & Literature....*919
Legation....210, 212; *919
Time, 175; Trade....*919
Honey Bee Colonies ...*989–990
HONG KONG....*819–20
Banks....557
Government....602, 605
Time....175
Honiton....681
Member of Parliament....327
Honolulu....192; *861
Honorary Freedoms....668
Physicians to H.M....224
Honour, Companions of....265
Honours Commission....368
Birthday....581
New Year....581
Resignation....583
Honshiu....198; *927
Honshu....*927
Hope Isld. (Spitsbergen)....*940
Hopei....*885
Horizon, Distance of....192
Horn, Cape....186; *872, 883
Horncastle, M.P....329
Hornchurch....681
Member of Parliament....328
Hornsey....681
Member of Parliament....322
Horological Institute....514
Horsa....660
Horse Assocn., National....519
HORSE RACES....*1011–12
Horse Shoe Falls....*802
Horsens....*895
Horses, Home for....514
Number of....632
Horsham, M.P....331
Horta....*950
Horten....*940
Horticultural Societies....514
Horticulture, Commissioner..337
Research Station....339
Schools of....477
Hospital Funds....514
Savings Association....514
Hospitality, Government.360, 619
Hospitals, Bequests to xxi–xxviii
Cost of....621
Food in....*988
HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY....531–3
Cost of (Rates)....621
Medical Schools....482–3

PAGE
HOSPITALS—*continued.*
Poor Law (Cost)....622
Hospitals (L.C.C.)....534–5
Hostel of God....532
Hostel, Union Jack....*1068
Hottentots....*795
Hottest Day....176
Houghton le Spring, M.P....327
House of Bishops....451
of Charity....495
of Clergy....451
of Laity....451
HOUSE OF COMMONS....306, 608
Alphabetical List....314–18
Chairman of Committees..307
Constitution....608
Debates....608
Deputy Chairman....307
Estimates....619
Geographical List....319–335
"Hansard"....608
History....306
Leader....303
Library....*1000
Majorities....292, 306
Measures (1944–45)....308–313
Numbers....306
Officers....307
Party Strength....306
Post Office....394
Speaker....307
Northern Ireland....698
House of Hanover....213
House of Keys....704
House of Laity....451
House of Lancaster....212
HOUSE OF LORDS.—
Composition....225, 306
Constitution....608
Crown Office....424
Debates....608
Estimates....619
Judicial Authority....423, 603
Leader....303
Lord Chairman....302
Measures (1944–45)....308–313
Numbers....225, 306
Officers....302
Speaker....302
House of Normandy....212
House of Plantagenet....212
House of Savoy....*924
House of Saxe-Coburg....213
House of Stuart....213
House of Tudor....213
House of Windsor.213, 218, 608
House of York....212
Housebreaking Statistics....612
HOUSEHOLD, THE KING'S...220–3
The Queen's....223–4
Queen Mary's....224
Royal Princes, &c....224
Housekeepers, Royal....221, 222
Houses, Inhabited (U.K.)....610
Houses of Parliament....306–335
Estimates....619, 620
Houses, Prefabricated....422
HOUSING:—
Association....514
Council National....519
Control....420
Expenditure on....621
Loans....399
Staff....363
Houston....209

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Hova Dynasty *909
Hove 681
Clubs 539
Rates 622
Howard League 514
Howdenshire, M P 331
Howland Islands *860
Hsingan *888
Hsinking 189, *888
Huacho *946
Huahine Isids *909
Hualcan *945
Huandoy *945
Huascaran *945
Huddersfield 681
Clubs 539
Member of Parliament 322
Newspapers 544
Recorder 428
School of Art 477
Stipendiary 429
Technical College 487
Hudson Bay 198
River *848
Hué 189, *908
Huelva *956
Huevos Monos *809
Hufuf *869
Hugh Town 658
Huleh *830
HULL 677
American Consul *866
Birth and Death Rate 681
Bishop of (York) 456
Churches 677
College of Commerce 479
Commerce 645 677
Customs and Excise 348
Immigration Officer 367
Lord Mayor 603, 677
Members of Parliament 322–3
Newspapers 543 544
Population 677, 681
Rateable Value 622 681
Recorder 428 677
School of Architecture 478
Shipping 645, 646
Stipendiary 429
Technical College 487
Town Clerk 677
Training College 490, 491
University College 474
Hull (Quebec) *762
Hull Island *829
Hulme, Bishop of (Manch) 457
Member of Parliament 323
Hulutao *888
Human Life, Earliest 177
Human Nutrition Research 381
Humane Society, Royal 524
Humboldt Current *896 945
Hunan *885
"Hundred Days, The" *904
HUNGARY *919–920
Allied Control *919
Area, &c 187, *919
Events 1944–45 591
Jewish Population 195
Language and Literature *920
Price of Bread *798
Time 175
Vienna Awards *920
Hunterian Society 514
Hunter's Moon (*Note*) 134, 171
Hunters Improvement Soc 514
Hunting Seasons *1071
Huntingdon 682
Archdeacon of 453
Countess of 464
Huntingdonshire 660–1, 662
Member of Parliament 328
Hunza *745
Huon Islands *909
Hupeh *885
Hurdle Racing (Foot) *1008
Huron Bishop of 459
Hutton Agric Inst 477
Hyastan 189, *974
Hyde Park Royal Salutes 224
Hyderabad (State) 606 *706, 707 745
Hyderabad (City) 193, *748
Hydrographic Dept 434
Hydroplane Record *1018
Hydrosphere 186
Hygiene School of 482
Hyperion 169 170
Hythe 682, *1087
Member of Parliament 323
Recorder 428

I A H M 468
Iapetus 169 170
Ibadan *827
Iberian Peninsula *948 955
Ica *946
Icacos Point *809
Ice Age The 177
Ice Hockey *1019
ICELAND *920 1
Allied landings *921
Area 187 198 *920
British Council *921
British Legation 210 *921
Finances *921
Government 207 *920–1
Language & Literature *921
Legation 210 *921
Mount Hecla *981
Summer Time 174
Time 175
Trade *921
Iceni 659
Ichabod Island *794
Ichang *889
Idaho 209
Idar *743
Ides Kalends &c 178 181
Ifni *957
Iguassu Falls *879
Ijube *902
Ile de Bourbon *909
Ile de France *825
Ile des Saintes *909
Ile du Diable *909
Ile Royal *909
Iles du Salut *909
Ilford 682
Member of Parliament 323
Iliniza *896
Ilkeston 682
Member of Parliament 327
Illampu 198
Illegitimacy 194
Illimani 198
Illinois 209
Illiteracy Statistics 194
Illustrated Newspapers 545–7
Illustration, Museum of 384
I L O 586
Iloilo *862
Ilopango Lake *952
Ilorin *827
I L P 515
Members of Parliament 306
Imbeciles, Asylums 533, 535
Imbros *916
Immediate Annuities 387, 564
Immigration Officers 367
IMPERIAL —
Affairs 587
Agricultural Bureaux 339
College of Science 472, 485
Tropical Agriculture 477
Conference 601
Defence Committee 602
Dominions (Events) 587
Economic Committee 368
Forestry Institute 480
General Staff 443
Institute 388
Entomology 339
Mycological Institute 339
Politics 582
Postage 647
Service Order 266
Shipping Committee 368
Trade Correspondents 604
War Graves Commission 417–18
Museum 384–5, 619
Import Duties produce of 617
Licensing Dept 411
IMPORTS (Gr B) 635–6
Imprisonment for Debt 429
Inaccessible Island *837
Inagua *805
Incarnation The 180
Inca s Bridge, The *890
Incas *896, 945, 946
Ince in Makerfield 682
Member of Parliament 329
Inch and Centimetre 91
of Rain 598, *1087
INCOME, NATIONAL, 1880–1946 613
of Taxpayers 618
Income Table (Day to Year) *1072
INCOME TAX *1075–9
Actual Incomes 618
Allowances &c *1078
Assessments to 618
Budget Estimates 618
Children s Allowance *1078
Colonial 346
Commissioners 371
Conscience Money 624
Credits *1079
Deductions *1078
Dependants *1078
Dominion *1078
Exemption Limit (*Note*) 617 *1078
Housekeeper Allowance *1078
India *738
Individual Payments 617
Life Assurance *1079
Net Receipts 617, 618
Notes on *1078–9
Number of Payers 617
Payers' Society 514
Personal Allowance *1078
Post War Credits *1079
Produce of 1d 618
Rate Charged *1075–6
Rates (1913–1945) 618

PAGE

INCOME TAX—*continued.*
Rates (1842–1946)....*1075–6
Residents Abroad.....*1075
Revenue from.....617, 618
Schedules A to E...618; *1075
Scholarships.....*1076
Special Commissioners.....371
Specimen Tables.....*1076–7
Standard Rates, 1842–1946 618; *1078
Sur-Tax.....*1076
Tax Reserve Certificate....616
Widow, &c.....*1078
Wife's.....*1078
Year.....179; *1078
Incomes over £5,000.....617
Incubation Table *1073
Incurables, Hospitals for.....532
Indefatigable, The.....484
Independence Day.....97, 122
Independent Labour Party 306, 515
Independent Methodists.....463
Independents.....464
INDIA, EMPIRE OF.....*705–748
Accounts Service.....*734
Advisers.....369
Agencies.....606; *732–3
Agricultural Service.....*734
Agriculture.....*741–2
Air Mails.....654
Alexander's Invasion.....*709
All India Congress...*717, 718
Anglo-Indians.....*708
Appointments.....*733
Archaeology Officer.....*723
Archbishops (R.C.).....466
Area..189, 606; *705, 706–7
Army.....444–6; *733, 740
Aryan Religions.....*709
Assigned Districts.....*745
Audit Office (Home).....370
Audit Office (India).....*734
Balance of Trade.....*740–1
Banks.....554–8; *742
Births and Deaths.....*740
Bishops 459
Blind Population.....624
Border States.....*747–8
Boundaries *705
Boys' Schools.....496
Bridges 199
British Influence.....*742
British Population *708
British Supply Mission.....408
Broadcasting.....342; *739
Budget.....*721, 737
Burden of Taxation.....*737
Cable Rates, &c. 652
Canals *705
Capital.....*732
Caste.....*708
Cattle.....*742
Causes of Deaths.....*740
Central Finance.....*734
Census of 1941....606; *706–7, 708
Chamber of Princes..*717, 745
Chaplains.....*734
Child Labour.....*742
Christianity.....*708
Chronology 185
Church of England in 459; *734
Cities.....*748
Civil Aviation.....*725

PAGE

INDIA, EMPIRE OF—*continued.*
Civil Disobedience.....*716
Civil Service.....*734
Climate, *707; Clive.....*711
Coal.....*739, 742
Code of Manu.....*709
Coinage.....196; *739–740
Commander-in-Chief.....*722
Commerce Department *721, 723
Commonwealth Relations *721, 723
Congress Party.....*715, 716
Constitution 601; *722–3
Consuls-General.....*724
Coromandel Coast.....*907
Cotton Mills *707, 741
Council of Gov.-Gen.....*722
Council of State.....*722
Countries contiguous...*747–8
Cow, The.....*742
Crime.....*740
Cripps's Mission.....*717
Crops.....*741–2
Crown of (Order).....265
Crown Representative....*725
Cultivated Area.....600; *741
Currency..196; *736, 739–740
Customs Duties.....*738, 741
Revenue *734, 738
Customs and Prejudices...*742
Deaths.....*740
Debts and Assets.....*737
Deccan, The.....*705–7
Defence Committee..*715, 722
Defence Forces *740
Density of Population....*707
Distances by Air.....657
Dominion Status.....601; *716
Eastern States *732
Ecclesiastical Establishment *733–4
Province.....459
Education.....*740, 742
Department..370; *721, 723
Service.....*734
Electors, number of.....*726
Elementary Education....*740
English Dominion...*710–716
Engineering Service.....*734
Eras.....185
Estimates *736
European Adventure.....*710
European Population.....*708
Events since 1939.....*716–8
Events 1944–45.....587; *718
Excess Profits Tax.....*739
Excise *738
Executive Council....*717, 722
Expenditure *734–6
Export Duties.....*741
Exports *741
Exports to.....635
External Affairs Dept.*721, 723
Fauna *705–6
Federal Court.....*722
Federal Legislature.....*720
Finance Department *721, 723–4
Finances of.....*718, 734
Flora.....*705–7
Food Department.....*724
Food Situation.....*717
Forest Service.....*723, 734
Forests .....600; * 739
Franchise, The.....*726

PAGE

INDIA, EMPIRE OF—*continued.*
French India.....189; *907–8
Frontier States.....*747–8
Gandhi.....*713, 717
General Officers.....444–6
Geological Survey ...*725, 734
Gold production.....*742
Gold Standard.....*739–740
Government.....601, 605; *721–5
Governor-General....605, 607; *711–13
Governors-General.....607; *711–8
Governor's Provinces (*Note*) *716
Harvest Months.....*1087
Harvests.....*705
Health Department.....*723
H.E.I.C.....*710–2
High Commissioner...370, 604
in South Africa....*713, 724
High Courts.....*722
Himalayas.....*705
Hindu Mahasabha.....*719
Hindu Population.....*708
History.....*709–719
Home Accounts.....370
Home Department...*721, 724
Hospitals and Dispensaries *740
Illiteracy.....194; *740
Imperial Cadet Corps.....*745
Imperial Legislation.....*720
Import Duties.....*741
Imports and Exports.*739, 741
Income Tax.....*738
Increase of Population....*706
India Office.....368–370
Industries.....*705, 742
Industries Dept.....*721, 724
Infant Marriage.....*708
Infant Mortality.....*798
Information Dept....*721, 724
Irrigation.....*707, 739
Jewish Population...195; *708
Jinnah, M. A. *716, 718
Judicature.....*725
Judicial Committee.....423
Justice.....*740
Jute Statistics.....*741
Karikal.....*907–8
King's Cadets.....*733
Labour Department..*721, 724
Lakh, The.....*734, 736
Land Revenue 734, 737–8
Lands Department.....*723
Languages.....199; *708
Law.....*720
Legislation, Imperial.....*720
Legislative Assembly *722, 724
Assemblies.....*719
Councils.....*719
Department.....*721
Legislature.....*721
Lepers, Number of..535; *740
Library.....369; *723
Live Stock.....*742
Local Self Government...*740
London Office.....604
Mahé.....*907
Mahrattas.....*710
Males and Females.....*707
Manufactures.....*742
Maps *708
Marriages.....*708, 714
Medals and Orders.....266

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
INDIA, EMPIRE OF—*continued.*
Medical Service.....*724, 733
Military Department.369; *724
Mil. Finance Dept 723–4
Mills and Factories.....*741
Minerals.....*741, 742
Mints.....*723, 734
Mogul Empire.....*709–710
Monsoons.....*707
Mountains.....*705, 706
Muhammadan Population.*708
Municipalities.....*740
Museum (V. & A.).....384
Muslim League.....*718, 719
National Congress.....*718
National Defence....*716, 722
Nationality.....*708
Natural Increase.....194
Navy *733, 740
Newspapers.....550–1
Notation, System of.....*736
Observatories.....*724
Occupations.....*708
Office.....368–9
Official Publication.....*708
Opium Revenue.....*734, 738
Order of Merit.....266
Orders of Knighthood.264, 265
Ordnance Maps *708
Oriental Library.....369
Pakistan *716, 718
Paper Currency.....*740
Parcel Post to 652
Parliamentary Papers.....*708
Parsees.....185; 708
Petroleum.....*742
Physical Features.....*705
Plague Statistics *740
Planning Department.*721, 724
Police.....*740
Political Department.....*725
Pondicherry *907–8
Population...189; *705, 706–7, 708
Ports.....*741
Portuguese India.....950
Posts and Telegraphs *721, 724, 739
Princes of.....*742–6
Prisons.....*740
Production.....*705, 741, 742
Provinces 606; *706–7, 727–733
Provincial Finance.....*734
Provincial Governments *726–733
Provincial Legislatures....*719
Public Service Commn...*724
Publications.....*708
Races *708
Railway Bridges.....199
Department.....*721, 725
Railways.....369, 643; *739
Raiyatwari tenure.....*738
Rate of Exchange.....196
Religions *708, 743–4
Reserve Bank.....715
Residents.....*723
Revenue.....*734–740
Revised Estimates (1944–45) *736
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Rivers 198; *705, 706
Road Development.....*736
Roman Catholic Church 466–7
Round Table Conferences *715

PAGE
INDIA, EMPIRE OF—*continued.*
Royal Indian Navy.....*740
Ruling Chiefs.....*745–6
Rupee, The 196; *739–40
Salt Revenues.....*739
Salutes to Princes.....*743–4
Sanatoria.....*705
Satyagrah.....*716
School of Architecture.....478
Schools.....496; *740
Sea-borne Trade.....*741
Seaports.....*741
Seasons.....*705
Secretary of State....303; 721 (1852–1945).....305
Seringapatam.....*711
Sex.....*707, 708
Shipping.....*741
Sikhs, The.....*710, 728
Silver Redemption.....*740
Societies.....515
Stamps.....*734, 737–8, 739
Star of, Order.....264
State Railways *734
States 606; *706, 743–6
Super-Tax.....738
Supply, Dept. of *721, 724
Supreme Government....*722
Survey Maps.....*708
Suttee abolished.....*711
Swarajists.....*714
System of Notation.....*736
Tariff *741
Taxation *738–6
Telegraph Rates to.....652
Telegraphs.....*739
Time.....175
Trade . 197, 607, 635; *740–1
Trade Commissioners 604
Tribal Religions *708
Tribes.....*708
Universities.....*740
Veterinary Service.....*734
Viceroys (1858–1945). 607
Vital Statistics.....*740
War Debt.....*718
War Department....*721, 724
War, Events since the..*716–9
War Losses (1914–19).....450
War Losses (1939–45) 204
War Transport.....*721, 724
Warren Hastings.....*711
Wars *709–718
Water Supply.....*705
Waterfalls *981
Wavell, Viscount.....*717
Weather.....*707
Weights and Measures ..*1085
Western States.....*706, 733
Widows.....*708
Women Voters.....*726
Yanaon.....*907
Zoological Survey.....*724
Indian Empire Order.....264
Indian Ocean.....198
Indian Order of Merit.....266
Indiana.....209
Indianapolis.....209
Indians in Canada.....*749
in U.S.A.....*859
Indo-China, French 189; *907, 909
Indoor Relief, Cost of.....622
Indore.....*732, 743
Indus, The.....198; *705
Industrial Assurance.....359, 563

PAGE
Industrial—*continued.*
Activity.....310, 313
Christian Fellowship.....515
Court.....379
Health Research.....381
Medicine.....381
Museum.....375
Occupations (1939–1945)...442
Production 633
Property Department 388–9, 597
Rating.....621
Relations Department.....376
Research.....401–5
Societies.....515, 627
Welfare Society.....515
Industry, Distribution of.....309
Inebriates, Inspector.....367
Infanticide Statistics.....612
Infants Hospital 532
Infectious Hospitals.....534
in U.S.A.....*990
Information, Ministry of 303, 370
Inhabited Houses in U.K.....610
Inhambane.....*950
Inland Mails.....647
Postage.....647
INLAND REVENUE:—
Board.....370–4
Estimates.....620
Receipts.....617, 618
Inland Telegrams.....650–1
Waterways 418, 633
Inner Temple.....480
Innocents Day.....142
Inns of Court.....480, 481
Innsbruck.....*875
Inquests, Cost of.....612
Institutes (Naafi).....537
Institutions and Societies.502–530
Insula Serpilor.....*951
INSURANCE, NATIONAL...*1080–1
Birth Certificates 468
Family Allowances.....*1080
Industrial Injury.....628
Inspectors (M. of Health) 362–3
Ministry of ...303; *1080–1
National Health Insurance (1911–1941).....361, 625
Social Security 407
Unemployment Insurance (1934–1944).....625
INSURANCE, PERSONAL:—
Accidents, etc.....593–6
Advice Concerning.....576
Bonuses Paid.....565–6
Companies.....573–6
Fire.....561, 573–6
Friendly Societies.....577
Growth of.....570, 572
Income Tax Abatement..*1079
Industrial Companies..563, 627
Life.....561–576
Marine.....573–6
New Business, 1944.....571–2
Policy, Assignment of.....576
Premiums.....567–570
Progress.....570, 572
Societies.....515
Statistics.....570, 572
Insured Box Post 649
Insured Persons, Number....625
Inter-Allied Council 209
Inter Parliamentary Union...*846
Interdenominational Colleges.490

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Interest Table, Compound..*1073
Simple.....*1072
Interferometer.....164
Internal Debt.....614
INTERNATIONAL:—
Affairs, Royal Inst. of.....524
Associations.....515
Express.....649
Labour Organization.....586
Societies (Various).....515
Invalids, Homes for.....532
INVENTIONS (1945)....*983–997
Statistics.....388
Invercargill.....*788
Newspapers.....551
Inverness.....694
Clubs.....541
Customs & Excise.....348
Food Officers.....357
Inverness-shire, 692–3; Gaelic 688
Members of Parliament....334
Prices Regulation.....398
Sheriff, &c.....433
Investments, Equivalent.....599
Io.....169
Ionian Islands.....*916, 917
Iowa.....209
Ipswich.....682
Bishop of.....235, 455
Building Societies.....579
Clubs.....539
Customs & Excise.....348
Member of Parliament.....323
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....428
School of Art.....477
Technical Colleges....487, 488
Ipswich (Queensland).....*777
Iquique.....*884
Iquitos.....*946
IRAN. (*See* Persia)
IRAQ.....*921–3
"Arabian Nights".....*923
Area, &c.....195; *922
British Embassy.....210; *922
British Ch. of Commerce.*923
British Council.....*923
Civilization in.....178
Coinage.....196; *922
Government.....207; *921–2
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*922
Legation.....211; *921
Pan-Arab Conference.....*975
Petroleum.....*922
Railways.....*922
Religion.....*922
School of Archæology.....507
Sumerian Culture.....*922
Time.....175
Trade.....197; *923
IRELAND.....696–704
Act of Union.....608
Ancient Chieftainries.....294
Area, &c....187, 198, 696, 697
Banks.....554–560
Baronets.....254–261
Christianity.....696
Church of (Disestablished).462
Climate, 696; Clubs.....541
Eire.....697, 701–4
Events in 1944–5.....586
Football.....*1020, 1021
Freemasons.....513
Golf.....*1022–3
Govt. of Ireland Act.....608

PAGE
IRELAND—*continued.*
History.....696
Irish F.S. (Agreement) Act.608
Kings of.....696
Land Revenues.....346
Language.....688
Legal Education.....481
Lighthouses.....415, 646
Lord Mayors.....603
Lords Lieut. (1852–1921)...305
Loughs.....696
Medical Schools.....482–3
Methodist Church.....463
Mountains.....696
Northern Ireland 697, 698–700
Order of St. Patrick.....263
Peers.....225–245
Population.....610, 697
Potato Crop failure (1846)..592
Prehistoric.....696
Presbyterian Church.....461
Privy Counsellors.....252–3
Provinces.....697
Religions.....688
Representative Peers..225, 250
Rivers.....696
Roman Catholic Church...465
St. Patrick.....696
St. Patrick's Day.....97, 106
Societies.....502–530
Temperance Societies..527, 528
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Time.....175
Universities.....475
Veterinary College.....492
Irish Chieftainries.....294
Genealogical Office.....341
Language.....688
Lights.....415, 646
Representative Peers
225, 250, 306
Societies.....502–530
Society.....515
Irkutsk.....974
Iron Age.....178
"Iron Gates".....*894
Iron, Production.....634
Irqa.....*799
Irrawaddy, The.....*746
Irvine.....694
Iskanderun.....*966
Islam, Furthest North.....*973
Shariat.....*867
Islands, Largest.....198
Islay.....691
Isle of Ely.....660–1, 662
Member of Parliament.....328
ISLE OF MAN.....704
Area, &c.....187, 611, 704
Banks.....557–8
Bishop.....235, 458
Clubs.....538
Customs & Excise.....348
Cultivated Area.....600
Finance.....607, 704
Gifts to Gt. Britain.....704
Government.....605, 704
Hebrides.....690
King's Visit.....581
Language.....688
Lighthouses.....415
Population.....610, 611, 704
Schools.....495, 501
Summer Time.....174
Sunshine.....598
Technical College.....489

PAGE
ISLE OF MAN—*continued.*
Trade.....*.607, 704
Isle of Pines.....*909
Isle of Serpents.....*951
Isle of Thanet, M.P.....328
Isle of Wight.....658, 660–1, 662
Archdeacon.....455
Member of Parliament.....328
Sunshine.....598
Isleworth.....682
Islington.....663
Members of Parliament....319
Ismail (Roumania).....*952
I.S.O.....266
Isovol Map.....*990
Ispahan.....*944
Istanbul.....193; *966
Jewish Population.....195
Ita.....*942
Italian Language.....199; *925
ITALY.....923–7
Amfa.....*925
Area, &c.....187; *924
Blind Population.....624
British Embassy.....210; *927
Chronicle of the War
*1035–1065
Coinage.....196; *925
Colonies.....*926–7
Dependencies.....*927
Education.....*925
Embassy.....211; *927
Events (1945).....591
Fascism.....*924
Finance.....*925
Garibaldi.....*924
Government....207; *923, 924
Illegitimacy.....194
Illiteracy.....194
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*925
Mazzini.....*924
Mussolini.....596; *924
Natural Increase.....194
Octa.....*926
Papal States.....*941
Production.....*924–5
Rivers.....*924
Roman Emperors.....206
Rubicon, The.....*924
Time.....175
Unconditional Surrender..*925
Vital Statistics.....194
Itu-Abu.....*909
Ivan the Great.....*972
Ivanovo.....*974
Iviza.....*957
Ivory Coast, French.....*908
Ivory Cross.....515
Izalco "Lighthouse".....*952
Izhevsk.....*974
Ismir.....*966

JACOBITES, THE.....691
Jadotville.....*877
Jaffa.....*831
Jaffna.....*812
Jains.....185; *708
Jaipur.....*733, 743
Jaisalmer, State.....*743
Jaluit.....192; *930
JAMAICA.....*806–7
Archbishop.....460
Area, &c.....187; *806
Bishop.....466

PAGE

JAMAICA—*continued.*
Captain-General....605; *806
Events (1944–45).....587
Government.602, 605; *806–7
London Office.....604
Munro College.....497
Natural Increase.....194
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Time.....175
Trade Commissioner.....604
James I and VI.....213
Jamestown.....190; *836
Jammu.....*743, 745
Jan Mayen Island.....*940
Janjira State.....*732, 734
JANUARY 1947.....146–9
Meaning of name.....98
Jaora State.....*732, 744
JAPAN.....*927–930
Area, &c.....189; *927
Atomic Bombs.....*929, 984
Blind Population.....624
Calendar.....185
Coinage.....196; *929
Days of Week.....185
Education.....*929
Emperor.....207; *927, 928
Finances.....*929
Government.....207; *927–8
Islands.....198
Language & Literature
199; *929
Natural Increase.....194
Naval Defeats.....*928–9
Pearl Harbour
*851, 861, 928, 1042
Religions.....*929
Sino-Japanese War...*886, 928
Time.....175
Trade.....197; *929
Unconditional Surrender
*927–8, 929, 1067
Vital Statistics.....194; *928
Jarrow.....682
Bishop (Durham).....456
Member of Parliament.....327
Jarvis Island.....*860
Jassy.....*952
Jat Caste.....*708
Java (Netherlands)..198; *937–8
Events (1945).....591
Time.....175
Trinil Skul.....177
Jawhar.....*732
Jebel Druze.....*962
Jebel Musa.....*934
Jeddah.....*869
Jelgava.....*976
Jerez.....*955, 956
Jericho, Arab Palace at.....*983
JERSEY.....955, 956
Clubs.....539
Dean (Winchester).....452
Newspapers.....544
Weights & Measures....*1085
Jersey City.....209
JERUSALEM.....*831
Bishop in.....460
British School.....507
Church of the Holy Sepulchre
*831
Jewish Population.....195
Meridian of.....184
Mission.....515
Patriarch of.....466

PAGE

JERUSALEM—*continued.*
Population.....189; *831
St. John of (Order)....523, 525
Time.....184
Jervis Bay.....*769
Jesus, Temple of (Mexico)...*932
Jesus College, Cambridge ..471
Oxford.....470
Jet-plane record
584, 585, 655, 657; *1030
Jethou.....*813
Jewel House, Keeper.....221
Jewellers' Weights.....*1084
Jewish Calendar.....183–4
Hospital.....531
New Year.....97, 130, 184
Newspapers.....546
Organization.....*831
Passover.....(*Note*) 110, 184
Pentecost.....(*Note*) 118, 184
Population.....195
Settlement.....492
Societies.....515
Jews College.....490
Chief Rabbi.....490
In World.....195, 467
United Synagogue.....529
Jezirch.....*962
Jhabua.....*744
Jhalawar, State.....*744
Jibuti.....*909
Jimma.....*902
Jind State.....*733, 744
Jinja.....*842
Jockey Club.....*1011
Jockeys, Winning, in 1945..*1011
Jodhpur.....*733, 743
Jodrell Laboratory (Kew)....338
JOHANNESBURG.....*797
Air Race.....655
Bishop.....460
Distance by Air.....657
Newspapers.....551
Population.....193; *797
Trade Commissioner.....604
John Innes Institution.....515
John o'Groats.....690; *1027
Johnson Society.....515
Johnston Island *860
JOHORE.....*822, 823
Joint Electricity Authority....663
Joint Stock Banks.....554–560
Companies.....634
(Registrar).....425
Jolo.....*861
Jönköping.....*960
Jordan, The.....*830
José Panganiban *862
Journalism, Schools of.....480
Journalists, National Union...515
Chartered Institute.....515
Women.....530
Jowitt, Rt. Hon. Lord
252, 302, 303
Juan de Nova.....*909
Juan Fernandez Islds.....*883
Juba.....*846
Jubal Island.....*897
Jubaland.....*926
Jubilee Silver.....*1083
Judea.....*830
Judge Advocate General.....443
Judge Advocate of the Fleet
424, 437
Judges (E. & W.) High Ct..423–4
Appointment of.....609

PAGE

Judges—*continued.*
Central Criminal Court....426
Circuits of.....427
City of London.....429
County Court.....429–430
Divorce.....424
Ecclesiastical.....427, 428
Northern Ireland.....699–700
Precedence of.....262, 695
Salaries of.....423–4, 429
Scottish.....432, 433
Judgment Registry.....429
Judicature, The.....603, 609
Supreme Court of.....423–4
Judicial Committee, P.C..423, 603
Judiciary, Scotland....432–3, 609
Juggernaut, Temple of *731
Jugo-Slavia, *see* Yugoslavia.
Julian Calendar.....180
Period.....97, 180
Julius Cæsar.....181, 206; *924
Jumping Records....*1008, 1009
Junagadh State.....*732, 744
Juneau.....191
Junior Lords (Treasury).....413
Juno (Planet).....169
JUPITER.....169–170
Conjunctions.....98, 102, 106
Diameter, &c. 101, 105, 109, 168
Distance.....168
Inclination.....168
Mass.....168
Red Spot.....170
Right Ascension, &c.
101, 105, 109
Rising, &c.....99, 103, 107
Rotation.....168
Satellites.....111, 162, 168, 169
Symbol, &c.....101, 168
Zones.....170
Jura.....691
Jurassic Period.....177
Justice, Courts of.....423–433
Judiciary, Scottish.....432
Jute, per acre.....600
Jutes, The.....659
Jutland.....*894
Juvenile Courts.....431
Juveniles Dept. (Labour)...376–7

KAABA, THE.....*869
Kabaka of Buganda.....*841
Kabinda.....*950
Kabisah.....185
Kabul.....188; *868
Kachalia.....*732
Kaduna *827
Kafristan.....*867
Kagi.....*929
Kagoshima.....*930
Kahlur.....*744
Kahoolawe.....*861
Kaieteur Falls.....*802, 981
Kairiru Island.....*770
Kairwan.....*908
Kaisar-i-Hind Medal.....*266*
Kalahandi.....*732
Kalahari.....*795
Kalat.....*732, 743, 745, 746
Kalawao.....*861
Kalends, The.....178, 181
Kalgan.....*888
Kalgoorlie.....*783
Kalinin.....*974
Kali-yuga Era.....185

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Kalmar *960
Kalmuick Province *973
Kamaran Island 188; *799
Kamchatka Mts. 198
Kamerun *828, 908
Kamet 198
Kampala *842
Kandahar *868
Kandy *812
Kangar 189; *823
Kaniet Island *770
Kano *827
Kansas 209
Kansas City 209; *855
Kantarawaddy *747
Kapurthala, State *733, 744
Kara Kalpak *975
Kara Kum *975
Karachi *748
Distance by Air 657
Karafuto 189; *927
Karaganda *975
Karakoram Pass *748
Karamoja *841
Karauli, State *743
Karelia *902, 973
Karelo-Finnish Rep. *969, 976
Karikal *907–8
Karimon *937
Karkar Island *770
Karlskoga *960
Karlskrona *960
Karlsruhe 187; *915
Karlstadt *960
Karondi *732
Kasama *835
Kashgar *748, 889
Kashmir 606; *706, 707, 745
Kassala *844
Kassel *915
Katanga *877
Kathiawar *746
Kathmandu 189; *746
Katowice *948
Kauai Island *861
Kaunas *976
Kavieng *771
Kayseri *966
Kazakhstan 189; *969, 975
Kazan *973
Kedah 189; *822, 823
Keeling Islands 189; *823
Keewatin District *761
Bishop 459
Kei *937
Keighley 682
Member of Parliament 332
Technical College 488
Keijo (Seoul) *929
Kelantan 189; *822, 823–4
Kelham 489
Kelvingrove, M.P. 333
Kemerovno *974
Kenitra *935
Kenneth Macalpine 691
Kennington, M.P. for 319
KENSINGTON (Royal Borough) 663
Bishop of (London) 452
Children's Hospital 532
M.Ps. 319; *1088
Penny Rate 622
KENT, DUCHESS OF 217, 224
KENT, DUKE OF 219
(1934–1942) 219
(1767–1820) 214

PAGE
Kent, Area, &c. 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament 328–9
Mental Hospitals 535
Kentucky 209
KENYA *820–2
Area 190; *820
Cultivated Area 600
Government 602, 605; *821
Governors Conference *814
Gt. North Road *821
London Agency *822
Post War Development 820
Time 175
Kerak *831
Kerbala *922
Keren *926
Kerguelen Island *909
Kermadec Islds. 606; *784, 788
Kerman *944
Kerry 697
Kertch *974
Kesapura *732
Kesteven (Lincs.) 660–1, 662
Kettering 682
Member of Parliament 330
Newspapers 544
Kew Gardens 336, 338
Keyham College 484
Keys, House of 704
Khabarovsk *974
Khaibar Oasis *869
Khaipur State *743
Kharan *746
Kharkov 193; *974
Khartoum 190; *844, 845
Kharua *732
Kherson *974
Khiva *975
Khorezm *975
Khorramshar *943, 944
Khyber Pass *732, 867
Kiangsi *885
Kiangsu *885
Kidderminster 682
Member of Parliament 331
Kieff (Kiev) 188, 193; *974
Jewish Population 195
Kiel Canal 199; *913
Kieta *771
Kigezi *841
Kigoma *840
Kildare 697
Kilderkin (Measure) *1087
Kilima Njaro 198; *840
Kilinailau Island *770
Kilkenny 697
Killaloe, Bishops of 462, 465
Killarney 696
Killiecrankie 691
Kilmarnock 694
Member of Parliament 334
Kilmore, Bishops of 462, 465
Kilograms and Pounds 91; *1086
Kilometres and Miles 91; *1086
Kilwa *840
Kimberley *796
Bishops of 460, 466
Kincardineshire 692–3
Members of Parliament 334
Sheriff, &c. 433
Kinchinjanga 198
KING, H.M. THE 218
Accession 97, 142
Army 443
Birthday 97, 118, 142, 646
Civil List 346

PAGE
KING, H.M. THE—*continued.*
Constitutional Position 608
Coronation Day 114
Court Circular, 1944–45 581–2
Family 218
Household 220–3
Private Secretary 220
Privy Purse 349
Royal Air Force 447
Royal Navy 434
Title 218
Wedding Day 218
King Alfonso 216
King Edward VII 215
Hospital Fund 516
Nautical School 486
King Edward VIII 218
KING-EMPEROR, THE 608
KING GEORGE V 217
Hospital 531
Jubilee Trust 516
National Memorial 516
King George's Fields 516
King George's Fund 516
King George's Sanatorium 531
King Island *779
Kinghorn 694
Kingman Reef *860
King's Archives 220
Attorney 424
Bench Division Court 423, 609
Birthday 97, 118, 646
Bodyguard 222, 223
Coroner 424
Cup (Air) 655
English 688; *906
Messengers 358
Music 221
Police Medal 266
Printer (H.M.S.O.) 408
Prize (Bisley) *1013
Proctor 414, 424
Remembrancer 414, 424, 425, 432
Roll 516
Speech 313
Treasurer 220
King's College, Cambridge 471
King's College, London 472
Household Science 472
King's College, Newcastle 473
King's College Hospital 482, 531
King's Lynn 682
Member of Parliament 329
Recorder 428
King's Norton M.P. 321
Kings and Queens of England 212
Britain 213
Scotland 212
Kings of Arms 263, 264, 340
of Ireland 696
Kingston (Jamaica) 191; *806
(Norfolk Island) 192; *771
Kingston on Thames 682
Bishop of (Southwark) 456
Member of Parliament 323
Rates 622
Recorder 428
Technical College 488
Kingston (Ontario) *759
Archbishop 465
KINGSTON UPON HULL 677
Kingstown (Eire) Clubs 541
Kingstown (St. Vincent) 191; *810
Kingswinford, M.P. 330

PAGE
Kinross....692–3
Member of Parliament....335
Sheriff....433
Kinsen....*929
Kipini....*821
Kirghizstan....189; *969, 975
Kirin....*888
Kirkcaldy....694
Member of Parliament....334
Kirkcudbright....692–3
Sheriff....433
Kirkdale, M.P....323
Kirkstall Abbey....676
Kirkuk....*922
Kirkwall....694
Kirov (Viatka)....*974
Kishangarh, State....*743
Kishen (Qishn) Sultan of ...*799
Kishinev....188; *976
Kismayu....*926
Kisumu....*822
Kitchener, Ont....*759
Kiu-shu (Kyushu)....*927
Kivu, Lake....*877
Klausenburg (Cluj)....*920
Knaresborough, Bishop of....457
Knight Templars....*963
KNIGHTAGE, THE....267–292
Knighthood, Orders of..263–292
Central Chancery....222
Knights Bachelor....267–292
Badge of....265
Commanders....267–292
Grand Cross, &c....267–292
of Malta....*824
of the Garter....263
of St. Patrick....263
of the Thistle....263
Precedence of....262, 695
Knockmealdown....696
Knossos (Cnossos)....*916
Knots and Miles (Table)...*1085
Knutsford, M.P....326
Kobdo....*888
Kobé....193; *930
Koforidua....*818, 819
Kohat....*731
Kojent....*975
Kokand....*975
Kokura....*930
Kolding....*895
Kolhapur.606; *706, 707, 732, 743
Kol tribes....*746
Kolozsvar....*920
Kombo, British....*816
Konigsberg....*910, 915
Konya....*966
Kootenay, Archbishop....459
Korcha (Koritza)....*924
Kordofan....*844, 897
KOREA (Cho-sen).189; *927, 929
Bishop....460
Koritza....*924
Kosciusko, Mt....*765
Kosova....*924
Kotah, State....*743
Kotor....*979
Kotri....*732
Kovno....188; *976
Koweit....188; *748, 870
Kracow....*947
Krasnodar....*974
Krasnoiarsk....*974
Krasnova....*974
Krasnovodsk....*975
Krasny....*888

PAGE
Kraw....*948
Krefeld....*915
Kristiansand....*940
Kristianstad....*960
Kristiansund....*940
Krivoi Rog....*974
Krona (Kronor) Coin....*960
Kuala Lumpur....189; *823
Kuantung....*887
Kuba....*974
Kuching....187; *837
Kuibyshev....*973
Kukenaam Falls....*802
Kulumadau....*770
Kumasi....190; *818, 819
Kunchinjunga....*705
Kuoplo....*903
Kurdistan....*922, 974
Kuré....*930
Kure Island....*860
Kuria Muria Islands..188; *799
Kurile Islands....*927
Kurram....*731
Kurun....*929
Kuskh....*748
Kut....*922
Kutais....*975
Kuwait....188; *748, 870
Kwajalein....*930
Kwang Chow Wan...189; *908
Kwangsi....*885
Kwantung....189; *927
Kweichow....*885
Kyetbogyi....*747
Kyoto....193; *930
Kyrenia....*814
Kyushu....198; .927

LA AGUERA....*957
La Brea....*809
La Ceiba....*919
La Chaux de Fonds....*961
La Concordia....*953
La Digue Isld....*837, 838
La Goulette....*908
La Guayra....*978
La Paz....*878
La Plata....*872, 873
La Rochelle....*907
LABOUR:—
Cabinets....303, 304–5
Government in Power...312–3
In 1944–5....586
(Independent) Party....515
I.L.O. Conference....586
Majorities....292
Members of Parliament..314–8
Organization....516, 517
Party....516
London....517
Parliamentary....521
Victory at polls....583
Labour, Ministry of..303, 374–9
Estimates....619, 620
Labour Supply Organization..376
LABRADOR....191; *763
Time....175
LABUAN....189; 823
Bishop....460
Time....175
Laccadive Islands....175; *732
Lacrosse....*1017
Ladakh....*748
Ladies in Waiting....223, 224
of the Bedchamber....223, 224

PAGE
Ladies—*continued.*
of the Garter....263
Ladies' Clubs....536–541
Colleges....470, 471, 472, 474
Ladoga, Lake....199; *902, 976
Ladrones....*862, 927, 930
LADY DAY....102, 106
Old....100; *1087
Year began on....179
Lady Margaret Hall....470, 492
Lady of the Thistle....263
Ladywood, M.P....321
Lae....192; *771
Lagos....190; *826, 827
Bishop of....460
Lagosta Island....*927
Lahej....*799
Lahore....193; *748
Newspapers....551
Laibach....*980
Laity, House of....451
Lakes, English....658
Irish (Loughs)....696
Scottish (Lochs)....690
Welsh....686
World....199
Lakh of Rupees (*Note*)....*736
Lama (Dalai and Tashi)....*748
Lambeth....663
Magistrates' Court....431
Members of Parliament....319
Penny Rate....622
Lammas Day....(*Note*) 102, 126
Lampeter....687
St. David's College....474, 489
Lampadusa....*927
LAMPS TO BE LIGHTED....150–1
Lamu Island....*821, 822
Lanai Island....*861
Lanark....694
Lanarkshire....692–3
Members of Parliament....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Lancashire....660–1, 662
Cricket....*1013
Members of Parliament....329
Sheriff....349, 600
Lancaster....682
Bishop of (Blackburn)....456
Castle....349
Duchy of....303, 349
Herald....340
House (Museum)....382
House of....212
Member of Parliament....329
R.C. Bishop....465
School of Art....477
Technical College....488
Lancing College....494
Land Charges Dept....379
Commissioners....337
Court, Scottish....432
Nationalisation Soc....516
Officers (Scotland)....405
Purchase (Cost)....615, 619
Registry....379, 619
Revenues (Crown)....346
Records....399
Settlement Loans....616
Societies....516
Utilisation Officers....337
Values Committee....426
War Works....310
Land Thuringen....187; *915
Land's End....658, 690
to John O'Groats....*1027

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Lands, Directorate of.....421–2
Landskrona.....*960
Lango.....*841
Languages of the World
199; *868–979
Broadcasting.....342
Great Britain.....689
India.....*708
Lanzarote.....*957
Laos.....189; *908
Lapland.....*903, 959
Larache.....*935
Larat.....*937
Largest Cities.....193
Islands.....198
Locomotive.....643
Oceans.....198
Towns in U.S.A.....209
Largs.....694
Larnaca.....814
Larvik.....*940
Las Bela.....*732, 746
Las Palmas.....*957
Lascars (No. of).....645
Lascelles, Viscount.....218
Laski, Professor.....313
Late Fee Postage.....648
Lateran, The.....*941
Latest Events.....*1088
Latitude.....186; *1085
Lattakieh.....*963
Latter Day Saints.....464
LATVIA.....188; *969, 976
Laughlin Islands.....*770
Launceston (Cornwall).....682
(Tasmania).....*780
Laundry Control.....412
Lausanne.....*961
Lavongai Island.....*770
LAW AND JUSTICE.....423–433
Agents.....481
Association.....516
Courts, Scotland.....432–3
Degree Courses.....480
Estimates.....619
Holidays.....552
Lords.....423
Officers.....379–380
Offices, Holidays at.....552
Poor Persons.....481
Schools.....481
Sittings and Terms....423, 432
Society.....481
Ireland.....481
Statute, Committee.....414
LAWN TENNIS.....*1017–8
Court (Size).....*1084
Lead, Statistics.....634
Leader, House of Commons
303
House of Lords.....303
of Opposition.....609
League (Measure).....*1084
League Football.....*1020, 1021
League of Mercy.....518
League of Nations.....205
Cost.....619
League of Remembrance.....516
League of the Empire.....516
Leamington Spa (Royal).....682
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....331
Leap Year.....179, 181
Years, Table of.....96
Learned Societies.....502–530
Lebanon.....207; *907, 962–3

PAGE
Lebombo, Bishop.....460
Mountains.....*801
Lee Conservancy.....380, 633
LEEDS.....676
Adult Education.....476
Agricultural Colllege.....477
Bishops of (R.C.).....465
Building Societies.....579
Canal.....633
Churches.....676
Clubs.....539
College of Art.....477
College of Commerce.....479
Customs & Excise.....348
Domestic Sci. Coll.....479
Food Officers.....357
Industries.....676
Lord Mayor.....603, 676
Members of Parliament....328
Newspapers.....543, 544
Population.....193, 676, 682
Price Regulation.....398
Product of 1d. Rate.....622
Rateable Value.....682
Recorder.....428, 676
Regional Transport.....419
School of Architecture.....478
School of Medicine.....482
Stipendiary.....429, 676
Technical College.....488
Temple Newsam.....676
Theological College.....490
Town Clerk.....676
Training Colleges.....490, 491
University.....335, 473
War Damage Commission.417
Leek, M.P.....330
Leeuwarden.....*937
LEEWARD ISLANDS.....*807–8
Area, &c.....191; *807
Government....602, 605; *807
Time.....175
(French).....*909
(Portuguese).....*950
Lefkosia.....*813
Legacy Duties.....617
Legal Degrees.....480
Education.....480–1
Estimates.....619
Newspapers.....547–550
Summary, 1944–5.....586
System, The.....609
Tender of Money.....552
Legaspi.....*861, 862
LEGATIONS, Abroad.....210
in London.....211
Leghorn.....*926
Legislation in 1944–45...308–313
Legislature, The.....602–608
Legitimisation.....364
Leicester.....682
Bishop of.....235, 454
Clubs.....539
College of Art.....477
Domestic Sci. Coll.....479
Lord Mayor.....603, 682
Members of Parliament....323
Newspapers.....543, 544
Population.....682
Product of 1d. Rate.....622
Recorder.....428
School of Architecture.477, 478
Technical College.....480
University College.....474
Leicestershire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....329

PAGE
Leigh.....682
Member of Parliament.....323
Technical College.....488
Leigh Woods.....677
Leinster.....696, 697
Leipzig.....193; *915
Leith, Member of Parliament
334
Shipping.....645
Leitrim.....697
Leix (Queen's County).....697
Lemington on Tyne, Adult
Education.....476
Lempira (Coin).....*919
Lena River.....198; *973
Lend Lease.....582
Length, Measures of..*1084, 1086
Lenin, Statute of.....*973
Leninakan.....*974
Leningrad.....193; *973
Distance by Air.....657
Jewish Population.....195
University.....*973
Lent (1946).....106, 110
Lent (1946–55).....181
Leominster.....682
Member of Parliament.....328
Leon (Mexico).....*933
(Nicaragua).....*938
Leopoldville.....*877
Leper Guild.....516
Mission.....516
Settlements.....*809, 861
Lepers in India.....535; *740
Le Play Society.....516
Leprosy Assocn., Brit. Emp...507
Statistics.....535
Leptis Magna.....*926
Lero.....*927
Lerwick.....690
Lesbos.....*916
L'Esperance Island.....*788
Leti.....*937
Letter Post (Inland).....647
(Abroad).....647
Cards.....650
Express Delivery.....649
Telegrams.....650–1
Letters:—
Railway.....649
Redirection of.....648
Undelivered, &c.....648
Levant, The.....*962
Level Crossings.....639
Lewes.....682
Bishop of (Chichester).....453
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....331
Lewis-with-Harris.....691
Experimental Farm.....477
Lewisham.....663
Members of Parliament....320
Leyden.....937
Leyte Island.....*861
Leyton.....682
Members of Parliament....323
Lhasa.....188; *888, 889
Libau.....*976
LIBERAL:—
Cabinets.....304–5
Central Association.....497
Federation (Scotland).....526
Women's.....530
Majorities.....292
Members of Parliament..314–8
National Council.....516

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
LIBERAL—*continued.*
Party....516
100 years ago....592
(1945)....583
LIBERIA....*930–1
Area, &c....190; *930
Government....207; *930
Legation..210, 212; *930, 931
Time....175
Librarianship, Schools of....481
Libraries:—
Devastated (War)....*1000
Expenditure on....621
Special....526
ASLIB....505
Library Association....516
British Museum....381–2
National Central....385
National, of Scotland....386
National, of Wales....386
of Congress....849, 850
Libreville....190; *909
LIBYA....195; *926
Jewish Population....195
Time....175
Libyan Desert....*897–8
Licences, Receipts from....617
Licensing Act (Council)....368
Lichfield....682
Bishop....235, 454
Member of Parliament....330
Recorder....428
Theological College....489
LIECHTENSTEIN....*931
Area, &c....187, 207; *931
Liege....*876
Liepaja....*976
Lietuva....*976
Lieutenant-Generals:—
British Army....444–5
Indian Army....445
Royal Marines....437
Territorial Army....445
Life Annuities (Nat. Debt)...387
LIFE ASSURANCE....561–576
Advice....576
Allowance for....*1079
Assignment of....576
Bonuses....565–6
Companies....573–6
Premiums....567–570
Statistics....570, 572
Life, Dawn of....177
Expectation of....*1074
Life-boat Institution....524
Life Peers....225
Life-Saving Medal....266
Liffey, The....696
Lifou....*909
Light, Duration of....151
Research....404
Velocity of....156
Year, 165; Zodiacal....171–2
Lighthouse of the Pacific....*952
Lighthouses....415, 646
LIGHTING-UP TIME:—
Explanation....150
Tables....152–3
Lihou....*813
Lille....*907
Lima....193; *946
Limassol....*814
Limbe....*828
Limburg....*876
Limehouse, M.P. for....320
Limerick....693

PAGE
Limerick—*continued.*
Bishops of....462, 465
Clubs....541
Limits of Horizon....192
Limnology....186
Limon....*891
Limpopo River....*789
Lincoln....659, 682
Bishop....235, 454
Clubs....539
Member of Parliament....323
Newspapers....543, 544
Recorder....428
Technical College....488
Theological College....489
Training College....491
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address.205
Lincoln's Inn....480
Lincolnshire....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....329
Lincolnshire (Race)....*1012
Lindi....*840
Lindisfarne (Durham)....349
(Newcastle)....457
Lindsey....660–1, 662
Lingah....*944
Linkoping....*960
Linlithgowshire....692–3
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff....433
(*see also* West Lothian)
Linnæan Society....516
Linosa....*927
Linz....*894
Lippe....187; *915
Lipso....*927
Liquor Control (State)....368
Receipts from....617
Lisbon....193; *949
Lister Institute....380, 482
Literary Copyright....597
Literary Societies....516
LITERATURE in 1945....*999–1002
for Blind....624, 649
100 years ago....592
Nobel Prize....*982
Other Prizes....*1000
Society of....516
Lithography School....486
LITHUANIA....*969, 976
Area, &c....188; *976
Jewish Population....195
Litres, Gallons and Pints
91; *1086
Littlehampton (Sunshine)....598
Clubs....539
Liu Kung....*886
Live Animals, Imports....636
LIVERPOOL....675
American Consul-General.*866
and Leeds Canal....633
Archbishop (R.C.)....465
Art Galleries....675
Assizes....427
Births and Deaths....682
Bishop....235, 457
Building Societies....579
Canal....633
Cathedrals....675
Census of 1931....682
Churches, 675; Clubs....539
College of Commerce....479
Commerce....645, 576
Court of Passage....675
Customs & Excise....348
Distances from....*864

PAGE
LIVERPOOL—*continued.*
Docks....381, 675
Domestic Science Coll....478
Foof Officer....357
Friendly Societies....577
Gordon Smith Institute....517
Immigration Officers....367
Insurance Companies....573–6
Lord Mayor....603, 675
Members of Parliament....323
Mersey Docks....381
Newspapers....544
Passport Office....358; *1069
Penny Rate....622
Population....193, 682
Port Director....418
Rateable Value....682
Rates per head....622
Recorder....428, 675
Road Haulage....419
Salvage Corps....525
School of Architecture....478
School of Medicine....482
Schools....494, 499
Sea routes from....*864
Seamen's Friend....516
Settlement....492
Shipping....645, 646, 675
Speke Hall....675
Stipendiary....429, 675
Technical College....488
Town Clerk....675
Training Colleges....491
University....335, 473
Unversity Settlement....492
Veterinary College....492
Water Supply....686
Wool Disinfecting....367
Livery Companies....699–670
Livestock Officers....337
Statistics....632
Subsidy....620
Living, Cost of....598
Livingston (Guatemala)....*917
Livingstone (Rhodesia)....835
Livorno....*926
Ljubljana....*980
Llandaff, Bishop of....460
Members of Parliament....332
Theological College....489
Llanelly....687
Member of Parliament....332
Rates....622
Llewelyn....686
Lloyd George, Earl....581
Death of....582
Lloyd's....516
Patriotic Fund....517
Register of Shipping....517
Llwchwr....687
Rates....622
Loaf of Bread....*1087
Price of....*798
Loag....*862
Loaita....*909
Loan Board, Public Wks.399–400
Loanda....*950
Loans Guaranteed....615
Local Government....621
Lobatsi....*801
Lobito Bay....*950
Lobos Islands....*945, 957
Lobsters, Season for....*1071
LOCAL GOVERNMENT....609
Auditors....363
Board (Health)....360–4

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—*continued.*
Elections.....309; *1081
Employees.....442
Expenditure, Growth.....621
Finances.....620, 621–3
Local Loans.....399–400, 621
Local Precedence.....262
Lochs.....690
Lock Hospital.....532
Locomotive Engines.....642
Lodz.....193; *948
Lokoja.....*827
Lolland.....*894
Lom Palanka.....*882, 894
Lombardy.....*924
Lombok.....*937
Lome.....190; *908
Lomond, Loch.....690
LONDON.....620, 663–674
Administrative County.193, 662
Adult Education.....475–6
American Embassy.....*866
Areas.....193
Art Galleries.....385–6
Assay Offices.....*1082, 1083
Assessable Value.....663
Bank Holidays.....552
Banking Hours.....554
Banks.....553–560
Belgravia.....663
Births and Deaths.....663
Bishop of.....235, 428, 452
Blind Population.....624
Boroughs.....319–320, 663
Boundaries.....193
Boys' Schools.....493–5
Bridges.....663
Building Societies.....579–580
Census of 1931.....193, 663
Chamber of Commerce....510
Christmas Day Posts.....651
Cinemas.....*1005–7
City (*see* CITY OF, p. 26 of Index).
Climate of.....176
Clubs.....536–7
Collectors of Customs.....348
Commerce of.....645
Common Council.....666–7
Consulates in.....211
Coroner.....688
Corporation of (*see* CITY OF),
County Council (*see* col. 2)
County of....660–1, 663, 671–4
Courts of Law.....423–431
Dean and Chapter (Court).428
Diocese.....452
Distances by Air.....657
Docks.....390, 586
Electorate.....319–320
Electricity Authority.....663
Embassies in.....211
Exchange Rates.....196
Fire of.....130
Flowers on Bombed Sites *987–8
Food Officers.....357
Girls' Schools.....499–500
Good Friday Posts.....651
Government of.....663–674
G.P.O.....391
Group.....517
High Sheriff.....660
Holiday Posts.....651

PAGE
LONDON—*continued.*
Homoeopathic Hospital....531
Hospital.....381, 482, 531
Hospitals.....531–5
Immigration Officer.....367
Insurance Companies....573–6
Jewish Population.....195
Law Courts.....423–431, 663
Legations in.....211
Livery Companies.....669–670
Londinium.....659
Lord Mayor of.....603
Lost Property Offices....*1007
Magistrates.....430, 431, 586
Mayfair.....663
Mayors.....663
Medical Schools.....482
Members of Parliament 319–320
Missionary Society.....517
Mosques.....464
Museums.....381–5
Newspapers Offices...544–501
Open Spaces.....665, 672
Parochial Charities.....483
Passenger Transport...380, 637
Penny Rate.....622
Picture Galleries.....385–6
Police.....430, 663, 668
Courts.....430, 431
Population.....193, 663
Port of.....348, 645, 646, 663
Postal Region...393, 394, 647
Poste Restante.....648
Prices Regulation.....398
Publishers.....542–3
Quarter Sessions.....426
Rainfall.....176
Rates of.....622, 663, 665
Recorder.....428, 668
Regional Transport.....419
Road Engineers.....419
Road Haulage.....419
Roman Remains.....659, 664
Saxon Rule.....664
School of Economics.....472
See of.....452
Sessions.....428
Sheriffs.....664, 666
Shipping.....645, 646
Societies.....517
Special Constabulary.....430
Stage.....*1003–5
Sunday Posts.....651
Sunrise Tables...101, 195, 109
Sunshine Records.....176, 598
Theatres.....*1003–5
Town Clerks.....663
Trade.....665
Training Colleges.....491
Transport.....380, 637
Under Sheriffs.....428
University (*see* col. 3).
Veterinary Colleges.....492
War Damage Commissioners.....417
Water Supply.....381
Waterguard.....348
Weather Records.....176
Wren's Churches.....664
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL 609, 663, 671–4
Activities.....671–2
Aldermen.....673–4
Ambulance Service.....671
Arts and Crafts.....478

PAGE
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—*continued.*
Chairman.....(*Note*) 603, 673
Commercial Schools.....479
Councillors.....673–4
Debt.....672
Deputy Chairman.....673
Education Committee 671, (*Note*) 674
Emergency Committee....672
Estimates (1945–46).....674
Exchequer Grants.....672
Exmouth, S.S......485
Expenditure.....672, 674
Finance Committee.....671
Finances.....672, 674
Hospitals.....534, 671
Hours of Meeting.....671
Housing Committee.....671
Leaders.....673
Medical Officer of Health 534, 674
Members:.....673–4
Mental Hospitals.....535, 671
Officers.....674
Political Parties.....(*Note*) 674
Polytechnics.....486–7
Public Health Dept.....534
Rates.....674
Social Welfare Committee.671
Technical Colleges.....486
Town Planning.....584, 671
Training Colleges.....491
Vice-Chairman.....673
London Hospital, The.....531
(Dental).....479
(Medical School).....381, 482
London School of Economics.472
Bowley Prize.....*1000
LONDON UNIVERSITY.....472
Journalism.....480
Librarianship.....481
Medical Schools.....482
Member of Parliament.335, 472
Observatory.....472
Women's Colleges.....472
London to Brighton.....*1027
London to Land's End.....*1027
London, Ontario.....*753, 759
Londonderry.....606, 697
Bishops (Derry).....462, 465
Clubs.....541
Industries.....700
Magee College.....475
Member of Parliament.....335
Recorder.....700
School of Medicine.....482
Shipping.....645
Theological College.....489
Long Ashton.....477
Long Beach.....209
Long Distance Flights.....655–7
Long Island (Bahamas).....*805
Longest Bridges.....190
Day.....188, 179
Flights.....655–7
Rivers.....198
Theatrical Runs.....*1026
Longevity Tables.....*1074
Longford.....697
Longitude and Latitude, 186; *1085
(Zero).....*1085
Longyearbyen.....187
Lonsdale, M.P.....329
Lopevi.....*846

PAGE
Lord Advocate....393, 379, 432
Lord Chairman.....302
Lord Chamberlain.....220
Department.....220–1
H.M. the Queen's.....223
H.M. Queen Mary's.....224
Lord Chancellor...302, 303, 423
Precedence.....262, 695
(1852–1945).....305
Lord Chancellor's Office.....424
Visitors.....426
Lord Chief Justice.....423
Precedence.....262
Lord Clerk Register.....399, 432
Lord Great Chamberlain.....380
Lord High Commissioner
461, 695
High Treasurer.....412
Justice Clerk.....432
Justice General.....432
Keeper, 432; Lyon.....340
Lord Howe Island.....*775
Lord Lieutenant (Title) (*Note*) 662
Lord Lyon.....340
LORD MAYOR, THE.....603, 666
Election of....(*Note*), 130, 664
Lord Mayor's Day (*Note*)
138, 180, 646
Funds.....517
Precedence of.....262
Title of.....603, 664
Lord Mayors.....603
Lord of the Thousand Isles..*813
Lord Ordinary.....232
Lord President.....303, 398
(1852–1945).....305
(Scotland).....432
Lord Privy Seal.....303, 380
Lord Provosts.....603, 692–3
Precedence.....605
Lord Roberts's Memorial....517
Lord Steward.....220
Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.....414, 432
Lord Warden Cinque Ports...680
Stannaries.....349
Lord Wardens (1828–1944).*1087
Lord's Day Observance.....517
Lord's, 536; Ground.....*1013
LORDS, HOUSE OF.....306, 619
Composition of.....225
Constitution.....608
Court of Appeal.....602
Judicial.....423
Leader.....303
Numbers.....225, 306
Officers.....302
Parliamentary Summary
308–313
Lords (by Courtesy).....257
in Waiting.....220
Justices.....423
Lieutenant, England.....662
Ireland (1852–1921).....305
Scotland, 692; Wales....688
Lords of Admiralty.....434
of Appeal.....423
of Session.....432, 695
of Treasury.....303, 412
Lorenco Marques.....190; *950
Lorengau.....*770
Loretto School.....495
Lorient.....*907
Lorraine.....*904
Los Angeles.....193, 209
Industries.....*855

PAGE
Lost Property Offices.....*1007
Lothians, The.....692–3
Loughborough.....682
College.....474
Member of Parliament.....329
School of Art.....474
Technical College.....488
Training College.....491
Loughs.....696
Louise, Princess (Argyll).....216
Louise, Princess (Fife).....217
Louisiade Islands.....*770
Louisiana.....209
Louisville.....209
Lourenco Marques....190; *950
Louth (Eire).....697
Louth (Lincs.).....682
Member of Parliament.....329
Low Counties, The.....*875, 936
Low Sunday.....110
Low Temperature Research..402
Lowest Temperature.....176
Lowestoft.....682
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....330
Technical College.....488
Loyalty Islands.....*909
L.P.T.B.....380
Luang Prabang.....*908
Luanshya.....*835
Lubeck.....*915
Lublin.....*948
Lucayos (Bahamas).....*805
Lucerne.....*961
Luchu Islands.....927
Lucknow, 748; Day.....130
Luderitz Bay.....*795
Ludlow.....682
Member of Parliament.....330
Recorder.....428
Ludwig Canal.....*893
Ludwigshafen.....*915
Lukiko (Uganda Council)...*841
Lulea.....*960
LUNACY Administration.....426
Boards of Control.....364, 407
Cost.....621
Lunar Cycle.....180
Terminator.....151–2
Lunawada.....*732
Lund.....*960
Lundy.....658
Lusaka.....190; *835
Luisads, The.....*949
Luther, Martin...593; *912, 915
Luton.....682
Member of Parliament.....326
LUXEMBURG.....931
Legations.....210, 211
Luzon Island.....198; *861
Lyautey.....*935
Lydda.....*631
Lying-in Hospitals.....532
Lymph, Government.....362
Lyon Court.....263, 340
Lyons.....193; *907

MAAN.....*833
Maastricht.....*937
Macau (Portuguese)...189; *950
Macaulay Institute.....477
Macaulay Island.....*788
McCall Hospital.....532
MacCarthy Island.....*816

PAGE
Macclesfield.....682
Member of Parliament.....326
Technical College.....488
Macdonald Island.....*909
MacDonald Ministry.....304–5
Macedonia.....*916
Maceio.....*880
Macgillicuddy's Reeks.....696
Machico.....*950
Machinery Exports.....636
Mackay.....*777
McKean Island.....*829
Mackenzie River.....198
McKinley, Mt.....198
Mactan Island.....*861
MADAGASCAR.....*909
Area.....198; *909
Bishop.....460
Time.....175
Madang.....*770
Madeira (Portuguese)...*949–950
MADRAS CITY.....193; *748
Archbishop.....466
Bishop.....459
Newspapers.....551
MADRAS PROVINCE
606; *706, 707, 727
Madrid.....193; *956
Madryn Castle.....477
Madura.....*937–8
Mafeking.....190; *801
Mafia Island.....*843
Magallanes.....*884
Magazine Post.....647
Magazines, Offices of.....545–7
Magdalen College.....470
Magdalen Hospital.....517
Magdalene College.....471
Magdeburg.....*915
Magee College.....475
Magellan Straits.....*861
Clouds of.....163
Magistrates, Metropolitan....431
Association.....517
Stipendiary.....429
MAGNA CARTA.....205, 608
Day.....118, 517
Magnesium (Chiaturi).....*975
Magnetic Poles.....173–4
Storms.....174; *994
Variation.....173–4
Magnetism, Terrestrial.....173–4
Magnitogorsk.....*972, 974
Magnitude (Stars).....164–5
Magyars.....*920
Mahalla el Kubra.....*900
Maharajahs, Indian.....*743–4
Mahasabha.....*719
Mahdi, The.....*898
Mahé.....*837, 838, 907, 909
Mahebourg.....*826
MAHOMET (Muhammad)...*869
Mahon.....188; *957
Mahratta Empire.....*710
States.....*746
Maiana Island.....*829
Maiao Island.....*909
Maida Vale Hospital.....533
Maidstone.....682
Bishop.....452
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....328
Mental Hospital.....535
Rates.....622
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....488

PAGE
Mails, Air....654
Sunday and Holiday....651
Maimana....*867
Maine....209
Mainz....*915
Maio....*950
Maize Statistics....600; *1087
Major Generals:—
British Army....445–6
Indian Army....446
Royal Marines....437
Territorial Army....446
Majorca....188; *957
Majorities, Parliamentary....307
Majunga....*909
Makatea....*909
Makeevka....*974
Makerere College....*841–2
Makin Island....*829
Malabar Coast....*907
Malacca....189; *823
Malaga....*956
Malaita Island....*829
Malay Language....199
Malay Sea....198
MALAYA....*822–4
Area, &c....189
Citizenship....*822
Government....602, 604, 605; *822
Union....*822
Malayalim States....*746
Malden Island....*830
Maldive Archipelago..188; *813
Maldon....682
Member of Parliament....328
Recorder....428
Maldonadd....*967
Malé....188; *813
Male Servants....(*Note*) 617
Malekula....*846
Maler Kotla....*744
Maletsunyane Falls...*800, *981
Malindi....*822
Malmesbury....682
Bishop of (Bristol)....453
Malmö....*960
Malone Society....517
MALTA....*824–5
Archbishop....465
Area, &c....187; *824
Banks....554, 555
British Council....*825
Christianity....*824
Climate....*824
Cultivated Area....600
Education....*824
Events 1944–5....587
Finances....*825
George Cross....301; *824
Government....602, 605; *824
Languages....*824
National Day (*Note*) 130; *825
Natural Increase....194
Rhodes Scholarships....603
Sieges of....*824
Time....174, 175
Trade....*825
Weights and Measures...*1085
Malton, M.P....331
Mamelukes....*898
MAN, ISLE OF....704
Area, &c....187, 611, 704
Banks....557–8
Bishop of....235, 458
Bishop Wilson College....489

PAGE
MAN, ISLE OF—*continued.*
Clubs....538
Cultivated Area....600
Customs & Excise....348
Finances....704
Government....605, 704
Hebrides....690
King's Visit....581, 704
Languages....688
Lighthouses....415
Schools....495, 501
Sunshine Record....598
Technical College....489
Trade....704
MAN, Prehistoric
177–8, 659, 686, 691, 696
Managua....191; *938
Manam Island....*770
Manama....188; *871
Mananjary....*909
Manaos....*880
MANCHESTER....675–6
American Consul-Gen....*866
Area....675
Assizes....427
Births and Deaths....682
Bishop....235, 457
Cathedral....675
Census (1931)....682
Clubs....539
College of Architecture....478
College of Art....478
College of Commerce....479
College of Music....484
Co-operative College....476
Cotton Marks....389
County Forum....517
Customs & Excise....348
Dental School....479
Domestic Science College..480
Earthquake....584
Educational Settlement....492
Export Credits Dept....353
Food Officers....357
Friendly Societies....577
Geological Survey....403
Industries....675
Insurance Companies....573–6
Jewish Population....195
Libraries....675
Lord Mayor....603, 676
Members of Parliament....323
Music....484, 675
Newspapers. 543, 544, 592, 676
Patent Office....389
Penny Rate....622
Population....193, 682
Prices Regulation....398
Public Trustee Office....399
Races....*1012
Rateable Value....683
Rates per head....622
Recorder....428, 676
Regional Transport....419
Road Engineers....419
School of Architecture....478
School of Art....478
School of Commerce....479
School of Medicine....482
Settlements....492
Ship Canal....199, 633, 675
Shipping of....645, 646
Stationery Office, H.M.S.O.407
Stipendiary....429, 676
Sunrise Tables...101, 105, 109
Technical Colleges, &c.474, 488

PAGE
MANCHESTER—*continued.*
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Town Clerk....676
Training College....491
Victoria University....335, 473
War Damage Managers....417
Manchester College, Oxford..490
Manchester Guardian.544, 592, 676
Manchu Dynasty....*885
MANCHURIA....189; *887–8, 927
Manda Devi....198
Manda Island....*842
Mandalay....*747
Mandatory Spheres....602
Mandi, State....*744
Mangala....*788
Mangareva....*909
Manica....*950
Manihiki....*788
Manila....189; *862
Manipur State....*744
MANITOBA....606; 749, 757
Lake....199
Manizales....*890
Mankind, Antiquity of....177
Mannheim....*915
Manono Island....*788
Mansfield....682
Member of Parliament....330
Technical College....488
Mansfield College....490
House....492
Mansia....*966
Mansion House, The....430
Manslaughter Statistics....612
Mansura....*900
Manua Islands....*860, 863
Manuæ Island....*788
Manual Earners Income Tax..618
Manufactures, Exports....636
Manus Island....*770
Manuscripts, Historical....365
Manych, Valley of....186
Manzanillo....*932
Maori Population....606; *784
Mapping from the Air....*990
MAPS:—
13 *Maps in colours* (The World, British Isles, U.S.S.R., Southern Europe, France, Germany and her Neighbours, India and Burma, Union of S. Africa, Canada and Nfld., U.S.A., S. America, Australia, New Zealand) *are contained in the* "Library Edition" of WHITAKER'S ALMANACK. *See* Notice at head of Preface.
Maps, Topographic....*995–6
Maracaibo Gulf....*977
Lake....*977
Town....*978
Marakei Islands....*829
Maranhao....*880
Marath....*963
Marathons....*1026
Marchmont Herald....340
Margaret Rose, Princess....218
Margaret Street Hospital....532
Margarita Island....*977
Margate....682
Recorder....428
Technical College....488
Mari....*973
Marianas....*862
Marianne Islands....175; *930

PAGE
Marie Curie Hospitals.....531
Marin.....*909
Marina Fall.....*802
Marine Insurance Cos.....573–6
Societies.....517
Marines, The Royal.....437
Mariopol.....*974
Maritime Customs.....*887
Museum, National.....385
Regiments.....645
Mark Masons.....517
Market Prices (1936–1941)...633
Marketing Officers.....337, 405
Markets, Expenditure on.....621
Marlborough College.....494
Marlborough St. Court.....431
Marne, Battle.....*905
Marquesas.....*909
MARQUESSES.....225, 226–7
How to Address.....226
(By Courtesy).....251
Precedence.....262
Marrakesh.....*935
MARRIAGE:—
Certificates.....468
Licences, Offices for.....427–8
Rates.....194, 611
Register.....363–4, 407
Statistics.....611
MARS.....168–9
Communication with.....169
Conjunctions.....98, 102, 106
Declination.....100, 104, 108
Diameter....100, 104, 108, 168
Distance.....168
Inclination.....168
Mass.....168
Phases.....100, 104, 108, 152
Position.....152
Rising, &c.....99, 103, 107
Rotation.....168
Satellites of.....169
Sidereal Period.....168
Southing.....100, 104, 108
Spots.....168–9
Symbol, &c.....100, 168
Marsala.....*926
Marseilles.....193; *907
Distance by Air.....657
Marshal, Diplomatic Corps...222
Marshall Islands...192; *927, 930
Marshall (Liberia).....*931
Marshals of the R.A.F.....449
Martinique.....191; *909
Martinmas.....(*Note*) 102, 138
Marwar, State.....*732
Mary, H.M. Queen....214, 217, 218, 263, 264, 265, 293
Household.....224
Mary, H.R.H. Princess..218, 224
Mary Queen of Scots.....691
Mary Ward Settlement..486, 492
Maryborough.....*777
Maryhill, M.P.....333
Maryland.....209
Marylebone.....663
Member of Parliament.....320
Police Court.....431
Marylebone Cricket Club 536; *1013
Masai District.....*821
Masaka.....*841
Masasi, Bishop of.....460
Masbate Isld.....*861
Mascara.....*907
Maseru.....190; *800
PAGE
Mashonaland.....*833
Masonic Hospital, Royal.....531
Societies.....517–8
Massachusetts.....209
Massage, Chartered Soc. of...485
Massowa.....*926
Master Cutler, 676; Gunner..444
in Lunacy.....426
Mariners (Guild).....670
of the Horse.....220
of the Household.....222, 223
of the King's Music.....221
of the Rolls.....398, 423
"Master of" (Title)..(*Note*) 251
Master Printers.....518
Masters of City Companies 669, 670
of the Supreme Court 424, 425
Masters' Secretary Dept.....425
Matabeland.....*833
Matadi.....*877
Matagelpa.....*938
Matanzas.....*892
Matapan, Cape.....186
Match Duty (Receipts).....617
Maternal Mortality.....611
Maternity Benefit.....194, 625
Centres.....518
Hospitals.....532
Mathematical Societies.....518
Mathematics Laboratory.....404
Mathematics Museum.....382
Matrah.....*870
Matron-in-Chief.....443
Royal Navy.....437
Maudsley Hospital.....482
Maui.....*861
Mauke.....*788
Maundy Money.....552
Thursday.....110
Maupiti.....*909
Mauritania.....190; *908
MAURITIUS.....*825–6
Area, &c.....190; *825
Bishop.....460
Cultivated Area.....600
Dependencies.....*826
Finances.....*825–6
Government....602, 605; *826
Loan.....615
Natural Increase.....194
Time.....175
Mausolus, Tomb of.....199
May Day.....114
Mayaguez.....*863
Mayfair.....663
Maynooth.....490
Mayo.....697
Mayor's Court.....429
Mayors, English.....679–685
London.....663
Welsh.....687
Mayotte-Comoro.....*909
Mayurbhani.....*732
Mazagan.....*935
Mazanderan.....*943
Mazatlan.....*932
Mazzini.....*924
Mbabane.....190; *801
M.C.C. (Lord's).....536; *1013
Mean Time.....153–4, 157
Means Test.....626
Measures and Weights...*1084–7
Conversion Table.....91
Time.....179–180
PAGE
Meat, Imports.....636
Statistics.....632; *1087
Subsidy.....598
Trade Directors.....355–6
Meath.....697
Bishop of.....462, 465
Mecca (Hejaz).....188; *869
Mechanical Engineers.....518
Mechanisation Director-Gen. 410
Mechlin.....*876
Mecklenburg.....187; *915
Medals.....266, 302
Keeper.....382
Medellin.....*890
MEDICAL:—
B.M.A.....507
Colleges.....482–3
Council.....482
Degrees.....481
Director-General, R.N.....435
Education.....481–3
Household.....221–2, 223
Newspapers, &c.....547–550
Officers of Health (Eng.)...661
(City of London).....668
(County of London).....673
(Scotland).....698
(Wales).....689
Officers' Pensions.....390
Psychology.....533
Registration.....482
Research Council.....380–1
Research, Beit.....505
Schools.....482–3
Societies.....518
Medicine (Nobel Prize).....*982
Medicine Hat.....*756
Medina.....*869
Mediterranean Sea.....198
Meiggs, Mt.....*945
Mein Kampf.....*911
Meknes.....*935
Mekong River.....198
Mekran.....*746
Melancthon, Philip.....*919
Melanesia, Bishop.....459
MELBOURNE.....193; *780, 782
Air Race.....655
Archbishop.....459
Banks.....556, 558
Boys' School.....496
Insurance Companies....573–6
Lord Mayor.....603
Mint.....381
Newspapers.....550
Schools of Architecture....478
Trade Commissioner.....604
Melcher, F. G.....*1000
Melilla.....*935, 957
Melton, M.P.....329
Melville Land.....198
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT:—
Alphabetical.....314–8
By Constituences.....319–335
Salaries.....608
Memel.....187; *976
Memphis.....209
Menai Bridge.....686
Mendello.....*950
Mendoza.....*873
Mengo.....*841
Mengtsz.....*889
Mental Boards.....364
Hospitals.....533, 535
Societies.....518

PAGE

MERCATOR'S PROJECTION:—
A map of the World on Mercator's Projection and 12 other maps in colours are contained in the "Library Edition" (*See* MAPS.)
Mercedes....*967
MERCHANT NAVY:—
Convoys....440
Losses (1939–1945) 203, 204, 440
Marines of the World...645–6
Museum....385
Officers....620
Pensions....620
Relief Fund....518, 523
School Ships....484–5
Sea War Libraries....526
Ship Research....405
Shipbuilding....437
Societies....518
Tonnage....645, 646
Wrecks....646
Merchant Seamen Inst....516
Service Guild....518
Venturers Coll....474
Merchiston Castle School....495
Mercia....659
MERCURY....168
Conjunctions....98, 102, 106
Declination....100, 104, 108
Diameter...100, 104, 108, 168
Distance....168
Phase....100, 104, 108, 152
Rising, &c....99, 193, 107
Southing....100, 104, 108
Symbol, &c....100, 168
Mercury T. S.....484
Mercury Island....*794
Mercy, League of....518
Order of....266
Prerogative of....365
Merida....*933
Meridian of Greenwich....186
Merionethshire....687, 688–9
Member of Parliament....333
Merit, Order of....264
Meritorious Service Medal...266
Merom, Waters of....*830
Mersey Docks Board....381
Mersine....*966
Merthyr, M.P....332
Merthyr Tydfil....687
Members of Parliament....332
Rates....622
Recorder....428
Stipendiary....429
Merton and Morden....682
Meru, Mount....*821, 840
Merv....*748, 975
Merwara....*706
Meshed....*944
Mesopotamia (Iraq)....*921
Mesozoic Age....177
Messengers, King's....358
Messina....*926
Metallurgy, Research Dept...404
Metalwork Museum....384
Metchnikoff Centenary...*990–1
Meteor Cloud (Texas)....*995
Meteor IV (Jet-plane)....655, 657
METEOR SHOWERS....172
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE....448
Buchan's Weather....593
Records....iv–v, 176; 593
Societies....518
Methil, Shipping....645

PAGE

METHODIST CHURCH....463
Colleges....490
Societies....518
Temperance Societies....528
"The Old Ship"....490
Wesley Historical Society..529
Methodists, Calvinistic....463
Methoxone Weedkiller....*997
Metonic Lunar Cycle....180
Metres and Yards (Table) 91; *1086
Metric Weights, &c....*1086
Metric Conversion Table 91; *1086
Metrology, Dept. of....392

METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS 609, 663
Hospitals, 531–5; Fund....518
Magistrates....431
Police....193, 430–1
Courts....431
Lost Property....*1007
Post Offices....379
Societies....518
Special Constabulary....431
Water Board....381, 663
Mewar....*733, 743

MEXICO....*931–4
Act of Chapultepec....*932
Anglo-Mexican Institute..*934
Archaeology....*932
Area, &c....191; *931
British Ch. of Commerce.*934
British Embassy....210; *933
British Investments....538
Broadcasting....342
Canadian Ambassador....*752
Coinage....196; *933
Consulate-General..211; *931
Education....*933
Embassy....211; *931
Events 1944–45....590–1
Finances....*933
Gold and Silver....*932
Government....207; *931, 932
Gulf Stream....658, 691
Illiteracy....194
Inter-American Conference *932
Language & Literature....*933
Minerals....*933
Natural Increase....194
Oil....*933
Pan-American Highway...932
Price of Bread....*798
Spanish Cabinet....*955
Time....175
Trade....197; *933
Mexitli....*932
Miami....209
Michaelmas...89, (*Note*) 102, 130
Law Sitting....134, 142, 423
Term....423
Michigan....209
Micronesia....*930
Microscopical Society....518
Middle Park Stakes....*1012
Middle Temple....480
Middlesbrough....682
Clubs....539
Members of Parliament....324
Newspapers....543, 544
Recorder....428
Stipendiary....429

PAGE

Middlesbrough—*continued.*
Shipping....645
Technical College....488
Middlesex....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....329
Mental Hospital....535
(Jamaica)....*806
Middlesex Hospital....531
Medical School....482
Middleton....682
Bishop of (Manchester)....457
Member of Parliament....329
Midland Agric. College....477
Midland Circuit....427
Midlothian....692–3
Members of Parliament....334
Midsummer....(*Note*) 102, 118; *1087
Midway Islands....*860, 862
Midwives Boards....482
Mikado (Meaning of)....*928
Mikindani....*840
Milan....193; *926
Mildenhall to Melbourne....655
Mildura....*782
Mile, Converted....91
Geographical....*1085
Nautical....*1085
Mile End, M.P....320
Mile Race, The....*1010
Miles and Kilometres....91
Miles and Knots (Table)...*1085
Milford Haven, Marquess of.215
MILITARY:—
Administration....443–4
Attachés....*867–980
College of Science....483
Cross and Medal....266
Demobilisation Dept....376
Education....483
Music School....484
Recruiting Dept....376
Milk, Directorate....356
Inspectors....363
Statistics....632
Subsidy....598, 619
Milky Way....163
Mill Hill Observatory....472
School....494
Theological College....490
Miller Hospital....531
Millet (Crop)....*1087
Milos....*916
Milwaukee....193, 209
Industries....*856
Mimas....109, 170
Minch, The....691
Mindanao....198; *861
Mindoro Isld....*861
Mineral Production....634
Resources Dept....388
Mineralogical Society....518
Mineralogy, Keeper....383
Miners, Number of....442, 627
Mines and Quarries....634
Accidents....627
Department of....360, 620
Inspectorate....360
Royal School of....485
Mineworkers' Federation....518
Ming Dynasty....*885
Minima Gorge....*890
Minima of Algol....166
Minimum Discount Rate....598
Mining, Schools of....487, 489
Societies....519

PAGE
Minister of State...303, 357, 381
Ministers (Cabinet).....303
Ministers (Diplomatic)...210, 211
Precedence of.....262
Ministries (1852–1945).....304–5
Ministry, The.....303
Broad Bottomed.....593
Caretaker.....583
MINISTRY OF:—
Agriculture.....336–8
Aircraft Production....339–340
Civil Aviation.....343–4
Defence.....303, 412
Education.....350–2
Fisheries.....336–8
Food.....354–7, 414
Fuel and Power.....359–360
Health.....360–4, 609
Information.....370
Labour.....303, 374–9
National Insurance....*1080–1
Pensions.....389–390, 414
Supply.....408–410, 414
Town Planning.....411, 415
War Transport.....418–9
Works.....419–422
Minneapolis.....209
Industries.....*855
Minnesota.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Minor Planets.....169
Minorca.....183; *957
Minors in Peerage.....246
Minos, Palace of.....*916
Minsk.....188; *974
Mint, Royal.....381
Coinage.....552
Minufiya.....*898
Minute (Measure).....*1085
Minya.....*898, 900
Minyaa Konka.....198
Miocene Period.....177
Miquelon.....*909
Mirfield.....489
Mission Settlements.....492
Missionary Bishops.....460
Colleges.....489–490
Council (C. of E.).....451
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES:—
Baptist.....505
China.....509
Church (C.M.S.).....509
Colonial.....510
Congregational.....510
Irish Church.....515
Lepers.....516
London.....517
Methodist.....518
Moravian.....519
South American.....526
Universities.....529
Zenana.....509, 530
Missions, School.....492
To Seamen.....519
Mississippi....198, 209; *848, 858
Missouri.....198; 209
Mistress of the Robes.....223
Queen Mary's.....224
Misurata.....*926
Mitau.....*976
Mitcham.....682
Member of Parliament.....324
Mitiaro.....*788
Mitre Island.....*829
Mitres.....224, 235
Mitylene.....*917

PAGE
Moderator, Church of Scotland Assembly.....461, 695
Moderators.....461
Modern Language Assoc.....519
Mogadishu.....190; *927
Mogador.....*935
Mogilleff.....*974
Mogul Empire.....*709–710
Mohilla.....*909
Moji.....*930
Moldavia.....*950, 976
Mollendo.....*945
Molokai.....*861
Moluccas.....*937
Mombasa.....*821, 822
Bishop.....460
Mon (Anglesey).....686
Mona.....704
MONACO.....*934
Area, etc.....187, 207; *934
Monaghan.....697
Monarchy, The.....608
Monastir (Tunisia).....*908
Moncton, N. B.....*759
MONETARY UNITS.....196, 552
Money, Legal Tender.....552
Orders.....650
Turnover, 1944.....650
Moneylender's Licence.....617
Moneys, Foreign.....196
Mongolia.....188; *888
Mongols.....*887, 888, 964, 973
Mongu.....*835
Monkchester.....678
Monmouth.....687
Bishopric of.....460
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....332
Monmouthshire..686, 687, 688–9
Members of Parliament....333
Seaports.....645
Monrovia.....190; *931
Monsoons, The.....*707
Mont Blanc.....198; *924, 961
Montana.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Monte Carlo.....*934
Monte Video.....193; *967
Montego Bay.....*806
Montenegro.....*979
Monterrey.....*933
Montgomery, F.-M., Sir B.:—
Birthday.....138
C.-in-Ch., Germany.....589
Field Marshal.....444; *1056
German Surrender
*910, 912, 1056
Legion of Honour.....589
Montgomery.....687
Montgomeryshire....687, 688–9
Member of Parliament.....333
MONTH, THE.....179
Meaning of Name.98, 102, 106
Sidereal.....156
Monthly Income Table....*1072
Notes.....98, 102, 106, 150
MONTREAL.....193; *753
Archbishop.....465
Atomic Bomb Research..*984
Bishop.....459
Distance by Air.....657
Jewish Population.....195
Newspapers.....550
School of Architecture.....478
Schools.....496
Trade Commissioner.....604

PAGE
Montrose.....694
Member of Parliament.....334
Montserrat.....191; *807, 808
MOON, THE.....171
Age of.....100, 104, 108, 180
Apogee.....98, 102, 106, 150
Ascending Node...98, 102, 106
Conjunctions.....98, 102, 106
Declination.....100, 104, 108
Definitions.....151–2
Diameter.....171
Distance.....163, 169, 171
Eclipses (1946).....158
Epact (Age).....97, 180
Explanation of Tables....151–2
Formation.....171
Harvest.....(*Note*) 130, 171
Horizontal Parallax
100, 104, 108
Hunter's.....(*Note*) 134, 171
Metonic Cycle.....180
Moon rise defined.....152
Occultations by.....158, 159
Paschal.....183
Perigee.....98, 102, 106, 150
Phases (1945)..98, 102, 106,
150, 151–2
Pyramid of the.....*932
Right Ascension.100, 104, 108
Rising, Setting, &c.
100, 104, 108
Semi-Diameter..100, 104, 108
Sidereal Revolution.....169
Southing.....100, 104, 108, 152
Terminator.....151
Tides.....173
Total Eclipses (1946)
118, 142, 158
Moorea.....*909
Moorfields Eye Hospital.....533
Moose Jaw.....*762
Moravia.....*893
Moravian Missions.....519
Moravians.....464, 490
Moray.....692–3
Bishop of.....462
Member of Parliament.....334
Sheriff, &c.....433
Morden College.....519
Moresnet.....*904
Morgen (Measure).....*1085
Morley.....682
Member of Parliament.....320
Technical College.....488
Morley College.....486, 488
Mormons.....464; *853
Morning Stars.....99, 103, 107
MOROCCO.....*934–6
Area.....195; *934
British Consuls.....*935–6
Education.....*935
French Zone
*907, 908, 934, 935
Government.....207; *934–5
International Zone...*934, 935
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*935
Population.....195
Spanish Zone...*934, 935, 957
Sultan.....207; *934
Tangier Zone.....*934, 935
Time.....175
Morpeth.....682
Member of Parliament.....324
Morphou.....*814
Mortlock Island.....*770

PAGE
Morvi, State....*744
Moscow....*973
Banks....558
British Embassy....210; *972
Climate....*973
Conference....*1041, 1051
Distance by Air....657
Jewish Population....195
Observatory....*984
Palace of Soviets....199; *973
Population, &c....193; *973
University....*973
Moseley, M.P....321
Moslem Mosques....464
New Year....185
Shariat....*867
Mosque of the Ommayeds...963
Of 'Amr....*900
Of St. Sophia....*966
Of the Prophet....*869
Mosquitia Territory....*919
Mosquito Control....507
Day....126
Mosquito Indians....*938
Moss Side, M.P....323
Mossel Bay....*794, 796
Mosley....682
Member of Parliament....329
Mostaganem....*907
Mosul (Liwa), *922; (Town) *923
Mother Tongues....199
Motherwell....694
Member of Parliament....334
Motor Accidents....637
Cars, Number of....637
Cycle Accidents....637
Cycling....*1018
Insurance Companies....573–6
Licences (Number)....637
Taxes....637
Taxes in U.S....*857
Motor Vehicle Duties....640
Motoring Organization....505
Speed Records....*1026
Mottoes of the Orders....263–4
Moulmein....*746
Mount Batten (*see* Alice, Princess; Beatrice, Princess, and Milford Haven).
Lord Louis
215, 438, 444, 449, *1052
Mount Vernon Hospital....531
Mountain Time....175
Mountains, Highest....198
Of Mourne....696
Mousterian Implements....178
MOVABLE FEASTS (1946–55)..182
Mozambique....190; *950
Channel....*909
Mubende....*841
Muckle Flugga....690
Mudhol....*732
Mufylira....*835
MUHAMMAD, Birthplace of..*869
Hejira....185
Mosque of....*869
Tomb of....*869
Muhammadan Authorities...*808
Calendar....185
Mosque (London)....464
Mosque (Southfields)....464
New Year....185
Muhammadans....467
in India....708
Pomaks....*881
Shafai....*871

PAGE
Muhammadans—*continued.*
Shiah....*871
Sunni....*871
The Shariat....*867
Zeidi....*871
Muhharraq....*871
Mukalla....*799
Mukden....193; *888
Mulheim....*915
Mull....691
Munchen Gladbach....*915
Munich....187, 193; *915
Conference....*893, 911, 1031
MUNICIPAL:—
Directory of England..679–685
Scotland....694
Wales....687
Election Petitions....426
Newspapers....546
Politics (1944–45)....584
Societies....519
Munster....696, 697
Münster....*915
Muntafik....*922
Murcia....*956
Murders in 1945....585
Statistics of....612
Murmansk....*974
Musandour Peninsula....*870
Muscat (Oman). 195, 207; *870–1
MUSEUMS....381–6
Cost of....619, 621
and Galleries Commission. 381
MUSIC Academies, &c....483–4
Associated Board....505
Degrees....483
Master of the King's....221
Musical Societies....519
Muslim League....*719
Muslim Mission....519
Muslim Mosques....464
Mussau Island....*770
Musselburgh....694
Mussolini, Benito:—
Born....122; *924
Died....122; *924
Resignation....*1050
Mycological Institute....339
Society....519
Mycologist, Govt....337
Myitkyina....*746
Mysore..606, *706, 797, *743, 745

NAAFI....537
Ensa....512
Nabatean city (Soada)....*963
Nabha, State....*733, 744
Nablus....*831
Nafud Desert....*869
Nagar....*745
Nagasaki....*930
Atomic bomb....*984
Nagoya....193; *930
Nagpur....*730
Bishop of....*459
Nagyvarad....*920
Nahan (Sirmur) State....*744
Nain....*763
NAIRN....692–3
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff....433
Nairobi....190; *821, 822
Distance by Air....657
Trade Commissioner....604
Najd (Nejd)....188; *869

PAGE
Nakuru....*821, 822
Names of Peers....246, 248–250
Namib, The....*795
Namua Island....*788
Nancy....*907
Nanga Parbat....198
Nanking....193; *889
Nantao....*889
Nantes....*907
Nanumaga Island....*829
Nanumea Island....*829
Nanyo....*927, 930
Napier, N.Z....*788
Naples....193; *926
Napoleon....114, 208; *836
Narcissus Bulbs....*991
Narsinghghar....*744
Narva....*976
Naseby, Battle of....118
Nashville....209
Nasirabad....*732
Nassau....191; *805
Bishop....460
Island....*788
NATAL....*796–7
Administrator....*791, 797
All Africa Highway....*795
Area....606; *796–7
Bishops....460, 466
Government....605; *797
Newspapers....551
Schools....497
Natal (Brazil)....*880
NATIONAL:—
Arbitration....379
Art Collections Fund....504
Assembly, The....451
Associations (Various). 519–520
Book League. 519; *1000, 1001
Central Library....385
Council....468
Defence Bonds....613, 614
Contribution....617
Galleries....385–6, 619
Government....292
Health Insurance....625
Hunt Committee....*1011
Physical Laboratory....404
Registration....364
Rifle Association...520; *1013
Societies....519–520
Stud....337
Trusts....520
Union of Conservatives....520
Union of Journalists....515
Union of Railwaymen....520
University of Ireland....475
Wealth....*1079
NATIONAL DEBT....613, 614, 615
Assets....615
Bequest to....615
Cost....614, 616
Elsie Mackay Fund....615
Loans raised....616
Loans repaid....616
Office....387, 619
Post War Credits....614
Redemption Funds....615
Sinking Funds....615
Wartime Increase....616
NATIONAL INSURANCE:—
Ministry....303, 582; *1080–1
NATIONAL SAVINGS:—
Certificates....614, 616, 630
Committees....400–1, 619
Thanksgiving Week....584

PAGE
Nations, League of ... 205
NATIVITY, THE 181
Church of the *831
Natuna Islands *937
Natural History Museum 383
Natural Increase 194
Naturalised Subjects (Passports) *1069
Naturalists, Government 338
Nauru Island *771
Nautical Almanac 154, 387
Cookery School 486
Measures *1085
Research 520
Schools 484 5
Twilight 151
NAVAL Aide de Camp 220
Cadet Corps 520
Construction 435
Education 484–5
Engineering College 485
Estimates 441
Funds 517 524
Institutes 537
Losses 1914–18 450
Medical School 482
Museum 385
Music 484
Ordnance Dept 435
Rank *1070
Reserves Decoration 266
Shipbuilding 441
Societies 520
Staff 434 7
Training Ships 484–5
Navassa Island *860
Navigation School 484 486
Navy League 520
NAVY, THE ROYAL 434–440
War Diary *1031–1068
Nawabs (Indian) *743–4
Nawanagar *732 744
Naxos *916
Nazareth *831
Nazis *911
Ndola *835
Neanderthal Man 177
Neap Tides 178
Neath 687
Member of Parliament 333
Nebi Saleh 871
Nebraska 209
Nebulae 163, 166
Needlework, Royal School 486
Neembucu Marsh *942
Negri Sembilan *822 823
Negro Population, U S *847
Negro Island *861
Nejd, or Najd 188 *869
Nelson (Lancashire) 682
Member of Parliament 324
Technical College 488
Nelson, N Z 788
Bishop of 460
Neolithic Age 178
NEPAL (Nipal) 189 *747
NEPTUNE 164, 171
Centenary 123, 127, 131
Discovery 592
Rising, &c 101, 105, 109
Satellite of 169
Symbol Ψ etc 101, 168
Nervous Diseases, Hospital 533
Netball *1017
NETHERLANDS *936–8
Area, &c 197, *936

PAGE
NETHERLANDS—*continued.*
Banks 559
British Embassy 210, *937
Canals 199
Coinage 196, *937
Colonies *937–8
Consulate-General 211, *936
Education *937
Embassy 211, *936
Finances *937
Government 207, *936
Heiress Apparent *936
Illegitimacy 194
India 189, *937 8
Infant Mortality *936
Jewish Population 195
Language & Literature *936–7
Natural Increase 194
Price of Bread *798
Queen 207, *936
Religion *397
Time 175
Neuchatel *961
Neurological Research 381
Nevada 209
Nevis *807 808
New Amsterdam (British) *803
(French) *909
New Britain *770
NEW BRUNSWICK 606, *757–8
New Caledonia 192, *909
New College, London 472
Oxford 470
New Forest M P 328
New Georgia Island *829
New Glasgow (N S) *758
New Granada *890
NEW GUINEA *770–1
Area, &c 198, *770
Netherlands' *937
New Hampshire 209
Haven 209
Hebrides 192, 602, *845–6
Ireland *770
Jersey 209
Mexico 209 *859
Moons (1946) 98 102, 106, 110
Orleans 209
Plymouth *788
Providence Island *805
River, The 381
Romney 683
Scotland Yard 430–1
NEW SOUTH WALES *772–4
Agent-General 604 *771
Area 606 *772
Banks 555–560
Climate *772
First Railway 643
Schools 496, *773
Time 175
Trade Commissioner 604
Waterfalls *981
New Stakes *1112
New Style 89, (*Note*) 96, 181, *1087
New Westminster *786
New Year Honours (1945) 581
NEW YEAR'S DAY 97 98 179
Jewish 97, (*Note*) 130, 179, 184
Muhammadan (*Note*) 138, 185
NEW YORK (State) 209
NEW YORK (City) 193
British Consul-General *865
British Library 865
Ch of Commerce *865

PAGE
NEW YORK (City)—*continued*
Distance by Air 657
Distances by Sea *864
Homicides (*Note*) 612
Industries *855
Jewish Population 197
Newspapers 551
Population 193 209
Sea Passages to 646
Skyscrapers 199
Summer Time 174
Time 175
University *853
NEW ZEALAND *784–788
Agriculture *787
Archbishops 459, 467
Area, &c 186, 192, 606, *784
Athletics *1010
Banks 555–560, *787
Birth Rate, &c *784
Bishops 459, 467
Blind Population 626
Boys Schools 497
Capital 192, *788
Climate *785
Coinage 196
Cost of the War 201
Cricket *1014
Cultivated Area 600
Debt *787
Defence *786–7
Dominion Day 97, 130
Dominion Status 601, *785
Education *787
Events (1945) 587
Finances *787
Forestry *787
Golf *1023
Government 601
Governor-General 607, *785
Designate 605, 607, *785
Harvest Months *1087
High Commissioner 604, 607, *786
Illegitimacy 194
Insurance Companies 573–6
Islands 204, 606, *788
Judicial Committee 423
Judicature *786
Legislature *786
Life Assurance 572
Live Stock *787
London Office 604, *786
Mandated Territories *788
Maori Population 606, *784
Minerals *787
Mountains *785
Natural Increase 194, *784
Nauru Island 192, *788
Navy 439–440, *786–7
Newspapers 551
Parcel Rates, &c 652
Passports *786
Population 192, *784
Price of Bread *798
Prime Minister *785
Province of 459–460
Races *784
Railways *788
Religion *784
Rhodes Scholarships 603
School of Architecture 478
Seasons 180
Shipping 788
Stars visible from 160–1
Summer Time 174

PAGE
NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*
Termites....*991
Time....175
Totalisator....*1011
Trade Commissioner....604
U.K. High Commissioner..607
Universities....*787
Volcanoes....*785, 981
War Diary....*1031–1068
War Losses (1914–19)....450
War Losses (1938–45).204; *787
Waterfalls....*981
Weights and Measures...*1085
Newark, N.J....209
Newark on Trent....682
Member of Parliament....330
Recorder....428
Technical College....488
Newbury....682
Clubs....539
Member of Parliament....326
Recorder....428
Newcastle under Lyme....683
Member of Parliament....324
Recorder....428
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE....677–8
Agricultural Coll....477
American Consul....*866
Art School....478
Assay Office....*1082
Births and Deaths....682
Bishop of....235, 457
Bridges....678
Building Societies....580
Churches....678
Clubs....539
College of Commerce....479
Customs and Excise....348
Domestic Science Coll....480
Food Officers....357
Geological Survey....403
Immigration Officers....367
Industries....677–8
King's College....473
Lord Mayor....603, 678
Members of Parliament....324
Newspapers....543, 544
Penny Rate....622
Population....678, 682
Prices Regulation....397
Rateable Value....622, 682
Recorder....428, 678
Regional Transport....419
Road Haulage....419
Rutherford College....488
School of Architecture....478
School of Medicine....482
Sheriff....678
Shipping....645, 677
Sunrise Tables....101, 105, 109
Technical College....488
Town Clerk....678
Traning College....491
War Damage Manager....417
Newcastle (N.S.W)....*775
Bishop....459
Newchwang....*888
Newcomen Society....520
NEWFOUNDLAND....*762–3
Archbishop....465
Area, &c....198; *762
Bishop....460
Cod Migration....*985
Coinage....196; *763
Cultivated Area....600
Government.601–2, 605; *762

PAGE
NEWFOUNDLAND—*continued.*
Loans to G. Britain....*763
Magazine Post....647
Rhodes Scholarships....603
Time....174, 175
War Losses....204, 450
Weights and Measures...*1085
Newmarket Races...*1011, 1012
Newnham College....471
Newport (I. of W.)....658, 683
Newport (Mon.)....687
Clubs....539
Customs and Excise....348
Member of Parliament....332
Newspapers....544
Shipping....645
Technical College....488
NEWSPAPER POST....647, 650
Group Publishers....543
Press Fund....520
Registrar....373
Societies....520
Central News....508
Press Association....522
Reuters....523
NEWSPAPERS, Daily....544
Dominion and U.S....550–1
Offices of....544–551
Registrar....373
Newsvendors' Benevolent....520
Newton, M.P....329
Newton Rigg School....477
Niagara Falls....*981
Bishop....459
Rainbow Bridge....*756
NICARAGUA....*938
Area &c....191; *938
Government....207; 938
Language & Literature....*938
Legation....210, 211; *938
Time....174
Nice, *910; Council of....181
Nickel Coinage....552
Nicobar Islands..606; *706, 732
Nicosia....107; *813
Nictheroy....*880
Niger, French....190; *908
Niger River....198
NIGERIA....*826–7
Area, &c....190; *826
Bishop....460
Cultivated Area....600
Events (1945)....587
Executive Council....*826
Finance....607; *827
Government....602, 605; *827
Governors Conference....*814
Time....175
Trade....607, 635; *827
Night begins....147
Nightingale Island....*637
Valley....677
Niigata....*930
Niihau Island....*861
Nijni Novgorod (Gorki)....*973
Nijni Tagil....*973
Nikolaieff....*974
Nikopol....*974
Nikunau Island....*829
Nile, The....198; *845, 897
Bishop of....460
Blue Nile....*845
White Nile....*845
Nineveh....**922, 923
Ningpo....*889
Ningshia....*885

PAGE
Nippur....178
Nisiro....*927
Nissan Island....*770
Niue Island....*784, 783
Niutas Island....*829
Nizam, H.H. the....*743, 745
Nkana....*335
Noah's Ark....*974
Nobel Prize....*982
Noise Abatement League....520
Nones, Tide....181
Nonouti Island....*829
Norfolk, Area, &c....060–1, 662
Members of Parliament 329–330
War Charities Fund....520
Norfolk, Va....209
Norfolk Island....*771
Normal Temperature....*1086
Norman Conquest....659, 686
Normandie, S.S.....646
Normandy, Duke of....*813
House of....212, 659
Landings in (1346)....593
Landings in (1941).118; *1054
Normanton, M.P....332
Norrköping....*960
Norroy King of Arms.. 340, 363
NORTH AMERICA (Continent):—
Area....186
Countries....191
Population....186
North Australia...600; *769–770
Borneo....607; *802
North Cape....186
Carolina....209
Dakota....209; *859
North Devon (Island)....198
East Land....*940
Europe, Bp. (London)....452
London Hospital....531
Police Court....431
Magnetic Pole....173–4
Pole....657; *991, 1085
Sea....198
Somerset (Island)....198
Wales Circuit....427
North-Eastern Circuit....427
North-West Passage....*858
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE....606; *733
States....*706, 707
North-West Territory 606; *749, 761
Northampton....683
Clubs....539
Customs and Excise....348
Member of Parliament....324
Newspapers....543, 544
Recorder....428
School of Art....478
Technical College....488
Northamptonshire...660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330
Northern Circuit....427
NORTHERN IRELAND....697–700
Agriculture....631, 700
Airways....700
American Consulates....*866
Area....187, 606
Assize Towns....697
Bank Holidays....552
Banks....554, 555
Bar....481
Bishops....462, 465
Blind Population....624

PAGE
NORTHERN IRELAND—*contd.*
Boys' Schools....495
Cabinet....699
Census of 1937....697
Claims Tribunal....426
Climate....598
Clubs....541
Coat of Arms....700
Coinage....552
Constitution....699
Counties....606, 697
Customs and Excise....348
Education....700
Events (1945)....586
Executive....699
Export Credits....353
Farm Workers....632
Finance....700
Food Officers....357
General Election (1945)....586
Government....605, 698, 700
H.M.S.O....407
Income of taxpayers....618
Industries....700
Insurance Companies....573–6
Judicature....700
King's Visit....581
Legal Education....481
Legislature....698, 699
London Office....604
M.Ps. (Westminster)....335
Manufactures....700
Maternal mortality....611
Medical Schools....482
Minerals....700
Ministry....699
Natural Increase....194
New Governor-General....586
Newspapers....544
Old Age Pensions....623, 624
Parliament....698, 699
Passports....*1069, 1070
Population..187, 610, 611, 697
Postal Guide....647–654
Presbyterian Church....461
Price Regulation....398
Prime Minister....699
Privy Council....698
Production....700
Quarter Days....102; *1087
Quarter Sessions....700
Queen's University....475
Railways....425, 700
Rainfall....598
Recorders....700
Savings Banks....630
Schools....495
Seaports....645, 700
Senate....698, 699
Societies....515, 528
Sunrise Tables...101, 105, 109
Technical Colleges....489
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Trading with Enemy....412
Travel Permits....*1070
Vital Statistics..194, 611; *798
War Damage Manager....417
War Employment....442
Northern Lighthouses....415
Lights....415, 646
Rhodesia (*see* R).
Territory, Australia...*769–770
Gold Coast....196; *817
Northmen, The....696
Northumberland....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330

PAGE
Northumbria....659
Northwich, M.P....326
Technical College....488
NORWAY....*938–940
Antarctic....*940
Arctic....*940
Area, &c....187; *939
Biland....*940
British Embassy....210; *940
Coinage....196; *939
Consulate-General..211; *939
Education....*939
Embassy....211; *939
English Books....*1001
Events (1945)....591
Finances....*935
Government....207; *938, 939
Language & Literature....*939
National Day....(*Note*) 114
Natural Increase....194
Nobel Prizes....*982
Svalbard....*940
Time....175
Vital Statistics....194; *939
NORWICH....683
Assay Office....*1082
Bishop of....235, 454
Clubs....539
Customs and Excise....348
Insurance Companies....574
Lord Mayor....603, 683
Members of Parliament....324
Newspapers....544
Rates....622
Recorder....428
School of Art....478
Technical College....488
Training College....491
Norwood, M.P....319
Nose Hospitals....533
Notabile....*824
Notable Deaths, 1944–45...594–6
Note (Bank) Issues....552
NOTTINGHAM....678
Agricultural College....474
Bishop of (R.C.)....465
Clubs....539
College of Art....478
Food Officers....357
Lord Mayor....603, 678
Members of Parliament....324
Newspapers....543, 544
Penny Rate....622
Population....683
Prices Regulation....398
Recorder....428, 678
School of Architecture....478
Technical College....488
Theological College....490
Town Clerk....678
Training College....491
University College....474
War Damage Manager....417
Nottinghamshire....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330
Nouméa....192; *909
Nova Goa....189
NOVA SCOTIA....*749, 758
Archbishop....459, 465
Area, &c....606; *749, 758
Baronets of....254–262
Government....605; *758
Time....174, 175
Novaya Zemlya....198
Novels of 1945....*1002
Novi Sad....*980

PAGE
Novorossisk....*974
Novosibirsk....*973
N.R.A....520; *1013
Nubia, Sovereign of....*897
Nubian Race....*898
Nucha....*974
Nuffield College....485
Nuffield Foundation....585
Nuguria Island....*770
Nui Island....*829
Nukahiva....*909
Nukualofa....192; *830
Nukufetau Island....*829
Nukulaelae Island....*829
Nukuman Island....*770
Nukunono....*788
Nukus....*975
Numismatic Societies....520
Nuneaton....683
Member of Parliament....331
Newspapers....544
N.U.R....520
Nurakita Island....*829
Nuristan....*867
Nurnberg....*915
Nursery Certificate....482
Nurses' Pension Fund....520
Pensions....623
Nursing, Royal College of...482
Council....482
Queen's Institute of District.523
Service, Army....443
Service, Royal Navy....437
Nusa....*771
Nushki....*732
N.U.T....527
Nutation....156
Nutrition Research....381
Nuula....*788
Nuutele Island....*788
Nyanza Province....*821
Nyasa (Portuguese)....*950
NYASALAND....*829–9
Area, &c....190; *828
Bishop....460
Cent. Africa Council....*814
Cultivated Area....600
Government 602, 605; *828–9
London Office....*829
Time....175
Nymegen....*937

OAHU....*861
Oak Apple Day....114
Oakland, Cal....209
Oaks (Winners)....*1012
Oats, Area under....600, 631
Harvest of 1945....631
Price of....631
World Crop....*1087
Yield of Acre....600
Ob River....*973
Oban....694
Clubs....541
Oberhausen....*915
Oberon....169
Obi (Moluccas)....*937
River....198
OBITUARY, 1944–45....594–6
(1846)....592
Observatories....387
Meteorological....448
U.S.S.R....*975, 983
Occulations, &c.
98, 102, 106, 158, 159

PAGE
Occupations (U.K.).....442
Occurrences during Printing *1088
Ocean Island.....*829, 853
OCEANIA, Area, &c.....186, 192
Oceans, Depth of.....198
Octogenarian Peers.....246
Oculists to H.M.....222, 223
Odaid.....*748
Oddfellows.....577
Odense.....*895
Odessa.....193; *974
Jewish Population.....195
Oeno Island.....*830
OETA.....*926
Offaly (King's County).....697
Offa's Dike.....659, 686
Officers' Association.....520
Families' Fund.....521
Official Arbitrators.....426
Receiver's Department....425
Referees.....424
Solicitor.....424
Trustees' Department.....343
Ofu Island.....*863
Ogmore.....687
Member of Parliament.....333
Rates.....622
Ohio.....209
OIL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS....636
Produced (U.K.).....634
Receipts from Duty.....617
Oil Islands.....*826
Oil Painters' Institute.....521
Oirad.....*973
Okhotsk, Sea of.....198; *973
Oklahoma.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Old Age Pensions.....361, 624
Cost of.....619
Old and New Style 96, 181; *1087
Old Bailey..... , 609
Old Quarter Days.....*1087
Old Red Sandstone.....177
Old Street Police Court.....431
Old Vic.....*1003
Oldenburg.....187; *915
Oldest City.....955, 963
Oldest Train.....640
Oldham, 683; M.P.'s.....324
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....428
Olga Strait.....*940
Oligocene Period.....177
Oliver Cromwell.....213
Olosega.....*863
Olympic Association.....521
Omaha.....209
OMAN (Arabia).188; *748, 870–1
Omar Khayyam.....*943
Omdurman.....*846
Ommayed Mosque.....*963
Omnibuses (L.P.T.B.).....380
Lost Property Office.....*1007
Omsk.....*973
One Thousand Guineas....*1012
Onega, Lake.....199; *973, 975
Onitsha.....*827
Onotoa Island.....*829
ONTARIO.....*749, 759
Agent General.....604
Archbishop.....459
Area, &c.....606; *749
Government.....605; *759
Schools.....496

PAGE
Ontario, Lake.....199
Ontong Java.....*829
Ophthalmic Hospitals.....533
Opobo.....*827
Oporto.....*949
Opposition Leader.....609
Numerical Strength (1945).306
Optics.....485
Museum.....383
Orakzais.....*746
Oran.....*907
ORANGE FREE STATE....*790, 798
Area, &c.....606; *798
Orange River.....*789
Orchha, State.....*743
Order of Mercy.....266
of Merit, 264; (Indian)....260
of Succession to Throne....219
Orders of Knighthood.....263–6
Central Chancery.....222
(Friendly Societies).....577
Ordnance Factories.....410
Ordnance Survey.....336, 338
Ordos Desert.....*888
Ordovician Period.....177
Orebro.....*960
Oregon.....209
Orenburg.....*748, 972, 974
Organists, Cathedral.....452–8
Royal College of.....484
Orient, The.....*964
Oriental Studies.....472, 485
Library.....382
Orinoco River.....*977
Orion.....159, 160
Orissa and Bihar 606, *706, 707, 731
Orjonikidze.....*974
ORKNEY.....690, 692–3
Bishop.....462
Member of Parliament.334, 691
Sheriff, &c.....433
Orkneys, South.....*815
Orleans, House of.....208
Ormskirk, M.P.....329
Orontes, River.....*962
Orphans' Pensions.....623
Orpington, M.P.....328
Orsova.....*894
Orthodox Catholics.....467
Greek Church.....460, 464
Orthological Institute.....521
Orthopædic Hospitals.....533
Oruro.....*878
Osaka.....193; *930
Osborne (Cost).....620
Osel Island.....*976
Osh.....*975
Oshawa, Ont.....*759
Oshogbo.....*827
Oslo.....187; *940, 980
Osmanli Dynasty.....*964
Ossetia.....*975
Ossory, Bishops of.....462, 465
Ostend.....*876
Ostersund.....*960
Ostrava.....*893
Oswestry.....683
Member of Parliament.....330
Recorder.....428
Otaru.....*930
Otley, M.P.....332
Otological Research.....381
OTTAWA.....191; *756
Archbishop.....465
Bishop.....459

PAGE
OTTAWA—*continued.*
Duties.....(*Note*) 617
Ministry of Pensions.....390
Newspapers.....550
Population.....*753
Trade Commissioner.....604
Otter hunting.....*1071
Otto Beit Bridge.....*833
Ottoman Debt.....*965
Empire.....*964
Oudh and Agra.....*728–9
Oudtshoorn.....*796
Oujda.....*935
Oulu.....*903
Oundle School.....494
Our Dumb Friends.....521
Outdoor Relief, Cost of.....622
Ovamboland.....*795
Over, The (Cricket).....*1014
Overseas Airways.....342
Overseas Broadcasting.....342
Overseas League.....521
Overseas Trade Dept.....387–8
Oviedo.....*956
Oweinat.....*926
Owen Stanley Mountains...*770
Owners (Horse), Winning..*1011
Oxford:—
Bishop.....235, 445
Circuit.....427
Diocese.....455
Group.....464
Provisions of.....306
OXFORD CITY.....683
Clubs.....539
Electricity Charges.....622
Gas per 1,000 c. ft.....622
Mayor.....683
Member of Parliament.....324
Newspapers.....543, 544
Population.....683
Preservation Trust.....521
Provisions of Oxford.....306
Rateable Value.....683
Rates, 622; Recorder.....428
School of Drawing.....478
School of Architecture.....478
School of Technology.....488
Standards Laboratory.....381
Societies.....521
Vital Statistics.....683
OXFORD UNIVERSITY.....470, 658
Agriculture.....477
Appointments Committee.470
Barnett House.....485
Burgesses.....335, 470
Colleges.....470
Dept. of Education.....490
Forestry Institute.....339, 480
Inst. of Pathology.....381
M.P.s.....335, 470
Nuffield House.....485
Observatory.....470
Officers.....470
Oxford House.....492
Rhodes Scholarships...470, 603
Ruskin College.....485
School of Medicine.....482
Settlements.....492
Society.....521
Terms.....470
Training Dept.....472
Women's Colleges.....470
Oxford and Cambridge:—
Contests.....*1015, 1019
Schools Board.....521

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
OXFORDSHIRE 660–1, 662
Assizes 427
Members of Parliament 330
Oxus River *748, 867
Oyster Season (*Note*) 126, *1071

PAARL *796
Pachuca *933
PACIFIC ISLANDS (BRITISH) *829–830
Government 605, *829
(French) *909
(Japanese) *930
(U S A) *860–3
Lighthouse of the *952
Ocean, 108, Time 175
Pacific-Atlantic Highway *945
Pacific War (1879–1882) *878
Pacific War (1943–45) *1042–1065
Padampur Tract *731
Paddington 663
Members of Parliament 320
Pago Pago 192, *863
Pahang, State of 189, *822, 823
Painter & Limner to H M 223
Painting Societies 521
Paisley 694
Clubs 541
Member of Parliament 334
Newspapers 544
Technical College 489
Palace of Soviets 199, *973
Palæolithic Man 178
Palæozoic Period 177
Palanpur, State *733, 744
Palapye *801
Palatinate, The (Bavaria) 206, *915
Palatine County 349
Palau 192, *930
Palawan Island *861
Palermo 187, *926
PALESTINE *830–3
Area, &c 195, *830
Banks 554, *832
British Council 833
Climate *830
Coinage 196, *832
Crusaders *830, 906
Cultivated Area 600
Education *832
Events (1945) 591
Exploration Fund 521
Finances 607 *832
Government 602 605, *830 1
High Commissioner *832
Jewish Population 195, *830 1
Languages *831
Natural Increase 194
Religious Communities *830, 831
Tabgha Skull 177
Time 175
Trade *832
Palew Island *930
Pallas 169
Palm Sunday 110
Palma (Canaries) 188, *957
Palma (Majorca) *957
Palmerston Island *788
Palmerston North *788
Palmyra *963
Palmyra Island *860
Paludrine *991
Pamplona *956

PAGE
PANAMA *940–1
Area, &c. 191, *940
Canal Zone 209, *863–4
Government 207, *940
Time, 175, Trade 197, *940–1
PANAMA CANAL 199, *864
Pan American Day 110
Pan American Highway *932
Panay Island *861
Pancake Day 106
Pangani *840
Panna State *744
Pantellaria Island *927
Panth Piploda 606, *706, 732
Papal State, The 207, *941, 924
Papeete 192, *909
Paper Imports 636
Paphos *814
PAPUA 605, *770
Area 102, 600, *770
Papworth Settlement 532
Para (Brazil) *880
Paracels *889
PARAGUAY *941–2
Anglo-Paraguayan Centre *942
Area, &c 192, *941
British Legation 210, *942
Coinage 196, *942
Government 207, *941 942
Language & Literature *942
Legation 211, *941
River *879
Time 175
Paralysis, Hospitals for 533
Paramaribo 198 *938
Paraná 198, *873
River 198, *872, 879
PARCEL POST —
Abroad 652–3
Eire 647
Inland 647
Instituted 391
Imports and Exports 636
Regulations 647
Parcels C O D ' 649
For Royal Navy 647
For the Forces 647, 654
Parents' Union 521
PARIS *907
Banks 556–560
British Chamber of Commerce *910
British Embassy *909
Distance by Air 657
Grand Prix *1012
Jewish Population 195
Liberated (1944) *905, 907, 980 1056
Population 193 *907
Price of Bread *798
Parish Councils (*Note*) 106, 609
Parish Registers 468
Parishes Number of 621
Park M P 325
Parks Public (Cost) 621
Royal 620
PARLIAMENT 306–335 608
Act 608
Blind Voters 307
Buildings 582, 619 620
Duration 306 608
Election Petition Judge 426
General Election (1945) 312
History 306
House of Commons 306
House of Lords 225, 306

PAGE
PARLIAMENT—*continued*
Inter Parliamentary Union *846
Last Session (1935–45) 309
Members (H of C) 314–335
Index to 314–8
Model Parliament 306
Officers of 302, 307
Opening 581, 580
Parties in 292, 306–307
Redistribution of Seats 308–9
Right to Vote 307
World Parlt of Youth *846
Women M P s 307
PARLIAMENTARY —
Association 521
Burghs 694
Counsel s Office 474
Empire Association 603
Franchise 307, *1081
Labour Party 521
Majorities 292
Private Secretaries 336–411
Salaries 619
Science Committee 521
Summary 308–313
Under-Secretaries 303
Parliaments, Clerk of the 302
Since 1900 306
Parnu *976
Parochial Charities, London 483
Paros *916
Parsec, The 165
Parsis, Number of 185, *708
Partabgarh, State *743
Partick, M P 333
Parties Balance of 292, 306
Partridge Shooting, (Note) 102, 103, *1071
Party Politics 306, 608
Paschal Full Moon 183
Passau *894
Passmore Edwards Settlement 492
Passover, Jewish (*Note*) 110 184
PASSPORTS *1069
Office 358–9
Pastel Society 521
Pastures (Station) 339
Patagonia *872
Patas Island *977
Patent Agents 521
Patent Medicine (Receipts) 617
PATENT OFFICE 338–9
Patents Registered in 1944 388
Appeal Tribunal 424
Paterson N J 209
Pathology Institute of 381
Patiala, State *733 745
Patmo *927
Patna *732
Patras *917
Patriarch of Jerusalem 466, *831
Patriarchs How Addressed *831
Patriotic Fund Royal 524
Patronage (Parly) Secretary 413
Patta Island *843
Pattern (Sample) Post 649–650
Patzcuaro Lake *932
Paulo Affonso Falls 879
Paupers 622
Pawnbrokers Licences 617
Pay Hospitals 533
Pay of Civil Service 336–432
of Indian Services *733–4
Paymaster-General 303, 389
Payment of Members 608
Paysandu *967

PAGE
Peabody Donation Fund.....521
Peace Prize (Nobel).....*982
Society.....521
Peak District, The.....658
Pearl Harbour
*851, 861, 928, 1042
Peckham, M.P.....319
Peculiars, Court of.....428
Peebles, M.P.....334
Peebles-shire.....692–3
Sheriff.....433
Peel, I. of M.....704
PEERAGE, THE.....225–251
PEERESSES (Own Right).....247
How to Address.....247
PEERS.....225–251
Latest creations.....246
Minors.....246
Number of.....225, 306
Octogenarian.....246
Representative.....250, 695
Surnames of.....248–250
Pegu.....*746
Peiping or Peking.....193; *889
Peking Man.....177
Pelagian Islands.....*927
Pelagosa Islands.....*927
Pelew (Palew) Islands.....*927
Peloponnese.....*916
Pemba.....190, 607; *843
Pembroke.....687
Pembroke Coll. Cambridge...471
Oxford.....470
Pembrokeshire.....687, 688–9
Member of Parliament.....333
Penal Reform (Howard).....514
Penang.....189; *822–3
Pengo (Coin).....*920
Penguins Island.....*794
Penicillin Control.....409
Penistone, M.P.....332
Pennine Chain.....658
Pennsylvania.....209
Penny, The.....552
Penny Post Instituted.....391
Penny Rate, Produce of.....622
Peñon de la Gomera.*923, *957
Peñon de Velez.....*934, *963
Penrhyn Island.....*788
Penrith, Bishop (Carlisle)....457
Farm School.....477
Member of Parliament.....327
Penryn.....683
Member of Parliament.....327
PENSIONS:—
Appeal Tribunal.....426
Blind Persons.....624
Contributory.....623
Cost of.....620
Disablement.....623
Educational.....351
Merchant Seamen.....620
Ministry of.....303, 389–390
Non-contributory.....623
Old Age.....619, 624
Orphans.....619, 623
Supplementary.....626
V.C.....295
Voluntary.....623
War (1914–18).....623
Widows and Orphans.619, 623
Pentecost (Christian)....118, 183
(Hebrew).....118, 184
Pentecost Island.....*846
Pentland Firth.....690
Penza.....*974
PAGE
Penzance.....683
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....428
Perak.....189; *822, 823
Perigee.....98, 102, 106, 150
Perihelion.....98
Perim, Island (Aden)..188; *799
Periodicals.....545–550
Periods of Architecture....*1083
Perlis.....189; *823
Perm.....*974
Permanent Secretaries....336–420
Under-Secretaries.....336–420
Permian Period.....177
Permit Office.....358–9
Permit Regulations.....*1070
Pernambuco.....193; *881
Peros Banhos.....*826
Perpetual Calendar.....96
PERSIA.....*942–4
Area, etc.....189; *943
Banks.....557
Bishop in.....460
British Ch. of Commerce..944
British Council.....*944
British Embassy.....210; *944
Chronology.....185
Coinage.....196; *944
Education.....*943
Embassy.....211; *942–3
Events (1945).....591
Finances.....*943–4
Government...207; *942, 943
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*943
Oilfields.....*944
Railways.....*943
Time.....175
PERSIAN GULF.....*748, 871–2
Personal Allowance.....*1078
Incomes.....617, 618
Service League.....521
PERTH.....694
Lord Provost.....603
Member of Parliament.....335
Perth, W.A.....*783
Archbishops.....459, 467
Lord Mayor.....603
Mint, 381; Newspapers....550
Schools.....496
PERTHSHIRE.....692–3
Members of Parliament....335
Sheriff.....433
PERU.....*944–6
Andean Highway.....*945
Area, &c.....192; *945
British Association.....*946
British Embassy.....210; *946
Coinage.....196; *946
Education.....*945–6
Embassy.....211; *945
Finances.....*946
Government.....207; *944–5
Language & Literature....*946
Time.....175
Vanadium.....*945
Pescadores.....*927
Peseta (Coin).....196; *956
Pest Research.....403
Peshawar.....*731
Petah Tiqva.....*831
Peter I. Island.....*940
Peter the Great.....*973
Peter the Hermit.....*906
Peterborough City.....683
Bishop of.....235, 455
PAGE
Peterborough City—*contd.*
Clubs.....539
Member of Parliament.....330
Soke of.....660–1, 662
Technical College.....488
Peterborough, Ont.....*759
Peterhead Harbour.....620
Petersfield, M.P.....328
Petite Terre.....*909
Petition of Right.....608
Petrograd (Leningrad).....*973
PETROL, Revenue from.....617
Petroleum Department.....360
Petropaulovsk.....*975
Petsamo.....*902
Petty Sessions.....609
Pharaohs, The.....178
Pharmaceutical Coll.....482, 484
Societies.....521
Pharmacy (Education).....485
Pharos (Alexandria)...199; *900
Phases of Moon..98, 102, 106, 150
Pheasant Shooting
(*Note*) 102, 134, *1071
Phenomena (1946)
98, 102, 106, 150, 158
Philadelphia.....193, 209
British Consul-General.....865
Industries.....*855
Jewish Population.....195
PHILIPPINES ISLANDS.....*861–2
Area.....209; *847
Phillipville.....*907
Philological Societies.....521
Philosophical Society, Royal..524
(Victoria Inst.).....529
Philosophy, Books on.....*1001
Phobos, 169; Phœbe....169, 170
Phœnicians.....*955, 963
Phœnix Islands....*829, 860, 861
Photo-Engraving School.....486
Photographic Societies.....521
Photosphere, The.....167
Phthisis Hospitals.....531, 534
Physical Laboratory.....404
Societies.....521–2
PHYSICAL TRAINING:—
Inspectors.....406
Schools.....485
PHYSICIANS, Royal Colleges..522
to the King.....221, 223, 224
PHYSICS, Institute of.....522
Laboratory.....404
Museum.....383
Nobel Prize.....*982
Physiology, Nobel Prize....*982
Pico.....*950
Picts.....659, 691, 696
Picture Galleries.....385–6
Theatres.....*1005–7
Pietermaritzburg.....*797
Pigs in U.K.....632
Piles, Hospitals for.....532
Pilgrim Trust.....522
Pilgrims, The.....522
Pillars of Hercules.....*934
Pillionaires.....639
Pilotage Authorities.....415
Pilsen.....*893
Piltdown Skull.....177
Pinto.....*957
Pints and Litres.....91; *1086
Piræus.....*917
Pirate Coast.....*748, 871–2
Piscopi.....*927
Pishin.....*732

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Pistol licences *1070
Pit Pony League 522
Pitcairn Island *771, 829, 830
Pithecanthropos Erectus 177
Pittsburg 193, 209
Industires *855
Pius, Wall of 691
Pizarro *896, 945
Pizi Ouzon *907
P.L.A. 390–1
Plainsong Society 522
Plaistow Hospital 532
Member of Parliament 326
PLANETS, THE 167–172
Habitable? *1030
Note on Tables 152–3
Origin of *991–2
Planning & Housing 621
Planning Ministry 399
Plant Laboratory 337, 339
Products Department 388
Plantagenet Kings 212
Plate, Hall Marks on *1082–3
Plate Dealers' Licences 617
Platting, M.P. 323
Plauen *915
Playing Fields Association 522
Plays Produced, 1945 ..... *1003–5
Plays, Examiners of 220
Film *1005–7
Record Runs *1026
Playwrights Society 505
Pleistocene Period 177
Plieven *882
Plinlimmon 686
Pliocene Period 177
Ploesti *952
Plovdiv *882
Plow Monday 98
Plumpudding Island *794
Pluto 171
Discovery of 147
PLYMOUTH 683
Adult Education 476
American Vice-Consul *866
Bishops 453, 465
Clubs 539
Customs and Excise 348
Lord Mayor 603, 683
Members of Parliament 324
Newspapers 543, 544
Penny Rate 622
Population 193, 683
Recorder 428
School of Art 478
Shipping 645, 646
Technical College 488
(Montserrat) 191; *808
(Tobago) *809
P.M. and A.M. 179
P.N.E.U. 521
Pneumokoniosis Research 381
Pnom Pneh 189; *908
Poetry of 1945 ..... *1002
Society 522
Poet Laureate 221
Pointe á Pitre *909
Pointe Noire *909
Pola *926
POLAND *946–8
Ambassador 211; *946
Area 188; *947
British Embassy 210; *948
Chronicle of the War *1031–1068
Coinage 196; *947

PAGE
POLAND—*continued.*
Curzon Line *910
Events (1944–45) 590–1
Frontiers *947
Government 207; *946, 947
Illiteracy 194
Jewish Population 195
Language & Literature *947
National Day ..... (*Note*) 114
Partitions *947
Time, 175; Vital Statistics *947
Polar Regions (U.S.S.R.) 973
Polaris, R.A., etc. 161
Pole, The Magnetic 173–4, 584–5
Pole Star, Table 157, 161
Poles, N. and S. *1085
POLICE 612
Burghs, Scotland 694
City 430, 663
College 485
Cost of 619, 621
Courts and Offices 430, 441
Fund, National 520
Indian *733
Laboratory 431
Lost Property Office *1007
Medals 266
Metropolitan 430–1
Pensioners 522
Royal Canadian Mounted 753
Royal Ulster Constabulary 699
Scotland 612, 621
Scotland Yard 430–1
Special Constabulary 430, 431
Statistics 621
Policy, How to Assign a 576
Political Honours Commn 368
Majorities 306
Politics in 1944–45 ..... 308–313, 582–4
100 years ago 592
Books on *1001
Pollok, M.P. 333
Polo *1013
Ground, *1084; Water *1024
Poltaratsk 189; *975
Poltava *974
Polynesia, 186; Bishop of 460
Polytechnics, &c *486
Pomaks *877
Pomona, 620; (S. Africa) *794
Ponape *930
Ponce *863
Pondicherry (French) 189; *907
Ponta Delgada *950
Ponta do Sol *950
Pontefract, 685; Bishop 458
Member of Parliament 332
Recorder 428
Pontypool 687
Member of Parliament 333
Pontypridd 687
Member of Parliament 333
Rates 622
Stipendiary 429
Poole 683
Recorder 428
Poona *727
Poor, Friends of the 522
Law (Assistance) 341
Legal Aid for the 481
Man's Lawyer 492
Man's Valuer 492
Persons Committee 481
Relief 621, 622
Societies 522

PAGE
POPE, THE 207; *941
Englishman *941
Popes of Rome (1501–1941) *941
Poplar, 663; Hospital 531
Members of Parliament 320
Popocatepetl 198
Poppy Day 491
POPULATION:—
Arab 195
British Empire 601
British Isles 610, 611
Capitals 187–192
Continents 186
Density of 187–192
Foreign Counties 187–192
Jewish 195
London 193, 663
Natural Increase 194
New York 193, 209
of U.S.A. 191, 209; *847
Royal Commission 364
World 186, World's Cities 193
Porbandar, State *744
Pork, Price of 633
Port Arthur *928
Port-au-Prince 191; *918
Port Blair *741
Port Elizabeth *794, 796
Port Glasgow 694
Port Harcourt *827
Port Louis 190; *825, 826
Port Moresby 192; *770
Port of London 390–1, 663
Port of Spain 191; *809
Port Phillip *779
Port Royal (Jamaica) *806
Port Said *900
Port Talbot 622, 645, 68–
Port Vila 192
Port (Wine) *948
Portage La Prairie 757
Portcullis 340
Portland, Ore. 209
Porto Alegre *880
Porto Rico *859
Porto Santo *950
Portoferraio 187
Portrait Galleries 385, 386
Portree 690
Ports of the U.K.Ψ 645, 646
PORTSMOUTH 659, 684
Bishop 235, 455; (R.C.) 465
Clubs 339
College of Art 478
Lord Mayor 603, 683
Members of Parliament 324
Newspapers 544
Population 683
Recorder 428
Shipping 645
Technical College 488
(Dominica) *811
PORTUGAL *948–950
Area &c. 187; *948
British Ch. of Commerce 949
British Council *949
British Embassy 210; *949
Cable Rates 653
Coinage 196; *949
Colonies 185, 186; *950
Education *949
Embassy 211; *948
Government 207; *948
Illiteracy 194
Language & Literature 199; *948–9

PAGE
PORTUGAL—*continued.*
Natural Increase.....194
Price of Bread.....*798
Telegrams, &c.....653
Time.....174, 175
War Losses (1914–19).....450
Wine.....*948
Portway.....676
Possession Island.....*794
Post Meridiem (P.M.).....179
POST OFFICE, THE.....391–7
Always Open.....651
Board.....391
Estimates.....621
Guide.....(*Note*) 647
Hours.....648, 651
Railway.....642, 643
Receipts.....613, 617
Savings Banks.....394, 630
Societies.....522
Stamps.....650
Telephones.....654
Travelling.....642
Tube.....642, 643
Wireless.....654
POST, Aerial.....654
Postage to Armed Forces.....654
Postal Guide.....647–651
Orders.....650
Post Cards.....647
Poste Restante.....648
Post-Graduate College.....482
Posting, Certificate of.....648
Postmaster-General.....303, 391
Posts, Sundays, &c.....651
Post War Credits.....614
Potatoes (Crop).....*1087
Harvest (1945).....631
Price.....631
Yield of an acre.....600
Subsidy.....598
Potchefstroom.....*798
Poti.....*975
Potosi.....*878
Potsdam.....*915
Conference 313, 583, 590; *910
Poultry Breeders Assoc.....503
Commissioners.....337
Newspapers.....546
Statistics.....632
POUND STERLING, The (£)...552
POUND WEIGHT, The (lb.)..*1084
Pounds and Kilograms 91; *1086
Powderpost Beetles.....*992
Powys.....686
Poyning's Law.....696
Pozen.....*948
Poznan.....*948
Prague.....187, 193; *893
Distance by Air.....657
Praia.....190; *950
Praslin.....*837, 838
Pratas, The.....*889
PRECEDENCE:—
Table of (Gt. Brit.).....262
(Scotland).....695
Local.....262
Preceptors, College of.....483
Precession, 155, 160; (1946)..156
Prehistoric Man.....177–8
England.....659
Ireland.....696
Scotland.....691
Wales.....686
World.....177–8
Premiers' Conference.....601

PAGE
Premiums, Insurance.....561–4
Prepaid Telegrams.....561
Prerogative of Mercy.....365
Presbyterian Churches.....461
Colleges.....489
Societies.....522, 527–8
President of U.S.A.....*849
How Elected.....*848–9
President Roosevelt.....208, 594
Birthday.....98
Memorial Service.....581
PRESIDENTS, American.....208
French.....207, 208
of Republics.....207
of Royal Academy.....502
PRESS, THE.....543–551
Association.....522
Central News.....508
Correcting for the.....*998
Journalists' Societies.....515
Newspaper Societies.....520
Press Club.....537
Reuters.....523
Pressure Records.....176
Pressburg.....*893
Preston.....683
Clubs.....539
Customs & Excise.....348
Members of Parliament....324
Newspapers.....543, 544
Recorder.....428
Technical College.....488
Preston Hall.....532
Preston Pans.....691
Prestwich.....683
Member of Parliament.....329
Pretender, The.....691
Pretoria.....190; *797
Bishop.....460
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY:—
Animals.....510
Children.....520, 524
Price of Bread.....*798
Prices Regulation....397–8, 412
Market (1936–1941).....633
Priests in Ordinary.....221
Primate of All England.....452
of England.....456
PRIME MINISTER, THE
303, 412, 609
(since 1852).....304
Precedence of.....262
Primitive Methodists.....463
Primrose Day.....110
League.....522
Primus, The.....462
Prince Albert Island.....198
Prince Albert, Sask.....*761
Prince Albert Victor.....217
Prince Arthur.....216
Prince Charles Foreland.....*940
Prince Christian.....216
PRINCE CONSORT.....215
PRINCE EDWARD.....219
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND *759–760
Area, &c.....605, 606; *749
PRINCE HENRY (Gloucester)
218–219, 226
Prince John (1919).....219
Prince Michael.....219
Prince of Wales (Cornwall)...349
Prince of Wales's Group.....*777
Hospital.....531
Island.....198; *823
Scholarships.....603
Prince Regent.....214

PAGE
Prince Richard.....219
Prince Rudolph Land.....*969
Prince Rupert (B.C.).....*757
Prince William.....219
PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.....225
PRINCES OF INDIA.....*743–4
Salutes to.....*743–4
PRINCES OF WALES.....223, 686
PRINCESS ALEXANDRA.....219
PRINCESS ALICE (Hesse).....215
PRINCESS ALICE (Athlone)....216
PRINCESS ANDREW OF GREECE.215
PRINCESS ARTHUR.....217, 219
PRINCESS BEATRICE.....216
Hospital.....531
PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.....216
PRINCESS ELIZABETH.....218
Birthday.....97, 110, 646
Diary.....581–2
Hospital.....532
Household.....224
N.S.P.C.C.....520
Royal College of Music....484
PRINCESS HELENA AUGUSTA...216
PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA...216
Princess Juliana Canal.....199
PRINCESS LOUISE.....216
Hospital.....532
PRINCESS MARGARET.....216
PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE 218, 581
PRINCESS MARIE LOUISE.....216
PRINCESS MARINA.....217, 218
Princess Mary's Convalescent
Home.....534
PRINCESS MAUD (Norway)...217
PRINCESS PATRICIA.....216
Princess Ragnhild Land.....*940
PRINCESS ROYAL.....217, 224
Succession to Throne.....218
PRINCESS VICTORIA (Empress
Frederic).....215
PRINCESS VICTORIA.....216
Princestown, W.I.....*809
Principal Probate Registry...425
Principality, The.....686–9
Principé Island.....190; *950
Printed Paper Post.....647, 649
Printer, The King's.....407–8
Printers' Pension Corpn.....522
PRINTING:—
Caxton Home.....508
Corrections.....*998
Federation, Masters.....518
Government,....395, 396, 620
School of.....486
Prison Commission.....368
Inspectors.....368, 407
Prisons, Cost of.....612, 619
Howard League.....514
Number at.....612
Private Secretary, H.M.....220
Queen, H.M. the.....227
Queen Mary.....224
PRIVY COUNCIL.....252–3
Judicial Committee.423, 603
Lord President.....303, 398
Lord Presidents (1846–
1945).....304–5
Office.....398
Privy Counsellors.....252–3
Precedence of.....262, 695
Northern Ireland.....698
Privy Purse, 219, 349; Office.220
Seal 363; Office.....380
Prizes for Literature.....*1000
Nobel.....*982

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Probate Division.....424, 425
(Estate Duties).....*1075
Registries (District).....425
Registry (Principal).....425
Probation Inspectors.....367
Procuration (Crime).....612
Procurator-General.....414–5
Procurators, Faculty of.....522
Procurators Fiscal.....433
Production per Acre.....600
Industrial.....633
PROFESSIONAL:—
Classes Aid Council.....522
Education.....476–492
Golf.....*1022
Newspapers.....547–550
Societies.....522
Profits Assessed.....618
Prohibition Party.....528
Prokoviesk.....*974
Promc.....*746
Proof Correcting.....*998
Propagation of the Gospel....522
Proper Motion (Stars)...160, 165
PROPERTY (INCOME) TAX...*1075
Receipts from.....617, 618
Proportional Representation
335, 522
Prosecutions:—
Treasury Branch.....414
Director of.....426
Protectorates, British
602; *799–846
Protestant Churches.....467
Societies.....522
Providence, R.I.....209
Providence Island.....*837
Provident Societies.....627
Province of Canterbury....452–6
of York.....456–8
Province Wellesley.....*822, 823
Provisions of Oxford.....306
Provosts of Cathedrals.....453–8
PRUSSIA, Area, &c...187; *914–5
P.S.A.....508
Psychical Research.....522
Psychological Research.....471
Ptolemais.....*926
Public Assistance...622, 625, 626
Public Health, Roy. Institute.523
Holidays.....552
House Trust.....523
Prosecutor's Department...426
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
398–9, 619
Public Schools.....493–501
Associations.....523
PUBLIC TRUSTEE.....399
PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BD.
399–400, 619
Publishers, Book.....542–3
British Book Trade.*999–1002
Newspapers.....543
Publishers' Association
543; *999
Pudsey.....683
Member of Parliament.....332
Pudukkottai State.....*744
Puebla.....*933
Puerto Cortes.....919
PUERTO RICO...209; *847, 862–3
Pukapuka Island.....*788
Pulitzer Prize.....*1000
Punakha.....188; *748
Puncheon (Measure).....*1087
Punic War.....*924, 955

PAGE
PUNJAB.....*729
Area.....606; *706
States.....606; *733
Punjabi Language.....*708
Puntarenas.....*891
Punting.....*1026
Purchase Tax, Receipts from..617
Puri (Juggernaut).....*731
Purification, The.....102
Purple Rod (Usher).....264
Pursuivants.....340
Putney, M.P. for.....320
Pwllheli.....687
Farm School.....477
Pygmies (Uganda).....*841
Pyramids, The.....199; *898
Mexican.....*932
Pyrenees.....*955
Pyrethrum (Kenya).....*840

QALUBIYA.....*898
Qataghan.....*867
QATAR.....188; *871
Qena.....*898, 900
Qishn.....*799
Quadragesima.....106, 181
Quakers (Friends).....464
Temperance Societies.....527
Quarantine (Dogs and Cats)..511
Quarries and Mines.....633, 634
Accidents in.....627
Employment in.....627, 634
Quarter Days..... 102; *1087
Sessions.....98, 426, 609
(Chairmen).....660, 688
Quarter-Master-General.....443
"Quarter" of Wheat.....*1087
Quartern Loaf.....*1087
Price of.....*798
Quaternary Period.....182
QUEBEC.....*760–1
Archbishop.....465
Area.....606; *749
Bishop.....459
Government.....605; *760–1
Quebec City.....*761
Bridge.....199
QUEEN, H.M. THE.....218
Birthday.....97, 126, 646
Diary, 1944–5.....581–2
Household.....223–4
Queen Elizabeth Hospital..532
QUEEN ALEXANDRA.....217
Nursing Service.....437, 443
Queen Anne's Bounty.....400
Queen Caroline.....214
Queen Charlotte.....214
Hospital.....532
Queen Elizabeth (1558–1603).212
Queen Jane.....212
QUEEN MARY, H.M.....214, 217,
218, 263, 264, 265, 293
Birthday.....97, 114
College.....472, 487
Diary (1944–5).....581–2
Hospitals.....531
Household.....224
Queen Mary, S.S......646
QUEEN OF THE HELLENES.....216
QUEEN OF SPAIN.....216
QUEEN OF YUGOSLAVIA.....216
QUEEN VICTORIA.....215–6
Clergy Fund.....523
School.....483

PAGE
Queen's College, London....474
Oxford.....470
County (Leix).....697
House (Greenwich).....385
Queen's Institute (Nursing)...523
University, Belfast
335, 475, 700
Queens of England.....212
of Scotland.....212
of Great Britain, &c.....213
Queens' Coll., Cambridge....471
QUEENSLAND.....*775–7
Agent-General.....604; *776
Area.....606; *764
Government.....605; *776
Population.....606; *764, 775
Province of.....459
Schools.....496
Thursday Island.....*777
Time.....175
Queenstown (Cape Colony).*796
(Tasmania).....*780
Quelpart.....*929
Que Que.....*833, 835
Quetta.....*745
Quetzal, The (Coin).....*917
Quezaltebango.....*917
Quibo Island.....*941
Quichua Indians.....*945
Quilimane.....*950
Qui Nhon.....*950
Quinquagesima.....106, 181
Quisling.....*939
Quito.....192; *896, 897

RABAT (French Morocco)
190; *935
(Malta).....*824
Rabaul.....*771
RABBI, THE CHIEF.....490
Rabbit Shooting.....*1071
Race Horse Owners.....*1011
Trainers.....*1011
Racecourse Betting..400; *1011
Racquets.....*1025
Squash.....*1021
Radar.....*992
Radcliffe.....683
Member of Parliament.....329
Technical College.....488
Radio-Research..381, 403, 404–5
Societies.....523
Radium Institute (London)...531
Radnorshire.....687, 688–9
Member of Parliament.....332
Ragged Island.....*805
Raiatéa Island.....*909
RAILWAYS.....638–643
Accidents.....584, 627, 639
Administration.....418
Air Attacks.....641
Assessment Authority.....400
Canals.....633
Cape to Cairo.....*795
Centenary.....611
Clearing House.....640
Commission.....425
Gauges.....644
N.U.R.....520
Post Office Railway.....393
Rates Tribunal.....419
Records.....640–4
Societies.....523
Speed Record.....*1026

PAGE

RAILWAYS—*continued.*
Statistics....638–644
Temperance Union....528
Traffic Comparisons....*1085
Tube Shelters....641
University Research....*996
Vandalism....639
War Damage....639
War Transport....418
Rain, Inch of....598; *1087
Rainbow Bridge....*755
RAINFALL....598
Organization....448
Raivavae....*909
Rajas, Indian....*743–4
Rajasthani Language....*708
Rajgarh, State....*744
Rajpipla, State....*732, 744
Rajput Caste....*708
Rajputana....604; *706, 733, 746
Rakahanga Island....*788
Ralick....*930
Ramadan....(*Note*) 122, 126, 185
Ramlé....*831
Rampur, State....606; *706, 746
Ramsay, Lady Patricia....216
Ramsey....704
Ramsgate....683
Clubs....539
Recorder....429
Technical College....488
Randers....*895
Range of Vision (Horizon)....192
Rangoon....188; *746, 747
Bishop....459
Distance by Air....657
Rank, Navy, Army and R.A.F....*1070
Raoul Island....*788
Rapa Island....*909
Rarotonga....*788
Ras-el-Khaima....748, 872
Ras Darbat-Ali....*870
Ras Tamura....*869
Rat Destruction....337
Ratack....*930
Rate of Discount....598
RATEABLE VALUES:—
City of London....663
London Boroughs....663
County....672
England and Wales....621
English Boroughs....679–685
Welsh Boroughs....687
RATES, Expenditure....620, 621
Freight Transport....621
Industrial....621
High and Low....622
of Exchange....196
of London....663
Produce of *1d.*....622, 672
Revenue from....620, 621
Rating of Govt. Property 414, 620
Ratlam, State....*744
Ravenna....*926
Raw Material Imported....636
Reading....683
Agricultural College....473, 477
Bishop (Oxford)....455
Clubs....539
Educational Settlement....476
Food Officers....357
Member of Parliament....324
Prices Regulation....398
Recorder....428
Technical College....488

PAGE

Reading—*continued.*
Training College....491
University....335, 473
War Damage Manager....417
Reading Room (Brit. Mus.) 381–2
Ready Reckoner....*1072
Reference Calendar....96
Rear-Admiral of the U.K....220
Rear-Admirals....438
Réaumur Thermometer....*1086
Receipts and Expenditure....613
From Taxes....613, 617, 618
Receipts to be Kept....*1007
Receiver Met. Police....431
Rechabites....527, 577
Recife....*880
Reclamation, 348; (U.S.A.) *859
Record Office, Public....398–9
Guildhall....399
Scotland....399, 432
Recorders....428–9, 668
Recruiting Dept....376
Rectors of Universities....474–5
Red Cross, British....507, 523
Royal....266
Red Hills....691
Red Indians (Canada)....*749
(U.S.A.)....*859
Red Letter Days....646
Red River Settlement....*757
Red Sea....198
Province....*898
Redirection of Letters....648
Redistribution of Seats....308–9
Redonda....*807
Referees, Board of....426
Official....424
Reformation, The....593, *915
Refraction Table....157
Regensburg....*894
Reggio....*926
Regina, Saskatchewan....*761
Register (Births, Deaths and Marriages) Offices 363–4, 407, 427–8, 468, 619
Registered Envelopes....650
Letters....648
REGISTRAR-GENERAL, E. & W. 363–4, 468
Scotland....407, 468
Registrars, Chancery....424
Diocesan....452–8
Regnal Years....(*Note*) 142, 179
Regulating Wages....309–310
Reigate....683
Member of Parliament....331
School of Art....478
Reims....*907
Reindeer in Finland....*903
Lake....199
Relative Rank....*1070
Relay Race Records....*1008
RELIGION:—
Baptists....464
Church of England....451–460
Church of Scotland....461
Church of Ireland....462
Church in Wales....460
Congregationalists....464
Ecclesiastical Summary....585
Episcopal Church in Scotland 462
Freedom of Worship....*846
Methodist Church....463
Minor Denominations....464

PAGE

RELIGION—*continued.*
Presbyterian Churches....461, 463
Roman Catholic Church....465–7
Salvation Army....464
Statistics....467, 688
Religious Newspapers....545
Publications....*1001
Remedy (Light Coins)....552
Remembrancer (London)....668
The King's....414, 425, 432
Removal Terms....(*Note*) 102
Remscheid....*915
Renfrew....694
Renfrewshire....692–3
Members of Parliament....335
Sheriff, &c....433
Rennell Island....*829
Reply Coupons (Postal)....648
Post Cards....649
Representative Peers. 225, 250, 695
Resht....*944
Rethymno....*917
RETROSPECT OF SPORT. *1008–1027
Reunion (French)....190; *909
Reuss (Germany)....187; *915
Reuters....523
Reval (Tallinn)....*976
REVENUE:—
(1880–1946)....613
(1940–1945)....616
Departments....620
from Taxes, etc....617
Conscience Money....624
Reviews and Magazines....545–7
Rewa, State of....*732, 743
Reykjavik....187; *921
Rhea....169, 170
Rhode Island....209
Rhodes....187; *927
Colossus....199
Rhodes, C. J....*838
Cape to Cairo....*795
Scholarships....470, 603
Rhodes-Livingstone Inst....*836
RHODESIA, NORTHERN....*835–6
Area....190; *835
Bishop of....460
Cultivated Area....600
Government 602, 605; *835, 836
Governors' Conference....814
Rhodes Scholarships....603
Rhodes-Livingstone Inst....*836
Time, 185; Trade....607; *836
Waterfalls....*981
RHODESIA, SOUTHERN....*833–5
Area....190; *833
Bishop of....460
Cultivated Area....600
Events (1944–45)....587
Government 602, 605; *833, 834
High Commissioner. 604; *835
Newspapers....551
Rhodes Scholarships....603
Time....175
Trade Commissioner....604
Rhondda....687
Members of Parliament....332
Rates....622
Rhubarb Cultivation....*992
Rhythmic Time Signals....154
Rial (Coin)....*944
Ribbons of the Orders....263–6
Rice, Yield of an Acre....600
World Crop....*1087

PAGE
Richards, Gordon.....*1011
Richborough.....659
Richmond (Surrey).....683
Member of Parliament....324
Richmond, Va.....209
Richmond (Yorks).....683
Member of Parliament.....331
Recorder.....428
Richmond College.....472
Richmond Herald.....340
Ridings of Yorkshire..660–1, 662
Ridley Hall.....489
Riflians.....*934
Rifle Assoc., National.....520
Territorial.....528
Shooting.....*1013
Rift Valley Province.....*821
Riga.....188, 197; *976
Right Ascension.....150
"Right Honourable"
(*Note*) 603
Right to Vote.....307
Rimatava.....*909
Rimini.....*926
Rio de Janeiro.....193; *880
Distance by Air.....657
Rio de Oro.....*957
Rio del Norte.....198
Rio Muni.....*957
Rio Piedras.....*863
Riobamba.....*897
Riouw-Lingga.....*937
Ripon.....683
Bishop of.....235, 457
Clubs.....539
Hall.....489
Member of Parliament.....332
Riu-Kiu.....*927
Rivers of England.....658
Scotland.....690
Wales.....686
The World.....198
Rivers Protection Council....523
Riyadh.....188; *869
R.M.A.....483
R.M.C.....483
R.N.L.I.....524
ROAD Accidents.....637
Engineers.....419
Fund.....620
Haulage Officers.....419
Research.....403
Taxes.....637
Transport.....418
Road Town.....191; *808
Roads, Cost of.....620
Improvement Assoc.....523
of Gt. Britain.....637
Roast Beef Island.....*794
Robes, Groom of the.....221
Mistress of the.....223, 224
Robinson Crusoe.....*883
Rochdale.....683
Member of Parliament.....324
Technical College.....488
Rochester.....683
Bishop of.....235, 455
Clubs.....539
Members of Parliament....324
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....488
Rochester, N.Y.....209
Rockhampton, Q.....*777
Bishop of.....459
Rockefeller Centre.....199
Museum.....*831

PAGE
Rocket Bombs.....300; *1028
Rocket Flight.....*1028–1030
Rocky Mountains.....198; *848
Rodriguez.....*826
Roedean School.....500
Rogation Days.....114, 183
Roggeveld.....*789
Roland House.....492
Rolls, Master of the.....398, 423
Romagna.....*941
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.465–7
Colleges.....490
Holy See.....*941
Newspapers.....545
Societies.....508
Roman Chronology.....180–1
Conquest of England.....660
Scotland.....691
Wales.....686
Indiction.....97, 180
London.....664; *992–3
ROMAN EMPERORS.....206
Roman Roads.....659
Studies.....523
ROME.....193, 206; *926
British School at.....507
Foundation of....180–1; *926
Freed from Axis.....*980
March to.....*924
Popes of.....*941
Romford.....683
Member of Parliament.....324
Romney.....*1087
Romulus, *926; Calendar of..181
Roodepoort.....*798
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO:—
Birthday.....98, 208
Fourth Term President.....587
Memorial Service.....581
Parliamentary Regret.....582
Sudden death.....588
Visit to Malta.....587
Rorke's Drift.....98
Rosario.....193; *873
Roscommon.....697
Rose Islands.....*863
Roscau.....191; *811
Rosetta.....*900
Rosh Hoshanah.....184
Ross Dependency.....*771, 788
Rossendale, M.P.....324
Ross-shire.....692–3
Gaelic.....688
Member of Parliament.....334
Sheriff, &c.....433
Rostock.....*915
Rostov.....193; *973
Rotary International.....523
Rothamsted Institute....339, 477
Rother Valley, M.P.....332
Rotherham.....683
Member of Parliament.....324
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....488
Rotherhithe, M.P.....319
Rothesay.....694
Herald.....340
Rothwell, M.P.....332
Rotterdam.....193; *937
Distance by Air.....657
Rotuma.....*815
Roubaix.....*907
Rouen.....*907
Rouge Croix, 340; Dragon..340
ROUMANIA.....*950–2
Area, &c.....188; *951

PAGE
ROUMANIA—*continued.*
Coinage.....196; *951
Education.....*951
Government....207; *950, 951
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*951
Price of Bread.....*798
Time.....175
Vienna Awards.....*951
Rowett Research Inst.....339
ROWING.....*1019, 1020
Speed Record.....*1026
Roxburghshire.....692–3
Member of Parliament.....335
Sheriff, &c.....438
ROYAL ACADEMY.....502
Opening, &c.. (*Note*) 114, 126
Schools of Painting.....478
Royal Academy, Dramatic...480
of Music.....483
Royal Agricultural Coll.....477
ROYAL AIR FORCE.....447–450
Air Council.....447
Air Ministry.....303, 447–8
Air Officers.....449–450
Air Training Corps.....448
Airmen's Society.....526
Battle of Britain.....659
Battle of the Atlantic.....440
Benevolent Fund.....523
British Legion.....507
Chronicle of the War
*1031–1068
College.....476
Commissionaires.....510
Convoys.....440
Decorations.....266
Dunkirk.....*1034
Employment Society.....511
Estimates.....441
Films (1945).....*1005
Foundation Day.....110
Funds.....523
Gen Box.....*995
Ground Defence.....448
Long Distance Record...655–7
Marshals.....449
Measures of Speed.....*1085
Medals, etc.....266
Naafi.....537
Notable Flights.....665–7
Principal A.D.C.....220
Recruiting Dept.....376
Regiment.....448
Relative Rank.....*1070
Royal Flying Corps.....441
Royal Patriotic Fund.....524
Schneider Trophy.....*1030
Staff College.....476
Star and Garter Home.....527
Tirpitz sunk.....440
Union Jack Club.....*1068
United Services Corps.....529
Victoria Cross Awards.295–300
War Books.....*1001
Royal Alfred Seamen.....523
Royal Almonry.....220
Royal Arms, The.....224
Royal Army Medical College.482
Royal Artillery Charities.....523
Royal Birthdays.....646
Royal Botanic Gardens
336, 338, 422
Bounty.....218
Burghs Convention.....346
Cambrian Academy.....502

PAGE
Royal—*continued.*
Cambridge Home.....524
Chapels.....221
ROYAL COLLEGE:—
Art, 352; Music.....483–4
Nursing.....482
Organists.....484
Physicians.....522
Science.....485
Surgeons.....527
Veterinary Surgeons.....492
Royal Commission, 1851.....400
on Population.....364
Commissions (cost of).....619
Company of Archers.....223
Courts of Justice....423–6, 432
Dental Hospital.....479, 532
Drawing Society.....478
Dukes.....218, 225, 246, 306
Empire Society.....524
Engineers, Institution.....524
ROYAL FAMILY.....218–219
Annuities to.....219
Birthdays.....646
Royal Fine Art Commns..353–4
Free Hospital.....482, 531
Holloway College.....472
Horticultural School.....477
Hospital School.....484
Household, Ministers.....220
Households.....220–4
Humane Society.....524
Indian Navy.....*733
Institution.....524
Irish Academy.....502
Irish Constabulary.....620
Literary Fund.....516
ROYAL MARINES.....437
Relative Rank.....*1070
Royal Masonic Hospital.....531
Mews.....222
Military Academy.....483
College.....483
School of Music.....484
Mint.....381
National Lifeboat Inst.....524
ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE.....484
Engineering College.....484
Funds.....524
Medical School.....482
Museum.....385
Reserves Dept.....437
School of Music.....484
ROYAL NAVY.....434–441
Battle of the Atlantic.....440
Bismarck sunk.....440
Board of Admiralty.....434
British Legion.....507
Casualties (1914–19).....450
Chronicle of the War
*1031–1068
Commissionaires.....510
Convoys.....440
Decorations.....266
Dunkirk.....*1034
Education.....484–5
Employment Society.....511
Estimates.....441
First and Principal A.D.C...220
Flag Officers.....438
Fleet Air Arm.....436–7, 441
Information Department...437
Judge Advocate.....425, 437
Matapan.....*1038
Music, 484; Naafi.....537
Nursing Service.....437

PAGE
ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
Parcels for.....654
Postage to.....654
Relative Rank.....*1070
Retired Officers' Assocn....523
Royal Patriotic Fund.....524
Sailors' Families Assocn.....526
Scapa Flow.....690
Scharnhorst sunk.....440
Schools.....484
Shipbuilding.....441
Ships.....439–440
Star & Garter Home.....527
Telegrams to.....651
Temperance Societies.....528
Training Ships.....484–5
Union Jack Club.....*1068
United Services Corps.....529
Victoria Cross Awards.295–300
War Books.....*1001
War Libraries.....524
Welfare Services.....435
Royal Observatories.....387
Palaces.....620
Parks.....422
Patriotic Fund.....524
ROYAL PRINCES.....225
Royal Red Cross.....266
Royal Salutes.....224
School of Mines.....485
Royal Scottish Academy.....502
Museum.....386
Societies (various).....523–5
ROYAL SOCIETY.....524–5
Gift of Helium.....*989
Newton Letter.....*991
Edinburgh.....525
Royal Standard (hoisted).....646
United Service Institution..525
Veterinary College.....492
Victorian Chain.....264
Order.....264
Yacht Squadron (Cowes)..538
Royton, M.P.....329
R.S.F.S.R., *see* U.S.S.R.
*973–4
R.T.S. (United).....529
Ruanda.....190; *877
RUBBER IMPORTS.....636
Yield of an Acre.....600
Rubicon, The.....*924
Rugby (School).....495
Rugby (Town).....683
Adult Education.....476
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament....331
Technical College.....488
Rugby Fives.....*1026
Football.....*1021–2
League.....*1021–2
Rulers, Foreign.....207
Rum Cay.....*805
Running Records.....*1008–9
Fastest Speed.....*1026
Rupee, The.....196; *736
Rupert's Land.....*761
Archbishop of.....459
Rural Districts.....609
Population.....610
Societies.....525
Ururtu.....*909
Rushcliffe, M.P.....330
Rusholme, M.P.....323
R.U.S.I.....525
Ruskin College.....476, 485
School of Drawing.....487

PAGE
Russchuk.....*894
RUSSIA, *see* U.S.S.R.
Russia Fund.....525
Society.....525
Russian Language.....199; *970
Orthodox Church.....464
Rustchuk.....*882
Ruthenia.....*974
Ruthergien.....694
Member of Parliament.....334
Rutlandshire.....660–1, 662
Member of Parliament.....329
Ruwenzori.....198
Ryde.....683
Clubs.....540
Ryder Cup.....*1022
Rye.....683; *1087
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....331
Recorder.....429
Rye (Grain) Statistics.600; *1087
R.Y.S. (Cowes).....538
Ryukyu.....*927

SAAR.....*905, 910
Saarbrucken.....187; *915
Saba.....*938
Sabdi.....*732
Saccharin, Receipts from.....617
Sacrilege.....612
Saffi.....*935
Saffron Walden.....683
Member of Parliament.....328
Recorder.....429
Training College.....491
Saghalin.....*927
Sahama.....198
Sahara, The (France)...*907, 908
(Spain).....190; *957
Saigon.....198; *908
Sailana, State.....*744
Sailing Clubs.....536–541
Ships (Statistics).....645
Sailors, Letters to (Abroad)...647
Sailors' Home.....525
King George's Fund.....516
Sanatorium.....531
Society.....507
St. Agnes.....658
St. Alban.....659
ST. ALBANS.....660, 683
Adrian IV.....*941
Agricultural Inst.....477
Bishop of.....235; 455
Member of Parliament.....325
ST. ANDREW'S DAY.....97, 138
Colonial Homes.....525
Hospital.....523
Waterside Mission.....519
ST. ANDREWS.....694
Archbishop of.....465
Bishop of.....462
Duke of.....214
Royal and Ancient.....*1022
University.....474
Coll. of Medicine.....482
Dept. of Education.....490
Member of Parliament...335
St. Anne Island.....837
St. Anne's Society.....470
St. Asaph, Bishop of.....460
St. Augustine.....181, 659
St. Barnabas.....118
St. Batholomew.....126
St. Bartholomew Island.....*909

PAGE
St. Bartholomew's Hosp..482, 531
St. Benet's Hall.....470
St. Boniface.....*757
St. Brandon.....*826
St. Catherine's, Ont.....*759
St. Chad's College.....473
St. Christopher.....*807
Fellowship.....472
St. Columba's Hospital.....532
St. Croix.....*863
ST. DAVID.....97, 106
St. David's, Bishop of.....460
College.....474
Day.....106
Hospital.....512
St. Denis (Réunion).....*909
St. Dunstan's.....506
St. Edmundsbury, Bishop of 235, 455
St. Etienne.....*907
St. Eustatius.....*938
St. Faith's Hospital.....512
St. Francis Hospital.....510
St. Francois Island.....*837
St. Gallen.....*961
ST. GEORGE.....110
St. George's Channel.....696
St. George's Day.....97, 110
St. George's Granada..191; *810
St. George's Hospital....482, 531
St. George's, M.P. for.....320
St. Giles's Mission.....506
ST. HELENA.....*836–7
Area, &c.....190; *836
Bishop of.....460
Government....602, 605; *836
St. Helens.....683
Member of Parliament.....325
Technical College.....488
St. Helier.....187; *813
Newspapers.....544
St. Hilda's.....470
St. Hild's College.....473
St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford.....470
St. Ives (Cornwall).....683
Member of Parliament.....327
St. Ives (Hunts).....327
St. Jago.....*806
St. James.....122
St. James's Bay.....*836
St. James's Palace.....221
St. Jerome (Vit. A.).....*996
St. John's Alliance.....525
St. John.....142
Ambulance.....525
Knights of.....*824
St. John, Antigua.....191; *807
Saint John N.B.....*753, 758
St. John & Red Cross.....523
St. John & St. Eliz. Hosp.....531
St. John Baptist.....118
Stl John Baptist Island.....*950
St. John Island (U.S.).....*863
St. John of Jerusalem, Order 266, 416
St. John's College, Camb.....471
Durham.....473
Oxford.....470
Hall, London.....472
Hospital.....531
(Skin).....533
Island (Egypt).....*897
(Kaffraria) Bishop.....460
(Newfoundland)....191; *763
St. Joseph Island.....*909
St. Jude.....134

PAGE
ST. KITTS-NEVIS.....191; *808
St. Lawrence River...198; *755
St. Leger Winners.....*1012
St. Leonards College.....474
St. Louis (Mauritania).....190
St. Louis, Mo.....193, 209
Industries.....*855
St. Louis, Senegal.....*908
ST. LUCIA....191, 602; *809–810
St. Luke.....134
St. Luke's Hospital.....532
Mental Hospital.....533
Summer.....180
Saint Malo.....*907
St. Marc.....*918
St. Margaret's House.....492
St. Mark.....110
St. Mark's Hospital.....532
St. Martin's Island.....*909, 938
St. Martin's (Scilly).....659
St. Mary College.....474
St. Mary Island.....*816
St. Marylebone.....663
Member of Parliament.....320
Penny Rate.....622
St. Mary's (Scilly).....658
St. Mary's College.....473
St. Mary's Hospital.....482, 531
Women.....533
St. Matthew.....130
St. Matthias.....102
St. Michael.....130
St. Michael & St. George....264
St. Mungo's College.....482
Saint Nazaire.....*907
St. Pancras.....663
Member of Parliament.....320
Penny Rate.....622
ST. PATRICK.....696
Order of.....263
St. Patrick's Day.....97, 106
Cathedral.....462
Society.....525
St. Paul, Minn.....209
ST. PAUL, Conversion of.....98
Shipwreck (Malta).....*824
(Island).....*909
St. Paul de Loanda....190; *950
St. Paul's Cathedral.....199
Court.....428
Deans and Canons.....452
Hospital.....533
St. Peter.....118
St. Peter Port.....187; *813
St. Peter's Hall.....470
St. Peter's Hospital.....533
St. Petersburg.....*973
St. Philip and St. James.....114
St. Pierre Island.....191; *909
St. Pierre (Seychelles).191; *837
St. Rollox, M.P.....333
St. Salvator's College.....474
St. Saviour's Hospital.....533
St. Simon and St. Jude.....134
St. Sophia (Mosque).....*966
St. Stephen.....142
St. Stephen's House.....489
St. Swithin's Day.....122
St. Swithun's School.....501
St. Thomas Island (U.S.).....863
St. Thomas's Day.....142
St. Thomas's Hospital...482, 531
Nightingale School.....531
St. Thomé.....*190, 950
ST. VINCENT..191, 602; *809, 810
St. Vincent de Paul.....506

PAGE
Saints' Days..97, 101, 105, *et seq.*
Saipan.....*930
Saka Era.....185
Sakartvelo (Georgia).....*975
Sakatheri.....*732
Sakhalin Island....189, 198; *927
Sal.....*950
Saladin (Cairo).....*900
Tomb.....*963
Salamanca.....122; *956
Salamaua.....*760
Salaries:—
Civil Service.....336–422
Consular Service.....867
Diplomatic Service....865, 867
Tax on.....618
Salé.....*935
Salerno.....*926
Salford.....683
Members of Parliament....325
Recorder.....429
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....488
Training College.....491
SALISBURY.....683
Bishop of.....235, 455
Cathedral.....199
Member of Parliament.....331
Recorder.....429
Theological College.....489
Training College.....491
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia 190; *833, 835
Distance by Air.....657
Salmon Inspection.....338, 407
Season for...(*Note*) 130; *1071
Shannon.....696
Salonika.....*917
Jewish Population.....195
Salop.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330
Salt Lake City.....209
Salt Production.....634
Saltillo.....*933
Salto.....*967
Saltpond.....*818, 819
Saluafata.....*788
Salutes, Royal.....224
to Indian Princes...*743–4, 745
SALVADOR.....*952–3
Area, &c.....191; *952
Coinage.....196; .952
Education.....*952
Events (1945).....591
Government.....207; *952
Language & Literature....*952
Legation...210, 211; *932, 953
Time.....175
Salvage Corps.....525
Director of.....409
SALVATION ARMY.....464
Samar Island.....*861
Samara.....*973
Samaral.....*770
Samaria.....*831
Samaritan Hospital.....533
Samarkand.....*748, 875
Samoa (N.Z.).....192; *788
(U.S.)....290; *847, 860, 863
Samos.....*916
Sample Post.....649–650
Samsun.....*966
Samthar.....*744
San Antonio.....209
San Cristobal.....*896
San Cristoval Island.....*829

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
San Diego....209
San Fernando....*809
San Francisco....193, 209
Brit. Consul-Gen....*866
Industries....*856
San José (Costa Rica).191; *891
San José (Guatemala)....*917
San Juan (Argentina)....*873
(Puerto Rico)....191; *873
San Luis Potosi....*933
SAN MARINO....188; *953
San Miguel....*946, 953
San Salvador....191; *953
(Brazil)....*880
Island (Bahamas)....*805
San Sebastian....*956
San Vicente....*953
Sana'a....188; *871
Sanatoria (T. B.)....534
Sand Island....*860
Sandakan....188; *802
Sandhurst....483
Sandown (I. of W.)....598
Sandringham (Chaplain)....221
Agent....220
Sands of Dee....686
Sandur....606; *706, 733
Sandwich....683; *1087
Recorder....429
Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) *860–1
(Antarctic)....*815
(New Hebrides)....*846
Sangay....*896
Sangil....*732
Sankey, Viscount 134, 234, 253, 305, 423, 470
Santa Ana....*953
Santa Clara....*892
Santa Cruz....188; *957
(Bolivia)....*878
Islands....*829
Santa Fé....*873
Santa Isabel....190; *957
Luzia....*950
Maria....*950
Marta....*890
Tecla....*953
Santander....*956
Santarini....*916
Santiago (Chile)....193; *884
(Cuba)....*892
(Dominican R.)....*896
Santo Antao....*950
Santo Domingo....*895
Santos....*880
Sao Francisco River....198
Sao Jorge....*950
Sao Miguel....*950
Sao Nicolao....*950
Sao Paulo....193; *880
Sao Salvador....*880
Sao Thiago....*950
Sao Thomé....190; *950
Sao Vicente....*950
Sapele....*827
Saptarshi Era....185
Saraburi....*954
Saragosa....*956
Sarajevo....*980
Saratov....*973
SARAWAK....*837
Area, &c....188; *837
Bishop of....460
Government....207, 602; *837
Time....174, 175

PAGE
Sardinia (Italy)...187; *927, 941
Sark....*813
Sarpsborg....*940
Sarum, Archdeacon of....457
Saseno Island....*927
SASKATCHEWAN....*749, 761
Area, &c....606; *749
Bishop of....459
Saskatoon....*753, 761
Bishop....459
Satellites....169
of Jupiter....162
SATURN....168, 170
Rings closing....99
Risings, &c....98, 99, 102, 103, 107
Satellites of....103, 169, 170
Setting, &c....101, 105, 109
Symbol....101
SAUDI ARABIA....*869–870
Area, &c....195; *869
British Legation....210; *870
Government....207; *869
Legation....211; *869
Saulte Ste. Marie Canals 199; *759
Savage Island....*788
Savai'i....*788
Save the Children....525
Saving Assocn., Hospital....514
SAVINGS BANKS....630
Post Office....394, 630
Trustee....416, 630
SAVINGS:—
Bonds....617
Certificates....630
Committees....400–1
Savo Island....*829
Savona....*926
Savoy, House of....*924
Sawantwadi....*732
Saxe-Altenburg....187; *915
Saxe-Coburg House....213
Saxe-Meiningen....87; *915
Saxe-Weimar....187; *915
Saxon Kings....212
Saxons....659
SAXONY....187; *915
Sayo....*902
Scafell Pike....658
Scaliger....180
Scandinavia....*939, 959
Language & Literature....*959
Scapa Flow....690
"Scapa" Society....525
Scarborough....683
Clubs....540
Member of Parliament....331
Newspapers....544
Recorder....429
(Tobago)....*809
Scarlet Rod....263
Scarpanto....*927
Schaffhausen....*961
Scharnhorst sunk....440
Schaumburg Lippe....178; *915
Schiedam....*937
Schleswig-Holstein....*894, 910
Prince Christian....216
Schneider Trophy....*1030
Scholarships (Tax)....*1076
Scholastic Associations....468
School Fees (Boys)....493–7
(Girls)....498–501
Inspectors, England....351–2
Scotland....406

PAGE
School—*continued.*
Missions....492
Nature Study....525
Societies....525
Schoolmasters' Associations 468, 525
Societies....525
Schools, Boys....493–7
Girls....498–501
in British Empire....496, 497
Secondary....501
Schouten Island....*770
Schwartzburg....187; *915
Schwerin....187; *915
SCIENCE (1945)....*983–997
and the State....*990
Books on....597
Library....384
Museum....383–4
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH....401–5
Summary....*983–997
Vocational Guidance....*993
Scilly Islands....658
Scoti....659, 696
SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF:—
Act of Union....608
Actual Incomes....618
Adult Education....474, 476
Advocates....481
Age Distribution....611
Agricultural Colleges....477
Agriculture....631, 632
Air Training Corps....448
Allotments....632
American Consuls....*866
Ancient Monuments....442
Annulments....634
Archbishops (R.C.)....465
Area....188, 611, 690, 691
Arms....689
Art Schools....477, 478
Assay Offices....*1082, 1083
Assessment, per head....621
Astronomer Royal....387
Bank Holidays. (*Note*) 114, 552
Bankruptcies....634
Banks....555–560
Bannockburn....691
Baronesses....247
Baronets....254–262
Barons....235–246
Battle of Largs....704
Birth Certificates....468
Bishops....462
Blind Population....624
Board of Control....407, 619
Bodyguard....223
Botanic Gardens....422
Botanist....223
Boys' Schools....495
Bridges....199, 690
Broadcasting....342
Buchan's Weather....593
Building Societies....580
Burgh Directory....694
M.P.s....333–4
Cabinet Ministers....303
Calcutta Cup....*1021
Canals....425, 632
Cathedrals....692–3
Cattle....630
Celtic Titles....695
Census, 1811–1931....610
Central Government....608–9
Chambers of Commerce....510
Chief Constables....693

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF—*contd.*
Christianity.....691
Christmas Day Posts.....651
Church of Scotland.....461
Cities of.....193, 692–4
Civil Estimates.....619–620
Claims Tribunal.....408
Claverhouse.....691
Clerks of the Peace.....693
Climate.....593, 691
Close Times.....*1071
Clubs.....541
Clyde Lighthouses.....415
Coal, 634; Commission....344
Collectors of Customs.....348
Colleges of Agriculture..476–7
Colleges of Art.....477, 478
Colleges of Medicine.....482
Conveners.....692
Cost of Services.....619, 620
Countesses.....247
Counties.....692–3
Court of Lord Lyon.....340
Court of Session.....432, 609
Courtesy Titles.....(*Note*) 251
Crime.....612
Culloden.....593, 691
Customs & Excise.....348
Death Certificates.....468
Dept. of Agriculture..405, 620
Dept. of Education 405–6, 619
Dept. of Health.....406, 620
Dog Licences.....617
Domestic Chaplains.....223
Domestic Education.....479
Druidical Remains.....691
Duchess.....247
Dukes.....225–7
Earls.....227–232
Education.....469, 474–495
Education Dept.....405–6
Expenditure.....619, 621
Educational Settlement....492
Electricity.....621, 690
Episcopal Church.....462
College.....489
Estate Duty Office.....374
Ethnology.....691
Exchequer Contributions...620
Expenditure.....619, 621
Export Credits.....353
Extra-Mural Studies.....474
Families, No. of.....610
Farms.....630
Female Population.....610
Finances.....621–2
First Railway.....642
Fiscals.....433
Fisheries.....632
Flodden.....691
Food Officers.....357
Forestry.....359
Forth Bridge.....199, 690
Conservancy.....415
Freemasons.....513
Friendly Societies.....577
Registry.....359
Gaelic Language.....689
General Register.....407
General Registry.....407
Girls' Schools.....501
Golf.....*1022–3
Government.....608–9
Government Offices...339–422
Gulf Stream.....691

PAGE
SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF—*contd.*
Hadrian's Wall.....691
Harvest Months.....*1087
Health Insurance.....625
Hebrides.....690, 691
Herald Painter.....340
Heralds' College.....340
Herring Subsidy.....620
High Court.....432, 609
Highlands.....690
Highway Authorities..620, 637
History.....461, 691
Holiday Posts.....651
Holiday and Term Days....552
Home Department.....407
Hospital Officers.....406
Housing.....(*Note*) 621
Illegitimacy.....194
Immigration Officers.....367
Imperial Parliament.....691
Income of Taxpayers.....618
Industries.....690, 692–3
Infant Mortality.....798
Inhabited Houses.....610
Inland Revenue Dept....373–4
Insurance Companies....573–6
Islands.....690–1
John o' Groats.....690
Joint Stock Companies.....634
Justiciary.....432, 609
King of Arms.....340
King's Body Guard.....223
King's Household.....223
King's Remembrancer.....432
Kings and Queens.....212
Land Court.....432, 619
Land Revenues.....346
Languages.....688
Law Courts.....432, 433, 619
Law Officers.....379–380
Law Sittings.....432
Legal Education.....481
Liberal Federation.....526
Life Assurance.....573–6
Lighthouses.....415
Local Finances.....621–2
Local Government.....609
Lochs.....690
Lord Advocate..303, 379, 432
Lord Clerk Register . 399, 432
Lord High Commissioner..461
Lord Justice Clerk.....432
Lord Justice General.....432
Lord Keeper.....432
Lord Ordinary.....432
Lord President.....432
Lord Provosts.....603; 692–3
Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.....432
Lords Lieutenant.....692
Lowlands.....690
Lunacy.....407
Magnetic declination.....173
Marketing Officer.....405
Marquesses.....226–7
Marriage Certificates.....468
Marriage Rate.....*798
Master of Household.....223
Medical Schools.....482
Members of Parliament 333–335
Milk Subsidy.....620
Mines Inspectorate.....360
Ministers of State.....303
Moderator.....461
Monetary Units.....552

PAGE
SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF—*contd.*
Mortality.....611
Motor Licences.....634
Motor Vehicle Duties.....640
Mountains.....690, 691
Museums.....386
National Galleries.....386, 619
National Registration Officer 407
National Insurance.....*1080
Natural Increase.....194
New Year's Day.....179
Newspapers.....544, 545–7
Order of the Thistle.....263
Painter and Limner.....223
Parish Registers.....468
Parliamentary Elections ...307
Representation.....691
Pawnbrokers.....617
Peerage.....225
Peeresses (Own Right)....247
Physiography.....690–1
Picts.....691
Police.....609
Burghs.....694
Poor Relief.....621, 622
Population.....610, 690
(1811–1931).....611
Post Office.....395
Precedence.....262, 695
Price of Bread.....*798
Prices Regulation.....398
Primus.....462
Prison Statistics.....612
Privy Counsellors.....252–3
Procurators-Fiscal.....433
Production per Acre.....632
Publishers.....542–3
Railways.....425, 638–643
Assessment.....400
Rainfall.....598
Rates collected.....620
Records Office.....399
Register Office...407, 468, 619
Registrar-General.....407, 619
Religion.....461, 688, 691
Removal Terms..102, 138, 552
Representative Peers..225, 250
Rivers, 690; Roads.....637
Roman Catholic Church...465
Roman Inroads.....691
Royal Burghs.....346, 694
Company of Archers....223
Fine Art Commission....354
Household.....223
Observatory.....387
Scottish Academy.....502
of Music.....484
Scottish Museum.....386
Society.....525
Rural population.....610
St. Andrew's Day.....97, 138
Salvage Inspector.....406
Savings Banks.....630
Savings Committee.....401
Schools of Architecture..477–8
Schools of Art.....478
Schools of Medicine.....482
Scottish Office.....405–7
Seaports.....645
Secretary of State.303, 405, 695
Sequestrations.....634
Sex.....610
Sheriff Clerks.....433
Sheriffs.....433
Shipping.....645

Pages 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF—*contd.*
Societies.....502–530
Solicitor-General.....303, 432
Solicitors S.C.....481
Sovereigns of.....212
Standard Bearer.....223
Sunday Posts, &c.....651
Sunrise Tables....101, 105, 109
Sunshine.....598
Tay Bridge.....199, 690
Technical Colleges.....489
Temperance Societies....527–8
Term Days.....102, 552
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Titles of Courtesy.....251
Territorial and Celtic....695
Towns.....694
Training Colleges.....490, 491
Transport Commissioners..419
Travel Association.....691
Turnips per Acre.....600
Under Secretary.....405
Unemployed.....(*Note*) 622
Unionist Association.....526
Universities.....469, 474–5
Members of Parliament..335
Urban Population.....610
Valuation Office.....374
Veterinary Colleges.....492
Vital Statistics.....194, 611
Wall of Pius.....691
War Damage.....417
War Transport.....419
Waterfalls.....690; *981
Welfare Council.....407
West Highland Survey....405
Western Islands.....690–1
Westminster Confession...461
Widows' Pensions.....623
Writers.....481
Zoological Society.....530
SCOTLAND (Liverpool), M.P...323
SCOTLAND YARD.....430–1
SCOTS, THE.....691, 696
Civil Law.....609
SCOTSMEN, Heights.....*1081
In Canada.....*749
In U.S.A.....*848
SCOTTISH OFFICE.....405–7
Corporation.....525
Education Dept.....405–6
Home Dept.....407, 609
Land Court.....432
Liberal Federation.....526
Savings Committee.....401
Societies.....502–530
Titles.....695
Term Days.....102, 552
Travel Assocn.....691
T.U.C.....526
Unionist Assocn.....526
Scout Settlement.....492
Scouts.....506
"Scrap of Paper".....*875
Scripture Gift Mission.....526
Scrivenery Dept.....425
Sculling Championship....*1020
Sculptor to H.M.....223
Sculpture Gallery.....386
Museum.....384
Scutari.....*924
Scythia Pontica.....*950
SEA:—
Accidents at.....645
Cadet Corps.....519
Depth of the.....198

PAGE
SEA—*continued.*
Distance at.....*1085
Fishermen (Missions).....526
Passages, Fastest.....646
Speed at.....*1085
Time at.....175
Training Schools.....484–5
War Library.....526
Wrecks, &c.....645
Sea Cow Island.....*837
Sea Dog Island.....*799
Seabathing Hospital.....532
Seafarers' Educ. Serv.....526
Seaham, M.P.....327
Adult Education.....476
Seale-Hayne College.....477
Seamen, Number of.....645
Pensions for.....620
Registry.....419
War Library.....526
Seamen's Hospital.....531
Pension Fund.....526
Societies.....526
Seaplane Records.....1018, 1026
Seaports, British.....645, 646
Seasonable Fish.....*1071
Seasons, The.....180
Good and Bad.....631
Seattle.....209
Secondary Education.....501
Secret Service Vote.....619
Secretarial Training.....485
Secretaries of State.....303
(1852–1945).....304–5
Precedence.....262
SECRETARY OF STATE:—
Air.....447
Burma.....342
Colonies.....344
Dominions.....349
Foreign Affairs.....357
Home Affairs.....365
India.....368
Scotland.....405, 695
War.....443
Sedgefield, M.P.....327
Seed Testing Station.....405
Seiyun.....*799
Sekondi.....*818, 819
SELANGOR.....189; *822, 823
Selborne Society.....526
Selby, Bishop of.....456
Selden Society.....526
Seljuks, The.....*964
Selkirk.....692–3
Member of Parliament.....335
Sheriff, &c.....433
Semipalatinsk.....*975
Sendai.....*930
Senegal (French).....190; *908
Seoul.....189; *929
Septuagesima.....98, 181
SERBIA (Yugoslavia).....*979
Serendip.....*811
Sergeant-Surgeon.....221, 222
Serjeant-at-Arms.....221, 302
Seriphos.....*916
Serowe.....*801
Servants (Male) Number of..617
Session, Court of.....432
Settlements (University).....492
Setubal.....*949
Seven Wonders.....199; *900
Sevenoaks, M.P.....329
Technical College.....488
Seventh Day Adventists.....464

PAGE
Severn, The.....198, 658, 686
Barrage.....*993–4
Tunnel.....646, 658
Seville.....*956
Sewers, Cost of.....621
Sex (India).....*708
Sexagesima.....102, 181
Sexological Society.....526
Sexual Crimes.....612
SEYCHELLES.....*837–8
Area, &c.....190; *838
Government....602, 605; *838
Time.....175
Sfax.....*908
Shadwan Island.....*897
Shaftesbury Society.....484, 526
Shah Jehan Mosque.....464
SHAKESPEARE Memorial..526, 678
Societies.....526
Birthday.....(*Note*) 110
Film.....*1005
Sha-mo or Gobi.....*888
Shan States.....*747
Shanghai.....193; *889
Price of Bread.....*798
Shannon, The.....696
Shansi.....*885
Shantung.....*885
Shargah.....*872
Shariat, The.....*867
Sharquiya.....*898
Shasi.....*889
Shasta Dam.....*859
Shavli.....*976
Shaw, Bernard:—
Birthday.....122
Nobel Prize.....*982
Publications.....*1000
Sheep (U.K.).....632
Prices.....631
Sheep Islands (Faroe)..187; *895
SHEFFIELD.....676
Assay Office.....*1082, 1083
Birth and Death Rate.....683
Bishop of.....235, 458
Canal.....633
Census (1931).....683
Clubs.....540
College of Arts.....478
Customs and Excise.....348
Export Credits Dept.....353
Lord Mayor.....603, 676
Master Cutler.....676
Members of Parliament....325
Newspapers.....543, 544
Penny Rate.....622
Population.....193, 683
Rateable Value.....683
Recorder.....429, 676
School of Architecture.....478
School of Medicine.....482
Sheffield Plate.....676
Technical College.....488
Town Clerk.....676
Training Colleges.....491
University.....335, 381, 473
Shell Fish, Value of.....632
Seasons for.....*1071
Sherborne, Bishop (Sarum)...456
School.....495
Sherbrooke.....*761
Sheriff of Chancery.....432
of Cornwall.....349, 660
Sheriff Clerks.....433
Sheriffs, High, England.....660
Wales.....688

PAGE
Sheriffs—*continued.*
of London....666
Under Sheriffs....426
Scotland....433
Shetland....690, 692–3
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Shetland Islands....690
(South)....*815
Shettleston, M.P....333
Shiah Muhammadans....*871
Shibin el Kom....*900
Shihr and Mukalla....*799
Shikoku....*927
Shillong....*730
Shimonoseki....*930
Shinfield Dairy Inst....339
Shintoists....467
Ship Canals....199, 633
Shipbuilding....645
Shipley....683
Member of Parliament....332
Technical College....488
SHIPPING....645–6
Accidents....627
Atlantic Passages....646
Baltic Exchange....505
Bureau Veritas....508
Chamber of....526
Claims Tribunal....426
Coastwise....646
Employment....627, 645
General Council....526
Imperial Committee....368
Lighthouses....415
Lloyd's Register....517
Mercantile....645–6
Museum....385
Panama Canal....*864
Pilotage Authorities....415
Regional Port Directors....418
Registry....419
Research....405
Societies....526
Suez Canal....*958
Sunk in War....203, 450
Trinity House....415
War Transport....418
Workmen's Compensation....627
Wrecks....645
SHIPS:—
Exports of....636
of Royal Navy....439–440
Postage to H.M....654
Speed of....*1085
Training....484–5
Water for....*1087
Shipwrecked Fishermen....526
Shipwrecks....645
Shiraz....*944
Shiré....*828
Shire Horse Society....526
Sholapur....*727
Shooting (Rifle)....*1013
(Seasons)....*1071
Shoreditch....663
Member of Parliament....320
Shortest Day....142, 179–180
Railway....643
Shqiperia (Albania)....*924
Shrewsbury....684
Bishop of....454
Bishop (R.C.)....465
Clubs....540
Member of Parliament....330
Recorder....429

PAGE
Shrewsbury—*continued.*
School....495
Technical College....488
Shrimps, Season for....*1071
Shropshire....660–1, 662
Agricultural College....477
Members of Parliament....330
Shrove Tuesday....106
SIAM....*953–4
Area, &c....189; *953
Coinage....196; *954
Education....*954
Government....207; *953
Sibenik....*980
Siberia....*973
Sibi....*732
Sicily (Italy)....198; *924, 926
Sickness Benefits....625, 629
Societies....577
Sidereal Time....150, 153–4, 157
Sidi-bel-Abbas....*907
Sidon and Tyre....*963
SIERRA LEONE....*838–9
Area, &c....190; *838
Bishop of....460, 466
Cultivated Area....600
Diamonds....*838, 986
Government..602, 605; *838
Governors' Conference....*814
Time, 174, 175; Trade 607; *838
Signatures of Bishops..452–8, 460
Signet, Writers to....481
Signs of the Zodiac....155
Sikaiana Island....*829
Sikang....*885
Sikhs, The....*710, 711, 745
Sikkim....606; *706, 712, 743
Silchester....659
Silhouette....*837
Silk Imports....636
Silures....177
SILVER:—
Coinage....552
Plate, Marks on....*1082–3
Price, &c....552
Standard....552
Sterling....552; *1082
Silvertown, M.P....326
Simferopol....*974
Simi....*927
Simonstown....*794
Simple Interest Table....*1072
Sinai Peninsula....*897
Railway....*831
Sinanthropos....177
Sinclair Island....*794
SIND....*731–2
Area, &c....606; *706
(Khairpur)....*746
SINGAPORE....189; *822
Bishop of....460
Distance by Air....657
Fall of....*1043
Population....189, 193
Sinhalese....*811
Sinkiang....*889
SINKING FUND, THE....615
Sion College....526
Sires, Winning (1945)....*1011
Sirmur, State....*744
Sirohi, State....*743
Sitamau....*744
Sitra....*871
Siu Island....*843
Sivas....*966

PAGE
Six Islands....*826
Skaggerack....198
Skating....*1019
Skein (Norway)....*940
Skiing....*1019
Skin Hospitals....533
Skipton, M.P....332
Skoplje....*980
Skye....690–1
Skyros....*916
Skyscrapers....199
Slade School....478
Slavonia....*979
Sligo....697
Slough....684
Slovenia....*979
Slowest Train....643
Small Holdings....621
Small Packet Post....650
Smallpox Hospitals....534
Smethwick....684
Member of Parliament....325
Recorder....429
Technical College....488
Smithfield Institute....486
Stone (Weight)....*1084
Smithsonian Institution....*850
Smolensk....*974
Smuggling....622
Smuts, Field-Marshal 253, 265, 444; *790
Smyrna....*966
Snares Islands....606; *784, 788
Snooker (Billiards)....*1016
Snowdon....686
Snuff, Revenue from....617
Social Credit Party....526
Service Council....468
Social Security....407, 628–9
Family Allowances..310; *1080
National Insurance..303; *1080
U.S.A....*857–8
Social Studies....485
Socialist Party....526
SOCIETIES....502–530
Society Islands (French) 192; *909
Society of Friends....464
SOCIOLOGY, Books....597
Schools of....485
Sodor and Man....690
Bishop of....235, 458, 704
Sofala....*950
Sofia....187; *882, 980
Sogha....*900
Soil Research (Macaulay)....477
Science....339
Soke of Peterborough....660–1
Sokotra (Soqotra)....175; *799
Solander Island....*788
SOLAR SYSTEM, The....167–172
Elements of....168
Cycle....97, 180
Flares....*994
Parallax....156
Physics Observatory....471
Time....153
Soldiers, Postage, &c. to..647, 650
Soldiers' Societies....526
Solent, The....658
SOLICITOR-GENERAL, E. & W. 303, 379
Scotland....303, 380, 432
SOLICITOR, Customs....347
Board of Trade....412
City of London....668

PAGE
SOLICITOR—*continued.*
Inland Revenue.....373, 374
Ministry of Health.....360
of Labour.....377
Official.....424
Post Office.....395
Treasury.....414–5
SOLICITORS:—
Benevolent Assoc.....526
Education.....480
For the Poor.....481
Supreme Court.....481
Qualifications.....480
Solihull (Tamworth), M.P....331
Solingen.....*915
Solna.....*960
Solomon Islands (Northern) 192; *770
Solomon Islands (Southern).*829
Solomon's Seal (Flag).....*935
Solomon's Temple (Site)....*831
Solstices.....97, 180
SOMALILAND (British).....*839
Area, &c.....190, 600; *839
Government....602, 605; *839
(French).....190; *909
(Italian).....190; *926–7
Sombrero.....*807
Somers Islands.....*801–2
Somerset Herald.....340
Somerset House.....425, 468
Somersetshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330
Somerville College.....470
Songdo.....*929
Sons of the Clergy.....526
Soochow.....*889
Soqotra.....175; *799
Sorata.....198; *878
Sorbonne, The.....*906
Sosigenes.....180
Sosnowiec.....*948
Soucida.....*963
Soundings at Sea.....*1085
SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF *789–798
Agriculture.....*793
Air Force.....*792
Air Mails.....*794
Air Records to.....655–7
All Africa Highway.....*795
Archbishops.....460, 466
Area, &c.....190; *789
Army.....*792
Banks.....560; *793
Birth Rate, &c.....*789, 798
Bishops 460, 466
Blind Population.....624
British High Commr. 607; *791
Capital.....190; *790
Chronicle of the War *1031–1065
Coinage.....196; *792
Cricket.....*1014
Cultivated Area.....600
Defence.....*792
Delville Wood.....*790
Diamonds.....*793
Diplomatic Corps.....*790–1
Dominion Status.....601
Ecclesiastical Province.....460
Education.....*792
Events in 1944–45.....587
Finance.....607; *792
Flights to.....655–7

PAGE
SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF—*contd.*
Gold.....*793
Government 601, 604, 605; *790
Governors-General 587, 607; *790
Harvest Months.....*1087
High Commissioner.604; *790
History.....*789–790
Infant Mortality.....*798
Insurance Companies 572, 573–6
Jewish Population.....195
Judicature.....*791–2
Judicial Committee.....423
Legislature.....*791
Live Stock.....*793
Local Government.....*791
London Office.....604
Manufactures.....*793
Marriage Rate.....*789, 798
Mines.....*793
Natural Increase.....194
Naval Service.....*792
Newspapers.....529
Official Year Book.....*790
Physiography.....*789
Population.....606; *789
Posts and Telegraphs.....*794
Price of Bread.....*798
Prime Minister.....*790
Production.....*793
Provinces..606; *791–2, 796–8
Provincial Finance.....*792
Railways.....639; *794
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Rivers *789
Road Board.....*795
Royal Observatory.....387
Savings Banks.....*794
Schools of Architecture....478
Schools.....497
Senate.....*791
Shipping.....*794
Stars Visible in.....160–1
Summer Time.....174
Taungs Skull.....177
Telegraph Rates to.....652
Time.....175
Trade.....197, 607; *793–4
Trade Commissioners.....604
Trade with U.K.....*635
U.K. High Commr..607; *791
Union Day 97, 114
Universities.....*792
U.S. Minister.....*866
Vital Statistics..194; *789, 798
War Diary.....*1031–1065
War Expenditure.....*792
War Losses (1914–19).....450
War Losses (1939–45).....204
Weights and Measures...*1085
Women M.P.'s.....307
SOUTH AMERICA, Area...186, 192
Countries of.....192
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....*777–9
Agent-General.....604; *777
Archbishop.....467
Area, &c.....606; *777
Bishop.....459
Government.....605; *777
Pipe Line.....*777
Schools.....496
Time 175
South Cape (Arctic).....*940
Carolina.....209

PAGE
South—*continued.*
China Seas (French).....*909
Dakota.....209; *859
Georgia.....192; *771, 815
SOUTH-EASTERN CIRCUIT.....427
Agricultural College...472, 477
Hospital.....532
South London Hospital.....533
South Magnetic Pole.....174
South Molton.....684
Member of Parliament.....327
Recorder.....429
South Orkneys.....*771; 815
Pole.....174; *771, 815, 1085
South Sandwich Islands.*771, 815
Shetlands.....*771, 815
South Shields.....684
Building Societies.....580
Member of Parliament.....328
Newspapers.....544
Technical College.....488
South Wales Circuit.....427
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA 190, 605; *794–5
South-Western Court.....431
Southall.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
Technical College.....488
SOUTHAMPTON.....658, 684
American Consulate.....*866
Bishop (Winchester).....452
Clubs.....540
Customs & Excise.....348
Gulf Stream.....659
Immigration Officer.....367
Mayor.....684
Members of Parliament....325
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....429
Shipping.....645, 646
Technical College.....488
Training College.....491
University College.....474
Southampton Island.....198
Southend.....684
Clubs.....540
College of Art.....478
Member of Parliament.....325
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....488
Southern Hemisphere Stars.160–1
Seasons 180
SOUTHERN RHODESIA, *see* Rhodesia, Southern.....*833–5
Southesk, Countess of.....217
Southgate.....684
Southing 100, 104, 108
Southport (Lancashire).....684
Clubs 540
Electricity Charges.....622
Gas per 1000 c. ft.....622
Member of Parliament.....325
Rates.....622
Technical College.....488
Southport (Queensland).....776
Southwark.....663
Archibishop of.....465
Bishop of 235, 456
High Bailiff.....668
Members of Parliament....320
Quarter Sessions 426
Southwell, Bishop of....235, 458
SOVEREIGN, THE.....608
(The Coin).....55a
(Plate Mark).....*108a
Soviet Russia, *see* U.S.S.R.

PAGE
Sovnarkom *970
Sowerby, M.P. 332
Soya Beans 600; *1087
S.P.C.K., 509; S.P.G. 522
SPAIN *954–7
Alfonso XIII 216
Ambassador 211; *955
Area, &c. 188; *955
Balearic Islds *957
Banks 555
British Ch. of Commerce. *957
British Council *957
British Embassy 210; *957
Cabinet in Mexico *955
Canary Islds *957
Caudillo *954
Cities *956
Club 537
Coinage 196; *956
Colonies *957–8
Consulate-General ... 210; *954
Education *956
Embassy 211; *954
Events (1945) 591
Falange Española *955
Finance *956
Government 207; *954, 955
Illiteracy 194
Language & Literature 199; *956
Morocco *957
Natural Increase 194
Republican Govt. in Exile. *976
Shipping 645
Time 174, 175
Trade 197; *956
Spalato (Split) *979
Spanish Town *806
Sparkbrook, M.P. 321
Spars *851
SPEAKER of Commons 307
Precedence of 262
of Lords 302
Special Areas Fund 619
Constabulary 430, 431
Speed (Comparative Table). 1026
of Aircraft 655–6; *1026, 1028–1030
of Earth 156
of Light 156
of Ships *1085
of Sun 156
per hour (Table) *1085
Spelthorne, M.P. 329
Spen Valley, M.P. 332
Spennymoor, M.P. 327
Sperrin Mountains 696
Spey, The 690
Spezia *925, 926
S.P.G. 522
Sphinx, The *898
Spiders, Colouration *987
Spirits, Revenue from 617
Spitsbergen 187; *940
Railway 644
Split (Spalato) *979
Spokane 209
Sporades *916
SPORT, RETROSPECT ... *1008–1027
Sporting Fixtures (1946) ... *1027
Newspapers 545–7
Spratly Island *909
Spring Equinox 97, 106
Season 180
Tides 173
Springburn, M.P. 333

PAGE
Springs for Woodcocks ... *1070
Springfield 209
Spurgeon's College 490
Orpnan Homes 526
Springs (Transvaal) *797
Spy Skull 177
Square Measure. 91; *1084, 1086
Squash Racquets *1020
Srinagar *745
S.S.U. 520
Staff Colleges 476, 483, 484
Staffa 696
Stafford 684
Bishop of (Lichfield) 454
Staffordshire 660–1, 662
Members of Parliament 330
Stage, 1944–45 ..... *1003–5
Plays Examiners 220
Stages of Civilization 177–8
Stair Society 527
STALIN, Marshal J. V. 207
Birthday ..... (*Note*) 142
Generalissimo *968
Potsdam Conference. *910, 971
Prime Minister *968
War Chronicle *1031–1065
Stalin, Mount *975
Stalinbad 189; *975
Stalingrad *971, 972, 973
Relieved *1047
Sword of Honour *971
Stalino *974
Stalinsk *974
Stalybridge 684
Member of Parliament 327
Stamford 684
Member of Parliament 329
Recorder 429
Stampalia *927
Stamping, Director of 373
Stamps, Comptroller of 373
Receipts from 613, 617
Stamps, Postage 659
Standard (Royal) When Flown 645
Standard Bearer 223
Standard Gold and Silver 552
Standard Time 175
Standards Dept 412
Laboratory 381
Stanhope Gold Medal 524
Stanley (Durham) 684
(Falklands) 192; *815
Stanleyville *877
Stannaries 349
Star and Garter Home 527
Star of India Order 264
Starfish for Chickens *994
STARS, THE 160–1, 163–6
Absolute Magnitude 164–5
Binary 161, 165
Bright 163
Clusters 166
Colour of 164
Declination 160–1
Distance of 160–1, 165
Double 161, 165
Dwarf 164; *997
Evening 99, 103, 107
Fixed 160–1
Giant 164
Magnitude 160–1, 164–5
Milky Way 163
Morning 99, 103, 107
Motion of 165
Names of 160–1

PAGE
STARS, THE—*continued.*
Nebulæ 166
New or Temporary 165
Number of 163
Occultations by Moon . 158, 159
Parallax 160–1
Precession 160
Proper Motion 160–1, 165
Right Ascension 160–1
Size of 164
Southern Hemisphere 160–1; *994
Spectra 160–1, 164
Spectroscopic 166
Stars or Planets? *994
Stellar System 163–166
Temporary 165
Variable 166
State Expenditure 619–620
Invitations Secretary 220
Management Districts 368
Secretaries of 303
(1852–1945) 304–5
Stationers' Hall 597, 670
Stationery Office 407–8, 597
Cost of (Government) 620
Statistical Societies 527
Statute Law Committee 414
Statute of Westminster .. 601, 608
Stavanger *940
Steel production 633, 634
Research *994–5
Steeplechasing *1011, 1012
Speed record *1026
Stellar System, The 163–6
Stepney 663
Bishop of (London) 452
Members of Parliament 320
STERLING, Gold and Silver 552; *1082
Rates Abroad 196
Stettin *915
Stewart Island 606; *784
Stewart Society 527
Stimulating Industry 310–1
Stipendiary Magistrates 429
Stirling 694
Battle of 691
Castle, Keeper of 223
Member of Parliament 334
Stirlingshire 692–3
Member of Parliament 335
Sheriff, &c. 433
Stock Exchange Holidays 552
Stockholm 193; *960
Distance by Air 657
Site of 177
Stockport 684
Member of Parliament 325
Technical College 488
Stockton 684
Member of Parliament 325
Technical College 488
Stoke Newington 663
Member of Parliament 320
Stoke on Trent 684
Lord Mayor 603, 684
Members of Parliament 325
Newspapers 544
Recorder 429
Stipendiary 429
Technical Colleges 488
Stoltenhoff Island *837
Stone Age, The 177–8
Stone, &c., Hospital 533
Stone (Staffs), M.P. 330

PAGE
Stonehenge....659
Stornoway....691
Stourbridge....684
Member of Parliament....381
School of Art....331
Stowe School....495
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS 189, 602, 605; *822–3
Strasburg....*907
Stratford (Essex), M.P....326
STRATFORD ON AVON....678, 684
Mayor, 684; Population....684
Shakespeare Memorial....678
Technical College....488
Strathclyde....659, 691
Stratosphere....186
Flight....655; *1028–1030
Streatham, M.P....320
Street Accidents....637
"Street called Straight"....*963
Stretford....684
Member of Parliament....329
Stromboli....*981
Strongbow....696
Stroud, M.P....328
Technical College....488
Structural Engineers....527
Structure of the Universe...162–3
Stuart, House of....213, 691
Stud, National....337
Student Christian Movement 527
Studley Horticultural Coll....477
Stuttgart....187; *915
Distance by Air....657
Styles of Address — *see* "Dukes," &c.
Styria....*874
Subcarpathian Russia....187
Subotica....*980
Subsidies (Various)....631
Succession Duties (Receipts)..617
Succession to the Throne....219
Sucre....*878
SUDAN (Anglo-Egypt.)...*843–5
Agency....604; *845
Area, &c....190; 843
Bishop....460
Cultivated Area....600
Currency....196; *845
Defence Force....*845
Education....*844–5
Finance....*845
Gate of the....*934
Government....605; *845
London Office....604; *845
Mission....527
Sovereign of the....*897
Time....175
Sudan French....190; *908
Sudbury (Suffolk)....684
Member of Parliament....330
Recorder....429
(Ontario)....*759
Sudeley Committee....527
Sudetenland....187; *911
Suez....*898, 900
SUEZ CANAL....186, 199; *958
Defences....*899
Distances....*864
Shares....615; *958
Swing bridge....*900
Zone....*898
Suffolk, Area, &c....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....330
SUFFRAGAN BISHOPS....452–8

PAGE
Sugar Director....356
Price....631
Receipts from....617
Subsidy....598
World Crop....*1087
Sugar Beet, Statistics....631
Yield of an acre....600
Suicide Statistics....612
Suket....*744
Sulaimani....*922
Sulgrave Manor Board....527
Sulina....*893, 894, 952
Sulu Islands....*861
Sumatra....198; *937
Sumerian Culture....*922
SUMMER begins (1946)....97
Summer Season....180
Summer Solstice....97, 118, 180
St. Luke's....180
St. Martin's....180
SUMMER TIME (1916–45)....154
Abroad....174
Double....154
Summerside, P.E.I....*760
Summons and Order Dept....425
SUN, The....167–8
Chromosphere....167
Corona....168
Declination....99, 103, 107
Diameter....168
Distance....168
Eclipse of 1945....986–7
Eclipses (Partial) in 1946...158
Ecliptic....173; *1085
Enters Constellations....155
Equation of Time..99, 103, 107
Equinox, Spr. & Aut....180
Longitude....98, 102, 106
Magnetic Storms....*994
Mass....168
Parallax....156
Partial Eclipse 98, 114, 118, 138, 158
Period of rotation....168
Photosphere....167–8
Pyramid of the....*932
R.A., &c....99, 103, 107, 150
Rising, &c....99, 103, 107
Semidiameter....99, 103, 107
Setting....99, 103, 197
Sidereal Time....150, 153
Solar Apex....150
Solar Cycle....97, 180
Solar System....167–172
Solstices....180
Southing....99, 103, 107, 150
Speed of....156
Spicules....*995
Sunspot Maxima....167
Time of Sunset...99, 103, 107
Zodiac....155
Sunda Trench....198
SUNDAY Letters (A to G)..181, 182
Newspapers....545
Postal Arrangements....651
Telegrams....651
Whit Sunday (1946–55)....182
Sunday Island....*788
Sunday School Union....520
Sunday Societies....527
Sundays after Trinity..97, 182, 183
SUNDERLAND....684
Building Societies....580
Customs & Excise....348
Member of Parliament....325
Newspapers....544

PAGE
SUNDERLAND—*continued.*
Recorder....429
Shipping....645
Technical College....488
Training College....491
Sundial Time....153
Sundsvall....*960
Sunrise (Legal)....150–1
Sunrise, Notes on....150
Tables...99, 101, 103, 105, 156
Sunset (Legal)....150–1
Sunset, Notes on....150, 151
Tables...99, 101, 103, 105, 156
Sunshine Records....88, 176, 598
At Holidays Resorts.... iv–v
Super-Tax....616
Receipts from....617
Superior, Lake....199
Supplementary Pensions 619, 626; *1080
Supply, Minister of....303, 408
Ministry....408–410
Supreme Court, E. & W...423–5
Pay Office....424
Scotland....432
Taxing Office....425
Sur Tax, Rate of....*1076
Payers of....617
Receipts from....613, 617
Surat....*741
Surface Measure....*1084, 1086
Surgeon-Admirals....438
SURGEONS to H.M....221–2, 223
Royal Colleges....527
Surgical Societies....527
Surinam....*938
Surnames of Peers....248–9
Surrey....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament..330–1
Mental Hospital....535
(Jamaica)....*806
Survey, Geological....403
Ordnance....338, 620
Surveyor H.M. Pictures....221
Works of Art....221
Surveyors, Chartered....527
Susa....*908
Susak....*979, 980
Sussex....660–1, 662
Duke of....214
Members of Parliament....331
Sutherlandshire....692–3
Member of Parliament....334
Sheriff, &c....433
Sutlej Valley....*739
Sutton (Plymouth), M.P....324
Sutton and Cheam....684
Member of Parliament....325
Rates....622
School of Art....478
Sutton Coldfield, M.P....331
Technical College....488
Suva....192; *816
Suwarrow Island....*788
Svalbard....187; *940
Sverdlovsk....*973
Sverdrup Islands....*991
Svistov....*882
Swahili....*877
Swain's Isld....*860, 863
Swanley Horticultural Coll...477
Swans, Keeper of the....221
SWANSEA....689
Bishop of....460
Clubs....540
Customs & Excise....348

PAGE
SWANSEA—*continued.*
Geography Degree.....480
Members of Parliament....332
Newspapers.....543, 544
Recorder.....429
Shipping.....645, 646
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....489
Training College.....491, 492
University College.....474
Swatow.....*889
SWAZILAND.....190, 600; *801
High Commissioner.607; *801
SWEDEN.....*958–960
Area, &c.....184; *959
Athletic Records...*1008–1010
British Council.....*960
British Legion.....210; *960
Church in London.....*959
Coinage.....196; *960
Consulate-General..211; *959
Education.....*959
Finance.....*959–960
Government....207; *958, 959
Illegitimacy.....194
Language & Literature....*959
Legation.....211; *959
Natural increase.....194
Nobel Prizes.....*959, 982
Price of Bread.....*798
Religion.....*959
Time.....175
Trade.....197; *960
Swedenborgians.....464
Swift Current, Sask.....*761
SWIMMING RECORDS
*1023–4, 1026
Swindon.....684
Member of Parliament.....331
Newspapers.....543, 544
Technical College.....488
SWITZERLAND.....*960–2
Alps.....*961
Area, &c.....188; *960
Banks.....560
British Ch. of Commerce.*962
British Legation..210; *961–2
Coinage.....196; *961
Consulate-General...211; .960
Education.....*961
Finance.....*961
Government....207; *960, 961
Illegitimacy.....194
Jewish Population.....195
Lakes.....*961
Language & Literature...*961
Legation.....211; *960
Mercantile Navy.....*961
Natural Increase.....194
President.....207 (*Note*) *960
Price of Bread.....*798
Religion.....*960
Time.....175
Trade.....197; *961
Watches and Clocks.....*961
Sword of State.....221
SYDNEY, N.S.W.....193; *775
Archbishop of.....459, 467
Banks.....556
Bridge.....199; *774
Climate.....*772
Harbour.....*775
Insurance Companies....573–6
Lord Mayor.....603
Newspapers.....550
Population.....193; *775

PAGE
SYDNEY—*continued.*
School of Architecture.....478
Schools.....496
Shipping.....*774
Trade Commissioners.....604
University.....*773
Sydney (Cape Breton).....*758
Sydney Island (Pacific).....*829
Synodic Periods.....168
Syra.....*916
Syracuse, N.Y.....209
Syracuse (Sicily).....*926
SYRIA.....*962–3
Arab League.....*868, 972
Archæology.....*963
Area, &c.....189; *962
British Council.....*963
British Legation.....210; *963
Education.....*963
Events (1945).....591
Government.....207; *962
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature....*963
Time.....175
Szechwan.....*885
Szeged.....*920

TABAR ISLAND.....*770
Tabgha Skull.....177
Tabiteuca Island.....*829
Table Bay.....*796
Table Mountain.....*789, 796
"Table Spoon".....*1084
Table Tennis.....*1016
Table Waters Duties.....617
Taboga Island.....*941
Tabriz.....*944
Tacitus (London).....664
Tacna.....*945, 946
Tadzhik.....*975
Taff, The.....686
Taganrog.....*974
Tahaa.....*909
Tahiti.....*909
Taichu.....*929
Taihoku.....*929
Taikyu.....*929
Tainan.....*929
Taipeh.....189; *929
Taiwan.....189; *927, 929
Tajikstan.....189; *969, 975
Taj Mahal.....*709
Tajura, Gulf of.....*909
Takao.....*929
Takoradi.....*818, 819
Takutea.....*788
Talbot House (Toc H).....528
Talbot Settlement.....492
Talca.....*884
Tallinn.....*976
Tamale.....190; *818, 819
Tamana Island.....*829
Tamatave.....*909
Tambelan.....*937
Tambo de Mora.....*946
Tambov.....*974
Tamerlane.....*709
(Tomb).....*975
Tamil Language.....199; *708
Tammerfors.....*903
Tampere.....*903
Tampico.....*932, 933
Tamworth.....684
Member of Parliament.....331
(N.S.W.).....*775

PAGE
Tandem Cycling.....*1027
Tanga.....*840
Tanga Island.....*770
TANGANYIKA.....*840–1
Area, &c.....190; *840
Bishop.....460, 466
Cultivation.....600
Finance.....607; *840
Government.602, 605; *840–1
Governors' Conference...*814
Lake.....199
Time.....175
Trade enquiry office.....*841
Waterfalls.....*981
Tangier.....190; *934, 935
Tanna.....*846
Tannu Tuva (Mongolia)....*888
Tanta.....*900
Tanu Island.....*770
Taoists, *881; Number of....467
Taprobane.....*811
Tara, Battle of.....*696
Taranaki.....*787
Taranto.....*925, 926
Battle of.....*925
Tarawa Island.....*829
Tarjia.....*878
Tartar Republic.....*973
Tartary.....*889
Tartu.....*976
Tashi Lama.....*888
Taskent.....189; *748, 975
Tasman Islands.....*770
TASMANIA.....*779–780
Agent-General.....604; *779
Archbishop.....467
Area, &c.....198; *606
Bishop.....459
Government.....605; *779
Newspapers.....550
Schools.....496
Time.....175
Tasso Island.....*838
Tate Gallery.....385–6
Tattersalls' Committee.....*1011
Ta'u Island.....*863
Taungs Skull.....177
Taunton.....684
Bishop (B. and W.).....452
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....330
Technical College.....488
Tavistock, M.P.....327
Tax Reserve Certificates.614, 616
Taxation for the War.....616
Receipts from.....614, 617
Taxi-Cab Lost Property....*1070
Taxing-Masters.....425
Taxpayers' Incomes.....618
Tay, The.....690
Bridge.....199, 639, 690
Tchernovetz, The.....*971
Te Au-o-Tu.....*788
TEA CONSUMPTION.....617
Receipts from.....617
Subsidy.....598
Yield of an Acre.....600
"Tea Spoon".....*1084
TEACHERS' COLLEGES...485, 490–2
Burnham Scale.....469
Registration.....485
Salaries.....469
Societies.....527
Technical Education.....485–9
Teck, Duke of.....214
Teddington Laboratory..402, 404

PAGE
Tegucigalpa.....191; *919
Tehran.....189; *944
Three-power Conference.*1052
Tehri, State.....*744
Tehuantepec Isthmus.....*932
Teifi, Fords of the.....686
Teinds Court.....432
Tekufah.....183
Tel-Aviv.....195' *831
Tela.....*919
Telecommunication.....392
TELEGRAMS, Inland.....650–1
Abroad.....651, 642–3
(Sundays, &c.).....651
Urgent.....651
TELEGRAPH Department.....392
(Scotland).....395
Letters.....654
Money Orders.....650
Receipts.....617
Telegraphy, Wireless.....654
TELEPHONE Headqrs.....395–7
(Scotland).....397
Receipts.....617
Telephone-Telegrams.....650–1
Television Society.....527
Tell Hassuna.....*922
Telugu Language.....199; *708
Tempel Comet.....172
Temperance Hosp., London..531
Societies.....527–8
Temperature, Absolute.....*1086
Normal.....*1086
Records.....176
Temple of Bacchus.....*963
of Diana.....199
of Juggernaut.....*731
Inner and Middle.....480
Temple Newsam.....676
Temuco.....*884
Tenasserim.....*746
Tender, Legal.....552
Tenedos.....*916
Teneriffe.....*957
Tennessee.....209
TENNIS.....*1025–6
Lawn Tennis.....*1017–8
Court (Dimensions)...*1084
Table Tennis.....*1016
Tenochtitlan.....*932
Tenterden.....684
Clubs.....540
Recorder.....429
Tequendama Fall.....*890
Terceira.....*950
Term Days.....102, 552
Terminable Annuities....614, 615
Terminating Societies.....578
Terms, Law.....423, 432
University.....470, 471
Ternate.....*937
Terrestrial Magnetism.....173–4
TERRITORIAL ARMY:—
Decoration.....266
Lieutenant-General.....445
Major-Generals.....446
Rifle Association.....528
Union Jack Club.....*1068
Territorial Titles.....695
Tertiary Period.....177
Teso.....*841
Test Match (Records)
*1014, 1015
Tete.....*950
Tethys.....169, 170
Tetuan.....190; *935

PAGE
Tewkesbury.....684
Bishop of.....454
Member of Parliament.....328
Recorder.....429
Texas.....209
Meteor Cloud.....*995
Textile Imports, &c.....636
Employment.....442
Museum.....384
Newspapers.....547–550
Research.....*995
THAILAND, *see* SIAM.
Thai-Chotiall.....*732
THAMES, The.....198, 658, 664
Conservancy.....410, 663
P.L.A.....390–1
Police Court.....431
Thanet, Isle of, 659; M.P.....328
Technical College.....488
Thrace.....*916
Thanksgiving Day, U.S.A.
(*Note*) 138
THEATRES (1944–45).....*1003–5
Entertainment Tax.....617
Film.....*1005–7
Old Vic.....*1003
Records.....*1026
Theatrical Societies.....503, 528
Themis.....169, 170
Theological Colleges....489–490
Publications.....*1001
Theosophical Societies.....528
Thermometer Comparisons *1086
Thessaloniki.....*917, 979
Thessaly.....*916
Thetford.....684
Bishop.....454
Recorder.....429
Thi-tu.....*909
Thirsk, M.P.....331
Thirty Years' War.....593
Thistle, Order of the
223, 262, 263
Thornbury, M.P.....328
Thorshavn.....187; *895
Thousand Isles.....*813
Thrace.....*916
Three Kings Island.....*784, 788
Thrillers of 1945.....*1002
Throat Hospitals.....533
THRONE, The.....608
Succession to the.....219
Thun.....*961
Thurrock, M.P.....328
Thursday Island.....*777
Tiber River.....*924
Tiberias.....*831
TIBET.....188; *888–9
Tical (Coin).....*954
Tides, Theory of.....173
Tientsin.....193; *889
(Italian).....*927
Tierra del Fuego.....198
Tiflis.....193; *975
Tiger Island.....*919
Tigris, The.....*922
Tihama.....*871
Tiko (Cameroons).....*828
Tilburg.....*937
Tilbury Hospital.....531
Timaru.....*788
TIME.....153–4
Apparent Solar.....153
Double Summer.....154
Equation of.....99, 103, 107
Geological Periods.....177

PAGE
TIME—*continued.*
Greenwich Mean.....153
In Various Cities.....175
Legal Definition.....175
Mean and Sidereal.....157
Measures of.....179–181
Sidereal.....150, 153
Signals.....154
Solar and Sidereal. 99, 103, 107
Standard.....175
Summer (U.K.), 154; (Abroad)
174
Sundial.....153
Zone.....171, 175
Times, The.....544, 547
Timisioara.....*952
Timor, Netherlands...198; *937
Portuguese.....198; *950
Sea.....*765
Tin statistics.....634
Tinos.....*916
Tinputz.....*771
Tipperary.....697
Tirana.....187; *924
Tirol (Austrian).....*874
Tirpitz sunk.....138
Titan.....107, 169, 170
Atmosphere.....*995
Titania.....169
Titanic, S.S......645
TITHE Redemption Commission.....410
Rent Charge Stock.....615
Titicaca, Lake.....199; *945
Title, Registration of.....379
Titles, Ancient Irish.....294
Celtic.....695
Courtesy.....251
Tiverton.....684
Member of Parliament.....327
Recorder.....429
Tlemncen, Algeria.....*907
TOBACCO:—
Dealer's Licence.....617
Imports.....636
Industry.....633, 634
Receipts from.....617
Yield of an Acre.....600
TOBAGO....191, 605, 607; *809
Natural Increase.....194
Toc H.....528
Tochi.....*731
Togoland ...190, 600; *817, 819
(French).....190; *908
Tokelau Islands...606; *784, 788
Tokmak.....*975
Tokyo.....193; *930
Toledo.....209
Tolima, Mt.....198
Tollposs-is (Urals).....*973
Toltecs.....*932
Tomb of Eve.....*869
Mausolus.....199
Saladin.....*963
Tomsk.....*974
Ton, Conversion Tables. 91; *1086
Tonbridge, M.P.....329
Technical College.....488
Tonga Islands. 192, 602; *829–830
Time.....175
Tongareva.....*788
Tongatabu.....*830
Toniatuh.....*932
Tonk, State.....*733, 743
Tonkin.....189; *908
Tonsberg.....*940

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Toowoomba *777
Topographic Maps *940
Topography, Books of 597
Toro *841
TORONTO 193; *759
Archbishop of 459, 465
Banks 555
Insurance Companies 573–6
Jewish Population 195
Newspapers 550
School of Architecture 478
Schools 496
Trade Commissioner 604
TORQUAY 684
Clubs 540
Member of Parliament 327
Newspapers 543, 544
Technical College 488
Torre Annunciata *926
Torre del Greco *926
Torreon *933
Torres Islands *846
Torres Strait *765, 777
Torrid Zone *1085
Torry Research Station 402
Tortola *808
Tortuga *977
Tortugas *807
Tory Party (1846) 592
Tote Betting 400; *1011, 1027
Totnes 684
Member of Parliament 327
Tottenham 684
Hospital (P. of W.) 531
Members of Parliament 325
Technical College 488
Touggourt *907
Toulon *907
Toulouse *907
Tourane *908
Tourist Traffic (U.K.) 689
Toussaint L'Ouverture 593; *918
TOWER, Constable of the 444
Jewel House 221
Hill Improvement Trust ...528
Police Court 431
Royal Salutes 224
TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING:—
Authorities 609
London Plan 584
Minister of 303, 411
Ministry 411
Societies 528
The City's Plan 584
Under Secretary 303, 411
Town Clerk of London 668
Town Clerks, England ...679–685
Metropolitan 663
Scotland, 692–3; Wales 697
Townsville, Q. *777
Townswomen's Guilds 528
Towy, The 686
Toxteth (East), M.P. 323
Toynbee Hall 486, 492
Trabzon *966
Tractors, Number of 632, 637
TRADE, Board of 411–2
President 303, 411
Presidents (1852–1945) 305
TRADE, British (1913–1945) ...635
Commissioners 604
Estimates 620
Export Licences 411
Facilities Loan 615
National Chamber of 528

PAGE
TRADE—*continued.*
Newspapers 547–550
of British Dominions 607
of Various Countries 197
of London 646
Openings for 603
Overseas (D.O.T.) 387–8
Profits from 618
Statistics of 197, 635–6
of U.S.A. *856, 857
Trade Marks (No. Registd.) .388
Trade Newspapers 547–550
Trade Schools 479, 485–9
TRADES UNION CONGRESS 528, 586
Tradeston, M.P. 333
Trading with Enemy 412
Trafalgar Day 134
Trainers, Winning *1011
Training Colleges 490–2
Department (Min. of Lab.) 377
Ships 484–5
Trains, Speed of *1026
Tramways (U.K.) 637
London (L.P.T.B.) 380
Revenue from 621
Tranka (Coin) *888
Transfiguration 126
TRANSJORDAN 195, 207; *833
TRANSPORT:—
Air 655–7
Estimates 619
Institute of 529
Ministry (War) 418 9, 637
Museum 384
Number engaged in 627
Rail 638–644
Sea 645
Water 633
TRANSVAAL *797–8
Administrator *791
Agriculture 793
Area, &c. 606; *790
Government 605; *791
Transylvania *951
Trapani *926
Travancore 606; *733, 746
Trave Canal 199
Travel Association 529
Travel, Books of *1002
Permits *1070
Treasurer to H.M. 220
H.M. the Queen 223
of the Household 220, 413
TREASURY, THE 412–5
Bills 614, 616
Bonds 614, 616
Chest Fund 619
Lords of the 303, 412–3
Notes (now Bank Notes) ...552
Parliamentary Counsel 414
Parliamentary Secretary 413
Permanent Secretary 413
Representatives Abroad 414
Solicitor 414–5
Valuer 414
War Damage Branch 414
War Transport Branch 414
Treaty Department 358, 411
Trebizond *966
Tredegar 687
Rates 622
Treloar's Hospital 517, 532
Trengganu 189; *822, 824
Trent 678
Navigation 633

PAGE
Trenton, N.J. 209
Tresco 658
Trials in 1944–45 585
Triassic Period 177
Trichinopoly *727
Trieste *926
Tring Zoo (N.H. Museum) ...383
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ...*808–9
Area, &c. 191; *808
Bishop 460
Cultivated Area 600
Government 602, 605; *809
Natural Increase 194
Time 175
Trade Commissioner 604
Trinil Skull 177
Trinitarian Bible Soc. 529
Trinité Island *909
Trinity Coll., Cambridge 471
Dublin 475
Glenalmond 495
Oxford 470
Music 484
House 415, 646
Law Sittings 423
Sunday 97, 114, 183
Sundays after 97, 182, 183
Term 423
Tripitaka *709
Tripoli (N. Africa) *926
Tripoli (Syria) *963
Tripolitania *926
Tripura, State *732, 744
TRISTAN DA CUNHA ...190; *837
Fund 529
Meteorological Station *991
Triton 169
Trivandrum *741
Trobriand Islands *770
Trois Frères *826
Trois Rivières *761
Trojan War *916
Trolley Vehicles 637
Trollhatten *960
Tromso *940
Trondhjem *940
Tropical Agriculture 477
Diseases Hospitals 533
Medicine 482, 529
Tropics, The *1085
Troposphere 186
Troy Weight *1084
Trucial Chiefs *748, 871–2
Trujillo *946,
Truk *930
TRUMAN, PRESIDENT:—
Potsdam Conference .*910, 971
Succeeds to Presidency 588; *849
Visits Plymouth Sound 581
TRURO 684
Bishop of 235, 456
(Nova Scotia) *758
Trust, The National 520
TRUSTEE, PUBLIC 399
Official 343
Savings Banks 416, 630
Truxillo *919
Tsingtau .....193; .889
Tuam, Archbishop of 465
Bishop of 462
Tuberculosis Hospitals 534
Tubuai Islands *909
T.U.C. 528
Tucopia Island *829
Tucuman *873

PAGE
Tudor, House of.....*212
Tukutea.....*788
Tula.....*974
Tulagi.....192; *829
Tulcea.....*952
Tun (Measure).....*1087
Tunbridge Wells.....684
Clubs.....540
Food Officers.....357
Prices Regulation.....398
Technical College.....488
War Damage Manager....417
Tunis.....195; *907, 908
Distance by Air.....657
TUNISIA.....195, 207; *907, 908
Jewish Population.....195
Occupied by Allies.....*1049
Time.....175
Turanian Race.....*964
TURF, THE (1945).....*1011–2
Turin.....193; *926
Turkana.....*821
Turkestan (Chinese).....*889
TURKEY.....*963–6
Area, &c.....188, 189; *964
Asiatic.....189; *964
Banks.....559
British Ch. of Commerce.*966
British Council.....*966
British Embassy.....210; *966
Capital.....189; *966
Coinage.....196; *965
Consulate-General..211; *964
Debt.....*965
Education.....*964
Embassy (London)..211; *964
European.....188; *964
Export Credits.....353
Finances.....*965
Government...207; *963, 964
Illiteracy.....194; *964
Jewish Population.....195
Language & Literature..*964–5
National Holiday
(*Note*) 134; *964
People's House.....529
Price of Bread.....*798
Railways.....*965
Religion.....*964
Social Services.....*965
Time.....174; *964
Towns.....*965
Trade.....197; *966
War Losses (1914–19).....450
Turkmenistan....189; *969, 975
Turks Islands, B.W.I...191; *806
Turku.....*903
Turnips (U.K.).....632
Per Acre (Scotland).....600
Turnu-Severin.....*894, 952
Turtkel.....*975
Tuscany.....*925
Tutorial Classes.....475, 491
Tutuila.....*860
Tweed, The.....690
Twelfth Day.....(*Note*) 98
Twelve Caesars, The.....206
Twenty-four Hour Day.....179
TWICKENHAM.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
Technical College.....488
Twilight.....151
Twillingate.....*763
Two Thousand Guinças....*1012
Tycho.....171
Tyndall's Library.....*996

PAGE
TYNE, THE.....658
Bridges.....678
Shipping.....645, 646
Tynemouth.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
Tynwald.....704
Type-Cultures Collection....380
Tyre and Sidon.....*963
Tyrone.....606, 697, 698
Member of Parliament.....335

UBANGHI SHARI.....190; *909
Uddevalla.....*960
UDAIPUR.....*733, 743
Ufa.....*973
Ufaw.....529
UGANDA.....*841–2
Area, &c.....190; *841
Bishop.....460, 466
Cultivated Area.....600
Government ...602, 605; *842
Governors' Conference...*814
Time.....175
Uist.....690
Uitenhage.....*796
Ukraine.....188; *969, 974
Ulan Buotr Khoto....188; *888
Ulcaborg.....*903
Uliassutai.....*888
Ulm.....*894
ULSTER.....696, 697
Associations.....529, 700
Banks.....555–560
Constabulary.....699
King of Arms.....263, 340
M.P.s (Westminster).....335
Province of.....696, 697
Ulug-beg.....*975
Ulverstone, Tas.....*780
Umboi Island.....*770
Umbria.....*941
Umbriel.....169
Ummel Qawein.....*872
Umpire, Office of the.....*1081
Umtali.....*833, 835
Undelivered Letters, &c.....648
Under Secretaries:—
Parliamentary....303, 336–418
Permanent.....336–420
Under Sheriffs (London).....426
Under Water Record.....*1024
Undergraduates (U.K.)
469, 470, 471
Underpaid Postage.....648
UNEMPLOYMENT:—
Assistance.....625, 626
Benefit increased.....308
Cost of.....619
Fund (1934–1944).....625
Grants.....619
Insurance (1934–1944).....625
Insurance (National)
*1080, 1081
Statistics (1939–1945).....442
Unesco.....*846
Unfunded Debt.....614
Uniate Communities.....*831
Unicorn Pursuivant.....340
Union Day.....97
Islands.....*788
Union Jack Club and Hostel
*1068
Union Jack, When Flown....646
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(*see* S. Africa).

PAGE
Unionist Associations.....520
Majorities.....292
Scottish.....526
Unitarian Society.....526
Temperance Assocn.....528
Unitarians.....464
College.....490
United Club.....529
UNITED KINGDOM (*see* GREAT Britain).
United Methodist Free Church
463
UNITED NATIONS.....200–1
Bretton Woods Agreement.540
Charter.....200
Dumbarton Oaks.....200
Flag.....200
The Five Freedoms.....*846
Unesco.....*846
UNITED PROVINCES.....*728–9
Area.....606; *706
United Services Corps.....529
United Services Fund.....529
United Society (R.T.S.).....529
UNITED STATES.....*847–866
Accidents (1945).....588
Agriculture.....854
Air Force.....*851
Air Passages to.....655–7
Alaska Highway.....*858
America Cup.....*1019
Amerigo Vespucci.....*977
Area.....186, 191, 209; *847
Army.....*851
Art Gallery.....850
Astrophysical Observator
*850
Athletic Records...*1008–1010
Atlantic Charter.....203
Atlantic Flights.....655–7
Atomic Bomb.....*984
Automobile Industry.....*857
Balance of Trade.....*856
Banks.....554–9
Baseball.....*1026
Births and Deaths.....*847
Blind Population.....624
Book Statistics.....*852
Bretton Woods Agreement.588
British-born Population...*847
British C. of Commerce *865
British Consular Service.*865–6
British Embassy.....210; *865
British Exports to...635; *857
British Information Office
*865
British Supply Mission....408
Broadcasting.....342
Budget Estimates.....*853–4
Bullion Movements.....*856
Cabinet, The.....*849
Canadian-born Population *848
Canadian Embassy...*752, 866
Canal Zone..191; *847, 863–4
Canton Island.....*861
Capital.....*860
Census of 1940.....209; *847
Chess.....*1022
Chronicle of the War
*1031–1068
Cities.....209
Coinage.....196; *853
Colleges.....*852–3
Coloured population.....*847
Columbus Day.....(*Note*) 134
Commerce.....*856–7

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*.

PAGE

UNITED STATES—*continued.*
Commonwealth Fund.....603
Congress.....*849
Women Members.....309
Constitution, The.....*848
Consuls in U.K.....*866
Cost of the War.....201
Cotton Production.....*854
Criminal Statistics...612; *854
Currency.....196; *853
Dams.....*859
Davis Cup.....*1017
Deaths and Births.....*847
Debt.....*854
Defence.....*851
Dependencies.....209; *860–4
District of Columbia.....*860
Divorces.....*847
Dollar Exchange.196; *853, 860
Ecuador Base.....*896
Education.....*852–3
Effects of the War.....*1079
Embassy in London.211; *866
Emigration.....*847
Employment Bureau.....*858
Enderbury Island.....*861
English-born Population..*848
Events in (1944–45).....587–8
Exchange Rate.....196; *853
Executive.....*848
Expenditure.....*853–4
Exports.....*856, 857
Farms.....*854
Federal Capital.....*860
Finances.....*853–4
Fine Arts Commission....*850
Fire Losses.....*1087
Five Star Admirals.....*851
Five Star Generals.....*851
Foreign-born Population..*848
Fourth-term President.....208
Freer Gallery.....*850
German-born Population..*847
German Zone.....*910
Gettysburg Address.....205
Gold.....*856
Golf.....*1023
Government.....207; *848–9
Government Printing.*859–860
Greenland.....*895
Guam.....*862
Haiti.....*918
Harvest Months.....*1087
Hawaii.....209; *860–1
Highest Point.....*848
Homicides...(*Note*) 612; *854
House of Representatives. *849
Illiteracy.....194; *852
Immigration.....*847
Imports.....*856, 857
Independence Day.....97, 122
Indian Population.....*856
Industries.....*854–7
Influenza Epidemic.....*990
Insurance Companies
572, 573–6
Inter-American Highway. *858
Irish-born Population.....*848
Island Possessions.....*860–4
Italian-born Population...*848
Jewish Population...195; *853
Judicature.....*850
Lakes, 199; Lawn Tennis. *1017
Languages.....*852
League of Nations.....205
Leper Settlement.....*861

PAGE

UNITED STATES—*continued.*
Liberia.....*930
Library of Congress..*849–850
Life Assurance.....572
Live Stock.....*854
London Club.....536
London Embassy....211; *866
Louisiana Purchase.....593
Lowest Point.....*848
Magna Carta Association...517
Manufacturers.....*854–7
Marriage Rate.....*847
Mercantile Marine...203; *858
Mexican Population.....*847
Midway Island.....*862
Migration Balance.....*847
Minerals.....*848, 854
Mission of Economic Affairs
*866
Monetary System...196; *853
Motor Cars and Taxes....*857
Motor Cycling.....*1018
Mountains.....*848
National Museum.....*850
Natural Increase.....194
Naval Victories....*1057–1067
Navigable Streams.....*858
Navy.....*851
Negro Population.....*847
New Caledonia.....*909
Newspapers.....551; *852
North West Passage.....*858
Observatory.....*850
Oil.....*857
Oil Pipe Lines.....*857
Okinawa.....*1066
Old and New Style.....181
Oldest man.....(*Note*) *847
Original States.....209
Pan American Highway..*932
Panama Canal.....*864
Pearl Harbour.*851, 928, 1042
Enquiry.....588
Petroleum.....*857
Philippine Islands.....*861–2
Physical Features.....*848
Pilgrims.....522
Polish-born Population....848
Polo.....*1013
Population.....209; *847
Postage, &c. from U.K.....647
Postal Statistics.....*858
President.....207, 208; *849
Presidential Election....*848–9
Presidents (1789–1945).....208
Price of Bread.....*798
Production.....*854–7
Puerto Rico.....*862–3
Racial Origins.....*848
Railways
(*Note*) 638, 643–4; *858
Rate of Exchange...196; *853
Reclamation Service.....*859
Religions.....*853
Rhodes Scholarships.....603
Rivers.....*848
Roads.....*858
Russian-born Population..*848
Samoa (Tutuila)....192; *863
Savings deposits.....*858
Schools.....*852
Scotsmen in U.S.A.....*848
Sea Passages to.....646
Seaports Ψ.....209
Senate.....*849
Shipping.....645; *858

PAGE

UNITED STATES—*continued.*
Silver.....*856
Skyscrapers.....199
Smithsonian Institution....850
Social Security Board...*857–8
Spars.....*851
State Schools.....*852
States.....209
Sterling Exchange...196; *853
Sugar.....*854
Sulgrave Manor Board.....527
Summer Time.....174
Supreme Court.....*850
Swain's Island.....*863
Telegraphs.....*858
Telephone Rate to.....653
Telephones.....*858
Territories.....209; *860–4
Thanksgiving Day..(*Note*) 138
Time.....175
Trade.....197; *856, 857
Trade with U.K.....635; *857
Treasury Representatives...414
Tutuila.....*863
Unemployment.....*858
Universities.....*852–3
Unrra.....200, 201
Usiba.....*999–1000
Virgin Islands.....191; *863
Vital Statistics.....194
VJ Day.....588; *851
Volcanoes.....*981
W.A.C.....*851
Wake Island.....*862
War Diary.....*1031–1068
War Expenditure.....588
War Losses (1917–19).....450
War Losses (1941–5) 202; *851
Wars of U.S.....*851
Washington, D.C.....*860
Washington's Birthday....102
Home.....527
Waterfalls.....*981
Waves.....*851
Weights and Measures....*860
Welshmen in.....*848
West Indies Agreemt.....*804
Westchester Cup.....*1013
Wheat.....*854
White Population.....*847
Women's Corps.....*851
Yachting.....*1019
Zoological Park.....*850
UNIVERSE, THE.....163–164
UNIVERSITIES.....469, 470–5
Appointment Boards.....476
Bureau.....475, 603
Extra-Mural Studies.....474
Grants to.....469, 619
M.Ps.....335
Mission.....529
Oversea Students at.....603
Parliamentary Electors.....307
Universities and Railways.*996
UNIVERSITY COLL., LONDON..472
Hospital.....381, 482, 531
Medical School.....482
University Colleges.....474, 475
Extension (Extra Mural)...474
Grants Committee.....416
Missions.....492, 529
Settlements.....492
Teachers.....529
Terms.....470, 471
Training Depts.....490–1
Women.....529

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Unmarried Mothers.....529
Unpaid Postage.....648
Unrepaid Advances.....615
UNRRA:—
Assenting Nations.....201
Atlantic City Conference...201
British Members of Council.201
British Representative.....358
Court of Justice.....200
Declaration.....201
Dumbarton Oaks.....200
Educational Committee....201
European Regional Office..201
Finances.....201
General Assembly.....200
London Office.....201
Officers.....201
Organisation.....200
Regional Committees.....201
San Francisco Conference..588
Unst.....690
Upanishads.....*709
Upolu Island.....*788
Uppingham School.....495
Uppsala.....*900
Upton, M.P.....326
Uqair.....*869
Ur of the Chaldees.....*922
Ural Mountains.....186; *973
Uranium (Atomic Bomb)...*984
URANUS.....170–1
Discovery.....123
In 1945.....99, 103, 107
Occultations.....131, 158, 159
Rising, &c.....101, 105, 109
Satellites.....169
Urban & Rural Population...606
Urban Districts, Number of..605
England.....679–685
Wales.....687
Urfa.....*966
Urga.....*888
Urinary Disease Hospitals....533
URUGUAY.....*966–8
Area, &c.....192; *966
British Ch. of Commerce *968
British Embassy...210; *967–8
Coinage.....196; *967
Cultural Institute.....*968
Education.....*967
Embassy.....211; *966
Finances.....196; *967
Government...207; *966, 967
Language & Literature....*967
Price of Bread.....*798
Social Services.....*967
Time.....174, 175
Trade.....197; *967
Vital Statistics.....*967
Urumchi.....188; *889
Urundi.....189; *877
Usher's Notation.....177
Ushers (Garter, &c.).....221, 263
House of Lords.....234
Sword of State.....221
Usk (Mon.) Agric. Inst.....477
Usk, The.....686
U.S.S.R.....*968–976
Academy of Sciences.....*971
Agriculture.....*971, 983
Aid to Russia Fund.....525
Air Force.....*971
Alaska Highway.....*858
Area.....186, 188, 189; *969
Army.....*971
Asiatic.....189

PAGE
U.S.S.R.—*continued.*
Astronomical research..*983–4
Atlantic Charter....203; *969
Banks.....558
Books Published in.....*971
Britanski Soyuznik.....*970
British Embassy....210; *973
Budget.....*971
Canals.....*972
Capital.....*973
Centenarians.....*969
Cheka.....*970
Chronicle of the War*1031–1068
Churchill (Mrs.) Fund.....525
Cities.....193; *973–4
Climate.....*973
Comintern dissolved.....*970
Convoys.....*440
Cosmic Rays.....*986
Cost of the War.....201
Cotton.....*986
Currency.....196; *971
Defence.....*971
Defence of Stalingrad....*971
East Prussia.....*910, 915
Education.....*970
Embassy.....211; *968–9
English Books.....*1001
Events (1945).....591
Finances.....*971
Five-Year Plans.....*971–2
Flag.....*972
German capitulation.....*971
German Zone.....*910
Government.207; *968, 969–970
Harvest Months.....*1087
Highest point.....*975
H.M.S. *Royal Sovereign* (*Note*) 439
Illiteracy.....194; *970–1
In Central Asia.....*748
Industries.....*971–2
Invaded by Germany.*912, 969
Ivan the Great.....*972
Jewish Population.....195
Königsberg.....*915
Language & Literature....*970
Live Stock.....*971
Local Government.....*970
Maternity Benefit.....*194
Merchant Navy.....*972
Metchnikoff Centenary.*990–1
Minerals.....*971–2
Music.....*970
National Day.....*972
Navy.....*971
Newspapers.....*970
North Pole.....*969
Ogpu.....*970
Oil.....*972
Palace of Soviets....199; *973
People's Commissars.....*968
Peter the Great.....*973
Poland.....*969
Polar Regions.....*969
Population.....186, 189; *969
Posts & Telegraphs.....*972
Presidium.....*968
Production.....*971–2
Public Libraries.....*970–1
Railways.....*972
Religion.....*970
Rivers.....*973
RSFSR.....*973
Seaports.....*974

PAGE
U.S.S.R.—*continued.*
Shipping.....564
Societies.....525
Sovnarkom.....*970
Stalin, J. V....(*Note*) 142, 207; *968
Stalingrad.....*972
Stalingrad sword....563; *971
Summer Time.....174; *971
Supreme Court.....*968
Time, 175; Trade...197; *972
Trade with U.K.....635
Transit of Mails.....653
United Nations.....200–1
Vital Statistics.....193
Volcanoes.....*981
War Diary.....*1031–1068
War Losses (1914–19).....450
Usumbura.....190; *877
Utah.....209
Utrecht.....*937
(Natal).....*797
Utupua.....*829
Uvea.....*909
Uweinat, Mt.....*897
Uxbridge.....684
Member of Parliament.....329
Uzbegs.....*975
Uzbekistan.....189; *969, 975

V2 ATTACKS.....300; *1027
Vaal River.....*789
Vaasa.....*993
V.A.D., 416; Medal.....266
Vaduz.....187; *931
Vaitupu Island.....829*
Valdivia.....*884
Valencia.....*956
(Venezuela).....*978
Valentine Day.....102
Valladolid.....*956
Valletta.....187; *825
Valois, House of.....208
Valona.....*921
Valparaiso.....*884
Valuation Committee.....343
Office (I.R.).....373
Office (Scotland).....374
Value of £1.....196, 552
Vanadium (Peru).....*945
VANCOUVER.....*753, 757
Island.....198
Newspapers.....550
Trade Commissioner.....604
Vanga.....*843
Vanguard, H.M.S.....581
Vanikoro Island.....*829
Vanua Levu.....*815
Variable Stars.....166
Varna.....*882
Vasco da Gama.....*949
Vasteras.....*960
VATICAN, THE.....*941
Area.....188; *941
British Legation.....210; *941
V.D. (and T.D.).....266
VE Day.....312, 581; *1065
Vegetables, Imports.....636
Production.....631
Vegetarian Societies.....529
Vejle.....*895
Velletri.....*941
Velocity of Earth.....173, 186
Light.....156
Sun 156; Wind.....176

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Velsen....*937
Venereal Disease Society....529
Hospitals....534
VENEZUELA....*976–8
Area, &c....192; *976
British Embassy....210; *978
Coinage....196; *978
Consulate-General...211; *976
Cultural Institute....*978
Debt Paid Off....*978
Education....*977
Embassy....211; *976
Events (1945)....591; *976
Finances....*978
Government...207; *976, 977
Language & Literature....*977
Military Revolt....*976
Natural Increase....194
Oil....*977
Simon Bolivar....*977, 978
Time....175
Trade....197; *978
Vital Statistics....194; *977
Venice....*926
"Little Venice"....*977
Ventnor....598, 658
Ventspils....*976
VENUS....168
Conjunctions, &c..98, 102, 106
Elongations....168
Phases....100, 104, 152
Rising, &c....98, 99, 102, 103
Vera Cruz....*932, 933
Verblud....*972
Verdun (Quebec)....*753, 761
Verkhoyansk....*973
Vermont....209
Vernal Equinox
97, 106, 155, 180
(Tekufah)....183
Verona....*926
Verulamium....659
Vespucci, Amerigo....*977
Vesta (Planet)....169
Vesuvius....*981
Veterinary Colleges....492
Hospital....492
Laboratory....338, 339
Medical Assocn....529
Officers....336, 337–8, 344
Surgeons to H.M....223
Viatka....*974
Viborg....*903
Vicar-General, Canterbury
428, 452
York....428, 456
Isle of Man....458
Vice-Admiral of the U.K....220
Vice-Admirals....438
Vice-Chamberlain, 220, (*Note*)
413
Viceroy of India....605, *722
Viceroys of India....607
Viceroys of Ireland....305
Vichy Government....*907
VICTORIA CROSS....295–300
VICTORIA, QUEEN....213, 215–6
VICTORIA, STATE....*780–2
Agent-General....604; *781
Area....606; 780
Government....605; *1088
Mapping from the Air ...*990
Population....606; *780
Province (C. of E.)....459
Schools....496
Time....175

PAGE
VICTORIA & ALBERT:—
Museum....384
Order....265
Victoria (B.C.)....*757
(Brazil)....*880
(Cameroon)....*828
(Hong Kong)....*820
(Labuan)....*823
(Seychelles)....*838
Victoria Falls....*981
Victoria Hospital....532
Institute....529
Land....*771
League....529
Nyanza....199
University, Manchester....473
Victorian Order, Royal....264
Victory Bonds (1914–18)....615
Victory Association....529
Victualling Dept., R.N....436
Vidin....*882, 894
Vienna....193; *875, 894
Awards....*920
Captured by U.S.S.R....*1064
Distance by Air....657
Freed by Allies....*980
Jewish Population....195
Price of Bread....191
Vientiane....189; *908
Vierny....*975
Vigal....*862
Vigo....*956
Viipuri....*902, 903
Viking Society....529
Vikrama Samvat Era....185
Vila....*846
Villa Cisneros....190; *957
Village Centre, Enham....512
Villarica....*942
Vilna....*976
Viña del Mar....*884
Vinnitsa....*974
Vipuri....*976
Virgin Islands (British)..191; *808
(U.S.A.)..191, 209; *847, 860,
863
Virginia....209
Viroconium....657
Viscountess (Own Right)....247
How Addressed....247
VISCOUNTS....232–4
(By Courtesy)....251
How Addressed....232
Minors....246
Number of....225, 306
Octogenarians....246
Precedence of....262
Visibility Limits....192
Visitors (Lunacy)....426
Visual Aids....*996
Vital Statistics (World)....194
Vitamin A....*996
Viterbo....*941
Viti Levu....*815
Vitu Island....*770
Vizagapatam....*731
VJ Day....581, 583; *1067
Vlaaridingen....*937
Vladivostock....*974
Vohemar....*909
Volcanoes....*861, 981
Volga, The....198; *973
Volo....*917
VOLUNTARY:—
Aid Det....416
Hospitals....531–3

PAGE
VOLUNTARY—*continued.*
Medical Service....266
Volunteer Officers' Decoration
266
Voronezh....*973, 974
Vortigern....659
Vostock Island....*830
Voters, Number of....307
Qualifications....307; *1081
Votiak....*973
Vrijheid....*797
Vyrnwy Lake....686

W.A.A.F....118
W.A.C....*851
Wadi Halfa....*843
Distance by Air....657
Wage Earners, No. of....618
WAGES:—
Assessed to Tax....618
Council Act....309–310
Tables:—
Day....*1072
Month....*1072
Week....*1072
Year....*1072
Wahhabite Muhammadans..*869
Waiapu, Bishop....460
Waifs and Strays....529
Waikato, Bishop....460
Wailing Wall, The....*831
Wake Island....*860, 862
Wakefield....684
Bishop of....235, 458
Clubs....540
Member of Parliament....325
Technical College....488
WALES, PRINCES OF....213, 686
WALES....686–9
Adult Education....476
Age distribution....611
Agricultural Board....336
Agricultural Colleges....476–7
American Consul....*863
Archæological Assocn....508
Archbishop....460
Area, &c....187, 611, 686, 687
Assizes....427
A.T.C....448
Bank Holidays....552
Banks....553–560
Bishops....460, 465
Blind Population....624
Board of Education....350
Board of Health....364–5
Boroughs....687
Broadcasting....342
Building Societies....580
Calvinistic Church....463
Chairmen Q.S. and C.C.
688, 689
Chief Constables....689
Christianity....686
Church in....460
Circuits of Judges....427
Cities and Towns....678, 687
Clerks of the Peace....689
Climate....iv
Clubs....538–540
Coal Commission....344
Coalfields....*990
College of Medicine....482
Counties....687, 688–9
Customs and Excise....348
Cymmrodorion....510

PAGE

WALES—*continued.*
Domestic Science Sch.....479
Education.....350, 409
Educational Settlements....476
Eisteddfodau..... ,686
Extra Mural Studies.....474
Fishery Board.....336
Food Officers.....357
Football.....*1020, 1021
Forestry.....359
Gorsedd.....513, 686
High Sheriffs.....688
Highest Railway.....641
History.....686
H.M.S.O.....407
Illegitimacy.....194
Immigration Officers.....367
Insurance Companies....562–6
Judges' Circuits.....427
Labour Ministry.....378
Lakes.....686
Languages.....688
Lord Mayor.....603, 689
Lords Lieutenant.....688
Mayors.....687
Medical Officers of Health.689
Medical Schools.....482
M.P.'s for.....306, 332–3
Mines Inspectorate.....360
Ministry of Agriculture..336–8
Mountains.....686
Municipalities.....687
National Insurance.....*1080
National Library.....386
National Museum.....386
National Sch. of Medicine
474, 482
Natural Increase.....194
New Wales Union.....520
Newspapers.....547
Norman Conquest.....686
Physiography.....686
Plant Breeding Station.....339
Pneumokoniosis.....381
Population.....611, 686
Ports.....645, 646
Postal Region.....396–7
Presbyterian Church.....463
Price of Bread.....191
Prices Regulation.....398
Princes of.....213, 349, 686
Quarter Days.....102
Rainfall.....598
Rateable Values.....622, 687
Recorders.....428–9
Regional Transport.....419
Religions.....688
Rivers and Lakes.....686
Road Engineers.....419
Roman Catholic Church...465
Roman Occupation.....686
Royal Cambrian Academy 502
St. David's Day.....97, 106
School Inspectors.....352
School of Architecture.....478
Seaports.....645, 646
Societies.....502–530
Sovereigns.....213
Stationery Office.....407–8
Stipendiaries.....429
Sunshine.....598
Technical Colleges.....489
Temperance Assocns.....527–8
Theological Colleges..489, 490
Town Clerks.....687, 689
Training Colleges.....490–1

PAGE

WALES—*continued.*
University of.....469, 474
University Extension.....474
War Damage Region.....417
Welsh Broadcasts.....342
Walking Records.....*1009
Wall of Pius.....691
Wallace Collection.....386, 619
Wallace, William.....691
Wallachia.....*950
Wallaroo.....*779
Wallasey.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
School of Art.....478
Wallis Archipelago.....*909
Walloons.....*875
Wallsend.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
Walsall.....684
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....325
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....488
Walthamstow.....684
Member of Parliament.....325
Technical College.....488
Walton (L'pool), M.P.....323
Walvis Bay.....*789, 794, 795
Wandsworth.....663
Members of Parliament....320
Penny Rate.....622
Wanganui.....*788
Newspapers.....551
Wangaratta, Bishop.....459
Wanhsien.....*889
Wankaner.....*744
Wankie.....*835
Wano.....*731
Wansbeck, M.P.....330
Wanstead.....685
Waqf.....*831, (*Note*) 897
WAR (1914–19):—
Armistice Day.....138
Debt.....613
Losses.....450
Official End.....450
Official Historian.....343
Pensions.....623
Von Kluck.....592
War Graves Commission...418
Warship losses.....450
WAR (1939–1945):—
Air Mails.....656
Air-Raid Victims.....441
Air Raid warnings ended..582
Allied Casualties.....202
Atomic Bomb.....*884
Baedeker Raids.....441
Birth Rates.....194
Battle of Britain.....659
Blind Workers.....*985
Books published.....*1001
British Empire Casualties...204
Cabinet.....304–5
Chronicle (1939–1945)..*1031–1068
Civil Service Bonus.....598
Civilian victims.....204, 441
Claims Commission.....444
Coinage.....552
Contributions.....616
Control of Railways.....639
Cost of the.....201, 311
D Day.....*1054
Demobilisation Department
376

PAGE

WAR (1939–1945)—*continued.*
Doodlebugs.....300
Effect on Wealth.....*1076
Finance.....616
Foreign Capitals.....*980
From War to Peace.....308
General Claims Tribunal...426
German Casualties.....300
Impact on Civilians.....*980
Loans.....616
Medals.....266
Merchant Navy Losses.....203
Museum.....384–5
Nuremberg Trials.....586–7
Occupations.....442
Potsdam Conference...582, 590
Radar.....*992
Recruiting Dept.....376
Red Cross & St. John.....523
Repairing bombed areas...308
Rocket Attacks.....300
Savings.....630
Second Front.....*1046
Secretary.....443
Service Grants.....389
Shipbuilding.....441, 645
Shipping Claims Tribunal..426
Thanksgiving Services.....581
Treason Trials.....585
U-Boats destroyed.....300
Union Jack Club.....*1068
U.S.A. Losses.....*851
VE Day.....312
VJ Day.....*1068
Victoria Cross awards...295–7
War Damage Commission
414, 416–7
War Damage Fund.....616
War Risks Insurance.....419
War Transport.....418–9, 620
War Works Commission
310, 419
Wartime Meals.....356
Year of Victory....*1059–1068
War Museum.....384–5
WAR OFFICE.....443
War Pensions.....620, 623
WAR SECRETARY.....303, 443
(1852–1945).....304
War Service Grants.....389
War Transport...303, 414, 418–9
Canal Committee.....633
Wardens of Cinque Ports..*1087
Wareham.....685
Warnambool.....*782
Warren Hastings.....*711
Warrington.....685
Bishop (Liverpool).....457
Member of Parliament.....326
Technical College.....488
Wars, Dates of (1775–1945)..441
Warsaw.....188, 193; *948
Distance by Air.....657
Jewish Population.....195
Warspite, The.....484, 517
Warwick.....685
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....331
Recorder.....429
(Queensland).....*777
Warwickshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....331
Wasa.....*903
Washington, George.....208
Birthday.....102
Sulgrave Manor Board.....527

PAGE
Washington (D.C.).....*860
British Embassy.....210; *865
Distance by Air.....657
Population.....193, 209
Time.....175
Washington Island.....*829
Washington State.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Water Board, Metropolitan 381
Colours (Inst. and Soc.)....521
Measures.....*1087
Pollution Research.....403
Polo.....*1024
Transport Museum.....384
Undertakings Receipts.....621
Waterburg.....*789
Waterfalls of the World....*981
Gt. Britain.....689
Waterford.....697
Waterguard.....347–8
Waterloo (Lancs.) M.P.....329
Waterloo Cup.....*1016
Day.....118
Hospital (Royal).....532
Waterways, Inland.....632
Waterworks, Cost of.....621
Watford.....685
Member of Parliament.....328
Watling Street.....659
Watling's Island.....*805
Wau.....*770
Wavertree, M.P.....323
Waves.....*851
Wax Pencils.....*996–7
Waziris.....*746
WEATHER, Clerk of the.....448
Buchan's.....593
Records.....176
Weddell Sea.....*815
Wednesbury.....685
Commercial College.....479
Member of Parliament.....326
Technical College.....488
Weedkilling (Methoxone)...*997
Week, The.....179
Weekly Newspapers.....545–7
Weekly Wages Table.....*1072
Increase (1938–1944).....688
Weight-Lifting.....*1022
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *1084–7
Conversion Table.....91
Metric.....*1086
Society.....529
Weihaiwei.....*886
Weimar.....187; *915
Welfare Expenditure....621, 629
Council.....407
Officers.....377
Welland Canal.....199
Wellingborough.....685
Member of Parliament.....330
Technical College.....488
WELLINGTON (N.Z.).....*788
Archbishop.....468
Bishop.....460
Newspapers.....551
Trade Commissioner.....604
Wellington College.....495
Wells.....685
Bishop.....235, 452
Member of Parliament.....330
Recorder.....429
Theological College.....489
"Welsh" Meaning of.....686

PAGE
Welsh Language.....688, 689
Plays (Examiner).....220
Societies.....529
Welshmen, Heights.....*1081
Wembley.....685
Member of Parliament....326
Wenchow.....193; *889
Wends, King of the.....*958
Wenlock.....685
Recorder.....429
Wentworth, M.P.....332
Wesley, Revs. J. & C.....463
Historical Society.....529
Wesleyan Church.....463
Reform Union.....463
Wesleyans, *see* Methodists.
Wessex.....659
WEST AFRICA, British.....190
Governors' Conference *814–5
WEST AFRICA, French..190; *908
Portuguese.....190; *950
Spanish.....*957
West Bromwich.....685
Member of Parliament.....326
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....488
West Derby, M.P.....323
West End Hospital.....532, 533
WEST HAM.....685
Archdeacon.....453
Magistrates.....431
Members of Parliament....326
Rates.....622
Recorder.....429
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....488
West Hartlepool.....685
Newspapers.....544
West Highland Survey.....405
West Houghton, M.P.....311
West India Committee.....604
"West India" Islands..*891, 918
WEST INDIES, British....*804–811
Anglo-American Commission.....*804
Archbishop.....460
Area.....191, 601; *804
Bishops.....460
British Council.....*804
Cricket.....*1014, 1015
Cultivation.....600
Education.....*804
Schools.....497
Social Welfare.....*804
Time.....175
Trade Commissioners.....604
(French).....*804, 909
(Netherlands).....*804, 938
(U.S.A.).....191; *804, 862–3
(Venezuelan).....*804
West London Hospital...482, 531
Magistrate.....431
Mission.....529
West Lothian.....692–3
West Riding.....660–1, 662
West Suffolk.....660–1, 662
West Sussex.....660–1, 662
West Toxeth, M.P.....323
West Virginia.....209
Westbury, M.P.....331
WESTERN AUSTRALIA.....*782–3
Agent-General.....604; *782
Archbishops.....459, 467
Area, &c.....606; *782
Bishops.....459, 467

PAGE
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*
Government.....605; *782
London Office.....604
Schools.....496
Time.....175
Western Circuit.....427
India States....606; *706, 732
Islands.....690–1
Member of Parliament...334
Ophthalmic Hospital.....533
Pacific.....*829
Samoa.....606; *784, 788
Skin Hospital.....533
Westfield College.....470
Westhoughton, M.P.....329
Westmann Islands.....*915
Westmeath.....697
WESTMINSTER, CITY OF.....663
Cardinal Archbishop.....465
Hospital.....482, 511, 531
Members of Parliament....320
Ophthalmic Hospital.....533
Penny Rate.....622
Police Court.....431
Westminster Abbey.....452
Confession.....461
Dean and Chapter.....452
Group.....529
Westminster Coll., Cambridge 489
School.....495
Westmorland.....660–1, 662
Farm School.....471
Member of Parliament.....331
Weston Super Mare.....685
Member of Parliament.....330
Wetar.....*937
Wettest Place in World.....176
Wewak.....*770
Wexford.....697
WEYMOUTH.....685
Clubs.....540
Newspapers.....544
Shipping.....645
Whaling Industry.....*815
Methods.....*983
WHEAT:—
Acreage (U.K.).....600
(British Empire).....*600
Average Price.....632, 633
Bread, Price of.....*798
Commission.....419
Council.....335
Harvest Months.....*1087
Harvest of 1945.....631
Harvests (1913–45).....631
Measures.....*1087
Subsidies.....631
Target.....600
(U.S.A.).....*854
World Crop.....*1087
Yield per Acre.....600
Whig Party (1833–47)...297, 592
Whipple's Comet.....*997
"Whips," Government (*Note*) 413
Whipsnade.....530
Whistles from Ether.....*997
Whit Sunday.....97, 118, 183
(1946–1955).....182
Whitsunday (Scotland)..114, 552
Whitby, Bishop of (York)...456
Member of Parliament.....331
White Rainbow.....*997
WHITE RUSSIA.....*974
Whitechapel, M.P.....320

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PAGE
Whitehaven.....685
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....327
Whittington, Mayor.....664
Whyalla.....*777, 779
Wiche Islands.....*940
Wick.....694
Wicklow.....697
Widnes.....685
Member of Parliament.....329
Technical College.....488
Widower's Income Tax....*1078
Widows in India.....*708
Income Tax.....*1078
Pensions.....619, 623
Relief Societies.....529
Wiesbaden.....*915
Wife's Earned Income.....*1078
Wigan.....685
Member of Parliament.....326
Recorder.....429
WIGHT, ISLE OF...658, 660–1, 662
Archdeacon.....455
Member of Parliament....328
Sunshine.....598
Wightman Cup.....*1018
Wigtownshire.....692–3
Sheriff.....433
Willemstad.....191; *938
Willesden.....685
Bishop (London).....452
Hospital.....531
Members of Parliament....326
Technical College.....489
William the Conqueror
212, 213, 659
Wilmcote.....678
Wilmslow, Adult Educn.....476
Wilno.....*948
Wiltshire.....660–1, 662
Members of Parliament....331
WIMBLEDON.....685
Lawn Tennis.....*1017
Members of Parliament....326
School of Art.....478
Winchelsea.....685; *1087
WINCHESTER.....659, 685
Bishop of.....235, 452
Clubs.....540
College.....495
Member of Parliament.....328
Recorder.....429
School of Art.....478
Training College.....492
Winchester bushel.....*860
WIND PRESSURE.....176
Windau.....*976
Windermere.....658
Clubs.....540
Windhoek.....190; *795
Winding-up Companies.....425
WINDSOR, H.R.H. DUKE OF
218, 581, 582
WINDSOR (Royal Borough)..685
Castle.....658
Constable.....221
Deanery.....455
Domestic Chaplain.....221
Herald.....340
House of.....213, 218, 608
Librarian.....221
M.P. for.....326
Parks and Woods.....346
Recorder.....429
Windsor (Ontario).....*753, 759

PAGE
WINDWARD ISLANDS....*809–811
Area.....191; *809
Bishop.....460
Government.....605; *809
(Cape Verde).....*950
Wine, Receipts from.....617
Wingfield Sculls.....*1019
Winnebah.....*818, 819
Winners of Races....*1011, 1012
Winnipeg.....*757
Archbishop.....465
Distance by Air.....657
Newspapers.....550
Trade Commissioner.....604
WINTER begins.....97, 180
Distress League.....529
Solstice.....97, 180
Winterthur.....*961
WIRELESS:—
B.B.C.....341–2
Licences.....341
Telegraphy.....392, 654
Wirral, M.P.....327
Wisconsin.....209
Indian Population.....*859
Wisley (Horticulture).....477
Withington, M.P.....323
Wittenberg.....*915
Witu Protectorate.....821
Witwatersrand.....*797
School of Architecture.....478
Woking.....685
Rates.....622
Wolfe, General.....*750
Wollaton Hall.....678
WOLVERHAMPTON.....685
Building Societies.....580
Clubs.....540
Members of Parliament....326
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....429
Stipendiary.....429
Technical College.....489
WOMEN:—
A.A.A.....*1027
Annuity Rates.....564
Agricultural Colleges....476–7
Altitude Record.....655
Athletic Records.....*1010
ATS.....423
Aviation.....655–6
Billiards.....*1016
Botanists.....338
Bowls.....*1016
Burnham Scale Salaries....469
Casualties.....204
Channel Swimming.....*1024
Clubs.....536–541
Colleges.....470, 471, 472
Companions of Honour....265
Cricket.....*1014
Crown of India.....265
Dames Commanders.....293
Dames Grand Cross.....293
Electors (Parliament).....307
Fencing.....*1025
Gymnastics.....*1024
Hockey.....*1022
Horticultural Colleges.....477
Hospitals for.....533
Inspectors (Schools).....351–2
Insurance benefits (1911–1944)
625, 626
Insurance benefits (1945)...629
Insured Workers.....625
Journalists.....530

PAGE
WOMEN—*continued.*
Land Army.....632
Medical Schools.....482
Members of Parliament....307
Metropolitan Magistrate
431, 586
Newspapers.....547
Number of (Gt. Britain)...610
Number employed.....442
Occupations of.....442
of the Bedchamber....223, 224
Peeresses.....247
Physical Training Coll.....485
Police Superintendent.....430
Political Organizations.....530
Precedence of.....262
Royal Free Hospital...482, 531
School of Horticulture.....477
School of Medicine.....482
Settlements.....492
Societies.....530
Squash Racquets.....*1020
Students, Societies of.....527
Swimming.....*1023–4
Teachers.....469
Technical Education.....486
Temperance Societies....527–8
Training Colleges...480–1, 485
Transport Service.....530
Unemployment Statistics...626
Union Jack Hostel.....*1068
University Settlements.....492
Victoria and Albert Order..265
Voluntary Service.....368
War Employment.....442
Widows Pensions.....623
W.V.S.....530
Y.W.C.A.....476, 530
Wonders of the World.....199
Wood Green.....685
Member of Parliament.....329
Woodbridge, M.P.....330
Woodbrooke Settlement.....492
Wooderson, S. C. (Mile)
*1009, 1010
Woodford, M.P.....326
Woodlark Islands.....*770
Woodside Hospital.....533
Woodwork Museum.....384
Wool Disinfection.....367
Wool, next the skin.....*997
Woollen Imports, &c.....636
WOOLWICH.....663
Bishop of (Southwark)....456
Hospital.....531
Magistrates' Court.....431
Members of Parliament....320
R.M.A.....482
Woolworth Building.....199
WORCESTER.....685
Bishop of.....235, 456
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....326
Newspapers.....544
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....489
(Massachusetts).....209
(S. Africa).....*796
Worcester, H.M.S......484
Worcestershire.....660–1, 662
Association.....530
Members of Parliament....331
Workers, Number of ...442, 620
Workers' Educational Assoc...476
Working Class Houses.....621
Working Lads Institute.....492

PAGE
Working Men's Clubs...530, 627
Working Men's College.....492
Workington.....685
Member of Parliament.....327
Newspapers.....544
Technical College.....489
Workmen's Compensation 609, 627; *1080
WORKS, Ministry...303, 419–422
Worksop College.....495
Technical College.....489
WORLD, THE.....186–199
Age of.....177
Area.....186
Chronology.....179–185
Circumference.....186
Coldest place.....*973
Continents.....186
Creation of the.....177
Density of Population 187–192, *885
Increase of Population.....194
Islands.....198
Lakes.....199
Languages.....199
Meteorology.....176
Mountains.....198
Oceans and Seas.....198
Oldest City.....*955, 963
Population.....186, 187–192
Rainfall Records.....176
Rivers.....198
Seasons.....180
Seven Wonders.....199
Vital Statistics.....194
Volcanoes.....*981
Waterfalls.....*981
Weather Records.....176
Wonders of the.....199
World Affairs (Books)...*1001
WORTHING.....684
Members of Parliament....331
Rates.....622
Sunshine.....598
Wrecks.....436, 645
Wrekin.....658
Member of Parliament.....330
Wren's Churches.....664
Wrestling.....*1017
Wrexham.....687
Member of Parliament.....332
Writ Department.....425
Writers to the Signet.....481
WRNS.....530
Wroxeter.....659
WURTTEMBERG.....187; *915
W.V.S. 368
Wybe Jansz Water.....*940
Wycliffe Hall.....489
Wycombe, M.P.....326
Technical College.....489
Wycombe Abbey School....501
Wye, The.....686
Wyoming.....209

XAYMACA.....*806
Xingu River.....*879
Xochimilco Lake.....*932

YACHT CLUBS (U.K.).....536–41
Yachting *1019
Newspapers.....547
Yale University.....*853
Yalta Plan.....202; *1061
Yanaon (French).....*907
Yangtse River.....198; *888
PAGE
Yanina.....*924
Yap.....*930
Yard, The (Measure).....*1084
" Yard, The " (Metropolitan Police).....430–1
Yardley, M.P.....321
Yards and Metres.....91; *1086
Yarmouth.....685
Clubs.....540
Member of Parliament.....322
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....489
Yarmouth (N.S.).....*758
YEAR, Calendar (1946–1947)...97
Anomalistic.....156
Beginning of.....179
Bissextile.....179, 181
Calendar.....179
Eclipse.....156
Embolismic.....184
Equinoctial 179
Financial.....(*Note*) 106
Hebrew.....183–4
Hejira.....185
Historical.....179
Income Tax 178; *1078
Leap.....179, 180
Length of.....156
Light Year (6,000,000,000,000 miles).165
Moslem.....185
New.....98, 146, 179
of Confusion.....181
Regnal....(*Note*) 142, 179, 224
Sidereal 156
Tropical.....156, 179
Yedo *930
Yellow River.....*886
Yemen.....195; *871
Yen, The.....196; *929
Yenisei.....198; *973
Yeoman Usher.....302
Yeomen of the Guard.....222
Yeovil.....685
Member of Parliament.....330
Yezd.....*944
Yield on Investments.....599
Per Acre (U.K.).....630
Per Acre (World).....600
Y.M.C.A.....476, 530
Yokohama.....193; *930
Yom Kippur....(*Note*) 134, 184
YORK, DUKE OF (1895–1936)..218
Duke of (1763–1827) 214
YORK 659, 662, 685
Adult Education.....476
Archbishop of.....225, 456
Assay Office.....*1082
Chancery Court.....428
Clubs.....540
Convocation.....451
Herald.....340
House of.....212
Lord Mayor.....603, 685
Member of Parliament.....326
Newspapers.....544
Province of.....456–8
Vicar-General.....428
Recorder.....429
Technical College.....489
Training College.....492
York Island.....*838
Yorkshire.....660–1, 662
Cricket Championship...*1013
Members of Parliament..331–2
Societies.....530
PAGE
Youngstown.....209
Industries.....*856
Youth Hostels.....530
World Parliament.....*846
Ypoa, Lake.....*942
Ysabel Island.....*829
Yucatan.....*932
YUGOSLAVIA.....*978–980
Area, &c.....188; *978
British Embassy....210; *980
Coinage.....196; *980
Education.....*979
Embassy.....211; *978
Events (1944–45)...590; *979
Government...207; *978, 980
Jewish Population.....195
King.....207; *978
Language & Literature....*979
Marshal Tito.....*978, 979
Queen of.....216
Regency Council.....*978
Religion.....*979
Republic established.....*979
Yalta Plan.....202
Yukon, The.....606; *749, 761
Bishop.....459, 466
River.....198
Yunnan.....*748, 885
Y.W.C.A.....476, 530

ZACAPA.....*917
Zagreb.....*980
Zakathal.....*974
Zambesi River..(*Note*) 198; *835
Zamboanga.....*862
Zante.....*916, 917
ZANZIBAR.....*842–3
Area, &c.....190; *842
Bishop.....460, 466
British Resident.....*843
Government 207, 602, 605
Governors' Conference...*814
Sultan.....207; *843
Time 175
Water Supply.....*843
Zaporozhe.....*974
Zapotecan language.....*933
Zeberzed Island.....*897
Zeeland *894
Zenana Societies.....509, 530
Zetland, Sheriff, &c.....433
Zero, Absolute.....*1086
Meridian.....*1085
Zhob *732
Zhukoff, Marshal..*910, 912, 971
Zimbabwe *833
Zionist Federation.....530
Zloty (Coin).....196; *947
Zodiac, Signs of the 98, 102, 106, 155
Zodiacal Light.....171–2
Zomba.....190; *828
Zone Standard Time.....175
Zone, Torrid.....*1085
Zoological Gardens.....530
Museum.....383
Societies.....530
Zoology, Keeper of.....383
Zulu Kingdom.....*790
Zululand.....*796–7
Bishop of.....460
Zungaria.....*889
Zurich, Lake.....*961
Town.....*961
Zuyder Zee.....*937

* *Pages* 705–1088 *are in* Complete Edition *only*

PRESENT VALUE OF A LEASE, FREEHOLD ESTATE, OR ANNUITY.

Years.	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	Years.	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%
½	49	48	48	48	47	44	24 25	20 55	17 66	15 38	13 56
1	97	96	95	94	93	45	24 52	20 72	17 77	15 46	13 61
2	1 91	1 89	1 86	1 83	1 81	46	24 77	20 88	17 88	15 52	13 65
3	2 83	2 78	2 72	2 67	2 62	47	25 02	21 04	17 98	15 59	13 69
4	3 72	3 63	3 55	3 47	3 39	48	25 26	21 20	18 08	15 65	13 73
5	4 58	4 45	4 33	4 21	4 10	49	25 50	21 34	18 17	15 71	13 77
6	5 42	5 24	5 08	4 92	4 77	50	25 73	21 48	18 26	15 76	13 80
7	6 23	6 00	5 79	5 58	5 39	51	25 95	21 62	18 34	15 81	13 83
8	7 02	6 73	6 46	6 21	5 97	52	26 16	21 75	18 42	15 86	13 86
9	7 78	7 44	7 11	6 80	6 51	53	26 37	21 87	18 49	15 90	13 89
10	8 53	8 11	7 72	7 36	7 02	54	26 58	21 99	18 56	15 95	13 91
11	9 25	8 76	8 31	7 89	7 50	55	26 77	22 11	18 63	15 99	13 94
12	9 95	9 39	8 86	8 38	7 94	56	26 96	22 22	18 70	16 03	13 96
13	10 63	9 99	9 39	8 85	8 36	57	27 15	22 32	18 76	16 06	13 98
14	11 29	10 56	9 90	9 29	8 75	58	27 33	22 43	18 82	16 10	14 00
15	11 94	11 12	10 38	9 71	9 11	59	27 50	22 53	18 87	16 13	14 02
16	12 56	11 65	10 84	10 11	9 45	60	27 67	22 62	18 93	16 16	14 04
17	13 16	12 17	11 27	10 48	9 76	61	27 84	22 71	18 98	16 19	14 05
18	13 75	12 66	11 69	10 83	10 06	62	28 00	22 80	19 03	16 22	14 07
19	14 32	13 13	12 08	11 16	10 34	63	28 15	22 89	19 07	16 24	14 08
20	14 88	13 59	12 46	11 47	10 59	64	28 30	22 97	19 12	16 26	14 10
21	15 41	14 03	12 82	11 76	10 84	65	28 45	23 04	19 16	16 29	14 11
22	15 94	14 45	13 16	12 04	11 06	66	28 59	23 12	19 20	16 31	14 12
23	16 44	14 86	13 49	12 30	11 27	67	28 73	23 19	19 24	16 33	14 13
24	16 93	15 25	13 80	12 55	11 47	68	28 87	23 26	19 27	16 35	14 14
25	17 41	15 62	14 09	12 78	11 65	69	29 00	23 33	19 31	16 37	14 15
26	17 87	15 98	14 38	13 00	11 83	70	29 12	23 39	19 34	16 38	14 16
27	18 33	16 33	14 64	13 21	11 99	71	29 24	23 45	19 37	16 40	14 17
28	18 76	16 66	14 90	13 41	12 14	72	29 36	23 51	19 40	16 41	14 17
29	19 19	16 98	15 14	13 59	12 28	73	29 48	23 57	19 43	16 43	14 18
30	19 60	17 29	15 37	13 76	12 41	74	29 59	23 63	19 46	16 44	14 19
31	20 00	17 59	15 59	13 93	12 53	75	29 70	23 68	19 48	16 45	14 19
32	20 39	17 87	15 80	14 08	12 65	76	29 81	23 73	19 51	16 47	14 20
33	20 76	18 15	16 00	14 23	12 75	77	29 91	23 78	19 53	16 48	14 21
34	21 13	18 41	16 19	14 37	12 85	78	30 01	23 82	19 55	16 49	14 21
35	21 49	18 66	16 37	14 50	12 95	79	30 10	23 87	19 57	16 50	14 22
36	21 83	18 91	16 55	14 62	13 03	80	30 20	23 91	19 59	16 51	14 22
37	22 17	19 14	16 71	14 74	13 12	85	30 63	24 11	19 68	16 55	14 24
38	22 49	19 37	16 87	14 85	13 19	90	31 00	24 27	19 75	16 58	14 25
39	22 81	19 58	17 02	14 95	13 26	95	31 32	24 40	19 80	16 60	14 26
40	23 11	19 79	17 16	15 05	13 33	100	31 60	24 50	19 85	16 62	14 27
41	23 41	19 99	17 29	15 14	13 39						
42	23 70	20 19	17 42	15 22	13 45			IN PERPETUITY.			
43	23 98	20 37	17 55	15 31	13 51		33 33	25 00	20 00	16 66	14 28

EXAMPLE 1.—What is the present value of a Lease having 37 years to run of the net annual value of £100, interest being reckoned at 4 per cent.? ANSWER:—19 14 years' purchase, or £1,914.

EXAMPLE 2.—A man, aged 56, in the receipt of a pension or annuity of £100 a year net, wishes to commute that for a present payment, interest being reckoned at 5 per cent. How much will he receive? ANSWER:—Looking at the Table of Expectation of Life (*q.v.*), it will be seen that the expectation for age 56 is about 17 years; and from the above table an annuity certain for 17 years interest at 5 per cent., is worth 11·27 years purchase. The present payment required would therefore be £1,127 *approximately*.

Note to Example 2.—This method is only approximate. The values of annuities which depend on lives of a given present age, when properly calculated according to a given mortality table and a given rate of interest, are always somewhat less than those given by the method used in this example.

THE ENGLISH MILE COMPARED WITH OTHER EUROPEAN MEASURES.

	English Mile.	English Geog. M.	French Kilom.	German Geog. M.	Russian Verst.	Austrn. Mile.	Dutch Ure.	Norweg. Mile.	Swedish Mile.	Danish Mile.	Swiss Stunde.
English Statute Mile	1·000	0·868	1·609	0·217	1·508	0·212	0·289	0·142	0·151	0·213	0·335
English Geog. Mile	1·153	1·000	1·855	0·250	1·738	0·245	0·333	0·164	0·169	0·246	0·386
Kilometre	0·621	0·540	1·000	0·135	0·937	0·132	0·180	0·088	0·094	0·133	0·208
German Geog. Mile	4·610	4·000	7·420	1·000	6·953	0·978	1·333	0·657	0·694	0·985	1·543
Russian Verst	0·663	0·575	1·067	0·144	1·000	0·141	0·192	0·094	0·100	0·142	0·222
Austrian Mile	4·714	4·089	7·586	1·022	7·112	1·000	1·363	0·672	0·710	1·006	1·578
Dutch Ure	3·458	3·000	5·565	0·750	5·215	0·734	1·000	0·493	0·520	0·738	1·157
Norwegian Mile	7·021	6·091	11·299	1·523	10·589	1·489	2·035	1·000	1·057	1·499	2·350
Swedish Mile	6·644	5·764	10·692	1·441	10·019	1·409	1·921	0·948	1·000	1·419	2·224
Danish Mile	4·682	4·062	7·536	1·016	7·078	0·994	1·354	0·667	0·705	1·000	1·567
Swiss Stunde	2·987	2·592	4·808	0·648	4·505	0·634	0·864	0·425	0·449	0·638	1·000

DOUBLE CONVERSION TABLES FOR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

NOTE.—The central figures in **heavy type** represent either of the two columns beside them, as the case may be. *Examples*:—1 centimetre = 0·394 inch and 1 inch = 2·540 centimetres. 1 metre = 1·094 yards and 1 yard = 0·914 metre. 1 kilometre = 0·621 mile and 1 mile = 1·609 kilometres.

Centimetres.		Inches.	Metres.		Yards.	Kilometres.		Miles.	Hectares.		Acres.	Square Kilometres.		Square Miles.
2·540	**1**	0·394	0·914	**1**	1·094	1·609	**1**	0·621	0·404	**1**	2·471	2·590	**1**	0·386
5·080	**2**	0·787	1·829	**2**	2·187	3·219	**2**	1·243	0·809	**2**	4·942	5·180	**2**	0·772
7·620	**3**	1·181	2·743	**3**	3·281	4·828	**3**	1·864	1·214	**3**	7·413	7·770	**3**	1·158
10·160	**4**	1·575	3·658	**4**	4·374	6·437	**4**	2·485	1·619	**4**	9·884	10·360	**4**	1·544
12·700	**5**	1·969	4·572	**5**	5·468	8·047	**5**	3·107	2·023	**5**	12·355	12·950	**5**	1·931
15·240	**6**	2·362	5·486	**6**	6·562	9·656	**6**	3·728	2·428	**6**	14·826	15·540	**6**	2·317
17·780	**7**	2·756	6·401	**7**	7·655	11·266	**7**	4·350	2·833	**7**	17·298	18·130	**7**	2·703
20·320	**8**	3·150	7·315	**8**	8·749	12·875	**8**	4·971	3·237	**8**	19·769	20·720	**8**	3·089
22·860	**9**	3·543	8·230	**9**	9·843	14·484	**9**	5·592	3·642	**9**	22·240	23·310	**9**	3·475
25·400	**10**	3·937	9·144	**10**	10·936	16·094	**10**	6·214	4·047	**10**	24·711	25·900	**10**	3·861
50·800	**20**	7·874	18·288	**20**	21·872	32·187	**20**	12·427	8·094	**20**	49·422	51·800	**20**	7·722
76·200	**30**	11·811	27·432	**30**	32·808	48·281	**30**	18·641	12·140	**30**	74·132	77·699	**30**	11·583
101·600	**40**	15·748	36·576	**40**	43·745	64·375	**40**	24·855	16·187	**40**	98·843	103·598	**40**	15·444
127·000	**50**	19·685	45·720	**50**	54·681	80·468	**50**	31·068	20·234	**50**	123·554	129·498	**50**	19·306
152·400	**60**	23·622	54·863	**60**	65·617	96·562	**60**	37·282	24·281	**60**	148·265	155·397	**60**	23·167
177·800	**70**	27·559	64·097	**70**	76·553	112·655	**70**	43·495	28·328	**70**	172·976	181·297	**70**	27·028
203·200	**80**	31·496	73·151	**80**	87·489	128·750	**80**	49·709	32·374	**80**	197·686	207·196	**80**	30·889
228·600	**90**	35·433	82·295	**90**	98·425	144·843	**90**	55·923	36·421	**90**	222·397	233·096	**90**	34·750
254·000	**100**	39·370	91·439	**100**	109·361	160·936	**100**	62·136	40·468	**100**	247·108	258·995	**100**	38·611

Cubic Metres.		Cubic Yards.	Kilograms.		Av. Pounds.	Square Metres.		Square Yards.	Metric Tonnes.		Long Tons.	Metric Tonnes.		Short Tons.
0·765	**1**	1·308	0·454	**1**	2·205	0·836	**1**	1·196	1·016	**1**	0·984	0·907	**1**	1·102
1·529	**2**	2·616	0·907	**2**	4·409	1·672	**2**	2·392	2·032	**2**	1·968	1·814	**2**	2·205
2·294	**3**	3·924	1·361	**3**	6·614	2·508	**3**	3·588	3·048	**3**	2·953	2·722	**3**	3·307
3·058	**4**	5·232	1·814	**4**	8·818	3·344	**4**	4·784	4·064	**4**	3·937	3·629	**4**	4·409
3·823	**5**	6·540	2·268	**5**	11·023	4·180	**5**	5·980	5·080	**5**	4·921	4·536	**5**	5·512
4·587	**6**	7·848	2·722	**6**	13·228	5·016	**6**	7·176	6·096	**6**	5·905	5·443	**6**	6·614
5·352	**7**	9·156	3·175	**7**	15·432	5·852	**7**	8·372	7·112	**7**	6·889	6·350	**7**	7·716
6·116	**8**	10·464	3·629	**8**	17·637	6·688	**8**	9·568	8·128	**8**	7·874	7·257	**8**	8·818
6·881	**9**	11·772	4·082	**9**	19·842	7·524	**9**	10·764	9·144	**9**	8·858	8·165	**9**	9·921
7·646	**10**	13·080	4·536	**10**	22·046	8·361	**10**	11·960	10·161	**10**	9·842	9·072	**10**	11·023
15·291	**20**	26·159	9·072	**20**	44·092	16·722	**20**	23·920	20·321	**20**	19·684	18·144	**20**	22·046
22·937	**30**	39·239	13·608	**30**	66·139	25·083	**30**	35·880	30·482	**30**	29·526	27·215	**30**	33·069
30·582	**40**	52·318	18·144	**40**	88·185	33·444	**40**	47·840	40·642	**40**	39·368	36·287	**40**	44·092
38·228	**50**	65·398	22·680	**50**	110·231	41·805	**50**	59·800	50·803	**50**	49·211	45·359	**50**	55·116
45·873	**60**	78·477	27·215	**60**	132·277	50·166	**60**	71·760	60·963	**60**	59·053	54·431	**60**	66·139
53·519	**70**	91·557	31·751	**70**	154·323	58·527	**70**	83·720	71·124	**70**	68·894	63·503	**70**	77·162
61·164	**80**	104·636	36·287	**80**	176·370	66·887	**80**	95·680	81·284	**80**	78·737	72·574	**80**	88·185
68·810	**90**	117·716	40·823	**90**	198·416	75·249	**90**	107·640	91·444	**90**	88·579	81·646	**90**	99·208
76·455	**100**	130·795	45·359	**100**	220·462	83·612	**100**	119·600	101·605	**100**	98·421	90·718	**100**	110·231

Litres.		Pints.	Litres.		Gallons.	U.S. Gallons (Liquid).		English Gallons (Liquid).	U.S. Bushels.		English Bushels.	Hectolitres, per Hectare.		English Bushels, per Acre.
0·568	**1**	1·760	4·546	**1**	0·220	1·200	**1**	0·833	1·032	**1**	0·969	0·898	**1**	1·113
1·136	**2**	3·520	9·092	**2**	0·440	2·401	**2**	1·666	2·063	**2**	1·939	1·796	**2**	2·226
1·705	**3**	5·279	13·638	**3**	0·660	3·601	**3**	2·499	3·095	**3**	2·908	2·695	**3**	3·340
2·273	**4**	7·039	18·184	**4**	0·880	4·802	**4**	3·332	4·126	**4**	3·878	3·593	**4**	4·453
2·841	**5**	8·799	22·730	**5**	1·100	6·002	**5**	4·165	5·158	**5**	4·847	4·491	**5**	5·566
3·409	**6**	10·559	27·276	**6**	1·320	7·203	**6**	4·998	6·189	**6**	5·817	5·389	**6**	6·679
3·978	**7**	12·319	31·822	**7**	1·540	8·403	**7**	5·831	7·221	**7**	6·786	6·287	**7**	7·793
4·546	**8**	14·078	36·368	**8**	1·760	9·603	**8**	6·664	8·252	**8**	7·756	7·186	**8**	8·906
5·114	**9**	15·838	40·914	**9**	1·980	10·804	**9**	7·497	9·284	**9**	8·725	8·084	**9**	10·019
5·682	**10**	17·598	45·460	**10**	2·200	12·004	**10**	8·330	10·315	**10**	9·694	8·982	**10**	11·132
11·365	**20**	35·196	90·919	**20**	4·399	24·009	**20**	16·661	20·630	**20**	19·389	17·964	**20**	22·265
17·047	**30**	52·794	136·379	**30**	6·599	36·013	**30**	24·991	30·945	**30**	29·083	26·946	**30**	33·397
22·730	**40**	70·392	181·838	**40**	8·799	48·017	**40**	33·321	41·260	**40**	38·778	35·928	**40**	44·530
28·412	**50**	87·990	227·298	**50**	10·999	60·022	**50**	41·652	51·576	**50**	48·472	44·910	**50**	55·662
34·094	**60**	105·588	272·758	**60**	13·198	72·026	**60**	49·982	61·891	**60**	58·167	53·892	**60**	66·794
39·777	**70**	123·186	318·217	**70**	15·398	84·030	**70**	58·312	72·206	**70**	67·861	62·874	**70**	77·927
45·459	**80**	140·784	363·677	**80**	17·598	96·034	**80**	66·642	82·521	**80**	77·556	71·856	**80**	89·059
51·142	**90**	158·382	409·136	**90**	19·797	108·039	**90**	74·973	92·836	**90**	87·250	80·838	**90**	100·192
56·824	**100**	175·980	454·596	**100**	21·997	120·043	**100**	83·303	103·151	**100**	96·944	89·820	**100**	111·324

A

A 1, First class.
A.A., Automobile Association.
A.A.A., Amateur Athletic Association.
A.A.F., Auxiliary Air Force.
A.A.I., *Associate* of the Auctioneers' Institute.
A.A.L.P.A. — of Incorporated Society of Auctioneers.
A.B.A., Amateur Boxing Association.
A.B.C.A., Army Bureau of Current Affairs.
A.B.S.I., *Associate* of Boot and Shoe Industry.
A.C.A.—of Inst. of Chartered Accountants.
A.C.C.S.—of the Corpn. of Certified Secretaries.
A.C.G.I.—of City and Guilds Institute.
A.C.I.A.—of Corpn. of Insurance Agents.
A.C.I.B.—of Corpn. of Insurance Brokers.
A.C.I.S.—of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.C.R.A.—of Corporation of Accountants.
A.F.A.S.—of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors.
A.H.W.C.—of the Heriot-Watt College.
A.I.A. — of the Institute of Actuaries.
A.I.A.A.—Architect (A.I.A.S.= Surveyor) Member of Incorp. Assn. of Architects and Surveyors.
A.I.A.C.—*Associate* of the Institute of Company Accountants.
A.I.C.—Do. of Chemistry.
A.I.C.S.—Do. Chartered Shipbrokers.
A.I.I.A.—of Industrial Administration.
A.I.Loco.E. — of Institute of Locomotive Engineers.
A.I.M.T.A.—of Munic. Treas. and Accountants.
A.Inst.P.—Do. Physics.
A.I.O.B.—Do. Builders.
A.K.C.—of King's College.
A.L.A.—of the Library Association.
A.L.A.A.—of the Assoc. of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
A.M.I.A.E.—of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.
A.M.I.Loco.E.—of Institute of Locomotive Engineers.
A.R.A.—of Royal Academy.
A.R.A.M.—of Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.C.A.—of Roy. Coll. of Arts.
A.R.C.M.—of Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O.—Do. Organists.
A.R.C.S.—Do. Science.
A.R.I.B.A.—of Royal Institute of British Architects.
A.R.I.C.—Roy.Inst.of Chemistry.
A.R.P.S.—of Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.R.C.—of Royal Red Cross.
A.R.S.M.—of the Royal School of Mines
A.R.San.I.—of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
A.R.T.C.—of the Royal Technical Coll. (Glasgow).
A.R.W.S.—of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
A.S.A.A.—of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.T.I.—of Textile Institute.
A.V.A.—of Valuers' Assocn.
Assoc.M.I.C.E., *Associate Member* Institution of Civil Engrs.
A.M.I.Chem.E.—Do. Chemical Engineers.
A.M.I.E.E.—Do. Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Mech.E.—Do. Mechanical.
A.M.Inst.T.—Do. Institute of Transport.
A.B., Able-bodied seaman.
a/c, Account.
A.C. (*Ante Christum*) = B.C.
A.D. (*Anno Domini*), In the year of our Lord.
A.D.C., Aide-de-Camp.
Ad lib. (*ad libitum*), At pleasure.
A.E.A.—Air Efficiency Award.
A.E.C., Army Education Corps.
A.F.C., Air Force Cross.
A.F.S., Auxiliary Fire Service.
A.H. (*Anno Hegirae*), In the year of the Hegira.
A.L. (*Anno Lucis*), In the year of Light.
A.M. (*Ante meridiem*), Before noon.
A.M. (*Anno mundi*), In the year of the world.
A.M.C., Art Master's Certificate.
A.M.D.G. (*Ad majorem Dei gloriam*), To the greater glory of God.
AMGOT. Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.
A.M.S., Army Medical Service or Staff.
A.R.P., Air Raid Precautions.
A.S. (*Anno Salvatoris* or *Salutis*), In the year of Salvation.
A.S.A., Amateur Swimming Assocn.
A.T.A., Air Transport Auxiliary.
A.T.C., Air Training Corps.
A.T.S., Auxiliary Territorial Service.
A.U.C. (*Anno urbis conditae*), In the year from the foundation of Rome.

B

B.A., *Bachelor* of Arts.
B.A.O.—of Obstetrics.
B.Arch.—of Architecture.
B.C.L.—of Civil Law.
B.Ch. (or Ch.B.)—of Surgery.
B.Com.—of Commerce.
B.D.S. (or B.Ch.D.)—of Dental Surgery.
B.D.—of Divinity.
B.Ed.—of Education.
B.Eng.—of Engineering.
B.Litt.—of Literature.
B.Phil.—of Philosophy.
B.Sc.—of Science.
B.Sc.Tech.—of Technical Science.
B.A.O.R., British Army of the Rhine.
B.B.C., British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C., Before Christ.
B.D.A., British Dental Assen.
B.L.A., British Liberation Army.
B.M.A., British Medical Assocn.
B.S.T., British Summer Time.
B.V.M., Blessed Virgin Mary.

C

C.A., Chartered Accountant (and, in English Counties, County Alderman).
C., Conservative.
c. & b., Caught and bowled.
Cantab., Cambridge.
Cantuar, Canterbury.
Cap. (Chapter), Number of Act of Parliament.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E., Commander of Order of British Empire.
C.C., Common or County Council.
C.D.A., College Diploma in Agriculture.
C.D.H., Do. in Horticulture.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.A., Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts (Pilgrim Trust).
cf. (*confer*), Compare.
C.F., Chaplain to the Forces.
C.G.M., Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.
C.G.S., Centimetre - gramme - second.
C.H., *Companion* of Honour.
C.I.E.—Order of Ind. Empire.
C.M.G.—St. Michael and St. George.
C.S.I.—Star of India.
Ch. Ch., Christ Church.
C.I., Lady of Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I., Channel Islands.
C.I.D., Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.D., Committee of Imperial Defence.
CIF. (usually cif.), Cost, Insurance and Freight.
C.-in.-C., Commander-in-Chief.
C.I.O., Congress of Industrial Organizations (U.S.A.)
C.L.B., Church Lads' Brigade.
C.M. (*Chirurgiae Magister*), Master of Surgery.
C.M.S., Church Missionary Society.
C.O.D., Cash on delivery.
Con. (contra), Against.
C.O.P.E.C., Conference on Politics, Economics and Christianity.
C.O.S., Charity Organisation Society.
C.R.U., Civil Resettlement Units.
C.S.C., Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.M.M.G., Chartered Soc. of Massage and Medical Gymnastics.
C.T.C., Cyclist Touring Club.
C.V.O., Commander of Royal Victorian Order.
cwt., Hundredweight.

D

d. (*denarius*), penny.
D.B.E., Dame of Order of British Empire.
D.B.S.T., Double British Summer Time.
D.C., District of Columbia.
D.C.V.O., Dame Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
D.C.L., *Doctor* of Civil Law.
D.D.—of Divinity.
Dr.Hy.—of Hygiene.
D.L.C.—of Celtic Literature.
D.Litt. (Camb.)—of Letters.
D.Litt. (Oxon.)—of Literature.
D.Sc.—of Science.
D.C.L.I., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
D.C.M., Distinguished Conduct Medal.
del. (*delineavit*), He (she) drew it.
D.F.C., Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. (*Dei gratia*), By the Grace of God.
D.I.C., *Diploma* of the Imperial College.
D.I.G., Deputy Inspector General.
D.M.R.E.—*Diploma* in Medical Radiology and Electrology.
D.OE.C.—in Economics.
D.O.M.S.—in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
D.P.H.—Public Health.
D.P.M.—Psychological Medicine.
D.T.M.—in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.S.M.—in Veterinary State Medicine.
D.L., Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.N.B., Dictionary of National Biography.
D.O., Diploma of Ophthalmology.
Do. (ditto), The same. (Italian, *detto*).
D.O.M., *Dominus Omnium Magister* (Motto of Benedictine Order).
D.S.C., Distinguished Service Cross.
D.S.M., Do. Medal.
D.S.O., Companion of Distinguished Service Order.
D.V. (*Deo volente*), God willing.
dwt., Pennyweight.

E

E. and O.E., Errors and omissions excepted.
e.g (*exempli gratia*), "for the sake of example."
Ebor, York.
E.C., East Central District.
E.D., Efficiency Decoration.
E.N.S.A., Entertainments National Services Association.
et al. (*et alibi*), And elsewhere.
etc. (*et cetera*), And the other things.
et seq. (*et sequentia*), And the following.

F

F.A., Football Association.
F.A.A., Fleet Air Arm.
F.A.N.Y., First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
F.A.I., *Fellow* of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.L.P.A. — of Incorporated Society of Auctioneers, etc.
F.B.A.—of the British Academy.
F.B.A.A. — of Brit. Assoc. of Accountants and Auditors.
F.B.O.A.—of British Optical Association.
F.B.S.I.—of Boot and Shoe Industry.
F.C.A.—of Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.C.S.—of Corpn. of Certified Secretaries.
F.C.G.I.—of City and Guilds Institute.
F.C.I.A.—of Corporn. of Insurance Agents.
F.C.I.B.—of Corporn. of Insurance Brokers.
F.C.I.I.—of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.S.—of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.R.A.—of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
F.C.S.—of the Chemical Society.
F.C.W.A.—of Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants.
F.E.I.S.—of Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.F.A.—of Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland.
F.F.A.S.—of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors.
F.F.L.A.—of Fire Loss Adjusters.
F.G.S.—of the Geological Society.
F.H.A.S.—of Highland and Agricultural Soc. of Scotland.
F.I.A.—of the Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.A.A.—Architect Member of Inc. Assoc. of Architects.
F.I.A.S.—Surveyor Member Do.
F.I.A.C.—of the Inst. of Company Accountants.
F.I.Arb.—of the Institute of Arbitrators.
F.I.C.S.—Chartered Shipbrokers.
F.I.H.—Hygiene.
F.I.I.A.—of Institute of Industrial Administration.
F.I.M.T.A.—of Munic. Treas. and Accountants.
F.Inst.P.—of the Institute of Physics.
F.I.O.B.—of Inst. of Builders.
F.I.O.—of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.W.T.—Wireless Technology.
F.J.I.—of Institute of Journalists.
F.L.A.—of Library Association.
F.L.A.A.—of the Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants.
F.L.A.S.—of Land Agents Society.
F.L.G.A.—of Local Government Association.
F.L.S.—of the Linnean Society.
F.M.S.—of the Medical Society.
F.R.A.I.—of Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M.—of Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S.—of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.Ae.S.—of Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.C.M.—of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O.—of Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.Ed., and F.R.C.P.I. — of the Royal College of Physicians of London, of Edinburgh, and of Ireland respectively.
F.R.C.S.—of Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.S.Ed., ditto of Edinburgh; F.R.C.S.I., of Ireland.
F.R.C.V.S.—Fellow of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.Econ.S.—of Roy. Economic Society.
F.R.F.P.S.G.—of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
F.R.G.S.—of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S.—of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.Hist. Soc., ditto Historical.
F.R.I.B.A.—of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.I.C.—of the Royal Institute of Chemistry.
F.R.M.S., ditto Microscopical.
F.R. Met. S.—of Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.P.S.—of Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.S.—of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.E., ditto of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.A.—of the Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.L.—Do. Literature.
F.R.San.I.—Do. Sanitary Inst.
F.R.V.A.—of Inc. Assoc. of Rating and Valuation Officers.
F.S.A.—of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A.—Do. Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.I.—of Chartered Surveyors Institution.
F.S.M.C. — of the Spectacle-Makers Company.
F.S.S., Do. Statistical Society.
F.T.I.—of Textile Institute.
F.V.A.—of Valuers' Assocn.
F.Z.S.—of the Zoological Society.
fcp., Foolscap.
F.D. (*Fidei Defensor*), Defender of the Faith.
Fec. (*fecit*), He did it.
F.H., Fire Hydrant.
F.B.I., Federation of British Industries.
F.M.S., Federated Malay States.
FOB., Free on board.

G

G.B.E., Knight or Dame Grand Cross of British Empire.
G. C. George Cross.
G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander of Indian Empire.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander of Star of India.
G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
G.H.Q., General Headquarters.
G. M. George Medal.
G.M.T., Greenwich Mean Time.
G.O.C., General Officer Commanding.

G.P.O., General Post Office.
G.R., (*Georgius Rex*), King George.
G.R.C.M., Graduate of the Royal College of Music.
G.R.S.M., Graduate of the Royal Schools of Music (Royal Academy and Royal College).
G.S.O., General Staff Officer.

H

H.A.C., Honble. Artillery Cmpy.
H.E., His Excellency.
H.E.H., His [Her] Exalted Highness (British India).
H.H., His [Her] Highness.
H.I.H., His [Her] Imperial Highness.
H.I.M., His [Her] Imperial Majesty.
H.J.S. (*Hic jacet sepultus*), Here lies buried. *cf.* H.S.E.
H.L.I., Highland Light Infantry.
H.M., His, or Her, Majesty.
H.M.A.S., His Majesty's Australian Ship.
H.M.O.W., His Majesty's Office of Works.
H.M.S., His Majesty's Ship.
H.M.S.O., His Majesty's Stationary Office.
h.p., Half pay.
hp., horse power.
H.R.H., His [Her] Royal Highness.
H.S.E. (*Hic sepultus est*), Here lies buried. *cf.* H.J.S.
H.S.H., His [Her] Serene Highness.

I

I.A., Indian Army.
I.A.R.O., Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib. (*ibidem*), In the same place.
I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
Id. (*idem*), The same.
I.D.B., Illicit diamond buyer.
I.e. (*id est*), That is.
I.H.S. (*Iesus Hominum Salvator*), Jesus the Saviour of Mankind; originally, these were the Greek Capital letters, ΙΗΣ.
I.L.P., Idependent Labour Party.
I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.
Incog. (*incognito*), Unknown.
In loc. (*in loco*), In its place.
I.N.R.I. (*Iesus Nazarenus Rex Iudaeorum*), Jesus of Nazareth King of the Jews.
Inst. (instant), current month.
I.O.O.F., Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
I.O.W., Isle of Wight.
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.

J

J., Judge.
J.P., Justice of the Peace.

K

K.B.E., Knight Commander of British Empire.
K.C.B., Do. the Bath.
K.C.I.E., Do. Indian Empire.
K.C.M.G., Do. of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I., Do. the Star of India
K.C.V.O., Do. Royal Victorian Order.
K.C., King's Counsel.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
K.H.C., Honorary Chaplain to the King; K.H.P., ditto Physician; K.H.S., ditto Surgeon; K.H.D.S., ditto Dental Surgeon.
K.O.S.B., King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.O.Y.L.I., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
K.P., Knight of St. Patrick.
K.R.R.C., King's Royal Rifle Corps.
K.S.L.I., King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
K.T., Knight of the Thistle.
Kt., Knight Bachelor.

L

L., Liberal.
Lab., Labour.
L.A.C., London Athletic Club.
L.A.H., *Licentiate* of Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin.
L.C.P., Do. of College of Preceptors.
L.D.S., Do. in Dental Surgery.
L.M., Do. in Midwifery.
L.M.S.S.A. Do. in Medicine and Surgery, Soc. of Apothecaries.
L.R.A.M., Do. of Roy. Acad. of Music.
L.R.C.P., Do. of the Roy. Coll. of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.Ed., ditto Edinburgh.
L.R.C.P.I., ditto Ireland.
L.R.C.S.Ed.—of Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb.
L.R.C.S.I., ditto Ireland.
L.R.F.P.S.G., Do. of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
L.S.A., Do. of Society of Apothecaries.
L.T.M., Do. of Tropical Medicine.
Lat., Latitude.
lb. (*libra*), Pound weight.
l.b.w., Leg before wicket.
l.c., "Lower case," *i.e.* small letter.
L.C.C., London County Council.
L.C.J., Lord Chief Justice.
L.D.V., Local Defence Volunteers (afterwards Home Guard).
L.G.U., Ladies' Golf Union.
Lit., Literally.
Litt.D.—Doctor of Literature.
L.J., Lord Justice.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
LL.M., Master of ditto.
loc. cit. (*loco citato*), In the place cited.
L.S. (*loco sigilli*), Place of the Seal.
L. s. d. (*Librae, solidi, denarii*), Pounds, shillings, pence.
L.T.A., Lawn Tennis Association.
Ltd., Limited Liability.
LXX., Septuagint.

M

M. and B. (May and Baker) Curative Drug.
M.A., *Master* of Arts.
M.Ch.—of Surgery.
M.Ch.D.—of Dental Surgery.
M.Ch.Orth.—of Orthopædic Surgery.
M.Hy., *Master* of Hygiene.
M.S.—of Surgery.
M.Sc.—of Science.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine; M.D., doctor of ditto.
M.B.E., *Member* of British Empire Order.
M.B.S.I.—of Boot and Shoe Industry.
M. Cons. E.—of Assocn. of Consulting Engineers.
M.E.C.—of Executive Council.
M.I.A.E.—Member of Institute of Automobile Engineers.
M.Inst.C.E.—of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.I.Chem.E.—of Institute of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.E., M.I.Mar.E., M.I. Mech.E., ditto Electrical, Marine, and Mechanical Engineers.
M.I.Loco.E. — of Institute of Locomotive Engineers.
M.I.Min.E. — of Institute of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.M.M. — of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.Met., ditto of Metals.
M.Inst.N.A.—of Inst. of Naval Architects.
M.Inst.T.—of Institute of Transport.
M.I.O.B.—of Inst. of Builders.
M.I.W.T., Do. Wireless Technology.
M.J.I. — of Institute of Journalists.
M.L.A.—of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C., ditto Council.
M.P.—of Parliament.
M.P.S. — of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R.A.C.—of Royal Agricultural Coll., Cirencester.
M.R.A.S.—of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.Ae.S. — of Royal Aeronautical Society.
M.R.C.P.—of Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S.—of Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.V.S.—of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.—of the Royal Institution.
M.R.I.A.—of Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.S.T.—of the Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.San.I.—of the Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.S.A.—of Society of Architects.
M.V.O. — of Royal Victorian Order.
M.C., Military Cross.
M.C.C., Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.C.S., Malayan Civil Service.
M.F.H., Master of Fox Hounds.
M.G. Corps, Machine Gun Corps.
Mgr., Monsignor.
Min. Plenip., Minister Plenipotentiary.
M.O.H., Medical Officer of Health.
m.p.h., Miles per hour.

Mus. D. [B.], Doctor, [Bachelor], of Music.
M.W.B., Metropolitan Water Bd.

N

NAAFI., Naval, Army and Air Force Institutes.
N.A.S., Nursing Auxiliary Service.
N.B., North Britain.
N.B. (*Nota bene*), Note well.
N.C.O., Non-commissioned Officer.
n.d., no date (of books).
N.D.A.—National Diploma in Agriculture.
N.D.D., Do. Dairying.
Nem. con. (*Nemine contradicente*), No one contradicting.
No. (*Numero*), Number.
Non seq. (*non sequitur*), It does not follow.
N.R.A., National Recovery Administration (U.S.A.).
N.R.A., National Rifle Association.
N.S., Nova Scotia.
N.S.W., New South Wales.
N.U.R., National Union of Railwaymen.
N.W.P.[T.], North-West Provinces [Territory].
N.Z., New Zealand.

O

O.B.E., Officer of British Empire Order.
ob., or *obiit*, died.
O.C.T.U., Officer Cadet Training Unit.
O.E.D., Oxford English Dictionary.
O.H.M.S., On His Majesty's Service.
O.K., "Orl Korrect."
O.M., Order of Merit.
O.P., Opposite Prompt side (of Theatre), Out of Print (of books), Old Prices (Club.)
Orse (*legal*), Otherwise.
O.S., Old Style.
O.S.B., Order of St. Benedict.
O.U.D.S., Oxford University Dramatic Society.
Oxon., Oxford.
Oz., Ounce.

P

P.A.S.I., Professional Associate of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
P.C., Privy Counsellor.
P.C. ——, Police-constable ——.
p.c., per centum.
P.E.N. (Club), Poets, Playwrights, Essayists, Editors and Novelists.
Ph.C., Pharmaceutical Chemist.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.L.A., Port of London Authority.
P.M. (*post meridiem*), After noon.
P.M.G., Postmaster-General.
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.
P.N.E.U., Parents' National Educational Union.
p.p., or per pro. (*per procurationem*)—by proxy.
P.P.C. (*Pour prendre congé*), To take leave.
Pro tem. (*pro tempore*). For the
Prox. (*proximo*), Next month.
P.S. (*Post scriptum*), Postscript.
P.S.A., Pleasant Sunday Afternoon.
P.T.O., Please turn over.
P.W.D., Public Works Dept.
P.W.R., Police War Reserve.

Q

Q.A.L.A.S., Qualified Associate, Land Agents' Society.
q. e. d. (*quod erat demonstrandum*), which was to be proved.
Q.M.G., Quartermaster-General.
Q.S., Quarter Sessions.
q.v. (*quod vide*), "which see."

R

R.A., *Royal* Artillery or Royal Academy.
R.A.C.—Armoured Corps (also Royal Automobile Club).
R.A.F., — Air Force.
R.A.M., — Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C., — Army Medical Corps.
R.A.N., — Australian Navy.
R.A.P.C., — Army Pay Corps.
R.A.O.C., — Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.S.C., — Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C., — Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B.A., — Society of British Artists.
R.C.N., — Canadian Navy.
R.C.N.C.—Corps of Naval Constructors.
R.C.S., — Corps of Signals.
R.D., — Naval Reserve Decoration, or Rural Dean.
R.E., — Engineers.
R.E.M.E.,—Electrical and Mechanical do.
R.F.A., — Field Artillery.
R.H.A., — Horse Artillery, or — Hibernian Academy.
R.I.A., — Irish Academy.
R.I.N., — Indian Navy.
R.L.S.S.—Life Saving Society.
R.M., — Marines.
R.M.A., — Military Academy.
R.M.S., — Mail Steamer.
R.N., — Navy; R.N.R., ditto Reserve; R.N.V.R., ditto Volunteer Reserve.
R.O.I., — Institute of Oil Painters.
R.S.A., — Scottish Academician.
R.T.R., — Tank Regt.
R.U. Rif., — Ulster Rifles.
R.W.S., — Water Colour Society.
R.Y.S., — Yacht Squadron.
R.C., Roman Catholic.
R.D., Refer to drawer (banking).
R.D.I., Designer for Industry of the Royal Society of Arts.
R.E.C.C.E., Reconnaissance Corps.
R.F.U., Rugby Football Union.
R.I.P. (*Requiescat in pace*), May he rest in peace.
Ro. (*recto*), On the right hand page. (*See* Vo.)
R.R.C., Lady of Royal Red Cross.
R.S.V.P. (*Répondez, s'il vous plaît*), Answer, if you please.

S

Sc. (*scilicet*), Namely.
Sc.D., Doctor of Science.
S.C.M. State Certified Midwife.
Sic, So written.
S.J. (Society of Jesus), Jesuit.
S.O.S. ("Save Our Souls") Distress Signal.
s.p. (*sine prole*), Without issue.
S.P.C.A., Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
S.P.C.K., Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G., Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.Q.R. (*Senatus Populusque Romanus*), The Senate and People of Rome.
S.R.N., State Registered Nurse.
S.S.A.F.A., Soldiers', Sailors', and Airmens' Families Assocn.
S.S.C., Solicitor of the Supreme Court.
Stet, Let it stand.
S.T.P.(=D.D.) *Sacrae Theologiae Professor.*

T

Toc H., Talbot House.
T.U.C., Trades Union Congress.

U

Ult. (*ultimo*), in the preceding month.
U.D.C., Urban District Council.
U.M.C.A., Universities Mission to Central Africa.
U.N.I.O., United Nations Information Organization.
U.N.R.R.A., United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
U.S.A. or U.S., United States of America.
U.S.S.R., Union of Socialist Soviet Republics.

V

v. (*versus*), Against.
V.A., Victoria and Albert Order.
V.A.D., Voluntary Aid Detachment.
V.C., Victoria Cross.
V.D., Vol. Officers' Decoration.
Ven., Venerable.
Verb. sap. (*Verbum sapienti satis est*), A word to the wise is enough.
Viz. (*videlicet*), Namely.
Vo. (*verso*), On the left-hand page. (*See* Ro.)

W

W.A.A.F., Women's Auxiliary Air Force.
W.A.F.S., Women's Auxiliary Fire Service.
W.L.A., Women's Land Army.
W.P., Weather permitting.
W.R.N.S., Women's Royal Naval Service.
W.S., Writer to the Signet.
W.T.S., Women's Transport Service.
W.V.S., Women's Voluntary Services.

Y

Y.M.C.A., Young Men's Christian Association.

PERPETUAL CALENDAR

or Tables for finding the day of the week for any date A.D.

(Copyright by A. F. L. Wilkinson.)

TO USE THE CALENDAR:—Look up the Index Numbers corresponding to the Century, the Year (last two figures) and the Month, respectively, in the first three tables; add these three numbers together and add also the Day of the Month; in the fourth table, *opposite the sum obtained*, read the Day of the Week.

(1)

Century.					Index No.
001–099	700– 799	1400–1499	1752‡–1799	2100–2199, &c.	5
100–199	800– 899	1500–1599	...	...	4
200–299	900– 999	1600–1699	1800 –1899	2200–2299, &c.	3
300–399	1000–1099	1700–1752†	...	...	2
400–499	1100–1199	...	1900 –1999	2300–2399, &c.	1
500–599	1200–1299	...	2000 –2099	2400–2499, &c.	0
600–699	1300–1399	...	...	...	6

† Up to September 2nd inclusive. ‡ From September 14th inclusive. (*See* footnote.)

(2)

Year (last two figures)				Index No.§ A	Index No.§ B
00*				6	0
00**				0	0
01	29	57	85	1	1
02	30	58	86	2	2
03	31	59	87	3	3
04	32	60	88	4	5
05	33	61	89	6	6
06	34	62	90	0	0
07	35	63	91	1	1
08	36	64	92	2	3
09	37	65	93	4	4
10	38	66	94	5	5
11	39	67	95	6	6
12	40	68	96	0	1
13	41	69	97	2	2
14	42	70	98	3	3
15	43	71	99	4	4
16	44	72	—	5	6
17	45	73	—	0	0
18	46	74	—	1	1
19	47	75	—	2	2
20	48	76	—	3	4
21	49	77	—	5	5
22	50	78	—	6	6
23	51	79	—	0	0
24	52	80	—	1	2
25	53	81	—	3	3
26	54	82	—	4	4
27	55	83	—	5	5
28	56	84	—	6	0

§ Use column A for January and February, and column B for March to December.

* For years up to 1700 inclusive, and also for 2000, 2400, &c.

** For the years 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2500, &c.

(3)

Month	Index No.	Month	Index No.
January ...	0	July	6
February	3	August ...	2
March.....	3	September	5
April	6	October ...	0
May	1	November	3
June	4	December	5

(4)

Sum of Index Numbers							Day
1	8	15	22	29	36	43	Sunday
2	9	16	23	30	37	44	Monday
3	10	17	24	31	38	45	Tuesday
4	11	18	25	32	39	46	Wednesday
5	12	19	26	33	40	47	Thursday
6	13	20	27	34	41	48	Friday
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	Saturday

Examples

1914, *August 4th*	*Index No.*	1215, *June 19th*	*Index No.*
Table 1 1900–1999	1	Table 1 ...1200–1299	0
Table 2 .....14 (B)	3	Table 2 ...15 (B)	4
Table 3 .....August	2	Table 3 ...June	4
4th	4	19th	19
Sum	10	Sum	27
Table 4 ... 10 = Tuesday.		Table 4 ... 27 = Friday	

NOTE.—In England the change from the Julian System or Old Style to the Gregorian System or New Style, was made in September, 1752, when the 11 days 3rd to 13th inclusive were omitted, and Wednesday Sept. 2 was immediately followed by Thursday Sept. 14. Other countries made the change at dates varying from 1582 to 1923. (*See* p. 185.)

If it is desired to look up a date after 1752 in Old Style, or before 1752 in New Style, it can be done by taking a date 700 years earlier in the first case or 400 years later in the second case; *e.g.* 1923 in Old Style is the same as 1223, and 1582 in New Style is the same as 1982.

BEING THE SECOND YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR AND 10 AND 11 OF KING GEORGE VI.

Golden Number...	IX
Epact	27
Dominical Letter	F
Solar Cycle	23
Roman Indiction	14
Julian Period (year of)	6659
Julian Day, Jan. 1 (begins at noon) ...	2,431,822
New Year's Day (Tuesday)	Jan. 1
Foundation Day, Australia	„ 26
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 17
St. David's Day	Mar. 1
Ash Wednesday	„ 6
St. Patrick's Day	„ 17
Good Friday	Apr. 19
Princess Elizabeth's Birthday (1926) ...	„ 21
Easter Day	„ 21
St. George's Day	„ 23
Queen Mary's Birthday (1867) ...	May 26
Ascension Day	„ 30
Union Day, South Africa	May 31
Whit Sunday	June 9
The King's Birthday (Official Date) ...	„ 13
Trinity Sunday	„ 16
Corpus Christi	„ 20
Dominion Day, Canada	July 1
Independence Day, U.S.A.	„ 4
The Queen's Birthday (1900)	Aug. 4
Dominion Day, New Zealand (1907)...	Sept. 26
Jewish New Year (5707)	„ 26
Armistice Day (1918)	Nov. 11
Muhammadan New Year (1366) ...	„ 25
St. Andrew's Day	„ 30
Sundays after Trinity	23
First Sunday in Advent	Dec. 1
Accession of King George VI	„ 11
The King's Birthday (1895)	„ 14
Christmas Day (Wednesday)	„ 25

The Year 1946.

Spring Equinox	Sun enters Sign Aries	March	21*d.* 06*h.*
Summer Solstice	„ „ „ Cancer	June	22*d.* 01*h.*
Autumn Equinox	„ „ „ Libra	Sept.	23*d.* 16*h.*
Winter Solstice	„ „ „ Capricornus	Dec.	22*d.* 11*h.*

Calendar for the Year 1946.

January.

Su. .. —	6	13	20	27
M. .. —	7	14	21	28
Tu... 1	8	15	22	29
W... 2	9	16	23	30
Th... 3	10	17	24	31
F. .. 4	11	18	25	—
S. .. 5	12	19	26	—

February.

Su. .. —	3	10	17	24
M. .. —	4	11	18	25
Tu... —	5	12	19	26
W... —	6	13	20	27
Th... —	7	14	21	28
F. .. 1	8	15	22	—
S. .. 2	9	16	23	—

March.

Su. —	3	10	17	24	31
M. —	4	11	18	25	—
Tu. —	5	12	19	26	—
W. —	6	13	20	27	—
Th. —	7	14	21	28	—
F. 1	8	15	22	29	—
S. 2	9	16	23	30	—

April.

Su. .. —	7	14	21	28
M. .. 1	8	15	22	29
Tu... 2	9	16	23	30
W... 3	10	17	24	—
Th... 4	11	18	25	—
F. .. 5	12	19	26	—
S. .. 6	13	20	27	—

May.

Su. .. —	5	12	19	26
M. .. —	6	13	20	27
Tu... —	7	14	21	28
W... 1	8	15	22	29
Th... 2	9	16	23	30
F. .. 3	10	17	24	31
S. .. 4	11	18	25	—

June.

Su. — 2	9	16	23	30
M. — 3	10	17	24	—
Tu. — 4	11	18	25	—
W. — 5	12	19	26	—
Th. — 6	13	20	27	—
F. — 7	14	21	28	—
S. 1 8	15	22	29	—

July.

Su. .. —	7	14	21	28
M. .. 1	8	15	22	29
Tu... 2	9	16	23	30
W... 3	10	17	24	31
Th... 4	11	18	25	—
F. .. 5	12	19	26	—
S. .. 6	13	20	27	—

August.

Su. .. —	4	11	18	25
M. .. —	5	12	19	26
Tu... —	6	13	20	27
W... —	7	14	21	28
Th... 1	8	15	22	29
F. .. 2	9	16	23	30
S. .. 3	10	17	24	31

September.

Su. .. 1	8	15	22	29
M. .. 2	9	16	23	30
Tu... 3	10	17	24	—
W... 4	11	18	25	—
Th... 5	12	19	26	—
F. .. 6	13	20	27	—
S. .. 7	14	21	28	—

October.

Su. .. —	6	13	20	27
M. .. —	7	14	21	28
Tu... 1	8	15	22	29
W... 2	9	16	23	30
Th... 3	10	17	24	31
F. .. 4	11	18	25	—
S. .. 5	12	19	26	—

November.

Su. .. —	3	10	17	24
M. .. —	4	11	18	25
Tu... —	5	12	19	26
W... —	6	13	20	27
Th... —	7	14	21	28
F. .. 1	8	15	22	29
S. .. 2	9	16	23	30

December.

Su. .. 1	8	15	22	29
M. .. 2	9	16	23	30
Tu... 3	10	17	24	31
W... 4	11	18	25	—
Th... 5	12	19	26	—
F. .. 6	13	20	27	—
S. .. 7	14	21	28	—

Calendar for the Year 1947.

January.

Su. .. —	5	12	19	26
M. .. —	6	13	20	27
Tu... —	7	14	21	28
W... 1	8	15	22	29
Th... 2	9	16	23	30
F. .. 3	10	17	24	31
S. .. 4	11	18	25	—

February.

Su. .. —	2	9	16	23
M. .. —	3	10	17	24
Tu... —	4	11	18	25
W... —	5	12	19	26
Th... —	6	13	20	27
F: .. —	7	14	21	28
S. .. 1	8	15	22	—

March.

Su. —	2	9	16	23	30
M. —	3	10	17	24	31
Tu. —	4	11	18	25	—
W. —	5	12	19	26	—
Th. —	6	13	20	27	—
F. —	7	14	21	28	—
S. 1	8	15	22	29	—

April.

Su. .. —	6	13	20	27
M. .. —	7	14	21	28
Tu... 1	8	15	22	29
W... 2	9	16	23	30
Th... 3	10	17	24	—
F. .. 4	11	18	25	—
S. .. 5	12	19	26	—

May.

Su. .. —	4	11	18	25
M. .. —	5	12	19	26
Tu... —	6	13	20	27
W... —	7	14	21	28
Th... 1	8	15	22	29
F. .. 2	9	16	23	30
S. .. 3	10	17	24	31

June.

Su. .. 1	8	15	22	29
M. .. 2	9	16	23	30
Tu... 3	10	17	24	—
W... 4	11	18	25	—
Th... 5	12	19	26	—
F. .. 6	13	20	27	—
S. .. 7	14	21	28	—

July.

Su. .. —	6	13	20	27
M. .. —	7	14	21	28
Tu... 1	8	15	22	29
W... 2	9	16	23	30
Th... 3	10	17	24	31
F. .. 4	11	18	25	—
S. .. 5	12	19	26	—

August.

Su. — 3	10	17	24	31
M. — 4	11	18	25	—
Tu. — 5	12	19	26	—
W. — 6	13	20	27	—
Th. — 7	14	21	28	—
F. 1 8	15	22	29	—
S. 2 9	16	23	30	—

September.

Su. .. —	7	14	21	28
M. .. 1	8	15	22	29
Tu... 2	9	16	23	30
W... 3	10	17	24	—
Th... 4	11	18	25	—
F. .. 5	12	19	26	—
S. .. 6	13	20	27	—

October.

Su. .. —	5	12	19	26
M. .. —	6	13	20	27
Tu... —	7	14	21	28
W... 1	8	15	22	29
Th... 2	9	16	23	30
F. .. 3	10	17	24	31
S. .. 4	11	18	25	—

November.

Su. — 2	9	16	23	30
M. — 3	10	17	24	—
Tu. — 4	11	18	25	—
W. — 5	12	19	26	—
Th. — 6	13	20	27	—
F. — 7	14	21	28	—
S. 1 8	15	22	29	—

December.

Su. .. —	7	14	21	28
M. .. 1	8	15	22	29
Tu... 2	9	16	23	30
W... 3	10	17	24	31
Th... 4	11	18	25	—
F. .. 5	12	19	26	—
S. .. 6	13	20	27	—

Day of Month	Day of Week	
		Janus, god of the portal, facing two ways, past and future. *Sun's Longitude* 300° ♒ 20d 16h
1	Tu.	Circumcision. Sir James Frazer born, 1854.
2	W.	Sir Philip Broke (*H.M.S. Shannon*) died, 1841.
3	Th.	C. R. Attlee b. 1883. Herbert Morrison b. 1888.
4	F.	H. G. Bohn b. 1796. Linley Sanbourne b. 1844.
5	S.	Catherine de Medici died, 1589.
6	S.	Epiphany. Twelfth Day.
7	M.	Plow Monday. Lord Cunningham b. 1883.
8	Tu.	Paul Verlaine died, 1896. John Curtin born, 1885.
9	W.	Earl St. Vincent born, 1735.
10	Th.	Linnaeus died, 1778; born May 23, 1707.
11	F.	HILARY LAW SITTINGS BEGIN.
12	S.	Edmund Burke b. 1729. Sir Charles Oman b. 1860.
13	S.	1st S. after Epiphany. Chillianwallah, 1849.
14	M.	Jean de Reszke born, 1850.
15	Tu.	Henry Labouchère died, 1912.
16	W.	Coruña, 1809. Sir Ian Hamilton born, 1853.
17	Th.	Abu Klea, 1885. Earl Lloyd George born, 1863.
18	F.	Misurata, 1943. Rudyard Kipling died, 1936.
19	S.	Robert E. Lee born, 1807. Sir F. Maurice b. 1871.
20	S.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. George V died, 1936.
21	M.	Sophia Jex-Blake born, 1840. Lenin died, 1924.
22	Tu.	Francis Bacon born, 1560. Byron born, 1788.
23	W.	Tripoli, 1943. De la Motte Fouqué died, 1843.
24	Th.	Lord Randolph Churchill died, 1895.
25	F.	Conversion of St. Paul. Lord Leighton died, [1896.
26	S.	FOUNDATION DAY, AUSTRALIA (1788).
27	S.	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.
28	M.	Aliwal, 1846. Charlemagne died, 814.
29	Tu.	George III died, 1820. Earl Haig died, 1928.
30	W.	President F. D. Roosevelt b. 1882; died April 12, [1945.
31	Th.	Charles Haddon Spurgeon died, 1892.

PHENOMENA

Jan. 1d 15h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 0°·2 N.

2. Earth in perihelion, i.e. at least distance (91,300,000 miles) from the Sun.

3d 12h. Partial eclipse of the Sun, visible only in southern and Antarctic regions. See page 158.

12. Saturn in opposition.

14. Mars in opposition.

17d 04h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 2° S.

17d 07h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 2° N.

22d 17h. Mars in conjunction with Saturn. Mars 4½° N.

24d 11h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 4° S.

32. Venus in superior conjunction with the Sun.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Dec.	1 24	Dec.	16 23
Jan.	1 22	Jan.	16 21
Feb.	1 20	Feb.	15 19

Draco (below the Pole), Ursa Minor (below the Pole), Camelopardus, Perseus, Auriga, Taurus, Orion, Eridanus and Lepus.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
● New Moon	3 12 30
☽ First Quarter	10 20 27
○ Full Moon	17 14 46
☾ Last Quarter	25 05 00

	d h
Perigee (227,530 miles)	14 12
Apogee (251,330 „)	26 07

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on January 1, 89°.

MONTHLY NOTES

January 1. New Year's Day. Holiday on London Stock Exchange. Bank Holiday in Scotland. Dog and establishment licences renewable. King's taxes due.

—. County Quarter Sessions, Eng. and W., to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Dec. 25 last.

5. Dividends on Consols, etc. due.

6. Old Christmas Day. Twelfth Day.

10. Christmas Fire Insurances must be paid.

23. Luxemburg's National Day.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	18 43 24	23 04	− 3 15	6 40 10	17 17 00	8 08	8 32	12 03	15 59	15 36
2	18 47 50	22 59	− 3 43	6 44 06	17 13 04	8 08	8 32	12 04	16 00	15 37
3	18 52 14	22 54	− 4 11	6 48 03	17 09 08	8 08	8 31	12 04	16 01	15 38
4	18 56 39	22 48	− 4 39	6 51 59	17 05 12	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 02	15 39
5	19 01 03	22 42	− 5 07	6 55 56	17 01 16	8 08	8 30	12 05	16 03	15 41
6	19 05 26	22 36	− 5 34	6 59 53	16 57 20	8 07	8 30	12 06	16 04	15 42
7	19 09 49	22 29	− 6 00	7 03 49	16 53 24	8 07	8 29	12 06	16 06	15 44
8	19 14 12	22 21	− 6 26	7 07 46	16 49 29	8 07	8 29	12 07	16 07	15 45
9	19 18 34	22 13	− 6 52	7 11 42	16 45 33	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 08	15 47
10	19 22 56	22 05	− 7 17	7 15 39	16 41 37	8 06	8 27	12 07	16 10	15 48
11	19 27 17	21 56	− 7 42	7 19 35	16 37 41	8 05	8 26	12 08	16 11	15 50
12	19 31 37	21 47	− 8 05	7 23 32	16 33 45	8 04	8 26	12 08	16 12	15 52
13	19 35 57	21 37	− 8 29	7 27 28	16 29 49	8 04	8 25	12 09	16 14	15 53
14	19 40 16	21 27	− 8 51	7 31 25	16 25 53	8 03	8 24	12 09	16 16	15 55
15	19 44 35	21 16	− 9 13	7 35 22	16 21 57	8 02	8 23	12 09	16 17	15 57
16	19 48 52	21 05	− 9 34	7 39 18	16 18 01	8 01	8 22	12 10	16 19	15 59
17	19 53 10	20 54	− 9 55	7 43 15	16 14 05	8 00	8 20	12 10	16 20	16 01
18	19 57 26	20 42	−10 15	7 47 11	16 10 09	8 00	8 19	12 10	16 22	16 02
19	20 01 42	20 30	−10 34	7 51 08	16 06 14	7 59	8 18	12 11	16 24	16 04
20	20 05 57	20 18	−10 53	7 55 04	16 02 18	7 58	8 16	12 11	16 25	16 06
21	20 10 11	20 05	−11 10	7 59 01	15 58 22	7 56	8 15	12 11	16 27	16 08
22	20 14 25	19 52	−11 27	8 02 57	15 54 26	7 55	8 14	12 12	16 29	16 10
23	20 18 37	19 38	−11 43	8 06 54	15 50 30	7 54	8 12	12 12	16 30	16 12
24	20 22 49	19 24	−11 59	8 10 51	15 46 34	7 53	8 10	12 12	16 32	16 15
25	20 27 01	19 10	−12 14	8 14 47	15 42 38	7 52	8 09	12 12	16 34	16 17
26	20 31 11	18 55	−12 28	8 18 44	15 38 42	7 50	8 07	12 13	16 36	16 19
27	20 35 21	18 40	−12 41	8 22 40	15 34 46	7 49	8 06	12 13	16 38	16 21
28	20 39 30	18 25	−12 53	8 26 37	15 30 50	7 48	8 04	12 13	16 39	16 23
29	20 43 38	18 09	−13 05	8 30 33	15 26 54	7 46	8 02	12 13	16 41	16 25
30	20 47 45	17 53	−13 16	8 34 30	15 22 58	7 45	8 00	12 13	16 43	16 27
31	20 51 52	17 36	−13 25	8 38 26	15 19 03	7 43	7 59	12 14	16 45	16 29

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·3; in time 1m 10s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout January subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is too far south to be seen from this country.

VENUS is too close to the Sun for observation. It is in superior conjunction on February 1.

MARS, retrograding in Gemini, is in opposition on January 14, in the high northern declination of 25°, so that it is well placed for observation in this hemisphere. When the opposition falls in August, Mars approaches to within 35,000,000 miles of the Earth; at this opposition it is 59,000,000 miles away—nearly as far as it can be at opposition. During its retrograding, Mars overtakes Saturn on January 22, passing 4½° to the north. After Mars begins to advance on February 22, it again passes Saturn on March 19, this time 3° N. Mag. −1·2.

JUPITER is a morning star in Virgo. It is moving southwards, and for the next four or five years is better placed for observers in the southern hemisphere than in the northern. Magnitude −1·6.

SATURN, in Gemini, reaches opposition on January 12, so is high on the southern meridian at midnight. The rings, which have been opening for several years, are now beginning to close again, and will continue to do so for the next six years or so. They are divided into two portions by the so-called Cassini division, named after its discoverer. The apparent width of this division is just one fiftieth of the total diameter of the rings, and so is just about 1″ in the extreme east and west portions, and (at present) about 0″.4 in the direction of the poles of Saturn. The division can be seen with a telescope of 3 inches or more in aperture, provided the telescope is steady. Eastern elongations of the eighth magnitude satellite Titan occur on the mornings of January 3 and 19, and western on the evenings of January 10 and 26. Magnitude −0·2.

Day	THE MOON R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	MOONRISE 52°	MOONRISE 56°	Moon Souths	MOONSET 52°	MOONSET 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	16 42	−20·5	54·5	14·9	−64	11	6	27·2	6 14	6 36	10 22	14 26	14 02
2	17 33	−22·7	54·9	15·0	−76	4	2	28·2	7 18	7 44	11 12	15 03	14 37
3	18 27	−23·9	55·3	15·1	−88	352	0	29·2	8 16	8 43	12 04	15 52	15 25
4	19 21	−23·8	55·7	15·2	+80	9	0	0·5	9 05	9 31	12 57	16 52	16 26
5	20 17	−22·6	56·2	15·3	+68	356	2	1·5	9 45	10 08	13 50	18 02	17 39
6	21 11	−20·1	56·7	15·5	+55	349	6	2·5	10 17	10 34	14 42	19 16	18 59
7	22 05	−16·6	57·2	15·6	+43	345	13	3·5	10 42	10 55	15 32	20 33	20 22
8	22 57	−12·1	57·7	15·7	+31	341	21	4·5	11 03	11 12	16 21	21 52	21 45
9	23 47	−7·1	58·1	15·8	+19	339	30	5·5	11 22	11 26	17 09	23 11	23 09
10	0 38	−1·5	58·6	16·0	+7	338	40	6·5	11 40	11 39	17 58	...	...
11	1 29	+4·1	59·0	16·1	−5	338	52	7·5	11 59	11 53	18 47	0 31	0 34
12	2 21	+9·6	59·4	16·2	−18	340	63	8·5	12 20	12 09	19 39	1 53	2 02
13	3 16	+14·7	59·7	16·3	−30	343	74	9·5	12 46	12 30	20 35	3 17	3 31
14	4 14	+19·0	59·9	16·3	−42	348	83	10·5	13 18	12 57	21 33	4 41	5 01
15	5 14	+22·1	59·9	16·3	−54	354	91	11·5	14 01	13 36	22 34	6 02	6 26
16	6 17	+23·8	59·7	16·3	−66	3	97	12·5	14 57	14 30	23 35	7 13	7 40
17	7 20	+23·8	59·3	16·2	−78	19	100	13·5	16 05	15 39	...	8 10	8 36
18	8 21	+22·4	58·7	16·0	+90	344	100	14·5	17 20	16 59	0 35	8 54	9 17
19	9 19	+19·6	58·0	15·8	+78	6	98	15·5	18 38	18 22	1 31	9 27	9 44
20	10 14	+15·8	57·3	15·6	+65	13	93	16·5	19 54	19 43	2 23	9 52	10 04
21	11 04	+11·4	56·5	15·4	+53	17	87	17·5	21 08	21 02	3 11	10 12	10 20
22	11 52	+6·5	55·8	15·2	+41	20	79	18·5	22 19	22 17	3 56	10 29	10 32
23	12 37	+1·6	55·2	15·0	+29	21	71	19·5	23 28	23 30	4 38	10 45	10 44
24	13 22	−3·4	54·7	14·9	+17	21	61	20·5	...	...	5 20	11 00	10 56
25	14 06	−8·1	54·4	14·8	+5	20	52	21·5	0 35	0 43	6 01	11 16	11 07
26	14 51	−12·5	54·2	14·8	−7	18	43	22·5	1 43	1 55	6 44	11 34	11 21
27	15 37	−16·4	54·3	14·8	−20	14	33	23·5	2 51	3 08	7 28	11 56	11 39
28	16 25	−19·7	54·5	14·8	−32	10	25	24·5	3 59	4 20	8 14	12 23	12 01
29	17 15	−22·2	54·8	14·9	−44	5	17	25·5	5 05	5 29	9 03	12 58	12 32
30	18 08	−23·7	55·3	15·1	−56	359	10	26·5	6 05	6 33	9 55	13 43	13 15
31	19 03	−23·0	55·8	15·2	−68	351	5	27·5	6 59	7 26	10 48	14 39	14 12

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	17 10	21·7	6	75	7 15	7 46	10 31
4	17 27	22·4	6	80	7 26	7 59	10 36
7	17 44	23·0	5	83	7 36	8 11	10 41
10	18 03	23·4	5	86	7 47	8 23	10 48
13	18 21	23·7	5	88	7 56	8 33	10 55
16	18 41	23·8	5	91	8 05	8 42	11 03

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m		
16	18 41	23·8	5	91	11 03	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
19	19 01	23·7	5	92	11 11		
22	19 21	23·5	5	94	11 19		
25	19 41	23·0	5	95	11 28		
28	20 01	22·3	5	97	11 36		
31	20 22	21·4	5	98	11 45		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m		
1	18 11	23·6	10	99	11 31	Venus is too close to the Sun for observation	
6	18 38	23·5	10	99	11 39		
11	19 05	23·1	10	100	11 46		
16	19 33	22·5	10	100	11 54		
21	19 59	21·5	10	100	12 01		
26	20 26	20·3	10	100	12 08		
31	20 52	18·8	10	100	12 14		

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	8 05	24·3	14	99	17 39	17 19	25 19
6	7 57	24·9	15	100	17 08	16 47	24 52
11	7 49	25·3	15	100	16 37	16 15	24 24
16	7 40	25·8	15	100	16 06	15 44	23 55
21	7 32	26·1	14	100	15 36	15 14	23 27
26	7 24	26·3	14	99	15 07	14 44	23 00
31	7 17	26·5	14	99	14 39	14 16	22 34

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London a.m.	London p.m.	Bristol a.m.	Bristol p.m.	Birmingham a.m.	Birmingham p.m.	Manchester a.m.	Manchester p.m.	Newcastle a.m.	Newcastle p.m.	Glasgow a.m.	Glasgow p.m.	Belfast a.m.	Belfast p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 06	4 01	8 16	4 12	8 18	4 03	8 25	4 00	8 31	3 48	8 48	3 54	8 47	4 08
2	8 06	4 02	8 16	4 13	8 18	4 04	8 25	4 01	8 31	3 49	8 48	3 55	8 47	4 09
3	8 06	4 03	8 16	4 14	8 18	4 05	8 25	4 02	8 31	3 50	8 47	3 56	8 47	4 10
4	8 06	4 05	8 16	4 15	8 18	4 06	8 25	4 03	8 31	3 51	8 47	3 57	8 47	4 11
5	8 06	4 06	8 15	4 16	8 17	4 08	8 24	4 05	8 30	3 53	8 46	3 59	8 46	4 13
6	8 05	4 07	8 15	4 17	8 17	4 09	8 24	4 06	8 30	3 54	8 46	4 00	8 46	4 14
7	8 05	4 08	8 15	4 19	8 17	4 10	8 24	4 07	8 29	3 56	8 45	4 02	8 45	4 16
8	8 05	4 09	8 15	4 20	8 16	4 12	8 23	4 09	8 29	3 57	8 45	4 03	8 45	4 17
9	8 04	4 10	8 14	4 21	8 15	4 13	8 22	4 10	8 28	3 59	8 44	4 05	8 44	4 19
10	8 04	4 12	8 13	4 23	8 15	4 15	8 22	4 12	8 27	4 00	8 43	4 06	8 43	4 20
11	8 03	4 13	8 13	4 24	8 14	4 16	8 21	4 13	8 26	4 02	8 42	4 08	8 42	4 22
12	8 02	4 14	8 12	4 25	8 13	4 17	8 20	4 14	8 26	4 04	8 42	4 10	8 4	4 24
13	8 02	4 16	8 12	4 27	8 13	4 19	8 20	4 16	8 25	4 05	8 41	4 11	8 41	4 25
14	8 01	4 18	8 11	4 28	8 12	4 21	8 19	4 18	8 24	4 07	8 40	4 13	8 4	4 27
15	8 00	4 19	8 10	4 30	8 11	4 22	8 18	4 19	8 23	4 09	8 39	4 15	8 39	4 29
16	7 59	4 21	8 09	4 31	8 10	4 24	8 17	4 21	8 22	4 10	8 3[illegible]	4 17	8 38	4 30
17	7 58	4 22	8 08	4 33	8 09	4 25	8 16	4 22	8 21	4 12	8 36	4 19	8 37	4 32
18	7 58	4 24	8 08	4 34	8 09	4 27	8 16	4 24	8 20	4 14	8 35	4 20	8 36	4 34
19	7 57	4 26	8 07	4 36	8 08	4 29	8 14	4 26	8 18	4 16	8 34	4 22	8 34	4 36
20	7 56	4 27	8 06	4 37	8 07	4 30	8 13	4 27	8 17	4 17	8 32	4 24	8 33	4 37
21	7 54	4 29	8 04	4 39	8 05	4 32	8 12	4 29	8 16	4 19	8 31	4 26	8 32	4 39
22	7 53	4 31	8 03	4 41	8 04	4 34	8 11	4 31	8 15	4 21	8 30	4 28	8 31	4 41
23	7 52	4 32	8 02	4 42	8 03	4 35	8 09	4 33	8 13	4 23	8 28	4 30	8 29	4 43
24	7 51	4 34	8 01	4 44	8 02	4 37	8 08	4 35	8 11	4 26	8 26	4 33	8 28	4 45
25	7 50	4 36	8 00	4 46	8 01	4 39	8 07	4 37	8 10	4 28	8 25	4 35	8 27	4 47
26	7 48	4 38	7 58	4 48	7 59	4 41	8 05	4 39	8 08	4 30	8 23	4 37	8 25	4 49
27	7 47	4 40	7 57	4 50	7 58	4 43	8 04	4 41	8 07	4 32	8 22	4 39	8 24	4 51
28	7 46	4 41	7 56	4 51	7 57	4 44	8 02	4 43	8 05	4 34	8 20	4 41	8 22	4 53
29	7 44	4 43	7 54	4 53	7 55	4 46	8 01	4 45	8 04	4 36	8 18	4 43	8 20	4 55
30	7 43	4 45	7 53	4 55	7 54	4 48	7 59	4 47	8 02	4 38	8 16	4 45	8 18	4 57
31	7 41	4 47	7 51	4 57	7 52	4 50	7 57	4 49	8 00	4 40	8 15	4 47	8 17	4 59

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 33·8	8 26	2 10	2 21	6 53
11	13 37·8	8 47	1 37	1 48	6 17
21	13 40·9	9 02	1 02	1 13	5 41
31	13 42·8	9 11	0 25	0 37	5 04

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 36·5	21 29	17 30	17 13	24 52
11	7 33·0	21 38	16 46	16 30	24 09
21	7 29·6	21 47	16 02	15 46	23 26
31	7 26·3	21 55	15 19	15 02	22 44

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 36″; of Saturn 21″. Diameters of Saturn's rings 46″ and 18″

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	4 52·5	22 34	22 08	29 00	29 13
11	4 51·0	22 32	21 28	28 19	28 32
21	4 49·7	22 30	20 47	27 38	27 51
31	4 48·8	22 28	20 07	26 58	27 11

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 33·9	2 04	25 06	25 14	29 49
11	12 34·0	2 04	24 26	24 35	29 10
21	12 33·9	2 03	23 47	23 56	28 30
31	12 33·6	2 00	23 07	23 16	27 50

Diameter 2″

Februa, Roman festival of Purification.

Sun's Longitude 330° ♓ 19d 06h

Day of Month	Week	
1	F.	Air Training Corps founded, 1941.
2	S.	Purification. Candlemas.
3	S.	4th S. after Epiphany. Lord Trenchard b. 1873.
4	M.	W. Harrison Ainsworth born, 1805.
5	Tu.	Sir Arthur Keith born, 1866.
6	W.	Queen Anne born, 1665. Sir Henry Irving b. 1838.
7	Th.	Charles Dickens born, 1812. Sinclair Lewis b. 1885.
8	F.	Jules Verne b. 1828. Rev. S. A. Barnett b. 1844.
9	S.	Canon Ainger b. 1837. St. Loe Strachey b. 1860.
10	S.	5th Sunday after Epiphany. Sobraon, 1846.
11	M.	Thomas Alva Edison born, 1847.
12	Tu.	Abraham Lincoln b. 1809. Charles Darwin b. 1809.
13	W.	Lord Randolph Churchill born, 1849.
14	Th.	Valentine Day. Izrael Zangwill born, 1864.
15	F.	Chaliapin b. 1873. Visct. Cardwell d. 1886. [1876.
16	S.	Kharkov recaptured, 1943. G. M. Trevelyan b.
17	S.	Septuagesima. Henrich Heine died, 1856.
18	M.	Martin Luther died, 1546. Wilson Barrett b. 1846.
19	Tu.	Nicolaus Copernicus born, 1473.
20	W.	Lord Rawlinson born, 1864.
21	Th.	Gujerat, 1849. Cardinal Newman born, 1801.
22	F.	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY (1732).
23	S.	Samuel Pepys b. 1633. Norman Lindsay b. 1879.
24	S.	Sexagesima. St. Matthias.
25	M.	Mogadishu, 1941. Wallenstein died, 1634.
26	Tu.	Sir Christopher Wren died, 1723.
27	W.	Longfellow born, 1807. Ellen Terry born, 1848.
28	Th.	Viscount Simon born, 1873.

PHENOMENA

Feb. 1. Venus in superior conjunction with the Sun.

11. Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun.

13d 02h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 3° N.

13d 09h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 2° S.

20d 20h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
Jan.	1	24	Jan.	16	23
Feb.	1	22	Feb.	15	21
Mar.	1	20	Mar.	16	19

Draco (below the Pole), Camelopardus, Auriga, Taurus, Gemini, Orion, Canis Minor, Monoceros, Lepus, Canis Major and Puppis (Argo).

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
● New Moon	2	04	43
☽ First Quarter	9	04	28
○ Full Moon	16	04	28
☾ Last Quarter	24	02	36

	d	h
Perigee (230,090 miles)	9	10
Apogee (251,230 „)	23	04

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on February 1, 88°.

MONTHLY NOTES

February 1. Pheasant and partridge shooting ends.
2. Scottish Term Day.
8. Half-Quarter Day.
20. Old Half-Quarter Day.

QUARTER DAYS

(England, Wales and Northern Ireland)

Lady Day ..... March 25
Midsummer ..... June 24
Michaelmas ..... September 29
Christmas ..... December 25

HALF-QUARTER DAYS are Feb. 8, May 9, Aug. 11 and Nov. 11.

SCOTTISH TERM DAYS

Candlemas ..... February 2
Whitsunday ..... May 15
Lammas ..... August 1
Martinmas ..... November 11

Removal Terms are May 28 and November 28.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	20 55 58	17 20	−13 35	8 42 23	15 15 07	7 42	7 57	12 14	16 47	16 32
2	21 00 03	17 03	−13 43	8 46 20	15 11 11	7 40	7 55	12 14	16 48	16 34
3	21 04 07	16 46	−13 51	8 50 16	15 07 15	7 38	7 53	12 14	16 50	16 36
4	21 08 10	16 28	−13 57	8 54 13	15 03 19	7 37	7 51	12 14	16 52	16 38
5	21 12 12	16 10	−14 03	8 58 09	14 59 23	7 35	7 49	12 14	16 54	16 40
6	21 16 14	15 52	−14 08	9 02 06	14 55 27	7 33	7 47	12 14	16 56	16 42
7	21 20 15	15 34	−14 12	9 06 02	14 51 31	7 32	7 45	12 14	16 58	16 45
8	21 24 15	15 15	−14 16	9 09 59	14 47 35	7 30	7 43	12 14	17 00	16 47
9	21 28 14	14 56	−14 18	9 13 55	14 43 39	7 28	7 41	12 14	17 02	16 49
10	21 32 12	14 37	−14 20	9 17 52	14 39 44	7 26	7 39	12 14	17 03	16 51
11	21 36 10	14 17	−14 21	9 21 49	14 35 48	7 24	7 36	12 14	17 05	16 53
12	21 40 06	13 58	−14 21	9 25 45	14 31 52	7 23	7 34	12 14	17 07	16 56
13	21 44 02	13 38	−14 21	9 29 42	14 27 56	7 21	7 32	12 14	17 09	16 58
14	21 47 58	13 18	−14 19	9 33 38	14 24 00	7 19	7 30	12 14	17 11	17 00
15	21 51 52	12 57	−14 17	9 3 35	14 20 04	7 17	7 28	12 14	17 13	17 02
16	21 55 46	12 37	−14 14	9 41 31	14 16 08	7 15	7 25	12 14	17 14	17 04
17	21 59 39	12 16	−14 11	9 45 28	14 12 12	7 13	7 23	12 14	17 16	17 07
18	22 03 31	11 55	−14 07	9 49 24	14 08 16	7 11	7 21	12 14	17 18	17 09
19	22 07 23	11 34	−14 02	9 53 21	14 04 20	7 09	7 18	12 14	17 20	17 11
20	22 11 13	11 13	−13 56	9 57 18	14 00 24	7 07	7 16	12 14	17 22	17 13
21	22 15 04	10 51	−13 50	10 01 14	13 56 29	7 05	7 14	12 14	17 24	17 15
22	22 18 53	10 30	−13 43	10 05 11	13 52 33	7 03	7 11	12 14	17 26	17 18
23	22 22 42	10 08	−13 35	10 09 07	13 48 37	7 01	7 09	12 14	17 27	17 20
24	22 26 31	9 46	−13 27	10 13 04	13 44 41	6 59	7 06	12 13	17 29	17 22
25	22 30 18	9 24	−13 18	10 17 00	13 40 45	6 56	7 04	12 13	17 31	17 24
26	22 34 06	9 01	−13 09	10 20 57	13 36 49	6 54	7 01	12 13	17 33	17 26
27	22 37 52	8 39	−12 59	10 24 53	13 32 53	6 52	6 59	12 13	17 35	17 28
28	22 41 38	8 16	−12 48	10 28 50	13 28 57	6 50	6 56	12 13	17 36	17 30

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·2; in time 1m 07s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout February subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is in superior conjunction with the Sun on Feb. 11. As it then proceeds to move north of the Sun rapidly, it may perhaps be seen as an evening star towards the end of the month.

VENUS, being in superior conjunction with the Sun on February 1, is not visible this month.

MARS, retrograding in Gemini, was in opposition last month and so is now well placed for observation; retrograding ceases on Feb. 22. It fades rapidly during the month, from magnitude −0·8 at the beginning to 0·0 at the end.

JUPITER is still a morning star in Virgo, and now rises before midnight. On Feb. 12 it begins to retrograde. Magnitude −1·8.

SATURN, retrograding in Gemini, was in opposition last month, and is now an evening star in the east after sunset. Of its many satellites (nine have well-determined orbits) only the largest, Titan (discovered by Huyghens), which has a diameter of about 3,500 miles, and is of the eighth magnitude, can be seen in a small telescope. Its orbit lies very nearly in the plane of the rings, and it takes almost exactly 16 days to make a complete circuit round Saturn—four from eastern elongation to inferior conjunction south (at present) of the planet, four more to western elongation, another four to superior conjunction to the north, and finally four more to eastern elongation again. At elongations its distance from Saturn is ten times the diameter of Saturn or four times the diameter of the rings; at conjunctions during this opposition the distance is rather less than half of this. Eastern elongations occur on the evenings of Feb. 3 and 19, and western on Feb. 11 and 27. See also notes in January. Magnitude 0·1.

URANUS, which was in opposition on Dec. 7 is about 2° to the east of the star τ Tauri, which may be identified by Norton's *Star Atlas* (see page 150). It is just on the borderline of naked eye visibility, but shows a distinct disc in a small telescope.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	19 59	−23·1	56·4	15·4	−81	339	2	28·5	7 42	8 07	11 42	15 46	15 22
2	20 5[illegible]	−21·0	57·0	15·5	+87	290	0	29·5	8 17	8 37	12 35	17 00	16 41
3	21 49	−17·6	57·6	15·7	+75	3	1	0·8	8 45	9 00	13 27	18 19	18 06
4	22 42	−13·3	58·1	15·8	+63	349	4	1·8	9 08	9 18	14 17	19 39	19 31
5	23 35	−8·3	58·5	15·9	+51	344	9	2·8	9 28	9 33	15 06	20 59	20 56
6	0 26	−2·7	58·8	16·0	+38	341	17	3·8	9 46	9 47	15 55	22 20	22 22
7	1 17	+3·0	59·0	16·1	+26	34[illegible]	26	4·8	10 05	10 01	16 45	23 42	23 49
8	2 09	+8·6	59·1	16·1	+14	342	37	5·8	10 25	10 16	17 36	...	...
9	3 03	+13·7	59·2	16·1	+2	344	48	6·8	10 48	10 34	18 29	1 04	1 17
10	3 59	+18·1	59·2	16·1	−10	348	59	7·8	11 17	10 58	19 25	2 27	2 45
11	4 57	+21·5	59·1	16·1	−22	353	70	8·8	11 55	11 31	20 23	3 47	4 10
12	5 58	+23·5	59·0	16·1	−35	360	80	9·8	12 44	12 17	21 23	5 00	5 26
13	6 59	+24·1	58·7	16·0	−47	7	88	10·8	13 46	13 19	22 22	6 01	6 28
14	7 59	+23·1	58·3	15·9	−59	16	94	11·8	14 58	14 34	23 18	6 49	7 13
15	8 58	+20·8	57·9	15·8	−71	29	98	12·8	16 14	15 56	...	7 25	7 45
16	9 53	+17·4	57·3	15·6	−83	81	100	13·8	17 31	17 18	0 12	7 53	8 07
17	10 45	+13·1	56·7	15·5	+85	357	99	14·8	18 47	18 38	1 01	8 14	8 24
18	11 34	+8·3	56·1	15·3	+73	11	96	15·8	19 59	19 56	1 48	8 33	8 38
19	12 20	+3·3	55·6	15·1	+61	16	92	16·8	21 10	21 11	2 31	8 49	8 50
20	13 06	−1·8	55·0	15·0	+48	18	85	17·8	22 19	22 25	3 14	9 04	9 01
21	13 50	−6·7	54·6	14·9	+36	18	78	18·8	23 28	23 38	3 56	9 20	9 13
22	14 35	−11·2	54·4	14·8	+24	17	69	19·8	...	...	4 38	9 37	9 26
23	15 21	−15·4	54·2	14·8	+12	14	60	20·8	0 36	0 51	5 21	9 57	9 41
24	16 08	−18·9	54·3	14·8	0	11	51	21·8	1 44	2 03	6 06	10 21	10 01
25	16 57	−21·6	54·5	14·9	−12	6	42	22·8	2 50	3 14	6 54	10 53	10 28
26	17 49	−23·4	54·9	15·0	−25	1	32	23·8	3 53	4 20	7 44	11 32	11 05
27	18 43	−24·2	55·5	15·1	−37	355	24	24·8	4 49	5 17	8 36	12 23	11 55
28	19 38	−23·7	56·1	15·3	−49	348	16	25·8	5 37	6 02	9 29	13 25	13 00

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec. —	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	20 29	21·1	5	98	11 48	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	20 50	19·9	5	99	11 57		
7	21 11	18·5	5	99	12 06		
10	21 32	16·8	5	100	12 15		
13	21 52	15·0	5	99	12 24		
16	22 13	12·9	5	99	12 33		

Day	R.A.	Dec. —	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W 52°	5° high W 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
16	22 13	12·9	5	99	12 33	16 54	16 39
19	22 34	10·7	5	97	12 42	17 17	17 04
22	22 55	8·2	5	94	12 51	17 39	17 29
25	23 15	5·7	5	90	12 59	18 02	17 54
28	23 34	3·1	6	83	13 06	18 22	18 17
31	23 51	0·5	6	73	13 12	18 41	18 38

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. —	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	20 57	18·5	10	100	12 15	Venus is too close to the Sun for observation	
6	21 22	16·8	10	100	12 20		
11	21 47	14·8	10	100	12 26		
16	22 11	12·7	10	100	12 30		
21	22 35	10·5	10	100	12 34		
26	22 58	8·1	10	99	12 38		
31	23 22	5·7	10	99	12 41		

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	7 16	26·5	14	98	22 29	30 23	30 46
6	7 10	26·6	13	98	22 04	29 59	30 22
11	7 07	26·6	13	97	21 41	29 36	29 59
16	7 04	26·5	12	96	21 19	29 13	29 36
21	7 03	26·4	11	95	20 58	28 52	29 15
26	7 03	26·2	11	94	20 39	28 32	28 55
31	7 05	26·0	10	93	20 21	28 13	28 35

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London a.m.	London p.m.	Bristol a.m.	Bristol p.m.	Birmingham a.m.	Birmingham p.m.	Manchester a.m.	Manchester p.m.	Newcastle a.m.	Newcastle p.m.	Glasgow a.m.	Glasgow p.m.	Belfast a.m.	Belfast p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	7 40	4 49	7 50	4 59	7 51	4 52	7 56	4 51	7 59	4 42	8 13	4 50	8 15	5 02
2	7 39	4 50	7 48	5 00	7 49	4 54	7 54	4 53	7 57	4 44	8 11	4 52	8 13	5 04
3	7 37	4 52	7 46	5 02	7 47	4 56	7 52	4 55	7 55	4 46	8 09	4 54	8 11	5 06
4	7 36	4 54	7 45	5 04	7 46	4 58	7 51	4 57	7 53	4 48	8 07	4 56	8 10	5 08
5	7 34	4 56	7 43	5 06	7 44	5 00	7 49	4 59	7 51	4 50	8 05	4 58	8 08	5 10
6	7 32	4 58	7 42	5 08	7 42	5 02	7 47	5 01	7 49	4 52	8 03	5 00	8 06	5 12
7	7 31	4 59	7 40	5 09	7 40	5 04	7 45	5 03	7 47	4 55	8 01	5 03	8 04	5 14
8	7 29	5 01	7 38	5 11	7 38	5 06	7 43	5 05	7 45	4 57	7 59	5 05	8 02	5 16
9	7 27	5 03	7 37	5 13	7 36	5 08	7 41	5 07	7 43	4 59	7 57	5 07	8 00	5 18
10	7 25	5 04	7 35	5 14	7 34	5 09	7 39	5 08	7 41	5 01	7 55	5 09	7 58	5 20
11	7 23	5 06	7 33	5 16	7 32	5 11	7 37	5 10	7 39	5 03	7 53	5 11	7 56	5 22
12	7 22	5 08	7 32	5 18	7 31	5 13	7 36	5 12	7 37	5 05	7 51	5 13	7 54	5 24
13	7 20	5 10	7 30	5 20	7 29	5 15	7 34	5 14	7 35	5 07	7 49	5 15	7 52	5 26
14	7 18	5 12	7 28	5 22	7 27	5 17	7 32	5 16	7 33	5 09	7 47	5 17	7 50	5 28
15	7 16	5 14	7 26	5 24	7 25	5 19	7 30	5 18	7 31	5 11	7 45	5 19	7 48	5 30
16	7 14	5 15	7 24	5 25	7 23	5 20	7 28	5 20	7 28	5 13	7 42	5 21	7 46	5 32
17	7 12	5 17	7 22	5 27	7 21	5 22	7 26	5 22	7 26	5 16	7 40	5 24	7 44	5 34
18	7 10	5 19	7 20	5 29	7 19	5 24	7 24	5 24	7 24	5 18	7 38	5 26	7 42	5 36
19	7 08	5 21	7 18	5 31	7 17	5 26	7 21	5 26	7 21	5 20	7 35	5 28	7 39	5 38
20	7 06	5 23	7 16	5 33	7 15	5 28	7 19	5 28	7 19	5 22	7 33	5 30	7 37	5 40
21	7 04	5 25	7 14	5 35	7 13	5 30	7 17	5 30	7 17	5 24	7 31	5 32	7 35	5 42
22	7 02	5 27	7 12	5 37	7 11	5 32	7 15	5 32	7 15	5 26	7 28	5 35	7 32	5 45
23	7 00	5 28	7 10	5 38	7 09	5 33	7 12	5 34	7 12	5 28	7 26	5 37	7 30	5 47
24	6 58	5 30	7 08	5 40	7 07	5 35	7 10	5 36	7 10	5 30	7 23	5 39	7 27	5 49
25	6 55	5 32	7 05	5 42	7 04	5 37	7 08	5 38	7 08	5 32	7 21	5 41	7 25	5 51
26	6 53	5 34	7 03	5 44	7 02	5 39	7 06	5 40	7 05	5 34	7 18	5 43	7 23	5 53
27	6 51	5 36	7 02	5 46	7 00	5 41	7 03	5 42	7 03	5 36	7 16	5 45	7 20	5 55
28	6 49	5 37	6 59	5 47	6 58	5 43	7 01	5 44	7 00	5 38	7 13	5 47	7 18	5 57

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 43·0	9 11	24 18	24 29	28 56
11	13 43·7	9 13	23 39	23 51	28 17
21	13 43·2	9 08	22 59	23 10	27 37
31	13 41·5	8 56	22 16	22 28	26 56

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 40″ ; of Saturn 20″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 26·0	21 56	22 40	30 05	30 21
11	7 23·1	22 03	21 57	29 23	29 40
21	7 20·7	22 08	21 16	28 42	28 59
31	7 19·0	22 13	20 35	28 02	28 19

Diameters of Saturn's rings 45″ and 18″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	4 48·7	22 28	20 03	26 54	27 07
11	4 48·2	22 27	19 23	26 14	26 27
21	4 48·0	22 27	18 44	25 35	25 47
31	4 48·2	22 27	18 05	24 56	25 08

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
12 33·5	2 00	23 03	23 12	27 47
12 33·0	1 56	22 23	22 31	27 07
12 32·3	1 51	21 42	21 51	26 27
12 31·5	1 45	21 02	21 10	25 46

Diameter 2″

Mars, Roman god of battle.

Sun's Longitude 0° ♈ 21d 06h

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	F.	St. David's Day. Adowah, 1896.
2	S.	John Wesley d. 1791. Horace Walpole d. 1797.
3	S.	Quinquagesima. Shrove Sunday.
4	M.	Sir Henry Raeburn born, 1756.
5	Tu.	Shrove Tuesday. Pancake Day. [1806.
6	W.	Ash Wednesday. Elizabeth Barrett Browning b.
7	Th.	Sir E. Landseer b. 1802. Maurice Ravel b. 1875.
8	F.	William III d. 1702. Rev. H. W. Beecher d. 1887.
9	S.	Amerigo Vespucci b. 1451. Wm. Cobbett b. 1763.
10	S.	Quadragesima. 1st Sunday in Lent.
11	M.	Tasso born, 1544. William Huskisson born 1770.
12	Tu.	Bishop Berkeley b. 1685. Sir W. H. Perkin b. 1838.
13	W.	Ember Day. Sir Hugh Walpole born, 1884.
14	Th.	Johann Strauss b. 1804. Karl Marx d. 1883.
15	F.	Ember Day. *Empress of Canada* lost, 1943.
16	S.	Ember Day. Matthew Flinders born, 1774.
17	S.	2nd Sunday in Lent. St. Patrick's Day.
18	M.	Rimsky-Korsakov born, 1844.
19	Tu.	David Livingstone b. 1813. Sir R. Burton b. 1821.
20	W.	Mandalay recaptured, 1945. Sir E. J. Poynter b.
21	Th.	Spring commences. H. A. L. Fisher b. 1865. [1836.
22	F.	Randolph Caldecott b. 1846. Tom Hughes d. 1896.
23	S.	Sir Muirhead Bone born, 1876.
24	S.	3rd S. in Lent. Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.
25	M.	Annunciation. Lady Day. Michael Davitt born,
26	Tu.	First cremation in England, 1885. [1846.
27	W.	Last V2 fell in England, 1945.
28	Th.	Thomas Clarkson born, 1760.
29	F.	Sir Edwyn Lutyens born, 1869.
30	S.	Goya born, 1746. Paul Verlaine born, 1844.
31	S.	4th Sunday in Lent. Duke of Gloucester b. 1900.

PHENOMENA

March 4d 05h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 4° N.

4d 20h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 6° N.

9. Mercury at greatest eastern elongation (18°).

12d 11h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 1½° N.

12d 14h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 2° S.

18d 09h. Mercury in conjunction with Venus. Mercury 5° N.

19d 01h. Mars in conjunction with Saturn. Mars 3° N.

20d 01h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

21d 06h. Sun enters sign Aries (*Equinox*).

26. Mercury in inferior conjunction with the Sun.

28. Neptune in opposition.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Feb.	1 24	Feb.	15 23
Mar.	1 22	Mar.	16 21
April	1 20	April	15 19

Cepheus (below the Pole), Camelopardus, Lynx, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Canis Minor, Hydra, Monoceros, Canis Major and Puppis (Argo)

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
● New Moon.....	3	18	01
☽ First Quarter.....	10	12	03
○ Full Moon.....	17	19	11
☾ Last Quarter.....	25	22	37

	d	h
Perigee (227,840 miles)...	7	01
Apogee (251,600 ,,)...	22	23

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on March 1, 86°.

MONTHLY NOTES

March 1. Auditors of Boroughs, Eng. and W., to be elected.

—. Annual assembly of Parish Meetings in Rural Parishes, Eng. and W., to take place during this month.

6. Lent begins (ends at midnight, April 20).

8. Last day for sending list of persons employed in factories and workshops.

25. Lady Day. Quarter Day. Accounts of Local Government Authorities, Eng. and W., to be made up to 31st. Qr. Sessions to be held 21 days before or after this date.

25. Greek Independence Day (1821).

31. Financial Year 1945-46 ends.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	22 45 24	−7 54	−12 37	10 32 47	13 25 01	6 48	6 54	12 13	17 38	17 32
2	22 49 09	−7 31	−12 26	10 36 43	13 21 05	6 46	6 51	12 12	17 40	17 35
3	22 52 54	−7 08	−12 14	10 40 40	13 17 09	6 43	6 49	12 12	17 42	17 37
4	22 56 38	−6 45	−12 01	10 44 36	13 13 14	6 41	6 46	12 12	17 44	17 39
5	23 00 21	−6 22	−11 48	10 48 33	13 09 18	6 39	6 44	12 12	17 45	17 41
6	23 04 04	−5 59	−11 35	10 52 29	13 05 22	6 37	6 41	12 11	17 47	17 43
7	23 07 47	−5 36	−11 21	10 56 26	13 01 26	6 34	6 39	12 11	17 49	17 45
8	23 11 29	−5 12	−11 07	11 00 22	12 57 30	6 32	6 36	12 11	17 51	17 47
9	23 15 11	−4 49	−10 52	11 04 19	12 53 34	6 30	6 33	12 11	17 52	17 49
10	23 18 53	−4 26	−10 37	11 08 15	12 49 38	6 28	6 31	12 10	17 54	17 51
11	23 22 34	−4 02	−10 22	11 12 12	12 45 42	6 25	6 28	12 10	17 56	17 54
12	23 26 15	−3 39	−10 06	11 16 09	12 41 46	6 23	6 26	12 10	17 58	17 56
13	23 29 55	−3 15	−9 50	11 20 05	12 37 50	6 21	6 23	12 10	18 00	17 58
14	23 33 35	−2 51	−9 33	11 24 02	12 33 54	6 19	6 21	12 09	18 01	18 00
15	23 37 15	−2 28	−9 17	11 27 58	12 29 59	6 16	6 18	12 09	18 03	18 02
16	23 40 55	−2 04	−9 00	11 31 55	12 26 03	6 14	6 15	12 09	18 05	18 04
17	23 44 34	−1 40	−8 43	11 35 51	12 22 07	6 12	6 13	12 09	18 07	18 06
18	23 48 13	−1 17	−8 25	11 39 48	12 18 11	6 09	6 10	12 08	18 08	18 08
19	23 51 52	−0 53	−8 08	11 43 44	12 14 15	6 07	6 07	12 08	18 10	18 10
20	23 55 31	−0 29	−7 50	11 47 41	12 10 19	6 05	6 05	12 08	18 12	18 12
21	23 59 09	−0 05	−7 32	11 51 38	12 06 23	6 02	6 02	12 07	18 14	18 14
22	0 02 48	+0 18	−7 14	11 55 34	12 02 27	6 00	5 59	12 07	18 15	18 16
23	0 06 26	+0 42	−6 56	11 59 31	11 58 31	5 58	5 57	12 07	18 17	18 18
24	0 10 05	+1 06	−6 38	12 03 27	11 54 35	5 56	5 54	12 06	18 19	18 20
25	0 13 43	+1 29	−6 19	12 07 24	11 50 39	5 53	5 52	12 06	18 20	18 22
26	0 17 21	+1 53	−6 01	12 11 20	11 46 44	5 51	5 49	12 06	18 22	18 24
27	0 21 00	+2 16	−5 43	12 15 17	11 42 48	5 48	5 46	12 06	18 24	18 26
28	0 24 38	+2 40	−5 24	12 19 13	11 38 52	5 46	5 43	12 05	18 25	18 28
29	0 28 16	+3 03	−5 06	12 23 10	11 34 56	5 44	5 41	12 05	18 27	18 30
30	0 31 55	+3 27	−4 48	12 27 07	11 31 00	5 42	5 38	12 05	18 29	18 32
31	0 35 33	+3 50	−4 30	12 31 03	11 27 04	5 39	5 36	12 04	18 30	18 34

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·1; in time 1m 05s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout March subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY should be visible as an evening star during the first half of the month. Later it is too close to the Sun for observation, as it is in inferior conjunction on March 26.

VENUS may possibly become visible as an evening star towards the end of the month. Magnitude −3·4.

MARS, now advancing in Gemini, is an evening star, still fading rapidly. It overtakes Saturn on the evening of March 18-19, passing 3° to the north. Magnitude 0·3.

JUPITER, retrograding in Virgo near the star *Spica*, may be favourably observed in the late evenings. During this and the next three or four months, the satellites, with their ever-changing positions, can be seen in a small telescope, or even with binoculars. Eclipses may be seen (especially in May and later) while a well-mounted clock-driven telescope will show the transits of the shadows of the satellites. The elliptical shape of the planet is easily seen, as well as its surface features, known as belts. Details of satellite phenomena are given on page 162. Magnitude −1·9.

SATURN, in Gemini, now attains its meridian altitude of some 60° in the early evening, which is convenient for those who do not cultivate late hours. This is a good month for identifying Titan (see also notes in January and February) which is at eastern elongation on the evenings of March 7 and 23, and at western on March 15 and 31. Magnitude 0·2.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	20 33	−22·0	56·9	15·5	−61	341	9	26·8	6 15	6 37	10 23	14 37	14 16
2	21 28	−19·1	57·6	15·7	−73	332	4	27·8	6 46	7 03	11 16	15 55	15 39
3	22 23	−15·0	58·3	15·9	−86	314	1	28·8	7 11	7 22	12 08	17 17	17 06
4	23 17	−10·0	59·0	16·1	+82	33	0	0·2	7 32	7 39	12 58	18 39	18 34
5	0 09	− 4·4	59·4	16·2	+70	353	2	1·2	7 51	7 53	13 49	20 03	20 03
6	1 02	+ 1·4	59·7	16·3	+58	346	7	2·2	8 09	8 07	14 39	21 27	21 33
7	1 55	+ 7·3	59·8	16·3	+46	344	14	3·2	8 29	8 21	15 31	22 52	23 03
8	2 49	+12·7	59·7	16·3	+33	345	23	4·2	8 51	8 39	16 24	...	...
9	3 46	+17·4	59·5	16·2	+21	348	33	5·2	9 19	9 00	17 20	0 16	0 33
10	4 44	+21·1	59·2	16·1	+ 9	353	44	6·2	9 54	9 30	18 18	1 38	2 00
11	5 44	+23·4	58·8	16·0	− 3	358	56	7·2	10 39	10 12	19 17	2 53	3 20
12	6 44	+24·3	58·4	15·9	−15	5	66	8·2	11 36	11 09	20 15	3 57	4 25
13	7 44	+23·7	58·0	15·8	−28	12	76	9·2	12 44	12 19	21 12	4 48	5 14
14	8 42	+21·7	57·5	15·7	−40	18	85	10·2	13 58	13 37	22 05	5 27	5 48
15	9 37	+18·6	57·0	15·5	−52	25	92	11·2	15 14	14 58	22 55	5 56	6 13
16	10 29	+14·5	56·5	15·4	−64	33	96	12·2	16 29	16 19	23 41	6 19	6 31
17	11 18	+ 9·9	56·0	15·3	−76	51	99	13·2	17 42	17 37	...	6 38	6 45
18	12 05	+ 4·9	55·6	15·1	−88	319	100	14·2	18 54	18 53	0 26	6 54	6 57
19	12 50	− 0·2	55·1	15·0	+80	4	98	15·2	20 04	20 08	1 08	7 10	7 08
20	13 35	− 5·2	54·7	14·9	+67	12	95	16·2	21 13	21 22	1 50	7 25	7 19
21	14 20	−10·0	54·4	14·8	+55	14	90	17·2	22 22	22 35	2 32	7 41	7 31
22	15 05	−14·3	54·2	14·8	+43	13	84	18·2	23 31	23 49	3 15	7 59	7 45
23	15 52	−18·0	54·2	14·8	+31	11	76	19·2	...	...	4 00	8 21	8 03
24	16 41	−21·1	54·2	14·8	+19	7	68	20·2	0 38	1 00	4 46	8 49	8 26
25	17 31	−23·2	54·5	14·8	+ 7	3	59	21·2	1 42	2 08	5 35	9 24	8 58
26	18 24	−24·3	54·9	15·0	− 6	358	49	22·2	2 40	3 09	6 25	10 10	9 42
27	19 17	−24·3	55·5	15·1	−18	352	40	23·2	3 31	3 58	7 17	11 07	10 39
28	20 12	−23·0	56·2	15·3	−30	346	30	24·2	4 12	4 36	8 10	12 14	11 49
29	21 06	−20·6	57·0	15·5	−42	340	21	25·2	4 45	5 05	9 02	13 28	13 09
30	22 01	−16·9	57·9	15·8	−54	335	13	26·2	5 12	5 26	9 54	14 48	14 34
31	22 54	−12·3	58·8	16·0	−67	329	7	27·2	5 34	5 44	10 45	16 10	16 03

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°	Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m		h m	°	′		h m		
1	23 40	−2·2	6	80	13 08	18 29	18 24	16	0 32	6·9	9	19	12 58	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	23 57	+0·3	6	69	13 13	18 47	18 44	19	0 31	7·1	10	10	12 44		
7	0 11	+2·7	7	57	13 15	19 00	19 00	22	0 26	6·6	10	4	12 27		
10	0 22	+4·6	7	45	13 14	19 09	19 08	25	0 18	5·5	11	1	12 07		
13	0 30	+6·1	8	30	13 08	19 09	19 10	28	0 09	4·1	11	0	11 46		
16	0 32	+6·9	9	19	12 58	19 02	19 04	31	0 01	2·5	11	3	11 27		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	23 12	−6·7	10	99	12 40	17 35	17 26
6	23 35	−4·2	10	99	12 43	17 52	17 46
11	23 58	−1·6	10	99	12 46	18 08	18 04
16	0 21	+0·9	10	98	12 49	18 25	18 23
21	0 44	+3·5	10	98	12 52	18 41	18 41
26	1 06	+6·0	10	98	12 55	18 57	18 59
31	1 29	+8·5	10	97	12 58	19 13	19 17

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	7 04	26·1	11	93	20 28	28 20	28 43
6	7 07	25·9	10	93	20 11	28 02	28 24
11	7 10	25·7	10	92	19 55	27 45	28 06
16	7 15	25·4	9	92	19 40	27 28	27 49
21	7 20	25·1	9	91	19 26	27 11	27 32
26	7 26	24·8	9	91	19 13	26 56	27 16
31	7 33	24·4	8	90	19 00	26 41	27 01

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	6 47	5 39	6 57	5 49	6 56	5 45	6 59	5 46	6 58	5 40	7 11	5 49	7 16	5 59
2	6 45	5 41	6 55	5 51	6 53	5 47	6 56	5 48	6 55	5 42	7 08	5 52	7 13	6 01
3	6 43	5 43	6 52	5 53	6 51	5 48	6 54	5 49	6 53	5 44	7 06	5 54	7 11	6 02
4	6 41	5 45	6 50	5 55	6 49	5 50	6 52	5 51	6 51	5 46	7 03	5 56	7 09	6 04
5	6 39	5 46	6 48	5 56	6 46	5 52	6 49	5 53	6 48	5 48	7 01	5 58	7 06	6 06
6	6 37	5 48	6 46	5 58	6 44	5 54	6 47	5 55	6 46	5 50	6 58	6 00	7 04	6 08
7	6 34	5 50	6 44	6 00	6 41	5 56	6 44	5 57	6 43	5 52	6 56	6 02	7 01	6 10
8	6 32	5 51	6 42	6 01	6 39	5 58	6 42	5 59	6 41	5 54	6 53	6 04	6 59	6 12
9	6 30	5 53	6 40	6 03	6 37	5 59	6 40	6 00	6 38	5 56	6 50	6 06	6 56	6 14
10	6 28	5 55	6 37	6 05	6 35	6 01	6 38	6 02	6 36	5 58	6 48	6 08	6 54	6 16
11	6 25	5 56	6 35	6 06	6 32	6 03	6 35	6 04	6 33	6 01	6 45	6 11	6 51	6 19
12	6 23	5 58	6 33	6 08	6 30	6 05	6 33	6 06	6 31	6 03	6 43	6 13	6 49	6 21
13	6 21	6 00	6 31	6 10	6 28	6 07	6 31	6 08	6 28	6 05	6 40	6 15	6 46	6 23
14	6 19	6 01	6 29	6 11	6 26	6 08	6 29	6 10	6 26	6 07	6 38	6 17	6 44	6 25
15	6 16	6 03	6 26	6 13	6 23	6 10	6 26	6 11	6 23	6 08	6 35	6 19	6 41	6 26
16	6 14	6 05	6 24	6 15	6 21	6 12	6 24	6 13	6 21	6 10	6 32	6 21	6 39	6 28
17	6 12	6 07	6 22	6 17	6 19	6 14	6 21	6 15	6 18	6 12	6 30	6 23	6 36	6 30
18	6 09	6 08	6 19	6 18	6 16	6 15	6 19	6 17	6 16	6 14	6 27	6 25	6 34	6 32
19	6 07	6 10	6 17	6 20	6 14	6 17	6 16	6 19	6 13	6 16	6 24	6 27	6 31	6 34
20	6 05	6 12	6 15	6 22	6 12	6 19	6 14	6 21	6 11	6 18	6 22	6 29	6 29	6 36
21	6 02	6 14	6 12	6 24	6 09	6 21	6 11	6 23	6 08	6 20	6 19	6 31	6 26	6 38
22	6 00	6 15	6 10	6 25	6 07	6 22	6 09	6 25	6 06	6 22	6 16	6 33	6 24	6 40
23	5 58	6 17	6 08	6 27	6 05	6 24	6 06	6 27	6 03	6 24	6 14	6 35	6 21	6 42
24	5 56	6 19	6 06	6 29	6 02	6 26	6 04	6 28	6 01	6 25	6 11	6 37	6 19	6 43
25	5 53	6 20	6 03	6 30	6 00	6 27	6 01	6 30	5 58	6 27	6 09	6 39	6 16	6 45
26	5 51	6 22	6 01	6 32	5 58	6 29	5 59	6 32	5 56	6 29	6 06	6 41	6 14	6 47
27	5 49	6 24	5 59	6 34	5 55	6 31	5 56	6 34	5 53	6 31	6 03	6 43	6 11	6 49
28	5 46	6 25	5 56	6 35	5 53	6 32	5 54	6 35	5 50	6 33	6 00	6 45	6 08	6 51
29	5 44	6 27	5 54	6 37	5 51	6 34	5 52	6 37	5 48	6 35	5 58	6 47	6 06	6 53
30	5 42	6 29	5 52	6 38	5 49	6 36	5 50	6 39	5 45	6 37	5 55	6 49	6 03	6 55
31	5 40	6 30	5 50	6 40	5 46	6 37	5 47	6 40	5 43	6 39	5 53	6 51	6 01	6 57

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 41·9	8 59	22 25	22 36	27 05
11	13 39·4	8 42	21 41	21 52	26 12
21	13 35·9	8 20	20 56	21 07	25 40
31	13 31·6	7 55	20 10	20 21	24 56

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 43″; of Saturn 19″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 19·3	22 12	20 43	28 10	28 27
11	7 18·2	22 15	20 03	27 30	27 47
21	7 17·8	22 17	19 23	26 50	27 07
31	7 18·3	22 17	18 44	26 12	26 28

Diameters of Saturn's rings 43″ and 18″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	4 48·2	22 27	18 12	25 04	25 16
11	4 48·7	22 28	17 34	24 25	24 38
21	4 49·6	22 30	16 55	23 47	23 59
31	4 50·8	22 32	16 17	23 09	23 22

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 31·7	1 46	21 10	21 18	25 55
11	12 30·8	1 40	20 29	20 37	25 14
21	12 29·8	1 34	19 48	19 56	24 34
31	12 28·8	1 27	19 07	19 15	23 54

Diameter 2″

Aperire, to open. Earth opens to receive seed.

Sun's Longitude 30° ♉ 20d 17h

Day of Month	Week	
1	M.	All Fools' Day. William Harvey born, 1578.
2	Tu.	Copenhagen, 1801. Sir John Squire born, 1884.
3	W.	Murillo died, 1682. John Abernethy born, 1764.
4	Th.	Bratislava, 1945. Earl of Derby born, 1865.
5	F.	Addis Ababa, 1941. Swinburne born, 1837.
6	S.	Badajoz, 1812. Victor Gollancz born, 1893.
7	S.	5th Sunday in Lent. Passion Sunday.
8	M.	Atbara, 1898. *Admiral Scheer* sunk, 1945.
9	Tu.	Germany invaded Denmark, 1940.
10	W.	Hanover captured, 1945.
11	Th.	American Civil War began, 1861.
12	F.	F. D. Roosevelt died, 1945.
13	S.	Vienna captured, 1945. Joseph Bramah b. 1748.
14	S.	*6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.
15	M.	S.S. *Titanic* lost, 1912. S. M. Bruce born, 1883.
16	Tu.	Culloden, 1746. J. H. Mansard born, 1646.
17	W.	HILARY LAW S. END. Mdme. de Sévigné d. 1696.
18	Th.	Maundy Thursday. Madame Chaminade d. 1944.
19	F.	Good Friday. Primrose Day.
20	S.	Relief of Chitral, 1895. W. H. Davies b. 1871.
21	S.	Easter Day. PRINCESS ELIZABETH BORN (1926).
22	M.	Easter Monday. George du Maurier died, 1896.
23	Tu.	Easter Tuesday. ST. GEORGE'S DAY.
24	W.	Marcus Clarke b. 1846. Hon. Sir S. Cripps b. 1889.
25	Th.	St. Mark. San Francisco Conference opened, 1945.
26	F.	David Hume b. 1711. Jeremy Collier d. 1726.
27	S.	Allied Forces joined hands at Torgau, 1945.
28	S.	1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.
29	M.	Sir Thomas Beecham born, 1879.
30	Tu.	EASTER LAW SITTINGS BEGIN.

PHENOMENA

April 3d 04h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 4° N.

8d 19h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 2° S.

9d 07h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 0°.2 S. An occultation is visible in China and Japan.

13. Jupiter in opposition.

16d 01h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

23. Mercury at greatest western elongation (27°).

29d 15h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 2° N.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
Mar.	1	24	Mar.	16	23
April	1	22	April	15	21
May	1	20	May	16	19

Cepheus (below the Pole), Cassiopeia (below the Pole), Ursa Major, Leo Minor, Leo, Sextans, Hydra and Crater.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
● New Moon.....	2	04	37
☽ First Quarter.....	8	20	04
○ Full Moon.....	16	10	47
☾ Last Quarter.....	24	15	18

	d	h
Perigee (224,590 miles)...	3	22
Apogee (252,130 „)...	19	13

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on April 1, 85°.

MONTHLY NOTES

April 1. Refreshment House Licences to be renewed.

6. Old Lady Day.

7. Fire Insurances must be paid.

14. Parish Councils, Eng. and W., to hold their annual meeting on or within fourteen days after this date. Cuckoo Day.

**Summer Time* 1946 should begin (in accordance with the Summer Time Act, 1925) at 2 a.m. April 14. In these pages G.M.T. (Greenwich Mean Time) is used throughout the year. To convert this to Summer Time, 1 hour must be added.

16. 1st day of Jewish Passover.

20. Lent ends at midnight.

22. Bank and General Holiday, Eng. and W.

23. Shakespeare born, 1564.

25. Gallipoli Day (1915).

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec. +	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	0 39 11	4 13	−4 12	12 35 00	11 23 08	5 37	5 33	12 04	18 32	18 36
2	0 42 50	4 36	−3 54	12 38 56	11 19 12	5 35	5 30	12 04	18 34	18 39
3	0 46 29	5 00	−3 36	12 42 53	11 15 16	5 32	5 28	12 03	18 36	18 41
4	0 50 08	5 23	−3 18	12 46 49	11 11 20	5 30	5 25	12 03	18 37	18 43
5	0 53 47	5 45	−3 01	12 50 46	11 07 25	5 28	5 22	12 03	18 39	18 45
6	0 57 26	6 08	−2 43	12 54 42	11 03 29	5 26	5 20	12 03	18 41	18 47
7	1 01 05	6 31	−2 26	12 58 39	10 59 33	5 23	5 17	12 02	18 42	18 49
8	1 04 44	6 54	−2 09	13 02 36	10 55 37	5 21	5 15	12 02	18 44	18 51
9	1 08 24	7 16	−1 52	13 06 32	10 51 41	5 19	5 12	12 02	18 46	18 53
10	1 12 04	7 38	−1 35	13 10 29	10 47 45	5 16	5 10	12 01	18 48	18 55
11	1 15 44	8 01	−1 19	13 14 25	10 43 49	5 14	5 07	12 01	18 49	18 57
12	1 19 25	8 23	−1 03	13 18 22	10 39 53	5 12	5 04	12 01	18 51	18 59
13	1 23 05	8 45	−0 47	13 22 18	10 35 57	5 10	5 02	12 01	18 53	19 01
14	1 26 46	9 06	−0 31	13 26 15	10 32 01	5 07	4 59	12 00	18 54	19 03
15	1 30 28	9 28	−0 16	13 30 11	10 28 05	5 05	4 57	12 00	18 56	19 05
16	1 34 09	9 50	−0 01	13 34 08	10 24 10	5 03	4 54	12 00	18 58	19 07
17	1 37 51	10 11	+0 13	13 38 05	10 20 14	5 01	4 52	12 00	19 00	19 09
18	1 41 34	10 32	+0 27	13 42 01	10 16 18	4 59	4 49	11 59	19 01	19 11
19	1 45 16	10 53	+0 41	13 45 58	10 12 22	4 56	4 47	11 59	19 03	19 13
20	1 49 00	11 14	+0 55	13 49 54	10 08 26	4 54	4 44	11 59	19 05	19 15
21	1 52 43	11 34	+1 08	13 53 51	10 04 30	4 52	4 42	11 59	19 06	19 17
22	1 56 27	11 55	+1 20	13 57 47	10 00 34	4 50	4 39	11 59	19 08	19 19
23	2 00 12	12 15	+1 32	14 01 44	9 56 38	4 48	4 37	11 58	19 10	19 21
24	2 03 57	12 35	+1 44	14 05 40	9 52 42	4 46	4 34	11 58	19 11	19 23
25	2 07 42	12 55	+1 55	14 09 37	9 48 46	4 44	4 32	11 58	19 13	19 25
26	2 11 28	13 15	+2 06	14 13 34	9 44 50	4 42	4 30	11 58	19 15	19 27
27	2 15 14	13 34	+2 16	14 17 30	9 40 55	4 40	4 27	11 58	19 16	19 29
28	2 19 01	13 53	+2 25	14 21 27	9 36 59	4 38	4 25	11 58	19 18	19 31
29	2 22 49	14 12	+2 34	14 25 23	9 33 03	4 36	4 22	11 57	19 20	19 33
30	2 26 37	14 31	+2 43	14 29 20	9 29 07	4 34	4 20	11 57	19 22	19 35

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·0; in time 1m 05s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. From April 1–16 apply as in March (see page 107) and for the remainder of the month as in May (see page 115).

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, although a morning star, is not sufficiently high before sunrise to be seen.

VENUS, being north of the Sun, should now be visible as an evening star, although it is still six months before it attains its greatest brilliancy as such. Magnitude −3·3.

MARS, in Gemini and Cancer, just south of *Castor* and *Pollux*, is an evening star, but has now lost two magnitudes, or more than five-sixths of its opposition brilliance in January; this is due to the rapid increase in its distance from the Earth, which passed the 100,000,000 miles mark late in March. Magnitude 0·9.

JUPITER, still retrograding in Virgo, comes to opposition on April 13, several degrees to the north of the first magnitude zodiacal star *Spica*. The meridian altitude during this opposition is only about 30°. Magnitude −2·0.

SATURN is still an evening star in Gemini, visible from sunset till after midnight. On the evening of April 8, when the Moon is at its first quarter, it passes less than 2° to the north of Saturn, i.e. above Saturn as seen in the sky. Eastern elongations of Titan occur on the evenings of April 8 and 24, and western on April 16. See also notes in January and February. Magnitude 0·3.

NEPTUNE. See notes in May and July.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	23 47	− 6.8	59.6	16.2	−79	320	2	28.2	5 54	5 58	11 36	17 34	17 32
2	0 41	− 0.9	60.2	16.4	+89	276	0	29.2	6 12	6 12	12 28	19 00	19 04
3	1 35	+ 5.2	60.6	16.5	+77	360	1	0.8	6 32	6 26	13 20	20 28	20 37
4	2 30	+11.1	60.7	16.5	+64	349	5	1.8	6 53	6 42	14 15	21 56	22 11
5	3 27	+16.3	60.5	16.5	+52	349	11	2.8	7 19	7 02	15 12	23 23	23 44
6	4 27	+20.4	60.1	16.4	+40	352	20	3.8	7 51	7 29	16 11	...	...
7	5 28	+23.2	59.6	16.2	+28	357	30	4.8	8 34	8 07	17 11	0 43	1 10
8	6 30	+24.5	59.0	16.1	+16	3	41	5.8	9 28	9 00	18 11	1 53	2 22
9	7 31	+24.2	58.3	15.9	+ 3	9	52	6.8	10 34	10 07	19 08	2 49	3 16
10	8 29	+22.5	57.6	15.7	− 9	15	63	7.8	11 46	11 24	20 02	3 31	3 54
11	9 25	+19.6	57.0	15.5	−21	20	73	8.8	13 02	12 45	20 52	4 02	4 20
12	10 17	+15.7	56.4	15.4	−33	25	81	9.8	14 17	14 05	21 39	4 26	4 39
13	11 06	+11.2	55.9	15.2	−45	29	89	10.8	15 30	15 23	22 23	4 45	4 54
14	11 52	+ 6.3	55.4	15.1	−57	33	94	11.8	16 41	16 39	23 06	5 01	5 06
15	12 38	+ 1.3	55.0	15.0	−70	40	98	12.8	17 51	17 53	♎ 48	5 16	5 16
16	13 22	− 3.8	54.6	14.9	−82	64	100	13.8	19 00	19 07	...	5 31	5 27
17	14 07	− 8.7	54.4	14.8	+86	348	100	14.8	20 10	20 21	0 29	5 47	5 38
18	14 52	−13.2	54.2	14.8	+74	7	98	15.8	21 19	21 35	1 12	6 04	5 51
19	15 38	−17.2	54.1	14.7	+62	9	94	16.8	22 27	22 48	1 56	6 24	6 07
20	16 26	−20.5	54.1	14.7	+50	8	89	17.8	23 33	23 58	2 41	6 49	6 27
21	17 16	−22.9	54.2	14.8	+37	4	82	18.8	...	...	3 29	7 21	6 55
22	18 08	−24.3	54.4	14.8	+25	360	75	19.8	0 34	1 02	4 19	8 02	7 33
23	19 00	−24.7	54.8	14.9	+13	355	66	20.8	1 26	1 55	5 09	8 53	8 25
24	19 54	−23.8	55.4	15.1	+ 1	349	56	21.8	2 10	2 37	6 01	9 55	9 29
25	20 47	−21.8	56.1	15.3	−11	344	46	22.8	2 46	3 08	6 52	11 06	10 44
26	21 41	−18.6	56.9	15.5	−24	340	36	23.8	3 14	3 31	7 43	12 22	12 06
27	22 33	−14.4	57.8	15.8	−36	336	26	24.8	3 37	3 49	8 33	13 41	13 30
28	23 25	− 9.4	58.8	16.0	−48	332	17	25.8	3 56	4 04	9 22	15 03	14 57
29	0 17	− 3.6	59.7	16.3	−60	330	9	26.8	4 15	4 17	10 13	16 27	16 28
30	1 11	+ 2.5	60.5	16.5	−73	326	4	27.8	4 33	4 30	11 04	17 54	18 00

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths	Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m		h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	23 59	+2.0	11	5	5 44	5 46	11 21	16	0 01	−1.6	9	33	5 07	5 11	10 26
4	23 54	+0.5	11	9	5 35	5 38	11 04	19	0 09	−1.3	9	38	5 01	5 05	10 23
7	23 51	−0.6	10	15	5 27	5 30	10 51	22	0 19	−0.6	8	43	4 56	4 59	10 21
10	23 52	−1.3	10	22	5 19	5 24	10 40	25	0 30	+0.3	8	48	4 50	4 53	10 21
13	23 55	−1.7	9	28	5 13	5 17	10 32	28	0 43	+1.5	7	2	4 45	4 46	10 22
16	0 01	−1.6	9	33	5 07	5 11	10 26	31	0 57	+2.9	7	57	4 40	4 40	10 24

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	1 34	9.0	10	97	12 59	19 16	19 20
6	1 57	11.3	10	96	13 03	19 32	19 38
11	2 21	13.6	10	96	13 06	19 47	19 56
16	2 44	15.7	10	95	13 11	20 03	20 14
21	3 09	17.7	11	94	13 15	20 19	20 31
26	3 34	19.4	11	94	13 20	20 34	20 48
31	3 59	21.0	11	93	13 26	20 49	21 04

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	7 34	24.3	8	90	18 58	26 38	26 58
6	7 42	23.9	8	90	18 45	26 23	26 42
11	7 50	23.5	7	90	18 34	26 09	26 27
16	7 59	23.0	7	90	18 23	25 54	26 12
21	8 07	22.5	7	90	18 12	25 40	25 57
26	8 17	21.9	7	90	18 02	25 26	25 43
31	8 26	21.3	6	90	17 51	25 12	25 28

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London a.m.	London p.m.	Bristol a.m.	Bristol p.m.	Birmingham a.m.	Birmingham p.m.	Manchester a.m.	Manchester p.m.	Newcastle a.m.	Newcastle p.m.	Glasgow a.m.	Glasgow p.m.	Belfast a.m.	Belfast p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	5 38	6 32	5 48	6 41	5 44	6 39	5 45	6 42	5 40	6 41	5 50	6 53	5 58	6 59
2	5 36	6 34	5 46	6 43	5 42	6 41	5 43	6 44	5 38	6 43	5 47	6 56	5 56	7 01
3	5 33	6 36	5 43	6 45	5 39	6 43	5 40	6 46	5 35	6 45	5 45	6 58	5 53	7 03
4	5 31	6 37	5 41	6 46	5 37	6 45	5 38	6 48	5 33	6 47	5 42	7 00	5 51	7 05
5	5 29	6 39	5 39	6 48	5 34	6 47	5 35	6 50	5 30	6 49	5 39	7 02	5 48	7 07
6	5 27	6 40	5 37	6 50	5 32	6 49	5 33	6 52	5 28	6 51	5 37	7 04	5 46	7 09
7	5 24	6 42	5 34	6 51	5 29	6 50	5 30	6 54	5 25	6 53	5 34	7 06	5 43	7 11
8	5 22	6 43	5 32	6 53	5 27	6 52	5 28	6 55	5 23	6 55	5 32	7 08	5 41	7 12
9	5 20	6 45	5 30	6 55	5 25	6 54	5 26	6 57	5 20	6 57	5 29	7 10	5 39	7 14
10	5 17	6 47	5 27	6 57	5 22	6 56	5 23	6 59	5 18	6 59	5 27	7 12	5 36	7 16
11	5 15	6 48	5 25	6 58	5 20	6 57	5 21	7 01	5 15	7 01	5 24	7 14	5 34	7 18
12	5 13	6 50	5 23	7 00	5 18	6 59	5 18	7 03	5 12	7 03	5 21	7 16	5 31	7 20
13	5 11	6 52	5 21	7 02	5 16	7 01	5 16	7 04	5 10	7 04	5 19	7 18	5 29	7 22
14	5 08	6 53	5 18	7 03	5 13	7 02	5 14	7 06	5 08	7 06	5 16	7 20	5 26	7 24
15	5 06	6 55	5 16	7 05	5 11	7 04	5 11	7 08	5 05	7 08	5 14	7 22	5 24	7 26
16	5 04	6 57	5 14	7 07	5 09	7 06	5 09	7 10	5 03	7 10	5 11	7 24	5 21	7 28
17	5 02	6 59	5 12	7 09	5 07	7 08	5 07	7 12	5 01	7 12	5 09	7 26	5 19	7 30
18	5 00	7 00	5 10	7 10	5 05	7 09	5 04	7 14	4 58	7 14	5 06	7 28	5 16	7 32
19	4 57	7 02	5 07	7 12	5 02	7 11	5 02	7 16	4 56	7 16	5 04	7 30	5 14	7 34
20	4 55	7 04	5 05	7 14	5 00	7 13	5 00	7 18	4 53	7 18	5 01	7 32	5 12	7 36
21	4 53	7 05	5 03	7 15	4 58	7 14	4 57	7 19	4 51	7 20	4 59	7 34	5 09	7 37
22	4 51	7 07	5 01	7 17	4 56	7 16	4 55	7 21	4 48	7 22	4 56	7 36	5 07	7 39
23	4 49	7 09	4 59	7 19	4 54	7 18	4 53	7 23	4 46	7 24	4 54	7 38	5 05	7 41
24	4 47	7 10	4 57	7 20	4 52	7 19	4 51	7 24	4 43	7 26	4 51	7 40	5 02	7 43
25	4 45	7 12	4 55	7 22	4 50	7 21	4 49	7 26	4 41	7 28	4 49	7 42	5 00	7 45
26	4 43	7 14	4 53	7 24	4 48	7 23	4 47	7 28	4 39	7 30	4 47	7 44	4 58	7 47
27	4 41	7 15	4 51	7 25	4 46	7 25	4 45	7 30	4 37	7 32	4 45	7 46	4 56	7 49
28	4 40	7 17	4 50	7 27	4 44	7 26	4 43	7 31	4 35	7 33	4 43	7 47	4 54	7 50
29	4 38	7 19	4 48	7 28	4 42	7 28	4 41	7 33	4 32	7 35	4 40	7 49	4 52	7 52
30	4 36	7 21	4 46	7 30	4 39	7 30	4 38	7 35	4 30	7 37	4 38	7 51	4 49	7 54

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 31·2	7 52	20 06	20 16	24 52
11	13 26·5	7 24	19 19	19 29	24 08
21	13 21·7	6 56	18 33	18 42	23 24
31	13 17·2	6 30	17 46	17 55	22 40

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 44″; of Saturn 18″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 18·4	22 17	18 40	26 08	26 25
11	7 19·7	22 15	18 02	25 30	25 47
21	7 21·7	22 12	17 25	24 52	25 09
31	7 24·4	22 08	16 49	24 15	24 32

Diameters of Saturn's rings 41″ and 17″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	4 50·9	22 32	16 13	23 05	23 18
11	4 52·5	22 35	15 36	22 28	22 40
21	4 54·3	22 38	14 58	21 50	22 03
31	4 56·4	22 41	14 21	21 13	21 26

Diameter 3″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 28·7	1 27	23 50	28 36	28 28
11	12 27·7	1 20	23 09	27 56	27 48
21	12 26·8	1 14	22 29	27 17	27 09
31	12 25·9	1 09	21 49	26 37	26 29

Diameter 2″

Maia, goddess of growth and increase.

Sun's Longitude 60° II 21d 17h

Day of Month	Week	
1	W.	St. Philip and St. James. Hitler died, 1945.
2	Th.	German surrender in Italy, 1945.
3	F.	Rangoon reoccupied, 1945. Machiavelli b. 1469.
4	S.	*Daily Mail* founded, 1896. W. H. Prescott b. 1796.
5	S.	2nd S. after Easter. Viscount Wavell b. 1883.
6	M.	Edward VII died, 1910. Sigmund Freud b. 1856.
7	Tu.	Robert Browning b. 1812. Tschaikowsky b. 1840.
8	W.	VE Day (1945). A. R. Le Sage born, 1668.
9	Th.	Official end of War in Europe (1945).
10	F.	Rouget de Lisle born, 1760.
11	S.	Overend Gurney failure, 1866.
12	S.	3rd S. after Easter. Coronation Day (1937).
13	M.	U.S. declared war on Mexico, 1846.
14	Tu.	Home Guard founded, 1940.
15	W.	J. Whitaker, F.S.A., d. 1896; b. May 4, 1820.
16	Th.	Albuera, 1811. Felicia Hemans died, 1835.
17	F.	Ruhr dams, 1943. Edward Jenner born, 1749.
18	S.	George Meredith died, 1909.
19	S.	4th S. after Easter. W. E. Gladstone d. 1898.
20	M.	Columbus died, 1506. von Kluck born, 1846.
21	Tu.	Daylight Saving in operation, 1916.
22	W.	Thomas Southerne died, 1746.
23	Th.	Coalition Ministry dissolved, 1945.
24	F.	Empire Day. Field Marshal J. C. Smuts b. 1870.
25	S.	H.M.S. *Hood* lost, 1941. Tom Sayers born, 1826.
26	S.	5th S. after Easter. Queen Mary born (1867).
27	M.	Rogation Day. *Bismarck* sunk, 1941.
28	Tu.	Rogation Day. Dr. Benes born, 1884.
29	W.	Rogation Day. Oak Apple Day.
30	Th.	Ascension Day. Holy Thursday.
31	F.	Union Day, South Africa.

PHENOMENA

May 3d 02h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 2° N.

6d 05h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 2° S.

7d 10h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 2° S.

13d 01h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

30. Partial eclipse of the Sun, visible only in the Southern Pacific. See page 158.

31. Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
April	1	24	April	15	23
May	1	22	May	16	21
June	1	20	June	15	19

Cepheus (below the Pole), Cassiopeia (below the Pole), Ursa Minor, Ursa Major, Canes Venatici, Coma Berenices, Bootes, Leo, Virgo, Crater Corvus and Hydra.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
● New Moon	1	13	16
☽ First Quarter	8	05	13
○ Full Moon	16	02	52
☾ Last Quarter	24	04	02
● New Moon	30	20	49

	d	h
Perigee (222,470 miles)	2	06
Apogee (252,430 ,,)	16	19
Perigee (222,050 ,,)	30	16

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on May 1, 83°.

See Note on *Summer Time*, p. 110.

MONTHLY NOTES

May 3. Poland's National Day.
6. Bank Holiday, Scotland.
6. Royal Academy opens.
9. Half-Quarter Day.
13. Old May Day.
15. Scottish Term Day. (Whitsunday.)
17. Norway's National Day.
21. Old Half-Quarter Day.
25. Argentina's Independence Day.
28. Removal Day, Scotland.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec. +	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	2 30 25	14 49	+2 51	14 33 16	9 25 11	4 32	4 18	11 57	19 23	19 37
2	2 34 14	15 08	+2 59	14 37 13	9 21 15	4 30	4 16	11 57	19 25	19 39
3	2 38 04	15 26	+3 06	14 41 09	9 17 19	4 28	4 13	11 57	19 26	19 41
4	2 41 54	15 43	+3 12	14 45 06	9 13 23	4 26	4 11	11 57	19 28	19 43
5	2 45 45	16 01	+3 18	14 49 02	9 09 27	4 24	4 09	11 57	19 30	19 45
6	2 49 36	16 18	+3 23	14 52 59	9 05 31	4 22	4 07	11 57	19 32	19 47
7	2 53 27	16 35	+3 28	14 56 56	9 01 35	4 21	4 05	11 56	19 33	19 49
8	2 57 20	16 52	+3 32	15 00 52	8 57 39	4 19	4 03	11 56	19 35	19 51
9	3 01 13	17 08	+3 36	15 04 49	8 53 44	4 17	4 00	11 56	19 36	19 53
10	3 05 06	17 24	+3 39	15 08 45	8 49 48	4 16	3 58	11 56	19 38	19 55
11	3 09 00	17 40	+3 42	15 12 42	8 45 52	4 14	3 56	11 56	19 40	19 57
12	3 12 54	17 55	+3 44	15 16 38	8 41 56	4 12	3 54	11 56	19 41	19 59
13	3 16 50	18 11	+3 45	15 20 35	8 38 00	4 10	3 52	11 56	19 43	20 01
14	3 20 45	18 26	+3 46	15 24 31	8 34 04	4 09	3 51	11 56	19 44	20 03
15	3 24 41	18 40	+3 47	15 28 28	8 30 08	4 07	3 49	11 56	19 46	20 05
16	3 28 38	18 54	+3 46	15 32 25	8 26 12	4 06	3 47	11 56	19 48	20 07
17	3 32 35	19 08	+3 46	15 36 21	8 22 16	4 04	3 45	11 56	19 49	20 08
18	3 36 33	19 22	+3 44	15 40 18	8 18 20	4 03	3 43	11 56	19 51	20 10
19	3 40 32	19 35	+3 42	15 44 14	8 14 25	4 01	3 42	11 56	19 52	20 12
20	3 44 31	19 48	+3 40	15 48 11	8 10 29	4 00	3 40	11 56	19 54	20 14
21	3 48 30	20 01	+3 37	15 52 07	8 06 33	3 59	3 38	11 56	19 55	20 16
22	3 52 31	20 13	+3 33	15 56 04	8 02 37	3 57	3 36	11 56	19 56	20 17
23	3 56 31	20 25	+3 29	16 00 01	7 58 41	3 56	3 35	11 57	19 58	20 19
24	4 00 32	20 37	+3 25	16 03 57	7 54 45	3 55	3 33	11 57	19 59	20 21
25	4 04 34	20 48	+3 19	16 07 54	7 50 49	3 54	3 32	11 57	20 00	20 22
26	4 08 37	20 59	+3 14	16 11 50	7 46 53	3 52	3 30	11 57	20 02	20 24
27	4 12 39	21 09	+3 07	16 15 47	7 42 57	3 51	3 29	11 57	20 03	20 26
28	4 16 43	21 20	+3 01	16 19 43	7 39 01	3 50	3 28	11 57	20 04	20 27
29	4 20 46	21 29	+2 53	16 23 40	7 35 05	3 49	3 26	11 57	20 06	20 29
30	4 24 51	21 39	+2 46	16 27 36	7 31 09	3 48	3 25	11 57	20 07	20 30
31	4 28 55	21 48	+2 38	16 31 33	7 27 14	3 47	3 24	11 57	20 08	20 32

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15′·8; in time 1m 07s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout May add to mean time to get apparent time, or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, although a morning star, is too close to the Sun for observation. It is in superior conjunction on May 31.

VENUS, in Taurus, is steadily improving as an evening star, and is now visible for more than an hour after sunset. Magnitude −3·3.

MARS, in the barren constellation of Cancer, is an evening star from sunset till midnight. On the evenings of May 5-8 it will be seen in the same binocular field as *Praesepe* or the Bee-hive cluster, which is a cloudy patch easily seen with the naked eye, but is resolved into individual stars with the least optical aid. Unfortunately the presence of the Moon, especially on May 7, may make the cluster a little difficult to see as Mars passes through its northern portion. Magnitude 1·3.

JUPITER, still retrograding in Virgo, was in opposition last month, and is now favourably placed for observation for several hours after sunset. Magnitude −1·9.

SATURN is an evening star in Gemini, and is already setting when it becomes visible after sunset. This is about the last month in which the satellite Titan may be seen ; it is at eastern elongation on the evenings of May 10 and 26, and at western on May 2 and 18. Magnitude 0·4.

NEPTUNE was in opposition on March 28, and so is favourably placed for telescopic observation in April, May and June. It is of the eighth magnitude and, with sufficient magnification, may be distinguished from neighbouring stars by its 2″ disc. It is about half-way between the well-known double star γ Virginis and the fourth magnitude star η Virginis, which may be identified by Norton's *Star Atlas* (see page 150). See also note in July.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	2 05	+ 8.6	61.0	16.6	−85	314	1	28.8	4 53	4 45	11 58	19 24	19 36
2	3 03	+14.2	61.2	16.7	+83	8	0	0.4	5 17	5 03	12 56	20 54	21 13
3	4 03	+19.0	61.2	16.7	+71	353	3	1.4	5 46	5 26	13 56	22 22	22 46
4	5 06	+22.5	60.8	16.6	+58	355	9	2.4	6 25	6 00	14 58	23 40	...
5	6 10	+24.4	60.1	16.4	+46	0	17	3.4	7 16	6 48	16 00	...	0 08
6	7 13	+24.6	59.4	16.2	+34	6	26	4.4	8 20	7 52	17 01	0 44	1 12
7	8 14	+23.3	58.5	15.9	+22	12	37	5.4	9 33	9 09	17 58	1 32	1 57
8	9 11	+20.6	57.6	15.7	+10	17	48	6.4	10 50	10 31	18 50	2 07	2 27
9	10 05	+16.9	56.8	15.5	− 3	21	58	7.4	12 06	11 52	19 38	2 33	2 48
10	10 55	+12.5	56.1	15.3	−15	25	68	8.4	13 20	13 11	20 23	2 53	3 03
11	11 42	+ 7.6	55.5	15.1	−27	27	77	9.4	14 32	14 28	21 06	3 10	3 16
12	12 27	+ 2.6	55.0	15.0	−39	28	85	10.4	15 41	15 42	21 47	3 25	3 27
13	13 11	− 2.5	54.6	14.9	−51	29	91	11.4	16 50	16 55	22 28	3 39	3 37
14	13 55	− 7.4	54.3	14.8	−64	30	96	12.4	17 59	18 09	23 10	3 54	3 47
15	14 40	−12.1	54.1	14.7	−76	33	99	13.4	19 08	19 23	23 53	4 10	3 59
16	15 26	−16.2	54.0	14.7	−88	76	100	14.4	20 17	20 37	...	4 29	4 13
17	16 13	−19.7	54.0	14.7	+80	2	99	15.4	21 24	21 49	0 38	4 52	4 32
18	17 03	−22.4	54.0	14.7	+68	5	97	16.4	22 27	22 55	1 25	5 21	4 56
19	17 54	−24.2	54.2	14.8	+55	2	93	17.4	23 23	23 52	2 14	5 59	5 31
20	18 47	−24.8	54.5	14.8	+43	357	87	18.4	...	...	3 05	6 47	6 17
21	19 40	−24.3	54.9	14.9	+31	352	80	19.4	0 10	0 38	3 56	7 45	7 17
22	20 33	−22.6	55.4	15.1	+19	348	71	20.4	0 47	1 12	4 46	8 51	8 28
23	21 25	−19.8	56.0	15.3	+ 7	343	62	21.4	1 17	1 37	5 36	10 03	9 45
24	22 16	−16.0	56.8	15.5	− 6	339	52	22.4	1 41	1 56	6 25	11 20	11 07
25	23 07	−11.3	57.6	15.7	−18	336	41	23.4	2 01	2 11	7 13	12 38	12 30
26	23 58	− 6.0	58.6	16.0	−30	334	31	24.4	2 19	2 24	8 01	13 58	13 56
27	0 49	− 0.1	59.5	16.2	−42	333	21	25.4	2 37	2 37	8 51	15 22	15 25
28	1 41	+ 5.9	60.3	16.4	−54	334	12	26.4	2 55	2 49	9 42	16 48	16 57
29	2 37	+11.7	60.9	16.6	−67	335	5	27.4	3 16	3 05	10 37	18 18	18 33
30	3 35	+17.0	61.3	16.7	−79	336	1	28.4	3 41	3 25	11 36	19 48	20 10
31	4 38	+21.2	61.3	16.7	−91	18	0	0.1	4 15	3 53	12 38	21 14	21 41

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	0 57	2.9	7	57	4 40	4 40	10 24
4	1 12	4.5	7	61	4 35	4 34	10 27
7	1 28	6.3	6	66	4 30	4 28	10 32
10	1 45	8.1	6	70	4 26	4 23	10 38
13	2 04	10.2	6	76	4 22	4 17	10 44
16	2 24	12.2	6	81	4 20	4 13	10 53

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
16	2 24	12.2	6	81	10 53	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
19	2 45	14.4	5	86	11 03		
22	3 08	16.5	5	91	11 14		
25	3 33	18.6	5	95	11 27		
28	3 59	20.5	5	99	11 41		
31	4 26	22.2	5	100	11 57		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	3 59	21.0	11	93	13 26	20 49	21 04
6	4 24	22.3	11	92	13 32	21 02	21 20
11	4 50	23.4	11	91	13 38	21 15	21 34
16	5 17	24.2	11	90	13 45	21 26	21 46
21	5 43	24.7	12	88	13 52	21 36	21 57
26	6 10	24.9	12	87	13 59	21 44	22 05
31	6 36	24.8	12	86	14 06	21 50	22 10

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	8 26	21.3	6	90	17 51	25 12	25 28
6	8 36	20.6	6	90	17 41	24 58	25 13
11	8 46	19.9	6	90	17 32	24 44	24 58
16	8 56	19.1	6	90	17 22	24 30	24 44
21	9 06	18.3	6	90	17 12	24 16	24 28
26	9 16	17.5	6	91	17 03	24 02	24 14
31	9 27	16.6	5	91	16 54	23 48	23 58

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	4 34	7 22	4 44	7 31	4 37	7 32	4 36	7 37	4 28	7 39	4 36	7 53	4 47	7 56
2	4 32	7 24	4 42	7 33	4 35	7 34	4 34	7 39	4 26	7 41	4 34	7 55	4 45	7 58
3	4 30	7 25	4 40	7 34	4 33	7 35	4 32	7 41	4 23	7 43	4 31	7 57	4 43	8 00
4	4 28	7 27	4 38	7 36	4 31	7 37	4 30	7 43	4 21	7 45	4 29	7 59	4 41	8 02
5	4 26	7 28	4 36	7 38	4 29	7 39	4 28	7 44	4 19	7 47	4 27	8 01	4 39	8 03
6	4 24	7 30	4 34	7 40	4 27	7 41	4 26	7 46	4 17	7 49	4 25	8 03	4 37	8 05
7	4 23	7 31	4 33	7 41	4 26	7 42	4 24	7 48	4 15	7 51	4 23	8 05	4 35	8 07
8	4 21	7 33	4 31	7 43	4 24	7 44	4 22	7 50	4 13	7 53	4 21	8 07	4 33	8 09
9	4 19	7 34	4 29	7 44	4 22	7 45	4 20	7 51	4 11	7 54	4 18	8 09	4 30	8 11
10	4 18	7 36	4 28	7 46	4 21	7 47	4 18	7 53	4 09	7 56	4 16	8 11	4 28	8 13
11	4 16	7 38	4 26	7 48	4 19	7 49	4 17	7 55	4 07	7 58	4 14	8 13	4 27	8 15
12	4 14	7 39	4 24	7 49	4 17	7 50	4 15	7 57	4 05	8 00	4 12	8 15	4 25	8 17
13	4 12	7 41	4 22	7 51	4 15	7 52	4 13	7 58	4 03	8 02	4 10	8 17	4 23	8 18
14	4 11	7 42	4 21	7 52	4 14	7 53	4 11	8 00	4 02	8 04	4 09	8 19	4 21	8 20
15	4 09	7 44	4 19	7 54	4 12	7 55	4 09	8 02	4 00	8 06	4 07	8 21	4 19	8 22
16	4 08	7 46	4 18	7 56	4 11	7 57	4 08	8 03	3 58	8 07	4 05	8 23	4 18	8 23
17	4 06	7 47	4 16	7 57	4 09	7 58	4 06	8 05	3 56	8 09	4 03	8 24	4 16	8 25
18	4 05	7 49	4 15	7 59	4 08	8 00	4 05	8 07	3 55	8 11	4 01	8 26	4 15	8 27
19	4 03	7 50	4 14	8 00	4 06	8 01	4 03	8 08	3 53	8 12	4 00	8 28	4 13	8 28
20	4 02	7 52	4 13	8 02	4 05	8 03	4 02	8 10	3 51	8 14	3 58	8 30	4 11	8 30
21	4 01	7 53	4 11	8 03	4 04	8 04	4 01	8 11	3 50	8 16	3 56	8 32	4 10	8 32
22	3 59	7 54	4 10	8 04	4 02	8 05	3 59	8 12	3 48	8 17	3 54	8 33	4 08	8 33
23	3 58	7 56	4 09	8 06	4 01	8 07	3 58	8 14	3 47	8 19	3 53	8 35	4 07	8 35
24	3 57	7 57	4 08	8 07	4 00	8 08	3 57	8 15	3 45	8 21	3 51	8 37	4 05	8 37
25	3 56	7 58	4 07	8 08	3 59	8 10	3 56	8 17	3 44	8 22	3 50	8 38	4 04	8 38
26	3 55	8 00	4 05	8 09	3 57	8 11	3 54	8 18	3 42	8 24	3 48	8 40	4 02	8 40
27	3 54	8 01	4 04	8 11	3 56	8 13	3 53	8 20	3 41	8 26	3 47	8 42	4 01	8 42
28	3 53	8 02	4 03	8 12	3 55	8 14	3 52	8 21	3 40	8 27	3 46	8 43	4 00	8 43
29	3 52	8 04	4 02	8 13	3 54	8 15	3 51	8 22	3 39	8 28	3 44	8 45	3 59	8 44
30	3 51	8 05	4 01	8 14	3 53	8 17	3 50	8 24	3 38	8 30	3 43	8 46	3 58	8 46
31	3 50	8 06	4 00	8 15	3 51	8 18	3 48	8 25	3 36	8 31	3 42	8 48	3 56	8 47

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 17·2	6 30	22 40	27 33	27 24
11	13 13·2	6 07	21 57	26 52	26 44
21	13 10·0	5 50	21 14	26 11	26 03
31	13 07·8	5 39	20 33	25 31	25 23

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 24·4	22 08	16 49	24 15	24 32
11	7 27·8	22 01	16 13	23 38	23 55
21	7 31·6	21 54	15 37	23 02	23 19
31	7 35·9	21 45	15 02	22 26	22 43

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 42″; of Saturn 17″. Diameters of Saturn's rings 39″ and 16″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	4 56·4	22 41	14 21	21 13	21 26
11	4 58·7	22 45	13 44	20 37	20 50
21	5 01·1	22 48	13 07	20 00	20 13
31	5 03·6	22 52	12 30	19 24	19 37

Diameter 3″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 25·9	1 09	21 49	26 37	26 29
11	12 25·2	1 04	21 09	25 57	25 50
21	12 24·6	1 01	20 29	25 18	25 10
31	12 24·1	0 58	19 49	24 38	24 31

Diameter 2″

Day of Month	Week	
		Junius, Roman *gens* (family). *Sun's Longitude* 90° ♋ 22d 01h
1	S.	*Shannon* captured *Chesapeake*, 1813.
2	S.	Sunday after Ascension.
3	M.	George V born, 1865.
4	Tu.	Allied Armies entered Rome, 1944.
5	W.	Allied Control of Germany inaugurated, 1945.
6	Th.	"D" Day, 1944. R. C. Sherriff born, 1896.
7	F.	Easter Law Sittings end.
8	S.	Schumann born, 1810. Sir J. Millais born, 1829.
9	S.	Whit Sunday. Pentecost.
10	M.	Luis de Camoëns died, 1580.
11	Tu.	St. Barnabas. John Constable born, 1776.
12	W.	Ember Day. Anthony Eden born, 1897.
13	Th.	King's Birthday (Official), 1946.
14	F.	Ember Day. First Atlantic flight, 1919
15	S.	Ember Day. *Magna Carta* sealed, 1215.
16	S.	Trinity Sunday. R.S.P.C.A. founded, 1824.
17	M.	*Drummond Castle* lost, 1896.
18	Tu.	Trinity Law Sittings begin. Waterloo Day
19	W.	James VI and I born, 1566. [(1815)
20	Th.	*Corpus Christi*. Perugia captured, 1944.
21	F.	Summer commences. Battle of Okinawa won,
22	S.	Hitler invaded U.S.S.R., 1941. [1945
23	S.	1st S. after Trinity. Duke of Windsor b. 1894.
24	M.	St. John Baptist. Marlborough born, 1650.
25	Tu.	Diet of Augsburg, 1530.
26	W.	United Nations Charter signed, 1945.
27	Th.	Dettingen, 1743. C. S. Parnell born, 1846.
28	F.	W.A.A.F. founded, 1939.
29	S.	St. Peter. Mortimer Collins born, 1827.
30	S.	2nd Sunday after Trinity.

PHENOMENA

June 2d 00h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 0°.2 S. An occultation is visible in parts of U.S.A.

2d 18h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 3° S.

4d 19h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 3° S.

9. Uranus in conjunction with the Sun.

9d 03h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 4° S.

12d 13h. Venus in conjunction with Saturn. Venus 1°.7 N.

14. Total eclipse of the Moon. See page 158.

22d 01h. Sun enters sign Cancer (*Solstice*).

24d 01h. Mercury in conjunction with Saturn. Mercury 1°.5 N.

29. Partial eclipse of the Sun, visible only in Arctic regions. See page 158.

30d 10h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 3° S.

30d 23h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 3° S.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
May	1 24	May	16 23
June	1 22	June	15 21
July	1 20	July	16 19

Cassiopeia (below the Pole), Ursa Minor, Draco, Ursa Major, Canes Venatici, Bootes, Corona, Serpens, Virgo and Libra.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter.....	6	16	06
○ Full Moon.....	14	18	42
☾ Last Quarter.....	22	13	12
● New Moon.....	29	04	06

	d	h
Apogee (252,350 miles)...	12	22
Perigee (223,350 ,,)...	28	00

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on June 1, 81°.

See note on *Summer Time*, page 110.

MONTHLY NOTES

June 4. Eton celebration day (George III's Birthday).

5. Constitution Day, Denmark.

5. Jewish Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) begins.

10. Bank and General Holiday, Eng. & W.

22. Longest day.

24. Midsummer Day. Quarter Day, Eng. & W. Sheriffs of London to be elected by the Liverymen.

—. County Quarter Sessions, Eng. and W., to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following June 24.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec. +	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	4 33 01	21 56	+2 29	16 35 30	7 23 18	3 46	3 23	11 58	20 09	20 33
2	4 37 06	22 05	+2 20	16 39 26	7 19 22	3 46	3 22	11 58	20 10	20 34
3	4 41 12	22 13	+2 11	16 43 23	7 15 26	3 45	3 21	11 58	20 11	20 36
4	4 45 18	22 20	+2 01	16 47 19	7 11 30	3 44	3 20	11 58	20 12	20 37
5	4 49 25	22 27	+1 51	16 51 16	7 07 34	3 43	3 19	11 58	20 13	20 38
6	4 53 32	22 34	+1 40	16 55 12	7 03 38	3 43	3 18	11 58	20 14	20 39
7	4 57 39	22 40	+1 30	16 59 09	6 59 42	3 42	3 17	11 59	20 15	20 40
8	5 01 47	22 46	+1 19	17 03 05	6 55 46	3 42	3 16	11 59	20 16	20 42
9	5 05 55	22 52	+1 07	17 07 02	6 51 50	3 41	3 16	11 59	20 17	20 43
10	5 10 03	22 57	+0 56	17 10 59	6 47 54	3 41	3 15	11 59	20 18	20 44
11	5 14 11	23 02	+0 44	17 14 55	6 43 59	3 40	3 14	11 59	20 19	20 44
12	5 18 20	23 06	+0 32	17 18 52	6 40 03	3 40	3 14	12 00	20 19	20 45
13	5 22 28	23 10	+0 20	17 22 48	6 36 07	3 40	3 14	12 00	20 20	20 46
14	5 26 37	23 13	+0 08	17 26 45	6 32 11	3 40	3 13	12 00	20 21	20 47
15	5 30 46	23 17	−0 05	17 30 41	6 28 15	3 39	3 13	12 00	20 21	20 48
16	5 34 55	23 19	−0 18	17 34 38	6 24 19	3 39	3 13	12 00	20 22	20 48
17	5 39 05	23 22	−0 30	17 38 34	6 20 23	3 39	3 13	12 01	20 22	20 49
18	5 43 14	23 23	−0 43	17 42 31	6 16 27	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 23	20 49
19	5 47 24	23 25	−0 56	17 46 28	6 12 31	3 39	3 12	12 01	20 23	20 50
20	5 51 33	23 26	−1 09	17 50 24	6 08 35	3 39	3 13	12 01	20 23	20 50
21	5 55 43	23 27	−1 22	17 54 21	6 04 39	3 39	3 13	12 01	20 24	20 50
22	5 59 52	23 27	−1 35	17 58 17	6 00 44	3 39	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 50
23	6 04 02	23 27	−1 48	18 02 14	5 56 48	3 40	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 51
24	6 08 11	23 26	−2 01	18 06 10	5 52 52	3 40	3 13	12 02	20 24	20 51
25	6 12 21	23 25	−2 14	18 10 07	5 48 56	3 40	3 14	12 02	20 24	20 51
26	6 16 30	23 24	−2 27	18 14 03	5 45 00	3 41	3 14	12 03	20 24	20 51
27	6 20 40	23 22	−2 40	18 18 00	5 41 04	3 41	3 15	12 03	20 24	20 50
28	6 24 49	23 19	−2 52	18 21 57	5 37 08	3 42	3 15	12 03	20 24	20 50
29	6 28 58	23 17	−3 05	18 25 53	5 33 12	3 42	3 16	12 03	20 24	20 50
30	6 33 07	23 14	−3 17	18 29 50	5 29 16	3 43	3 17	12 03	20 24	20 50

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15′·8; in time 1m 09s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. From June 1–14 apply as in May (see page 115) and for the remainder of the month as in July (see page 123).

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY was in superior conjunction with the Sun on May 31, but becomes visible as an evening star towards the end of the month. On the evening of June 23 it will be less than 2° north of Saturn.

VENUS, in Gemini and later in Cancer, is steadily drawing further from the Sun, and becoming easier to observe as an evening star. On the evening of June 1 there is a close approach to the Moon. Magnitude −3·4.

MARS is an evening star in Leo. On June 18 it passes less than a degree to the north of the first magnitude star *Regulus*, which now outshines it. The 5-day old Moon passes 3° to the north on the evening of June 4. Magnitude 1·6.

JUPITER, still in Virgo, is visible from sunset till a little after midnight. By the end of the month it has ceased to retrograde and begun to advance once more. Magnitude −1·8.

SATURN, an evening star in Gemini, is now getting so close to the Sun that it will cease to be observable before the end of the month. Magnitude 0·4.

On June 14 the Full Moon will rise partly eclipsed. See page 158.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	5 42	+23·9	61·1	16·6	+77	357	2	1·1	5 01	4 33	13 42	22 28	22 57
2	6 48	+24·8	60·5	16·5	+64	2	7	2·1	6 00	5 32	14 46	23 25	23 52
3	7 52	+24·0	59·7	16·3	+52	8	14	3·1	7 13	6 46	15 46	...	...
4	8 53	+21·7	58·8	16·0	+40	13	23	4·1	8 31	8 10	16 42	0 07	0 29
5	9 49	+18·2	57·9	15·8	+28	18	33	5·1	9 50	9 34	17 34	0 37	0 54
6	10 41	+13·8	56·9	15·5	+15	21	43	6·1	11 07	10 57	18 20	1 00	1 12
7	11 30	+9·0	56·1	15·3	+3	24	53	7·1	12 20	12 15	19 04	1 18	1 25
8	12 16	+3·9	55·4	15·1	−9	25	63	8·1	13 31	13 31	19 46	1 33	1 36
9	13 00	−1·2	54·9	15·0	−21	25	72	9·1	14 41	14 45	20 28	1 48	1 46
10	13 44	−6·2	54·5	14·8	−33	24	81	10·1	15 49	15 58	21 09	2 02	1 56
11	14 29	−10·9	54·2	14·8	−46	23	88	11·1	16 58	17 11	21 52	2 18	2 08
12	15 14	−15·2	54·0	14·7	−58	20	93	12·1	18 07	18 25	22 36	2 35	2 21
13	16 01	−18·9	54·0	14·7	−70	16	97	13·1	19 15	19 38	23 22	2 57	2 38
14	16 50	−21·8	54·1	14·7	−82	11	99	14·1	20 20	20 47	...	3 24	3 00
15	17 41	−23·8	54·2	14·8	+86	12	100	15·1	21 19	21 48	0 11	3 58	3 31
16	18 34	−24·8	54·4	14·8	+73	3	99	16·1	22 09	22 37	1 01	4 43	4 14
17	19 27	−24·5	54·7	14·9	+61	357	95	17·1	22 49	23 15	1 52	5 38	5 10
18	20 20	−23·1	55·1	15·0	+49	352	90	18·1	23 21	23 42	2 43	6 42	6 17
19	21 12	−20·6	55·6	15·1	+37	347	84	19·1	23 47	...	3 33	7 52	7 32
20	22 04	−17·1	56·2	15·3	+25	342	76	20·1	...	0 02	4 22	9 07	8 52
21	22 54	−12·7	56·8	15·5	+12	339	66	21·1	0 07	0 19	5 09	10 23	10 13
22	23 43	−7·6	57·5	15·7	0	337	56	22·1	0 25	0 32	5 56	11 41	11 36
23	0 32	−2·0	58·3	15·9	−12	336	45	23·1	0 42	0 44	6 43	13 00	13 01
24	1 23	+3·8	59·1	16·1	−24	336	34	24·1	0 59	0 56	7 32	14 22	14 28
25	2 15	+9·6	59·8	16·3	−37	338	24	25·1	1 18	1 09	8 23	15 47	16 00
26	3 11	+14·9	60·4	16·5	−49	342	14	26·1	1 40	1 26	9 18	17 16	17 34
27	4 10	+19·5	60·9	16·6	−61	347	7	27·1	2 09	1 49	10 17	18 43	19 07
28	5 13	+22·9	61·0	16·6	−73	355	2	28·1	2 47	2 22	11 20	20 03	20 32
29	6 19	+24·6	60·9	16·6	−86	29	0	29·1	3 39	3 11	12 25	21 10	21 38
30	7 24	+24·6	60·4	16·5	+82	356	1	0·8	4 47	4 18	13 28	22 00	22 24

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	4 35	22·7	5	100	12 02	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	5 04	24·0	5	98	12 19		
7	5 32	24·8	5	95	12 35		
10	5 59	25·2	5	89	12 51		
13	6 26	25·3	6	84	13 05		
16	6 50	25·0	6	77	13 18		
16	6 50	25·0	6	77	13 18	21 04	21 24
19	7 13	24·4	6	71	13 29	21 10	21 30
22	7 34	23·5	6	65	13 38	21 13	21 31
25	7 54	22·4	7	60	13 45	21 13	21 30
28	8 11	21·3	7	54	13 50	21 10	21 26
31	8 26	20·0	7	49	13 53	21 05	21 19

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	6 42	24·7	12	86	14 07	21 51	22 11
6	7 08	24·3	12	85	14 14	21 54	22 14
11	7 34	23·5	13	83	14 20	21 55	22 14
16	7 59	22·5	13	82	14 25	21 54	22 12
21	8 24	21·3	13	80	14 31	21 52	22 07
26	8 49	19·8	14	79	14 35	21 47	22 01
31	9 12	18·1	14	77	14 39	21 41	21 53

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	9 29	16·4	5	91	16 52	23 45	23 55
6	9 39	15·5	5	91	16 43	23 30	23 40
11	9 50	14·5	5	91	16 34	23 16	23 25
16	10 01	13·5	5	92	16 25	23 02	23 09
21	10 11	12·4	5	92	16 16	22 47	22 54
26	10 22	11·4	5	92	16 07	22 32	22 38
31	10 33	10·2	5	93	15 58	22 18	22 23

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London a.m.	London p.m.	Bristol a.m.	Bristol p.m.	Birmingham a.m.	Birmingham p.m.	Manchester a.m.	Manchester p.m.	Newcastle a.m.	Newcastle p.m.	Glasgow a.m.	Glasgow p.m.	Belfast a.m.	Belfast p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	3 49	8 07	3 59	8 16	3 50	8 19	3 47	8 26	3 35	8 32	3 41	8 49	3 55	8 48
2	3 49	8 08	3 59	8 17	3 50	8 20	3 46	8 27	3 34	8 33	3 40	8 50	3 54	8 49
3	3 48	8 09	3 58	8 18	3 49	8 21	3 45	8 29	3 33	8 35	3 39	8 52	3 53	8 51
4	3 47	8 10	3 57	8 19	3 48	8 22	3 45	8 30	3 33	8 36	3 38	8 53	3 53	8 52
5	3 46	8 11	3 56	8 20	3 47	8 23	3 44	8 31	3 32	8 37	3 37	8 54	3 52	8 53
6	3 46	8 12	3 56	8 21	3 47	8 24	3 43	8 32	3 31	8 38	3 36	8 55	3 51	8 54
7	3 45	8 13	3 55	8 22	3 46	8 25	3 42	8 33	3 30	8 39	3 35	8 56	3 50	8 55
8	3 45	8 14	3 55	8 23	3 46	8 26	3 42	8 34	3 29	8 41	3 34	8 58	3 50	8 56
9	3 44	8 14	3 54	8 24	3 45	8 27	3 41	8 35	3 29	8 42	3 34	8 59	3 49	8 57
10	3 44	8 15	3 54	8 25	3 45	8 28	3 41	8 36	3 28	8 43	3 33	9 00	3 49	8 58
11	3 43	8 16	3 53	8 26	3 44	8 29	3 40	8 36	3 27	8 43	3 32	9 00	3 48	8 58
12	3 43	8 17	3 53	8 26	3 44	8 29	3 40	8 37	3 27	8 44	3 32	9 01	3 48	8 59
13	3 43	8 17	3 53	8 27	3 44	8 30	3 40	8 38	3 27	8 45	3 32	9 02	3 48	9 00
14	3 43	8 18	3 53	8 28	3 44	8 31	3 39	8 39	3 26	8 46	3 31	9 03	3 47	9 01
15	3 42	8 18	3 52	8 28	3 43	8 31	3 39	8 39	3 26	8 46	3 31	9 04	3 47	9 01
16	3 42	8 19	3 52	8 29	3 43	8 32	3 39	8 40	3 26	8 47	3 31	9 04	3 47	9 02
17	3 42	8 19	3 52	8 29	3 43	8 32	3 39	8 40	3 26	8 47	3 31	9 05	3 47	9 02
18	3 42	8 20	3 52	8 30	3 43	8 33	3 39	8 41	3 26	8 48	3 30	9 05	3 47	9 03
19	3 42	8 20	3 52	8 30	3 43	8 33	3 39	8 41	3 26	8 48	3 30	9 06	3 47	9 03
20	3 42	8 20	3 52	8 30	3 43	8 33	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 06	3 47	9 04
21	3 42	8 21	3 52	8 31	3 43	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 06	3 47	9 04
22	3 42	8 21	3 52	8 31	3 43	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 06	3 47	9 04
23	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 39	8 42	3 26	8 49	3 31	9 07	3 47	9 04
24	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 40	8 42	3 27	8 49	3 31	9 07	3 48	9 04
25	3 43	8 21	3 53	8 31	3 44	8 34	3 40	8 42	3 27	8 49	3 32	9 07	3 48	9 04
26	3 44	8 21	3 54	8 31	3 45	8 34	3 40	8 42	3 27	8 49	3 32	9 07	3 48	9 04
27	3 44	8 21	3 54	8 31	3 45	8 34	3 41	8 42	3 28	8 49	3 33	9 06	3 49	9 04
28	3 45	8 21	3 55	8 31	3 46	8 34	3 41	8 42	3 28	8 49	3 33	9 06	3 49	9 04
29	3 45	8 21	3 55	8 31	3 46	8 34	3 42	8 42	3 29	8 49	3 34	9 06	3 50	9 04
30	3 46	8 21	3 56	8 31	3 47	8 34	3 43	8 42	3 30	8 49	3 35	9 06	3 51	9 04

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 07·6	5 38	20 29	25 27	25 19
11	13 06·6	5 35	19 48	24 47	24 39
21	13 06·6	5 38	19 09	24 07	23 59
31	13 07·8	5 48	18 31	23 28	23 20

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 40″ : of Saturn 17″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	7 36·4	21 44	14 59	22 23	22 39
11	7 41·1	21 34	14 24	21 47	22 03
21	7 46·1	21 23	13 50	21 12	21 28
31	7 51·3	21 10	13 16	20 36	20 52

Diameters of Saturn's rings 38″ and 15″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m		
1	5 03·9	22 52	12 26	Uranus is too close to the Sun for observation	
11	5 06·4	22 55	11 50		
21	5 09·0	22 59	11 13		
31	5 11·5	23 02	10 36		

Diameter 3″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 24·1	0 58	19 45	24 34	24 27
11	12 23·9	0 57	19 06	23 55	23 47
21	12 23·8	0 57	18 26	23 16	23 08
31	12 24·0	0 59	17 47	22 36	22 29

Diameter 2″

Day of Month	Day of Week	
		Julius Caesar, formerly *Quintilis*, 5th month (from March). *Sun's Longitude* 120° ♌ 23d 12h
1	M.	DOMINION DAY, CANADA (1867). Leibnitz b. 1646.
2	Tu.	H. M. Butler b. 1833. Sir W. H. Bragg b. 1862.
3	W.	Henry Grattan b. 1746; d. June 6, 1820. [1942.
4	Th.	INDEPENDENCE DAY, U.S.A. Prince Michael b.
5	F.	Sir Stamford Raffles b. 1781. John Curtin d. 1945.
6	S.	Sedgemoor, 1685. John Flaxman born, 1755.
7	S.	3rd Sunday after Trinity.
8	M.	Sir John Anderson born, 1882.
9	Tu.	Caen captured, 1944. Elias Howe b. 1819.
10	W.	John Calvin born, 1509. Lord Gort born, 1886.
11	Th.	Oudenarde, 1708. Thomas Bowdler born, 1754.
12	F.	Josiah Wedgwood b. 1730. Earl of Birkenhead b.
13	S.	Berlin Treaty, "Peace with Honour," 1878. [1872.
14	S.	4th Sunday after Trinity.
15	M.	St. Swithin's Day. Rembrandt born, 1606.
16	Tu.	Anne Askew died, 1546. Jean Corot born, 1796.
17	W.	Isaac Watts b. 1674. Martin Tupper b. 1810.
18	Th.	Gilbert White b. 1720. W. M. Thackeray b. 1811.
19	F.	Degas born, 1834. A. J. Cronin born, 1896.
20	S.	Petrarch born, 1304. Marconi died, 1937.
21	S.	5th Sunday aft. Trinity. Robert Burns d. 1796.
22	M.	Salamanca, 1812. Napoleon II died, 1832.
23	Tu.	Lord Brooke b. 1883. Gen. U. S. Grant d. 1885.
24	W.	Simon Bolivar born, 1783.
25	Th.	St. James. Dollfuss assassinated, 1934.
26	F.	Bernard Shaw born, 1856. Borrow died, 1881.
27	S.	Killiecrankie, 1689. Sir George Airy born, 1801.
28	S.	6th Sunday after Trinity.
29	M.	Mussolini born, 1883; died April 28, 1945.
30	Tu.	H. Vizetelly born, 1820. J. L. Toole died, 1906.
31	W.	TRINITY LAW SITTINGS END.

PHENOMENA

July 1d 19h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 3° S.

3. Earth in aphelion, i.e. at greatest distance (94,500,000 miles) from the Sun.

3d 07h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 4° S.

5. Mercury at greatest eastern elongation (26°).

6d 11h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 4° S.

21. Saturn in conjunction with the Sun.

28d 22h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 9° S.

31d 15h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 5° S.

31d 23h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 5° S.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
June	1	24	June	15	23
July	1	22	July	16	21
Aug.	1	20	Aug.	16	19

Ursa Minor, Draco, Corona, Hercules, Lyra, Serpens, Ophiuchus, Libra, Scorpio and Sagittarius.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter.....	6	05	15
○ Full Moon.....	14	09	22
☾ Last Quarter.....	21	19	52
● New Moon.....	28	11	53

	d	h
Apogee (251,880 miles)...	10	08
Perigee (225,980 ,,)...	26	03

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on July 1, 80°.

See note on *Summer Time*, page 110.

MONTHLY NOTES

July 1. Special Sessions for Licences to deal in Game to be held this month.

5. Dividends due.
5. Tynwald Day, Isle of Man.
6. Old Midsummer Day.
7. Double Seventh Day, China.
9. Fire Insurances to be paid.
14. French National Holiday.
21. Belgian Independence Day (1831).
30. Ramadân begins.
31. Gun and Game Licences expire.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec. +	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	♄ Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	6 37 15	23 10	−3 29	18 33 46	5 25 20	3 43	3 17	12 04	20 23	20 49
2	6 41 24	23 06	−3 41	18 37 43	5 21 24	3 44	3 18	12 04	20 23	20 49
3	6 45 32	23 02	−3 52	18 41 39	5 17 28	3 45	3 19	12 04	20 22	20 48
4	6 49 39	22 57	−4 03	18 45 36	5 13 33	3 46	3 20	12 04	20 22	20 48
5	6 53 47	22 52	−4 14	18 49 32	5 09 37	3 46	3 21	12 04	20 22	20 47
6	6 57 54	22 47	−4 25	18 53 29	5 05 41	3 47	3 22	12 05	20 21	20 46
7	7 02 01	22 41	−4 35	18 57 26	5 01 45	3 48	3 23	12 05	20 20	20 46
8	7 06 07	22 35	−4 45	19 01 22	4 57 49	3 49	3 24	12 05	20 20	20 45
9	7 10 13	22 28	−4 54	19 05 19	4 53 53	3 50	3 25	12 05	20 19	20 44
10	7 14 19	22 21	−5 03	19 09 15	4 49 57	3 51	3 26	12 05	20 18	20 43
11	7 18 24	22 13	−5 12	19 13 12	4 46 01	3 52	3 28	12 05	20 18	20 42
12	7 22 29	22 06	−5 20	19 17 08	4 42 05	3 53	3 29	12 05	20 17	20 41
13	7 26 33	21 57	−5 28	19 21 05	4 38 09	3 54	3 30	12 06	20 16	20 40
14	7 30 37	21 49	−5 35	19 25 02	4 34 13	3 55	3 32	12 06	20 15	20 39
15	7 34 40	21 40	−5 42	19 28 58	4 30 18	3 57	3 33	12 06	20 14	20 37
16	7 38 43	21 31	−5 48	19 32 55	4 26 22	3 58	3 35	12 06	20 13	20 36
17	7 42 45	21 21	−5 54	19 36 51	4 22 26	3 59	3 36	12 06	20 12	20 35
18	7 46 47	21 11	−5 59	19 40 48	4 18 30	4 00	3 38	12 06	20 11	20 33
19	7 50 48	21 00	−6 04	19 44 44	4 14 34	4 02	3 39	12 06	20 10	20 32
20	7 54 49	20 50	−6 08	19 48 41	4 10 38	4 03	3 41	12 06	20 09	20 30
21	7 58 49	20 39	−6 12	19 52 37	4 06 42	4 04	3 43	12 06	20 07	20 29
22	8 02 49	20 27	−6 15	19 56 34	4 02 46	4 06	3 44	12 06	20 06	20 27
23	8 06 48	20 15	−6 18	20 00 31	3 58 50	4 07	3 46	12 06	20 05	20 26
24	8 10 47	20 03	−6 20	20 04 27	3 54 54	4 08	3 48	12 06	20 04	20 24
25	8 14 45	19 51	−6 21	20 08 24	3 50 58	4 10	3 49	12 06	20 02	20 22
26	8 18 42	19 38	−6 22	20 12 20	3 47 03	4 11	3 51	12 06	20 01	20 21
27	8 22 39	19 25	−6 23	20 16 17	3 43 07	4 12	3 53	12 06	19 59	20 19
28	8 26 36	19 11	−6 22	20 20 13	3 39 11	4 14	3 54	12 06	19 58	20 17
29	8 30 31	18 57	−6 22	20 24 10	3 35 15	4 16	3 56	12 06	19 56	20 15
30	8 34 27	18 43	−6 20	20 28 06	3 31 19	4 17	3 58	12 06	19 55	20 13
31	8 38 21	18 29	−6 18	20 32 03	3 27 23	4 19	4 00	12 06	19 53	20 11

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15′·8; in time 1m 08s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout July subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, although an evening star, is not sufficiently high after sunset to be seen.

VENUS is an evening star in Leo. Although its distance from the Sun is increasing, it has a more southerly declination, and so is visible for only an hour—or less at the end of the month—after sunset. On the evening of July 12 it passes a degree north of *Regulus*. Magnitude −3·6.

MARS, an evening star in Leo, is now visible for a short while only after twilight. Magnitude 1·7.

JUPITER is an evening star in Virgo, gradually lessening its distance from *Spica*. Magnitude −1·6.

SATURN is in conjunction with the Sun on July 21, and so cannot be observed this month.

NEPTUNE.

This year marks the centenary of the discovery of the planet Neptune—one of the most dramatic triumphs of mathematical astronomy and the most startling vindication of Newton's law of universal gravitation. The ancients knew no planet beyond Saturn. The first addition to the family was in 1781 when the elder Herschel, using a telescope made with his own hands, discovered Uranus. In due course an orbit was computed for this planet, but, as time went on, it was found that this orbit did not represent observations perfectly. It is true that the departures were small, but at the same time they could not be explained away by any revision of the orbit. Similar troubles previously experienced with the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn had disappeared when the influence of Uranus

Continued on page 127.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	″	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 28	+22.8	59.8	16.3	+70	6	5	1.8	6 05	5 41	14 28	22 36	22 56
2	9 28	+19.6	58.9	16.1	+58	13	11	2.8	7 26	7 08	15 23	23 02	23 16
3	10 23	+15.5	58.0	15.8	+46	17	19	3.8	8 47	8 34	16 13	23 22	23 32
4	11 14	+10.6	57.1	15.6	+33	20	28	4.8	10 04	9 57	17 00	23 39	23 44
5	12 02	+ 5.5	56.2	15.3	+21	22	38	5.8	11 18	11 15	17 43	23 55	23 55
6	12 48	+ 0.3	55.5	15.1	+ 9	23	48	6.8	12 28	12 31	18 25	...	...
7	13 32	− 4.9	54.9	15.0	− 4	22	58	7.8	13 38	13 45	19 07	0 09	0 05
8	14 17	− 9.7	54.5	14.8	−16	21	67	8.8	14 47	14 58	19 49	0 24	0 16
9	15 02	−14.1	54.2	14.8	−28	18	76	9.8	15 56	16 13	20 33	0 41	0 28
10	15 48	−18.0	54.1	14.7	−40	14	83	10.8	17 05	17 26	21 19	1 01	0 44
11	16 37	−21.1	54.1	14.7	−52	9	90	11.8	18 11	18 36	22 06	1 26	1 04
12	17 27	−23.4	54.3	14.8	−65	3	95	12.8	19 12	19 41	22 56	1 58	1 31
13	18 20	−24.6	54.5	14.8	−77	354	98	13.8	20 05	20 34	23 48	2 39	2 10
14	19 13	−24.7	54.8	14.9	−89	325	100	14.8	20 49	21 16	...	3 31	3 02
15	20 07	−23.6	55.2	15.0	+79	13	100	15.8	21 24	21 47	0 39	4 33	4 07
16	21 00	−21.3	55.6	15.2	+67	356	97	16.8	21 51	22 09	1 30	5 43	5 21
17	21 52	−17.9	56.1	15.3	+54	348	93	17.8	22 13	22 26	2 19	6 57	6 41
18	22 42	−13.7	56.6	15.4	+42	343	87	18.8	22 32	22 40	3 07	8 13	8 02
19	23 32	− 8.7	57.1	15.6	+30	340	79	19.8	22 48	22 52	3 54	9 29	9 24
20	0 20	− 3.3	57.7	15.7	+18	339	70	20.8	23 05	23 04	4 40	10 47	10 47
21	1 10	+ 2.4	58.3	15.9	+ 6	338	59	21.8	23 22	23 16	5 28	12 07	12 11
22	2 00	+ 8.1	58.9	16.0	− 7	340	48	22.8	23 42	23 31	6 16	13 28	13 38
23	2 53	+13.4	59.4	16.2	−19	342	36	23.8	...	23 50	7 08	14 53	15 08
24	3 50	+18.2	59.8	16.3	−31	347	26	24.8	0 07	...	8 04	16 18	16 40
25	4 50	+21.9	60.2	16.4	−43	353	16	25.8	0 40	0 17	9 03	17 40	18 07
26	5 53	+24.2	60.3	16.4	−56	0	9	26.8	1 25	0 57	10 06	18 52	19 21
27	6 57	+24.8	60.2	16.4	−68	11	3	27.8	2 24	1 55	11 09	19 49	20 16
28	8 01	+23.7	59.9	16.3	−80	37	0	28.8	3 37	3 11	12 11	20 31	20 53
29	9 03	+21.1	59.4	16.2	+88	346	0	0.5	4 58	4 37	13 09	21 01	21 18
30	10 00	+17.2	58.7	16.0	+75	8	3	1.5	6 21	6 06	14 02	21 25	21 36
31	10 54	+12.5	57.9	15.8	+63	15	8	2.5	7 41	7 31	14 51	21 43	21 50

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°	Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m		h m	°	″		h m		
1	8 26	20.0	7	49	13 53	21 05	21 19	16	9 10	13.9	10	24	13 35	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	8 39	18.7	8	44	13 54	20 59	21 11	19	9 11	13.0	10	18	13 24		
7	8 51	17.3	8	39	13 53	20 50	21 01	22	9 10	12.4	11	13	13 11		
10	9 00	16.1	9	34	13 49	20 39	20 49	25	9 06	12.1	11	9	12 54		
13	9 06	14.9	9	29	13 44	20 27	20 36	28	8 59	12.2	11	5	12 35		
16	9 10	13.9	10	24	13 35	20 14	20 21	31	8 51	12.6	11	2	12 15		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	9 12	18.1	14	77	14 39	21 41	21 53
6	9 36	16.2	14	76	14 42	21 34	21 44
11	9 58	14.1	15	74	14 45	21 25	21 33
16	10 20	11.9	15	72	14 47	21 15	21 22
21	10 41	9.6	16	71	14 49	21 05	21 09
26	11 02	7.2	16	69	14 50	20 54	20 56
31	11 23	4.7	17	67	14 51	20 42	20 42

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	10 33	10.2	5	93	15 58	22 18	22 23
6	10 44	9.1	5	93	15 49	22 03	22 07
11	10 55	7.9	5	93	15 41	21 48	21 51
16	11 06	6.7	5	94	15 32	21 33	21 35
21	11 17	5.5	5	94	15 23	21 18	21 20
26	11 28	4.2	4	94	15 15	21 03	21 03
31	11 39	3.0	4	94	15 06	20 48	20 47

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	3 46	8 21	3 56	8 30	3 47	8 33	3 43	8 41	3 30	8 48	3 35	9 05	3 51	9 03
2	3 47	8 20	3 57	8 30	3 48	8 33	3 44	8 41	3 31	8 48	3 36	9 05	3 52	9 03
3	3 48	8 20	3 58	8 29	3 49	8 32	3 45	8 40	3 32	8 47	3 37	9 04	3 53	9 02
4	3 49	8 20	3 59	8 29	3 50	8 32	3 46	8 40	3 33	8 47	3 38	9 04	3 54	9 02
5	3 49	8 20	3 59	8 29	3 50	8 32	3 47	8 39	3 34	8 46	3 39	9 03	3 55	9 01
6	3 50	8 19	4 00	8 28	3 51	8 31	3 48	8 39	3 35	8 45	3 40	9 02	3 56	9 01
7	3 51	8 18	4 01	8 27	3 52	8 30	3 49	8 38	3 36	8 45	3 41	9 02	3 57	9 00
8	3 52	8 18	4 02	8 27	3 53	8 30	3 50	8 38	3 37	8 44	3 42	9 01	3 58	9 00
9	3 53	8 17	4 03	8 26	3 54	8 29	3 51	8 37	3 38	8 43	3 43	9 00	3 59	8 59
10	3 54	8 16	4 04	8 25	3 55	8 28	3 52	8 36	3 39	8 42	3 44	8 59	4 00	8 58
11	3 55	8 16	4 05	8 25	3 56	8 28	3 53	8 35	3 41	8 41	3 46	8 58	4 01	8 57
12	3 56	8 15	4 06	8 24	3 57	8 27	3 54	8 34	3 42	8 40	3 47	8 57	4 02	8 56
13	3 57	8 14	4 07	8 23	3 58	8 26	3 55	8 33	3 43	8 39	3 48	8 56	4 03	8 55
14	3 58	8 13	4 08	8 22	3 59	8 25	3 56	8 32	3 44	8 38	3 50	8 55	4 04	8 54
15	3 59	8 12	4 10	8 22	4 01	8 24	3 58	8 31	3 46	8 37	3 51	8 53	4 06	8 53
16	4 00	8 11	4 11	8 21	4 02	8 23	3 59	8 30	3 47	8 36	3 53	8 52	4 07	8 52
17	4 01	8 10	4 12	8 20	4 03	8 22	4 00	8 29	3 48	8 35	3 54	8 51	4 08	8 51
18	4 03	8 09	4 13	8 19	4 05	8 21	4 02	8 28	3 50	8 33	3 56	8 49	4 10	8 49
19	4 04	8 08	4 15	8 18	4 06	8 19	4 03	8 26	3 51	8 32	3 57	8 48	4 11	8 48
20	4 05	8 07	4 16	8 17	4 08	8 18	4 05	8 25	3 53	8 30	3 59	8 46	4 13	8 46
21	4 06	8 05	4 17	8 15	4 09	8 17	4 06	8 24	3 55	8 29	4 01	8 45	4 15	8 45
22	4 08	8 04	4 18	8 14	4 11	8 15	4 08	8 22	3 56	8 27	4 02	8 43	4 16	8 43
23	4 09	8 03	4 20	8 13	4 12	8 14	4 09	8 21	3 58	8 26	4 04	8 42	4 18	8 42
24	4 10	8 02	4 21	8 12	4 13	8 13	4 10	8 20	4 00	8 24	4 06	8 40	4 20	8 40
25	4 12	8 00	4 22	8 10	4 15	8 11	4 12	8 18	4 01	8 23	4 07	8 38	4 21	8 39
26	4 13	7 59	4 24	8 09	4 16	8 10	4 13	8 17	4 03	8 21	4 09	8 37	4 23	8 37
27	4 14	7 57	4 25	8 07	4 17	8 08	4 14	8 15	4 04	8 19	4 11	8 35	4 24	8 35
28	4 16	7 56	4 26	8 06	4 19	8 07	4 16	8 14	4 06	8 18	4 12	8 33	4 26	8 34
29	4 18	7 54	4 28	8 04	4 21	8 05	4 18	8 12	4 08	8 16	4 14	8 31	4 28	8 32
30	4 19	7 53	4 29	8 03	4 22	8 04	4 19	8 10	4 09	8 14	4 16	8 29	4 29	8 30
31	4 21	7 51	4 31	8 01	4 24	8 02	4 21	8 09	4 11	8 12	4 18	8 27	4 31	8 29

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 07·8	5 48	18 31	23 28	23 20
11	13 10·0	6 04	17 54	22 50	22 41
21	13 13·2	6 27	17 18	22 11	22 03
31	13 17·3	6 54	16 43	21 34	21 25

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 36″; of Saturn 17″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m		
1	7 51·3	21 10	13 16	Saturn is too	
11	7 56·7	20 56	12 42	close to the	
21	8 02·1	20 42	12 08	Sun for	
31	8 07·5	20 27	11 34	observation	

Diameters of Saturn's rings 37″ and 14″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 11·5	23 02	3 42	3 28	10 36
11	5 13·8	23 05	3 04	2 51	9 59
21	5 16·1	23 07	2 27	2 14	9 22
31	5 18·1	23 09	1 50	1 36	8 45

Diameter 3″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 24·0	0 59	17 47	22 36	22 29
11	12 24·3	1 02	17 08	21 57	21 49
21	12 24·9	1 06	16 30	21 18	21 10
31	12 25·6	1 11	15 51	20 39	20 31

Diameter 2″

Julius Caesar *Augustus*, formerly *Sextilis*, 6th month (from March).

Sun's Longitude 150° ♍ 23d 19h

Day of Month	Week	
1	Th.	Minden, 1759. Queen Anne died, 1714.
2	F.	Blenheim, 1704. Mascagni died, 1945.
3	S.	King of Norway born, 1872.
4	S.	7th S. aft. Trinity. QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (1900).
5	M.	Grotto Day. First atomic bomb dropped, 1945.
6	Tu.	Transfiguration. Louise de la Vallière b. 1644.
7	W.	Sir Granville Bantock born, 1868.
8	Th.	Sir G. Kneller b. 1648. H. Spahlinger b. 1882.
9	F.	G. P. R. James b. 1799. Leoncavallo d. 1919.
10	S.	Otterburn, 1388. E. W. Lane died, 1876.
11	S.	8th Sunday aft. Trinity.
12	M.	F. A. Swinnerton born, 1884.
13	Tu.	Sir John Millais d. 1896. Florence Nightingale d. [1910.
14	W.	Richard Jeffries died, 1887.
15	Th.	VJ Day (1945). Robert Stephen Hawker d. 1875.
16	F.	Andrew Marvell d. 1678. T. E. Shaw b. 1888.
17	S.	Frederick the Great died, 1786.
18	S.	9th Sunday after Trinity. [1746.
19	M.	Manila Conference, 1945. Madame du Barry born,
20	Tu.	MOSQUITO DAY (1897) Gino Watkins died, 1932.
21	W.	Princess Margaret Rose born (1930).
22	Th.	Sir G. Taubman Goldie d. 1925; b. April 26, 1846.
23	F.	Baron Cuvier b. 1769. C. A. Coulomb d. 1806.
24	S.	St. Bartholomew. Lord Woolton born, 1883.
25	S.	10th S. after Trinity. Paris liberated, 1944.
26	M.	Crecy, 1346. Prince Richard born, 1944.
27	Tu.	Dresden, 1813. Viscount Cranborne born, 1893.
28	W.	General Louis Botha died, 1919.
29	Th.	Hugo Grotius died, 1645. O. W. Holmes b. 1809.
30	F.	Hong Kong reoccupied, 1945.
31	S.	Queen Wilhelmina born, 1880.

PHENOMENA

Aug. 2. Mercury in inferior conjunction with the Sun.

3d 01h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 4° S.

9d 14h. Venus in conjunction with Mars. Venus 0°.6 S.

20. Mercury at greatest western elongation (18½°).

24d 16h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 3° S.

25d 11h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 4° S.

29d 18h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 5° S.

30d 11h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 6½° S.

30d 18h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
July	1 24	July	16 23
Aug.	1 22	Aug.	16 21
Sept.	1 20	Sept.	15 19

Draco, Hercules, Lyra, Cygnus, Sagitta, Ophiuchus, Serpens, Aquila and Sagittarius.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter.....	4	20	55
○ Full Moon.....	12	22	26
☾ Last Quarter.....	20	01	17
● New Moon.....	26	21	07

	d	h
Apogee (251,320 miles)...	7	00
Perigee (228,980 „)...	22	10

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on August 1, 78°.

See note on *Summer Time*, page 110.

MONTHLY NOTES

August 1. Lammas. Scottish Term Day.

5. Oyster season opens.

5. Bank and General Holiday, Eng. and W. Royal Academy closes.

11. Half-Quarter Day, Eng. and W

12. Grouse shooting begins.

13. Old Lammas Day.

23. Old Half-Quarter Day.

25. Uruguayan Independence Day.

28. Ramadân ends.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec. +	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 42 15	18 14	−6 15	20 36 00	3 23 27	4 20	4 02	12 06	19 51	20 09
2	8 46 08	17 59	−6 12	20 39 56	3 19 31	4 22	4 04	12 06	19 50	20 07
3	8 50 01	17 44	−6 08	20 43 53	3 15 35	4 23	4 06	12 06	19 48	20 05
4	8 53 53	17 28	−6 04	20 47 49	3 11 39	4 25	4 07	12 06	19 46	20 03
5	8 57 44	17 12	−5 59	20 51 46	3 07 43	4 26	4 09	12 06	19 45	20 01
6	9 01 35	16 56	−5 53	20 55 42	3 03 48	4 28	4 11	12 06	19 43	19 59
7	9 05 25	16 40	−5 46	20 59 39	2 59 52	4 30	4 13	12 06	19 41	19 57
8	9 09 15	16 23	−5 39	21 03 35	2 55 56	4 31	4 15	12 06	19 39	19 55
9	9 13 04	16 06	−5 32	21 07 32	2 52 00	4 33	4 17	12 05	19 37	19 52
10	9 16 52	15 49	−5 24	21 11 29	2 48 04	4 34	4 19	12 05	19 35	19 50
11	9 20 40	15 32	−5 15	21 15 25	2 44 08	4 36	4 21	12 05	19 33	19 48
12	9 24 27	15 14	−5 06	21 19 22	2 40 12	4 38	4 23	12 05	19 32	19 46
13	9 28 14	14 56	−4 56	21 23 18	2 36 16	4 39	4 25	12 05	19 30	19 44
14	9 32 00	14 38	−4 45	21 27 15	2 32 20	4 41	4 27	12 05	19 28	19 41
15	9 35 45	14 19	−4 34	21 31 11	2 28 24	4 42	4 29	12 04	19 26	19 39
16	9 39 30	14 01	−4 23	21 35 08	2 24 28	4 44	4 31	12 04	19 24	19 37
17	9 43 15	13 42	−4 10	21 39 04	2 20 33	4 46	4 33	12 04	19 22	19 34
18	9 46 59	13 23	−3 58	21 43 01	2 16 37	4 47	4 35	12 04	19 20	19 32
19	9 50 42	13 03	−3 45	21 46 58	2 12 41	4 49	4 37	12 04	19 18	19 29
20	9 54 25	12 44	−3 31	21 50 54	2 08 45	4 50	4 39	12 03	19 15	19 27
21	9 58 08	12 24	−3 17	21 54 51	2 04 49	4 52	4 41	12 03	19 13	19 24
22	10 01 50	12 04	−3 03	21 58 47	2 00 53	4 54	4 43	12 03	19 11	19 22
23	10 05 32	11 44	−2 48	22 02 44	1 56 57	4 55	4 44	12 03	19 09	19 20
24	10 09 13	11 24	−2 33	22 06 40	1 53 01	4 57	4 46	12 02	19 07	19 17
25	10 12 54	11 03	−2 17	22 10 37	1 49 05	4 59	4 48	12 02	19 05	19 15
26	10 16 34	10 43	−2 01	22 14 33	1 45 09	5 00	4 50	12 02	19 02	19 12
27	10 20 14	10 22	−1 44	22 18 30	1 41 13	5 02	4 52	12 02	19 00	19 10
28	10 23 54	10 01	−1 27	22 22 27	1 37 17	5 04	4 54	12 01	18 58	19 07
29	10 27 33	9 40	−1 10	22 26 23	1 33 22	5 05	4 56	12 01	18 56	19 05
30	10 31 12	9 18	−0 52	22 30 20	1 29 26	5 07	4 58	12 01	18 54	19 02
31	10 34 50	8 57	−0 34	22 34 16	1 25 30	5 08	5 00	12 00	18 52	18 59

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15′·8; in time 1m 05s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout August subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is in inferior conjunction with the Sun on Aug. 2. There is a western elongation on Aug. 20, so it may perhaps be seen as a morning star for a few days near this date.

VENUS, although about 40° from the Sun, is so much further south in declination that it will be barely observable after sunset. Magnitude −3·8.

MARS, in Virgo, is now so faint and near the Sun that it will be difficult to detect, even for a few minutes after twilight. Just after sunset on August 3 Mars will be only 5′ south of the fourth magnitude star β Virginis.

JUPITER is still an evening star in Virgo, but is rapidly approaching the Sun. The closest approach to *Spica* occurs early in the month. Magnitude −1·4.

SATURN was in conjunction with the Sun on July 21, and so will begin to be visible as a morning star in Cancer towards the end of the month. Magnitude 0·5.

NEPTUNE—*Continued from page 123.*

was taken into account. So what was more natural than to suppose that the trouble with Uranus was due to a still more remote planet.

In the years 1844–45 two young mathematicians, both destined to become famous astronomers, independently set themselves the difficult task of calculating where such a planet must be. The usual problem in astronomy and physics is—given

Continued on page 131.

Day	THE MOON R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	MOONRISE 52°	MOONRISE 56°	Moon Souths	MOONSET 52°	MOONSET 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	11 44	+ 7·3	57·0	15·5	+51	18	15	3·5	8 58	8 53	15 36	21 59	22 01
2	12 31	+ 2·0	56·2	15·3	+39	20	23	4·5	10 11	10 12	16 20	22 14	22 12
3	13 17	− 3·3	55·5	15·1	+27	20	32	5·5	11 23	11 28	17 02	22 29	22 22
4	14 02	− 8·3	55·0	15·0	+14	19	42	6·5	12 33	12 43	17 45	22 46	22 34
5	14 47	−13·0	54·5	14·9	+ 2	17	51	7·5	13 43	13 58	18 28	23 04	22 48
6	15 34	−17·0	54·3	14·8	−10	14	61	8·5	14 52	15 11	19 13	23 27	23 07
7	16 22	−20·4	54·2	14·8	−22	10	70	9·5	15 59	16 24	20 00	23 56	23 31
8	17 12	−22·9	54·3	14·8	−35	5	78	10·5	17 02	17 31	20 50	...	...
9	18 04	−24·5	54·5	14·9	−47	359	85	11·5	17 59	18 28	21 40	0 34	0 05
10	18 57	−24·9	54·9	14·9	−59	351	92	12·5	18 47	19 15	22 32	1 22	0 53
11	19 51	−24·0	55·3	15·1	−71	342	96	13·5	19 25	19 49	23 24	2 21	1 53
12	20 44	−22·0	55·8	15·2	−83	326	99	14·5	19 54	20 14	...	3 29	3 06
13	21 37	−18·9	56·3	15·3	+84	61	100	15·5	20 18	20 32	0 14	4 43	4 25
14	22 29	−14·8	56·8	15·5	+72	359	99	16·5	20 38	20 47	1 04	6 00	5 47
15	23 19	− 9·9	57·3	15·6	+60	348	95	17·5	20 55	21 00	1 52	7 18	7 11
16	0 09	− 4·5	57·8	15·7	+48	343	89	18·5	21 12	21 12	2 39	8 37	8 34
17	0 58	+ 1·3	58·2	15·9	+36	341	82	19·5	21 28	21 23	3 26	9 56	9 59
18	1 49	+ 7·0	58·6	16·0	+24	341	72	20·5	21 47	21 37	4 14	11 17	11 26
19	2 41	+12·4	58·9	16·1	+11	343	62	21·5	22 10	21 54	5 04	12 40	12 54
20	3 35	+17·3	59·2	16·1	− 1	346	51	22·5	22 39	22 18	5 57	14 03	14 24
21	4 33	+21·2	59·4	16·2	−13	351	39	23·5	23 17	22 51	6 54	15 25	15 51
22	5 34	+23·8	59·5	16·2	−25	358	28	24·5	...	23 40	7 54	16 39	17 08
23	6 36	+24·9	59·5	16·2	−38	5	19	25·5	0 10	...	8 56	17 40	18 08
24	7 39	+24·4	59·3	16·2	−50	13	10	26·5	1 16	0 48	9 57	18 26	18 51
25	8 41	+22·3	59·0	16·1	−62	23	5	27·5	2 33	2 09	10 55	19 01	19 20
26	9 39	+18·8	58·6	16·0	−74	40	1	28·5	3 54	3 37	11 50	19 26	19 40
27	10 33	+14·4	58·1	15·8	−87	309	0	0·1	5 16	5 04	12 40	19 46	19 55
28	11 25	+ 9·3	57·4	15·6	+81	4	2	1·1	6 35	6 28	13 28	20 04	20 07
29	12 13	+ 3·9	56·7	15·5	+69	14	5	2·1	7 51	7 49	14 12	20 19	20 18
30	13 00	− 1·6	56·0	15·3	+57	17	11	3·1	9 05	9 08	14 56	20 33	20 29
31	13 46	− 6·8	55·4	15·1	+45	18	18	4·1	10 17	10 24	15 39	20 49	20 40

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°	Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	″		h m				h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	8 48	12·7	11	1	12 08	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		16	8 29	16·8	8	24	3 57	3 45	10 53
4	8 39	13·5	11	1	11 48			19	8 37	17·2	8	35	3 51	3 39	10 50
7	8 32	14·3	11	4	11 29			22	8 49	17·3	7	47	3 51	3 39	10 50
10	8 27	15·3	10	8	11 13			25	9 04	17·0	7	59	3 57	3 46	10 55
13	8 26	16·1	9	15	11 01			28	9 23	16·2	6	71	4 08	3 58	11 02
16	8 29	16·8	8	24	10 53			31	9 44	15·0	6	81	4 24	4 15	11 11

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	11 27	+4·2	17	67	14 51	20 39	20 39
6	11 47	+1·7	18	65	14 51	20 26	20 24
11	12 06	−0·8	19	63	14 51	20 13	20 09
16	12 26	−3·3	19	61	14 51	20 00	19 53
21	12 45	−5·8	20	58	14 50	19 46	19 37
26	13 04	−8·3	21	56	14 49	19 31	19 20
31	13 22	−10·6	23	54	14 48	19 17	19 03

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	11 41	+2·7	4	94	15 04	20 45	20 44
6	11 53	+1·4	4	95	14 56	20 30	20 28
11	12 04	+0·1	4	95	14 48	20 15	20 12
16	12 16	−1·2	4	95	14 40	20 01	19 56
21	12 27	−2·5	4	96	14 31	19 46	19 40
26	12 39	−3·8	4	96	14 23	19 31	19 24
31	12 51	−5·1	4	96	14 16	19 16	19 08

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	4 22	7 49	4 32	7 59	4 25	8 00	4 23	8 07	4 13	8 10	4 20	8 25	4 33	8 27
2	4 24	7 48	4 34	7 58	4 27	7 59	4 24	8 05	4 15	8 08	4 22	8 23	4 34	8 25
3	4 25	7 46	4 35	7 56	4 28	7 57	4 26	8 03	4 17	8 06	4 24	8 21	4 36	8 23
4	4 27	7 44	4 37	7 54	4 30	7 55	4 28	8 01	4 18	8 04	4 25	8 19	4 38	8 21
5	4 28	7 43	4 38	7 53	4 31	7 54	4 29	7 59	4 20	8 02	4 27	8 17	4 39	8 19
6	4 30	7 41	4 40	7 51	4 33	7 52	4 31	7 57	4 22	8 00	4 29	8 15	4 41	8 17
7	4 32	7 39	4 42	7 49	4 35	7 50	4 33	7 55	4 24	7 58	4 31	8 13	4 43	8 15
8	4 33	7 37	4 43	7 47	4 36	7 48	4 35	7 53	4 26	7 56	4 33	8 11	4 45	8 13
9	4 35	7 36	4 45	7 45	4 38	7 46	4 36	7 51	4 27	7 54	4 35	8 08	4 47	8 10
10	4 36	7 34	4 46	7 43	4 39	7 44	4 38	7 49	4 29	7 52	4 37	8 06	4 49	8 08
11	4 38	7 32	4 48	7 41	4 41	7 42	4 40	7 47	4 31	7 50	4 39	8 04	4 51	8 06
12	4 40	7 30	4 50	7 40	4 43	7 40	4 42	7 45	4 33	7 48	4 41	8 02	4 53	8 04
13	4 41	7 29	4 51	7 38	4 44	7 38	4 43	7 43	4 35	7 46	4 43	8 00	4 54	8 02
14	4 42	7 27	4 52	7 36	4 46	7 36	4 45	7 41	4 37	7 43	4 45	7 57	4 56	8 00
15	4 44	7 25	4 54	7 34	4 48	7 34	4 47	7 39	4 39	7 41	4 47	7 55	4 58	7 58
16	4 46	7 23	4 56	7 32	4 50	7 32	4 49	7 37	4 41	7 39	4 49	7 53	5 00	7 56
17	4 47	7 21	4 57	7 30	4 52	7 30	4 51	7 35	4 43	7 37	4 51	7 51	5 02	7 54
18	4 48	7 19	4 58	7 28	4 53	7 28	4 52	7 33	4 44	7 34	4 52	7 48	5 03	7 51
19	4 50	7 17	5 00	7 26	4 55	7 26	4 54	7 31	4 46	7 32	4 54	7 46	5 05	7 49
20	4 52	7 14	5 02	7 24	4 56	7 23	4 55	7 28	4 48	7 30	4 56	7 44	5 07	7 47
21	4 53	7 12	5 03	7 22	4 58	7 21	4 57	7 26	4 50	7 27	4 58	7 41	5 09	7 44
22	4 55	7 10	5 05	7 20	5 00	7 19	4 59	7 24	4 52	7 25	5 00	7 39	5 10	7 42
23	4 56	7 08	5 06	7 18	5 01	7 17	5 00	7 22	4 53	7 23	5 01	7 37	5 12	7 40
24	4 58	7 06	5 08	7 16	5 03	7 15	5 02	7 20	4 55	7 20	5 03	7 34	5 14	7 38
25	5 00	7 04	5 10	7 14	5 05	7 13	5 04	7 17	4 57	7 18	5 05	7 32	5 16	7 35
26	5 01	7 01	5 11	7 11	5 06	7 10	5 06	7 15	4 59	7 15	5 07	7 29	5 18	7 33
27	5 03	6 59	5 13	7 09	5 08	7 08	5 07	7 13	5 01	7 13	5 09	7 27	5 19	7 31
28	5 05	6 57	5 15	7 07	5 10	7 06	5 09	7 10	5 03	7 10	5 11	7 24	5 21	7 28
29	5 06	6 55	5 16	7 05	5 12	7 04	5 11	7 08	5 05	7 08	5 13	7 22	5 23	7 26
30	5 08	6 53	5 18	7 03	5 13	7 02	5 13	7 06	5 07	7 06	5 15	7 19	5 25	7 23
31	5 09	6 51	5 19	7 01	5 14	7 00	5 14	7 03	5 08	7 03	5 17	7 16	5 27	7 20

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 17·8	6 57	16 39	21 30	21 21
11	13 22·7	7 29	16 05	20 53	20 43
21	13 28·4	8 05	15 31	20 16	20 05
31	13 34·7	8 44	14 58	19 39	19 28

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	8 08·1	20 25	4 14	3 59	11 30
11	8 13·4	20 10	3 42	3 27	10 56
21	8 18·5	19 54	3 09	2 55	10 22
31	8 23·5	19 39	2 36	2 22	9 48

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 33″; of Saturn 17″. Diameters of Saturn's rings 37″ and 13″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 18·3	23 10	25 42	25 29	32 37
11	5 20·1	23 11	25 04	24 51	32 00
21	5 21·6	23 13	24 26	24 13	31 22
31	5 22·8	23 14	23 48	23 34	30 44

Diameter 3″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 25·7	1 11	15 47	20 35	20 27
11	12 26·6	1 17	15 09	19 56	19 48
21	12 27·6	1 24	14 30	19 17	19 09
31	12 28·8	1 32	13 52	18 38	18 30

Diameter 2″

Septem (seven), 7th month of Roman (pre-Julian) Calendar.

Sun's Longitude 180° ♎ 23d 16h

Day of Month	Week	
1	S.	11th Sunday after Trinity. Dieppe, 1944.
2	M.	Fire of London, 1666. Sedan, 1870.
3	Tu.	Britain at war, 1939. Brussels freed, 1944.
4	W.	French Republic proclaimed, 1870.
5	Th.	Sir Maitland Wilson born, 1881.
6	F.	The Marne, 1914. John Dalton born, 1766. [1836.
7	S.	Borodino, 1812. Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman b.
8	S.	12th Sunday after Trinity.
9	M.	Salerno, 1943. Earl of Harewood born, 1882.
10	Tu.	Sir John Soane b. 1753. Lord Brougham b. 1778.
11	W.	Malplaquet, 1709. Brandywine, 1777.
12	Th.	Marshal Kellermann died, 1820.
13	F.	General John J. Pershing born, 1860.
14	S.	Wellington died, 1852. Augustus Pugin d. 1852.
15	S.	13th Sunday after Trinity.
16	M.	Lord Beresford died 1919; born Feb. 10, 1846.
17	Tu.	James II d. 1701. Ld. Chancellor Champbell b.
18	W.	Ember Day. Hubert van Eyck d. 1426. [1779.
19	Th.	Hartley Coleridge born, 1796; died Jan. 6, 1849.
20	F.	Ember Day. DELHI DAY (1857).
21	S.	St. Matthew. Ember Day.
22	S.	14th Sunday after Trinity. Zutphen, 1586.
23	M.	Autumn commences. Assaye, 1803.
24	Tu.	Horace Walpole b. 1717. Sir Alan Herbert b. 1890.
25	W.	LUCKNOW DAY (1857). Stamford Bridge, 1066.
26	Th.	DOMINION DAY, N.Z. (1907). Clarkson d. 1846.
27	F.	Order of Jesuits founded, 1540. Degas d. 1917.
28	S.	F. T. Palgrave born, 1824. Pasteur died, 1895.
29	S.	15th S. after Trinity. St. Michael and All Angels.
30	M.	Calais surrendered, 1944. Corneille died, 1684.

PHENOMENA

Sept. 4d 03h. Venus in conjunction with Jupiter. Venus 3½° S.

8. Venus at greatest eastern elongation (46°).

14. Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun.

21d 04h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 4° S.

23d 16h. Sun enters sign Libra (*Equinox*).

25d 04h. Mars in conjunction with Jupiter. Mars 1°·1 S.

25d 23h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 4° S.

27d 13h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 3° S.

27d 16h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 4° S.

29d 00h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 7° S.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d	h		d	h
Aug.	1	24	Aug.	16	23
Sept.	1	22	Sept.	15	21
Oct.	1	20	Oct.	16	19

Draco, Cepheus, Lyra, Cygnus, Vulpecula, Sagitta, Delphinus, Equuleus, Aquila, Aquarius and Capricornus.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter.....	3	14	49
○ Full Moon.....	11	09	59
☾ Last Quarter.....	18	06	44
● New Moon.....	25	08	45

	d	h
Apogee (251,080 miles)...	3	19
Perigee (229,400 „)...	16	10

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on September 1, 77°.

See notes on *Summer Time*, pages 110 and 134.

MONTHLY NOTES

September 1. Partridge shooting begins. Salmon close-time begins. Lists of Jurors to be affixed to church doors for the first three Sundays.

8. Malta's National Day (1565).

11. Harvest Moon.

26. Jewish New Year (A.M. 5707).

28. Lord Mayor of London elected, Sheriffs of London to be sworn in.

29. Michaelmas. Quarter Day, Eng. and W.

—. County Sessions, Eng. and W., to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Sept. 29.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	10 38 28	+8 35	−0 16	22 38 13	1 21 34	5 10	5 02	12 00	18 49	18 57
2	10 42 06	+8 14	+0 03	22 42 09	1 17 38	5 12	5 04	12 00	18 47	18 54
3	10 45 44	+7 52	+0 22	22 46 06	1 13 42	5 13	5 06	11 59	18 45	18 52
4	10 49 21	+7 30	+0 41	22 50 02	1 09 46	5 15	5 08	11 59	18 42	18 49
5	10 52 58	+7 08	+1 01	22 53 59	1 05 50	5 16	5 10	11 59	18 40	18 46
6	10 56 34	+6 45	+1 21	22 57 55	1 01 54	5 18	5 12	11 58	18 38	18 44
7	11 00 11	+6 23	+1 41	23 01 52	0 57 58	5 20	5 14	11 58	18 36	18 41
8	11 03 47	+6 01	+2 01	23 05 49	0 54 03	5 22	5 16	11 58	18 33	18 39
9	11 07 23	+5 38	+2 22	23 09 45	0 50 07	5 23	5 18	11 57	18 31	18 36
10	11 10 59	+5 16	+2 43	23 13 42	0 46 11	5 25	5 20	11 57	18 28	18 33
11	11 14 35	+4 53	+3 04	23 17 38	0 42 15	5 26	5 22	11 57	18 26	18 31
12	11 18 10	+4 30	+3 25	23 21 35	0 38 19	5 28	5 24	11 56	18 24	18 28
13	11 21 46	+4 07	+3 46	23 25 31	0 34 23	5 30	5 26	11 56	18 22	18 25
14	11 25 21	+3 44	+4 07	23 29 28	0 30 27	5 31	5 28	11 56	18 19	18 23
15	11 28 56	+3 21	+4 28	23 33 24	0 26 31	5 33	5 30	11 55	18 17	18 20
16	11 32 32	+2 58	+4 49	23 37 21	0 22 35	5 35	5 32	11 55	18 15	18 17
17	11 36 07	+2 35	+5 11	23 41 18	0 18 39	5 36	5 34	11 55	18 12	18 15
18	11 39 42	+2 12	+5 32	23 45 14	0 14 43	5 38	5 36	11 54	18 10	18 12
19	11 43 17	+1 49	+5 53	23 49 11	0 10 48	5 40	5 38	11 54	18 08	18 09
20	11 46 53	+1 25	+6 15	23 53 07	0 06 52	5 41	5 39	11 54	18 05	18 07
21	11 50 28	+1 02	+6 36	23 57 04	0 02 56 23 59 00	5 43	5 41	11 53	18 03	18 04
22	11 54 03	+0 39	+6 57	0 01 00	23 55 04	5 44	5 43	11 53	18 00	18 01
23	11 57 39	+0 15	+7 18	0 04 57	23 51 08	5 46	5 45	11 53	17 58	17 59
24	12 01 15	−0 08	+7 39	0 08 53	23 47 12	5 48	5 47	11 52	17 56	17 56
25	12 04 51	−0 31	+7 59	0 12 50	23 43 16	5 49	5 49	11 52	17 54	17 53
26	12 08 26	−0 55	+8 20	0 16 47	23 39 20	5 51	5 51	11 51	17 51	17 51
27	12 12 03	−1 18	+8 41	0 20 43	23 35 24	5 53	5 53	11 51	17 49	17 48
28	12 15 39	−1 42	+9 01	0 24 40	23 31 28	5 54	5 55	11 51	17 46	17 45
29	12 19 15	−2 05	+9 21	0 28 36	23 27 33	5 56	5 57	11 50	17 44	17 43
30	12 22 52	−2 28	+9 41	0 32 33	23 23 37	5 58	5 59	11 50	17 42	17 40

Mean semi-diameter in arc 15′·9; in time 1m 04s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Except on September 1 (when the rule is reversed) add to mean time to get apparent time, or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is in superior conjunction with the Sun on Sept. 14, and cannot be observed this month.

VENUS, in spite of her greatest eastern elongation of 46° on Sept. 8, sets too soon after the Sun to be seen. This is always the case with an eastern elongation at the autumnal equinox, when the planet is far to the south of the Sun. In the southern hemisphere, on the contrary, the conditions could not be more favourable, and Venus will be a brilliant evening star. Magnitude −4·1.

MARS now sets too soon after the Sun to be observable.

JUPITER is visible as an evening star for a short while after sunset at the beginning of the month, but will be lost in the Sun's rays before the end of the month. Magnitude −1·3.

SATURN, in Cancer, is a morning star. At the end of the month it passes a degree south of *Praesepe* (see note on Mars in May). Magnitude 0·5.

URANUS is occulted on the morning of Sept. 18, as seen from Europe and North Africa. The time of reappearance at the dark limb at Greenwich is given on page 159.

NEPTUNE—*Continued from page 127.*

a cause to calculate its effect; here there was the far more involved inverse problem—given an effect to calculate its cause. One of the workers, J. C. Adams of Cambridge, communicated his results in October 1845 to Airy, the Astronomer Royal of the day. After a delay of nine months,

Continued on page 135

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	14 32	−11·7	54·9	15·0	+32	17	26	5·1	11 28	11 40	16 22	21 07	20 53
2	15 18	−16·0	54·5	14·9	+20	14	35	6·1	12 38	12 55	17 07	21 28	21 09
3	16 06	−19·6	54·3	14·8	+ 8	11	44	7·1	13 46	14 09	17 53	21 54	21 31
4	16 55	−22·4	54·3	14·8	− 4	6	54	8·1	14 52	15 19	18 42	22 28	22 00
5	17 46	−24·3	54·4	14·8	−17	1	63	9·1	15 51	16 20	19 32	23 11	22 42
6	18 39	−25·0	54·7	14·9	−29	355	72	10·1	16 42	17 11	20 23	...	23 37
7	19 32	−24·6	55·1	15·0	−41	349	80	11·1	17 23	17 49	21 14	0 06	...
8	20 26	−23·0	55·7	15·2	−53	342	87	12·1	17 56	18 17	22 06	1 11	0 46
9	21 19	−20·2	56·3	15·3	−65	335	93	13·1	18 21	18 38	22 56	2 23	2 03
10	22 12	−16·3	57·0	15·5	−77	324	98	14·1	18 42	18 54	23 45	3 40	3 25
11	23 03	−11·5	57·6	15·7	−90	294	100	15·1	19 01	19 07	...	4 59	4 50
12	23 53	− 6·1	58·2	15·9	+78	10	99	16·1	19 18	19 19	0 33	6 20	6 16
13	0 44	− 0·3	58·7	16·0	+66	349	97	17·1	19 34	19 30	1 21	7 41	7 42
14	1 35	+ 5·7	59·0	16·1	+54	344	92	18·1	19 52	19 44	2 10	9 03	9 10
15	2 27	+11·4	59·3	16·2	+42	344	84	19·1	20 13	19 59	3 00	10 27	10 40
16	3 22	+16·5	59·4	16·2	+29	346	75	20·1	20 40	20 20	3 53	11 52	12 11
17	4 20	+20·7	59·4	16·2	+17	350	64	21·1	21 15	20 50	4 50	13 16	13 40
18	5 20	+23·6	59·3	16·2	+ 5	356	53	22·1	22 02	21 34	5 48	14 32	15 01
19	6 21	+25·0	59·1	16·1	− 7	2	42	23·1	23 03	22 34	6 49	15 36	16 06
20	7 23	+24·9	58·8	16·0	−19	9	31	24·1	...	23 50	7 49	16 26	16 52
21	8 24	+23·2	58·5	15·9	−32	16	21	25·1	0 16	...	8 47	17 03	17 24
22	9 22	+20·1	58·2	15·8	−44	23	13	26·1	1 35	1 15	9 42	17 30	17 46
23	10 16	+15·9	57·7	15·7	−56	30	6	27·1	2 56	2 42	10 32	17 51	18 02
24	11 08	+11·1	57·2	15·6	−68	39	2	28·1	4 15	4 06	11 20	18 08	18 14
25	11 56	+ 5·7	56·7	15·5	−80	72	0	29·1	5 32	5 28	12 06	18 24	18 25
26	12 44	+ 0·3	56·2	15·3	+87	352	1	0·6	6 46	6 47	12 49	18 39	18 35
27	13 30	− 5·1	55·6	15·2	+75	10	3	1·6	7 59	8 05	13 32	18 54	18 46
28	14 15	−10·2	55·1	15·0	+63	14	7	2·6	9 11	9 22	14 16	19 10	18 58
29	15 02	−14·8	54·7	14·9	+51	14	13	3·6	10 22	10 38	15 00	19 29	19 12
30	15 49	−18·7	54·4	14·8	+38	11	20	4·6	11 32	11 54	15 46	19 53	19 31

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°	Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m				h m	°	″		h m		
1	9 51	14·5	6	84	11 14	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation		16	11 38	+4·0	5	100	12 02	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	10 13	12·8	5	91	11 25			19	11 58	+1·6	5	99	12 10		
7	10 35	10·8	5	95	11 35			22	12 17	−0·7	5	98	12 17		
10	10 57	8·7	5	98	11 45			25	12 36	−3·1	5	97	12 24		
13	11 18	6·4	5	100	11 54			28	12 54	−5·3	5	96	12 30		
16	11 38	4·0	5	100	12 02			31	13 11	−7·5	5	94	12 36		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	13 26	11·1	23	53	14 48	19 14	19 00
6	13 44	13·4	24	50	14 46	18 58	18 42
11	14 02	15·5	26	47	14 44	18 43	18 23
16	14 20	17·6	27	44	14 42	18 27	18 04
21	14 37	19·4	29	41	14 40	18 11	17 44
26	14 53	21·2	31	38	14 36	17 54	17 24
31	15 09	22·7	33	35	14 32	17 37	17 03

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	12 53	5·4	4	96	14 14	19 13	19 05
6	13 05	6·7	4	97	14 06	18 58	18 49
11	13 17	8·0	4	97	13 59	18 43	18 33
16	13 30	9·3	4	97	13 52	18 29	18 17
21	13 42	10·5	4	97	13 44	18 14	18 01
26	13 55	11·8	4	98	13 38	18 00	17 46
31	14 08	13·0	4	98	13 31	17 46	17 30

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	5 11	6 48	5 21	6 58	5 16	6 57	5 16	7 01	5 10	7 01	5 19	7 14	5 29	7 18
2	5 13	6 46	5 23	6 56	5 18	6 55	5 18	6 58	5 12	6 58	5 21	7 11	5 31	7 15
3	5 14	6 44	5 24	6 54	5 19	6 53	5 20	6 56	5 14	6 56	5 23	7 09	5 33	7 13
4	5 16	6 42	5 26	6 51	5 21	6 50	5 22	6 54	5 16	6 53	5 25	7 06	5 35	7 11
5	5 17	6 39	5 27	6 49	5 22	6 48	5 23	6 51	5 18	6 50	5 27	7 03	5 36	7 08
6	5 19	6 37	5 29	6 47	5 24	6 46	5 25	6 49	5 20	6 48	5 29	7 01	5 38	7 06
7	5 21	6 35	5 31	6 45	5 26	6 43	5 27	6 46	5 22	6 45	5 31	6 58	5 40	7 03
8	5 23	6 33	5 33	6 42	5 28	6 41	5 29	6 44	5 24	6 43	5 33	6 56	5 42	7 01
9	5 24	6 31	5 34	6 40	5 30	6 38	5 31	6 41	5 26	6 40	5 35	6 53	5 44	6 58
10	5 26	6 28	5 36	6 37	5 31	6 36	5 32	6 39	5 27	6 38	5 37	6 50	5 45	6 56
11	5 27	6 26	5 37	6 35	5 33	6 33	5 34	6 36	5 29	6 35	5 39	6 48	5 47	6 53
12	5 29	6 24	5 39	6 33	5 35	6 31	5 36	6 34	5 31	6 33	5 41	6 45	5 49	6 51
13	5 30	6 22	5 40	6 31	5 37	6 29	5 38	6 32	5 33	6 30	5 43	6 42	5 51	6 48
14	5 32	6 19	5 42	6 29	5 38	6 26	5 39	6 29	5 35	6 28	5 45	6 40	5 53	6 46
15	5 33	6 17	5 43	6 27	5 40	6 24	5 41	6 27	5 37	6 25	5 47	6 37	5 55	6 43
16	5 35	6 15	5 45	6 24	5 42	6 22	5 43	6 25	5 39	6 22	5 49	6 34	5 57	6 40
17	5 36	6 12	5 46	6 22	5 43	6 19	5 44	6 22	5 41	6 20	5 51	6 32	5 59	6 38
18	5 38	6 10	5 48	6 20	5 45	6 17	5 46	6 20	5 43	6 17	5 53	6 29	6 01	6 35
19	5 40	6 08	5 50	6 18	5 47	6 15	5 48	6 17	5 44	6 14	5 55	6 26	6 02	6 32
20	5 41	6 05	5 51	6 15	5 48	6 12	5 49	6 15	5 46	6 12	5 56	6 24	6 04	6 30
21	5 43	6 03	5 53	6 13	5 50	6 10	5 51	6 12	5 48	6 09	5 58	6 21	6 06	6 27
22	5 44	6 00	5 54	6 10	5 51	6 07	5 53	6 10	5 50	6 07	6 00	6 18	6 08	6 25
23	5 46	5 58	5 56	6 08	5 53	6 05	5 55	6 07	5 52	6 04	6 02	6 16	6 10	6 22
24	5 48	5 56	5 58	6 06	5 55	6 03	5 56	6 05	5 53	6 02	6 04	6 13	6 11	6 20
25	5 49	5 54	5 59	6 04	5 56	6 01	5 58	6 02	5 55	5 59	6 06	6 10	6 13	6 17
26	5 51	5 51	6 01	6 01	5 58	5 58	6 00	6 00	5 57	5 57	6 08	6 08	6 15	6 15
27	5 53	5 49	6 03	5 59	6 00	5 56	6 02	5 57	5 59	5 54	6 10	6 05	6 17	6 12
28	5 54	5 46	6 04	5 56	6 01	5 53	6 04	5 55	6 01	5 52	6 12	6 02	6 19	6 10
29	5 56	5 44	6 06	5 54	6 03	5 51	6 05	5 52	6 02	5 49	6 14	6 00	6 20	6 07
30	5 58	5 42	6 08	5 52	6 05	5 49	6 07	5 50	6 04	5 47	6 16	5 57	6 22	6 05

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	13 35·4	8 48	14 55	19 36	19 24
11	13 42·3	9 29	14 23	18 59	18 47
21	13 49·7	10 12	13 51	18 23	18 10
31	13 57·5	10 56	13 19	17 47	17 34

SATURN ♄

R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
8 23·9	19 37	2 33	2 19	9 44
8 28·5	19 22	2 00	1 46	9 10
8 32·7	19 09	1 26	1 12	8 34
8 36·4	18 56	0 51	0 38	7 59

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 32″; of Saturn 17″. Diameters of Saturn's rings 39″ and 13″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 22·9	23 14	23 44	23 31	30 40
11	5 23·7	23 15	23 06	22 52	30 01
21	5 24·2	23 16	22 27	22 13	29 22
31	5 24·3	23 16	21 47	21 34	28 43

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
h m	° ′	h m		
12 28·9	1 33	13 48	Neptune is too	
12 30·2	1 41	13 10	close to the	
12 31·5	1 50	12 32	Sun for	
12 32·8	1 58	11 54	observation	

Diameter 2″

Day of Month	Week	
		Octo (eight), 8th month of Roman (pre-Julian) Calendar. *Sun's Longitude* 210° ♏ 24d 01h
1	Tu.	Annie Besant born, 1847. Paul Dukas born, 1865.
2	W.	von Hindenberg b. 1847. Maréchal Foch b. 1851.
3	Th.	William Morris died, 1896; born March 24, 1834.
4	F.	Edmund Malone b. 1741. François Guizot b. 1787.
5	S.	William Scoresby b. 1789. J. A. Symonds b. 1840.
6	S.	16th S. aft. Trin. George Westinghouse b. 1846.
7	M.	Bidassoa, 1813. Sir Henry Tascherau b. 1836.
8	Tu.	Archbishop Whateley d. 1863. Wendell Wilkie d. 1944.
9	W.	Duke of Kent born, 1935.
10	Th.	Giuseppi Verdi born, 1813. Ivan Bunin b. 1870.
11	F.	Camperdown, 1797. Joseph Gillott born, 1799.
12	S.	MICHAELMAS LAW SITTINGS BEGIN.
13	S.	17th Sunday after Trinity.
14	M.	Senlac, 1066. Eamon de Valera born, 1882.
15	Tu.	Allan Ramsay born, 1686. J. J. Tissot born, 1836.
16	W.	Harper's Ferry, 1859. Eugène O'Neill born, 1888.
17	Th.	Saratoga, 1777. Saint-Simon born, 1760.
18	F.	St. Luke. Leipzig, 1813.
19	S.	Tom Taylor b. 1817. Sir C. Wheatstone d. 1875.
20	S.	18th Sunday after Trinity.
21	M.	TRAFALGAR DAY (1805). J. H. Greathead, d. 1896.
22	Tu.	L'Abbé Liszt b. 1811. C. A. Alington b. 1872.
23	W.	Lord Jeffrey born, 1773. Paul Cezanne died, 1906.
24	Th.	Sir Albert Sassoon died, 1896.
25	F.	Agincourt, 1415. Balaclava, 1854.
26	S.	Danton born, 1759. Viscount Sankey born, 1866.
27	S.	19th Sunday after Trinity.
28	M.	St. Simon and St. Jude.
29	Tu.	Breda, 1944. Edmund Calamy died, 1666.
30	W.	Dostoevski b. 1821. A. Bonar Law d. 1923.
31	Th.	Hallowmas Eve. Angelica Kauffman born, 1741.

PHENOMENA

Oct. 2. Neptune in conjunction with the Sun.

13. Venus at greatest brilliancy.

18d 13h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 4° S.

25d 09h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 2° S.

26d 16h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 2° S.

26d 23h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 4° S.

27d 11h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 7° S.

31. Mercury at greatest eastern elongation (24°).

31. Jupiter in conjunction with the Sun.

31d 24h. Mercury in conjunction with Venus. Mercury 3° N.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Sept.	1 24	Sept.	15 23
Oct.	1 22	Oct.	16 21
Nov.	1 20	Nov.	15 19

Ursa Major (below the Pole), Cepheus, Cassiopeia, Cygnus, Lacerta, Andromeda, Pegasus, Capricornus, Aquarius and Piscis Australis.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
☽ First Quarter.....	3 09 53
○ Full Moon.....	10 20 40
☾ Last Quarter.....	17 13 28
● New Moon.....	24 23 32

	d h
Apogee (251,380 miles)...	1 14
Perigee (226,360 „)...	13 10
Apogee (252,010 „)...	29 09

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on October 1, 75°.

MONTHLY NOTES

October 1. Pheasant shooting begins. Latest day for receiving corrections for next year's "WHITAKER."

5. Yom Kippur (Jewish Day of Atonement).

6. *Summer Time* should end (in accordance with the Summer Time Act, 1925) at 2 a.m. Oct. 6.

10. Double Tenth Day (China).

10. Hunter's Moon.

10. Jewish Feast of Tabernacles.

11. Old Michaelmas Day.

12. Columbus Day, U.S.A. Fire Insurances must be paid.

24. Borough Councillors to be nominated.

28. Czechoslovak Independence Day.

29. Turkish National Holiday.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	12 26 29	2 52	+10 00	0 36 29	23 19 41	5 59	6 01	11 50	17 40	17 38
2	12 30 06	3 15	+10 20	0 40 26	23 15 45	6 01	6 03	11 50	17 37	17 35
3	12 33 44	3 38	+10 39	0 44 22	23 11 49	6 03	6 05	11 49	17 35	17 32
4	12 37 22	4 02	+10 57	0 48 19	23 07 53	6 04	6 07	11 49	17 33	17 30
5	12 41 00	4 25	+11 16	0 52 16	23 03 57	6 06	6 09	11 49	17 30	17 27
6	12 44 38	4 48	+11 34	0 56 12	23 00 01	6 08	6 11	11 48	17 28	17 24
7	12 48 17	5 11	+11 52	1 00 09	22 56 05	6 09	6 13	11 48	17 26	17 22
8	12 51 56	5 34	+12 09	1 04 05	22 52 09	6 11	6 15	11 48	17 24	17 19
9	12 55 36	5 57	+12 26	1 08 02	22 48 13	6 13	6 17	11 47	17 22	17 17
10	12 59 16	6 20	+12 43	1 11 58	22 44 18	6 14	6 19	11 47	17 19	17 14
11	13 02 56	6 42	+12 59	1 15 55	22 40 22	6 16	6 21	11 47	17 17	17 12
12	13 06 37	7 05	+13 14	1 19 51	22 36 26	6 18	6 23	11 47	17 14	17 09
13	13 10 19	7 28	+13 29	1 23 48	22 32 30	6 20	6 25	11 46	17 12	17 07
14	13 14 00	7 50	+13 44	1 27 44	22 28 34	6 21	6 27	11 46	17 10	17 04
15	13 17 43	8 13	+13 58	1 31 41	22 24 38	6 23	6 29	11 46	17 08	17 02
16	13 21 26	8 35	+14 12	1 35 38	22 20 42	6 25	6 31	11 46	17 06	16 59
17	13 25 10	8 57	+14 25	1 39 34	22 16 46	6 27	6 33	11 45	17 04	16 56
18	13 28 54	9 19	+14 37	1 43 31	22 12 50	6 28	6 36	11 45	17 01	16 54
19	13 32 39	9 41	+14 49	1 47 27	22 08 54	6 30	6 38	11 45	16 59	16 52
20	13 36 24	10 03	+15 00	1 51 24	22 04 58	6 32	6 40	11 45	16 57	16 49
21	13 40 10	10 24	+15 10	1 55 20	22 01 03	6 34	6 42	11 45	16 55	16 47
22	13 43 57	10 46	+15 20	1 59 17	21 57 07	6 35	6 44	11 45	16 53	16 44
23	13 47 44	11 07	+15 29	2 03 14	21 53 11	6 37	6 46	11 44	16 51	16 42
24	13 51 33	11 28	+15 37	2 07 10	21 49 15	6 39	6 48	11 44	16 49	16 40
25	13 55 21	11 49	+15 45	2 11 07	21 45 19	6 41	6 50	11 44	16 47	16 37
26	13 59 11	12 10	+15 52	2 15 03	21 41 23	6 42	6 52	11 44	16 45	16 35
27	14 03 01	12 30	+15 59	2 19 00	21 37 27	6 44	6 54	11 44	16 43	16 32
28	14 06 52	12 51	+16 04	2 22 56	21 33 31	6 46	6 57	11 44	16 41	16 30
29	14 10 44	13 11	+16 09	2 26 53	21 29 35	6 48	6 59	11 44	16 39	16 28
30	14 14 36	13 31	+16 13	2 30 49	21 25 39	6 50	7 01	11 44	16 37	16 26
31	14 18 30	13 51	+16 16	2 34 46	21 21 44	6 51	7 03	11 44	16 35	16 23

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·1; in time 1m 05s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout October add to mean time to get apparent time, or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY reaches greatest elongation of 24° on the last day of the month but, like Venus, is too far south to be seen in this hemisphere.

VENUS reaches greatest brilliancy on Oct. 13, but is too low at sunset to be seen in this hemisphere. The conditions are just as favourable in the southern hemisphere as they are unfavourable here. Magnitude −4·3.

MARS is too close to the Sun for observation.

JUPITER is in conjunction with the Sun on Oct. 31, and so cannot be seen this month.

SATURN is a morning star in Cancer. By the end of the month it will be sufficiently high for observation by midnight. At the beginning of the month it is just a degree south of *Praesepe* (see note on Mars in May). Magnitude 0·5.

URANUS is occulted on the night of Oct. 14–15 (local dates). The occultation is visible from U.S.A. and Canada.

NEPTUNE—*Continued from page* 131.
Airy caused a search to be initiated by Challis, Director of the Cambridge Observatory. Having no adequate star maps of this region, Challis began to observe stars near the place indicated on two separated occasions, knowing that any fixed star would not change its position, so that a planet must be revealed by its motion.

The other worker, Leverrier of Paris, announced some of his results in November 1845, and in September 1846 enlisted the aid of Galle, of the Berlin Observatory, who was fortunate in having a recently published chart of this part of the heavens. On the night of September 23, the day Leverrier's letter was received, Galle found an

Continued on page 139

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	16 38	−21·9	54·2	14·8	+26	8	28	5·6	12 40	13 06	16 34	20 23	19 57
2	17 29	−24·0	54·2	14·8	+14	3	37	6·6	13 42	14 11	17 23	21 02	20 33
3	18 21	−25·2	54·4	14·8	+ 2	358	46	7·6	14 36	15 06	18 13	21 52	21 22
4	19 14	−25·1	54·7	14·9	−10	352	56	8·6	15 21	15 49	19 04	22 52	22 24
5	20 07	−23·9	55·2	15·0	−23	347	65	9·6	15 56	16 20	19 55	...	23 38
6	21 00	−21·5	55·8	15·2	−35	341	74	10·6	16 24	16 42	20 45	0 01	...
7	21 52	−18·1	56·6	15·4	−47	336	83	11·6	16 46	17 00	21 34	1 16	0 58
8	22 43	−13·6	57·4	15·6	−59	331	90	12·6	17 05	17 13	22 23	2 34	2 22
9	23 34	− 8·3	58·2	15·9	−71	326	95	13·6	17 22	17 25	23 11	3 54	3 47
10	0 25	− 2·5	58·9	16·1	−83	314	99	14·6	17 39	17 37	...	5 16	5 15
11	1 16	+ 3·6	59·6	16·2	+85	44	100	15·6	17 56	17 49	0 00	6 40	6 44
12	2 09	+ 9·6	60·0	16·3	+72	352	98	16·6	18 16	18 04	0 51	8 06	8 16
13	3 05	+15·1	60·2	16·4	+60	348	94	17·6	18 41	18 23	1 45	9 34	9 51
14	4 03	+19·8	60·2	16·4	+48	350	87	18·6	19 13	18 49	2 42	11 02	11 25
15	5 04	+23·2	59·9	16·3	+36	354	78	19·6	19 57	19 28	3 42	12 23	12 51
16	6 07	+25·1	59·6	16·2	+24	0	67	20·6	20 55	20 25	4 43	13 33	14 03
17	7 10	+25·3	59·1	16·1	+12	6	56	21·6	22 05	21 37	5 44	14 27	14 55
18	8 11	+23·9	58·6	16·0	− 1	13	45	22·6	23 22	23 00	6 43	15 07	15 31
19	9 09	+21·1	58·0	15·8	−13	18	34	23·6	...	...	7 38	15 36	15 54
20	10 03	+17·2	57·5	15·7	−25	23	24	24·6	0 42	0 26	8 29	15 58	16 11
21	10 55	+12·5	57·0	15·5	−37	27	16	25·6	2 00	1 49	9 17	16 16	16 23
22	11 43	+ 7·3	56·5	15·4	−49	31	9	26·6	3 17	3 11	10 02	16 31	16 34
23	12 30	+ 1·9	56·0	15·3	−62	34	4	27·6	4 31	4 30	10 45	16 45	16 44
24	13 16	− 3·5	55·5	15·1	−74	42	1	28·6	5 43	5 48	11 28	17 00	16 54
25	14 01	− 8·7	55·1	15·0	−86	294	0	0·0	6 55	7 05	12 11	17 15	17 04
26	14 47	−13·5	54·7	14·9	+82	5	1	1·0	8 07	8 22	12 55	17 33	17 17
27	15 34	−17·7	54·4	14·8	+70	10	4	2·0	9 18	9 38	13 40	17 54	17 34
28	16 23	−21·1	54·2	14·8	+57	9	8	3·0	10 28	10 52	14 27	18 22	17 56
29	17 13	−23·7	54·1	14·7	+45	5	14	4·0	11 32	12 01	15 16	18 57	18 28
30	18 04	−25·1	54·1	14·7	+33	1	21	5·0	12 30	13 00	16 06	19 42	19 11
31	18 57	−25·5	54·3	14·8	+21	356	30	6·0	13 18	13 48	16 56	20 37	20 08

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m		
1	13 11	7·5	5	94	12 36	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	13 28	9·6	5	93	12 41		
7	13 46	11·6	5	91	12 46		
10	14 02	13·5	5	89	12 51		
13	14 19	15·3	5	87	12 56		
16	14 35	17·0	5	84	13 00		

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m		
16	14 35	17·0	5	84	13 00	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
19	14 51	18·5	5	81	13 05		
22	15 07	19·9	6	78	13 09		
25	15 23	21·2	6	74	13 12		
28	15 37	22·2	6	69	13 15		
31	15 51	23·0	7	64	13 16		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	15 09	22·7	33	35	14 32	17 37	17 03
6	15 23	24·0	36	32	14 26	17 20	16 41
11	15 35	25·1	39	28	14 18	17 02	16 18
16	15 45	25·9	42	23	14 08	16 44	15 56
21	15 52	26·5	46	19	13 55	16 25	15 33
26	15 56	26·7	50	14	13 39	16 07	15 14
31	15 56	26·5	54	10	13 18	15 49	14 57

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	14 08	13·0	4	98	13 31	17 46	17 30
6	14 21	14·2	4	98	13 24	17 32	17 15
11	14 35	15·3	4	98	13 18	17 19	17 00
16	14 48	16·4	4	98	13 12	17 06	16 45
21	15 02	17·5	4	99	13 06	16 53	16 30
26	15 16	18·5	4	99	13 01	16 40	16 16
31	15 31	19·4	4	99	12 56	16 28	16 02

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	5 59	5 40	6 09	5 50	6 06	5 47	6 09	5 48	6 06	5 45	6 18	5 55	6 24	6 03
2	6 01	5 37	6 11	5 47	6 08	5 44	6 11	5 45	6 08	5 42	6 20	5 52	6 26	6 00
3	6 03	5 35	6 13	5 45	6 10	5 42	6 13	5 43	6 10	5 39	6 22	5 49	6 28	5 57
4	6 04	5 33	6 14	5 43	6 11	5 40	6 14	5 41	6 12	5 37	6 24	5 47	6 30	5 55
5	6 06	5 31	6 16	5 41	6 13	5 37	6 16	5 38	6 14	5 34	6 26	5 44	6 32	5 52
6	6 08	5 29	6 17	5 39	6 15	5 35	6 18	5 36	6 16	5 31	6 28	5 41	6 34	5 49
7	6 09	5 26	6 19	5 36	6 16	5 33	6 19	5 34	6 18	5 29	6 30	5 39	6 36	5 47
8	6 11	5 24	6 20	5 34	6 18	5 30	6 21	5 31	6 20	5 26	6 32	5 36	6 38	5 44
9	6 13	5 22	6 22	5 32	6 20	5 28	6 23	5 29	6 22	5 24	6 34	5 34	6 40	5 42
10	6 14	5 20	6 23	5 30	6 22	5 26	6 25	5 27	6 24	5 22	6 36	5 31	6 42	5 40
11	6 16	5 18	6 25	5 28	6 24	5 23	6 27	5 24	6 26	5 19	6 38	5 29	6 44	5 37
12	6 18	5 15	6 27	5 25	6 25	5 21	6 28	5 22	6 27	5 17	6 40	5 26	6 45	5 35
13	6 19	5 13	6 29	5 23	6 27	5 19	6 30	5 20	6 29	5 15	6 42	5 24	6 47	5 33
14	6 21	5 11	6 30	5 21	6 29	5 16	6 32	5 17	6 31	5 12	6 44	5 21	6 49	5 30
15	6 22	5 09	6 32	5 19	6 31	5 14	6 34	5 15	6 33	5 10	6 46	5 19	6 51	5 28
16	6 24	5 07	6 34	5 17	6 33	5 12	6 36	5 12	6 35	5 07	6 48	5 16	6 53	5 25
17	6 26	5 05	6 36	5 15	6 35	5 10	6 38	5 10	6 37	5 04	6 50	5 13	6 55	5 23
18	6 27	5 02	6 37	5 12	6 36	5 07	6 40	5 08	6 40	5 02	6 53	5 11	6 57	5 21
19	6 29	5 00	6 39	5 10	6 38	5 05	6 42	5 06	6 42	5 00	6 55	5 09	6 59	5 19
20	6 31	4 58	6 41	5 08	6 40	5 03	6 44	5 03	6 44	4 57	6 57	5 06	7 01	5 16
21	6 33	4 56	6 43	5 06	6 42	5 01	6 46	5 01	6 46	4 55	6 59	5 04	7 03	5 14
22	6 34	4 54	6 44	5 04	6 43	4 59	6 47	4 59	6 47	4 53	7 01	5 01	7 05	5 11
23	6 36	4 52	6 46	5 02	6 45	4 57	6 49	4 56	6 49	4 50	7 03	4 59	7 07	5 09
24	6 38	4 50	6 48	5 00	6 47	4 55	6 51	4 54	6 51	4 48	7 05	4 57	7 09	5 07
25	6 40	4 48	6 50	4 58	6 49	4 53	6 53	4 52	6 53	4 46	7 07	4 54	7 11	5 04
26	6 41	4 46	6 51	4 56	6 50	4 51	6 55	4 50	6 55	4 44	7 09	4 52	7 13	5 02
27	6 43	4 44	6 53	4 54	6 52	4 49	6 57	4 48	6 57	4 41	7 11	4 49	7 15	5 00
28	6 45	4 42	6 55	4 52	6 54	4 47	6 59	4 46	7 00	4 39	7 14	4 47	7 17	4 58
29	6 47	4 40	6 57	4 50	6 56	4 45	7 01	4 44	7 02	4 37	7 16	4 45	7 19	4 56
30	6 49	4 38	6 59	4 48	6 58	4 43	7 03	4 42	7 04	4 35	7 18	4 43	7 21	4 54
31	6 51	4 36	7 00	4 46	6 59	4 41	7 04	4 40	7 06	4 33	7 20	4 41	7 23	4 52

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m		
1	13 57·5	10 56	13 19	Jupiter is too	
11	14 05·5	11 40	12 48	close to the	
21	14 13·8	12 24	12 17	Sun for	
31	14 22·3	13 08	11 46	observation	

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 31″; of Saturn 18″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	8 36·4	18 56	24 48	24 35	31 55
11	8 39·6	18 46	24 13	24 00	31 19
21	8 42·2	18 37	23 37	23 24	30 42
31	8 44·1	18 31	23 00	22 47	30 05

Diameters of Saturn's rings 40″ and 13″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 24·3	23 16	21 47	21 34	28 43
11	5 24·0	23 16	21 08	20 54	28 03
21	5 23·3	23 15	20 28	20 14	27 23
31	5 22·3	23 14	19 48	19 34	26 43

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m		
1	12 32·8	1 58	11 54	Neptune is too	
11	12 34·2	2 07	11 16	close to the	
21	12 35·6	2 16	10 38	Sun for	
31	12 36·8	2 24	10 00	observation	

Diameter 2

Novem (nine), 9th month of Roman (pre-Julian) Calendar.

Sun's Longitude 240° ♐ 22d 22h

Day of Month	Week	
1	F.	All Saints. Hallowmas.
2	S.	*All Souls.* Edward Colston born, 1636.
3	S.	20th Sunday after Trinity.
4	M.	El Alamein, 1942.
5	Tu.	Gunpowder Plot, 1605. Inkerman, 1854.
6	W.	J. P. Sousa b. 1854. Viscount Samuel b. 1870.
7	Th.	Madame Curie b. 1867. Norman Shaw d. 1912.
8	F.	Matruh, 1942. Viscount Lee of Fareham b. 1868.
9	S.	Edward VII b. 1841. Dorothea Beale d. 1906.
10	S.	21st S. aft. Trinity. Catherine the Great d. 1896.
11	M.	Armistice Day (1918). De Bougainville b. 1729.
12	Tu.	Bardia, 1942. Richard Baxter born, 1615.
13	W.	Tobruk, 1942. Sir John Moore born, 1761.
14	Th.	Leibnitz died, 1716. Claude Monet born, 1840.
15	F.	Kepler died, 1630. George Romney died, 1802.
16	S.	Derna, 1942. John Bright born, 1811.
17	S.	22nd S. aft. Trinity. Sir B. Montgomery b. 1887.
18	M.	Sir W. S. Gilbert born, 1836.
19	Tu.	Charles I born, 1600.
20	W.	Benghazi, 1942. Queen Alexandra died, 1925.
21	Th.	Parliament met at Church House, 1940.
22	F.	L. S. Amery b. 1873. Sir Arthur Sullivan d. 1900.
23	S.	H.M.S. *Rawalpindi* sunk, 1939.
24	S.	23rd Sunday after Trinity.
25	M.	H. G. Granville Barker born, 1877.
26	Tu.	Coventry Patmore died, 1896.
27	W.	Gondar, 1941. Anders Celsius born, 1701.
28	Th.	William Blake b. 1757. A. G. Rubinstein b. 1829.
29	F.	Donizetti born, 1798. C. J. Doppler born, 1803.
30	S.	St. Andrew. Winston Churchill born, 1874.

PHENOMENA

Nov. 1d 00h. Mercury in conjunction with Venus. Mercury 3° N.

6d 08h. Venus in conjunction with Mars. Venus 5° S.

14d 20h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 4° S.

15d 01h. Mercury in conjunction with Mars. Mercury 1°·0 S.

17. Venus in inferior conjunction with the Sun.

21. Mercury in inferior conjunction with the Sun.

22d 03h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 2° S.

22d 21h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 4° S.

23. Partial eclipse of the Sun. See page 158.

24d 18h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 0°·5 S. Mars is too close to the Sun for the occultation to be seen.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Oct.	1 24	Oct.	16 23
Nov.	1 22	Nov.	15 21
Dec.	1 20	Dec.	16 19

Ursa Major (below the Pole), Cepheus, Cassiopeia, Andromeda, Pegasus, Pisces, Aquarius and Cetus.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter.....	2	04	40
○ Full Moon.....	9	07	10
☾ Last Quarter.....	15	22	35
● New Moon.....	23	17	24

	d	h
Perigee (223,300 miles)...	10	13
Apogee (252,510 „)...	25	22

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on November 1, 73°.

MONTHLY NOTES

November 1. Hallowmas. Ordinary day of election of Borough Councillors.

4. Fox-hunting begins.

5. Guy Fawkes Day.

9. Lord Mayor's Day. Mayors and Aldermen of Boroughs to be elected and Sheriffs (except for London) appointed.

11. Martinmas. Half-Quarter Day, Eng. and W. Scottish Term Day.

12. County Sheriffs, Eng. and W., for next year nominated.

15. Brazilian National Day.

15. Solicitors', notaries', proctors' and sworn clerks' certificates expire. See Note, Dec. 15.

20. Constitution Day, Jamaica (1944).

21. Thanksgiving Day, U.S.A.

23. Old Martinmas.

25. Moslem New Year (A.H. 1366).

28. Removal Day, Scotland.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	14 22 24	14 10	+16 19	2 38 42	21 17 48	6 53	7 05	11 44	16 33	16 21
2	14 26 18	14 29	+16 21	2 42 39	21 13 52	6 55	7 07	11 44	16 31	16 19
3	14 30 14	14 49	+16 22	2 46 36	21 09 56	6 57	7 09	11 44	16 30	16 17
4	14 34 10	15 07	+16 22	2 50 32	21 06 00	6 59	7 11	11 44	16 28	16 15
5	14 38 07	15 26	+16 21	2 54 29	21 02 04	7 00	7 14	11 44	16 26	16 13
6	14 42 05	15 44	+16 20	2 58 25	20 58 08	7 02	7 16	11 44	16 24	16 11
7	14 46 04	16 02	+16 18	3 02 22	20 54 12	7 04	7 18	11 44	16 23	16 09
8	14 50 04	16 20	+16 15	3 06 18	20 50 16	7 06	7 20	11 44	16 21	16 07
9	14 54 04	16 38	+16 11	3 10 15	20 46 20	7 08	7 22	11 44	16 19	16 05
10	14 58 05	16 55	+16 06	3 14 11	20 42 24	7 10	7 24	11 44	16 18	16 03
11	15 02 07	17 12	+16 01	3 18 08	20 38 29	7 11	7 26	11 44	16 16	16 01
12	15 06 10	17 29	+15 54	3 22 05	20 34 33	7 13	7 28	11 44	16 14	15 59
13	15 10 14	17 45	+15 47	3 26 01	20 30 37	7 15	7 30	11 44	16 13	15 57
14	15 14 19	18 01	+15 39	3 29 58	20 26 41	7 17	7 33	11 44	16 11	15 55
15	15 18 24	18 17	+15 30	3 33 54	20 22 45	7 18	7 35	11 45	16 10	15 54
16	15 22 31	18 32	+15 20	3 37 51	20 18 49	7 20	7 37	11 45	16 09	15 52
17	15 26 38	18 47	+15 09	3 41 47	20 14 53	7 22	7 39	11 45	16 07	15 50
18	15 30 46	19 02	+14 58	3 45 44	20 10 57	7 24	7 41	11 45	16 06	15 48
19	15 34 55	19 16	+14 45	3 49 41	20 07 01	7 25	7 43	11 45	16 05	15 47
20	15 39 05	19 30	+14 32	3 53 37	20 03 05	7 27	7 45	11 46	16 03	15 45
21	15 43 16	19 44	+14 18	3 57 34	19 59 09	7 29	7 47	11 46	16 02	15 44
22	15 47 27	19 58	+14 03	4 01 30	19 55 13	7 30	7 49	11 46	16 01	15 42
23	15 51 40	20 11	+13 47	4 05 27	19 51 18	7 32	7 51	11 46	16 00	15 41
24	15 55 53	20 23	+13 31	4 09 23	19 47 22	7 34	7 53	11 47	15 59	15 40
25	16 00 06	20 35	+13 13	4 13 20	19 43 26	7 35	7 55	11 47	15 58	15 38
26	16 04 21	20 47	+12 55	4 17 16	19 39 30	7 37	7 56	11 47	15 57	15 37
27	16 08 36	20 59	+12 36	4 21 13	19 35 34	7 38	7 58	11 48	15 56	15 36
28	16 12 53	21 10	+12 17	4 25 10	19 31 38	7 40	8 00	11 48	15 55	15 35
29	16 17 09	21 21	+11 57	4 29 06	19 27 42	7 42	8 02	11 48	15 54	15 34
30	16 21 27	21 31	+11 36	4 33 03	19 23 46	7 43	8 04	11 49	15 54	15 33

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·2; in time 1m 08s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout November add to mean time to get apparent time, or subtract from apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is in inferior conjunction with the Sun on Nov. 21 and cannot be observed this month.

VENUS is in inferior conjunction with the Sun on Nov. 17 and cannot be observed this month.

MARS is too close to the Sun for observation.

JUPITER was in conjunction with the Sun on the last day of October, and is still too close to the Sun for observation.

SATURN, now almost stationary about a degree to the east of the fourth magnitude star δ Cancri, rises well before midnight. See notes in January and February on the rings and satellites. Magnitude 0·4.

NEPTUNE—*Continued from page* 135.

eighth magnitude star not shown on the chart. A further observation on the following night showed this star in a slightly different position. Neptune was discovered!

This unparalleled dual achievement was followed by a controversy as to where the credit was due. Adams had completed his work first, but had not published it. Challis had actually observed the planet twice, and would undoubtedly have discovered it when his comparisons were completed. The French at first repudiated the English claim, but eventually it was agreed that the honours should be divided. Nevertheless Airy's dilatoriness lost England the chance of having the honours undivided.

Neptune was nearly discovered before 1846. In 1795, on May 8 and 10, the French astronomer Lalande, who was making observations for a star catalogue, noted positions of a certain eighth magnitude star. When he came to compile his cata-

Continued on page 143.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	19 49	−24·7	54·6	14·9	+9	350	39	7·0	13 56	14 22	17 46	21 42	21 16
2	20 41	−22·7	55·1	15·0	−4	345	48	8·0	14 26	14 47	18 36	22 53	22 33
3	21 33	−19·7	55·7	15·2	−16	341	58	9·0	14 49	15 06	19 24	...	23 53
4	22 23	−15·6	56·5	15·4	−28	337	68	10·0	15 09	15 20	20 11	0 08	...
5	23 13	−10·7	57·4	15·6	−40	334	77	11·0	15 26	15 32	20 59	1 26	1 17
6	0 03	−5·2	58·4	15·9	−52	331	86	12·0	15 42	15 44	21 47	2 46	2 42
7	0 53	+0·8	59·3	16·2	−64	330	93	13·0	15 59	15 55	22 37	4 08	4 09
8	1 46	+7·0	60·1	16·4	−77	328	99	14·0	16 17	16 08	23 30	5 34	5 41
9	2 41	+12·9	60·7	16·5	−89	310	100	15·0	16 40	16 24	...	7 03	7 16
10	3 39	+18·1	61·0	16·6	+79	355	99	16·0	17 09	16 47	0 26	8 33	8 54
11	4 41	+22·2	61·0	16·6	+67	352	96	17·0	17 48	17 21	1 27	10 02	10 29
12	5 46	+24·8	60·7	16·5	+55	357	90	18·0	18 42	18 12	2 30	11 20	11 51
13	6 51	+25·5	60·2	16·4	+43	3	81	19·0	19 50	19 21	3 34	12 23	12 53
14	7 55	+24·6	59·5	16·2	+31	9	71	20·0	21 08	20 44	4 36	13 09	13 35
15	8 55	+22·0	58·8	16·0	+18	15	60	21·0	22 30	22 11	5 34	13 42	14 01
16	9 51	+18·3	58·0	15·8	+6	20	49	22·0	23 49	23 37	6 27	14 06	14 20
17	10 44	+13·7	57·2	15·6	−6	23	39	23·0	...	...	7 16	14 25	14 33
18	11 32	+8·6	56·5	15·4	−18	26	29	24·0	1 06	0 59	8 01	14 40	14 44
19	12 19	+3·3	55·9	15·2	−30	27	20	25·0	2 20	2 18	8 44	14 54	14 54
20	13 04	−2·1	55·4	15·1	−42	28	13	26·0	3 32	3 35	9 27	15 08	15 03
21	13 49	−7·3	55·0	15·0	−55	27	7	27·0	4 44	4 51	10 09	15 22	15 13
22	14 35	−12·2	54·6	14·9	−67	26	3	28·0	5 55	6 07	10 52	15 39	15 25
23	15 21	−16·6	54·3	14·8	−79	27	0	29·0	7 06	7 24	11 37	15 59	15 40
24	16 09	−20·3	54·1	14·7	+89	358	0	0·3	8 16	8 39	12 23	16 23	16 00
25	16 59	−23·1	54·0	14·7	+77	8	1	1·3	9 23	9 50	13 11	16 55	16 27
26	17 50	−24·9	54·0	14·7	+64	4	5	2·3	10 24	10 54	14 01	17 37	17 06
27	18 42	−25·6	54·0	14·7	+53	359	9	3·3	11 15	11 45	14 51	18 28	17 58
28	19 35	−25·1	54·2	14·8	+40	354	15	4·3	11 56	12 24	15 41	19 30	19 02
29	20 26	−23·5	54·5	14·9	+28	349	23	5·3	12 29	12 52	16 30	20 38	20 15
30	21 17	−20·8	55·0	15·0	+16	344	31	6·3	12 54	13 12	17 17	21 50	21 32

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	15 55	23·3	7	62	13 16	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	16 06	23·8	7	54	13 16		
7	16 15	24·0	8	46	13 12		
10	16 20	23·9	8	34	13 04		
13	16 20	23·4	9	23	12 51		
16	16 13	22·4	9	10	12 32		
16	16 13	22·4	9	10	12 32	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
19	16 01	20·9	10	4	12 07		
22	15 45	19·1	10	0	11 39		
25	15 31	17·4	10	4	11 14		
28	15 21	16·1	9	17	10 53		
31	15 18	15·6	8	30	10 39		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	15 55	26·4	55	8	13 14	Venus is too close to the Sun for observation	
6	15 50	25·7	58	5	12 49		
11	15 41	24·5	61	2	12 20		
16	15 31	22·9	63	0	11 50		
21	15 19	21·0	63	1	11 19		
26	15 10	19·0	61	3	10 50		
31	15 03	17·3	58	7	10 24		

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	15 34	19·6	4	99	12 55	16 26	16 00
6	15 49	20·4	4	99	12 50	16 14	15 46
11	16 04	21·2	4	99	12 45	16 04	15 34
16	16 19	21·9	4	99	12 41	15 54	15 22
21	16 34	22·5	4	100	12 36	15 44	15 11
26	16 50	23·1	4	100	12 33	15 36	15 01
31	17 06	23·5	4	100	12 29	15 28	14 51

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	6 52	4 34	7 02	4 44	7 01	4 39	7 06	4 38	7 08	4 31	7 22	4 39	7 25	4 50
2	6 54	4 33	7 04	4 43	7 03	4 37	7 08	4 36	7 10	4 29	7 24	4 37	7 27	4 48
3	6 56	4 31	7 06	4 41	7 05	4 36	7 10	4 35	7 12	4 27	7 26	4 35	7 29	4 46
4	6 58	4 29	7 07	4 39	7 07	4 34	7 12	4 33	7 14	4 25	7 28	4 33	7 31	4 44
5	6 59	4 28	7 09	4 38	7 09	4 32	7 14	4 31	7 16	4 23	7 30	4 31	7 33	4 42
6	7 01	4 26	7 10	4 36	7 11	4 30	7 16	4 29	7 18	4 21	7 32	4 29	7 35	4 40
7	7 03	4 24	7 12	4 34	7 13	4 28	7 18	4 27	7 20	4 19	7 34	4 27	7 37	4 38
8	7 05	4 23	7 14	4 33	7 15	4 26	7 20	4 25	7 22	4 17	7 36	4 25	7 39	4 36
9	7 07	4 21	7 16	4 31	7 16	4 24	7 21	4 23	7 24	4 15	7 38	4 23	7 41	4 34
10	7 08	4 20	7 18	4 30	7 18	4 23	7 23	4 22	7 26	4 13	7 40	4 21	7 42	4 33
11	7 10	4 18	7 19	4 28	7 20	4 21	7 25	4 20	7 28	4 11	7 42	4 19	7 44	4 31
12	7 11	4 16	7 21	4 26	7 22	4 19	7 27	4 18	7 30	4 09	7 44	4 17	7 46	4 29
13	7 13	4 15	7 23	4 25	7 24	4 18	7 29	4 17	7 32	4 08	7 46	4 15	7 48	4 27
14	7 15	4 13	7 25	4 23	7 26	4 16	7 31	4 15	7 34	4 06	7 49	4 13	7 51	4 25
15	7 16	4 12	7 26	4 22	7 27	4 15	7 33	4 13	7 36	4 04	7 51	4 12	7 53	4 24
16	7 18	4 11	7 28	4 21	7 29	4 14	7 35	4 12	7 38	4 03	7 53	4 10	7 55	4 22
17	7 20	4 09	7 30	4 19	7 31	4 12	7 37	4 10	7 40	4 01	7 55	4 08	7 57	4 20
18	7 22	4 08	7 32	4 18	7 33	4 11	7 39	4 09	7 42	3 59	7 57	4 06	7 59	4 19
19	7 23	4 07	7 33	4 17	7 34	4 10	7 41	4 07	7 44	3 58	7 59	4 05	8 01	4 17
20	7 25	4 05	7 35	4 15	7 36	4 08	7 43	4 06	7 46	3 56	8 01	4 03	8 03	4 16
21	7 27	4 04	7 37	4 14	7 38	4 07	7 44	4 05	7 48	3 55	8 03	4 02	8 04	4 15
22	7 28	4 03	7 38	4 13	7 39	4 06	7 46	4 03	7 50	3 53	8 05	4 00	8 06	4 13
23	7 30	4 02	7 40	4 12	7 41	4 05	7 48	4 02	7 52	3 52	8 07	3 59	8 08	4 12
24	7 32	4 01	7 42	4 11	7 43	4 04	7 50	4 01	7 54	3 51	8 09	3 58	8 10	4 11
25	7 33	4 00	7 43	4 10	7 44	4 03	7 51	4 00	7 55	3 50	8 11	3 56	8 11	4 10
26	7 35	3 59	7 45	4 09	7 46	4 02	7 53	3 59	7 57	3 49	8 12	3 55	8 13	4 09
27	7 36	3 58	7 46	4 08	7 47	4 01	7 54	3 58	7 59	3 48	8 14	3 54	8 15	4 08
28	7 38	3 57	7 48	4 08	7 49	4 00	7 56	3 57	8 01	3 47	8 16	3 53	8 17	4 07
29	7 40	3 56	7 50	4 07	7 51	3 59	7 58	3 56	8 02	3 46	8 18	3 52	8 18	4 06
30	7 41	3 56	7 51	4 06	7 52	3 58	7 59	3 56	8 04	3 45	8 20	3 51	8 20	4 05

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	Souths	5° high in West 52°	5° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m		
1	14 23·1	13 12	11 43	Jupiter is too close to the Sun for observation	
11	14 31·6	13 54	11 12		
21	14 40·1	14 54	10 41		
31	14 48·5	15 12	10 10		

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	8 44·3	18 31	22 56	22 43	30 01
11	8 45·4	18 28	22 18	22 05	29 22
21	8 45·8	18 28	21 39	21 26	28 44
31	8 45·4	18 31	20 59	20 46	28 04

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 31″ ; of Saturn 19″. Diameters of Saturn's rings 42″ and 13″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 22·2	23 14	19 43	19 30	26 39
11	5 20·8	23 13	19 03	18 49	25 58
21	5 19·3	23 12	18 22	18 09	25 17
31	5 17·5	23 10	17 41	17 28	24 36

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 37·0	2 24	5 16	5 24	9 57
11	12 38·2	2 32	4 38	4 47	9 19
21	12 39·2	2 38	4 00	4 10	8 40
31	12 40·2	2 44	3 22	3 32	8 02

Diameter 2″

Decem (ten), 10th month of Roman (pre-Julian) Calendar.

Sun's Longitude 270° ♑ 22d 11h

Day of Month	Week	
1	S.	1st Sun. in Advent. Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
2	M.	Austerlitz, 1805. Hernan Cortes d. 1547.
3	Tu.	Sir Rowland Hill b. 1795. Gen. McClellan b. 1826.
4	W.	Thomas Carlyle b. 1795. Edith Cavell b. 1865.
5	Th.	Christina Rosetti b. 1830. Hans Richter d. 1916.
6	F.	Max Muller b. 1823. Anthony Trollope d. 1882.
7	S.	Pearl Harbour, 1941. Willa Cather born, 1876.
8	S.	2nd Sunday in Advent.
9	M.	Milton born, 1608. Ezra Cornell died, 1874.
10	Tu.	Alfred Nobel d. 1896. Sir H. Alexander b. 1891.
11	W.	King's Accession (1936).
12	Th.	J. R. Green b. 1837. Robert Browning d. 1889.
13	F.	Duchess of Kent born, 1906.
14	S.	King's Birthday (1895). Tycho Brahe b. 1546.
15	S.	3rd Sunday in Advent.
16	M.	Boston Tea Party, 1773. Beethoven born, 1770.
17	Tu.	W. L. Mackenzie King born, 1874.
18	W.	Ember Day. Prince William born, 1941.
19	Th.	J. W. M. Turner died, 1851.
20	F.	Ember Day. R. G. Menzies born, 1894.
21	S.	St. Thomas. Ember Day. Mich. Law S. End.
22	S.	4th Sunday in Advent. Winter commences.
23	M.	Sir Hugh Allen born, 1869.
24	Tu.	J. P. Joule b. 1818. Matthew Arnold b. 1822.
25	W.	Christmas Day. Duchess of Gloucester b. 1901.
26	Th.	St. Stephen. Admiral Dewey born, 1837.
27	F.	St. John. Charles Lamb died, 1834.
28	S.	Innocents' Day. Woodrow Wilson born, 1856.
29	S.	1st Sunday after Christmas.
30	M.	Kipling born, 1865. Pablo Casals born, 1876.
31	Tu.	Henri Matisse b. 1869. Adolphe Max b. 1866.

PHENOMENA

Dec. 8. Total eclipse of the Moon, visible in Great Britain. See page 158.

9. Mercury at greatest western elongation (21°).

12. Uranus in opposition.

12d 04h. Saturn in conjunction with the Moon. Saturn 4° S.

19d 21h. Jupiter in conjunction with the Moon. Jupiter 1°·2 S.

20d 02h. Venus in conjunction with the Moon. Venus 1°·3 N.

21d 22h. Mercury in conjunction with the Moon. Mercury 0°·8 N.

22d 11h. Sun enters sign Capricorn (*Solstice*).

23. Venus at greatest brilliancy.

23d 21h. Mars in conjunction with the Moon. Mars 1°·3 N.

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Nov.	1 24	Nov.	15 23
Dec.	1 22	Dec.	16 21
Jan.	1 20	Jan.	16 19

Ursa Major (below the Pole), Ursa Minor. (below the Pole), Cassiopeia, Andromeda, Perseus, Triangulum, Aries, Taurus, Cetus and Eridanus.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d	h	m
☽ First Quarter	1	21	47
○ Full Moon	8	17	52
☾ Last Quarter	15	10	57
● New Moon	23	13	06
☽ First Quarter	31	12	23

	d	h
Perigee (221,660 miles)...	9	00
Apogee (252,610 „)...	23	00

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on December 1, 72°.

MONTHLY NOTES

December 9. Grouse and Black Game Shooting ends.

11. 10 George VI ends.

12. 11 George VI begins.

15. Last day for renewing solicitors' certificates. Notices to owners and occupiers affected by private Bills in Parliament must be delivered.

21. J. V. Stalin born, 1879.

25. Princess Alexandra born, 1936. Quarter Day.

—. County Quarter Sessions, Eng. and W., to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Dec. 25.

26. Boxing Day. Bank and General Holiday, Eng. and W.

31. Various licences expire.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	16 25 45	21 41	+11 14	4 36 59	19 19 50	7 44	8 05	11 49	15 53	15 32
2	16 30 04	21 50	+10 52	4 40 56	19 15 54	7 46	8 07	11 49	15 52	15 31
3	16 34 23	21 59	+10 29	4 44 52	19 11 58	7 47	8 09	11 50	15 52	15 30
4	16 38 43	22 08	+10 06	4 48 49	19 08 03	7 49	8 10	11 50	15 51	15 29
5	16 43 04	22 16	+ 9 42	4 52 45	19 04 07	7 50	8 12	11 51	15 50	15 28
6	16 47 25	22 24	+ 9 17	4 56 42	19 00 11	7 51	8 13	11 51	15 50	15 28
7	16 51 47	22 31	+ 8 52	5 00 39	18 56 15	7 53	8 15	11 51	15 50	15 27
8	16 56 09	22 38	+ 8 26	5 04 35	18 52 19	7 54	8 16	11 52	15 49	15 27
9	17 00 32	22 45	+ 8 00	5 08 32	18 48 23	7 55	8 18	11 52	15 49	15 26
10	17 04 55	22 51	+ 7 33	5 12 28	18 44 27	7 56	8 19	11 53	15 49	15 26
11	17 09 18	22 56	+ 7 06	5 16 25	18 40 31	7 57	8 20	11 53	15 49	15 26
12	17 13 42	23 01	+ 6 39	5 20 21	18 36 35	7 58	8 21	11 54	15 48	15 25
13	17 18 07	23 06	+ 6 11	5 24 18	18 32 39	7 59	8 23	11 54	15 48	15 25
14	17 22 31	23 10	+ 5 43	5 28 14	18 28 43	8 00	8 24	11 55	15 48	15 25
15	17 26 57	23 14	+ 5 14	5 32 11	18 24 47	8 01	8 25	11 55	15 48	15 25
16	17 31 22	23 17	+ 4 46	5 36 08	18 20 52	8 02	8 26	11 55	15 49	15 25
17	17 35 48	23 20	+ 4 16	5 40 04	18 16 56	8 03	8 26	11 56	15 49	15 25
18	17 40 14	23 22	+ 3 47	5 44 01	18 13 00	8 04	8 27	11 56	15 49	15 25
19	17 44 40	23 24	+ 3 18	5 47 57	18 09 04	8 04	8 28	11 57	15 49	15 26
20	17 49 06	23 25	+ 2 48	5 51 54	18 05 08	8 05	8 29	11 57	15 50	15 26
21	17 53 32	23 26	+ 2 18	5 55 50	18 01 12	8 06	8 30	11 58	15 50	15 26
22	17 57 59	23 27	+ 1 48	5 59 47	17 57 16	8 06	8 30	11 58	15 51	15 27
23	18 02 26	23 27	+ 1 18	6 03 43	17 53 20	8 07	8 30	11 59	15 51	15 27
24	18 06 52	23 26	+ 0 48	6 07 40	17 49 24	8 07	8 31	11 59	15 52	15 28
25	18 11 19	23 25	+ 0 18	6 11 37	17 45 28	8 08	8 31	12 00	15 52	15 29
26	18 15 45	23 24	− 0 12	6 15 33	17 41 32	8 08	8 32	12 00	15 53	15 29
27	18 20 12	23 22	− 0 42	6 19 30	17 37 37	8 08	8 32	12 01	15 54	15 30
28	18 24 38	23 20	− 1 12	6 23 26	17 33 41	8 08	8 32	12 01	15 55	15 31
29	18 29 04	23 17	− 1 41	6 27 23	17 29 45	8 09	8 32	12 02	15 56	15 32
30	18 33 30	23 13	− 2 10	6 31 19	17 25 49	8 09	8 32	12 02	15 57	15 33
31	18 37 55	23 10	− 2 39	6 35 16	17 21 53	8 09	8 32	12 03	15 58	15 34

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·3; in time 1m 11s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. From December 1–25 apply as in November (see page 139) and for the remainder of the month as in January (see page 99).

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY is a morning star, reaching greatest western elongation on Dec. 9, but is always too far south in December to be observed in this country.

VENUS is now a morning star, reaching greatest brilliance at Christmas time, when it may be seen for nearly three hours before sunrise. This condition must be nearly a repetition of that at the birth of Christ. On the morning of Dec. 20 Venus and the Moon are close together, with Jupiter only about 2° away. Magnitude −4·4.

MARS is too close to the Sun for observation.

JUPITER is now a morning star in Libra, rising shortly before sunrise. On the morning of Dec. 1 it passes about ½° north of the third magnitude star α Libra. Magnitude −1·3.

SATURN is retrograding towards the fourth magnitude star δ Cancri, which it passes some ½° to the north on Christmas eve. The rings (see note in January) are steadily closing. Magnitude 0·3.

For particulars of the total eclipse of the Moon visible in Great Britain on the evening of Dec. 8, see page 158.

NEPTUNE– *Continued from page 139.*

logue, he noticed that the two places were different, and rejected one of them. The star was the moving planet Neptune! Had Lalande had the courage to back his own observations, he might have had a minor triumph, and deprived astronomy of its greatest dynamical triumph 50 years later.

The discovery of Neptune did not completely remove all the troubles in the orbit of Uranus, nor

Continued on page 147.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	22 07	−17·1	55·6	15·1	+ 3	340	41	7·3	13 14	13 27	18 04	23 04	22 52
2	22 55	−12·6	56·3	15·3	− 9	337	51	8·3	13 31	13 39	18 49	...	...
3	23 44	− 7·4	57·2	15·6	−21	335	61	9·3	13 47	13 50	19 35	0 20	0 14
4	0 32	− 1·7	58·1	15·8	−33	334	71	10·3	14 02	14 01	20 22	1 39	1 38
5	1 22	+ 4·2	59·1	16·1	−45	335	81	11·3	14 19	14 13	21 12	3 00	3 04
6	2 15	+10·2	60·0	16·4	−57	337	89	12·3	14 39	14 27	22 06	4 25	4 35
7	3 11	+15·7	60·8	16·6	−69	340	95	13·3	15 03	14 45	23 05	5 55	6 12
8	4 12	+20·4	61·3	16·7	−82	346	99	14·3	15 37	15 13	..	7 26	7 49
9	5 16	+23·8	61·5	16·7	+86	344	100	15·3	16 25	15 55	0 08	8 53	9 22
10	6 23	+25·5	61·3	16·7	+74	356	98	16·3	17 28	16 58	1 14	10 07	10 37
11	7 30	+25·2	60·8	16·6	+62	4	92	17·3	18 46	18 18	2 19	11 02	11 30
12	8 34	+23·1	60·1	16·4	+50	10	85	18·3	20 09	19 48	3 22	11 42	12 04
13	9 34	+19·7	59·2	16·1	+38	16	76	19·3	21 33	21 18	4 19	12 10	12 26
14	10 29	+15·2	58·3	15·9	+26	20	65	20·3	22 53	22 44	5 11	12 31	12 42
15	11 20	+10·0	57·3	15·6	+14	23	55	21·3	...	...	5 59	12 48	12 54
16	12 08	+ 4·6	56·5	15·4	+ 1	24	44	22·3	0 09	0 05	6 44	13 02	13 04
17	12 54	− 0·8	55·8	15·2	−11	24	34	23·3	1 23	1 23	7 26	13 16	13 13
18	13 39	− 6·1	55·2	15·0	−23	23	25	24·3	2 34	2 40	8 08	13 30	13 23
19	14 23	−11·1	54·7	14·9	−35	21	17	25·3	3 45	3 56	8 51	13 46	13 34
20	15 09	−15·6	54·3	14·8	−47	18	11	26·3	4 56	5 12	9 34	14 04	13 47
21	15 57	−19·4	54·1	14·7	−60	14	6	27·3	6 06	6 27	10 20	14 27	14 05
22	16 46	−22·5	54·0	14·7	−72	7	2	28·3	7 14	7 40	11 08	14 56	14 30
23	17 37	−24·5	53·9	14·7	−84	351	0	29·3	8 17	8 46	11 57	15 34	15 04
24	18 29	−25·5	54·0	14·7	+84	21	0	0·5	9 11	9 43	12 47	16 23	15 52
25	19 21	−25·3	54·1	14·7	+72	3	2	1·5	9 56	10 25	13 37	17 21	16 53
26	20 13	−23·9	54·3	14·8	+60	355	5	2·5	10 31	10 56	14 26	18 28	18 04
27	21 05	−21·5	54·6	14·9	+47	349	11	3·5	10 58	11 18	15 14	19 39	19 20
28	21 54	−18·1	55·0	15·0	+35	344	17	4·5	11 20	11 35	16 00	20 52	20 38
29	22 42	−13·8	55·6	15·1	+23	341	25	5·5	11 38	11 47	16 45	22 06	21 57
30	23 30	− 8·9	56·2	15·3	+11	338	34	6·5	11 53	11 59	17 30	23 21	23 17
31	0 17	− 3·5	57·0	15·5	− 1	337	45	7·5	12 08	12 08	18 15	...	...

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths	Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m		h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	15 18	15·6	8 30		6 39	6 59	10 39	16	16 08	19·4	6	78	7 00	7 26	10 33
4	15 21	15·7	8 43		6 32	6 51	10 31	19	16 25	20·5	6	82	7 13	7 41	10 38
7	15 28	16·3	7 55		6 32	6 53	10 27	22	16 43	21·5	5	86	7 27	7 57	10 44
10	15 39	17·2	7 64		6 38	7 00	10 27	25	17 01	22·4	5	89	7 41	8 14	10 51
13	15 53	18·3	6 72		6 48	7 12	10 29	28	17 20	23·1	5	92	7 54	8 29	10 58
16	16 08	19·4	6 78		7 00	7 26	10 33	31	17 40	23·7	5	93	8 07	8 44	11 06

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m		′		h m	h m	h m
1	15 03	17·3	58	7	6 35	6 56	10 24
6	15 00	15·9	54	11	6 04	6 24	10 02
11	15 01	15·1	50	16	5 40	5 59	9 44
16	15 06	14·6	46	20	5 23	5 41	9 29
21	15 14	14·6	43	24	5 11	5 29	9 18
26	15 25	14·9	39	29	5 04	5 23	9 09
31	15 38	15·4	36	33	5 01	5 20	9 02

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	′		h m	h m	h m
1	17 06	23·5	4	100	12 29	15 28	14 51
6	17 22	23·8	4	100	12 25	15 22	14 44
11	17 39	24·1	4	100	12 22	15 17	14 38
16	17 55	24·2	4	100	12 19	15 13	14 33
21	18 12	24·2	4	100	12 16	15 09	14 30
26	18 28	24·1	4	100	12 13	15 08	14 29
31	18 45	23·9	4	100	12 10	15 06	14 29

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	7 42	3 55	7 52	4 06	7 53	3 58	8 00	3 55	8 05	3 44	8 21	3 50	8 21	4 04
2	7 44	3 54	7 54	4 05	7 55	3 57	8 02	3 54	8 07	3 43	8 23	3 49	8 23	4 03
3	7 45	3 54	7 55	4 05	7 56	3 56	8 03	3 53	8 09	3 42	8 25	3 48	8 25	4 02
4	7 47	3 53	7 57	4 04	7 58	3 56	8 05	3 53	8 10	3 41	8 26	3 47	8 26	4 01
5	7 48	3 53	7 58	4 03	7 59	3 55	8 06	3 52	8 12	3 40	8 28	3 46	8 28	4 00
6	7 49	3 52	7 59	4 03	8 01	3 55	8 08	3 52	8 13	3 40	8 29	3 46	8 29	4 00
7	7 51	3 52	8 00	4 03	8 02	3 54	8 09	3 51	8 15	3 39	8 31	3 45	8 31	3 59
8	7 52	3 52	8 01	4 02	8 03	3 54	8 10	3 51	8 16	3 39	8 32	3 45	8 32	3 59
9	7 53	3 51	8 03	4 02	8 05	3 53	8 12	3 50	8 18	3 38	8 34	3 44	8 34	3 58
10	7 54	3 51	8 04	4 02	8 06	3 53	8 13	3 50	8 19	3 38	8 35	3 44	8 35	3 58
11	7 55	3 51	8 05	4 02	8 07	3 53	8 14	3 50	8 20	3 38	8 36	3 44	8 36	3 58
12	7 56	3 51	8 06	4 01	8 08	3 53	8 15	3 50	8 21	3 38	8 37	3 43	8 37	3 58
13	7 57	3 51	8 07	4 01	8 09	3 53	8 16	3 50	8 22	3 38	8 39	3 43	8 38	3 58
14	7 58	3 51	8 07	4 01	8 10	3 53	8 17	3 50	8 23	3 38	8 40	3 43	8 39	3 58
15	7 59	3 51	8 08	4 01	8 11	3 53	8 18	3 50	8 24	3 38	8 41	3 43	8 40	3 58
16	8 00	3 51	8 09	4 02	8 12	3 53	8 19	3 50	8 25	3 38	8 42	3 43	8 41	3 58
17	8 01	3 52	8 10	4 02	8 13	3 53	8 20	3 50	8 26	3 38	8 42	3 43	8 42	3 58
18	8 02	3 52	8 11	4 02	8 14	3 53	8 21	3 50	8 27	3 38	8 43	3 43	8 43	3 58
19	8 02	3 52	8 11	4 02	8 14	3 53	8 21	3 50	8 27	3 38	8 44	3 44	8 43	3 58
20	8 03	3 53	8 12	4 03	8 15	3 54	8 22	3 51	8 28	3 39	8 45	3 44	8 44	3 59
21	8 04	3 53	8 13	4 03	8 16	3 54	8 23	3 51	8 29	3 39	8 46	3 44	8 45	3 59
22	8 04	3 54	8 13	4 04	8 16	3 55	8 23	3 52	8 29	3 40	8 46	3 45	8 45	4 00
23	8 05	3 54	8 14	4 04	8 17	3 55	8 24	3 52	8 30	3 40	8 46	3 45	8 46	4 00
24	8 05	3 55	8 14	4 05	8 17	3 56	8 24	3 53	8 30	3 41	8 47	3 46	8 46	4 01
25	8 06	3 55	8 15	4 05	8 18	3 56	8 25	3 53	8 31	3 41	8 47	3 47	8 47	4 01
26	8 06	3 56	8 15	4 06	8 18	3 57	8 25	3 54	8 31	3 42	8 48	3 47	8 47	4 02
27	8 06	3 57	8 15	4 07	8 18	3 58	8 25	3 55	8 31	3 43	8 48	3 48	8 47	4 03
28	8 06	3 57	8 15	4 08	8 18	3 59	8 25	3 56	8 31	3 44	8 48	3 49	8 47	4 04
29	8 07	3 58	8 16	4 09	8 19	4 00	8 26	3 56	8 32	3 44	8 48	3 50	8 48	4 04
30	8 07	3 59	8 16	4 10	8 19	4 01	8 26	3 57	8 32	3 45	8 48	3 51	8 48	4 05
31	8 07	4 00	8 16	4 11	8 19	4 02	8 26	3 58	8 32	3 46	8 48	3 52	8 48	4 06

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	14 48·5	15 12	6 08	6 27	10 10
11	14 56·7	15 48	5 41	6 00	9 39
21	15 04·6	16 21	5 13	5 33	9 08
31	15 12·1	16 50	4 44	5 05	8 36

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 32″ ; of Saturn 20″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	8 45·4	18 31	20 59	20 46	28 04
11	8 44·3	18 37	20 18	20 05	27 23
21	8 42·5	18 45	19 36	19 23	26 42
31	8 40·0	18 56	18 53	18 40	26 00

Diameters of Saturn's rings 45″ and 14″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 17·5	23 10	17 41	17 28	24 36
11	5 15·7	23 08	17 00	16 47	23 55
21	5 13·9	23 07	16 19	16 06	23 14
31	5 12·1	23 05	15 38	15 25	22 33

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 40·2	2 44	3 22	3 32	8 02
11	12 41·0	2 48	2 44	2 54	7 23
21	12 41·5	2 51	2 06	2 15	6 45
31	12 41·9	2 53	1 27	1 36	6 06

Diameter 2″

Janus, god of the portal, facing two ways, past and future.

Sun's Longitude 300° ♒ 20d 22 h

Day of Month	Day of Week	
1	W.	Circumcision.
2	Th.	
3	F.	
4	S.	
5	S.	2nd Sunday after Christmas.
6	M.	Epiphany.
7	Tu.	
8	W.	
9	Th.	
10	F.	
11	S.	HILARY LAW SITTINGS BEGIN.
12	S.	1st Sunday after Epiphany.
13	M.	Plow Monday.
14	Tu.	
15	W.	
16	Th.	
17	F.	
18	S.	
19	S.	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.
20	M.	
21	Tu.	
22	W.	
23	Th.	
24	F.	
25	S.	Conversion of St. Paul.
26	S.	3rd S. after Epiphany. FOUNDATION DAY, AUSTRALIA (1788).
27	M.	
28	Tu.	
29	W.	
30	Th.	
31	F.	

PHENOMENA

January 1947

Jan. 2. Earth in perihelion, i.e. at least distance (91,300,000 miles) from the Sun.

6. Mars in conjunction with the Sun.

23. Mercury in superior conjunction with the Sun.

26. Saturn in opposition.

28. Venus at greatest western elongation (45°).

CONSTELLATIONS

The following constellations are near the meridian at

	d h		d h
Dec.	1 24	Dec.	16 23
Jan.	1 22	Jan.	16 21
Feb.	1 20	Feb.	15 19

Draco (below the Pole), Ursa Minor (below the Pole), Camelopardus, Perseus, Auriga, Taurus, Orion, Eridanus and Lepus.

PHASES OF THE MOON

	d h m
○ Full Moon.....	7 04 47
☾ Last Quarter.....	14 02 56
● New Moon.....	22 08 34
☽ First Quarter.....	30 00 07

	d h
Perigee (222,050 miles.)..	6 14
Apogee (252,350 „)...	19 05

Mean Longitude of Ascending Node on January 1, 70°.

MONTHLY NOTES

January 1. New Year's Day. Holiday on London Stock Exchange; Bank Holiday in Scotland. Dog and establishment licences renewable. King's taxes due.

—. County Quarter Sessions, Eng. and W., to be held within the period of 21 days immediately preceding or following Dec. 25 last.

5. Dividends on Consols, etc., due.

9. Christmas Fire Insurances must be paid.

23. Luxemburg's National Day.

Day	The Sun: Right Ascension	The Sun: Dec.	The Sun: Equation of Time*	Sidereal Time	Transit of First Point of Aries	Sunrise 52°	Sunrise 56°	Sun Souths	Sunset 52°	Sunset 56°
	h m s	° ′	m s	h m s	h m s	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	18 42 21	23 05	− 3 08	6 39 12	17 17 57	8 08	8 32	12 03	15 58	15 35
2	18 46 46	23 01	− 3 37	6 43 09	17 14 01	8 08	8 32	12 04	15 59	15 36
3	18 51 11	22 56	− 4 05	6 47 06	17 10 05	8 08	8 31	12 04	16 00	15 38
4	18 55 35	22 50	− 4 33	6 51 02	17 06 09	8 08	8 31	12 05	16 02	15 39
5	18 59 59	22 44	− 5 00	6 54 59	17 02 13	8 08	8 30	12 05	16 03	15 40
6	19 04 22	22 37	− 5 27	6 58 55	16 58 17	8 08	8 30	12 06	16 04	15 42
7	19 08 45	22 30	− 5 54	7 02 52	16 54 22	8 07	8 30	12 06	16 05	15 43
8	19 13 08	22 23	− 6 20	7 06 48	16 50 26	8 07	8 29	12 07	16 07	15 45
9	19 17 30	22 15	− 6 45	7 10 45	16 46 30	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 08	15 46
10	19 21 52	22 07	− 7 10	7 14 42	16 42 34	8 06	8 28	12 07	16 09	15 48
11	19 26 13	21 58	− 7 35	7 18 38	16 38 38	8 05	8 27	12 08	16 11	15 50
12	19 30 33	21 49	− 7 59	7 22 35	16 34 42	8 05	8 26	12 08	16 12	15 51
13	19 34 53	21 39	− 8 22	7 26 31	16 30 46	8 04	8 25	12 09	16 14	15 53
14	19 39 13	21 29	− 8 45	7 30 28	16 26 50	8 03	8 24	12 09	16 15	15 55
15	19 43 31	21 19	− 9 07	7 34 24	16 22 54	8 02	8 23	12 09	16 17	15 56
16	19 47 50	21 08	− 9 29	7 38 21	16 18 58	8 02	8 22	12 10	16 18	15 58
17	19 52 07	20 57	− 9 50	7 42 17	16 15 02	8 01	8 21	12 10	16 20	16 00
18	19 56 24	20 45	−10 10	7 46 14	16 11 06	8 00	8 19	12 10	16 22	16 02
19	20 00 40	20 33	−10 29	7 50 11	16 07 11	7 59	8 18	12 11	16 23	16 04
20	20 04 55	20 21	−10 48	7 54 07	16 03 15	7 58	8 17	12 11	16 25	16 06
21	20 09 10	20 08	−11 06	7 58 04	15 59 19	7 57	8 15	12 11	16 26	16 08
22	20 13 24	19 55	−11 24	8 02 00	15 55 23	7 56	8 14	12 12	16 28	16 10
23	20 17 37	19 41	−11 40	8 05 57	15 51 27	7 54	8 12	12 12	16 30	16 12
24	20 21 49	19 27	−11 56	8 09 53	15 47 31	7 53	8 11	12 12	16 32	16 14
25	20 26 01	19 13	−12 11	8 13 50	15 43 35	7 52	8 09	12 12	16 34	16 16
26	20 30 12	18 59	−12 25	8 17 46	15 39 39	7 50	8 08	12 13	16 35	16 18
27	20 34 22	18 44	−12 39	8 21 43	15 35 43	7 49	8 06	12 13	16 37	16 20
28	20 38 31	18 28	−12 51	8 25 40	15 31 47	7 48	8 04	12 13	16 39	16 22
29	20 42 39	18 13	−13 03	8 29 36	15 27 51	7 46	8 03	12 13	16 41	16 24
30	20 46 47	17 57	−13 14	8 33 33	15 23 56	7 45	8 01	12 13	16 42	16 27
31	20 50 53	17 40	−13 24	8 37 29	15 20 00	7 43	7 59	12 13	16 44	16 29

Mean semi-diameter in arc 16′·3; in time 1m 10s.

* In the sense Apparent *minus* Mean. Throughout January subtract from mean time to get apparent time, or add to apparent time to get mean time.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

MERCURY, which is in superior conjunction with the Sun on January 23, cannot be observed this month.

VENUS, which was at greatest brilliancy on Dec. 23, 1946, and will be at greatest western elongation of 45° on January 28, is still favourably placed as a morning star, although less so than last month.

MARS, which is in conjunction with the Sun on January 6, is too close to the Sun to be observed.

JUPITER is a morning star in Libra, rising in the south-east several hours before the Sun. As its greatest meridian altitude during the coming opposition will be about 20°, conditions for observation are not favourable. Magnitude −1·5.

SATURN, retrograding in Cancer, is an evening star in the east visible (at the beginning of the month) some two hours after sunset. Early in the month it again passes less than a degree south of *Praesepe* or the Bee-hive cluster, which appears to the naked eye as a nebulous patch, but is easily resolved into separate stars by binoculars. See notes in January and February 1946. Magnitude 0·0.

NEPTUNE—*Continued from page* 143.

did Neptune itself behave perfectly. This led Lowell to investigate the possibilities of a trans-Neptunian planet. In 1930, after his death, such a planet—now named Pluto—was discovered at his observatory at Flagstaff, Arizona. It is not universally conceded that Lowell's calculations led directly to this discovery, particularly as the mass of Pluto seems to be small. But of the credit due to the painstaking observers who photographed likely parts of the sky until the planet was found there can be no doubt.

Day	The Moon R.A.	Dec.	Hor. Par.	Semi-diam.	Terminator Long.	Terminator P.A.	Phase	Age	Moonrise 52°	Moonrise 56°	Moon Souths	Moonset 52°	Moonset 56°
	h m	°	′	′	°	°		d	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	1 05	+ 2·2	57·8	15·7	−13	337	55	8·5	12 23	12 19	19 01	0 38	0 40
2	1 54	+ 8·0	58·7	16·0	−26	338	66	9·5	12 40	12 31	19 51	1 58	2 05
3	2 47	+13·5	59·6	16·2	−38	341	76	10·5	13 01	12 46	20 45	3 22	3 35
4	3 44	+18·5	60·4	16·4	−50	346	85	11·5	13 29	13 08	21 44	4 50	5 09
5	4 45	+22·4	61·0	16·6	−62	353	93	12·5	14 08	13 41	22 48	6 18	6 44
6	5 50	+24·9	61·3	16·7	−74	4	98	13·5	15 02	14 32	23 55	7 39	8 09
7	6 58	+25·5	61·3	16·7	−86	50	100	14·5	16 14	15 44	...	8 45	9 15
8	8 05	+24·2	61·0	16·6	+82	354	99	15·5	17 37	17 13	1 00	9 34	9 59
9	9 08	+21·3	60·4	16·5	+69	7	95	16·5	19 05	18 47	2 02	10 08	10 27
10	10 07	+17·0	59·6	16·2	+57	14	89	17·5	20 30	20 18	2 59	10 33	10 46
11	11 01	+11·9	58·6	16·0	+45	19	81	18·5	21 51	21 45	3 50	10 52	11 00
12	11 52	+ 6·4	57·7	15·7	+33	21	71	19·5	23 08	23 07	4 38	11 08	11 11
13	12 40	+ 0·7	56·7	15·5	+21	22	61	20·5	...	...	5 23	11 23	11 21
14	13 26	− 4·8	55·9	15·2	+ 9	22	51	21·5	0 22	0 26	6 06	11 37	11 31
15	14 11	− 9·9	55·2	15·0	− 3	20	41	22·5	1 34	1 43	6 49	11 52	11 41
16	14 57	−14·6	54·7	14·9	−16	17	32	23·5	2 45	2 59	7 32	12 09	11 54
17	15 44	−18·6	54·3	14·8	−28	14	24	24·5	3 55	4 15	8 17	12 31	12 10
18	16 33	−21·8	54·1	14·7	−40	9	16	25·5	5 04	5 29	9 04	12 58	12 32
19	17 23	−24·1	54·0	14·7	−52	2	10	26·5	6 09	6 38	9 52	13 33	13 03
20	18 15	−25·4	54·0	14·7	−64	354	5	27·5	7 07	7 38	10 42	14 18	13 47
21	19 08	−25·5	54·2	14·8	−76	343	2	28·5	7 55	8 25	11 33	15 14	14 44
22	20 00	−24·4	54·4	14·8	−89	305	0	29·5	8 33	8 59	12 23	16 19	15 53
23	20 52	−22·1	54·7	14·9	+79	16	1	0·6	9 02	9 24	13 12	17 29	17 08
24	21 42	−18·9	55·0	15·0	+67	355	3	1·6	9 26	9 42	13 59	18 42	18 27
25	22 31	−14·8	55·4	15·1	+55	347	7	2·6	9 44	9 55	14 44	19 56	19 46
26	23 19	−10·0	55·9	15·2	+43	343	13	3·6	10 00	10 06	15 28	21 11	21 06
27	0 05	− 4·7	56·4	15·4	+30	340	20	4·6	10 14	10 16	16 13	22 26	22 26
28	0 52	+ 0·9	57·0	15·5	+18	339	29	5·6	10 29	10 26	16 58	23 43	23 48
29	1 40	+ 6·6	57·7	15·7	+ 6	340	39	6·6	10 45	10 37	17 45	...	...
30	2 31	+12·1	58·4	15·9	− 6	342	50	7·6	11 03	10 50	18 35	1 03	1 14
31	3 24	+17·1	59·1	16·1	−18	345	61	8·6	11 27	11 08	19 30	2 26	2 44

MERCURY ☿

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	17 46	23·9	5	94	11 08	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
4	18 06	24·2	5	96	11 16		
7	18 27	24·4	5	97	11 25		
10	18 47	24·4	5	98	11 34		
13	19 08	24·1	5	98	11 43		
16	19 29	23·7	5	99	11 52		
16	19 29	23·7	5	99	11 52	Mercury is too close to the Sun for observation	
19	19 50	23·0	5	100	12 02		
22	20 11	22·1	5	100	12 11		
25	20 33	21·0	5	99	12 20		
28	20 54	19·6	5	99	12 30		
31	21 15	18·0	5	98	12 39		

VENUS ♀

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	5° high E. 52°	5° high E. 56°	Souths
	h m	°	″		h m	h m	h m
1	15 41	15·5	36	33	5 00	5 20	9 01
6	15 56	16·2	33	37	5 01	5 21	8 57
11	16 13	17·0	31	40	5 03	5 24	8 54
16	16 31	17·8	29	43	5 07	5 30	8 52
21	16 50	18·5	27	46	5 12	5 37	8 52
26	17 11	19·2	26	49	5 18	5 44	8 53
31	17 32	19·8	24	52	5 24	5 51	8 55

MARS ♂

Day	R.A.	Dec.	Diam.	Phase	Souths	5° high W. 52°	5° high W. 56°
	h m	°	″		h m		
1	18 48	23·9	4	100	12 09	Mars is too close to the Sun for observation	
6	19 05	23·5	4	100	12 06		
11	19 22	23·1	4	100	12 03		
16	19 38	22·5	4	100	12 00		
21	19 55	21·8	4	100	11 56		
26	20 11	21·1	4	100	11 53		
31	20 28	20·2	4	100	11 50		

SUNRISE AND SUNSET (G.M.T.)

Day	London		Bristol		Birmingham		Manchester		Newcastle		Glasgow		Belfast	
	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.	a.m.	p.m.
	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	8 06	4 01	8 16	4 11	8 18	4 03	8 25	4 00	8 31	3 48	8 48	3 53	8 47	4 08
2	8 06	4 02	8 16	4 12	8 18	4 04	8 25	4 01	8 31	3 49	8 48	3 54	8 47	4 09
3	8 06	4 03	8 16	4 13	8 18	4 05	8 25	4 02	8 31	3 50	8 47	3 56	8 47	4 10
4	8 06	4 04	8 16	4 15	8 18	4 06	8 25	4 03	8 31	3 51	8 47	3 57	8 47	4 11
5	8 06	4 05	8 15	4 16	8 17	4 07	8 24	4 04	8 30	3 52	8 46	3 58	8 46	4 12
6	8 06	4 06	8 15	4 17	8 17	4 09	8 24	4 06	8 30	3 54	8 46	4 00	8 46	4 14
7	8 05	4 07	8 15	4 18	8 17	4 10	8 24	4 07	8 30	3 55	8 46	4 01	8 46	4 15
8	8 05	4 09	8 15	4 20	8 16	4 11	8 23	4 08	8 29	3 57	8 45	4 03	8 45	4 17
9	8 04	4 10	8 14	4 21	8 15	4 13	8 22	4 10	8 28	3 58	8 44	4 04	8 44	4 18
10	8 04	4 11	8 14	4 22	8 15	4 14	8 22	4 11	8 28	4 00	8 44	4 06	8 44	4 20
11	8 03	4 13	8 13	4 24	8 14	4 16	8 21	4 13	8 27	4 02	8 43	4 08	8 43	4 22
12	8 03	4 14	8 13	4 25	8 14	4 17	8 21	4 14	8 26	4 03	8 42	4 09	8 42	4 23
13	8 02	4 16	8 12	4 26	8 13	4 19	8 20	4 16	8 25	4 05	8 41	4 11	8 41	4 25
14	8 01	4 17	8 11	4 28	8 12	4 20	8 19	4 17	8 24	4 07	8 40	4 13	8 40	4 27
15	8 00	4 19	8 10	4 29	8 11	4 22	8 18	4 19	8 23	4 08	8 39	4 14	8 39	4 28
16	8 00	4 20	8 10	4 31	8 11	4 23	8 18	4 20	8 22	4 10	8 38	4 16	8 38	4 30
17	7 59	4 22	8 09	4 32	8 10	4 25	8 17	4 22	8 21	4 12	8 37	4 18	8 37	4 32
18	7 58	4 24	8 08	4 34	8 09	4 27	8 16	4 24	8 20	4 13	8 35	4 20	8 36	4 33
19	7 57	4 25	8 07	4 35	8 08	4 28	8 15	4 25	8 19	4 15	8 34	4 22	8 35	4 35
20	7 56	4 27	8 06	4 37	8 07	4 30	8 14	4 27	8 17	4 17	8 33	4 24	8 33	4 37
21	7 55	4 28	8 05	4 38	8 06	4 31	8 13	4 29	8 16	4 19	8 31	4 26	8 32	4 39
22	7 54	4 30	8 04	4 40	8 05	4 33	8 12	4 31	8 15	4 21	8 30	4 28	8 31	4 41
23	7 52	4 32	8 02	4 42	8 03	4 35	8 10	4 33	8 13	4 23	8 28	4 30	8 30	4 43
24	7 51	4 34	8 01	4 44	8 02	4 37	8 08	4 35	8 12	4 25	8 27	4 32	8 29	4 45
25	7 50	4 36	8 00	4 46	8 01	4 39	8 07	4 36	8 10	4 27	8 25	4 34	8 27	4 46
26	7 48	4 37	7 58	4 47	7 59	4 40	8 06	4 38	8 09	4 29	8 24	4 36	8 26	4 48
27	7 47	4 39	7 57	4 49	7 58	4 42	8 04	4 40	8 07	4 31	8 22	4 38	8 24	4 50
28	7 46	4 41	7 56	4 51	7 57	4 44	8 03	4 42	8 06	4 33	8 20	4 40	8 22	4 52
29	7 45	4 43	7 54	4 53	7 55	4 46	8 01	4 44	8 04	4 35	8 19	4 42	8 21	4 54
30	7 43	4 44	7 53	4 54	7 54	4 47	7 59	4 46	8 02	4 37	8 17	4 45	8 19	4 57
31	7 42	4 46	7 51	4 56	7 52	4 49	7 58	4 48	8 01	4 39	8 15	4 47	8 17	4 59

JUPITER ♃

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	15 12·8	16 53	4 41	5 03	8 32
11	15 19·6	17 19	4 12	4 34	8 00
21	15 25·8	17 41	3 41	4 04	7 27
31	15 31·2	17 59	3 09	3 32	6 53

Equatorial diameter of Jupiter 34″; of Saturn 21″.

SATURN ♄

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	5° high in East 52°	5° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	8 39·8	18 57	18 49	18 36	25 56
11	8 36·8	19 09	18 05	17 52	25 14
21	8 33·6	19 23	17 21	17 08	24 31
31	8 30·2	19 36	16 37	16 23	23 48

Diameters of Saturn's rings 47″ and 14″.

URANUS ♅

Day	R.A.	Dec. +	Souths	10° high in West 52°	10° high in West 56°
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	5 11·9	23 04	22 29	29 24	29 37
11	5 10·3	23 03	21 48	28 42	28 56
21	5 08·9	23 01	21 07	28 02	28 15
31	5 07·9	23 00	20 27	27 21	27 34

Diameter 4″

NEPTUNE ♆

Day	R.A.	Dec. −	10° high in East 52°	10° high in East 56°	Souths
	h m	° ′	h m	h m	h m
1	12 42·0	2 53	25 19	25 29	29 58
11	12 42·1	2 53	24 40	24 50	29 19
21	12 42·0	2 52	24 01	24 10	28 39
31	12 41·8	2 50	23 21	23 30	28 00

Diameter 2″

Introduction to Astronomical Section

GENERAL

The astronomical data are given in a form suitable for those who practise naked-eye astronomy, or use small telescopes. No attempt has been made to replace the *Nautical Almanac* for professional astronomers. Positions of the heavenly bodies are given only to the degree of accuracy required by amateur astronomers for setting telescopes, or for plotting on celestial globes or star atlases. Where intermediate positions are required, linear interpolation may be employed.

In issues of this ALMANACK up to the year 1940 many of the ephemeral quantities were given for noon, which was, until 1925, the beginning of the astronomical day. On January 1 of that year the astronomical day was altered to coincide with the civil day, so that the beginning, or 0^h G.M.T., is now at midnight. Unfortunately the various ephemerides did not all change their standard epoch from noon to midnight in 1925—largely as a result of conservatism. The introduction of many changes in the presentation of this ALMANACK in 1941 provided an opportunity for falling into line with the now standard practice of tabulating for 0^h G.M.T.

Definitions of the terms used cannot be given in an ephemeris of this nature. They must be sought in astronomical literature and textbooks. Probably the best source for the amateur is Norton's *Star Atlas* (Gall and Inglis, 9th edition, 1943; 15*s*.), which contains an excellent introduction to observational astronomy, and the finest series of star maps yet produced for showing stars visible to the naked eye.

A special feature has been made of the times when the various heavenly bodies are visible in the British Isles. Since two columns, calculated for latitudes 52° and 56°, are devoted to risings and settings, the range 50° to 58° is covered by interpolation and extrapolation. The times given in these columns are G.M.Ts. for the meridian of Greenwich. An observer west of this meridian must add his longitude (in time) and vice versa. Allowance must also be made for Summer Time or Double Summer Time if in force.

In accordance with the usual convention in astronomy, northern latitudes and declinations are distinguished by the + sign, and vice versa. To save space these signs are often given as part of a column heading.

PAGE I OF EACH MONTH

The signs through which the Sun is passing during each month are illustrated. The date of transition from one sign to the next, to the nearest hour, is also given.

The FASTS AND FESTIVALS in black-letter type are those so given in the Prayer Book. The line immediately to the right of the Day of Week is shown heavy when the Law Courts are sitting in London.

Under the heading PHENOMENA will be found particulars of the more important conjunctions of the Sun, Moon and planets with each other, and also the dates of eclipses and other phenomena of special interest.

The CONSTELLATIONS listed each month are those that are near the meridian at the beginning of the month at 22^h local mean time. Allowance must be made for Summer Time if necessary. The fact that any star crosses the meridian 4^m earlier each night or 2^h earlier each month may be used, in conjunction with the lists given each month, to find what constellations are favourably placed at any moment. The table preceding the list of constellations may be extended indefinitely at the rate just quoted.

The principal PHASES OF THE MOON are the G.M.Ts. when the difference between the longitude of the Moon and that of the Sun is 0°, 90°, 180° or 270°. The times of perigee and apogee are those when the Moon is nearest to and farthest from the Earth respectively. The nodes or points of intersection of the Moon's orbit and the ecliptic make a complete retrograde circuit of the ecliptic in about 19 years. From a knowledge of the longitude of the ascending node and the inclination, whose value does not vary much from 5°, the path of the Moon among the stars may be plotted on a celestial globe or star atlas.

The MONTHLY NOTES are self-explanatory.

PAGE II OF EACH MONTH

The right ascension given is that of the true Sun. The right ascension of the mean sun is obtained by applying the equation of time, with the sign given, to the right ascension of the true Sun, or, easier still, by applying 12^h to the column Sidereal Time. The direction in which the equation of time has to be applied in different problems is a frequent source of confusion and error. The footnote given each month indicates when the numerical quantities given are to be added and when they are to be subtracted.

The Sidereal Time at 0^h and the Transit of the First Point of Aries (which is really the mean time when the sidereal time is 0^h) are used for converting mean time to sidereal time and vice versa, as illustrated on pages 153–154.

The time SUN SOUTHS is the G.M.T. of transit of the Sun at Greenwich, or the L.M.T. of transit in any longitude. It is independent of latitude. The G.M.T. of transit in any longitude is obtained by adding the longitude to the time given if west, and vice versa.

The legal importance of SUNRISE and SUNSET is that the Road Transport Lighting Act, 1927 defines Lighting-up Time for vehicles as being from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise, while Summer Time would normally be in force (April 14 to October 5 inclusive in 1946) and half an hour after sunset to half an hour before sunrise throughout the remainder

of the year. In all laws and regulations "sunset" refers to local sunset, i.e. the time at which the Sun sets at the place in question. This common-sense interpretation has been upheld by legal tribunals. Thus the necessity for providing for different latitudes and longitudes, as already described, is evident.

The times of SUNRISE and SUNSET are those when the Sun's upper limb, as affected by refraction, is on the true horizon of an observer at sea-level. Assuming the mean refraction to be 34′, and the Sun's semi-diameter to be 16′, the time given is that when the true zenith distance of the Sun's centre is 90° + 34′ + 16′ or 90° 50′, or, in other words, when the depression of the Sun's centre below the true horizon is 50′. The upper limb is then 34′ below the true horizon, but is brought there by refraction. It is true, of course, that an observer on a ship might see the Sun for a minute or so longer, because of the dip of the horizon, while another viewing the sunset over hills or mountains would record an earlier time. Nevertheless, the moment when the true zenith distance of the Sun's centre is 90° 50′ is a precise time dependent only on the latitude and longitude of the place, and independent of its altitude above sea-level, the contour of its horizon, the vagaries of refraction or the small seasonal change in the Sun's semi-diameter; this moment is suitable in every way as a definition of sunset (or sunrise) for all statutory purposes.

It is well known that light continues to reach us for some time after sunset, and the interval between sunset and darkness is called twilight. Astronomically speaking, twilight is considered to begin and end when the Sun's centre is 18° below the horizon, as no light from the Sun can then reach the observer. As thus defined twilight may last several hours; in high latitudes at the solstices the depression of 18° is not reached, and twilight lasts from sunset to sunrise.

The need for some sub-division of twilight was met some years ago by Dr. L. J. Comrie, then Superintendent of H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, who proposed that the gathering darkness should be marked by four steps, to the last two of which he gave new names.

(1) *Sunset*, defined as above.

(2) *Civil twilight*, when the Sun's centre is 6° below the horizon. This marks the time when operations requiring daylight must cease. In England it varies from about 30 to 50 minutes after sunset.

(3) *Nautical twilight*, when the Sun's centre is 12° below the horizon. This marks the time when it is, to all intents and purposes, completely dark.

(4) *Astronomical twilight*, when the Sun's centre is 18° below the horizon. This marks theoretical perfect darkness. It is not of practical importance, especially if nautical twilight is tabulated.

These four steps, of which civil and nautical twilight had not previously been tabulated, were given for the first time in the *Nautical Almanac* for 1937. Civil and nautical twilight were given in WHITAKER'S ALMANACK for 1940, but cannot be repeated at present. However, they do not change from year to year and so can be obtained from that ALMANACK. They will be found of assistance in planning full use of the evening and morning light.

Under the heading MORNING AND EVENING STARS will be found notes describing the position and visibility of the planets; these are intended to guide naked-eye observers, or those using small telescopes.

PAGE III OF EACH MONTH

The Moon moves so rapidly among the stars that its position is given only to the degree of accuracy that permits linear interpolation. The right ascension and declination are geocentric, i.e. for an imaginary observer at the centre of the Earth. To an observer on the surface of the Earth the position is always different, by an amount that may be as great as the horizontal parallax, i.e. nearly 1°.

The lunar terminator is the line separating the bright from the dark part of the Moon's disc. Apart from irregularities of the lunar surface, the terminator is elliptical, because it is a circle seen in projection. It becomes the full circle forming the limb, or edge, of the Moon at New and Full Moon. The tabulated selenographic longitude of the terminator is measured from the mean centre of the visible disc, which may differ from the visible centre by as much as 8°, because of libration. A positive sign indicates westerly longitude or to the right hand, and applies between New Moon and First Quarter or from Full Moon to Last Quarter. A minus sign indicates easterly longitude and applies from First Quarter to Full Moon and from Last Quarter to New Moon. When the Moon is passing from New to Full the line is called the morning terminator because the Sun is rising on the region of the Moon on which it falls; from Full to New it is the evening terminator. As the terminator changes at New or Full Moon, its longitude changes abruptly from −90° to +90°. Interpolation between two such values may be performed by taking the complement of either of them to 180°, and changing the sign. Thus the value −88° on Jan. 3 may be treated as +92°, or the value +80° on Jan. 4 may be treated as −100°.

The position angle of the terminator is the position angle of the northern cusp; it is subject to very rapid changes at New and Full Moon. The column PHASE shows the percentage of the area of the Moon's disc illuminated; this is also the illuminated percentage of the diameter at right angles to the line of cusps. The terminator is a semi-ellipse whose major axis is the line of cusps,

and whose semi-axis minor is determined by the tabulated percentage; from New Moon to Full Moon the east limb is dark, and vice versa.

A knowledge of the light to be expected from the Moon is of value, especially in war time, as prominent objects and water areas can be easily seen in strong moonlight. Thus the age of the Moon, and its times of local rising and setting (which may vary even more than in the case of the Sun) need to be known. In summer the Full Moon never attains a great height, whereas in winter "the Moon rides high".

The times given as moonrise and moonset are those when the upper limb of the Moon is on the horizon of an observer at sea-level. The Sun's horizontal parallax is about 9″, and is negligible when considering sunrise and sunset, but that of the Moon averages about 57′. Hence the computed time represents the moment when the true zenith distance of the Moon is 90° 50′ (as for the Sun) minus the horizontal parallax. The time required for the Sun or Moon to rise or set is about four minutes.

The tables have been constructed for the meridian of Greenwich, and for latitudes 52° and 56°. They give Greenwich Mean Time (G.M.T.) throughout the year; if Summer Time (B.S.T.) is in force, one hour must be added to get the time shown by civil clocks, or two hours if Double Summer Time is in force. To obtain the G.M.T. of the phenomenon as seen from any other latitude and longitude, first interpolate or extrapolate for latitude by the usual rules of proportion. To the time thus found the longitude (expressed in time) is to be *added* if west (as it usually is in Great Britain) or *subtracted* if east. If the longitude is expressed in degrees and minutes of arc, it must be converted to time at the rate of $1° = 4^m$ and $15′ = 1^m$.

The column MOON SOUTHS gives the G.M.T of transit of the Moon over the meridian of Greenwich. It is independent of latitude, but must be corrected for longitude. For places in the British Isles it suffices to add the longitude if west, and vice versa. For more remote places a further correction is necessary because of the rapid movement of the Moon relative to the stars. The entire correction is conveniently determined by first finding the west longitude λ of the place. If the place is in west longitude, λ is the ordinary west longitude; if the place is in east longitude λ is the complement to 24^h (or 360°) of the longitude, and will be greater than 12^h (or 180°). The correction then consists of two positive portions, namely λ and the fraction λ/24 (or λ°/360) multiplied by the difference between consecutive transits. Thus for Sydney, N.S.W., the longitude is $10^h\ 05^m$ east, so $\lambda = 13^h\ 55^m$ and the fraction λ/24 is 0·58. The transit on the local date 1946 Jan. 15 is found as follows:

	d	h	m
G.M.T. of transit at Greenwich	Jan. 14	21	33
λ.....		13	55
$0·58 \times (22^h\ {}^m34 - 21^h\ 33^m)$ ..			35
G.M.T. of transit at Sydney...	15	12	03
Corr. to N.S.W. Standard Time		10	00
Local standard time of transit	15	22	03

It is evident, of course, that for any given place the quantities λ and the correction to local standard time may be combined permanently, being here $23^h\ 55^m$.

Positions of Mercury are given for every third day, and those of Venus and Mars for every fifth day; they may be interpolated linearly. The column PHASE shows the illuminated percentage of the disc. In the case of the inner planets this approaches 100 at superior conjunction and 0 at inferior conjunction. When the phase is less than 50 the planet is crescent-shaped or horned; for greater phases it is gibbous. In the case of the exterior planet Mars, the phase approaches 100 at conjunction and opposition, and is a minimum at the quadratures.

A departure has been made from the former practice of giving the times of rising and setting of the planets, as they cannot be seen when on the horizon. As a new standard of reference by which the visibility may be gauged, the time when the planet has an apparent altitude of 5° has been tabulated. Limitations of space have prevented the giving of the times when the planet attains this altitude in the east and in the west, but as one of these times always occurs while the Sun is above the horizon, that time has been omitted. In other words, the phenomenon tabulated is the one that occurs between sunset and sunrise; unimportant exceptions to this rule may occur because changes are not made during a month, except in the case of Mercury. The times given may be interpolated for latitude and corrected for longitude as in the case of the Sun and Moon.

The G.M.T. when the planet souths at Greenwich is also given; it follows columns relating to times when the planet is in the east and precedes those relating to times when the planet is in the west. By this arrangement the times given for any date are consecutive, but it has sometimes been necessary to extend the hours beyond 24: thus Jan. $11^d\ 26^h$ is the same as January $12^d\ 02^h$. The times of transit are to be corrected to local meridians in the usual way, as already described.

PAGE IV OF EACH MONTH

The G.M.Ts. of Sunrise and Sunset may be used not only for these phenomena, but also for Lighting-up Times, which are from one hour after sunset to one hour before sunrise from April 14 to October 5 inclusive, and from half

an hour after sunset to half an hour before sunrise throughout the rest of the year.

The particulars for the four outer planets resemble those for the planets on Page III of each month, except that, under Uranus and Neptune, times when the planet is 10° high instead of 5° high are given; this is because of the inferior brightness of these planets. The polar diameter of Jupiter is about 3″ less than the equatorial diameter, while that of Saturn is about 2″ less. The diameters given for the rings of Saturn are those of the major axis (in the plane of the planet's equator) and the minor axis respectively. The former has a small seasonal change due to the slightly varying distance of the Earth from Saturn, but the latter varies from zero when the Earth passes through the ring plane every 15 years to its maximum opening half-way between these periods. The last maximum opening of the rings was in 1944, so they are now closing each year; they will be completely closed about 1951 or 1952.

TIME

Greenwich Mean Time

Time is measured by the rotation of the Earth, and a solar day is the duration of a complete rotation of our sphere with respect to the Sun; it is rather longer than a rotation with respect to the stars, because of the revolution of the Earth round the Sun. The length of the solar day varies for two reasons, namely the ellipticity of the Earth's orbit and the fact that the plane of the equator does not coincide with the plane of the ecliptic. Mean time clocks are adjusted to an average or mean solar day which is of uniform length and is divided into 24 equal hours. The length of the mean solar day is constant, although that of the apparent day, or the interval from one transit of the Sun across the meridian to the next, varies for the reasons given above.

A unit and method of measurement having been established, it is necessary to choose a zero. The zero adopted is the instant when a fictitious body known as the mean Sun, which is sometimes before and sometimes behind the real Sun, is on some chosen meridian. The time is called the local mean time of any place through which that meridian passes. Usually some standard meridian, such as that of Greenwich, is chosen, and the time of that meridian is used throughout a whole country; hence the expression Greenwich Mean Time arises.

Apparent Solar Time

The time shown by a sundial is called apparent solar time. It differs from mean solar time by the equation of time, which is the total effect of the two causes mentioned that make the length of a solar day not uniform.

Sidereal Time

A sidereal day is the duration of a complete rotation of the Earth with reference to the First Point of Aries. As that point has a slow retrograde motion (50″ a year), known as precession, the length of the sidereal day, or $23^h\ 56^m\ 04^s{\cdot}091$ of mean time, is $0^s{\cdot}009$ less than the true period of rotation. The zero for sidereal time is when the First Point of Aries is on the meridian. In observatory practice sidereal time is found by comparing the observed time of transit of a star, as recorded by a sidereal clock, with the known true time of transit, namely the star's apparent right ascension. Any discrepancy, when adjusted for certain instrumental corrections, is the error of the sidereal clock. From this corrected sidereal time, the error of a mean time clock is found by comparison and computation as described below.

To convert standard mean time to local sidereal time, if many conversions are to be done for any one place, we may form once and for all the constant P, defined as

P = longitude of standard meridian + acceleration corresponding to this longitude − local longitude

where the acceleration of sidereal on mean time is taken from the table on page 157 West longitudes are considered to be positive, but, to avoid any subtractions, negative values of P may be replaced by their complement to 24^h. Then

L.S.T. = sidereal time at 0^h G.M.T. (page II of each month) + P + standard mean time + acceleration corresponding to this time.

Example.—Required the L.S.T. at Melbourne (Long. = $-9^h\ 39^m\ 54^s$) at 1946 February $26^d\ 12^h\ 34^m\ 56^s$ Standard Time (10^h fast on G.M.T.).

	h	m	s
Long. of standard meridian...	−10	00	00
Acceleration (same sign).....	—	1	39
Sum	−10	01	39
Local long. with reversed sign.	+ 9	39	54
P	—	21	45
Complement to 24^h.....	23	38	15

For the given mean time	h	m	s
Sidereal time (page 103).....	10	20	57
P, as found above.....	23	38	15
Standard mean time.....	12	34	56
Acceleration from page 157 (always positive)		1	58
			6
Sum = L.S.T.	22	36	12

One line may be saved by making a special table in which P is combined permanently with the acceleration for integral hours. Such a table for Melbourne would have the entry $23^h\ 40^m\ 13^s$ (= $23^h\ 38^m\ 15^s + 1^m\ 58^s$) for the argument 12^h.

To convert local sidereal time to standard mean time we may first form the constant Q from

Q = local longitude − retardation corresponding to this longitude − longitude of standard meridian.

For Melbourne		h	m	s
Local longitude	−	9	39	54
Retardation from page 157	+		1	28
(opposite sign)	+			7
Long. of standard meridian, with reversed sign	+	10	00	00
Sum = Q	+		21	41

We then have

Standard mean time = *preceding* transit of First Point of Aries (page II of each month) + Q + L.S.T. − retardation corresponding to L.S.T.

To reverse the above example, we first note that the L.S.T. is greater than the complement to 24^h of the transit of Aries, so that the transit required is that on Feb. 25.

	d	h	m	s
Transit of Aries (page 103)	25	13	40	45
Q, as found above			21	41
L.S.T.		22	36	12
Sum	26	12	38	38
Retardation from page 157			− 3	36
(always negative)			−	6
Sum = standard mean time	26	12	34	56

An alternative method is:

Standard mean time = (L.S.T. − sidereal time at 0^h G.M.T., as tabulated) − retardation corresponding to this difference + Q.

In the example	h	m	s
L.S.T.	22	36	12
Sidereal time at 0^h	10	20	57
Difference	12	15	15
Retardation from page 157		− 1	58
(always negative)		−	2
Sum	12	13	15
Q, here positive		21	41
Sum = standard mean time	12	34	56

Rhythmic Time Signals

For the purpose of comparing the time shown by a distant clock with that of the Greenwich standard, signals of the rhythmic or Vernier clock type are broadcast from the Post Office Wireless Station at Rugby each day at 10^h and 18^h. The zero signal coincides exactly with a beat of the standard clock, and those that follow are at intervals of 60/61 seconds. The comparison is made by noting the coincidence of a beat of the distant clock, beating seconds, with a signal. If a tick of the clock coincides with the zero signal, it is clear that the clocks differ by an integral number of seconds. If, however, coincidence does not come at the zero signal, but at the nth signal, the difference of the clocks in seconds is that integral number with $n/61$ added.

Summer Time

In 1916 an Act ordained that during a defined period of that year the legal time for general purposes in Great Britain should be one hour in advance of Greenwich Mean Time. An Act of 1922 specified the period more precisely. The practice was stabilised (till the war in 1939) by the *Summer Time Acts*, 1922 to 1925, which enacted that "For the purposes of this Act, the period of summer time shall be taken to be the period beginning at two o'clock, Greenwich Mean Time, in the morning of the day next following the third Saturday in April, or, if that day is Easter Day, the day next following the second Saturday in April, and ending at two o'clock, Greenwich Mean Time, in the morning of the day next following the first Saturday in October."

During the war the duration of Summer Time was extended, and in parts of 1941 to 1945 a Double Summer Time was in force. The dates of the actual duration of Summer Time since its inception are:

1916	May 21	to October 1
1917	April 8	to September 17
1918	March 24	to September 30
1919	March 30	to September 29
1920	March 28	to October 25
1921	April 3	to October 3
1922	March 26	to October 8
1923	April 22	to September 16
1924	April 13	to September 21
1925	April 19	to October 4
1926	April 18	to October 3
1927	April 10	to October 2
1928	April 22	to October 7
1929	April 21	to October 6
1930	April 13	to October 5
1931	April 19	to October 4
1932	April 17	to October 2
1933	April 9	to October 8
1934	April 22	to October 7
1935	April 14	to October 6
1936	April 19	to October 4
1937	April 18	to October 3
1938	April 10	to October 2
1939	April 16	to November 19
1940	February 25	to December 31
1941	January 1	to December 31*
1942	January 1	to December 31*
1943	January 1	to December 31*
1944	January 1	to December 31*
1945	January 1	to October 7*

* Double Summer Time:

1941	May 4 to August 10.
1942	April 5 to August 9
1943	April 4 to August 15
1944	April 2 to September 17.
1945	April 2 to July 15.

Some of the astronomical information in this ALMANACK has been taken from the *Nautical Almanac*, and is published here by arrangement with, and with the permission of, the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office.

The Zodiac.

THE Zodiac is an imaginary ring or broad circle in the heavens in form of a belt or girdle within which lie the apparent paths of the Sun, Moon and major planets. It is bounded by two parallel lines encircling the heavens, generally taken as 18° apart, and in the middle of which runs the ecliptic or path of the Sun in its annual course. The Zodiac is divided into twelve equal parts, each of 30 degrees in length, that are called Signs, which are of no astronomical import beyond the fact that they indicate stages in the Sun's journey, but they may have their use in astrology, and the division of the Zodiac was probably made in connexion therewith. The "Signs" take their names from certain of the constellations with which they respectively coincided at a certain period. The history of the constellations or grouping of stars in the sky is almost a matter of mythology, and there is no certain knowledge of when or by what nation or race they were formed, but undoubtedly the twelve constellation figures that lie in the Zodiac as defined have been considered of special importance, for indications of them are found more than those of others on monuments of great antiquity and their names are used as those of the Signs. The Signs of the Zodiac are taken as beginning at the Vernal Equinox or the intersection of the plane of the Ecliptic with that of the Equator, which is adopted as the point where the Sun begins its annual journey, but the position of the Equinox is continually changing by reason of a fact called Precession, and hence since the Signs retain their original names they do not now coincide with the star-groups whose names they bear, and Aries the Ram, which was originally and is still taken as the first of the Signs, is now in the constellation Pisces, which precedes it by about 30 degrees in their daily course.

The known rate of motion of the Equinox among the stars due to Precession shows that this starting point must have been established rather more than 2,000 years ago, or about the time of the Greek astronomer Hipparchus, who lived in the second century B.C., and may be considered the founder of accurate sidereal astronomy. But from other evidence the Zodiac itself appears to be earlier, and it is said to have had its origin with the ancient Hindus and to have passed westward through Persia, Arabia, Babylon, Egypt, to Europe, as traces of the Zodiac have been found in all those countries: the Houses of the Sun mentioned in Babylonian records were doubtless to the Babylonian astrologers the equivalent of the Signs of the Zodiac used by those of later date, and the point has been taken that since the Vernal Equinox was in the constellation of the Bull 4,000 years ago, the Sign that bears that name was then the first of the twelve and the prominent Pleiades group which appears on many ancient monuments and its principal star Alcyone were leading objects to the astronomers or astrologers of that date, but there is no direct evidence that compels us to accept Taurus as the beginning of the Zodiac.

Much mystical erudition has been bestowed upon the Signs of the Zodiac, but passing over suggestions that the conception of the Zodiac is of divine revelation and that the figures in the sky have some association with the Cherubim and Seraphim of the Bible, we are on surer ground in noting that Mazzaroth (Job xxviii, 32), which means to encircle or surround, was the Hebrew name for the Zodiac. The latter word is evidently of Greek derivation, and Sir George Cornewall Lewis quotes ζωδίον as used by Herodotus to represent sculptured figures of animals on a goblet, and hence ὁ κύκλος ζωδιακὸς may well be accepted as the name of this band in the sky.

A catalogue has been made (Grimaldi, 1905) of all, so far as is known, sculptured or incised representations on ancient monuments or tablets of the traditional constellation figures, either Zodiacal or otherwise, together with many modern pictures of the Zodiac. The first in the list is a roughly shaped upright black stone about 2½ feet high and 1½ feet broad in the Babylonian room of the British Museum on the front of which are lightly incised ten out of the twelve Signs and other constellation figures. This was found near the Tigris opposite Bagdad and its date is estimated to be about 1187–1175 B.C. It appears to be one of those Pillar Stones called Massebah that the Hebrews were commanded to destroy (Exodus xxiii, 24; xxxiv, 13). There are others of the kind, but these stones have relation to purely mundane affairs, and the symbols are those of deities invoked, some of which may be or may resemble those of astral character. A circular planisphere containing the twelve Signs as now used with thirty-six other constellations, said to be the only ancient circular planisphere extant, that was found on the ceiling of a chamber in the temple of Isis at Tentyra, near Denderah, Upper Egypt, is of considerable note. It was removed to the hall of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, in 1821. The date of this has been the subject of much research, 716 B.C. being assigned by one authority, though there have been earlier, perhaps rather fanciful, estimates. Recent opinion affirms that its creation is not earlier than the first century of our era. On the title-page of WHITAKER a Zodiac is depicted, with the Signs, anti-clockwise, or in what is known as the Egyptian order: in the issues of the Almanack prior to 1888, they were given in clockwise order. The hour when the Sun enters each Sign of the Zodiac, which varies year by year in accordance with the leap-year cycle, and slightly for other reasons, is given in the heading of page I of each month, since it may be of use to those who practise astrology. These times of entry in 1946 are shown in the Table below with the names of the signs and their symbols.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

In 1946 the Sun enters—

		d	h
♒	*Aquarius*, the Water Bearer	Jan. 20	16
♓	*Pisces*, the Fishes	Feb. 19	06
♈	*Aries*, the Ram	Mar. 21	06
♉	*Taurus*, the Bull	April 20	17
♊	*Gemini*, the Twins	May 21	17
♋	*Cancer*, the Crab	June 22	01
♌	*Leo*, the Lion	July 23	12
♍	*Virgo*, the Virgin	Aug. 23	19
♎	*Libra*, the Balance	Sept. 23	16
♏	*Scorpio*, the Scorpion	Oct. 24	01
♐	*Sagittarius*, the Archer	Nov. 22	22
♑	*Capricornus*, the Sea Goat	Dec. 22	11

SUNRISE AND SUNSET TABLE

Dec.	Latitude and Declination of Opposite Signs							Latitude and Declination of Same Signs					
	50°	45°	40°	30°	20°	10°	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	45°	50°
°	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
0	6 05	6 05	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 03	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 04	6 04	6 05	6 05
1	6 00	6 01	6 01	6 02	6 02	6 03	6 03	6 04	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 09	6 10
2	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 01	6 02	6 03	6 05	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 13	6 15
3	5 51	5 53	5 54	5 57	5 59	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 08	6 11	6 14	6 17	6 20
4	5 46	5 49	5 51	5 55	5 58	6 01	6 03	6 06	6 09	6 13	6 18	6 21	6 24
5	5 41	5 45	5 48	5 52	5 56	6 00	6 03	6 07	6 11	6 15	6 21	6 25	6 29
6	5 36	5 41	5 44	5 50	5 55	5 59	6 03	6 08	6 12	6 18	6 25	6 29	6 34
7	5 32	5 37	5 41	5 48	5 53	5 58	6 03	6 08	6 14	6 20	6 28	6 33	6 39
8	5 27	5 32	5 37	5 45	5 52	5 58	6 03	6 09	6 15	6 23	6 32	6 37	6 44
9	5 22	5 28	5 34	5 43	5 50	5 57	6 03	6 10	6 17	6 25	6 35	6 41	6 49
10	5 17	5 24	5 30	5 41	5 49	5 56	6 03	6 11	6 18	6 27	6 38	6 46	6 54
11	5 12	5 20	5 27	5 38	5 47	5 56	6 03	6 11	6 20	6 30	6 42	6 50	6 59
12	5 07	5 16	5 23	5 36	5 46	5 55	6 03	6 12	6 21	6 32	6 46	6 54	7 04
13	5 02	5 12	5 20	5 33	5 44	5 54	6 03	6 13	6 23	6 35	6 49	6 58	7 09
14	4 56	5 07	5 16	5 31	5 43	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 24	6 37	6 53	7 03	7 15
15	4 51	5 03	5 13	5 28	5 41	5 53	6 03	6 14	6 26	6 40	6 57	7 07	7 20
16	4 46	4 58	5 09	5 26	5 40	5 52	6 03	6 15	6 28	6 42	7 00	7 12	7 26
17	4 40	4 54	5 05	5 23	5 38	5 51	6 03	6 16	6 29	6 45	7 04	7 16	7 31
18	4 35	4 49	5 01	5 21	5 37	5 50	6 04	6 17	6 31	6 47	7 08	7 21	7 37
19	4 29	4 45	4 58	5 18	5 35	5 50	6 04	6 18	6 33	6 50	7 12	7 26	7 43
20	4 23	4 40	4 54	5 16	5 33	5 49	6 04	6 18	6 34	6 53	7 16	7 31	7 49
21	4 17	4 35	4 50	5 13	5 32	5 48	6 04	6 19	6 36	6 55	7 20	7 36	7 55
22	4 11	4 30	4 46	5 10	5 30	5 47	6 04	6 20	6 38	6 58	7 24	7 41	8 02
23	4 05	4 25	4 42	5 08	5 28	5 47	6 04	6 21	6 39	7 01	7 29	7 46	8 08
24	3 58	4 20	4 37	5 05	5 27	5 46	6 04	6 22	6 41	7 04	7 33	7 51	8 15

The local mean time of sunrise or sunset (as defined on page 151) may be found by determining the appropriate hour angle from the table above and subtracting it from or adding it to the time of "Sun Souths" given in the ephemeris for each month. The resulting local mean time may be converted into the standard time of the country by taking the difference between the longitude of the standard meridian of the country and that of the place, and adding it to the local mean time if the place is west of the standard meridian, and subtracting it if the place is east of the standard meridian

Example.—Required the N.Z. Mean Time (11^h 30^m fast on G.M.T.) of sunset on May 24 at Auckland. The latitude is 36° 50′ south (or minus) and the longitude 11^h 39^m east. Taking the declination as +20°·6, we find

	h m
Tabular entry for Lat. 30° and Dec. 20°, opposite signs	5 16
Proportional part for 6° 50′ of Lat.	— 15
Proportional part for 0°·6 of Dec.	— 2
Hour angle	4 59
Sun Souths, i.e. on meridian	11 57
Longitude correction	— 9
N.Z. Mean Time	16 47

ASTRONOMICAL CONSTANTS.

Solar Parallax	8″·80
Precession for the year 1946	50″·27
,, in R.A.	38·073
,, in Declination	20″·04
Constant of Nutation	9″·21
Constant of Aberration	20″·47
Mean Obliquity of Ecliptic (1946)	23° 26′ 47″
Moon's Equatorial Hor. Parallax	57′ 02″·70
Earth's Orbital speed *per sec.*	18·496 miles.
Velocity of Light in vacuo *per sec.*	186,325 miles.
Solar motion *per sec.*	19·5 km. = 12·1 miles.
Equatorial radius of the Earth	3963·35 miles.
Polar radius of the Earth	3950·01 miles.

Pole of Galactic Plane (I.A.U. *Standard*)	R.A. 190° (or 12*h.* 40*m.*) Dec. 28° N. (1900).
Solar Apex (*Boss*)	R.A. 270° Dec. 34° N.
Length of Year (*In Mean Solar Days*)	Tropical 365·24220
	Sidereal 365·25636
	Anomalistic 365·25964 (*Perihelion to Perihelion*)
	Eclipse 346·6200
	d. h. m. s.
Length of Month (*Mean Values*)	New Moon to New 29 12 44 02·8
	Sidereal 27 7 43 11·5
	Anomalistic 27 13 18 33·2 (*Perigee to Perigee*)

POLE STAR TABLE, 1946

L.S.T.	Cor.	L.S.T.	Cor.	L.S.T.	Cor.	L.S.T.	Cor.	L.S.T.	Cor.	L.S.T.	Cor.
h m	′	h m	′	h m	′	h m	′	h m	′	h m	′
0 00	−53	4 00	−50	8 00	+ 4	12 00	+53	16 00	+50	20 00	− 3
0 20	−55	4 20	−46	8 20	+ 9	12 20	+55	16 20	+47	20 20	− 8
0 40	−57	4 40	−43	8 40	+14	12 40	+57	16 40	+43	20 40	−13
1 00	−58	5 00	−39	9 00	+19	13 00	+58	17 00	+40	21 00	−18
1 20	−59	5 20	−35	9 20	+24	13 20	+59	17 20	+36	21 20	−23
1 40	−59	5 40	−31	9 40	+29	13 40	+59	17 40	+31	21 40	−28
2 00	−59	6 00	−26	10 00	+33	14 00	+59	18 00	+27	22 00	−32
2 20	−59	6 20	−21	10 20	+37	14 20	+59	18 20	+22	22 20	−37
2 40	−58	6 40	−16	10 40	+41	14 40	+58	18 40	+17	22 40	−41
3 00	−56	7 00	−11	11 00	+45	15 00	+56	19 00	+12	23 00	−44
3 20	−54	7 20	− 6	11 20	+48	15 20	+55	19 20	+ 7	23 20	−48
3 40	−52	7 40	− 1	11 40	+51	15 40	+52	19 40	+ 2	23 40	−51
4 00	−50	8 00	+ 4	12 00	+53	16 00	+50	20 00	− 3	24 00	−53

This table gives the correction to be applied to an observed altitude of *Polaris* (first corrected for dip, refraction and instrumental error) to give the latitude. It is correct within 1′ throughout the year for all latitudes up to 60°.

Example.—On July 4 at $23^h\ 17^m$ G.M.T. in longitude $2^h\ 34^m$ west, the altitude of *Polaris* (corrected for dip, etc.) is found to be 41° 56′.

The local sidereal time is found by the method given on page 153 to be $15^h\ 34^m$. Hence

	°	′
Observed altitude	41	56
Correction from table..		+53
Latitude	42	49

MEAN AND SIDEREAL TIME

Acceleration

h	m s	h	m s	m s	s
1	0 10	13	2 08	0 00	0
2	0 20	14	2 18	3 02	1
3	0 30	15	2 28	9 07	2
4	0 39	16	2 38	15 13	3
5	0 49	17	2 48	21 18	4
6	0 59	18	2 57	27 23	5
7	1 09	19	3 07	33 28	6
8	1 19	20	3 17	39 34	7
9	1 29	21	3 27	45 39	8
10	1 39	22	3 37	51 44	9
11	1 48	23	3 47	57 49	10
12	1 58	24	3 57	60 00	

Retardation

h	m s	h	m s	m s	s
1	0 10	13	2 08	0 00	0
2	0 20	14	2 18	3 03	1
3	0 29	15	2 27	9 09	2
4	0 39	16	2 37	15 15	3
5	0 49	17	2 47	21 21	4
6	0 59	18	2 57	27 28	5
7	1 09	19	3 07	33 34	6
8	1 19	20	3 17	39 40	7
9	1 28	21	3 26	45 46	8
10	1 38	22	3 36	51 53	9
11	1 48	23	3 46	57 59	10
12	1 58	24	3 56	60 00	

The length of a sidereal day in meantime is $23^h\ 56^m\ 04^s{\cdot}09$. Hence 1^h M.T. $= 1^h + 9^s{\cdot}86$ S.T. and 1^h S.T. $= 1^h - 9^s{\cdot}83$ M.T.

To convert an interval of mean time to the corresponding interval of sidereal time, enter the acceleration table with the given mean time (taking the hours and the minutes and seconds separately) and add the acceleration obtained to the given mean time. To convert an interval of sidereal time to the corresponding interval of mean time, take out the retardation for the given sidereal time and subtract.

The columns for the minutes and seconds of the argument are in the form known as Critical Tables. To use these tables, find in the appropriate left-hand column the two entries between which the given number of minutes and seconds lies; the quantity in the right-hand column between these two entries is the required acceleration or retardation. Thus the acceleration for $11^m\ 26^s$ (which lies between the entries $9^m\ 07^s$ and $15^m\ 13^s$) is 2^s. If the given number of minutes and seconds is a tabular entry, the required acceleration or retardation is the entry in the right-hand column *above* the given tabular entry; e.g. the retardation for $45^m\ 46^s$ is 7^s.

Example.—Convert $14^h\ 27^m\ 35^s$ from S.T. to M.T.

	h	m	s
Given S.T.	14	27	35
Retardation for 14^h.....		2	18
Retardation for $27^m\ 35^s$..			5
Corresponding M.T.	14	25	12

For further explanation, see pages 153-154.

The refraction table is also in the form of a critical table.

MEAN REFRACTION

Alt.	Ref.	Alt.	Ref.
° ′	′	° ′	′
1 20	21	4 30	10
1 30	20	5 06	9
1 41	19	5 50	8
1 52	18	6 44	7
2 05	17	7 54	6
2 19	16	9 27	5
2 35	15	11 39	4
2 52	14	15 00	3
3 12	13	20 42	2
3 34	12	32 20	1
4 00	11	62 17	0
4 30		90 00	

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA FOR OBSERVATION IN 1946

ECLIPSES

In the year 1946 there will be six eclipses, namely four partial eclipses of the Sun and two total eclipses of the Moon.

I. A partial eclipse of the Sun on Jan. 3, visible only in high southern latitudes. At mid-eclipse just over half of the Sun is obscured.

II. A partial eclipse of the Sun on May 30, visible only in the Southern Pacific Ocean between New Zealand and Chile. At mid-eclipse (about 21h G.M.T.) seven eighths of the Sun is obscured.

III. A total eclipse of the Moon on June 14, visible in Antarctica, New Zealand (but not the end), Australia, the Indian Ocean, Asia (except the northern and north-eastern parts), Europe (beginning visible in south-eastern parts only), Africa (beginning visible in south and east only); the end is visible also in the South Atlantic Ocean. The eclipse begins at 16h 44m G.M.T. and lasts till 20h 34m. Totality lasts from 17h 53m to 19h 25m; this is an unusually long duration. The low declination of the Moon will favour observers in the southern hemisphere, especially those bordering on the southern Indian Ocean. In Great Britain totality is over before moonrise.

IV. A partial eclipse of the Sun on June 29, visible only in Arctic regions. Even at the time and place of greatest eclipse, less than one fifth of the Sun is hidden by the Moon.

V. A partial eclipse of the Sun on Nov. 23, visible in the central and eastern parts of North America, and in the North Atlantic Ocean. At the time of greatest obscuration, which occurs at approximately 17h to 18h G.M.T., three quarters of the Sun is eclipsed.

VI. A total eclipse of the Moon on Dec. 8, visible in the Arctic Ocean, the north-western part of North America, the northern and western parts of the Pacific Ocean, New Zealand (beginning only), Australia, the Indian Ocean, Asia, Europe (beginning not visible in Spain and Portugal) and Africa (beginning visible in eastern parts only). The eclipse lasts from 16h 10m G.M.T. to 19h 26m. Totality begins at 17h 19m and lasts till 18h 17m. The whole of the eclipse is visible under favourable circumstances in Great Britain, the beginning being shortly after sunset, while the Moon is still low in the east.

OCCULTATIONS OF STARS.

There are no occultations of first magnitude stars to record in 1946, and only one of a second magnitude star, namely, σ Sagittarii on Oct. 30, visible in U.S.A. and Canada. A somewhat unusual occurrence is several occultations of the planet Uranus, although none are visible in Great Britain under favourable conditions.

The list on the opposite page includes all occultations visible under favourable conditions in the British Isles. Owing to the paucity of good occultations, some faint stars that would not normally be included have been given. At the bright limb disappearances have been restricted to stars of the fourth magnitude or brighter, and reappearances to stars of the third magnitude or brighter. At the dark limb disappearances are given down to sixth magnitude and reappearances to fifth magnitude.

No occultation is included unless the star is at least 10° above the horizon and the Sun sufficiently far below the horizon to permit the star to be seen with the naked eye or in a small telescope.

The column Phase shows whether a disappearance (D) or reappearance (R) is to be observed. Times and position angles (*P*), reckoned from the north point in the direction north, east, south, west, are given for Greenwich (Lat. 51° 29′, Long. 0°) and Edinburgh (Lat. 55° 56′, Long. 3° 11′ west). The coefficients *a* and *b* are the variations in the G.M.T. for each degree of longitude (positive to the west) and latitude (positive to the north) respectively; they enable approximate times (to within about 1m generally) to be found for any point in the British Isles. If the point is $\Delta\lambda$ degrees west and $\Delta\phi$ degrees north, the approximate time is found by adding $a.\Delta\lambda + b.\Delta\phi$ to the given G.M.T.

As an illustration the disappearance of ν Virginis on Nov. 18 at Liverpool will be found from both Greenwich and Edinburgh.

	Greenwich	Edinburgh
	°	°
Longitude	0·0	+3·2
Long. of Liverpool ...	+3·0	+3·0
$\Delta\lambda$	+3·0	−0·2
Latitude	51·5	55·9
Lat. of Liverpool	53·4	53·4
$\Delta\phi$.....	+1·9	−2·5
	h m	h m
G.M.T.....	4 06·6	4 03·7
$a.\Delta\lambda$	−1·8	+0·1
$b.\Delta\phi$	−1·3	−0·5
G.M.T. at Liverpool ..	4 03·5	4 03·3

If the occultation is given for one station but not the other, the reason for the suppression is given by the following code.

No occn.	=star not occulted.
Low	=star's altitude less than 10°.
Sun	=Sun not sufficiently below the horizon.
Graze	=occultation is of very short duration.

It will be noticed that in some cases the coefficients *a* and *b* are not given; this is because the occultation is so short that prediction for other places by means of these coefficients would not be reliable.

OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, 1946

Date	Star	Mag.	Phase	Age of Moon	Greenwich G.M.T.	Greenwich a	Greenwich b	Greenwich P	Edinburgh G.M.T.	Edinburgh a	Edinburgh b	Edinburgh P
				d	h m	m	m	°	h m	m	m	°
Jan.												
12	147 B. Arietis	5·8	D	9·2	17 39·1	−0·7	+2·0	40	17 46·4	−0·4	+2·1	28
14	85 H^1 Tauri	6·0	D	10·5	1 57·8	−0·3	−1·2	80	1 51·8	−0·4	−1·0	69
Feb.												
9	148 B. Tauri	6·0	D	7·6	20 33·2	−1·1	+0·9	42	20 35·5	−0·9	+1·9	22
12	87 B. Geminorum	5·8	D	10·6	19 03·3	−1·0	+1·6	72	19 08·5	−0·8	+2·2	56
Mar.												
8	33 B. Tauri	6·3	D	5·1	20 42·8	−0·7	−0·2	49	20 40·8	−0·7	+0·4	34
10	175 H^1 Tauri	6·5	D	7·2	22 32·6	−0·5	−1·9	108	22 23·0	−0·6	−1·6	98
12	+23° 1491	6·5	D	8·2	0 17·3	+0·4	−3·3	152	0 04·6	+0·1	−2·8	141
12	187 B. Geminorum	6·2	D	9·1	21 29·4	−1·1	−2·5	138	21 17·1	−1·1	−1·6	124
23	β Scorpii	2·9	D	19·5	Sun	...	...	...	4 45·2	−1·4	−0·5	110
Apr.												
6	*n* Tauri	5·1	D	4·6	19 46·8	−0·4	−3·6	140	19 32·0	−0·7	−2·4	122
20	ω Ophiuchi	4·6	R	17·9	1 23·9	−1·2	+0·2	299	1 21·5	−1·0	+0·4	302
21	*b* Ophiuchi	4·3	D	18·9	2 39·8	−1·3	−0·1	131	Low	...	...	...
21	*b* Ophiuchi	4·3	R	18·9	3 54·0	−1·8	0·0	255	Low	...	...	...
May												
4	1 Geminorum	4·3	D	3·3	No occ^n	...	...	...	21 29·1	—	—	164
6	9 Cancri	6·2	D	5·3	20 11·4	0·0	−3·3	156	Sun	...	...	...
8	107 B. Leonis	6·3	D	7·4	23 50·2	+0·1	−2·2	147	23 40·5	0·0	−2·2	145
13	598 B. Virginis	6·5	D	12·4	21 28·4	−1·4	0·0	110	21 24·8	−1·3	+0·4	105
June												
2	82 Geminorum	6·2	D	3·0	Low	...	...	...	21 55·8	+0·3	−1·5	108
13	β Scorpii	2·9	D	13·2	0 48·5	—	—	45	0 42·5	—	—	38
13	56 B. Scorpii	5·1	D	13·2	0 49·6	—	—	42	0 44·4	—	—	36
13	β Scorpii	2·9	R	13·2	1 24·9	—	—	349	Low	...	...	...
July												
7	κ Virginis	4·3	D	8·7	20 37·3	−1·1	−1·6	141	Sun	...	...	...
11	*b* Ophiuchi	4·3	D	12·7	21 19·5	−1·5	+0·2	104	Low	...	...	...
Aug.												
31	4 G. Libræ *m*	6·5	D	4·9	19 25·1	−1·0	−1·3	65	Sun	...	...	...
Sept.												
14	ν Piscium	4·7	R	18·2	1 56·2	−0·9	+1·5	214	1 59·1	−0·9	+1·1	227
18	URANUS	6·0	R	22·2	1 03·4	−1·1	+0·3	312	No occ^n	...	...	...
Oct.												
6	154 B. Capricorni	6·1	D	11·6	22 58·3	−0·6	+0·2	36	22 58·0	−0·3	+0·4	22
11	ξ^1 Ceti	4·5	D	16·7	No occ^n	...	...	...	23 37·7	—	—	129
12	ξ^1 Ceti	4·5	R	16·7	No occ^n	...	...	...	0 01·3	—	—	169
Nov.												
2	33 Capricorni	5·5	D	8·8	18 27·6	—	—	9	No occ^n	...	...	...
5	30 Piscium	4·7	D	11·9	22 11·0	−1·2	0·0	66	22 08·2	−1·0	+0·3	53
6	33 Piscium	4·7	D	12·0	0 22·4	−1·7	−3·8	122	0 07·5	−1·1	−1·7	97
7	ν Piscium	4·7	D	13·9	19 32·1	−0·8	+1·6	65	19 37·2	−0·6	+1·7	58
16	η Leonis	3·6	D	22·3	5 03·4	—	—	53	No occ^n	...	...	...
16	η Leonis	3·6	R	22·3	5 39·6	—	—	356	No occ^n	...	...	...
18	ν Virginis	4·2	D	24·2	4 06·6	−0·6	−0·7	151	4 03·7	−0·5	+0·2	136
18	Virginis	4·2	R	24·2	5 04·8	−1·3	+1·7	265	5 07·6	−0·9	+1·2	278
Dec.												
1	69 Aquarii	5·8	D	8·1	18 36·0	−1·0	+0·7	39	18 36·8	−0·7	+0·8	28
11	κ Geminorum	3·7	D	17·4	4 13·6	−1·4	−0·4	76	4 08·6	−1·3	+0·2	65
11	κ Geminorum	3·7	R	17·4	5 14·3	−0·6	−2·1	308	5 02·5	−0·5	−2·4	316
27	143 B. Capricorni	6·2	D	4·2	17 17·8	−1·1	−0·5	67	17 12·7	−0·9	−0·4	56
30	24 B. Ceti	6·0	D	7·3	No occ^n	...	...	...	19 17·9	−2·2	−2·3	117
31	26 Ceti	6·2	D	8·4	22 53·9	−0·6	−2·7	111	22 42·4	−0·6	−1·7	91

Fixed Stars

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF BRIGHT STARS, VISIBLE AT GREENWICH, FOR JANUARY 1, 1946, with spectral type, P.M. and Parallax.

Name of Star	Mag.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Spectrum.	Annual Proper Motion. R.A.	Annual Proper Motion. Dec.	Parallax.	Distance Parsecs.
		h m s	° ′		s	″	″	
α Andromedæ	2·15	0 5 35	+28 47·5	Aop	+·010	−0·16	...	...
γ Pegasi	2·87	0 10 27	+14 53·0	B2	000	−0·01	...	...
β Ceti.....	2·24	0 40 53	−18 17·0	Ko	+·017	+0·04	·042	24
γ Cassiopeiæ.	*var.*	0 53 26	+60 25·5	Bop	+·003	00	·036	28
η Piscium ...	3·72	1 28 35	+15 4·1	G5	+·002	00	·009	111
Polaris....	2·12	1 46 14	+89 00·5	F8	+·174	00	·007	143
β Arietis	2·72	1 51 39	+20 32·7	A5	+·007	−0·11	·064	16
α Arietis	2·23	2 4 07	+23 12·5	K2	+·014	−0·14	·033	30
o Ceti	*var.*	2 16 37	− 3 13·3	Md	−·001	−0·22	·062	16
γ Ceti	3·58	2 40 30	+ 3 0·6	A2	−·010	−0·15	·045	22
α Ceti	2·82	2 59 27	+ 3 52·7	Mo	−·001	−0·07	·011	91
α Persei.....	1·90	3 20 27	+49 40·2	F5	+·003	−0·02	·015	67
δ Persei.....	3·10	3 39 04	+47 37·0	B5	+·003	−0·03	·005	200
η Tauri	2·96	3 44 16	+23 56·4	B5*p*	+·002	−0·04	·007	143
Aldebaran	1·06	4 32 49	+16 24·1	K5	+·005	−0·19	·057	18
ι Aurigæ....	2·90	4 53 28	+33 5·0	K2	000	−0·02	·018	56
Rigel	0·34	5 11 56	− 8 15·8	B8*p*	000	00	·006	167
Capella....	0·21	5 12 42	+45 56·7	Go	+·008	−0·42	·075	13
γ Orionis....	1·70	5 22 14	+ 6 18·1	B2	−·001	−0·02	·019	53
β Tauri	1·78	5 22 53	+28 33·8	B8	+·002	−0·18	·024	42
δ Orionis....	2·48	5 29 15	− 0 20·2	Bo	000	00	·009	111
α Leporis ...	2·69	5 30 21	−17 51·6	Fo	000	00	·014	71
ε Orionis...	1·75	5 33 28	− 1 14·1	Bo	000	00	·005	200
ζ¹ Orionis....	2·05	5 38 02	− 1 58·2	Bo	000	00	000	...
Betelgeuse	*var.*	5 52 15	+ 7 23·9	Mo	+·002	+0·01	·017	59
μ Geminorum	3·19	6 19 42	+22 32·6	Mo	+·004	−0·11	·016	62
γ Geminorum	1·93	6 34 36	+16 26·8	Ao	+·003	−0·04	·043	23
Sirius.....	*1·58*	6 42 46	−16 38·4	Ao	−·037	−1·21	·371	2·7
52 H.Cephei..	5·26	7 15 58	+87 8 0	Ma	−·048	−0·04	...	...
δ Geminorum	3·52	7 16 54	+22 5·0	Fo	−·002	−0·01	·060	17
Castor	1·58	7 31 09	+32 0·5	Ao	−·014	−0·10	·077	13
Procyon...	0·48	7 36 29	+ 5 21·9	F5	−·047	−1·03	·312	3·2
Pollux	1·21	7 42 01	+28 9·5	Ko	−·048	−0·05	·101	9·9
ε Hydræ ...	3·48	8 43 55	+ 6 37·1	F8	−·013	−0·06	·015	67
ι Urs. Maj...	3·12	8 55 31	+48 15·3	A5	−·044	−0·24	·070	14
α Hydræ ..	2·16	9 24 56	− 8 25·4	K2	−·001	+0·03	·006	167
θ Urs. Maj...	3·26	9 29 15	+51 55·5	F8*p*	−·103	−0·54	·056	18
ε Leonis	3·12	9 42 47	+24 1·4	Gop	−·004	−0·02	000	...
Regulus ...	1·34	10 5 30	+12 13·9	B8	−·017	00	·058	17
γ¹ Leonis	2·61	10 17 00	+20 6·9	Ko	+·022	−0·15	·004	250
β Urs. Maj...	2·44	10 58 36	+56 40·3	Ao	+·010	+0·03	·047	21
α Urs. Maj...	1·95	11 0 25	+62 2·6	Ko	−·017	−0·07	·074	14
δ Leonis	2·58	11 11 14	+20 49·2	A3	+·010	−0·14	·078	13
β Leonis	2·23	11 46 18	+14 52·4	A2	−·034	−0·12	·101	9·9
γ Urs. Maj...	2·54	11 51 00	+53 59·7	Ao	+·010	+0·01	·004	250
δ Urs. Maj...	3·44	12 12 46	+57 19·9	A2	+·012	00	·045	22
δ Corvi	3·11	12 27 04	−16 12·9	Ao	−·015	−0·14	·010	100
γ Virginis ...	2·90	12 38 55	− 1 9·2	Fo	−·038	+0·01	·073	14
ε Urs. Maj...	1·68	12 51 40	+56 15·2	Aop	+·013	−0·01	·042	24
α² Can. Ven ..	2·90	12 53 30	+38 36·6	Aop	−·020	+0·05	·015	67
STARS VISIBLE FROM THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE								
		h m s	° ′		s	″	″	
β Hydri.....	2·90	0 22 57	−77 33·5	Go	+·690	+0·33	·141	7·1
Achernar..	0·60	1 35 42	−57 30·6	B5	+·013	−0·02	·049	20
γ Hydri.....	3·17	3 48 03	−74 24·3	Mo	+·013	+0·12	...	...
Canopus...	*·80*	6 22 45	−52 39·9	Fo	+·002	+0·02	·005	200
ι Argus	2·25	9 15 39	−59 2·9	Fo	−·002	00	...	...
η Argus	*var.*	10 42 58	−59 24·0	*Pec.*	00	00	...	...
α Crucis.....	1·05	12 23 35	−62 48·0	B1	−·004	−0·02	·030	33

The position of a star is defined by its Right Ascension and Declination, which are co-ordinates analogous to longitude and latitude on the terrestrial sphere. The lines of reference on the celestial sphere depend on the position of the axis of the Earth, and since, for reasons known generally by the word Precession, this position has a continual small movement with respect to the stars, Right Ascension and Declination change annually by an amount that can be computed by formula. Observation of position of the stars shows that they do not conform precisely to this computed precessional change, and the outstanding amount for individual stars, known as Proper Motion (*see* page 165), is shown in two columns of the adjoining table. The angular parallax of a star is the angle that the mean radius of the Earth's orbit would, placed squarely, subtend at the star, and is therefore inversely proportional to its distance, and hence is a measure of that distance. The parallaxes in the adjoining table are mainly trigonometric (*see* p. 165) and are taken from the General Catalogue of Parallaxes collected by Dr. Frank Schlesinger of Yale. The entry 000 indicates that the star is especially distant, and for some few stars no value is available. The last column shows the distance from the

Variable magnitudes.—γ Cassiopeiæ 1·6 to 2·3, o Ceti 2·0 to 9·6, Betelgeuse 0·1 to 1·2.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF BRIGHT STARS, VISIBLE AT GREENWICH, FOR JAN. 1, 1946, with spectral type, P.M. and Parallax—*contd*

Name of Star.	Mag.	Right Ascension.	Declination.	Spectrum.	Annual Proper Motion. R.A.	Annual Proper Motion. Dec.	Parallax.	Distance Parsecs.
		h m s	° ′		″	″	″	
ε Virginis ...	2·95	12 59 29	+11 14·9	Ko	−·019	+0·02	·048	21
ζ¹ Urs. Maj...	2·40	13 21 45	+55 12·4	A2*p*	+·014	−0·02	·038	26
Spica	1·21	13 22 21	−10 52·8	B2	−·003	−0·03	·009	111
η Urs. Maj...	1·91	13 45 25	+49 34·9	B3	−·013	−0·01	000	...
η Bootis	2·80	13 52 07	+18 40·1	Go	−·004	−0·36	·098	10
Arcturus ..	0·24	14 13 12	+19 27·8	Ko	−·078	−2·00	·080	12
ε Boötis	2·70	14 42 38	+27 18·1	Ko	−·004	+0·02	·016	62
α² Libræ	2·90	14 47 53	−15 49·1	A3	−·007	−0·07	...	...
β Urs. Min...	2·24	14 50 50	+74 22·6	K5	−·008	+0·01	·011	91
β Libræ	2·74	15 14 06	−9 11·1	B8	−·007	−0·02	...	...
ι Draconis ..	3·47	15 23 43	+59 9·3	Ko	−·002	+0·01	·034	29
α Coronæ Bor.	2·31	15 32 24	+26 53·7	Ao	+·009	−0·09	·053	19
α Serpentis..	2·75	15 41 36	+6 35·7	Ko	+·009	+0·04	·046	22
β¹ Scorpii....	2·90	16 2 18	−19 39·6	B1	000	−0·02	...	...
δ Ophiuchi ..	3·03	16 11 31	−3 33·4	Mo	−·003	−0·15	·040	25
η Draconis ..	2·89	16 23 15	+61 38·2	G5	−·003	+0·06	·042	24
Antares ...	1·22	16 26 06	−26 18·8	Mo	000	−0·02	·026	38
β Herculis...	2·81	16 27 54	+21 36·4	Ko	−·007	−0·02	·030	33
ζ Herculis...	3·04	16 39 15	+31 42·0	Go	−·037	+0·39	·111	9·0
κ Ophiuchi ..	3·42	16 55 07	+9 27·5	Ko	−·020	−0·01	·028	36
δ Herculis .	3·16	17 12 49	+24 54·1	A2	−·002	−0·16	·029	34
β Draconis ..	2·99	17 29 13	+52 20·4	Go	−·002	+0·01	·004	250
α Ophiuchi ..	2·14	17 32 26	+12 35·9	A5	+·008	−0·23	·049	20
β Ophiuchi ..	2·94	17 40 48	+4 35·3	Ko	−·003	+0·16	·024	42
μ Herculis...	3·48	17 44 21	+27 45·1	G5	−·024	−0·74	·111	9·0
δ Urs. Min...	4·44	17 49 36	+86 36·6	Ao	+·012	+0·05	...	...
γ Draconis ..	2·42	17 55 21	+51 29·7	K5	−·001	−0·02	·017	59
λ Urs. Min...	6·55	18 26 30	+89 2·9	Mb	−·112	+0·00	...	...
Vega.....	0·14	18 35 07	+38 43·9	Ao	+·017	+0·28	·124	8·1
β Lyræ	*var.*	18 48 05	+33 17·9	B2*p*	000	00	000	...
ζ Aquilæ ...	3·02	19 2 56	+13 46·9	Ao	−·001	−0·09	·040	25
δ Aquilæ ...	3·44	19 22 46	+3 0·3	Fo	+·017	+0·08	·057	18
β¹ Cygni.....	3·24	19 28 33	+27 50·7	Ko	000	00	·003	333
γ Aquilæ ...	2·80	19 43 41	+10 28·8	K2	+·001	00	·018	56
Altair	0·89	19 48 09	+8 43·5	A5	+·036	+0·39	·204	4·9
β Aquilæ ...	3·90	19 52 40	+6 16·2	Ko	+·003	−0·48	·078	13
θ Aquilæ ...	3·37	20 8 31	−0 59·0	Ao	+·002	+0·01	·015	67
α² Capricorni	3·77	20 15 04	−12 42·8	G5	+·004	+0·01	000	...
γ Cygni.....	2·32	20 20 17	+40 5·0	F8*p*	000	00	000	...
α Cygni.....	1·33	20 39 35	+45 5·2	A2*p*	000	00	·005	200
ε Cygni.....	2·64	20 44 01	+33 46·0	Ko	+·028	+0·33	·041	24
ζ Cygni.....	3·49	21 10 38	+30 0·3	Ko	000	−0·05	·024	42
α Cephei	2·60	21 17 17	+62 21·4	A5	+·021	+0·05	·083	12
ε Pegasi	2·54	21 41 32	+9 37·6	Ko	+·002	00	·002	500
α Aquarii ...	3·19	22 3 01	−0 35·0	Go	+·001	00	·009	111
η Pegasi	3·10	22 40 28	+29 56·3	Go	+·001	−0·02	000	...
Fomalhaut	1·29	22 54 40	−29 54·5	A3	+·026	−0·16	·137	7·3
Markab ...	2·57	23 2 04	+14 54·9	Ao	+·004	−0·04	·038	26
γ Piscium ...	3·85	23 14 22	+2 59·2	Ko	+·051	+0·02	·028	36
ω Piscium ...	4·03	23 56 32	+6 33·9	F5	+·010	−0·11	·011	91

STARS VISIBLE FROM THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE—*continued*

		h m s	° ′		s	″	″	
β Crucis.....	1·50	12 44 33	−59 23·6	B1	−·005	−0·01	·008	125
β Centauri...	0·86	14 00 00	−60 6·8	B1	−·002	−0·02	·036	28
α Centauri ..	0·06	14 35 55	−60 36·8	Go	−·489	+0·71	·758	1·3
α Tri. Aust.	1·88	16 42 56	−68 55·9	K2	+·005	−0·03	...	...
σ Octantis...	5·48	20 9 51	−89 9 0	Fo	+·132	00	...	...
α Pavonis ...	2·12	20 21 23	−56 54·6	B3	+·001	−0·08	...	...
α Gruis	2·16	22 4 50	−47 13·4	B5	+·012	−0·15	...	...

Variable magnitudes.—β Lyræ 3·4 to 4·1.

Sun in parsecs corresponding to the parallax (*see* p. 165).

Sirius and Procyon have faint companions, Castor, ζ Herculis, γ Virginis and α Centauri are binary stars, ε Hydrae is a multiple system, and of these the place given is either that of the centre of gravity or of the mean star.

These tables give Mean places on Jan. 1. The position on any other day differs from this because of Precession, Nutation, Aberration and Proper Motion. The Mean place with these effects added is called the Apparent place, and for navigation, surveying or like purpose it is the Apparent place that is required.

APPARENT RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF POLARIS AT UPPER TRANSIT AT GREENWICH AT INTERVALS OF 20.

	R.A	Dec
	h m	° ′
	1 45	89 00
1946	s	′
Jan. 1 ...	86	46
Jan. 21...	61	48
Feb. 10...	36	47
	1 44	
Mar. 2 ...	74	44
Mar. 22 .	59	38
April 11.	54	33
May 1....	57	26
May 21...	69	22
	1 45	
June 10..	27	18
June 30 .	51	15
July 20	76	17
	1 46	
Aug. 9 ...	41	20
Aug. 29	12	24
Sept. 18.	60	30
Oct. 8 ...	92	38
Oct. 27...	96	45
Nov. 16 .	92	53
Dec. 6 ...	82	59
Dec. 26...	62	64

G.M.T.	Sat.	Phen.
January		
d h m		
1 5 50	I	Ec.c.
2 3 01	I	Sh.c.
5 12	I	Sh.f.
6 3 41	III	Ec.f.
8 3 33	II	Ec.c.
9 4 54	I	Sh.c.
10 2 11	I	Ec.c.
11 1 34	I	Sh.f.
13 5 10	III	Ec.c.
15 6 09	II	Ec.c.
16 6 48	I	Sh.c.
17 3 41	II	Sh.f.
4 04	I	Ec.c.
18 3 27	I	Sh.f.
24 1 37	III	Sh.f.
3 36	II	Sh.c.
5 56	I	Ec.c.
6 14	II	Sh.f.
25 3 09	I	Sh.c.
5 20	I	Sh.f.
31 3 10	III	Sh.c.
5 34	III	Sh.f.
6 09	II	Sh.c.
February		
1 5 03	I	Sh.c.
2 0 38	II	Ec.c.
2 17	I	Ec.c.
3 1 42	I	Sh.f.
8 6 56	I	Sh.c.
9 3 14	II	Ec.c.
4 10	I	Ec.c.
10 1 24	I	Sh.c.
3 36	I	Sh.f.
11 0 35	II	Sh.f.
16 5 50	II	Ec.c.
6 03	I	Ec.c.
17 3 18	I	Sh.c.
5 29	I	Sh.f.
18 0 30	II	Sh.c.
0 31	I	Ec.c.
0 57	III	Ec.c.
3 07	II	Sh.f.
3 20	III	Ec.f.
23 57	I	Sh.f.
24 5 11	I	Sh.c.
25 2 24	I	Ec.c.
3 03	II	Sh.c.
4 54	III	Ec.c.
5 40	II	Sh.f.
23 40	I	Sh.c.
26 1 51	I	Sh.f.

G.M.T.	Sat.	Phen.
March		
d h m		
4 4 17	I	Ec.c.
5 36	II	Sh.c.
5 1 33	I	Sh.c.
3 45	I	Sh.f.
22 46	I	Ec.c.
6 0 19	II	Ec.c.
22 13	I	Sh.f.
7 22 58	III	Sh.c.
8 1 18	III	Sh.f.
11 6 10	I	Ec.c.
12 3 27	I	Sh.c.
5 38	I	Sh.f.
13 0 39	I	Ec.c.
2 55	II	Ec.c.
21 55	I	Sh.c.
14 0 07	I	Sh.f.
21 25	II	Sh.c.
15 0 02	II	Sh.f.
2 57	III	Sh.c.
5 16	III	Sh.f.
19 5 21	I	Sh.c.
20 2 32	I	Ec.c.
5 31	II	Ec.c.
23 49	I	Sh.c.
21 2 01	I	Sh.f.
21 00	I	Ec.c.
23 58	II	Sh.c.
22 2 35	II	Sh.f.
25 20 44	III	Ec.c.
27 4 25	I	Ec.c.
28 1 43	I	Sh.c.
3 54	I	Sh.f.
22 54	I	Ec.c.
29 2 31	II	Sh.c.
5 09	II	Sh.f.
20 11	I	Sh.c.
22 23	I	Sh.f.
30 21 26	II	Ec.c.
April		
2 0 42	III	Ec.c.
4 3 37	I	Sh.c.
5 0 47	I	Ec.c.
5 05	II	Sh.c.
22 05	I	Sh.c.
6 0 17	I	Sh.f.
7 0 02	II	Ec.c.
8 20 59	II	Sh.f.
9 4 41	III	Ec.c.
12 2 41	I	Ec.c.
21 05	III	Sh.f.
13 0 00	I	Sh.c.

G.M.T.	Sat.	Phen.
d h m		
13 2 11	I	Sh.f.
23 20	I	Ec.f.
14 20 40	I	Sh.f.
15 20 56	II	Sh.c.
23 33	II	Sh.f.
19 22 48	III	Sh.c.
20 1 03	III	Sh.f.
1 54	I	Sh.c.
4 05	I	Sh.f.
21 1 14	I	Ec.f.
20 23	I	Sh.c.
22 34	I	Sh.f.
22 19 43	I	Ec.f.
23 30	II	Sh.c.
23 2 07	II	Sh.f.
24 21 11	II	Ec.f.
27 2 47	III	Sh.c.
3 48	I	Sh.c.
28 3 08	I	Ec.f.
22 17	I	Sh.c.
29 0 28	I	Sh.f.
21 37	I	Ec.f.
30 2 04	II	Sh.c.
May		
1 23 47	II	Ec.f.
6 0 12	I	Sh.c.
2 23	I	Sh.f.
23 31	I	Ec.f.
7 20 35	III	Ec.c.
20 51	I	Sh.f.
22 50	III	Ec.f.
9 2 23	II	Ec.f.
10 20 33	II	Sh.f.
13 2 06	I	Sh.c.
14 1 25	I	Ec.f.
20 35	I	Sh.c.
22 46	I	Sh.f.
15 0 34	III	Ec.c.
19 54	I	Ec.f.
17 20 31	II	Sh.c.
23 08	II	Sh.f.
21 22 30	I	Sh.c.
22 0 40	I	Sh.f.
21 48	I	Ec.f.
23 19 09	I	Sh.f.
24 23 07	II	Sh.c.
25 1 43	II	Sh.f.
20 54	III	Sh.f.
26 20 52	II	Ec.f.
29 0 24	I	Sh.c.
23 43	I	Ec.f.
30 21 03	I	Sh.f.

G.M.T.	Sat.	Phen.
June		
d h m		
1 22 41	III	Sh.c.
2 0 52	III	Sh.f.
23 28	II	Ec.f.
6 20 48	I	Sh.c.
22 58	I	Sh.f.
13 22 43	I	Sh.c.
14 22 01	I	Ec.f.
18 22 47	II	Sh.f.
19 20 30	III	Ec.c.
22 41	III	Ec.f.
21 23 56	I	Ec.f.
22 21 16	I	Sh.f.
25 22 48	II	Sh.c.
27 20 32	II	Ec.f.
29 21 01	I	Sh.c.
23 10	I	Sh.f.
July		
1 15 30	I	Sh.c.
6 22 56	I	Sh.c.
7 20 45	III	Sh.f.
22 15	I	Ec.f.
14 22 37	III	Sh.c.
15 21 29	I	Sh.f.
22 21 14	I	Sh.c.
23 20 34	I	Ec.f.
29 20 10	II	Ec.f.
August		
1 20 27	III	Ec.c.
21 19 43	II	Sh.c.
23 19 59	I	Sh.f.
December		
2 21 36	II	Sh.c.
5 6 07	III	Sh.c.
6 42	I	Ec.c.
6 6 00	I	Sh.f.
8 5 06	II	Ec.c.
13 5 44	I	Sh.c.
7 54	I	Sh.f.
15 7 40	II	Ec.c.
17 5 20	II	Sh.f.
20 7 38	I	Sh.c.
23 6 01	III	Ec.f.
24 5 22	II	Sh.c.
7 54	II	Sh.f.
28 6 51	I	Ec.c.
29 6 09	I	Sh.f.
30 7 58	III	Ec.c.
31 7 57	II	Sh.c.

Jupiter's satellites transit across the disc from east to west, and pass behind the disc from west to east. The shadows that they cast also transit across the disc. With the exception at times of Satellite IV, the satellites also pass through the shadow of the planet, i.e. they are eclipsed. Just before opposition the satellite disappears in the shadow to the west of the planet, and reappears from occultation on the east limb. Immediately after opposition the satellite is occulted at the west limb, and reappears from eclipse to the east of the planet. At times approximately two to four months before and after opposition, both phases of eclipses of Satellite III may be seen. When Satellite IV is eclipsed, both phases may be seen.

The list of phenomena given includes all the eclipses and some of the shadow transits visible in the British Isles under favourable conditions.

Ec. = Eclipse c. = commences
Sh. = Shadow transit f. = finishes
Tr. = Transit of the satellite

The Stellar System

The objects of the sky, Sun, Moon, Planets, Stars, appear to us to be fixed on the interior surface of a hemisphere of which the observer is the centre. Actually the various classes of objects are at very different distances. The Moon, our nearest neighbour, is 240,000 miles from us; a distance which light, travelling at the rate of 186,000 miles a second, traverses in less than a second and a half. Of the bodies of the Universe whose distance is known, the farthest is so remote that its light takes perhaps 100,000,000 years to reach us. The nearest star to the Sun is more than eight thousand times as far from it as is the planet Neptune. It is the purpose of modern astronomy to investigate the method of distribution of these bodies in space, their movements and their sizes. Cosmical Physics attempts to deduce their physical nature, and that of cosmical matter in general, from the observations of the astronomer, combined with knowledge gained in the laboratory, for the purpose of elucidating their past and future history. The total number of stars of magnitude 6·0 and brighter, which is sometimes taken as the limit of naked-eye visibility, is about 4,300, of which 3,000 are visible during the year from latitude 60°, but a more generous estimate, which includes the cases when two faint stars close together are seen as one, sets the whole number at 10,000. By the aid of the photographic plate objects are detected and recorded which no eye can see, even with the best optical aid, and from counts on such plates estimates have been made of the whole number of stars existing. 2,000,000,000 was once assigned as a limit to their number, but this has been much increased by various estimates. 50,000 millions may be taken as the possible total number of stars in the galactic system (*v. infra*), though twice that number has been mentioned as a reasoned estimate. The number in the whole of space is incalculable.

THE STRUCTURE OF THE UNIVERSE.

The stars as seen are classed according to their apparent brightness and down to the 9th or 10th magnitude the number of each magnitude is known, all to this order having been catalogued. For fainter stars the numbers have been derived from counts in sample areas. If the Universe is an aggregation of stars in which the individuals of each degree of intrinsic brightness are distributed uniformly throughout an endless space, it can be shown that the number of stars brighter than the 4th magnitude would be about four times as great as the number brighter than the 3rd; the number brighter than the 5th would be greater than the number of those brighter than the 4th in the same ratio, and so on indefinitely. When the numbers of stars of different magnitudes obtained by counts are compared, it is found that in the case of the brighter stars this star-ratio, as it is called, approaches but does not attain the theoretical value 3·98, and that the ratio decreases continually as the stars are fainter, until at the 16th magnitude it is only about two. The explanation of this observed fact is that the universe of stars accessible to vision is limited; either there are few or no stars beyond a somewhat indefinite boundary, or we are prevented from seeing them by absorbing material distributed throughout interstellar space.

It is established from counts and measured distances that around our Sun the stars are fairly uniformly distributed at the rate of about one per 10 cubic parsecs. It is obvious that a uniform distribution of this nature cannot go on indefinitely, for, if it did, the background of the firmament would be bright, since in whatever direction we looked we should, in time, come to a star.

To a casual glance it is clear that the stars are not uniformly distributed over the sky, but have a tendency to congregate near the great belt of cloud-like forms which encircle the heavens, known as the Milky Way or Galaxy. Applying the method of sounding by "star ratios" above outlined, it is found that the stars appear to thin out less rapidly as we go out in the plane of the Milky Way than they do in the direction of the galactic poles. The deduction is obvious; the boundaries of the stellar system are more distant in the plane of the Galaxy than they are at the poles. In other words, the stellar system is an extremely flattened organisation, whose general form is, roughly, that of a double convex lens or of a watch. Looking along the galactic plane we find the stars crowding together, as we should expect, since this is the direction of greatest extension, and the Milky Way is therefore largely a depth effect. But examination of its prominent features, the great star-clouds, the irregularities in its form, and the deep rifts in its structure, shows that its appearance is not wholly due to depth, and that the region is the home of bodies and masses other than uniformly distributed stars. This aggregation is known as the Galactic System; it has been called the Stellar Universe, or the Universe, but the name is scarcely well chosen because, as will be seen below, there are other aggregations which make this system merely a unit in an immense number of such denizens of space.

Statistical study of the brighter stars has led to a view that they form a local group which comprises our Sun, and is of the shape, generally, of the larger system spoken of, but with their fundamental planes slightly inclined one to the other, which has led to a suggestion of the existence of similar systems, all lying more or less in the Galactic plane, that are seen as star clouds in the Milky Way. But this plausible theory is not now accepted by all.

Seen in and about the Milky Way are irregular nebulæ (*see* p. 166) of which the nebula in Orion is one of the most remarkable, that are found to be comparatively near objects and are to be considered as within the Galaxy. But besides these there are nebulæ of another type that are not seen about our central Galactic plane and are thought to be very distant from our Sun. Viewed with a powerful telescope these are resolved into spots of light believed to be stars. There are known to be masses of dark nebulosity in space that appear as rifts in the Milky Way, obscuring the stars behind, and it has been suggested that the absence of these nebulæ from the region of the Galaxy is due to this cause. Such nebulæ were called by William Herschel "Island Universes." They are now more often called extra-galactic nebulæ, and being, to some degree, of the same shape as, and bearing other resemblance to, our own galactic system, are believed to be similar systems perhaps in course of making. The clouds of Magellan, the nearest of the external galaxies, is estimated to be about 100,000 light-years from us; the most distant has been found to be perhaps 140 million.

The following summary of present day ideas is given by an authority with the reservation that the figures, though in accordance with the

most recent results obtained, are not to be considered as final.

We have a great central disc of stars distributed in an irregular manner in groups or clusters, with possibly a spiral arrangement like the Andromeda Nebula. It is maintained in its flattened form by rotation which is controlled by the gravitation of the whole system, the mass of this being 160,000 million times that of the Sun. The total mass of all the stars in the system is not more than half this, so the other half is due to the diffuse absorbing matter. This system has an effective diameter of 100,000 light-years and its thickness near the centre where there is a great spheroidal enlargement is about 16,000 light-years. The thickness diminishes rapidly, and away from the centre the thickness is from 3,000 to 6,000 light-years. The centre of the system is in the direction towards the dense star clouds in Sagittarius at a distance of 30,000 light-years from the Sun. The Sun is moving around this centre with a velocity of 170 miles a second and the greater the distance of a star from the centre, the slower is its velocity in analogy with the movement of the planets about the Sun. About ten per cent. of the mass of the Galaxy comprises long period M-type variables, cluster-type variables, and other high-velocity stars and the globular clusters. This makes up the galactic system, which is merely one among millions of such systems that make up the Universe.

It appears that the Andromeda Nebula which is nearly 900,000 light years away is comparable in size with our Galaxy.

ROTATION OF THE GALAXY.

A hundred years ago the view was put forward by Madler, perhaps on insufficient evidence, that the Pleiades lies at the centre of the Milky Way and that all the stars of the system revolve round that group as centre. Such a movement was considered doubtful, but within the last ten years the Rotation of the Galaxy has been accepted as a subject for precise research, the data on which it is based being the radial velocities of stars determined by the spectroscope (*see* p. 165), and the result as mentioned above.

STAR SPECTRA.

Most of the bright stars and many of the fainter have been examined with a spectroscope, and have been divided into classes according to their type of spectrum, the spectral types being named by the letters O, B, A, F, G, K, M, N. This sequence is very closely correlated with the colours of the stars, and hence, doubtless, with their surface temperatures. The stars of the first two classes, O and B, have spectra characteristic of helium and hydrogen. Planetary nebulae, some stars known as Wolf-Rayet, in whose spectrum the chief lines are bright, and the bright stars of Orion generally are in this group. Stars whose spectra range between A and F—It is to be remarked that there is no rigorous line of division between the classes and that there are subclasses and spectra noted as "peculiar"—are white or blue stars, and in their spectra broad absorption lines of hydrogen are conspicuous. In the next groups—F to G, and G to K—lines characteristic of metals appear, fine but numerous, and the stars of this class are yellow. The spectrum of our Sun falls late in the group F to G. The characteristic of the spectra of the remaining classes, M (and N), is the existence of a considerable number of flutings, and the stars are orange and red. Antares, Betelgeuse, and α Herculis are notable stars in sub-classes of this type.

GIANT AND DWARF STARS.

It was once believed that this spectral sequence indicated the age of a star, or position in an order that the stars passed through, but apart from any evolutionary interpretation the order B, A, F, G, K, M, is that of diminishing temperature; the supposed passage of a star down this sequence therefore signified that its surface continually cooled. It was discovered by tabulation that each of the "later" types, K and M, comprise two distinct classes of stars widely different in brightness. Since the spectrum is the same these M stars have the same surface luminosity and hence the difference of brightness can only be attributed to difference of size and the M stars consist of a group of huge diffuse "giants" and a group of small concentrated "dwarfs" with no M stars of intermediate size. The same is true in less degree of the K stars; as we go up the spectral sequence the giant and dwarf groups converge and they coalesce in types A and B. The stars put in order according to this scheme begin with the giant M stars which may be condensations of nebulae and then those of increased density in the sequence K, G, F, along the giant branch to A and B, and then come down the dwarf branch, radiating heat and contracting gradually to M dwarf stars.

This theory of evolution of the stars has, however, been abandoned because of some contradictions it implies, but the distinction between Giant and Dwarf stars remains, a large number of the naked-eye stars being of the former class because of their brilliance. Certain characteristic differences in the spectra of giant and dwarf stars have been found by which they can be readily distinguished and by an elaboration of the method it is found possible to determine the absolute magnitude of a star from examination of its spectrum and hence the parallax, the stars whose absolute brightness is already known being used to calibrate the scale.

THE SIZE OF THE STARS.

The angular diameters of large stars can be measured with an "interferometer," the active principle of which is the interference of light waves. If the distance of the star is known it is clear that its linear diameter can be deduced. The following are from recent measures at Mt. Wilson. Antares is given as 200 million, but the parallax of this star is less certain than that of some other stars.

α Herculis	346	million	miles
Betelgeuse (average)	216	,,	,,
α Ceti	97	,,	,,
ε Pegasi	86	,,	,,
γ Aquilæ	43	,,	,,
Aldebaran	34	,,	,,
Arcturus	22	,,	,,

ABSOLUTE MAGNITUDE.

This phrase implies the luminosity of a star irrespective of its distance. Actually it is the number that expresses, according to the usual system of stellar magnitude, the brightness of the star as it would be if it were at the distance of 10 parsecs (parallax 0″·1). If the distance of a star is known, its absolute magnitude can be computed from its apparent, *or*, if the absolute and the apparent magnitudes are known, the distance of the star can be determined, the

numerical relation between M the absolute and m the apparent magnitude being

$$M = m + 5 + 5 \log_{10} \pi,$$

where π is the decimal fraction of a second of arc that indicates the parallax of the star. Considerably more than 200 stars are now known whose absolute magnitudes are 10 or fainter, and 12 which are even fainter than 15.

DISTANCE OF THE STARS.

The distance of the stars from us is so immense that its determination is a difficult problem, and it was not until nearly a century ago that there was any definite knowledge of the kind, and that was limited. The direct or trigonometric method of determination consists in measuring the minute difference of direction of the star as seen from different points in the Earth's orbit, which is now usually done by photographing the star and its surroundings at appropriate epochs and measuring the change in relative position. This is now a staple work at several observatories and making allowance for duplication there must now be considerably more than a thousand stars whose distances are known with some precision. A spectroscopic method of finding parallax through absolute magnitude has already been noted. A list of more than 4,000 stars, whose parallax has been determined in this way, has lately been published by the Mount Wilson Observatory.

The distance of a group of stars may be found from the mean parallactic movement (see *Stellar Motion*) of the group. The parallaxes of some binary stars have been found by a computational method assuming a value for their mass (hypothetical parallax).

For some distant objects a method is adopted depending on a peculiar property of a class of stars known as "Cepheid Variables". These stars show very regular fluctuations, coming to maximum at intervals which range from a few hours to several days, and it has been found that the length of this period has a relation to the mean absolute brightness of the star. The stars with longest period are intrinsically the brighter, and a definite law has been evolved connecting the two qualities. These Cepheid Variables are very common in globular star-clusters—the peculiarity was, in fact, first suggested by a number seen in the lesser Magellanic cloud—and by adopting this law it is clear that the great distances of such clusters may be surmised from a simple observation.

To express large distances a large unit is required. One is the space that light moves through in one year, which in miles is nearly 6 followed by 12 zeros; another unit is the *parsec*, or the distance at which the mean radius of the Earth's orbit would subtend an angle of 1″ (parallax = one second). This is 3¼ times the light-year and in miles is rather more than 19 followed by 12 zeros.

STELLAR MOTION.

Many, if not all, of the so-called Fixed Stars are gradually changing their positions relative to one another, the movement of each star being called its Proper Motion. Consideration of these proper motions has led to the conclusion that they are in part due to actual movement in space of the stars themselves, but in part to the movement of our own Sun, which causes an apparent motion of the star in the opposite direction, this latter being called the star's parallactic motion. From this it has been found fairly conclusively, though there have been discordances in different determinations, that the Sun, and with it the Earth and planets, is moving through space with a speed of 19·5 kilometres per second towards a point on the celestial sphere not far from the bright star Vega. The Proper Motions of Stars of spectral type F and G are found to be much larger on the whole than those of other types, and it is therefore to be supposed that these classes are nearest to us. These are facts of observation that have been known for many years past. These proper motions may be found to be consistent with theories of galactic rotation, or may support a theory advanced at the meeting of the British Association in 1905 that the stars are moving in space preferentially in one of two directions.

By an optical principle known as Doppler's, it is possible to find from its spectrum the rate at which a star is approaching or receding from us, and the "line of sight" or "radial" velocities of many stars have been found in this way.

NEW OR TEMPORARY STARS.

The phenomena known as Novæ or Temporary Stars may be described as follows. A star, often of naked eye magnitude, sometimes a very bright one, appears suddenly in a place where no such object had been seen hitherto and remains visible without telescopic aid for some weeks or months, declining in brightness, with fluctuations, at first rapidly and then more slowly, and finally sinks to telescopic magnitude. It may be seen as such many years afterwards, when its light often shows traces of variability. It is generally found that the Nova appeared in the place of a faint star shown on a chart or in a star-catalogue that may have blazed into conflagration, but on the other hand the juxtaposition may be merely fortuitous. Novæ are not always of naked eye magnitude, for many are found by telescope, especially in the Milky Way and in extra-galactic nebulæ, which supply data for some theories of the cosmos. Confining attention to bright Novae the early rapid increase of brightness and subsequent spectroscopic observation appear to some to indicate an expanding shell of gaseous matter rather than to a sudden increase of temperature. From one hypothesis it follows that every star will be a Nova at some time during its history. A list of 13 bright Novæ that had appeared in the years 1848–1925 was given in the issue of this Almanack for 1926, and previous to that list Novæ had been seen in the years 1572, 1600, 1604 and 1670.

A class of Novæ that appear in extra-galactic nebulæ are known as super-novæ of large absolute brightness, and from their study important conclusions are derived.

DOUBLE AND BINARY STARS.

The large majority of stars when looked at through a telescope appear as single points of light of different degrees of brightness and differing slightly in colour. Some, however, are seen to consist of two, or more, components which perhaps show a contrast in hue and whose relative position may be continually changing. The measurement of the relative position of these forms a branch of observational astronomy. Some double stars whose orbits show that they have gravitational connection are called Binary stars. The components of γ Virginis describe an orbit about one another in about 180 years. Other visual binaries with the magnitude of their components and periods are δ Equulei, 5·1, 5·6, 5·70 yrs.; κ Pegasi 4·8, 5·3, 11·35 yrs.; α Centauri 0·3, 1·7 78·8 yrs.; ζ Bootis 4·8, 6·8, 151 yrs.

TIMES OF MINIMA OF ALGOL (β PERSEI) IN 1946

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h	d h
3 10	1 02	1 18	2 07	3 01	3 14	1 07	2 19	3 08	2 01
6 07	3 23	4 15	5 04	5 22	6 11	4 03	5 16	6 05	4 21
9 04	6 20	7 12	8 01	8 19	9 08	7 00	8 13	9 02	7 18
12 00	9 17	10 09	10 22	11 16	12 05	9 21	11 10	11 23	10 15
14 21	12 13	13 06	13 19	14 13	15 02	12 18	14 07	14 20	13 12
17 18	15 10	16 02	16 15	17 09	17 22	15 15	17 04	17 17	16 09
20 15	18 07	18 23	19 12	20 06	20 19	18 11	20 00	20 13	19 05
23 12	21 04	21 20	22 09	23 03	23 16	21 08	22 21	23 10	22 02
26 08	24 01	24 17	25 06	26 00	26 13	24 05	25 18	26 07	24 23
29 05	26 21	27 14	28 03	28 21	29 10	27 02	28 15	29 04	27 20
		30 10	30 23	31 18		29 23	31 12		30 17

These are *approximate* times of the middle of the period of diminished light.

SPECTROSCOPIC BINARIES.

A class of objects is revealed by the principle mentioned on p. 165, which affirms that certain peculiarities in a star's spectrum show the speed with which it is advancing towards, or receding from, the earth. As a result of this the spectrum of a binary star shows two distinct sets of lines, which oscillate about their mean position in a period equal to the period of the star. There are many stars of this kind with components so close together that they cannot be seen as two visually, but whose orbit may be determined from observations of their spectrum. Such stars are called Spectroscopic Binaries.

A famous star of this class is ε Aurigæ, a bright star near Capella, which had long been known as a variable star of small range and in 1902 was found to be a spectroscopic binary the variability being of the Algol character; that is to say it is caused by the eclipsing or partial eclipsing of one component by the other rotating around it. The period has been found to be 27·14 years, or perhaps 54·28 years, and the magnitude ranges from 3·3 to 4·1. Lately observations have shown an immense surrounding that would imply a size equivalent almost to that of our solar system.

VARIABLE STARS.

Although the stars generally shine with unchanging brightness, there are some among them which are exceptions to this rule, and of these Algol, the star β of the constellation Perseus, is the best known. In general this star is of about the second magnitude, but at regular intervals of something less than 69 hours it fades away to between third and fourth magnitude, taking rather more than 4½ hours to do so, and after a brief minimum regains its light. The approximate times when this star will be at minimum in the months when it is suitably placed for observation are given in the table on this page. Other bright stars whose light is said to show variation because of duplicity are, with magnitude at maximum and period: μ Scorpii 3·1, 1·45 days; σ Aquilæ 5·2, 1·95 days; 29 Canis Maj. 4·5, 4·39 days; η Orionis 3·4, 7·99 days. The position of Algol is given by R.A. 3*h.* 4*m.*, Declination 40° 44′ N.

There are variable stars of types other than that of Algol. Mira Ceti (R.A. 2*h.* 16*m.*, Declination 3° 15′ S.) is known as a long period variable (331 days). Its magnitude at max. is between 2 and 5, and at min. 9 or 10, and its period shows considerable variability. There is a class with few members that takes its name from the type Star R Coronæ Borealis, whose light is constant for a year or more, when it unexpectedly sinks. Not only the period but the minimum brightness is highly variable.

STAR CLUSTERS AND NEBULÆ.

Among the apparently solitary stars there are found groups of stars gathered close together, some of which may be easily separable into individuals, others that can only be separated by the most powerful telescopes, and objects that appear as unresolvable patches of light; the latter are called nebulæ, and were aptly described by Herschel as "shining fluid."

There are nebulæ called planetary that are small, regular in outline, and show a uniform disc. Analogous to these are some which are dark in the centre called annular or ring nebulæ. Beyond this the spectroscope divides the nebulæ into two great classes. The first spectroscopic observation of a nebula, made by Huggins in 1864, showed a spectrum of one bright line only, which indicated that these bodies, or at least some of them, are constituted of glowing gas. Later investigation showed that the spectra of some nebulæ are continuous, such as might arise from a cluster of stars. These are called "white" nebulæ, in distinction to those with bright line spectra, which are "green" or gaseous. Photography supplies means of studying the number and form of nebulæ in detail, and it is found that a large proportion of them are of spiral form. These are the extra-galactic nebulæ, and it is estimated that two million of them may be seen with the 100 inch telescope at Mount Wilson. The gaseous green nebulæ are in a small minority, and are generally diffused and irregular in outline and lie (as do the planetary nebulæ) mostly in the Milky Way. Globular star clusters also lie outside the Milky Way, but irregular clusters are within its limits. There are also masses of dark nebulæ in space which may be the earliest form of matter. The spiral nebulæ have been much studied as to form and brightness, and with a certain system of classification the hypothesis is put forward that nebulæ of the same class are approximately of the same size, and hence that their relative distances may be inferred. The farthest nebula that has been observed as yet is about 50 megaparsecs distant; its red shift indicates a retreat from us at the rate of 15,000 miles a second, nearly a tenth of the velocity of light.

The Solar System

THE Sun is one of the millions of stars that make up the Universe, and, so far as human knowledge goes, in magnitude and constitution is not unlike the stars of the night sky. It is surrounded by a family of smaller bodies of which our Earth is one, and the Solar system, which is only a minute detail in the structure of the Universe, is the observing station from which we look out in all directions across the great distances which separate us from the other members of the stellar system.

The Solar or Planetary system consists of the Sun, with eight major planets, and minor planets or asteroids, that may be counted by thousands, circulating round it at varying distances in oval-shaped orbits. A moving object discovered in the year 1930 is said to be a ninth major planet (*see* Pluto, p. 171). Six of the major planets have smaller bodies circulating around them, so that each forms a separate system, but all the bodies receive their light and heat from the Sun.

The periodic comets which return to perihelion at regular intervals may be considered to be members of the Solar system, since they move in elongated elliptical orbits of which the Sun is at a focus. It is likely that their light is reflected sunlight, since they become brighter as they approach the Sun, but they seem to be partly visible by their own light.

The plane of the Ecliptic in which the Earth moves round the Sun is used as a fundamental plane of reference. The other planets move in planes inclined but little to the plane of the Ecliptic, at varying distances from the Sun, and describe orbits in periodic times which are connected with the distances by a certain relation known as Kepler's 3rd law. The squares of the periodic times vary as the cubes of the semi-major axes. Following are given brief notes on each of the bodies which make up the Solar system, with details of their sizes, distances from their primary, and periodic times in tabular form (pp. 168, 169). The time of rotation about its axis, or the length of the day of the planet, is added when this is known.

THE SUN.

The surface of the Sun, seen in a telescope, presents a mottled appearance formed by a darkish background on which small brilliant patches are scattered, the shape of these being such that they have been called alternatively rice-grains or willow leaves. On this surface, which is called the photosphere, black spots appear sporadically, and around them are brilliant streaks called faculae, that are conspicuous when the spots are near the edge of the Sun. Bright eruptions of hydrogen and dark streaks, generally called flocculi, can be seen in the central parts of the disc with a spectrohelioscope. There are also brilliant clouds of calcium vapour pervading the solar surface that are revealed by a device called a spectroheliograph, by which the whole of the Sun's disc may be photographed by the light of any element, and of that element only. Modern views describe the spots as columnar vortices which have a deep-seated origin far below the photosphere, and imply that a sunspot is a vast tornado in which electrified particles are rapidly whirled, as is proved by the presence of a magnetic field. The spots vary in size and number, and increase and decrease somewhat uniformly in both respects, passing through a maximum about every eleven years. They increase at a rather more rapid rate than they decrease. It is seldom that spots appear in latitudes greater than 30° from the solar equator, but about the time of spot minimum or rather earlier small spots appear in that or even higher latitudes, and during the succeeding eleven years the spot regions converge towards the solar equator (*Sporer's Law of Zones*). At time of maximum the spots are largely in solar latitude 12° to 14° N. and S. The periodicity was first noted by Schwabe of Dessau, in the year 1843, from a comparatively few years' observations, but records of earlier years and a continuous and complete record made subsequently prove the existence of a period of average length of 11¼ years from maximum to maximum, though there are large variations from this mean as shown by the table below. The prominences (*v. infra*) also show a fluctuation in their activity in a period of the same length, and the form of the solar corona changes with the Sun-spot cycle in a most marked way. Not only this, but there are some terrestrial occurrences that vary in like phase with these solar, which seems to show convincingly a connection, or at any rate a relation, between Sun and Earth (*see* page 174). The Sun rotates on its axis in about 25⅓ days, which is shown by the movement of the spots across the visible disc, but because the Earth has moved in its orbit in that time the period of rotation with respect to the Earth, the Synodic period as it is called, is 27⅓ days, and a spot may therefore be on the visible disc for 13 or 14 days. These are approximate mean values, for the Sun does not rotate as a whole solid body, and the rate of rotation is not the same in all latitudes. A formula derived from the Greenwich record of spots during the period 1878–1923 gives for the time of sidereal rotation in different latitudes, either north or south :—

	d. h.		d. h.
Equator	25 1	Lat. 15°	25 8
Lat. 5°	25 2	,, 20°	25 14
,, 10°	25 5	,, 30°	26 6

These figures refer to both hemispheres of the Sun. The addition of 2 days gives approximately the period of rotation with respect to the Earth. A formula for the daily rotation, derived from the long-lived spots in the cycle 1924–1934, $14^\circ{\cdot}37 - 3^\circ{\cdot}0 \sin^2$ (lat.) is in approximate accordance with the above figures.

DATES OF SUN-SPOT MAXIMA AND MINIMA.

Maxima.		Minima.	
1805·2	1883·9	1810·6	1889·6
1816·4	1894·1	1823·3	1901·7
1829·9	1906·4	1833·9	1913·6
1837·2	1917·6	1843·5	1923·6
1848·1	1928·4	1856·0	1933·8
1860·1	1937·4	1867·2	1944·5
1870·6		1878·9	

The sunspot maximum of 1937–8 was the highest since 1870. The last minimum occurred in 1944, and activity is now rapidly increasing, the sunspots of 1945 being, as expected, mainly in latitude 20°–35°. The average time from maximum to maximum in the above list is 11·0 years, and from minimum to maximum 4·5 years.

The surface of the Sun called the photosphere is surrounded by an envelope of glowing hydrogen, the chromosphere, more or less in a state of turbulence from which there are sporadic eruptions. Those on the edge of the Sun are called prominences and, if large, may be seen by naked eye when the Sun is totally eclipsed, or by means of a spectroscope at other times. These eruptions may be detected on the body of the disc with a spectrohelioscope and it

ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

Orb.	Mean Distance from Sun. Radii of Earth's Orbit.	Mean Distance from Sun. Millions of Miles.	Sidereal Period.	Synodic Period.	Inclination of Orbit to Ecliptic.	Diameter.	Mass compared with Earth.	Period of Rotation on Axis.
			Yrs. Days.	Days.	° ′	Miles.		d. h. m.
Sun	—	—	—	—	—	864,000	333,432	25 12 0
Mercury ☿	0·39	36·0	0 88	116	7 0	3,000	0·04	88 — — ?
Venus ♀ ...	0·72	67·2	0 225	584	3 24	7,600	0·83	(See p. 168)
Earth ⊕ ...	1·00	92·9	1 0	—	0 0	7,927eq.	1·00	23 56
Mars ♂.....	1·52	141·5	1 322	780	1 51	4,200	0·11	24 37½
Jupiter ♃ .	5·20	483·3	11 314	399	1 19	88,700eq. 82,800 p.	318	9 50 9 56
Saturn ♄ ...	9·54	886·1	29 167	378	2 30	75,100eq 67,200 p.	95	10 14½ 10 38
Uranus ♅..	19·19	1,782·8	84 6	370	0 46	30,900	15	10 49
Neptune ♆	30·07	2,793·5	164 280	367½	1 47	33,000	17	15 40 ?

appears that they have a connection with terrestrial radio work. Statistical discussion is made between the occurrence of major eruption (*solar flares*) and sudden fadings in long-distance short-wave transmission between which a clear relationship is shown.

An appendage of the Sun outside the chromosphere, called the Corona, can only be seen during total eclipses. The corona appears to vary in shape and extension according as the eclipse occurs at the period of maximum or minimum of Sun-spots, being at the latter time of a pronounced shape, with long streamers on either side known as the "wind-vane." At an eclipse when the spots are at maximum the corona is profuse all round the disc. Solar eclipses are total when seen from places on which the shadow of the Moon falls, and the Sun is seen only partially eclipsed from localities that are outside, but not far from, this path of totality, because the observer's position is outside the cone which envelops both Sun and Moon. There are more solar eclipses than lunar in the proportion of four to three taking the whole earth into account; for any given station the proportion is reversed.

MERCURY.

Mercury is the nearest planet to the Sun, and the smallest in the system. Because it moves in an orbit between the Sun and the Earth this planet can never be seen far from the Sun, but is always at a short distance to the West or to the East of that body. In the former case Mercury appears as a morning star and in the latter as an evening star. The extremes of these apparent excursions are known as Greatest Elongations, and their times and extent, measured by the angle included between the lines which join the Earth to the Sun and the planet respectively, are given on the first page of each month. The great ellipticity of the orbit of Mercury causes the amount of these Elongations to vary considerably, and they may be as small as 16° or as large as 28°. Elongations occur at intervals of about 116 days and the planet is to be seen as an evening star from about 10 days before Eastern elongations in the spring and as a morning star until 10 days after Western elongations in the autumn. There is at least one Eastern elongation in the first part of the year, and since three periods are equivalent to 348 days, these elongations happen about 17 days earlier in the calendar year by year. Mercury shows phases to the Earth, like the Moon in her first quarter if the elongation be in the East, and like her last quarter if in the West. Mercury, like the Moon, shows no trace of an atmosphere.

VENUS.

Venus, which is nearly twice as far from the Sun as Mercury, its distance from the central body being rather more than two-thirds that of the Earth, is very nearly the same size as our globe. Her apparent movement with respect to the Sun is similar to that of Mercury, except that, being farther from the Sun, and nearer to the Earth than her smaller neighbour, the angles of Elongation exceed those of Mercury, and extend to 47°. Writing generally, it is believed that the planets rotate on axes as does the Earth, but this is not known to be the case for the interior planets Mercury and Venus, because of the difficulty in seeing any points or markings on their surfaces that may be considered permanent, though some are occasionally suspected by observers to persist. The rotation period of Venus has been found to be about 23 or 24 hours, or 24 days, or 225 days which is the period in which it completes its orbit round the Sun. With this divergence it can scarcely be said that any period is proved. Venus is covered by thick cloud and only the upper atmosphere above the cloud can be examined; its spectrum shows carbon dioxide but no oxygen, which seems to show that there is no vegetation of the terrestrial type on Venus, since earth vegetation performs the function of absorbing carbon dioxide from the atmosphere and returning the oxygen. This is in keeping with another line of speculation that the surface of Venus is entirely covered by ocean.

MARS.

Mars, the first planet whose orbit is exterior to that of the Earth, is a little larger than Mercury and considerably smaller than Venus and the Earth. Details of its distance, size, and period will be found in the table. Mars is in opposition at intervals of about two years, because it moves at a rate not greatly different from that of the Earth.

Unlike Mercury and Venus, Mars exhibits many well-defined markings, which enable its rotation period to be well ascertained. There are white spots at the poles of rotation that appear to be snow, or some material that melts, since they dwindle, or even disappear in the Martian summers. It has been suggested, as a fact derived from observation, that this melting of the polar snows is quicker at the time of Sun-spot maximum than at minimum. The remainder of the surface of the disc is made up of dark bluish-grey areas that were at one time thought to be

THE SATELLITES.

Name.	Star mag.	Mean distance from Primary. Miles.	Period of Sidereal Revolution. D.	H.	M.
The Earth.					
Moon	...	238,840	27	7	43
Mars.					
Phobos	11	5,850	0	7	39
Deimos	12	14,650	1	6	18
Jupiter.					
V. Unnamed	15	112,500	0	11	57½
I. Io	5½	261,000	1	18	27½
II. Europa	5½	415,000	3	13	13½
III. Ganymede	5	664,000	7	3	42½
IV. Callisto	6	1,167,000	16	16	32
VI. Unnamed	14	7,110,000	250	14	40
VII. ,,	17½	7,390,000	260	1	24
VIII. ,,	17	14,940,000	738	21	36
IX ,,	18½	14,940,000	745	0	0
X. ,,	19	7,185,000	254	5	0
XI. ,,	19	14,012,000	692	12	0
Saturn.					
Mimas	12	117,000	0	22	37
Enceladus	12	157,000	1	8	53
Tethys	11	186,000	1	21	18
Dione	11	238,000	2	17	41
Rhea	10	332,000	4	12	25
Titan	8½	771,000	15	22	41
Themis	17	906,000	20	20	24
Hyperion	15	934,000	21	6	39
Iapetus	11	2,225,000	79	7	54
Phœbe	14	8,000,000	546	12	0
Uranus.					
Ariel	16	120,000	2	12	29
Umbriel	16½	167,000	4	3	28
Titania	14½	273,000	8	16	56
Oberon	14½	365,000	13	11	7
Neptune.					
(Triton)	13	221,500	5	21	3

water but are now regarded as regions covered with vegetation, and extensive areas of ruddy or orange hue, largely in the northern hemisphere, that may be of the nature of sand or rock. These markings may be considered permanent, though they suffer small changes apparently due to cloud formation above them, whilst there are changes in the intensity and colour of the dark areas such as would be produced by the growth and decline of vegetation consistent with the seasons (inferred geometrically) on the planet. There are markings of such dimensions that they may be properly called "canals," but certain fine, straight markings seen by some observers, but not by others, have received this name, which is certainly unfortunate, as it has been taken to imply that they are of manual construction, but for this there is no sufficient evidence or proof. The possibility of communication with Mars, which in some minds has been strengthened by the advent of wireless telegraphy, is fantastic.

A recent method of investigation is taken as showing that Mars has an atmosphere of considerable depth and obscuring power, sporadically cloud-bearing, and that the white polar spot is an atmospheric phenomenon. The two satellites of Mars, Phobos and Deimos, were discovered by Asaph Hall in 1877. The rotation period of Mars is approximately *24h. 37m.*

THE MINOR PLANETS.

Moving in orbits, which in general lie between those of Mars and Jupiter, are a large number of small bodies called minor planets or asteroids. Every year a considerable number of additions is made to the list, two hundred and eighteen having been discovered or announced in 1937. The orbits are determined as observations accrue, and a planet with an orbit is given a permanent number and perhaps a name; but until that is done it is known by letters according to a system. At present there are more than 1,500 on the permanent list, and perhaps a thousand that are awaiting further investigation. It has been recently estimated that there are about 44,000 minor planets within reach of present instruments. The four largest, found in the early years of the 19th century, are—Ceres, 485 miles; Pallas, 304 miles; Juno, 118 miles; and Vesta, 243 miles in diameter. Some of these celestial bodies are perhaps nothing more than great masses of rock flying round the Sun.

The periodic times of their revolutions vary considerably, and an average may be taken as 1,600 days, or 4½ years. Some of the orbits are very oval, and the inclinations of their planes to the Ecliptic have considerably different values. The inclination of Pallas is 35°, whilst that of Juno is only 13°. As has been said, the orbits in general lie between those of Mars and Jupiter, but there are some that pass those limits. The planet Hidalgo has the longest period, 13⅔ years, and travels out as far as Saturn's orbit. It has the highest inclination, 43°, of any minor planet, but of one discovered in 1935 the inclination is 39°. Eros comes within the orbit of Mars, and may be in some circumstances within 13 or 14 million miles of the Earth. This happened in 1931, and the observations of the planet and surrounding stars then made are now under discussion to determine the Solar parallax, or the distance of the Sun from the Earth.

Three minor planets—Apollo, discovered in 1932, Adonis, discovered in 1936, and Hermes, discovered in 1937—come within the orbit of Venus.

JUPITER.

The next planet in order from the Sun, Jupiter, is the largest in the system, and has a diameter eleven times that of the Earth. Its density, however, is only ¼th that of the latter. On viewing Jupiter through a telescope it will be seen that the disc is not circular, but its form is an oblate spheroid, believed to be due to the rapid axial rotation, which causes a flattening at the poles and bulging outwards at the Equator. The same effect is produced on all the planets in more or less degree.

Jupiter has four principal satellites, which were the first celestial objects discovered by the telescope. Galileo, who observed them in January, 1610, is said to be the first, but Simon Marius has good claims to be considered an independent discoverer. It has also seven much fainter satellites, two of which, X and XI, were found in 1938 by Dr. Seth Nicholson, of Mount Wilson, on photographs taken with the 100-in. telescope. These faint satellites are quite beyond the reach of small telescopes. Satellite V was discovered visually with the 36-inch refractor at the Lick observatory by

Barnard in 1892. VI and VII were discovered by Perrine on photographs taken with the 3-ft. Crossley reflector at Lick in 1905. Satellite VIII was found by Melotte, at Greenwich, in 1908. IX by Nicholson, by means of the Crossley instrument at Lick, and now, as has been said, the same observer has found two satellites by help of a larger telescope. The inner two of the major satellites are each about as large as our Moon, the two outer about 50 per cent. larger.

The characteristic surface features of Jupiter are the bright zones separated by dark belts to both of which names are applied in analogy with the zones on the Earth. The central feature is the broad, bright Equatorial Zone, bisected by a narrow line known as the Equatorial Band. South of this zone follow in order the S. Eq. Belt, S. Tropical Zone, S. Temperate Belt, S. Temp. Zone, S.S. Temp. Belt, S.S. Temp. Zone, Polar regions, and similarly for the northern hemisphere of the planet. Examination by telescope shows detail and markings which, in many cases, are largely permanent. The best known of these is the Great Red Spot and its surroundings situated on the southern edge of the south Equatorial Belt. There are records of an observation of a spot by Hooke in 1664 which may have been an early appearance of this; on Nov. 27, 1857, the Rev. W. R. Dawes figured it in the form of an ellipse resting on the south equatorial belt of Jupiter and in 1878, its redness being very pronounced, the spot was brought under general observation. A bay or hollow in which this spot is set was noted by Schwabe in 1831, and is still generally seen, but in the year 1936 it faded with other S. Tropical features, leaving the Red Spot unusually prominent, as had happened in 1918–19 and 1826–27.

The rate of rotation of the planet is found by taking transits of spots or, in other words, by noting the exact times when markings are on the central meridian, and differences in the periods given by different markings is a matter of interest. In most latitudes of the planet the surface makes a complete rotation in about 9*h*. 55*m*., but for the equatorial region from 10° N. to 16° S. the rotation period is about 9*h*. 50*m*. Observations of different spots in a zone show differences of rotation time from the mean value for the zone, and it has been suggested that these abnormal values may in some cases be periodic, but the main fact of the equatorial current with respect to the body of the planet is very definite. Two systems are therefore used for defining the positions of markings on Jupiter. In System I., which pertains to the rapidly moving Equatorial Zone of the planet, the period of rotation is taken as 9*h*. 50*m*. 30·0*s*. System II. applies to the Temperate Zones, and in this the time of rotation is 9*h*. 55*m*. 40·63*s*. The rotation period of the Red Spot has been found by taking a mean over a long period to be 9*h*. 55*m*. 37*s*. A remarkable circulatory current in the South Tropical Zone, shown by the movement of spots, has been a feature of the observations by Phillips and others during the past few years.

SATURN.

The sixth major planet in order from the Sun is unique in appearance because of its encircling ring-system, which in general renders it magnificent as a spectacle and for special reasons at some times an interesting object for telescopic observation. The system consists of two bright rings and an inner dusky ring through which the body of the planet can be seen. A marking on the outer ring known as Encke's division is sometimes seen, but it is doubtful whether this is a real separation. The rings appear to be flat annular discs of extreme thinness in the same plane which is inclined 28° to the plane of the Ecliptic. They probably consist of an immense number of minute bodies revolving like satellites round the body of the planet. Belts like those on Jupiter, but of not so pronounced a character, are seen on Saturn. Photographs of this planet, taken by ultra-violet light, show a wide dark belt near the equator which may or may not be an extension of the dusky ring. Saturn shows a bulging at equator, the ratio of the polar to the equatorial diameter being 13½ to 15. An eccentricity of the ring with respect to the Ball has been suspected.

Saturn has ten satellites, situated outside the rings; some of the former are visible in telescopes of low power. Titan, the largest satellite in the solar system, is about one and a half times the size of our moon, whilst Iapetus is nearly the same size as our satellite.

Titan was discovered by Huyghens in 1655, Tethys, Dione, Rhea and Iapetus (*see* table p. 169) by J. D. Cassini towards the end of the 17th century. Sir Wm. Herschel discovered Mimas and Enceladus in 1789, and Hyperion was observed for the first time, almost simultaneously by Bond and Lassell, in September 1848. The most distant, Phœbe, which was first seen in 1898 (photographically by W. H. Pickering), moves in its orbit in retrograde direction like the two exterior satellites of Jupiter, VIII. and IX. Themis, which is called the tenth satellite, though it appears not to be the farthest from Saturn, has been observed once only since its discovery in 1900, and its reality is doubtful.

Saturn's equator rotates in about 10¼ hours. At rare occasions spots appear on this planet sufficiently definite for a rotation period to be determined from them. A spot that endured for some weeks in 1876 gave 10*h*. 14*m*. 24*s*., which is generally adopted. Another that appeared in 1933 also near Saturn's equator, supported this with only a small difference. From spots that have appeared away from the Equator, periods of about 10*h*. 40*m*. have been deduced, and it is suggested that there may be an equatorial current on Saturn as on Jupiter, but a more rapid one.

URANUS.

This planet, discovered by William Herschel at Bath in 1781, is only just visible to the naked eye. In a telescope Uranus is distinguished from the stars around by its disc, which is obvious though less than 4″ in diameter, and by the quality of its light, which is less piercing than that of the stars. The two outer and brighter of its four satellites were discovered by Wm. Herschel in 1787; the two inner by Lassell in 1851. The names of the two inner satellites (see p. 169) are from Pope's "Rape of the Lock." A hundred years ago it was thought that Uranus had six satellites, neighbouring stars having been mistaken for attendants. All four move in a plane which is inclined 82° to the plane of the Ecliptic and in that plane they move retrograde, or in the opposite sense to the revolution of the planets round the Sun. If, however, the plane of their movement is regarded as inclined 98° to the plane of the Ecliptic, their revolution may be considered direct. It is

generally supposed that the plane in which the satellites move is that of the planet's Equator. A period of rotation has been determined by spectroscopic observation, its value being 10¾ hours, and the direction the same as that of the satellites.

NEPTUNE.

This planet is a telescopic object of about the 8th magnitude that was detected on September 23, 1846, by Prof. Galle of the Berlin Observatory, as the result of mathematical deduction by Couch Adams of Cambridge and Le Verrier of Paris from irregularities shown by the observed positions of Uranus. Its single satellite, which was discovered by Lassell in October of the same year, moves in a plane inclined 35° to the plane of the Ecliptic in a retrograde direction like the satellites of Uranus. A period of axial rotation of the planet of 7¾ hours has been inferred from variability of its light, and another of twice that length from spectroscopic observations, which is adopted.

PLUTO.

In the early months of 1930 a series of plates taken and examined at the Lowell Observatory showed a moving object that is considered by some to be a major planet, not far from the position which Percival Lowell had predicted for an extra-Neptunian body. Though reasons have been adduced to show that this body must be of the size and mass of Mars or the Earth, there is no proof that it is other than an abnormal minor planet.

THE MOON.

Neither Mercury nor Venus, so far as is known, has a satellite; the one satellite of the Earth is the Moon, which is quite familiar to us. The mean distance of the Moon from the Earth is about 239,000 miles—near enough for us to get a more complete knowledge of its surface conditions than we can of any other member of the Solar system. Only one side of the Moon is seen from the earth, but every region of the Moon is presented to the Sun in turn, and neglecting hypotheses as to the possible existence of a lunar atmosphere and its effects, it seems likely that there are rather remarkable changes of temperature: in the lunar day of half a month it must be heated to an extreme degree, and in the other half subjected to cold equal to that of interstellar space. Her diameter is rather more than 2,160 miles. Her rate of motion through the firmament is 13° 10′ 35″ per day, which implies that she travels over a space slightly exceeding her own diameter in one hour. The average time from a New Moon to the next is 29*d.* 12*h.* 44*m.* 3*s.*, but individual cases may range 6 hours and more on either side of this. When seen through a telescope the surface of the Moon presents many objects of great beauty and interest. A small instrument will show the chief "seas", plains, mountain ranges, ring-plains, and crater-pits. The question as to the origin of these formations, whether they may have been caused by volcanic action, or, on the other hand, by the impact of meteors, forms an interesting subject for discussion. It is believed that the Moon was at one time part of the Earth and became detached.

When the Earth passes between the Sun and Moon, the Earth's shadow sweeps across the Moon and causes a lunar eclipse, which may be either total or partial as in the case of solar eclipses. There is the difference that the phase of a lunar eclipse is seen the same from all places where the Moon is above the horizon at the time. Solar eclipses can take place only at New Moon, and lunar eclipses only at Full Moon.

The Full Moon which occurs near the Autumnal Equinox rises at nearly the same time, about sunset, on several consecutive evenings. Because in earlier times it was thought that this was specially ordained to add to the length of daylight, and so facilitate the ingathering of the crops, the phenomenon was called the Harvest Moon. The Full Moon which follows this is called the Hunter's Moon.

A FEW OF THE CHIEF LUNAR FORMATIONS.

Apennines.—An extensive mountain range somewhat similar to terrestrial features. Visible to naked eye when projecting into the dark part of the disc. Length, 460 miles; highest summit (Huyghens) reaches 18,000 feet.

Aristarchus.—A lunar crater in N.E. quadrant. The brightest object on the Moon. This crater is visible as a luminous spot when all the surrounding region is involved in shadow.

Mare Crisium.—A dark grey oval plain visible to naked eye near W.N.W. limb of Moon. Extends 280 miles N. to S. and 354 miles E. to W. Well seen five days after new or a few days after full.

Mare Serenitatis.—Lies N. of the Moon's centre, and extends over 428 miles. A nearly circular dark plain. Contains a crater, Linne, formerly suspected of change. This *mare* is visible to naked eye.

Tycho.—Towards S. limb. "The metropolitan crater of the Moon." A fine crater 54 miles in diameter and 16,600 feet deep. Central hill nearly a mile high. Tycho is the centre of a remarkable system of bright rays radiating from it that are very conspicuous at the time of full moon.

THE AURORA BOREALIS.

This phenomenon may be considered more terrestrial than celestial. It sometimes happens that an unusual luminosity is seen in the northern sky in the form of streamers, arches, and condensations. This has been regarded as showing the outer limit of our atmosphere, and its height determined by means of simultaneous photographs taken from two or more stations considerably separated. It is found that very few aurorœ are below 50 miles high, and above that level the number increases rapidly, the most frequent heights being about 63 and 66 miles. Above 66 miles the number diminishes, but some have been measured as high as 400 miles. It is suggested that the aurora is due to electrical discharge caused by charged particles shot into the earth's atmosphere from the Sun. An auroral display generally happens about the time of a terrestrial magnetic storm (*see* p. 174).

THE ZODIACAL LIGHT.

This is an appearance whose cause is not completely understood, to be seen only from places distant from towns and cities where the air is free from smoke and the darkness of the sky is not affected by the glare from artificial lights. At such places in northern latitudes it shows, when the moon is absent, as a cone of faint light stretching up slantingly in the direction of the ecliptic from the point of the horizon that is above the Sun, and therefore is

best seen before sunrise in the autumn months and after sunset in Spring because at those times that direction is inclined at a large angle to the horizon. From high elevations in the tropics it may be seen throughout the year. A distinction is sometimes made between this and the Zodiacal Band which is an even fainter phenomenon and is apparently a prolongation of the Zodiacal Light that extends entirely across the sky, and so forms a complete ring. There is at the point exactly opposite to the Sun a patch, a few degrees in diameter, of slightly brighter luminosity called the "Gegenschein" or "counter glow". The Zodiacal Light has been said to be a mere atmospheric effect, but this is inconsistent with some of the chief features of its appearance. It may be the manifestation of a widely scattered appendage of the Sun in the plane of the ecliptic, or, it has been suggested, it may be sunlight reflected from a vast concourse of meteoric systems. There is some slight evidence that it is more prominent at times of magnetic disturbance than at others.

METEORS.

Bodies of another kind, some but not all of which belong to the Solar system, are the meteoric streams, which give rise to occasional showers of meteors, falling stars, or fireballs, all of which are of the same class, the distinction being only one of size. They are visible in varying number on every night of the year, sometimes so abundant as to be quite spectacular, and it happens in some cases that on a particular date, or dates, meteors are seen radiating from the same part of the heavens in every year. This is explained by the fact that a stream of meteors, more or less dense, is moving in an orbit that intersects that of the earth, and the latter runs into the meteors on the date when it comes to the point of intersection. There is some reason to suppose that meteor swarms are in some cases gregations that accompany comets, an illustration being supplied by a very profuse display of meteors on Oct. 9, 1933.

No.	Date.	Radiant Point. R.A.	Dec.	Name of Shower.
		°	°	
1	January 2—4 ...	231	+51	Quadrantids.
2	April 20—22.....	271	+33	Lyrids.*
3	May 2—6	337	−1	γ Aquarids.
4	June 27—30.....	213	+53	Pons-Winneckeids.*
5	August 10—12...	46	+57	Perseids.
6	October 9.....	264	+55	β Draconids.*
7	October 17—22..	92	+15	Orionids.
8	Nov. 15—16	152	+22	Leonids.*
9	Dec. 11—14	113	+32	Geminids.

* Not plentiful each year.

The real paths of a great number of meteors have been computed, and the average heights found to be about 70 miles at the beginning and about 48 miles at the end. The speeds vary from 10 to 45 miles per second, but occasionally these limits are passed. Fireballs, or very bright meteors, make their appearance at all times of the year unexpectedly, so that they are often imperfectly noted and computation of their flight is not practicable.

Above is a list of the nights when meteor showers may be expected, with the radiant points from which the meteors diverge. The dates given are those when the meteors are likely to be most abundant. In some cases, e.g. the Perseids, the apparition lasts beyond these limiting dates, and the position of the radiant, which changes from night to night, is given for the date of maximum.

COMETS.

Comets that revolve in elliptical orbits round the Sun as focus, and return to view at periodic intervals, may be considered members of the solar system. The periods that have been confirmed by returns range from 3¼ to nearly 80 years, whilst a few other computed orbits show periods as large as a million years. Other comets move in parabolic courses and apparently do not repeat their visits to the Sun.

Those that move in orbits in periods from 3¼ to 9 years are numerous. Their paths extend outward to the region of Jupiter's orbit, and they are hence called Jovian comets.

During the year 1944 one periodic comet, the return of which had been predicted, was detected, and three new comets were discovered. Comet Schaumasse, an orbit and an ephemeris for which were given in the *Handbook of the British Astronomical Association*, 1944, was observed from March 24 to 30 by Giclas at Flagstaff Observatory. Its distances from the earth and sun at the time of discovery were about 147 million miles and 195 million miles respectively, and its magnitude was 15.

Comet Väisälä (1944*b*) was discovered on April 18 by Väisälä. Its magnitude at the time of discovery was about 15 and as it did not make a close approach to the earth or the sun it never became a conspicuous object. Comet Dutoit was discovered by Dutoit on May 16, 1944, when its magnitude was 10. It was very far south at the time of discovery and was moving northwards, but when it became visible in these latitudes it was too far from the earth and sun to be an interesting object. Comet van Gent was discovered on May 23, 1944, by van Gent. It was a diffuse object at the time of discovery and its magnitude was 12. Its nearest approach to the sun was over 200 million miles and as its distance from the earth was considerably more than this, it did not become conspicuous.

A number of comets are due to return to perihelion in 1946 but only three of these are likely to be of any interest, some of them being behind, and some too close to, the sun to be seen. Brooks (2) will pass perihelion on Aug. 26 and will then be 122 million miles from the earth and 175 million miles from the sun. This comet was last seen in 1939. Comet Schwassmann-Wachmann was last seen in 1930 and is due to return to perihelion on Sept. 24 when it will be 126 million miles from the earth and 95 million miles from the sun. Comet Giacobini-Zinner will pass perihelion on Sept. 18 and will be only about 27 million miles from the earth. It is possible that there will be a meteor shower from the debris of this comet about Oct. 9. Comet Tempel (2) passes perihelion on June 20 but it has not been seen since 1930 and it is doubtful if it will be seen at this return.

The Earth

THE shape of our Earth is that of an oblate spheroid, or a solid of revolution whose meridian sections are ellipses not differing much from circles, whilst the sections at right angles to these are circles. The length of the Polar axis, according to a recently accepted determination (Hayford) is 7,900·0 miles and the diameter of the Equatorial circle 7,926·7 miles. The suggestion has been made that the Equator is not an exact circle, but the supposed deviation from circularity was small, and the fact has not been proved. The mean density of the Earth is 5·5 times that of water. The Earth moves round the Sun in a plane which passes through the Sun's centre, or, to write with more precision, the centre of gravity of the Earth and Moon moves in this plane, and both revolve round the centre of gravity but not precisely in the plane. The plane is called the plane of the Ecliptic. The Earth's Equator is inclined to the Ecliptic at an angle of 23½°, and it is this tilt which causes the seasons. At certain times of the year the Sun is high above the Equator and, in mid-latitudes either north or south, not only does the high noon altitude make the days longer, but the Sun's rays fall more directly on the Earth's surface and make it hotter. The periods of Summer and Winter are opposed in the two hemispheres, the time of Summer in the Northern coinciding with Winter in the Southern, and *vice versâ*. In the region of the Equator the noon altitude of the Sun is large throughout the year, and there is little variation in the length of the day. Since the axis of the Earth is inclined always in the same direction, the line of intersection of the Equator with the Ecliptic moves parallel to itself as the Earth travels round the Sun (approximately). The instants when this line passes through the Sun are called the Equinoxes. The Sun and Earth are surrounded on all sides by the stars, and because the Earth moves round the Sun, the viewpoint changes its position relative to the sun and stars during the year, and different sets of stars are seen in the sky at midnight in Summer and Winter. The average velocity of the Earth in its orbit is 18½ miles a second, and it moves more slowly in July than in January. It makes a complete rotation on its axis in about 23 hours 56 minutes of mean time, which is the sidereal day. Because of the movement of the Earth in its orbit the length of the rotation with respect to the Sun, or the solar day is more than this by about four minutes. It has been shown almost conclusively in recent years that the axis of rotation is not a fixed line in the Earth, but that its extremity, or the North Pole of the Earth, moves in a curve, roughly spiral, of diameter about 20 feet.

THE TIDES.

The Tides of the Ocean are rightly attributed to the attractive influence of the Moon on the Oceans, modified by a similar influence of the Sun, which is less in amount because of the much greater distance of the attracting body. If the Earth were a globe uniformly covered with water it would be possible to account for the observed phenomena and predict them by simple mathematical consideration of these attractive influences, but these are very greatly modified by the land formations of our globe, and the prediction of the tides for any port depends mainly on the results of observation. A series of observed times and heights of the tide having been compiled and analysed, the analysis will show that the complete tidal movement can be represented by the combination of a series of periodic terms, and if these terms are each carried forward to some future date their recombination will give the predicted tide. Taking the mean sea-level as datum, writing generally, at any place high water occurs twice in every 24 hours, the average interval between tides being 12 hrs. 24½ mins. High water is at its highest (springs) at or near New and Full Moon, whilst low water falls an equal amount below at those times. At or near the time of the first and last quarters of the Moon (neaps) the high water rises only about half as much above the mean level as it does at springs, and the low water falls about half as little below it. These extremes do not usually coincide exactly with the times of these phases of the Moon, but occur later, by an interval known as the *age* of the tide—thus, at London Bridge, the highest or spring tide occurs 2½ days after New or Full Moon, and the neap tide is similarly delayed. The difference of height of spring and neap tides is the most apparent of the periodic differences which make up the whole tidal variation. Besides this there are differences due to the varying distance of the Moon from the Earth, and when the Moon is at or near perigee at New or Full the tide is specially high. There is a slight difference in the heights of the spring tide at New and Full Moon, and also in the height of the neap tide at the respective quarters, but these and other small periodicities are not appreciably noticeable at some ports. The mean level of the sea remains practically constant, but small changes have been detected that may be assigned to various causes.

TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM.

The best known manifestation of this phenomenon is its effect on the needle of a mariner's compass, which, except for the variations to be immediately described, points continually northward. The north point indicated by a compass needle is not, except in particular cases, the north point shown by astronomical observations; in other words, the needle does not point to the North Pole of the axis of rotation of the Earth, but makes an angle with the terrestrial meridian. This angle is called the Magnetic Variation, or, more generally, Magnetic Declination, and differs in different parts of the world and even over limited tracts of country. Lines of equal magnetic declination run across the British Isles in directions approximately parallel to that of a line from Land's End to Edinburgh. Along a line joining Cambridge to Littlehampton, the declination (West) is, approximately, the same as at Abinger. At Dover it is now rather more than a degree less; from Newcastle to Plymouth it is nearly 1½° greater, and along a slightly curved line from Killarney to the island of Lewis the west declination is 5° greater than at Abinger. There are two points on the globe to which the magnetic meridians and lines of equal declination converge, known as the Magnetic Poles. At these points a freely suspended magnetic needle would stand vertically. The position of the North Magnetic Pole

adopted in Admiralty Charts is lat. 70° 40′ N., long. 96·5° W., which differs nearly a degree in each element from the position found by Sir John Ross in 1831, and agrees more nearly with the position found by Amundsen in 1903–5. The position of the South Magnetic Pole found in 1840 was 73° 30′ S., 147° 30′ E. The position of the S. magnetic Pole determined by Mawson in 1914 was 71° 10′ S. lat., 150° 45′ E. long. The magnetic declination at any place changes gradually year by year, which was discovered by Gellibrand in 1634. Other ideas about declination were recognised among western nations by the end of the 15th century, Columbus being credited with the discovery. The Dip or inclination to the horizon was first noticed by Hartmann, of Nuremberg, in 1544, and was measured by Norman, of London, in 1576.

The information about magnetic declination and the other elements is known from observations made by officers of H.M. Navy and others in various parts of the world. A ship for H.M. survey service specially designed and prepared for this work was launched in 1939.

Magnetic Declination at London.

Year.	°	′	
1580	11	15	East.
1665	1	30	West.
1765	20	00	West.
1800	24	00	West.

In 1819 the westerly declination at Greenwich was about 24° 25′, which was probably its maximum. The needle at that place has been since moving slowly eastward, and in the year 1925 the declination (mean) was observed to be 13° 10′ west. The work of recording earth-magnetism was then transferred from the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, to Abinger near Dorking in Surrey. The values of the elements there found are given in the following table :—

Year.	Dec.	H.F.	V.F.	Dip.
	° ′			° ′
1925	13 23 W.	·1860	·4295	66 35
1930	12 25	·1854	·4292	66 38
1935	11 30	·1853	·4298	66 41
1940	10 43	·1853	·4310	66 44
1941	10 34	·1854	·4313	66 44
1942	10 25	·1855	·4315	66 44
1943	10 16	·1856	·4317	66 44
1944	10 08	·1857	·4319	66 44
1945	10 00	·1858	·4321	66 44
1946	9 51	·1859	·4322	66 44

The values for 1945 are to be taken as provisional, and those for 1946 are inferred only. V.F. signifies vertical force.

The mean differences, Abinger *minus* Greenwich, for Dec., H.F. and Dip were found to be—

1925	+ 13′	+ ·0018	− 16′
1931	+ 14′	+ ·0017	− 16′

The daily movement in declination of the needle at Abinger is 2 or 3 per cent less in amount than that at Greenwich.

The declination varies during the 24 hours, for the needle makes a small excursion in the morning from East to West, and returns, the range at Greenwich being about 12′ in summer and 7′ in winter. The needle occupies its mean position in the morning about 10*h.*, and again about 18*h.*, throughout the year. It reaches its most westerly position about 14*h.*, and its most easterly position during the night or early morning at a time which varies during the year. The inclination or dip also varies in a similar manner to the declination. The amount of these changes of the magnetic elements is greater in summer than in winter. The daily range of declination is larger at times of spot maximum than at minimum, and markedly follows the progress of the solar cycle.

MAGNETIC STORMS.

Besides these diurnal movements and their periodic variations, the magnets recording the three elements sometimes make sudden and violent oscillations which may continue for several hours. Such an occurrence is known as a Magnetic Storm, and may be accompanied by spontaneous electric earth-currents, which, if violent, interfere with telegraph working, and is often synchronous with a manifestation of the Aurora Borealis. A suspected recurrence of magnetic storms after an interval of 27 days that would support the theory that they are caused by radial emanations from the Sun which strike the Earth is not conclusively proved, though there are many examples. There is frequently a large spot on the Sun contemporaneously with a large storm, but, on the other hand, a storm sometimes occurs when no spot is visible, leading to the hypothesis of active areas on the Sun that may or may not be marked by a spot.

SUMMER TIME ABROAD.

The following list, which may not be complete, shows places that adopt a Summer Time. Variations of the Standard time are used and the dates of adoption are decided annually.

British Empire:—
Australia (Part).
Bermuda.
British Honduras.
Canada (Part).
New Brunswick.
Nova Scotia.
Ceylon.
Channel Islands.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Gibraltar.
Gold Coast.
Hong Kong.
India.
Kenya.
Malta.
New Zealand.
Newfoundland.
Labrador.
Sarawak.
Sierra Leone.
South Africa.
Uganda.

Foreign Countries:—
Argentina.
Belgium.
Chile.
Cuba.
Finland.
France.
Corsica.
French Guiana.
Germany.
Iceland.
Netherlands.
Portugal.
Azores.
Spain.
Uruguay.
U.S.A.
*U.S.S.R.

* Soviet Union adopted permanent Summer Time, one hour in advance of Standard Time (June 16, 1930).

Zone Standard Time

IN the year 1880 it was enacted by statute that the word "time", when it occurred in any legal document relating to Great Britain, was to be interpreted, unless otherwise specifically stated, as the Mean Time of the Greenwich meridian.* Other nations similarly used the time of their own capital, but since the year 1883 the system of Standard Time by Zones has been gradually accepted, and now almost throughout the world a Standard Time which differs from that of Greenwich by an integral number of hours, either fast or slow, is used.

A classified list of places where zone systems have been adopted is given below. In the United States and Canada five standard times are used, these large territories being divided into zones approximately 7½° on either side of five central meridians. For U.S.S.R., hourly zones from 3 hours to 13 hours fast have been adopted.

Fast on Greenwich Time.

12	hrs.	F....Fiji, Gilbert and Ellice Is.
11½	,,	F....New Zealand, Norfolk I., Nauru I.
11	,,	F....New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Santa Cruz and Solomon Is.
10½	,,	F....Lord Howe Island.
10	,,	F....Sakhalin north of 50° N., Victoria, N.S.W.(except Broken Hill Area), Queensland, Tasmania, New Guinea, Admiralty Is., Caroline Is. east of, 148° E., Marshall Is.
9½	,,	F....South Australia, Northern Territory of Australia, N.S.W. (Broken Hill Area).
9	,,	F....Manchuria, Japan, Korea, Caroline Is. west of 148° E., Dutch New Guinea, Kei, Aru, Schouten Is., Sakhalin south of 50° N., Kuril Is., Formosa, Pescadores Is., Marianas Is.
8	,,	F....Port Arthur, East China, Hong Kong, Philippine Is., British North Borneo, Labuan, Macao, Timor, West Australia, Celebes.
7½	,,	F....Sarawak, Java, Dutch Borneo.
7	,,	F....China (on the Yangtze Kiang from Chungking to Shazse), Fr. Indo-China, Hainan I., Pakhoi, Thailand (Siam), S. Sumatra, Christmas I.
6½	,,	F....Burma, Andaman and Nicobar Is., North Sumatra, Cocos Is.
5½	,,	F....India (except Calcutta), Portuguese India, Ceylon, Laccadive Is.
5	,,	F....Chagos Archipelago.
4	,,	F....Mauritius, Seychelles, Réunion.
3½	,,	F....Iran (Persia).
3	,,	F....U.S.S.R. west of 40° E. (i.e. a line roughly from Archangel to Rostov), Iraq, Eritrea, Aden, Socotra I., Somaliland, Comoro Is. Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, Zanzibar.
2	,,	F...Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, Roumania, Estonia, Latvia, Finland, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Cyprus, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa.
E. European.		Portuguese East Africa, Sudan, S.W. Africa, Belgian Congo (East), Bechuanaland, Nyasaland.
1	hr.	F....Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Germany, Poland, Lithuania, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Albania, Tunisia, Nigeria, Sardinia,
Mid-European.		Malta, Sicily, French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons, Belgian Congo (West), Portuguese West Africa (Angola), Libya, Danzig.
Greenwich Time		...Great Britain, Ireland, Faröes, Channel Is., France, Belgium, Luxemburg, Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, Monaco, Balearic Is., Corsica, Algeria, Morocco, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Gold Coast, Togoland, Dahomey, St. Thomas and Principe Is.

Slow on Greenwich Time.

1	hr.	S....Iceland, Madeira, French and Portuguese Guinea, Senegal, Canary Is., Mauritania.
2	hrs.	S....Azores, Cape Verde Is., Fernando Noronha I. Trinidad Is. (Brazil), Scoresby Sound.
3	,,	S....Greenland, Bermuda, Eastern Brazil.
3½	,,	S....Uruguay, Labrador, Newfoundland.
3¾	,,	S....British Guiana.
4	,,	S....Canada east of 68° W., Nova Scotia, Prince Edward I., Porto Rico, Trinidad, Leeward Is., Guadaloupe, Tobago, Martinique, St. Pierre, Barbados, Central Brazil, Argentina, French Guiana, Falkland Is., Paraguay.
Atlantic formerly *Maritime* or *Inter-Colonial.*		
4½	hrs.	S....Venezuela, Curaçao Island.
5	,,	S....Canada from 68° to 90° W., Eastern States of U.S.A., Jamaica, Bahama Is., Cuba, Haiti, Peru, Panama, W. Brazil, Colombia, Cayman Is., Ecuador, Chile.
Eastern.		
6	hrs.	S....Central parts of Canada and U.S.A., Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, part of Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua.
Central.		
7	hrs.	S....Canada west of 102° W., Mountain States of U.S.A., part of Mexico.
Mountain.		
8	hrs.	S....Alaska (south-east coast to and including Cross Sound, Douglas, Juneau, Kimsham Cove, Petersburg), British Columbia, California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington.
Pacific.		
9	hrs.	S....Alaska (coast northward of Cross Sound to and including Prince William Sound), Yukon.
10	,,	S....Alaska (Valdez, Seward, Anchorage, Fairbanks), Low Archipelago, Marquesas, Austral and Society Is.
10½	,,	S....Hawaiian or Sandwich Is.
11	,,	S....Aleutian Is., west coast of Alaska (Nome), Samoa, Fanning I.

In the Tonga Islands the time 12*h.* 19*m.* 12*s.* fast and in Chatham Is. 12*h.* 15*m.* fast on Greenwich is used as the Date line is to the East of them. Calcutta is 5*h.* 53*m.* 20·8*s.* fast; Netherlands, 20*m.* fast.

* Summer Time is the "legal" time during the period in which its use is ordained.

THE DATE OR CALENDAR LINE.

The line where the change of date occurs is a modification of the 180th meridian, and is drawn so as to include islands of any one group on the same side of the line, or for political reasons. It is indicated by joining up the following nine points:

Lat.	Long.	Lat.	Long.	Lat.	Long.
60° S.	180°	15½° S.	172½° W.	52½° N.	170° E.
51½° S.	180°	5° S.	180°	65° N.	169° W.
45½° S.	172½° W.	48° N.	180°	70° N.	180°

TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL RECORDS.

General: The *maximum temperature* on record of the air in shade is 134° Fahr., observed at Greenland Ranch, California, on July 10, 1913.

The *wettest station* in the world is generally allowed to be Cherra Poonjee in Assam, where the official annual average is 424 inches. In Aug. 1841, 264 inches was measured, when 30 inches or more fell on each of five successive days, while on June 14, 1876, a fall of 40·8 inches was measured.

British Islands: The *maximum temperature* of the air recorded in the shade at 4 feet above the ground is 100° Fahr. This was observed at Wilton House, Salisbury, on July 15, 1881, and at Greenwich Observatory on Aug. 9, 1911.

The *lowest temperature* of the air recorded in the shade at 4 feet above the ground is —23° Fahr., or 55° below freezing point, at Blackadder, Berwickshire, on Dec. 4, 1879.

The *greatest rainfall* in a day was at Bruton, Somerset, when 9·56 inches fell in the 24 hours ended 9 a.m., June 29, 1917. This rainfall is equal to 965 tons of water per acre.

The *total rainfall* for a year at Stations in the British Islands during the 66 years 1870 to 1935 ranged from 246·92 inches at Llyn Llydaw (Copper Mill), Carnarvon, and 247·30 inches at the Stye, Cumberland, in 1923, to 9·29 inches at Margate in 1921.

The *maximum wind-velocity* on record in the British Isles was recorded at Scilly on December 6, 1929, when a gust reached the rate of 111 miles per hour.

Year.	Temperature. Hottest and Coldest Days (as recorded at Greenwich Observatory). Shade Max. (Fahr.) Temp.	Date.	Shade Min. (Fahr.) Temp.	Date.	Rainfall. British Isles. Max. in 24 hours ending at 9 a.m. Amt.	Date.	Place.	London. (Camden Square.) Total for the Year.	No. of Rain-days, 0·01 and upwards.	Total Duration in Hours.
	°		°		Ins.			Ins.		
1922	90·6	May 24....	24·4	Jan 24 .. Oct. 26 ... Dec. 9	4·70	Aug. 7..	Doncaster ..... (Carr House Hos.)	25·60	177	503
1923	92·2	July 11 ..	22·7	Nov. 26 ..	5·57	Nov. 12 ..	Llechwedd Q'arries	27·03	182	479
1924	88·8	July 12 ...	21·2	Feb. 15 ..	9·40	Aug. 18 ..	Can'gton (Brymore)	30·08	188	540
1925	89·5	July 22 ...	21·4	Dec 5 ...	4·13	Feb. 8	L Llydaw C'pr. M.	24·91	172	481
1926	88·2	Sept. 19 ...	16·0	Jan 17....	6·05	July 18 ...	Abergwesyn	27·25	169	520
1927	84·9	June 16 ..	18·5	Dec. 19 ..	6·00	Aug 27 ..	Bl. Fst. (Lf'chw'dQ.)	33·84	182	568
1928	92·0	July 22...	23·9	Dec. 15 ...	7·77	June 28 ..	Bl Fst. (Oakley Q	26·04	175	458
1929	91·0	Aug. 31..	22·0	Feb. 15 ..	8·31	Nov. 11	Rhondda (Llwest Wen Reservoir).	22·55	134	424
1930	92·2	Aug 28&29	23·0	Nov. 17 ...	5·70	July 22 ...	Castleton.....	28·84	176	479
1931	81·2	July 12 ..	20·6	Dec. 31 ...	7·25	Nov. 3..	Trecastle (Blaenau-hydfer)	25·39	165	469
1932	98·9	Aug. 19..	21·0	Jan. 1 . Mar. 13 ..	5·33	July 11	Barnoldswick (Rainhall Rd.) ..	23·30	167	456
1933	95·8	Aug. 6...	20·0	Jan. 23 . .	6·50	April 2	Loch Curron (Dunhulladale)..	16·77	149	352
1934	90·6	June 17...	22·5	Feb. 3....	4·70	July 22	W. Wick'm (Woodland Way)	20·74	141	406
1935	90·9	Aug. 22 ..	20·2	Dec. 23 ..	6·16	Feb. 15 .	New Dungeon Ghyll Hotel	25·55	165	499
1936	87·8	June 21...	19·4	Feb. 12..	5·80	Dec. 19 ...	Glen Shiel	25·69	180	515
1937	91·9	Aug. 6...	23·7	Mar. 10...	5·76	July 15 .	Waltham-on-the-Wolds School ..	28·58	165	534
1938	84·0	Aug. 6...	20·4	Dec. 20...	7·14	July 29...	Buttermere (Hassness)	19·98	146	472
1939	85·2	June 7...	19	Dec. 30...	5·1	Nov. 25...	Blaenau Festiniog	30·7	169	590
1940	86·0	Sept. 4 ..	12	Jan. 20 .	6·23	Nov. 2 ..	Llyn Fawr Res ..	25·75	153	494
1941	91·0	July 8 ..	18	Jan. 16	..	..	.. [dale	..	..	..
1942	89·0	Aug. 28 ..	23	Jan. 22, 23	5·33	Sept. 4 ..	Grange-in-Borrow-	22·38	149	500
1943	87·0	July 31 ...	25	Feb. 8....	4·45	Oct. 5	Grange in Borrow-dale (Bield)	21·92	141	401
1944	89·0	May 29 ...	29	Dec 29 ..				21·44	148	374

METEOROLOGICAL SUMMARY FOR LONDON, 1944-1945.

The results in this table are for Greenwich, Kew, and Westminster. Barometer readings have been reduced to Mean Sea Level.

Month.	Temperature. Mean.	Diff.	Rainfall. Days.	Amount.	Diff.	Pressure. Mean.	Diff.	Wind. Prev. Direct.	Sunshine. Percentage.
	° F.	° F.		Inches.	Inches.	m.b.	m.b.		
1944 July.....	63·8	1·1 above	13	1·9	0·3 below	1013·4	2·5 below	SW	26
,, August.....	66·5	4·2 ,,	10	2·5	0·2 above	1016·5	1·6 above	SW	44
,, September...	55·9	2·0 below	16	2·9	1·2 ,,	1017·2	0·0 —	SW	35
,, October.....	49·7	1·6 ,,	19	2·9	0·5 ,,	1010·5	3·7 below	SW	25
,, November...	45·8	0·1 above	22	3·6	1·5 ,,	1009·3	4·6 ,,	SW	17
,, December...	38·0	3·3 below	13	1·0	1·1 below	1015·4	2·8 above	SW	14
,, Year.....	50·5	0·2 above	151	20·9	1·5 ,,	1016·6	1·6 ,,	SW	30
1945 January.....	34·9	6·3 below	18	1·8	0·2 above	1014·0	2·9 below	W	9
,, February....	46·9	5·4 above	11	1·3	0·2 below	1021·0	6·0 above	SW	19
,, March.....	48·7	4·6 ,,	12	1·0	0·6 ,,	1027·2	14·3 ,,	SW	35
,, April.....	53·6	5·2 ,,	9	1·0	0·4 ,,	1018·5	5·1 ,,	W	40
,, May.....	57·9	2·1 ,,	15	2·9	1·3 above	1011·3	4·3 below	SW	39
,, June.....	61·3	1·2 ,,	16	1·6	0·3 below	1017·6	0·8 above	SW	39

Chronological Notes

THE AGE OF THE EARTH.

In the view of science and from the assumption that its heat is sustained solely by contraction of its bulk, Lord Kelvin deduced 20,000,000 years as the time that the Sun has existed, but this is too short to be accepted by geologists whose researches require a considerably longer time for the formation of terrestrial strata. The age of the Earth has been deduced astronomically from the eccentricity of Mercury's orbit, and from the tidal theory of the origin of the Moon, geologically by various methods, and, since the discovery of radio-activity, from the ratio of the quantities of lead and of radio-active elements in rocks in the Earth's surface, which are held to result from the transmutation of uranium. All the evidence is more or less consistent with the conclusion that the Earth has existed as a planet for a period between 1,500 and 3,000 million years.

GEOLOGICAL PERIODS.

I. AZOIC ("Without Life"), containing no trace of life in any form. The duration of this period probably far exceeded that of all the remaining divisions together.

II. EOZOIC ("Dawn of Life"), characterized by the first appearance of animal life.

III. PALÆOZOIC ("Old Life") or PRIMARY, containing traces of extinct animal life :—

- i. *Cambrian*, exemplified in Wales (Cambria), Cumberland, &c. — the earliest group which possesses a connected suite of fossils.
- ii. *Ordovician*, exemplified in North Wales and named after the ancient British tribe (Ordovices) inhabiting the region.
- iii. *Silurian*, named after the ancient British inhabitants (Silures) of S.E. Wales.
- iv. *Devonian* or *Old Red Sandstone*, from the prevalence of the system as a marine formation in Devonshire.
- v. *Carboniferous*, including *Coal Measures*, Millstone Grit and Mountain Limestone.
- vi. *Permian*, from the Russian province of *Perm*, where these strata are widespread.

IV. MESOZOIC ("Middle Life") or SECONDARY, with intermediate forms of animal life :—

- i. *Triassic*, from the *three* (tri-) divisions of the type formation in Germany.
- ii. *Jurassic*, typically displayed in the *Jura Mountains*.
- iii. *Cretaceous*, from the *chalky* nature of its representatives where first studied.

V. CAINOZOIC ("New Life") or TERTIARY, containing forms of existing life :—

- i. *Eocene*, the *dawn* or beginning of *new* forms of life, *i.e.*, existing species.
- ii. *Oligocene*, containing *a few* still existing species.
- iii. *Miocene*, containing a *minority* of existing species—less than 50 per cent.
- iv. *Pliocene*, the fossil remains show a *majority* of still existing species.

VI. QUATERNARY ("Fourth in Order") :—

- i. *Pleistocene* or *Glacial*, the *greatest number* of the remains are those of still existing species. Period of last Great *Ice* Age.
- ii. *Recent* or *Post-Glacial*.

Definite dates cannot be assigned to most periods, but G. de Geer has shown that scarcely 9,000 years ago the site of Stockholm was beneath the ice-sheet (VI. i.).

THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN.

Pithecanthropos erectus (Erect Ape-man).—Remains of a skull and of a thigh bone were found in 1891 and 1892 by Professor Dubois, at Trinil, Java. These are held to be remains of a creature of Pleistocene times (*see* Geological Period, col. i.), about midway between the Orangutan and Man in development.

Sinanthropos pekinensis (Peking Man).—A skull found at Choukoutien, 40 miles S.W. of Peking, China (Dec. 2, 1929), is ascribed to the same period as the Java type, but the brain development is greater than the Trinil skull and the brain case much thinner than that of the Piltdown skull.

Australopithecus Africanus (Erect Man-ape).—A skull was discovered in a limestone deposit at Taungs (Western Cape Colony), in 1925, by Professors Dart and Young of Witwatersrand University. In connexion with this discovery, Sir A. Keith, F.R.S., has declared that traces of *human* life may yet be discovered in *Miocene* times (*see* col. i., V. iii.).

Homo Heidelbergensis (The Heidelberg Man).—A lower jaw was discovered near Mauer, Heidelberg, in 1907. This is held to be that of a primitive man of the Pleistocene Period.

The Piltdown Skull (Eo anthropos, or Primitive Man).—Discovered in 1912 at Piltdown, Sussex, and ascribed to primitive man of early Paleolithic times.

Neanderthal Man.—Remains of a skull and parts of a skeleton found in 1859 in the Neanderthal Ravine, near Dusseldorf, Rhenish Prussia, and others found at *Spy*, Belgium, in 1884, are held to represent the oldest known dolichocephalic (long-headed) race in Europe, living about 50,000 years before the Christian Era. In 1925 a similar skull was found near *Tabgha*, Palestine. In 1938 Prof. Okladnikov discovered in a grotto in the Hissar mountains of Uzbekistan the skeleton of a child of Neanderthaloid type, the only relic of the kind yet found in Central Asia.

Homo Primigenius.—Discoveries of interred human remains at Combe Capelle, Dordogne, France (1909), at Brux and Brünn, Moravia, and at Galley Hill, Northfleet, Kent (1895), are held to be those of human beings of late Paleolithic times, from 35,000 to 15,000 B.C.

STAGES OF CIVILIZATION.

The terms employed by ethnologists refer to periods, not of time, but of culture, and are of local application only, there being no universal synchronous sequence in all parts of the world. Races of Europe, Asia and America had reached the Iron Age of development long before the 18th century, A.D., while races in Oceania were still in the Paleolithic (or at least Neolithic) stage at the time of Cook's voyages.

The Stone Age.—The ancestors of primitive man are held to have adopted the use of stones of a suitable size for defence, while primitive man made such instruments more effective by sharpening them to a rough edge. The earliest period is known as *Eolithic* (or Dawn of the Stone Age), and this

period may have extended to 600,000 years B.C. Weapons of a later period, known as *Paleolithic* (or Old Stone Age), show gradual developments, from the chipped, leaf-shape forms, known as *Chellean* (from Chelles, Seine et Marne, France), and employed, perhaps, from 400,000 to 100,000 B.C., to later and more effective flint points, arrow-heads and spear-heads, flat on one side, known as *Mousterian* (from Le Moustier, where many such implements and other remains were found). The Mousterian period is held to have lasted until about 10,000 B.C., when *Neolithic* (or New Stone Age) weapons, polished and less crudely fashioned, were brought into use for a further period of about 5000 years. In the Stone Age the burial of the dead was influenced by the primitive nature of the implements available for digging, the graves being only large enough to contain a body huddled together in a cramped position.

Cultivation of the Soil.—Cultivation is believed to have followed the interment of the dead about 10,000 B.C., and rendered possible the political (*polis* = city) organisation of mankind. There appears to have been a definite centre of Western civilization at *Nippur* (and elsewhere in Iraq) no later than 6000 B.C., and in *Egypt*, under the first of the Pharaohs (Menes), about 5000 B.C. It is not yet known if a similar degree of Eastern civilization had been reached in China, or elsewhere, during (or before) that of Iraq and Egypt.

The Bronze Age.—Intercommunication of races introduced a knowledge of the malleable properties of copper, while the spread of commerce distributed tin from Saxony and Cornwall among the races of Europe and Asia. Implements and utensils of cast bronze superseded those of stone, wood, horn or bone. The designs and decorations suggest that this stage of culture was introduced into Europe from Asia, and it must therefore be dated for the East far earlier than for the West, over a period ranging from 5000 to 2000 B.C. The Bronze Age appears to have been marked by the cremation of human remains, in place of mere burial in a constricted position.

The Iron Age.—Implements of cast bronze were in turn superseded by those of hammered iron at varying dates—in China, Chaldaea, Assyria and Egypt about 4000 B.C.; in South-Eastern Europe about 2000 B.C., spreading over the rest of Europe from 1000 B.C. to A.D. 100, by which time the use of hammered iron was known throughout Scandinavia and in Ireland. It is possible that the Eastern civilization discarded the use of bronze and adopted that of iron even before the West had reached the Bronze Age, and while the remoter parts were still in the Palaeolithic Age. With the Iron Age was re-introduced interment of human remains, in place of Bronze Age cremation, but the bodies were laid at full length in the ground and not huddled up as in the Stone Age.

THE ROMAN CALENDAR.

Present Days of the Month.	March, May, July, October have thirty one days.	January, August, December have thirty-one days.	April, June, September, November have thirty days.	February has twenty-eight days, and in Leap Year twenty-nine.
1	Kalendis.	Kalendis.	Kalendis.	Kalendis.
2	VI. } Ante	IV. } Ante	IV. } Ante	IV. } Ante
3	V. } Nonas.	III. } Nonas.	III. } Nonas.	III. } Nonas.
4	IV.	Pridie Nonas.	Pridie Nonas.	Pridie Nonas.
5	III.	Nonis.	Nonis.	Nonis.
6	Pridie Nonas.	VIII.	VIII.	VIII.
7	Nonis.	VII.	VII.	VII.
8	VIII.	VI } Ante	VI. } Ante	VI. } Ante
9	VII.	V. } Idus.	V. } Idus.	V. } Idus.
10	VI. } Ante	IV.	IV.	IV.
11	V. } Idus.	III.	III.	III.
12	IV.	Pridie Idus.	Pridie Idus.	Pridie Idus.
13	III.	Idibus.	Idibus.	Idibus.
14	Pridie Idus.	XIX.	XVIII.	XVI.
15	Idibus.	XVIII	XVII.	XV.
16	XVII.	XVII.	XVI.	XIV.
17	XVI.	XVI.	XV.	XIII.
18	XV.	XV	XIV.	XII.
19	XIV.	XIV.	XIII.	XI.
20	XIII.	XIII.	XII.	X.
21	XII.	XII.	XI.	IX.
22	XI.	XI.	X.	VIII.
23	X.	X.	IX.	VII.
24	IX.	IX.	VIII.	VI.
25	VIII.	VIII.	VII.	V.
26	VII.	VII.	VI.	IV.
27	VI.	VI.	V.	III.
28	V.	V.	IV.	Pridie Kalendas Martias.
29	IV.	IV.	III.	
30	III.	III.	Pridie Kalendas (of the month following).	
31	Pridie Kalendas (of the month following).	Pridie Kalendas (of the month following).		

Ante Kalendas (of the month following).

MEASUREMENTS OF TIME.

Measurements of Time.—These are based on the times taken by the earth to rotate on its axis (*Day*); by the moon to revolve round the earth (*Month*); and by the earth to revolve round the sun (*Year*). From these, which are not commensurable, certain average or mean intervals have been adopted for ordinary use. Of these the first is the *Day*, which begins at midnight and is divided into 24 hours of 60 minutes, each of 60 seconds. The hours are counted from midnight up to 12 at noon (when the sun crosses the meridian), and these hours are designated A.M. (*ante meridiem*); and again from noon up to 12 at midnight, which hours are designated P.M. (*post meridiem*), except when the *Twenty-four Hour* reckoning is employed. The 24-hour reckoning ignores A.M. and P.M., and the hours are numbered 0 to 23 from midnight to midnight.

The names of the *Days*—Sunday, Monday, Tuesday (Tīw = God of War), Wednesday (Woden or Odin), Thursday (Thor), Friday (Frig = wife of Odin); and Saturday are derived from Old English translations or adaptations of the Roman titles (Sol, Luna, Mars, Mercurius, Jupiter, Venus and Saturnius).

The *Week* is a period of 7 days.

The *Month* in the ordinary calendar is approximately the twelfth part of a year, but the lengths of the different months vary from 28 (or 29) days to 31.

The Year.—The *Equinoctial or Tropical Year* is the time that the earth takes to revolve round the sun from equinox to equinox, or 365·2422 mean solar days. The *Calendar Year* consists of 365 days, but a year the date of which is divisible by 4, without remainder, is called *bissextile* (see Roman Calendar) or *Leap Year* and consists of 366 days, one day being added to the month February, so that a date "leaps over" a day of the week. The last year of a century is not leap year unless its number is divisible by 400 (*e.g.* the years 1800 and 1900 had only 365 days).

The Historical Year.—Before the year 1752, two Calendar systems were in use in England. The Civil or Legal Year *began* on March 25, whilst the Historical Year began on January 1 Thus the Civil or Legal date 1658 March 24, was the same day as 1659 March 24 Historical; and a date in that portion of the year is written as: March 24 $165\frac{8}{9}$, the lower figure showing the historical year.

Regnal Years.—These are the years of a king's reign, and each begins on the anniversary of his accession: *e.g.* Regnal year 10 of the present King began on Dec. 11, 1945. The system is used for dating Acts of Parliament. The *Summer Time Act* of 1925, for example, is quoted as 15 and 16 Geo. V. ch. 64, because it became law in the session which extended over part of both of these regnal years. The regnal years of Edward VII. began on January 22, which was the day of Queen Victoria's death in 1901, so that Acts passed in that reign are, in general, quoted with only one year number, but year 10 of the series ended on May 6, 1910, being the day on which King Edward died, and Acts of the Parliamentary Session 1910 are headed 10 Edw. VII. and 1 Geo. V.; similarly, Acts passed in 1936 were dated 1 Edw. VIII. and 1 Geo. VI.

New Year's Day.—In England in the seventh century, and as late as the thirteenth, the year was reckoned from Christmas Day, but in the twelfth century the Anglican Church began the year with the Feast of The Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin (Lady Day) on the 25th March, and this practice was adopted generally in the fourteenth century. The Civil or Legal year in the British Dominions (exclusive of Scotland), as opposed to the Historical, which already began on Jan. 1, began with "Lady Day" until 1751. But in and since 1752 the civil year has begun with Jan. 1. Certain dividends are still paid by the Bank of England on dates based on Old Style. The Income Tax year begins on April 6 (the New Style equivalent of March 25, Old Style) in accordance with Act of Parliament (39 Geo. III. 1798). New Year's Day in *Scotland* was changed from Mar. 25 to Jan. 1 in 1600. On the Continent of Europe, Jan. 1 was adopted as the first day of the year by Venice in 1522, Germany in 1544, Spain, Portugal and the Roman Catholic Netherlands in 1556, Prussia, Denmark and Sweden in 1559, France 1564, Lorraine 1579, Protestant Netherlands 1583, Russia 1725, Tuscany 1751.

The Longest Day.—The longest day measured from sunrise to sunset at any place is the day on which the Sun attains its greatest distance from the Equator, north or south, accordingly as the place is in the northern or southern hemisphere; in other words, it is the day of the Calendar on which a Solstice falls. If a Solstice falls on June 21 late in the day, by Greenwich Time, that day will be the longest of the year at Greenwich, though it may be by only a second of time or a fraction thereof, but it will be on June 22 (local date) in Japan, and therefore June 22 will be the longest day there and at places in Eastern longitudes.

But leaving this question of locality and confining consideration to Greenwich, the Solstices are events in the Tropical Year whose length is 365¼ days less about 11 minutes, and therefore, if a Solstice happens late on June 21 in one year, it will be nearly six hours later in the next, or early on June 22, and that will be the longest day. This delay of the Solstice is not permitted to continue because the extra day in leap year brings it back a day in the Calendar, and at the present time two of the four years in the leap year cycle have the longest day on June 21, two on June 22.

Because of the 11 minutes above mentioned the additional day in leap year brings the Solstice back too far by 44 minutes, and the time of the Solstice in the calendar is earlier as the century progresses, being about 18 hours too soon at the end of the hundred years.

To remedy this the last year of a century is in most cases not a leap year, and the omission of the extra day puts the date of the Solstice later by about six hours too much, compensation for which is made by making the fourth centennial year a leap-year.

Some special cases that follow from these general principles may be noted. In 1897 the Solstice happened at 4 o'clock in the morning of June 21 by Greenwich time. Hence by California local time it would have been on June 20, which would have been the longest day in that place. In 1903 the time of the Solstice was 3 o'clock in the afternoon of June 22, so that in distant eastern longitudes the longest day would have been June 23.

The Shortest Day.—Similar considerations apply to the shortest day of the year, or the day

of the Winter Solstice. At the present time this is Dec. 22 in every year (Greenwich date), but later in the century in some years it will be Dec. 21. The difference due to locality also prevails in the same sense as for the longest day. In the year 1935, for example, the Solstice fell on Dec. 23 by local time of a place in distant eastern longitude, whereas in the year 1937 it occurred on Dec. 21, by the time of a place more than 6 hours of longitude west of Greenwich.

At Greenwich the Sun sets at its earliest by the clock about ten days before the shortest day, which is a circumstance that may require explanation. The daily change in the time of sunset is due in the first place to the Sun's movement southwards at this time of year, which diminishes the interval between the Sun's southing or Apparent noon, and its setting, and, secondly, because of the daily decrease of the Equation of Time subtractive from Apparent time, which causes the time of Apparent noon to be continuously later, day by day, and so in a measure counteracts the first effect. The rates of the resulting daily acceleration and retardation are not equal, nor are they uniform, but are such that their combination causes the date of earliest sunset to be Dec. 13 or 14 at Greenwich. In more southerly latitudes the effect of the movement of the Sun is less, and the change in the time of sunset depends on that of the Equation of Time to a greater degree, and the date of earliest sunset is earlier than it is at Greenwich.

Metonic (Lunar, or Minor) *Cycle.*—In the year 432 B.C. Meton, an Athenian astronomer, found that 235 Lunations are very nearly, though not exactly, equal in duration to 19 Solar Years, and hence, after 19 years the Phases of the Moon recur on the same days of the month (nearly). The dates of Full Moon in a cycle of nineteen years were inscribed in *figures of gold* on public monuments in Athens, and the number showing the position of a year in the Cycle is called the *Golden Number* of that year.

Solar (or Major) *Cycle.*—A period of twenty-eight years, in any corresponding year of which the days of the week recur on the same days of the month.

Julian Period.—Proposed by Joseph Scaliger in 1582. The period is 7980 Julian years, and its first year coincides with the year 4713 B.C. 7980 is the product of the number of years in the Solar Cycle, the Metonic Cycle and the cycle of the Roman Indiction (28 × 19 × 15). The Julian Day begins at noon.

Roman Indiction.—A period of fifteen years, instituted for fiscal purposes about A.D. 300.

Epact.—The age of the calendar Moon on Jan. 1 in each year, formerly used in determining the date of Easter.

Lord Mayor's Day.—The date Nov. 9 is in accordance with Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II. c. 48). In the earliest times the Lord Mayor was elected on the day of the Feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, Oct. 28, and from the time of Edward I, at least, was presented to the King or to the Barons of the Exchequer on the following day, except that day be a Sunday.

The day of election was altered to Oct. 16 in 1346, and after some further changes was finally fixed for Michaelmas Day in 1546, as it now is, but the ceremonies of admittance and swearing-in of the Lord Mayor continued to take place on Oct. 28 and 29 respectively until 1751. In 1752, when Sept. 3 was reckoned as Sept. 14 at the reform of the Calendar, the Lord Mayor was continued in office until Nov. 8, the "New Style" equivalent of Oct. 28.

THE SEASONS.

SPRING, the first season of the year, is defined astronomically to begin in the *Northern Hemisphere* at the Vernal Equinox when the Sun enters the sign Aries (i.e. about March 21) and crosses the Equator, thus causing day and night to be of equal length all over the world; and to terminate at the Summer Solstice. In *Great Britain*, Spring in popular parlance comprises the months of February, March and April; in *North America* the months of March, April and May. In the *Southern Hemisphere* Spring corresponds with Autumn in the Northern Hemisphere.

SUMMER, the second and warmest season, begins astronomically at the Summer Solstice when the Sun enters the sign Cancer (about June 21). The Sun then attains its greatest northern declination and appears to stand still, the times of sunrise and sunset and the consequent length of the day showing no variation for several days together, before and after the longest day (June 21 or 22). Summer terminates at the Autumnal Equinox. In popular parlance Summer in *Great Britain* includes the months of May, June and July, Midsummer Day being June 24. In *North America* the season includes the months of June, July and August.

AUTUMN, the third season, begins astronomically at the Autumnal Equinox (i.e. about September 21) when the Sun enters the sign Libra, the beginning of which sign is at the intersection of the Equator and the Ecliptic, the point in the sky where the Sun crosses from N. to S. of the Equator and causes the length of day and night to be equal all over the world. In *Great Britain* it is popularly held to include the months of August, September and October. A warm period sometimes occurs round about St. Luke's Day (Oct. 18) and is known as "St. Luke's Summer." In *North America*, Autumn, or "The Fall," comprises September, October and November. Autumn ends at the Winter Solstice. In the *Southern Hemisphere* it corresponds with Spring of the Northern Hemisphere.

WINTER, the fourth and coldest season, begins astronomically at the Winter Solstice (i.e. about Dec. 21) when the Sun enters the sign Capricornus, and ends at the Vernal Equinox. In *Great Britain* the season is popularly held to comprise the months of November, December and January, midwinter being marked by the Shortest Day. A warm period sometimes occurs round about Martinmas (Nov. 11) and is known as "St. Martin's Summer." In *North America* the season includes the months of December, January and February. In the *Southern Hemisphere* it corresponds with Summer of the Northern Hemisphere.

THE ROMAN CALENDAR.

Roman.—Roman historians adopted as an epoch the Foundation of Rome, which is believed to have happened in the year 753 B.C.,

and the ordinal number of the year in Roman reckoning is followed by the letters A.U.C. (*Anno Urbis Conditæ*), so that the year A.D. 1946 is MMDCXCIX (2699) A.U.C. The Calendar that we know has developed from one established by Romulus, who is said to have used a year of 304 days divided into ten months beginning with March, to which Numa added January and February, making the year consist of 12 months of 30 and 29 days alternately, with an additional day so that the total was 355. It is also said that Numa ordered an intercalary month of 22 or 23 days in alternate years, making 90 days in eight years, to be inserted after Feb. 23, but there is some doubt as to the origination and the details of the intercalation in the Roman Calendar, though it is certain that some scheme of this kind was inaugurated and not fully carried out, for in the year 46 B.C. Julius Cæsar, who was then Pontifex Maximus, found that the Calendar had been allowed to fall into some confusion. He therefore asked the help of the Egyptian astronomer Sosigenes, which led to the construction and adoption (45 B.C.) of the Julian Calendar, and, by a slight alteration, to the Gregorian now in use. The year 46 B.C. was made to consist of 445 days, and is called the *Year of Confusion*. In the Roman (Julian) Calendar the days of the month were counted backwards from three fixed points, or days, and an intervening day was said to be so many days *before* the next coming point, the first *and* last being counted. These three points were (1) the Kalends; (2) the Nones; and (3) the Ides. Their positions in the months and the method of counting from them will be seen in the Table on p. 178. The year containing 366 days was called *bissextilis annus*, as it had a doubled sixth day (*bissextus dies*) before the March Kalends on Feb. 24—*ante diem sextum Kal. Mart.*, or VI Kal. Mart.

THE CHRISTIAN CALENDAR.

In the Christian chronological system the years are distinguished by cardinal numbers before or after the Incarnation, the period being denoted by the letters B.C. (Before Christ) or, more rarely, A.C. (*Ante Christum*), and A.D. (*Annus Domini*). The correlative dates of the epoch are the 4th year of the 194th Olympiad, the 753rd year from the Foundation of Rome, A.M. 3761 (Jewish Chronology), and the 4714th year of the Julian Period. This was introduced into Italy in the sixth century, and though first used in France in the seventh it was not universally established there until about the eighth century. It has been said that the system was introduced into England by St. Augustine (A.D. 596), but was probably not generally used until some centuries later. It was ordered to be used by the Bishops at the Council of Chelsea, A.D. 816. The actual date of the birth of Christ is somewhat uncertain. Dec. 25, 4 B.C., is supported by several lines of argument.

Old and New Style.—In the Julian Calendar all the centennial years were leap years, and for this reason towards the close of the sixteenth century there was a difference of 10 days between the tropical and calendar years; or, in other words, the equinox fell on March 11 of the Calendar, whereas at the time of the Council of Nice, A.D. 325, it had fallen on March 21. In 1582 Pope Gregory ordained that Oct. 5th should be called Oct. 15th, and that of the end-century years only the fourth should be a leap year (*see* p. 179). This change was adopted by Italy, France, Spain, and Portugal in 1582; by Prussia, the German Roman Catholic States, Switzerland, Holland, and Flanders on Jan. 1, 1583, Poland 1586, Hungary 1587, the German and Netherland Protestant States and Denmark 1700, Sweden (gradually) by the omission of eleven leap days, 1700–1740; Great Britain and her Dominions (including the North American Colonies) in 1752, by the omission of eleven days (Sept. 3 being reckoned as Sept. 14). This *Gregorian Calendar* was adopted by Japan in 1872, China in 1912, Bulgaria in 1915, Turkey and Soviet Russia in 1917, by Yugoslavia and Roumania in 1919, and by Greece in February, 1923. The Russian, Greek, Serbian and Roumanian Churches did not abandon the Julian Calendar until May, 1923, when the Gregorian, slightly modified, was adopted. The *difference* between the Old and New Styles was 11 days after 1700, 12 days after 1800, and has been 13 days since 1900. It should be added that the word *style* actually connotes the date of the beginning of the year. It happened that a change of the latter from March 25 to January 1 was made in England in 1752, the year in which the change from Julian to Gregorian Calendar was made, and for that reason the words Old and New Style have been used in a sense which is not strictly correct, but nevertheless expressive.

The Dominical Letter is one of the letters A–G which are used to denote the Sundays (Lord's Day) in successive years. If the first day of the year is a Sunday the letter is A; if the second, B; the third, C; and so on. Leap year requires two letters, the first for Jan. 1–Feb. 29, the second from March 1–Dec. 31.

Lent.—The Teutonic word *Lent*, which denotes the Fast preceding Easter, originally meant no more than the Spring season; but from Anglo-Saxon times, at least, it has been used as the equivalent of the more significant Latin term, *Quadragesima*, meaning the "Forty Days" or, more literally, the fortieth day. As early as the fifth century some of the Fathers of the Church put forward the view that the forty days Fast is of Apostolic origin, but this is not supported or believed by the best modern scholars; and it appears to some that it dates from the early years of the fourth century. There is some suggestion that the Fast was kept originally for only forty hours. *Ash Wednesday* is the first day of Lent, which ends at midnight before Easter Day.

Sexagesima and Septuagesima.—It has been suggested that the unmeaning application of the names *Sexagesima* and *Septuagesima* to the second and third Sundays before Lent was made by analogy with the names *Quadragesima* and *Quinquagesima*. Another less likely conjecture is that *Septuagesima* means the seventieth day before the Octave of Easter. It is not certain whether the name *Quinquagesima* is due to the fact that the Sunday in question is the fiftieth day before Easter (reckoned inclusive) or was simply formed on the analogy of *Quadragesima* (*New English Dictionary*).

Easter-Day is the first Sunday after the full moon which happens upon, or next after the 21st day of March; and if the full moon happens upon a Sunday, Easter-day is the Sunday after. This definition is contained in an Act of Parliament (24 Geo. II., cap. 23), and explanation is given in the preamble to the Act that the day of Full Moon depends on certain tables that have

A TABLE OF EASTER DAYS AND SUNDAY LETTERS;

FROM THE YEAR 1500 TO 2000.

	1500—1599.	1600—1699.	1700—1799.	1800—1899.	1900—2000.	
d Mar. 22	1573	1668	1761	1818		d Mar. 22
e ,, 23	1505-16	1600	1788	1845-56	1913	e ,, 23
f ,, 24		1611-95	1706-99		1940	f ,, 24
g ,, 25	1543-54	1627-38-49	1722-33-44	1883-94	1951	g ,, 25
A ,, 26	1559-70-81-92	1654-65-76	1749-58-69-80	1815-26-37	1967-78-89	A ,, 26
b Mar. 27	1502-13-24-97	1608-87-92	1785-96	1842-53-64	1910-21-32	b Mar. 27
c ,, 28	1529-35-40	1619-24-30	1703-14-25	1869-75-80	1937-48	c ,, 28
d ,, 29	1551-62	1635-46-57	1719-30-41-52	1807-12-91	1959-64-70	d ,, 29
e ,, 30	1567-78-89	1651-62-73-84	1746-55-66-77	1823-34	1902-75-86-97	e ,, 30
f ,, 31	1510-21-32-83-94	1605-16-78-89	1700-71-82-93	1839-50-61-72	1907-18-29-91	f ,, 31
g April 1	1526-37-48	1621-32	1711-16	1804-66-77-88	1923-34-45-56	g April 1
A ,, 2	1553-64	1643-48	1727-38-52(NS)	1809-20-93-99	1961-72	A ,, 2
b ,, 3	1575-80-86	1655-70-81	1743-63-68-74	1825-31-36	1904-83-88-94	b ,, 3
c ,, 4	1507-18-91	1602-13-75-86-97	1708-79-90	1847-58	1915-20-26-99	c ,, 4
d ,, 5	1523-34-45-56	1607-18-29-40	1702-13-24-95	1801-63-74-85-96	1931-42-53	d ,, 5
e April 6	1539-50-61-72	1634-45-56	1729-35-40-60	1806-17-28-90	1947-58-69-80	e April 6
f ,, 7	1504-77-88	1667-72	1751-65-76	1822-33-44	1901-12-85-96	f ,, 7
g ,, 8	1509-15-20-99	1604-10-83-94	1705-87-92-98	1849-55-60	1917-28	g ,, 8
A ,, 9	1531-42	1615-26-37-99	1710-21-32	1871-82	1939-44-50	A ,, 9
b ,, 10	1547-58 69	1631-42-53-64	1726-37-48-57	1803-14-87-98	1955-66-77	b ,, 10
c April 11	1501-12-63-74-85-96	1658-69-80	1762-73-84	1819-30-41-52	1909-71-82-93	c April 11
d ,, 12	1506-17-28	1601-12-91-96	1789	1846-57-68	1903-14-25-36-98	d ,, 12
e ,, 13	1533-44	1623-28	1707-18	1800-73-79-84	1941-52	e ,, 13
f ,, 14	1555-60-66	1639-50-61	1723-34-45-54	1805-11-16-95	1963-68-74	f ,, 14
g ,, 15	1571-82-93	1655-66-77-88	1750-59-70-81	1827-38	1900-06-79-90	g ,, 15
A April 16	1503-14-25-36-87-98	1609-20-82-93	1704-75-86-97	1843-54-65-76	1911-22-33-95	A April 16
b ,, 17	1530-41-52	1625-36	1715-20	1808-70-81-92	1927-38-49-60	b ,, 17
c ,, 18	1557-68	1647-52	1731-42-56	1802-13-24-97	1954-65-76	c ,, 18
d ,, 19	1500-79-84-90	1663-74-85	1747-67-72-78	1829-35-40	1908-81-87-92	d ,, 19
e ,, 20	1511-22-95	1606-17-79-90	1701-12-83-94	1851-62	1919-24-30	e ,, 20
f April 21	1527-38-49	1622-33-44	1717-28	1867-78-89	1935-46-57	f April 21
g ,, 22	1565-76	1660	1739-53-64	1810-21-32	1962-73-84	g ,, 22
A ,, 23	1508	1671		1848	1905-16-2000	A ,, 23
b ,, 24	1519	1603-14-98	1709-91	1859		b ,, 24
c ,, 25	1546	1641	1736	1886	1943	c ,, 25

A TABLE OF THE MOVABLE FEASTS FOR 10 YEARS—1946 1955.

Year.	Ash Wednesday.	Easter.	Ascension.	Whit Sunday.	Suns. aft. Trin.	Advent.
1946	March 6	April 21	May 30	June 9	xxiii	Dec. 1
1947	Feb. 19	April 6	May 15	May 25	xxv	Nov. 30
1948	Feb. 11	March 28	May 6	May 16	xxvi	Nov. 28
1949	March 2	April 17	May 26	June 5	xxiii	Nov. 27
1950	Feb. 22	April 9	May 18	May 28	xxv	Dec. 3
1951	Feb. 7	March 25	May 3	May 13	xxvii	Dec. 2
1952	Feb. 27	April 13	May 22	June 1	xxiv	Nov. 30
1953	Feb. 18,	April 5	May 14	May 24	xxv	Nov. 29
1954	March 3	April 18	May 27	June 6	xxiii	Nov. 28
1955	Feb. 23	April 10	May 19	May 29	xxiv	Nov. 27

NOTES CONCERNING TABLE OF MOVABLE FEASTS.

Ash Wednesday (first Day in *Lent*) can fall at earliest on February 4 and at latest on March 10.
Easter Day can fall at earliest on March 22 and at latest on April 25.
Ascension Day can fall at earliest on April 30 and at latest on June 3.
Whit Sunday can fall at earliest on May 10 and at latest on June 13.
Rogation Sunday is the Sunday next before *Holy Thursday* (Ascension Day).
Trinity Sunday is the Sunday next after *Whit Sunday*.
Corpus Christi falls on the Thursday next after *Trinity Sunday*.
There are not less than xxii and not more than xxvii *Sundays after Trinity*.
Advent Sunday is the Sunday nearest to November 30.

been prepared. These are the tables whose essential points are given in the early pages of the Book of Common Prayer. The Moon referred to is not the real moon of the heavens, but a hypothetical Moon on whose "Full" the date of Easter depends, and the lunations of this "Calendar" Moon consist of twenty-nine and thirty days alternately with certain necessary modifications to make the date of its Full agree as nearly as possible with that of the real Moon. (*Paschal Full Moon.*)

A Fixed Easter.—As at present ordained, Easter falls on one of 35 days (March 22–April 25). On June 15, 1928, the House of Commons agreed to a motion for third reading of the Bill that Easter Day shall, in the Calendar year next but one after the commencement of the Act and in all subsequent years be *the first Sunday after the second Saturday* in April. Easter would thus fall between April 9 and 15, both inclusive—that is, on the second or third Sunday in April. A clause in the Bill provided that before it shall come into operation regard shall be had to any opinion expressed officially by the various Christian Churches. In consequence of lack of support, there is no present prospect of the adoption of a Fixed Easter.

Rogation Days.—These are the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday preceding Ascension Day, "Holy Thursday", and in the fifth century were ordered by the Church to be observed as public Fasts with solemn processions and supplications. Because of the processions and the crosses borne in them the period was called in England Gangdays and Cross-week. According to the laws of King Alfred a theft committed on these days was considered as heinous as one committed on a Sunday or Holy-day. The processions were discontinued as religious observances at the Reformation, but survive in the ceremony known as "Beating the Parish Bounds."

Ember Days.—The Ember Days at the Four Seasons are the Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after (1) the First Sunday in Lent, (2) the Feast of Pentecost, (3) September 14, (4) December 13.

Whit Sunday.—It is generally said that this name is a variant of White Sunday, and was so called from the albs or white robes of the newly-baptised, Whitsuntide and Easter being the two great seasons for the sacrament of baptism in the early church. But though this is generally accepted as the origin of the name, it has been disputed and other derivations have been suggested. An early writer says: "This day is called Wyte Sonday because the Holy Ghost brought Wytte and Wisdom unto Christ's disciples, and filled them full of ghostly wit." And other passages are to be found that support this as the derivation. The suggestion that the word Whitsun is an aural corruption of Pfingsten, which is the German word for Pentecost, seems more improbable than one recently made that the name is the equivalent of the Welsh word Wyth, meaning eight, or the French huit, because from Easter to Whit Sunday, inclusive of both, there are eight Sundays. It has been urged in objection to the "white" theory that the word used in the primitive church (Albus) does not resemble "white," but, on the authority of the "New Dictionary," Hwitan Sunnandaey, and White-sune dœi, were early British forms. In the early Roman usage, the Sunday after Easter was called *Dominica in Albis*, and it has been suggested that, perhaps because of the colder weather, this was transferred to Pentecost.

Trinity Sunday.—The Festival in honour of the Trinity is observed on the Sunday following Whit Sunday, and subsequent Sundays are reckoned in the Church of England as "after Trinity"; in the Roman Catholic Church Sundays are reckoned "after Pentecost."

Advent Sunday is the nearest Sunday to St. Andrew's Day, Nov. 30, which allows three Sundays between Advent and Christmas Day in all cases. The Sunday preceding Advent is the 27th after Trinity if Easter falls on one of the days, March 22–26 inclusive. It is the 22nd after Trinity when Easter Day is on April 24 or 25. If the date of Easter were determined as proposed (*see Fixed Easter*), there would generally be 24 Sundays after Trinity, the number being 25 only in the years when Easter fell on April 9. As the rubric ordains that the Epistle and Gospel for the 25th Sunday after Trinity shall always be read upon the Sunday next before Advent, it follows that those offices appointed for the 24th Sunday would be little used. With a Fixed Easter there would never be a sixth Sunday after Epiphany. There would be a fifth Sunday when Easter Day fell on April 15 or on April 14, the year being a leap year.

THE JEWISH CALENDAR.

Origin.—After the Dispersion Jewish communities were left in considerable doubt as to the times of Fasts and Festivals, and this led to the formation of the Jewish Calendar as used to-day, which, it is said by some, was done in A.D. 358 by Rabbi Hillel II., a descendant of Gamaliel—though some assert that it did not happen until much later. This calendar is luni-solar, and is based on the lengths of the lunation and of the tropical year as found by Hipparchus (*Circ.* 120 B.C.), which differ little from those adopted at the present day. The year 5706 (1945–1946 A.D.) is the 6th year of the 301st *Metonic* (Minor or Lunar) *Cycle* of 19 years and the 22nd year of the 204th *Solar* (or Major) *Cycle* of 28 years since the Era of the Creation, which the Jews hold to have occurred at the time of the Autumnal Equinox in the year known in the Christian Calendar as 3760 B.C. (954 of the Julian Period) and the epoch or starting point of Jewish Chronology corresponds to Oct. 7, 3761 B.C. At the beginning of each Solar Cycle the *Tekufah* of Nisan (the vernal equinox) returns to the same day and to the same hour.

The hour is divided into 1080 *minims* and the month between one new Moon and the next is reckoned as 29 days, 12 hours, 793 minims. The normal calendar year, called a Common Regular year, consists of 12 months of 30 days and 29 days alternately. Since 12 months such as these comprise only 354 days, in order that each of them shall not diverge greatly from an average place in the solar year, a thirteenth month is occasionally added after the fifth month of the Civil year (which commences on the first day of month Tishri), or as the penultimate month of the Ecclesiastical (which commences on the first day of month Iyar), the years when this happens being called Embolismic. Of the 19 years that form a Metonic cycle, 7 are embolismic; they occur at places in the cycle indicated by the numbers 3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 17, 19, these places being chosen so that the accumulated excesses of the solar years should be as small as possible. The first of each month is called the day of New Moon, though it is not necessarily the day of astro-

nomical New Moon, that being the day on which conjunction of Sun and Moon occurs, but there is generally a difference of a day or two, for reasons depending on circumstances such as those to be immediately stated. The dates in the Christian calendar of the first days of the months depend on that of the first of Tishri, which therefore controls the dates of fasts and festivals in the Jewish year. For certain ceremonial reasons connected with these, the first of Tishri must not fall on a Sunday, Wednesday or Friday, and if this should happen as the result of the computation it is postponed to the next day in the Christian calendar. Also, if the New Moon of Tishri falls on any day of the week at noon or later than noon, then the following day is to be taken for the celebration of that New Moon and is Tishri 1, provided that it is not one of the forbidden days, in which case there is a further postponement of a day. These rules and others have been considered in detail, and finally a calendar scheme has been drawn up in which a Jewish year is of one of the following six types :—

	Days
Common Deficient having	353
Common Regular having	354
Common Abundant having	355
Embolismic Deficient having ..	383
Embolismic Regular having ...	384
Embolismic Abundant having..	385

The Regular year has an alternation of 30 and 29 days. In an Abundant year, whether Common or Embolismic, Marcheshvan, the second month of the Civil year, has 30 days instead of 29: in Deficient years Kislev, the third month, has 29 instead of 30. The additional month in Embolismic years which is called Adar I., and precedes the month called Adar in common years and Adar II., or Ve-Adar, in embolismic, always has 30 days, but neither this, nor the other variations mentioned, are allowed to change the number of days in the other months which still follow the alternation of the normal twelve. In Embolismic years the month intercalated precedes Adar and usurps its name, but the usual Adar festivals are kept in Ve-Adar.

These are the main features of the Jewish Calendar which must be considered permanent, because as a Jewish law it cannot be altered except by a great Synhedrion. Some minor but important points may be mentioned.

The time used is that of the meridian of Jerusalem, which is *2h. 21m.* in advance of Greenwich time.

The Jewish day begins at Sunset, which for computations of the Calendar is assumed to begin at 6 p.m. by time of Jerusalem.

In a month that follows one of 30 days, the day preceding its first day is also observed as the day of New Moon, the reason for this being somewhat obscure.

JEWISH CALENDARS 5706–5708

Jewish Month		A.M.5706		A.M.5707		A.M. 5708	
Tishri	1 ..	1945 September	8..	1946 September	26..	1947 September	15
Marcheshvan	1 ..	October	8..	October	26..	October	15
Kislev	1 ..	November	6..	November	24..	November	14
Tebet	1 ..	December	5..	December	24..	December	14
Shebat	1 ..	1946 January	3..	1947 January	22..	1948 January	12
Adar	1 ..	February	4..	February	21..	February	11
Ve-Adar	1 ..	March	2..	..	..	March	12
Nisan	1 ..	April	2..	March	22..	April	10
Iyar	1 ..	May	2..	April	21..	May	10
Sivan	1 ..	May	31..	May	20..	June	8
Tammuz	1 ..	June	30..	June	19..	July	8
Ab	1 ..	July	29..	July	18..	August	6
Ellul	1 ..	August	28..	August	17..	September	5

JEWISH FASTS AND FESTIVALS.

Tishri 1 Rosh Hoshanah (New Year).
" 2 " " (2nd day).
" 3 *Fast of Gedaliah.
" 10 Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement).
" 15–21 Succoth (Feast of Tabernacles).
" 21 Hoshana Rabba.
" 22 Solemn Assembly.
" 23 Rejoicing of the Law.
Kislev 25 Dedication of the Temple.
Tebet 10 Fast of Tebet.
Adar 13 §Fast of Esther.
" 14 Purim.
" 15 Shushan Purim.
Nisan 15–22 Passover.
Sivan 6 and 7 Shavuot (Pentecost or Feast of Weeks).
Tammuz 17 *Fast of Tammuz.
Ab 9 *Fast of Ab.

A.M. 5706 is an Embolismic Deficient year and contains 383 days.

A.M. 5707 is a Common Regular year and contains 354 days.

A.M. 5708 is an Embolismic Abundant year and contains 385 days.

NOTES.—*If these dates fall on the Sabbath the Fast is kept on the following day.
§ This Fast is observed on Adar 11 (or Ve-Adar 11 in Embolismic years) if Adar 13 falls on a Sabbath.

THE MUHAMMADAN CALENDAR

The epoch of the Muhammadan Calendar is the *Hejira*, or Flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina, the corresponding date of which is July 15, A.D. 622 in the Gregorian Calendar. Hejira years are used principally in Turkey, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, in certain parts of India and in Malaya. The system was adopted about A.D. 632, commencing from the first day of the month preceeding the Hejira. The years are purely lunar and consist of 12 months containing in alternate sequence 30 or 29 days, with the intercalation of one day at the end of the 12th month at stated intervals in each cycle of 30 years, the object of the intercalation being to reconcile the date of the first of the month with the date of the actual New Moon. Some adherents still take the date of the evening of the first visibility of the crescent as that of the first of the month. In each cycle of 30 years 19 are common and contain 354 days and 11 are intercalary (355 days), the latter being called *kabishah*.

The mean length of the Hejira year is 354 days, 8 hours, 48 minutes and the period of mean lunation is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes.

To ascertain if a Hejira year is common or *kabishah* divide it by 30; the quotient gives the number of completed cycles and the remainder shows the place of the year in the current cycle. If the remainder is 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 16, 18, 21, 24, 26 or 29 the year is *kabishah* and consists of 355 days.

Hejira year 1365 gives a quotient of 45 and a remainder of 15, thus making it a common year of 354 days; A.H. 1366, with remainder 16, is *kabishah* (355 days).

HEJIRA YEARS 1365 AND 1366

Name and Length of Month	A.H. 1365			A.H. 1366		
Muharram (30)..	1945	Dec.	6	1946	Nov.	25
Saphar (29).....	1946	Jan.	5		Dec.	25
Rabia I (30)....		Feb.	3	1947	Jan.	23
Rabia II (29)...		Mar.	5		Feb.	22
Jomada I (30)...		April	3		Mar.	23
Jomada II (29)..		May	3		April	22
Rajab (30).....		June	1		May	21
Shaaban (29)...		July	1		June	20
Ramadân (30)..		July	30		July	19
Shawwâl (29)...		Aug.	29		Aug.	18
Dulkaada (30)..		Sept.	27		Sept.	16
Dulheggia (29 or 30).....		Oct.	27		Oct.	16

NOTE—A.H. 1367 (a common year of 354 days) begins November 15, 1947.

OTHER EPOCHS AND CALENDARS.

Chinese.—Until the year A.D. 1911 a Lunar Calendar was in force in China, but with the establishment of the Republic the Government adopted the Gregorian Calendar, and the new and old systems were used simultaneously by the people for several years. Since 1930 the publication and use of the old Calendar have been banned by the Government, and an official Chinese Calendar, corresponding with the European or Western system, is compiled by the Academia Sinica at Nanking. It is believed, however, that the old Lunar Calendar is still in use to some extent. The old Chinese Calendar, with a cycle of 60 years, is still in use in Tibet.

Coptic.—In the Coptic Calendar, which is used by part of the population of Egypt and Abyssinia, the year is made up of 12 months of 30 days each, followed, in general, by 5 complementary days. Every fourth year is an Intercalary or Leap-year, and in these years there are 6 complementary days. The Intercalary year of the Coptic Calendar immediately precedes the Leap-year of the Julian Calendar. The Era is that of Diocletian or the Martyrs, the origin of which is fixed at A.D. 284, Aug. 29 (Julian date).

Hindu.—In addition to the Muhammadan reckoning there are six eras used in India. The principal astronomical system was the *Kali-yuga Era*, which appears to have been adopted in the fourth century A.D. It began on Feb. 18, 3102 B.C. The chronological system of Northern India, known as the *Vikrama Samvat Era*, prevalent in Western India, began on Feb. 23, 57 B.C. The year A.D. 1946 is, therefore, the year 2003 of the Vikrama Era. In Southern India, the *Saka-Era*, with its epoch of March 3, A.D. 78, was probably founded by Kanishka (whose sway was widely extended), and is in general use. The year A.D. 1946 is 1868 of the Saka Era. In the Hills, the *Saptarshi Era* dates from the moment when the Saptarshi, or saints, were translated and became the stars of the Great Bear in 3076 B.C.

The *Buddhists* reckoned from the death of Buddha in 543 B.C. (the actual date being 487 B.C.); and the epoch of the *Jains* was the death of Vardhamana, the founder of their faith, in 527 B.C.

Japan.—The Japanese Calendar is the Gregorian, and is essentially the same as that in use by western nations, the years, months and weeks being of the same length and beginning on the same days as those of the Western Calendar. The numeration of the years is different, for Japanese chronology is based on a system of epochs or periods, each of which begins at the accession of an Emperor or other important occurrence, the method being not unlike the British system of Regnal years, but differing from it in the particular that each year of a period closes on Dec. 31. The Japanese scheme begins about A.D. 650 and the three latest epochs are defined by the reigns of Emperors, whose actual names are not necessarily used :—

Epoch Meiji from 1868 Oct. 13 to 1912 July 31
,, Taishō ,, 1912 Aug. 1 to 1926 Dec. 25
,, Shōwa ,, 1926 Dec. 26

Hence the year Shōwa 21 begins 1946 Jan. 1. The months are not named. They are known as First Month, Second Month, &c., first month being the equivalent to January. The days of the week are Nichiyōbi (Sun-day), Getsuyōbi (Moon-day), Kwayōbi (Fire-day), Suiyōbi (Water-day), Mokuyōbi (Wood-day), Kinyōbi (Metal-day), Doyōbi (Earth-day).

Iranian.—The chronology of Persia, which is still followed by the Parsees of India, dates from the accession of Yazdegerd III. to the throne on June 10, A.D. 632.

The World

THE *Superficial Area* of the Earth is estimated to be 196,836,000 square miles, of which 55,786,000 square miles are Land and 141,050,000 square miles Water. The *Diameter* of the Earth at the Equator is 7,926½ English miles, and at the Poles 7,900 English miles. The Equatorial *Circumference* is 24,901·8 English miles, divided into 360 Degrees of Longitude, each of 69·17 English (or 60 Geographical) miles; these Degrees are measured from the Meridian of Greenwich ,and numbered East and West of that point to meet in the Antipodes at the 180th Degree. Distance North and South of the Equator is marked by Parallels of Latitude, which proceed from zero (at the Equator) to 90° at the Poles.

The velocity of a given point of the Earth's surface at the Equator exceeds 1,000 miles an hour (24,901·8 miles in 24 hours); the Earth's velocity in its orbit round the Sun is about 66,600 miles an hour (584,000,000 miles in 365 days 6 hours 9 minutes). The Earth is distant from the Sun 93,005,000 miles.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Continent, &c.	Area in Square Miles.	Estimated Population (1940).
Europe	2,085,000	403,000.000
Asia	10,348,000	1,155,000,000
U.S.S.R.	8,337,000	172,000.000
Africa	11,699,000	158,000,000
North America...	8,350,000	163,000,000
Central do. and Islands...	308,000	22,000,000
South America ...	7,047,000	90,000,000
Oceania	3,201,000	11,000,000
World.	51,375,000	2,174,000,000

The Brilsh Dominions extend over the largest area (14,000,000 sq. miles); the U.S.S.R. is second (8,377,000 sq. miles); France (in 1939) was third, with 4,336,000 sq. miles; the United States, with its Insular Jurisdiction, &c., covers 3,750,000 sq. miles; Brazil 3,220,000 sq. miles, and China 3,000,000 sq. miles.

WORLD POPULATION.

A. A. Berle, Assistant Secretary of State, U.S.A., stated at Durham, N. Carolina (Feb. 7, 1944), that the relative strength of the countries of the World would change most strikingly in the next 25 years. His predictions (in tabular form) are:—

Country.	Pop. 1940.	Pop. 1965.
U.S.A.	135,000,000	155,000,000
U.K.....	46,000,000	42,000,000
Germany	69,000,000	64,000,000
France	41,000,000	37,000,000
U.S.S.R.	175,000,000	222,000,000
Brazil	41,500,000	60,000,000

THE CONTINENTS.

Europe (including European Russia) forms about one-fourteenth of the land surface of the globe. Its length from the North Cape, 71° 12′ N., to Cape Matapan, in the south of Greece, 36° 23′ N., is about 2,400 miles, and its breadth from Cape St. Vincent to the Urals is about 3,300 miles. The political boundary between Europe and Asia extends some distance beyond the Urals, to include the mining regions; in the south-east it follows the valley of the Manych, north of the Caucasus.

The population of Europe has been estimated by Dr. R. R. Kuczynski at 100,000,000 in 1600; 152,500,000 in 1700; 173,000,000 in 1789; and at 525,000,000 in 1934.

Asia (including Asiatic Russia) extends over nearly one-third of the land surface of the globe. The distance between its extreme longitudes, the west coast of Asia Minor (26° E.) and the East Cape (170° W.), is 6,000 miles. The extreme latitudes, Cape Chelyuskin (78° 30″ N.) and Cape Buru (90 miles north of the Equator), are 5,350 miles apart. Asia is bounded by the ocean on all sides except the west. The Isthmus of Suez connects it with Africa. The land boundary between Europe and Asia is formed on the west mainly by the Ural Mountains and the Ural River. In the south-west the valley of the Manych, which stretches from the Caspian Sea to the mouth of the Don, is now taken as the line between the two continents, although the Caucasus was formerly considered as belonging to Europe. The islands of the archipelago which lie in the south-east between the continents of Asia and Australia may be divided into two groups by a line passing east of Timor, Timor Laut, the Kei Islands and the Moluccas.

Africa is about three times the area of Europe. Its extreme longitudes are 17° W. at Cape Verde and 51° 27′ 52″ E. at Ras Hafun. The extreme latitudes are Cape Blanco in 37° N. and Cape Agulhas in 35° S., at a distance of about 5,000 miles. It is surrounded by seas on all sides, except in the narrow isthmus through which is cut the Suez Canal, and may be considered as a great peninsula of the Eurasian continent.

North America, including Mexico, is a little less than twice the size of Europe. Its extreme longitudes extend from a little west of 170° W. to 52½′ W. in the east of Newfoundland, and its extreme latitudes from about 80° N. lat. to 15° N. lat. in the south of Mexico. It is surrounded by seas on all sides except in the south, where it joins the Isthmian States of *Central America*, which have an area of about 200,000 square miles. The area of the *West Indies* is about 65,000 square miles, a little more than half that of the United Kingdom. They extend from about 27° N. latitude to 10° N. latitude.

South America is a little more than 1¾ times the size of Europe. The extreme longitudes are Cape Branco 35° W. and Punta Parina 81° W., and the extreme latitudes, Punta Gallinas, 12½° N. and Cape Horn 56° S. South America is surrounded by the ocean, except where it is joined to Central America by the narrow isthmus through which is cut the Panama Canal.

Oceania extends over an area 1½ times the size of Europe, from Australia (in the West) to the most easterly islands of Polynesia, and from New Zealand (in the south) to the Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) in the north.

Area and Population of the World by Continents

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population (1940).	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Andorra	Republic	175	6,000	34	Andorra Vicella	600
Austria	...	32,343	6,760,000	209	Vienna	1,924,000
Belgium	Kingdom	11,750	8,400,000	706	Brussels	1,281,000
Bulgaria	Kingdom	43,000	7,000,000	162	Sofia	310,000
Channel Islands :—						
Jersey	British	45	50,000	1,111	ψSt. Helier	28,000
Guernsey, etc.	British	30	41,000	1,366	ψSt. Peter Port	18,250
Cyprus	British	3,600	380,000	105	Nicosia	24,000
Czechoslovakia	Republic	50,500	14,500,000	287	Prague	850,000
Denmark	Kingdom	16,580	3,825,000	230	ψCopenhagen	843,000
†Faröe (Sheep Isl.)	Dependency	540	26,000	48	ψThorshavn	3,600
Greenland	Dependency	838,000	17,000	...	ψGodthaab	700
Eire	Dominion	26,600	3,000,000	112	ψDublin	489,000
England & Wales	Kingdom	58,343	41,460,000	710	ψLondon	8,000,000
Finland	Republic	150,000	3,684,000	24	ψHelsinki	300,000
France	Republic	213,000	42,000,000	197	Paris	2,793,000
Corsica	Department	3,367	300,000	90	ψAjaccio	38,000
Germany (1939)	Republic	226,435	78,526,000	347	Berlin	4,242,501
Germany (1933):—	Republic	181,466	65,336,000	360		
Anhalt	Republic	906	364,415	402	Dessau	91,423
Baden	Republic	5,819	2,412,951	414	Karlsruhe	178,584
Bavaria	Republic	29,486	7,681,584	260	Munich	735,986
Brunswick	Republic	1,418	512,989	361	Brunswick	166,817
Hanse Cities :—						
ψBremen	Free City	99	371,558	3,788	...	...
ψHamburg	Free City	160	1,218,447	7,615	...	...
ψLübeck	Free City	115	136,413	1,186	...	...
Hesse	Republic	2,968	1,429,048	481	Darmstadt	93,222
Lippe	Republic	470	175,538	371	Detmold	17,561
Mecklenburg	Republic	5,068	805,213	159	Schwerin	55,602
Oldenburg	Republic	2,479	573,853	231	Oldenburg	66,386
Prussia	Republic	113,750	40,075,531	352	Berlin	4,242,501
Heligoland	Ceded (1890)	130 *acres*	4,000	...	...	...
Saxony	Republic	5,856	5,196,652	887	Dresden	642,129
Schaumburg-Lippe	Republic	130	49,955	384	Buckeburg	6,688
§Thuringia	Republic	4,541	1,659,510	365	Weimar	49,327
Württemberg	Republic	7,534	2,696,324	357	Stuttgart	415,028
Saar	Annexed (1935)	734	840,000	1,144	Saarbrucken	130,000
Sudetenland	Annexed (1938)	10,811	3,700,000	342	Reichenberg	38,525
Gibraltar	British	2	19,278	10,000	ψGibraltar	19,278
Greece	Kingdom	50,000	7,000,000	140	Athens	400,000
Crete	Department	2,959	336,000	114	ψCanea	26,636
Hungary	Independent State	62,000	14,840,000	239	Buda Pest	1,061,000
†Iceland	Republic	40,500	120,000	3	ψReykjavik	37,000
Isle of Man	British	227	50,000	220	ψDouglas	20,000
Italy	Kingdom	131,000	45,000,000	343	Rome	1,200,000
Albania	Annexed (1939)	11,000	1,000,000	90	Tirana	31,000
Aegean Islands	Dependency	998	132,638	132	Rhodes	25,377
Elba	Dependency	140	30,000	214	Portoferraio	6,000
Sardinia	Amgot	9,301	1,000,000	107	ψCagliari	107,000
Sicily	Amgot	9,926	4,000,000	403	ψPalermo	412,000
Liechtenstein	Principality	60	10,000	166	Vaduz	1,700
Luxemburg	Grand Duchy	1,000	300,000	300	Luxemburg	58,000
Malta and Gozo	British	122	267,000	2,700	ψValetta	23,000
Monaco	Principality	4	23,000	5,750	Monaco	2,250
Netherlands	Kingdom	13,514	9,100,000	673	The Hague ψAmsterdam	496,000 794,000
Northern Ireland	Kingdom.	5,244	1,279,753	244	ψBelfast	440,000
Norway	Kingdom	124,556	3,000,000	24	ψOslo	253,000
Svalbard (Spitsbergen, etc.)	Dependency	24,300	3,000	...	ψLongyearbyen	700
Poland	Republic	150,570	35,100,000	233	Warsaw	1,289,000
Portugal	Republic	34,500	7,761,000	221	Lisbon	705,000
Azores	...	922	260,000	282	Angra	11,000
Madeira	...	314	212,000	675	ψFunchal	32,000

§ *Land Thuringen.*—Saxe-Weimar, Eisenach, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Schwarzburg, Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Reuss-Greiz, Reuss-Gera, Gotha.

† Temporarily occupied by British and American Troops. ψ Seaport.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population (1940).	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Europe—*continued.*						
Roumania	Kingdom	84,000	20,000,000	238	Bucharest	650,000
San Marino	Republic	38	13,000	342	San Marino	2,000
Scotland	Kingdom	30,410	5,030,000	165	ψ Edinburgh	440,000
Spain	Republic	196,700	25,000,000	127	Madrid	1,050,000
Balearic Islds. :—		690	630,000	913	ψ Palma	93,014
Majorca	...	430	250,000	581	ψ Palma	
Minorca	...	260	380,000	1,461	ψ Mahon	17,010
Canary Islds.	...	2,807	600,000	213	ψ Santa Cruz	64,000
Sweden	Kingdom	173,345	6,500,000	37	ψ Stockholm	580,000
Switzerland	Republic	15,950	4,250,000	260	Berne	121,000
Turkey in Europe	Republic	9,256	2,000,000	215	*See* Asia.	...
U.S.S.R. (Europe):—						
R.S.F.S.R.	Republic	1,268,590	70,666,000	55	Moscow	4,137,000
Ukraine	Republic	180,000	32,800,000	182	Kieff	846,000
Belorussia	Republic	49,041	5,440,000	111	Minsk	187,000
Karelo-Finnish	Republic	16,000	470,000	29	ψ Viipuri	80,000
Moldavia	Republic	20,000	4,000,000	200	Kishinev	113,000
Estonia	Republic	18,630	1,122,000	60	ψ Tallinn	132,000
Latvia	Republic	25,000	2,000,000	80	ψ Riga	385,000
Lithuania	Republic	19,000	2,442,000	128	Kovno	125,000
Vatican	State	109 *acres*	450	...	Vatican City	450
Yugoslavia	Kingdom	96,000	16,000,000	166	Belgrade	250,000

ψ Seaport.

ASIA.

The expressions "The Near East," "The Middle East" and "The Far East" often appear in the Press of English-speaking countries, but have no definite boundaries. A correspondent to *The Times* (June 27, 1945) suggests the following limits :—*Near East* (Turkey to Persia) 25°–60° E. long., *Middle East* (Baluchistan to Burma) 60°–100° E. long., *Far East* (Siam to Japan) 100°–160° E. long.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles	Population.	Per Sq. Mile	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Aden	British	80	48,000	600	ψ Aden	32,500
Aden Protectorate	...	112,000	600,000	5	...	...
Kamaran Island	...	22	2,200	100	...	...
Kuria Muria Islds.	...	30	100	3	...	...
Perim	...	5	1,700	340	...	...
Afghanistan	Kingdom	250,000	10,000,000	40	Kabul	80,000
Arabia :—						
Bahrain	Emirate	200	150,000	750	ψ Manama	25,000
Kuwait	Principality	2,000	80,000	40	ψ Kuwait	60,000
Muscat and Oman	Sultanate	82,000	550,000	6	ψ Muscat	22,000
Qatar	Sheikdom	8,000	30,000	3	Doha	5,000
Saudi Arabia	Kingdom	927,000	6,500,000	7	Riyadh	30,000
Nejd	Kingdom	800,000	3,000,000	3	Riyadh	20,000
Hejaz	Kingdom	113,000	1,500,000	13	Mecca	130,000
Asir	Kingdom	14,000	1,000,000	71	Abu Arish	7,500
Yemen	Kingdom	74,000	3,500,000	48	Sana'a	40,000
Bhutan	Kingdom	18,000	250,000	48	Punakha	...
Borneo :—						
British N. Borneo	British	30,000	270,000	9	ψ Sandakan	14,000
Brunei	British	2,250	38,000	17	Brunei	12,000
Sarawak	Independent	50,000	500,000	10	Kuching	25,000
Burma	Dominion	262,000	15,000,000	57	ψ Rangoon	400,000
Ceylon	British	25,500	8,000,000	314	ψ Colombo	290,000
Maldive Archipelago	Dependency	115	80,000	695	ψ Malé	6,000
China, etc. :—	...	4,457,000	491,000,000	110	Chungking	880,000
China	Republic	2,083,000	482,000,000	231		
Mongolia	Republic	1,360,000	3,000,000	2	Ulan Buotr Khoto	30,000
Sinkiang	Republic	551,000	3,000,000	5	Urumtsi	47,000
Tibet	...	463,000	3,000,000	6	Lhasa	20,000

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Asia—*continued.*						
Fr. Indo-China :—	...	...	...	...	ΨSaigon	111,000
Annam	Protectorate	58,000	5,660,000	97	Hué	40,000
Cambodia	Protectorate	70,000	3,100,000	44	ΨPnom Penh	103,000
Cochin-China	French Colony	24,000	4,616,000	192	ΨSaigon	111,000
Kwang Chou-wan	French	250	200,000	800	ΨFort Bayard	9,500
Laos	Protectorate	100,000	1,000,000	10	Vientiane	10,000
Tonkin	Protectorate	43,000	8,000,000	186	ΨHanoi	124,000
Hong-Kong	British	400	1,000,000	2,500	ΨVictoria	417,000
India :—						
British India	Empire	862,679	389,000,000	113	Delhi	447,000
Native States	...	712,508			...	...
French India	French	200	293,000	1,465	ΨPondicherry	50,000
Portuguese India	Portuguese	1,636	580,000	354	ΨNova Goa	12,000
Iran (Persia)	Kingdom	630,000	15,000,000	23	Tehran	360,000
Iraq	Kingdom	116,000	3,560,000	30	Bagdad	340,000
Japan	Empire	263,000	105,250,000	400	Tokyo	6,831,000
Korea (Chosen)	...	85,200	22,000,000	259	Seoul	405,000
Formosa (Taiwan)	...	13,890	5,400,000	388	Taipeh	288,000
Kwang Tung	...	1,440	1,200,000	833	ΨDairen	387,000
Malaya :—						
Straits Settlements :—	British	1,356	1,358,000	1,000	ΨSingapore	544,000
Singapore	British	220	720,000	3,277	ΨSingapore	544,000
Labuan	British	35	8,650	248	ΨVictoria	2,000
Cocos-Keeling	British	1	1,142	1,142	...	...
Christmas Is.	British	60	1,129	19	...	...
Penang	British	400	300,000	750	ΨGeorge Town	165,000
Malacca	British	640	225,000	351	ΨMalacca	38,000
Federated States :—	British	27,540	2,200,000	80	Kuala Lumpur	136,000
Perak	Sultanate	...	765,989	...	Taiping	31,000
Selangor	Sultanate	...	533,197	...	Kuala Lumpur	136,000
Negri Sembilan	Sultanate	...	233,799	...	Seremban	22,000
Pahang	Sultanate	...	180,111	...	Kuala Lipis	4,200
Johore	Sultanate	7,500	614,000	81	Johore Bahru	98,000
Kedah	Sultanate	3,660	481,000	129	Alor Star	25,000
Perlis	Sultanate	316	55,000	174	Kangar	2,000
Kelantan	Sultanate	5,750	400,000	68	Kota Bharu	15,000
Trengganu	Sultanate	5,050	180,000	35	Trengganu	14,000
Manchuria (Manchukuo)	Republic	500,000	40,000,000	80	Hsinking	396,000
Nepal	Kingdom	54,000	5,600,000	103	Kathmandu	80,000
Netherlands' India :—	...	..	...	...	ΨBatavia	260,000
Java and Madura	...	51,000	40,000,000	784	ΨBatavia	260,000
Other Provinces	...	680,000	13,000,000	19	...	...
Palestine	British Mandate	10,400	1,500,000	142	Jerusalem	130,000
Transjordan	British Mandate	30,000	300,000	10	Amman	12,000
Philippine Is.	Commonwealth	115,000	16,356,000	142	ΨManila	378,000
Portuguese China (Macao)	...	5	158,000	31,600	ΨMacao	158,000
Portuguese Timor	...	7,339	475,000	64	ΨDilly	6,000
Siam	Kingdom	198,247	14,464,000	73	ΨBangkok	681,000
Syria & Lebanon :—	...	60,000	2,537,500	42	...	...
Syria	Republic	...	1,682,500	...	Damascus	230,000
Lebanon	Republic	...	855,000	...	ΨBeirut	160,000
Turkey in Asia	Republic	285,246	14,932,941	52	Ankara	157,000
Hatay	Ceded (1939)	...	198,000		ΨAlexandretta	...
U.S.S.R. (Asia) :—						
R.S.F.S.R. (Asia)	Republic	6,367,538	39,791,900	6	*See* Europe	...
Armenia (Hyastan)	Republic	15,065	1,339,969	88	Erivan	106,000
Azerbaijan	Republic	33,570	2,463,098	73	Baku	809,000
Georgia	Republic	25,470	2,135,033	83	Tiflis	519,000
Turkmenistan	Republic	188,610	1,270,000	6	Poltaratsk	74,000
Uzbekistan	Republic	66,400	6,300,000	95	Tashkent	585,000
Tajikstan	Republic	56,108	2,000,000	35	Stalinabad	31,000
Kazakhstan	Republic	1,000,000	6,000,000	6	Alma Ata	200,000
Kirgizhstan	Republic	75,000	1,500,000	20	Frunze	80,000
Sakhalin	Ceded (1945)	14,000	322,000	23	ΨToyohara	36,000

Ψ Seaport.

AFRICA.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Algeria	French Dept.	222,000	7,000,000	31	ψ Algiers	260,000
Angola	Portuguese	488,000	4,000,000	8	ψ St. Paul de Loanda	40,000
Basutoland	British Protect.	11,720	563,000	48	Maseru	3,400
Bechuanaland	British Protect.	275,000	266,000	1	*Mafeking*	...
Belgian Congo	Belgian	910,000	11,000,000	12	Leopoldville	42,000
Ruanda-Urundi	Mandated	15,000	3,000,000	200	Usumbura	...
Cameroon, British	Mandated	34,000	831,000	21	Buea	3,000
Cameroon, French	Mandated	143,000	2,600,000	18	Yaoundé	6,000
Cape Verde Islands	Portuguese	1,516	151,000	99	ψ Praia	6,000
Egypt	Kingdom	363,200	16,000,000	44	Cairo	1,307,000
Eritrea	British	64,000	808,000	13	Asmara	140,000
Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	Kingdom	350,000	7,000,000	20	Addis Ababa	150,000
French Equatorial:—	...	...	...	...	Brazzaville	4,000
Chad	French	481,000	1,100,000	2	Fort Lamy	6,000
Gaboon	French	106,000	387,000	3	ψ Libreville	4,500
Middle Congo	French	93,000	662,000	7	Brazzaville	4,000
Ubanghi-Chari	French	190,000	1,100,000	5	Bangui	13,500
French W. Africa:—	...	...	...	...	ψ Dakar	100,000
Dahomey	French	47,150	1,352,000	28	ψ Porto Novo	28,000
French Guinea	French	97,000	2,012,000	20	ψ Conakry	14,000
French Sudan	French	582,500	3,600,000	6	Kuiuba	...
Ivory Coast	French	189,000	4,000,000	21	ψ Abidjan	26,000
Mauritania	French	322,340	384,000	1	ψ St. Louis	34,000
Niger	French	484,000	1,750,000	3	Niamey	5,000
Senegal	French	78,000	1,700,000	21	ψ Dakar	100,000
West Togoland	Mandated	30,000	763,000	25	Lomé	13,000
Gambia	British	4,068	200,000	49	ψ Bathurst	15,000
Gold Coast	British	24,000	1,861,000	77	ψ Accra	75,000
Ashanti	British	24,380	703,000	29	Kumasi	45,000
North. Territories	British	30,500	717,000	23	Tamale	19,000
East Togoland	Mandated	13,000	168,000	13	Ho	4,000
Kenya	British	220,000	3,400,000	15	Nairobi	100,000
Liberia	Republic	43,000	1,500,000	36	ψ Monrovia	10,000
Libya	Amgot	810,000	1,000,000	1	ψ Tripoli	60,000
†Madagascar, etc.	French	228,000	4,000,000	17	Antananarivo	120,000
Reunion	French	800	200,000	250	St. Denis	27,000
Mauritius, etc.	British	720	425,000	590	ψ Port Louis	55,000
Morocco	...	183,000	7,500,000	41		
International Zn.	International	150	80,000	532	Tangier	47,000
French Zone	French	162,000	6,430,000	33	ψ Rabat	84,000
Spanish Zone	Spanish	11,000	750,000	68	Tetuan	50,000
Mozambique	Portuguese	300,000	4,100,000	13	ψ Lorenco Marques	43,000
Nigeria	British	373,000	20,000,000	54	ψ Lagos	130,000
Nyasaland	British	48,000	1,700,000	36	Zomba	3,000
Portuguese Guinea	Portuguese	14,000	300,000	21	ψ Bolama	4,000
Rhodesia, North	British	290,000	1,400,000	5	Lusaka	...
Rhodesia, South	British	150,300	1,378,000	9	Salisbury	33,000
St. Helena	British	47	4,500	95	ψ Jamestown	1,400
Ascension	British	38	200	5	ψ Georgetown	154
Tristan da Cunha	British	45	163	3	ψ Edinburgh	...
St. Thomé & Principe	Portuguese	370	60,000	162	ψ Sao Thomé	3,200
Seychelles	British	156	31,000	198	ψ Victoria	6,000
Sierra Leone	British	28,000	1,800,000	64	ψ Freetown	56,000
Somaliland, British	British	68,000	345,000	5	ψ Berbera	20,000
French	French	9,000	70,000	8	ψ Jibouti	12,000
Italian	Amgot	220,000	1,000,000	5	ψ Mogadishu	37,000
Spanish Guinea	Spanish	10,000	140,000	14	ψ Santa Isabel	9,000
Spanish Presidios:—						
Ceuta	Spanish	...	36,000	...	...	...
Melilla	Spanish	...	50,000	...	...	...
Sahara	Spanish	100,000	32,000	...	Villa Cisneros	250
Sudan	Condominium	970,000	6,500,000	7	Khartoum	56,000
Swaziland	British	6,700	157,000	23	Mbabane	...
Tanganyika	British	360,000	5,250,000	15	ψ Dar-es-Salaam	30,000
Tunisia	French	45,000	2,600,000	64	ψ Tunis	210,000
Uganda	British	94,000	3,800,000	40	Entebbe	8,000
Union of South Africa	Dominion	473,000	9,600,000	20	Pretoria ψ Cape Town	83,000 336,000
S.W. Africa	Mandate	317,725	360,000	1	ψ Windhoek	11,000
Zanzibar	British	640	138,000	215	ψ Zanzibar	47,000
Pemba	British	380	98,000	258		

† Temporarily occupied by British troops. ψ Seaport.

NORTH AMERICA.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Canada	Dominion	3,700,000	11,812,000	3	Ottawa	155,000
Mexico	Republic	769,000	19,500,000	25	Mexico	1,030,000
Newfoundland	Dominion	42,750	285,000	6	ΨSt. John's	60,000
Labrador	Dependency	120,000	5,000	...		
St. Pierre and Miquelon	Fighting France	93	4,200	420	ΨSt. Pierre	3,500
United States	Republic	3,026,789	135,604,000	44	Washington, D.C.	663,000
Alaska	U.S.A Territory	586,000	73,000	..	ΨJuneau	4,000

CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Bermuda	British	20	28,000	1400	ΨHamilton	3,300
British Honduras	British	8,600	59,000	7	ΨBelize	17,000
British W. Indies :						
Bahamas	British	4,375	67,000	15	ΨNassau	20,000
Barbados	British	166	188,000	1132	ΨBridgetown	14,000
Jamaica	British	4,450	1,173,000	263	ΨKingston	78,000
Cayman Islands	British	100	6,800	68	ΨGeorgetown	6,000
Turks and Caicos	British	170	5,500	33	ΨGrand Turk	1,600
Leeward Islands.						
Antigua and Barbuda	British	171	35,000	204	ΨSt. John	10,000
Montserrat	British	32	14,000	437	ΨPlymouth	1,800
St. Kitts-Nevis	British	150	40,000	261	ΨBasseterre	9,000
Virgin Islands	British	58	6,500	110	ΨRoadtown	500
Windward Islands :—						
Dominica	British	305	50,000	163	ΨRoseau	9,000
Grenada	British	133	90,000	671	ΨSt. George's	5,000
St. Lucia	British	238	70,000	290	ΨCastries	6,000
St. Vincent	British	150	58,000	386	ΨKingstown	4,500
Trinidad and Tobago	British	1,978	465,000	232	ΨPort of Spain	90,000
Costa Rica	Republic	23,000	623,000	27	San José	52,000
Cuba	Republic	44,180	4,228,000	95	ΨHavana	569,000
Curaçao	Netherlands	436	79,000	181	ΨWillemstad	21,000
Dominican Republic	Republic	19,300	1,478,000	76	Ciudad Trujillo	71,000
Guadaloupe	Fighting France	686	308,000	447	ΨBasse Terre	14,000
Guatemala	Republic	42,500	3,300,000	77	Guatemala	177,000
Haiti	Republic	10,200	2,300,000	229	ΨPort-au-Prince	125,000
Honduras	Republic	44,375	962,000	21	Tegucigalpa	47,000
Martinique	Fighting France	400	250,000	625	ΨFort de France	52,000
Nicaragua	Republic	51,660	750,000	14	Managua	45,000
Panama	Republic	31,890	564,000	16	ΨPanama	83,000
Salvador	Republic	13,180	1,665,000	126	ΨSan Salvador	103,000
U.S.A. :						
Virgin Islands	U.S.A.	133	25,000	190	ΨCharlotte Amalie	7,000
Canal Zone	U.S.A.	549	52,000	94	ΨBalboa Heights	...
Puerto Rico	U.S.A.	3,400	1,871,000	550	ΨSan Juan	170,000

Ψ Seaport.

PRICE OF WHEAT-BREAD IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN OCTOBER, 1941.

Country	Price per Kilo.	Equivalent in *pence* per 4 lb loaf.	Country.	Price per Kilo.	Equivalent in *pence* per 4 lb. loaf.
Great Britain	4·9*d.*	9*d.*	France (Nov. 1938)	3·00 *Francs*	7·7*d.*
Australia	6·4*d.*	14·25*d.*	Germany	0·32 *R.M.*	12·5*d.*
Canada	15·2 *Cents*	14·4*d.*	Hungary (1940)	0·4 *Pengo*	10.37*d.*
Eire	6·6*d.*	12·5*d.*	Mexico	0·57 *Peso*	11·0*d.*
New Zealand	5·0*d.*	11 25*d.*	Netherlands (1940)	0 2 *Florin*	10·37*d.*
Union S. Africa	6·6*d.*	12·5*d.*	Roumania	13·00 *Lei*	11·23*d.*
Argentina	0·30 *Peso*	9·5*d*	Sweden	1·00 *Krone*	26·0*d.*
Brazil (1940)	1600 *Milreis*	9·68*d.*	Switzerland	0·52 *Swiss Fr.*	13·0*d.*
Bulgaria (1940)	5·00 *Leva*	6·48*d.*	U.S.A.	17 9 *Cents*	20·0*d.*
Chile	1·8 *Peso*	10·0*d.*	Uruguay	0·12 *Peso*	7·4*d.*
China (Shanghai)	1·75 *Chinese* $	20·52*d.*	Yugoslavia (1940)	4 58 *Dinars*	9·9*d.*
Denmark	1·27 *Krone*	27·5*d.*			

SOUTH AMERICA.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Argentina	Republic	1,113,000	13,520,000	12	ψ Buenos Aires	2,364,000
Bolivia	Republic	600,000	3,000,000	5	La Paz	200,000
Brazil	Republic	3,300,000	43,250,000	13	ψ Rio de Janeiro	1,850,000
Chile	Republic	290,000	4,300,000	15	Santiago	860,000
Colombia	Republic	462,000	9,523,000	20	Bogotá	395,000
Ecuador	Republic	226,000	3,086,000	18	Quito	150,000
Falkland Islands	British	4,618	2,378	...	ψ Stanley	1,200
South Georgia, etc.	British	...	...	...	...	...
Guiana, British	British	90,000	338,000	3	ψ Georgetown	68,000
French	French	30,000	33,000	1	ψ Cayenne	12,000
Netherlands	Netherlands	54,000	165,000	3	Paramaribo	50,000
Paraguay	Republic	62,000	900,000	13	ψ Asuncion	97,000
Peru	Republic	483,000	7,000,000	14	Lima	523,000
Uruguay	Republic	72,180	2,164,000	30	Monte Video	770,000
Venezuela	Republic	363,730	3,840,000	10	Caracas	267,000

OCEANIA.

Country.	Form of Government.	Area Sq. Miles.	Population.	Per Sq. Mile.	Capital.	Population of Capital.
Australia	Commonwealth	3,000,000	7,137,000	2	Canberra	13,000
New Guinea	Mandated	100,000	550,000	5	ψ Lae	...
Norfolk Island	Australian	15	1,100	73	ψ Kingston	...
Papua	Australian	90,540	280,000	3	ψ Port Moresby	3,000
Antarctica	Australian	...	...	...	...	...
British Solomon Islands	Brit. Protectorate	11,500	95,000	8	ψ Tulagi	...
Caroline Islands	Japanese Mandate	...	42,000	...	ψ Palau	13,000
Fiji	British	7,100	200,000	23	ψ Suva	16,000
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	British	200	35,000	175	ψ Paanopa	...
Guam	U.S.A.	225	22,500	100	Agaña	12,000
Hawaii	U.S.A.	6,400	423,000	66	ψ Honolulu	155,000
Marianne and †Marshall Islands	Japanese Mandate	830	120,000	144	ψ Jaluit	...
Marquesas	Fighting France	500	2,500	5	...	..
Nauru	Brit. Mandate	9	3,400	377	ψ Nauru	...
New Caledonia	Fighting France	7,200	50,500	7	ψ Noumea	12,000
New Hebrides	Condominium	5,700	43,000	7	ψ Port Vila	1,200
New Zealand	Dominion	104,000	1,600,000	15	ψ Wellington	160,000
Cook Islands, &c.	N.Z.	200	16,000	80	Awarua	...
Ross Dependency	N.Z.	770,000	...	...	...	...
Western Samoa	N.Z.	1,130	60,000	53	ψ Apia	1,400
Samoa, Eastern	U.S.A.	56	13,000	214	ψ Pago Pago	1,000
Society Islands	Fighting France	650	14,000	21	ψ Papeete	8,500
Tonga, &c.	Brit. Protectorate	250	33,000	132	ψ Nukualofa	...

† Captured by U.S.A., 1944. ψ Seaport.

DISTANCE OF THE HORIZON.

The limit of distance to which one can see varies with the height of the spectator. The greatest distance at which an object on the surface of the sea, or of a level plain, can be seen by a person whose eyes are at a height of 5 feet from the same level is nearly 3 miles. At a height of 20 feet the range is increased to nearly 6 miles, and an approximate rule for finding the range of vision for small heights is to increase the square root of the number of feet that the eye is above the level surface by a third of itself, the result being the distance of the horizon in miles, but is slightly in excess of that in the table below, which is computed by a more precise formula. The table may be used conversely to show the distance of an object of given height that is just visible from a point in the surface of the earth or sea. Refraction is taken into account both in the approximate rule and in the Table.

At a height of	the range is	At a height of	the range is	At a height of	the range is
5 ft.	2·9 miles.	500 ft.	29·5 miles.	4,000 ft.	83·3 miles.
20 ,,	5·9 ,,	1,000 ,,	41·6 ,,	5,000 ,,	93·1 ,,
50 ,,	9·3 ,,	2,000 ,,	58·9 ,,	20,000	186·2 ,,
100 ,,	13·2 ,,	3,000 ,,	72·1 ,,		

THE LARGEST CITIES OF THE WORLD

	Pop.
ψ LONDON (England) 1931, *see below*	8,203,942
ψ New York, U.S.A. (1940)	7,454,995
Greater New York (1940)	11,690,520
TOKYO, Japan (1938)	6,830,523
BERLIN, Germany (1935)	4,250,000
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. (1939)	4,137,018
ψ Shanghai, China (1936)	3,418,000
Chicago, U.S.A. (1940)	3,384,556
ψ Leningrad, U.S.S.R. (1939)	3,191,304
ψ Osaka, Japan (1935)	3,000,000
PARIS, France (1936)	2,793,000
ψ BUENOS AIRES, Argentina (1939)	2,364,000
ψ Calcutta, India (1941)	2,109,000
ψ Philadelphia, U.S.A. (1940)	1,935,086
Vienna, Austria (1939)	1,924,269
ψ RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil (1938)	1,850,000
ψ Hamburg, Germany (1938)	1,678,000
Detroit, U.S.A. (1940)	1,618,549
Peiping (Peking), China (1936)	1,560,000
ψ Los Angeles, U.S.A. (1940)	1,496,792
ψ Bombay, India (1941)	1,488,000
CAIRO, Egypt (1937)	1,307,000
BRUSSELS, Belgium (1936)	1,300,000
Tientsin, China (1936)	1,292,000
WARSAW, Poland (1939)	1,289,000
ψ SYDNEY, New South Wales (1935)	1,251,000
ψ Canton, China (1936)	1,223,000
ROME, Italy (1936)	1,200,000
ψ Barcelona, Spain (1941)	1,250,000
Sao Paulo, Brazil (1935)	1,150,000
ψ Glasgow, Scotland (1936)	1,124,000
Milan, Italy (1936)	1,120,000
BUDAPEST, Hungary (1936)	1,061,000
MEXICO, Mexico (1940)	1,030,000
Birmingham, England (1937)	1,029,700
MADRID, Spain (1941)	1,100,000
ψ Montreal, Canada (1936)	1,000,000
Nanking, China (1936)	1,000,000
ψ Nagoya, Japan (1935)	1,000,000
Kioto, Japan (1935)	1,000,000
ψ MELBOURNE, Victoria (1935)	1,000,000
PRAGUE, Bohemia (1937)	962,000
ψ Marseilles, France (1936)	914,000
ψ Kobé, Japan (1935)	912,000
CHUNGKING, China (1943)	880,000
Cleveland, U.S.A. (1940)	878,385
ψ Naples, Italy (1936)	861,000
Santiago, Chile (1938)	860,000
ψ Liverpool, England (1931)	855,539
ψ Baltimore, U.S.A. (1940)	854,144
Kieff, U.S.S.R. (1939)	846,293
ψ COPENHAGEN, Denmark (1935)	843,000
Mukden, Manchukuo (1939)	835,000
Kharkoff, U.S.S.R. (1939)	833,432
St. Louis, U.S.A. (1940)	813,748
Baku, U.S.S.R. (1939)	809,347
Istanbul, Turkey (1940)	800,980
ψ AMSTERDAM, Netherlands (1939)	793,500
Hankow, China (1931)	778,000
ψ Madras, India (1941)	777,000
ψ MONTE VIDEO, Uruguay (1941)	770,000
ψ Boston, U.S.A. (1940)	769,520
ψ Manchester, England (1931)	766,333
ψ Cologne, Germany (1937)	757,000
Munich, Germany (1933)	735,000
Hyderabad, India (1941)	729,000
Leipzig, Germany (1933)	714,000
ψ LISBON, Portugal (1940)	705,000
ψ Yokohama, Japan (1935)	704,000
ψ Alexandria, Egypt (1937)	682,000
ψ BANGKOK, Siam (1940)	681,000
Lahore, India (1941)	672,000
Lodz, Poland (1939)	672,000
Pittsburgh, U.S.A. (1940)	665,384
WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A. (1940)	663,153
Essen, Germany (1937)	655,000
ψ Toronto, Canada (1931)	653,000
BUCHAREST, Roumania (1939)	648,000
Gorki, U.S.S.R. (1939)	644,116
Dresden, Germany (1933)	642,000
ψ Wenchow, China (1931)	631,000
ψ San Francisco, U.S.A. (1940)	629,553
Breslau, Germany (1933)	625,000
ψ Genoa, Italy (1936)	625,000
Turin, Italy (1936)	623,000
ψ Rotterdam, Netherlands (1939)	612,400
ψ Odessa, U.S.S.R. (1939)	604,223
Johannesburg, S. Africa (1940)	592,600
Ahmedabad, India (1941)	590,000
Milwaukee, U.S.A. (1940)	589,558
ψ Taskent, U.S.S.R. (1939)	585,005
ψ STOCKHOLM, Sweden (1939)	580,000
Buffalo, U.S.A. (1940)	575,150
ψ HAVANA, Cuba (1939)	569,000
Lyons, France (1936)	562,000
Frankfort, Germany (1937)	556,000
ψ SINGAPORE, Malaya (1940)	544,000
Dortmund, Germany (1937)	541,000
ψ Hanchow, China (1936)	537,000
DELHI, India (1941)	533,000
LIMA, Peru (1940)	523,000
Tiflis, U.S.S.R. (1939)	519,175
Sheffield, England (1937)	518,200
ψ Tsingtao, China (1936)	515,000
ψ Rosario, Argentina	511,000
ψ Rostov on Don, U.S.S.R. (1939)	510,853
Dniepropetrovsk, U.S.S.R. (1939)	500,662
ψ Antwerp, Belgium (1937)	500,000
ψ Pernambuco, Brazil (1935)	500,000

ψ Seaport.

LONDON WITHIN VARIOUS BOUNDARIES.	AREA IN STATUTE ACRES	POPULATION. 1921.	POPULATION. 1931.
City of London	677	13,709	10,999
Administrative County of London	74,850	4,484,523	4,397,003
Central Criminal Court District	268,356	...	..
Metropolitan Police District (not including City)	442,778	7,466,492	8,192,943
Metropolitan and City Police Districts	443,455	7,480,201	8,203,942
Greater London	443,455	7,480,201	8,203,942

Boundaries.—The *Administrative County of London* includes the whole of the *Metropolitan* Parliamentary Division. It also comprises the City of London and the 28 Metropolitan Boroughs. The *Metropolitan Police District* comprises the County of London (excluding the City of London), the county of Middlesex, and parts of the counties of Surrey, Hertford, Essex and Kent. The boundary is irregular, but most of the District falls within a radius of 15 miles from Charing Cross.

NATURAL ANNUAL INCREASE OF POPULATION.

(Births *minus* Deaths.)

Country.	Excess of Births.	Increase per 1,000 Population.	Country.	Excess of Births.	Increase per 1,000 Population.
Palestine (1943)	45,299	27·6	Chile (1943)	68,860	13·2
Mexico (1943)	472,197	22·3	New Zealand (1943)	17,629	10·7
British Guiana (1942)	7,002	21·2	Northern Ireland (1944)	14,112	10·7
Venezuela (1943)	81,198	20·3	Malta (1943)	2,874	10·6
Ceylon (1943)	117,759	19·2	*U.S.A. (1943)	1,313,876	10·5
Cyprus (1943)	7,250	18·4	Australia (1943)	74,809	10·4
Jamaica (1942)	22,620	18·0	Spain (1943)	254,264	9·6
Trinidad & Tobago (1942)	8,701	16·9	Portugal (1943)	75,881	9·5
*Union of South Africa (1943)	37,320	16·5	Sweden (1943)	59,122	9·2
Hawaii (1942)	7,025	15·9	Burma (1939)	124,122	8·4
Colombia (1943)	145,553	15·2	India (1942)	2,378,242	8·0
Canada (1943)	164,541	14·0	Mauritius (1943)	2,962	7·2
Argentina (1943)	181,120	13·9	Eire (1943)	20,949	7·1
Barbados (1943)	2,773	13·8	Scotland (1944)	31,338	6·3
			England and Wales (1944)	253,040	6·1

* White Population only.

Payments are made to parents by certain countries for each child born and brought up. Australia was the pioneer country with a Maternity Act passed October 12, 1912, under which a grant is made to parents whose income does not exceed £247 per annum (£4 10s. per week), increasing by £13 for each additional child, but with an income limit of £338 (£6 10s. per week). In Great Britain a payment of £13 per annum for each child after the first provided by the Family Allowances Act, 1945, with an extended provision, free of cost, of school meals and milk services. In U.S.S.R. a bonus of 200 Roubles is given to a mother on the birth of her 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th child, and of 5,000 Roubles on the birth of the 11th child.

BIRTH RATES IN WAR TIME

(Per 1,000 Inhabitants.)

Country.	World War I.		World War II.		Country.	World War I.		World War II.	
	1913	1918	1938	1943		1913	1918	1938	1943
Australia	24·3	18·1	17·5	20·7	Netherlands	28·3	25·3	20·5	23·0
Czechoslovakia	28·9	12·9	16·8	20·8	Sweden	23·2	20·3	14·9	19·3
Denmark	25·6	24·1	18·1	21·4	Switzerland	23·2	18·7	15·2	19·2
Eire	22·6	19·9	15·5	16·9	U.K.	24·3	18·1	15·5	16·9
France	18·8	12·1	14·6	16·0	U.S.A.	25·5	24·6	17·6	22·0

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS

Country.	Total Births	Illegitimate Births.	Country.	Total Births	Illegitimate Births.
Australia (1937)	119,131	5,163	Germany (1936)	1,312,053	102,031
Belgium (1938)	132,345	3,317	Italy (1938)	1,037 189	42,134
Canada (1936)	220,371	8,633	Netherlands (1938)	178,422	2,557
Chile (1932)	149,459	54,702	New Zealand (1942)	33,574	1,339
Denmark (1938)	68,462	6,261	Northern Ireland (1938)	25,742	1,150
Eire (1937)	56,488	1,813	Norway (1939)	46,920	2,794
England & Wales (1944)	745,318	52,385	Scotland (1943)	94,682	7,173
Finland (1937)	72,319	5,050	Sweden (1943)	124 921	10,675
France (1932)	722,246	56,327	Switzerland (1943)	84,444	2,669

ILLITERACY.

	Number of Illiterates (over 10 years of age).	Per Cent of Population.		*Number of Illiterates* (over 10 years of age).	Per Cent of Population.
Egypt (1927)	8,817,000	85·7	Greece (1935)	1,500,000	32·0
India (1931)	268,000 000	84·0	Spain (1935)	7,843,000	31·1
,, (1941)	284,700,000	73·0	Poland (1935)	3,875,000	21·0
Brazil (1920)	28,127,000	67·0	Italy (1935)	6,112,000	19·0
Mexico (1930)	9,000,000	59·3	U.S.S.R. (1937)	20,800,000	13·0
Turkey (1927)	12,518,000	91·8	,, (1942)	17,000,000	10·0
,, (1934)	7,500,000	55·1	Canada (1931)	309,306	3·8
Portugal (1930)	1,193,000	31·9			

THE ARAB WORLD.

Approximate Areas and Estimated Arab Population

Country.	Form of Government.	Square Miles.	Arab Population.
ARABIA :—			
Saudi Arabia	Independent State	927,000	6,000,000
Muscat and Oman	Do.	82,000	500,000
Yemen	Do.	74,000	3,500,000
Other	Various	10,000	250,000
NORTH AFRICA :—			
Egypt	Independent Kingdom	363,000	13,000,000
Algeria	French Department	222,000	6,000,000
Libya	Amgot	810,000	1,000,000
Morocco :—			
French Zone	French Dependency	162,000	6,000,000
Spanish Zone	Spanish do.	11,000	740,000
International	International	150	40,000
Tunisia	French Dependency	45,000	2,000,000
LEVANT :—			
Palestine	British Mandate	10,400	1,000,000
Transjordan	Do.	30,000	260,000
Syria and Lebanon	Independent Republics	60,000	2,000,000
IRAQ	Independent Kingdom	116,000	3,200,000
Total		2,922,550	45,490,000

JEWISH POPULATION IN PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1938

(Estimated by the American Jewish Committee)

Country.		Jews.
Algeria		110,000
Argentina		260,000
Buenos Aires	120,000	
Australia		24,000
Austria		200,000
Vienna	178,000	
Belgium		60,000
Brazil		40,000
Bulgaria		50,000
Canada		156,000
Montreal	58,000	
Toronto	45,000	
China		20,000
Czechoslovakia		357,000
Egypt		72,000
Cairo	38,000	
Eire		4,000
France		240,000
Paris	175,000	
Germany		250,000
Berlin	95,000	
Greece		73,000
Salonika	56,000	
Hungary		445,000
Budapest	205,000	
India		24,000
Iraq		90,000
Bagdad	43,000	
Italy		48,000
Latvia		94,000
Libya		30,000
Lithuania		155,000
Morocco		175,000
Netherlands		157,000
Amsterdam	66,000	

Country.		Jews
Palestine		424,000
Jerusalem	80,000	
Tel-Aviv	130,000	
Persia	40,000	
Poland		3,000,000
Warsaw	340,000	
Roumania		1,000,000
Bucharest	50,000	
Switzerland		18,000
Syria		25,000
Tunisia		60,000
Turkey		78,000
Istanbul	48,000	
Union of South Africa		90,000
United Kingdom		300,000
London	234,000	
Manchester	38,000	
U.S.A.		5,000,000
New York	2,000,000	
Chicago	363,000	
Philadelphia	300,000	
Boston	120,000	
U.S.S.R.		3,000,000
Odessa	153,000	
Kieff	140,000	
Moscow	132,000	
Leningrad	85,000	
Yugoslavia		68,000

Continents.	Jews.
Europe	8,940,000
Asia	840,000
Africa	598,000
America (N. and S.)	5,343,000
Oceania	28,000
Total (World)	15,749,000

During the War of 1939-1945 more than 1,500,000 Jews were massacred by the Nazis.

CURRENCIES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Country.	Denomination.	Value in U.S. Cents. Average, 1939.	London Rate of Exchange. Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1939. Maximum.	Minimum.
Argentine	*Peso papel*	23·08	20·43 *pes.*	18·65 *pes.*
Australia	*Australian £*	353·4	£1=A £1·2525	
Belgium	*Belga*	16·85	27·89 *belga*	25·10 *belga*
Bolivia	*Boliviano*	3·113	141·50 *Bols.*	
Brazil	*Milreis*	5·319	96·00 *milreis*	78·37 *milreis*
British E. Africa	*Shilling*	22·17	20 E.A. shillings=£1	
Bulgaria	*Lev*	1·207	390 *lev.*	360 *lev.*
Burma	*Rupee*	33·28	13·42 *rupees*	13·34 *rupees*
Canada	*Canadian $*	96·02	$4·716	$4·375
Ceylon	*Indian Rupee*	33·28	13·43 *rupees*	13·34 *rupees*
Chile	*Peso*	5·173	117 *pes.*	116 *pes.*
China	*National $*	11·88	$73·846	$28·235
Colombia	*Peso*	57·06	7·71 *pes*	7·49 *pes.*
Costa Rica	*Colon*	17·79	26·33 *col.*	24 01 *col.*
Cuba	*Peso*	96·38	$4 693	$4·280
Czechoslovakia	*Koruna*	—	*See* Germany	
Danzig	*Gulden*	18·82 (*a*)	25·25 *guld.*	21 5 *guld.*
Denmark	*Krone*	20·35	22·40 *kr.*	22·13 *kr.*
Dominican Rep.	*Dollar*	100·00	$4·693	$4·280
Ecuador	*Sucre*	6·672	68·05 *sucres*	64·20 *sucres*
Egypt	*Egyptian £*	455 0	97·5 *piastres*	
Eire	*£*	443·5	£1	£1
Finland	*Markka*	1 995	226 9 *F. mks.*	208·5 *F. mks.*
France	*Franc*	2·510	177 39 *frs.*	174·81 *frs.*
Germany	*Reichsmark*	40·06	11·76 *Rm.*	10·88*Rm.*
Austria	*Schilling*	—	*See* Germany	
Greece	*Drachma*	0·815	547·5 *dr.*	543 0 *dr.*
Guatemala	*Quetzales*	100 00	4·693 *qtz.*	4·280 *qtz.*
Haiti	*Gourde*	20·00	23·465 *gourde*	21·400 *gourde*
Honduras	*Lempira*	50·00	9·386 *lempira*	8·560 *lempira*
Hong Kong	*H.K. Dollar*	27·45	$16·340	$16·000
Hungary	*Pengö*	28·18	24 25 *pen.*	21·50 *pen.*
India	*Rupee*	33·28	13·43 *rupees*	13·34 *rupees*
Iraq	*I. Dinar*	443·5	1 *I. Dinar*=£1 sterling	
Italy	*Lira*	5·196	89·19 *lire*	81·50 *lire*
Albania	*Franc, alb.*	32·39	1 *fr.*=6·25 *lire* (as from April 1939)	
Japan	*Yen*	25·96	17·14 *yen*	
Latvia	*Lat*	18·53	25·25 *lats.*	
Luxemburg	*Franc*	3·37	139·45 *frs.*	125·50 *frs.*
Malaya	*S.S. dollar*	51·74	$8 629	$8·514
Mexico	*Peso*	19·30	No quotation	
Netherlands	*Gulden*	53·34	8·84 *guld.*	7·98 *guld.*
New Zealand	*New Zealand £*	354·8	£1=N.Z. £1·2425	
Newfoundland	*Dollar*	96·02	$4 716	$4·375
Nicaragua	*Cordoba*	20·00	25·93 *cord.*	23·65 *cord.*
Norway	*Krone*	23·27	19·90 *kr.*	19·00 *kr.*
Palestine	*Pound £P*	443·5	£P1=£1 0s. 0*d.*	
Panama	*Balboa*	100·00	4·693 *balboa*	4·693 *balboa*
Paraguay	*Peso*	0·33	1444·40 *pes.*	1318·56 *es.*
Persia	*Rial*	5·511	80·50 *rials*	
Peru	*Sol*	18·98	27·50 *sol*	22·50 *sol*
Poland	*Zloty*	18 83 (*a*)	25·25 *zl.*	21·50 *zl.*
Portugal	*Escudo*	4·038	110·38 *esc.*	109 75 *esc.*
Roumania	*Leu*	0·709	660 0 *lei*	655·0 *lei*
Salvador	*Colones*	40·00	11·73 *col.*	10·70 *col.*
Siam	*Baht*	40·66	10·91 *baht*	
Spain	*Peseta*	10·75	42·45 *pes.*	
Sudan	*Pound*	455·0	97·5 *piastres*	
Sweden	*Krona*	23·99	19·42 *kr.*	17·75 *kr.*
Switzerland	*Franc*	22·53	20·89 *fr.*	18·85 *fr.*
Turkey	*£T*	78·24	590·0 *piast.*	543·0 *piast.*
Union S. Africa	S.A. *£*	440·2	£1·007 S.A.	£1 005 S.A.
United Kingdom	*£* sterling	443·5	£1	£1
Uruguay	*Peso*	62·01	9·505 *pes.*	8 581 *pes.*
U.S.A.	*Dollar*	100·00	$4 693	$4·280
U.S.S.R.	*Roubles*	—	24·87 *rbl.*	22·58 *rbl.*
Venezuela	*Bolivar*	31·54	14·92 *bol.*	13·61 *bol.*
Yugoslavia	*Dinar*	2·270	210·0 *din.*	185·0 *din.*

(*a*) January to August average.

EXTERNAL TRADE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES

Country.	§ Monetary Unit.	Imports.		Exports.	
		1937.	1938.	1937.	1938.
Argentina	*Peso papel*	1,557,700,000	1,460,900,000	2,308,300,000	1,400,300,000
Australia.....	Australian £	111,600,000	138,000,000	145,100,000	138,700,000
Belgium	*Franc*	27,487,000,000	22,694,000,000	25,206,000,000	21,493,000,000
Bolivia	*Boliviano*	59,300,000	76,200,000	124,700,000	100,600,000
Brazil	£ sterling	40,600,000	35,900,000	42,500,000	35,900,000
Bulgaria	*Lev*	4,604,800,000	4,934,000,000	5,019,500,000	5,578,000,000
Burma.....	*Rupee*	232,100,000	206,700,000	519,100,000	470,600,000
Canada	Canadian $	811,300,000	678,800,000	1,019,200,000	889,000,000
Chile	*Peso* of 6*d*. Gold	428,800,000	501,800,000	933,400,000	674,100,000
China.....	Sterling $=14½*d*.	953,400,000	886,200,000	838,300,000	762,600,000
Colombia	*Peso*	169,700,000	158,900,000	152,200,000	149,800,000
Costa Rica	U.S. $	11,900,000	12,600,000	11,500,000	10,100,000
Cuba	*Peso*	129,600,000	106,000,000	186,100,000	142,700,000
Czechoslovakia.	*Koruna*	10,981,000,000	8,388,000,000	11,954,000,000	9,204,000,000
Denmark	*Krone*	1,673,800,000	1,640,900,000	1,568,500,000	1,550,600,000
Dominican Rep.	U.S. $	11,600,000	11,300,000	17,300,000	14,900,000
Ecuador	*Sucre*	131,600,000	148,000,000	164,000,000	169,000,000
Egypt	Egyptian £	37,100,000	35,900,000	38,700,000	25,600,000
Eire	£	43,500,000	41,000,000	22,200,000	23,900,000
Finland	*Markkaa*	9,151,300,000	8,482,000,000	9,378,900,000	8,431,000,000
France.....	*Franc*	42,391,000,000	45,981,000,000	23,939,000,000	30,586,000,000
Germany.....	*Reichsmark*	5,455,000,000	5,443,000,000	5,901,000,000	5,249,000,000
Austria	*Schilling*	1,453,700,000	—	1,216,900,000	—
Greece	*Drachma*	15,204,000,000	14,761,000,000	9,555,000,000	10,149,000,000
Guatemala	*Quetzal*	20,900,000	21,000,000	15,800,000	16,300,000
Haiti	*Gourde*	46,100,000	38,000,000	44,900,000	34,700,000
Honduras	U.S. $	9,900,000	—	7,500,000	—
Hungary	*Pengö*	483,600,000	418,200,000	588,000,000	521,900,000
India	*Rupee*	1,592,400,000	1,501,200,000	2,024,100,000	1,622,900,000
Iraq	*Dinar*	9,600,000	9,200,000	5,600,000	3,500,000
Italy	*Lira*	13,837,000,000	11,124,000,000	10,429,000,000	10,379,000,000
Albania	*Franc*	18,900,000	—	10,200,000	—
Japan	*Yen*	3,732,400,000	2,641,100,000	3,124,700,000	2,667,500,000
Mexico	*Peso*	613,800,000	494,200,000	696,300,000	514,600,000
Netherlands...	*Gulden*	1,550,200,000	1,414,800,000	1,148,100,000	1,039,200,000
New Zealand ..	N.Z. £	55,700,000	54,800,000	66,300,000	58,100,000
Newfoundland	*Dollar*	23,500,000	27,500,000	27,600,000	34,500,000
Nicaragua	*Cordoba*	5,600,000	5,100,000	6,100,000	6,000,000
Norway	*Krone*	1,280,300,000	1,175,700,000	810,800,000	774,000,000
Panama	*Balboa*	17,300,000	17,500,000	4,100,000	3,800,000
Paraguay	*Peso oro*	12,400,000	—	12,100,000	—
Persia	*Rial*	1,382,600,000	—	2,559,800,000	—
Peru	*Sol*	235,100,000	260,200,000	364,600,000	341,000,000
Poland and Danzig	*Zloty*	1,254,300,000	1,300,400,000	1,195,500,000	1,184,800,000
Portugal	*Escudo*	2,353,000,000	2,279,000,000	1,202,000,000	1,138,000,000
Roumania.....	*Leu*	20,163,000,000	18,693,000,000	31,359,000,000	21,524,000,000
Salvador	*Colon*	26,000,000	22,900,000	38,800,000	27,400,000
Siam	*Baht*	107,100,000	—	161,800,000	—
Spain (1934-35)	*Peseta or*	854,800,000	875,200,000	611,000,000	583,400,000
Sweden	*Krona*	2,123,000,000	2,068,000,000	2,000,000,000	1,839,000,000
Switzerland ...	*Franc*	1,797,100,000	1,588,600,000	1,283,800,000	1,315,300,000
Turkey	Turkish £	114,400,000	149,800,000	138,000,000	144,900,000
Union S. Africa	S.A. £	108,100,000	92,800,000	39,600,000	32,300,000
U. Kingdom ..	£ sterling	952,700,000	858,800,000	521,400,000	470,900,000
Uruguay	*Peso*	80,400,000	74,400,000	98,800,000	96,300,000
U.S.A.	*Dollar*	3,009,900,000	1,949,800,000	3,298,900,000	3,056,800,000
U.S.S.R.	*Rouble*	1,341,300,000	1,387,000,000	1,728,600,000	1,329,000,000
Venezuela	*Bolivar*	300,600,000	—	835,300,000	—
Yugoslavia ...	*Dinar*	5,148,300,000	4,940,000,000	6,272,400,000	5,047,000,000

§ See page 196.

OCEAN AREAS AND DEPTHS.

The greatest known Ocean Depth (in the Pacific, off Mindanao, 35,410 feet) is not much greater than the greatest land height (in the Himalayas); but the mean depth of the Ocean floor exceeds 12,000 feet, while the mean height of the surface of the land area of the Earth above sea level is only 2,300 feet. The following table gives the areas of the principal oceans and seas, with the greatest known depth of each :—

Name.	Area of Basin (sq. miles)	Greatest Depth (feet).
	Oceans.	
Pacific	63,986,000	Off Mindanao, 35,410
Atlantic	31,530,000	Porto Rico Trench, 27,962
Indian	28,350,000	Sunda Trench, 22,968
Arctic	5,541,600	(1939), 16,634
	Seas.	
Malay	3,137,000	Kei Trench, 21,342
Central American	1,770,170	Caribbean, 20,568
Mediterranean	1,145,000	*Pola* Deep, 12,276
Behring	878,000	Buldir Trough, 13,422
Okhotsk	582,000	Kurile Trough, 10,554
East China	480,000	*about* 10,500
Hudson Bay	472,000	*about* 1,500
Japan	405,000	*about* 10,200
Andaman	305 000	*about* 11,000
North Sea	221,000	Skaggerak, 1,998
Red Sea	178,000	20° N., 7,254
Baltic	158,000	*about* 1,200

THE HIGHEST MOUNTAINS.

The following list contains the principal peaks of such ranges as the Himalayas and the Andes, and the highest mountains in other ranges.

Name.	Range.	Height in Feet.
Everest	Himalayas	29,141
Godwin-Austen (K 2)	,,	†28,250
Kinchinjanga I.	,,	28,146
Nanga Parbat	,,	26,629
Manda Devi	,,	‡25,645
Kamet	,,	25,447
Minyaa Konka	,,	24,900
Aconcagua	Andes	22,976
Huascaran	,,	22,211
Sorata (Illampu)	,,	21,500
Illimani	,,	21,221
Sahama	,,	21,480
Huandoy	,,	20,855
Chimborazo	,,	20,498
Lullialluco	,,	20,244
McKinley	Alaska	20,300
Cotopaxi	Andes	19,612
Mount Logan	Rockies	19,539
Mount Elias	,,	19,500
Kilima Njaro	Tanganyika	19,321
Elbrus	Caucasus	18,526
Demavend	Iran	18,464
Tolima	Cordilleras	18,320
Charles Louis	New Guinea	18,000
Popocatepetl	Mexico	17,540
Sangay	Ecuador	17,124
Koshtan Tau	Caucasus	17,096
Kenya	Kenya	17,040
Ararat	Armenia	17,160
Ruwenzori	Uganda	16,800
Kluchevskaya	Kamchatka	16,124
Mont Blanc	Alps	15,782

† Highest in British Empire.
‡ Highest summit climbed by m

THE LARGEST ISLANDS.

Name of Island.	Ocean.	Area in Sq. Miles.
Greenland (Danish)	Arctic	827,300
New Guinea (Brit.-Neth.)	Pacific	330,000
Borneo (Brit.-Netherlands)	,,	307,000
Baffin Land (British)	Arctic	231,000
Madagascar (French)	Indian	228,000
Sumatra (Netherlands)	Indian	163,000
Great Britain	Atlantic	88,745
Honshiu (Japan)	Pacific	87,500
Celébes (Netherlands)	Indian	73,000
Prince Albert, &c. (British)	Arctic	60,000
South Island, N Z. (British)	Pacific	58,500
Java (Netherlands)	Indian	48,400
North Island, N.Z. (British)	Pacific	44,500
Cuba (Independent)	Atlantic	44,000
Newfoundland (British)	,,	42,750
Luzon (Philippines)	Pacific	41,000
Ellesmere (British)	Arctic	41,000
Iceland (Independent)	Atlantic	40,000
Mindanao (Philippines)	Pacific	37,000
Hokkaido (Japan)	,,	30,000
Ireland	Atlantic	32,600
Novaya Zemlya (Russian)	Arctic	30,000
Sakhalin (Russo-Japanese)	Pacific	29,100
Haiti (Independent)	Atlantic	29,000
Tasmania (British)	Pacific	26,215
Ceylon (British)	Indian	25,400
Banks (British)	Arctic	25,000
North Devon (British)	,,	24,000
Melville Land (British)	,,	20,000
Tierra del Fuego (Chile)	Atlantic	18,500
Southampton (British)	Arctic	17,800
Kyushu (Japan)	,,	15,700
West Spitsbergen (Norway)	Arctic	15,260
Prince of Wales (British)	,,	15,000
Hainan (China)	Pacific	14,000
Formosa (Japanese)	,,	14,000
Timor (Neth.-Portuguese)	Indian	12,500
Vancouver (British)	Pacific	12,400
North Somerset (British)	Arctic	12,000
Sicily (Italian)	Medit.	10,000

THE LONGEST RIVERS.

River.	Outflow.	Length in Miles.
Missouri-Mississippi	Gulf of Mexico	4,502
Amazon	Atlantic	4,000
Nile	Mediterranean	4,000
Yangtse	North Pacific	3,400
Yenisei	Arctic Sea	3,300
Congo	Atlantic	3,000
Lena	Arctic Sea	2,800
Mekong	China Sea	2,800
Obi	Arctic Sea	2,700
Niger	Gulf of Guinea	2,600
Hoangho	North Pacific	2,600
Amur	,, ,,	2,500
Paraná	Atlantic	2,450
Volga	Caspian Sea	2,400
Mackenzie	Beaufort Sea	2,300
Yukon	Behring Sea	2,000
Arkansas	Mississippi	2,000
Madeira	Amazon	2,000
St. Lawrence	Gulf of St. Lawrence	1,800
Rio del Norte	Gulf of Mexico	1,800
Sao Francisco	Atlantic	1,800
Danube	Black Sea	1,725
Euphrates	Persian Gulf	1,700
Indus	Arabian Sea	1,700
Brahmaputra	Bay of Bengal	1,680
Zambesi	Mozambique	1,600
Ganges	Bay of Bengal	1,500
Severn	Bristol Channel	220
Thames	North Sea	210

THE WORLD'S LAKES.

Name.	Country.	Length (Miles).	Area (Sq. Miles).	Name.	Country	Length (Miles)	Area (Sq. Miles).
Caspian Sea	Asia	680	170,000	Rudolf	Africa	185	3,500
Superior	North America	383	31,820	Titicaca	South America	120	3,200
Victoria Nyanza	Africa	200	26,200	Athabasca	Canada	100	3,058
Aral	Trans Caspia	265	24,400	Nicaragua	Central America	195	3,000
Huron	North America	247	23,010	Gairdner	Australia	...	3,000
Michigan	North America	321	22,400	Van	Asia Minor	80	2,500
Chad	Africa	...	20,000	Reindeer	Canada	160	2,444
Nyasa	Africa	350	14,200	Torrens	Australia	130	2,400
Tanganyika	Africa	420	12,700	Koko-Nor	Tibet	68	2,300
Baikal	Siberia	330	11,580	Issyk-Kul	Turkestan	115	2,250
Great Bear	Canada	175	11,660	Vanern	Sweden	93	2,150
Great Slave	Canada	325	11,170	Winnipegosis	Canada	122	2,086
Erie	North America	241	9,940	Bangweolo	Africa	150	2,000
Winnipeg	Canada	260	9,398	Nipigon	Canada	70	1,870
Ontario	North America	193	7,540	Manitoba	Canada	119	1,817
Balkash	Siberia	323	7,050	Albert Nyanza	Africa	140	1,800
Ladoga	Russia	125	7,000	Urmia	Iran	80	1,750
Nettiling	Baffin Land	120	5,000	Great Salt Lake	U.S.A.	75	1,720
Amadjuak	Baffin Land	75	4,000	Leopold II.	Africa	75	1,700
Onega	Russia	145	3,800	Dead Sea	Palestine	47	360
Eyre	Australia	...	3,700				

THE LONGEST BRIDGES.

(With length, in metres, of *waterway*.)

Lower Zambesi, Africa	3,451
Tay Bridge, Scotland	3,136
Upper Sone, India	2,999
Godvari, India	2,707
Forth Bridge, Scotland	2,527
Rio Salado, Argentina	2,043
Golden Gate, San Francisco, U.S.A.	1,908
Rio Dulce, Argentina	1,788
Hardinge, India	1,641
Victoria Jubilee, Montreal	1,623
Moerdijk, Netherlands	1,432
Harbour, Sydney, N.S.W.	1,257
Jacques Cartier, Montreal	1,185
Queensborough, U.S.A.	1,134
Brooklyn, U.S.A.	1,052
Torun, Poland	1,003
Quebec Bridge, Quebec	979
Storsstromsbroen, Denmark	...

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD.

The Pyramids.
The Hanging Gardens of Babylon.
The Tomb of Mausolus.
The Temple of Diana at Ephesus.
The Colossus of Rhodes.
The Statue of Jupiter by Phidias.
The Pharos (lighthouse) of Alexandria.

THE HIGHEST BUILDINGS.

	Feet.
Palace of Soviets, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	*1,365
Empire State, N.Y., U.S.A.	1,248
Chrysler Building, N.Y., U.S.A.	1,046
Eiffel Tower, Paris (originally)	985
60 Wall Tower, N.Y., U.S.A.	950
Bank of Manhattan, N.Y., U.S.A.	927
Rockefeller Centre, N.Y., U.S.A.	850
Woolworth's, N.Y., U.S.A.	792
Pyramid of Cheops, Egypt	450
Salisbury Cathedral (Spire), England	404
St. Paul's Cathedral (Cross), England	365

* When completed and including statue of Lenin 328 feet.

LANGUAGES OF THE WORLD.

(Mother Tongues.)

Language.	People	Language.	People.
*English	200,000,000	*Italian	50,000,000
*North Chinese	200,000,000	*Portuguese	50,000,000
		Malay	40,000,000
*Russian	120,000,000	Arabic	40,000,000
*German	100,000,000	Polish	30,000,000
*Spanish	100,000,000	Ukrainian	30,000,000
*Japanese	80,000,000	Bihari	28,000,000
*French	75,000,000	Telugu	26,000,000
Western Hindi	72,000,000	Korean	22,000,000
		Marathi	21,000,000
*Cantonese	60,000,000	Tamil	21,000,000
*Bengali	60,000,000	Turkish	20,000,000

* As estimated in "Basic English and its Uses." I. A. Richards (Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner and Co.)

GREAT SHIP CANALS OF THE WORLD.

Canal.	Opened, year.	Length, miles.	Depth, feet.	Width,§ feet.	Cost.
Amsterdam (Netherlands)	1876	16½	23	88	£2,600,000
Corinth (Greece)	1893	4	26·25	72	1,000,000
Elbe and Trave (Germany)	1900	41	10	72	1,170,000
Göta (Sweden)*	1832	115	10	47	770,000
Kiel (Germany)†	1895	61	45	150	19,000,000
Manchester (England)	1894	35·5	26	120	15,500,000
Panama (U.S.A.)	1914	50·5	45	300	75,000,000
Princess Juliana (Netherlands)	1935	20	16	52	11,000,000
Saulte Ste. Marie (U.S.A.)	1855	1·6	22	100	2,000,000
Saulte Ste. Marie (Canada)	1895	1·11	20·25	142	560,000
Suez (Egypt)	1869	100	34	197	29,725,000
Welland (Canada)‡	1887	26·75	25	200	21,000,000

* Reconstructed 1916. † Reconstructed 1914. ‡ Reconstructed 1929-30. § At the bottom.

CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

The foundations of the Charter of the United Nations were laid at the Conference of Foreign Secretaries at Moscow in 1943, and upon those foundations a structure was built at the meetings at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C., Aug. 21–Oct. 7, 1944. The design was discussed and criticised at San Francisco from April 25 to June 26, 1945, on which date representatives of 50 Allied Nations appended their signatures to the Charter. The preamble runs as follows:—

WE, the peoples of the United Nations, determined to save succeeding generations from the scourge of war, which twice in our lifetime has brought untold sorrow to mankind, and to reaffirm faith in fundamental human rights, in the dignity and worth of the human person, in the equal rights of men and women and of nations large and small; and to establish conditions under which justice and respect for the obligations arising from treaties and other sources of international law can be maintained; and to promote social progress and better standards of life in large freedom; and for these ends to practice tolerance and live together in peace with one another as good neighbours; and to unite our strength to maintain international peace and security; to ensure, by the acceptance of principles and the institution of methods, that armed force shall not be used, save in the common interest; and to employ international machinery for the promotion of the economic and social advancement of all peoples;

Have resolved to combine our efforts to accomplish these aims.

Accordingly, our respective Governments, through representatives assembled in the city of San Francisco, who have exhibited their full powers found to be in good and due form, have agreed to the present Charter of the United Nations and do hereby establish an international organisation to be known as the United Nations.

THE XIX CHAPTERS.

The Charter contains XIX Chapters, of which No. 1 recites the purposes and principles of the Charter—To maintain International Peace and Security, to prevent and remove threats thereto and to settle international disputes by peaceful means; to develop friendly relations among nations based on respect for equal rights and self-determination and to achieve international cooperation in solving international problems.

Chapter II deals with Membership, which includes as original members the States which, having participated in the Conference at San Francisco or having previously signed the Declaration of the United Nations on Jan. 12, 1942, at Washington, D.C., sign the present Charter and ratify it in accordance with article 110; and opens membership to all other peace-loving States which accept the obligations contained in the present Charter and, in the judgment of the organisation, are able and willing to carry out these obligations.

Chapter III established the Organs of the United Nations:—A *General Assembly* of all members each having not more than five representatives; a *Security Council* of eleven members, with U.S.A., U.K., U.S.S.R., China and France as permanent members and six others to be elected by the General Assembly, three chosen in the first instance for one year and three for two years, the retiring members being replaced by three elected for two years.

Chapters IV and V deal with the functions and powers of the General Assembly and of the Security Council.

Chapter VI deals with the pacific settlement of disputes, and Chapters VII and VIII prescribe the action to be taken by the Security Council with respect to threats to the peace, breaches of the peace and acts of aggression and authorises the Council in the last resort to take such action by air, sea, or land as may be necessary to maintain or restore international peace.

Chapter IX deals with international economic and social cooperation in order to promote higher standards of living, full employment, and conditions of economic and socia progress and development, and Chapter X establishes an Economic and Social Council of 18 members.

Chapters XI, XII and XIII deal with Territories whose peoples have not yet attained a full measure of self-government and establishes a Trusteeship system for Territories now held under mandate; Territories which may be detached from enemy states and Territories voluntarily placed under the system by States responsible for their jurisdiction.

Chapter XIV establishes the International Court of Justice as the principal judicial organ of the United Nations.

Chapter XV deals with the Secretariat which comprises a Secretary-General and such staff as the organisation may require.

Chapters XVI and XVII contain miscellaneous provisions including transitional security arrangements; Chapter XVIII provides machinery for the introduction, and ratification by a two-third's majority, of amendments; and Chapter XIX requires the Charter to be ratified by the signatory States in accordance with their respective constitutional processes and provides for the Charter coming into force upon the deposit of ratifications by the U.S.A., U.K., U.S.S.R., China, France, and by a majority of the other signatory States.

FLAG OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

The Flag of the United Nations, "The Four Freedoms Flag," consists of four vertical red stripes on a white field.

BRITISH DELEGATION TO SAN FRANCISCO.

Leader, The Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, M.C., M.P.
Other Members, The Rt. Hon. C. R. Attlee, C.H., M.P.; The Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranborne; The Rt. Hon. Earl of Halifax, K.G.; George Tomlinson, M.P.; The Rt. Hon. Ellen Wilkinson, M.P.; The Rt. Hon. Florence Horsbrugh, C.B.E.; The Rt. Hon. W. Mabane; Dingle Foot.

UNRRA.

The text of a draft agreement on post-war relief prepared by the United States Government after discussions with the British, Dominion, Soviet and Chinese Governments, and sent to all the United Nations and Associated Nations on June 10, 1943, with an invitation to a conference to consider it, was issued in Washington, D.C., on June 11, 1943.

In accordance with the invitation a Conference was held at Atlantic City, N.J., U.S.A., and on November 9, 1943, the agreement was signed by representatives of 44 Nations and authorising UNRRA on their behalf to organise relief and rehabilitation to peoples of occupied countries when freed from the yoke. The preamble to the UNRRA Agreement summarises the work to be accomplished. The forty-four United and Associated Nations who signed the Agreement expressed their determination that "immediately upon the liberation of any area by the armed forces of the United Nations or as a consequence of retreat of the enemy, the population thereof shall receive aid and relief from their sufferings, food clothing and shelter, aid in the prevention of pestilence and in the recovery of the health of the people, and that preparation and arrangements shall be made for the return of prisoners and exiles to their homes, and for assistance in the resumption of urgently needed agricultural and industrial production, and the restoration of essential services."

While all member Governments contribute to administrative expenses, only those countries which have not been invaded are asked to contribute to the operational funds. These latter contributions are at the rate of one per cent. of the national revenue of the contributing countries for the year ended June 30, 1943, the actual funds to be appropriated by the legislatures of the countries concerned. Great Britain's contribution was £80,000,000. The United States was $1,350,000,000, of which the final $500,000,000 came before Congress in the autumn of 1945 for appropriation.

The Policy making body is the Council on which each of the Member Governments is represented. The Central Committee acts between meetings of the Council, who can subsequently vary the actions of the Central Committee.

There are two Regional Committees, one for Europe and one for the Far East, on which sit representatives of governments in the areas concerned. These Committees make recommendations to the Central Committee and the Council.

The Third Session of the Council of UNRRA opened on August 7, 1945, in London. Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., chief Indian delegate was appointed Chairman for the Session. Principal resolutions passed at the Meeting were:—

(1) A recommendation that the member Governments should make an additional contribution approximately equivalent to one per cent. of their national income for the year ending June 30, 1943.
(2) The admission of Denmark and the Byelorussian and Ukrainian Socialist Soviet Republics to the Council.
(3) A decision to undertake relief and rehabilitation programme in Italy and Austria.
(4) Authorisation to operate in Korea and Formosa.

OFFICERS OF UNRRA.

Headquarter Office,
Washington, D.C.

Director General, Herbert H. Lehman (*U.S.A.*).
Senior Deputy Director General, R. G. A. Jackson (*Australia*).
Diplomatic Adviser, Francis B. Sayre (*U.S.A.*).
General Counsel, A. F. Feller (*U.S.A.*).
Director of the Dept. of Supply, R. Hendrickson (*U.S.A.*).
Director of the Dept. for Finance and Administration, Corrington Gill (*U.S.A.*).
Director of the Dept. for Relief Services, M. A. Menshikov (*U.S.S.R.*).

European Regional Office.
11, Portland Place, London, W.1.

Personal Representative of Director General, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Gale, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C. (*U.K.*).
Director of the Dept of Supply, N. I. Feonov (*U.S.S.R.*).
Director of the Dept. of Finance and Administration, Maj.-Gen. Richard G. Lewis, C.B.E. (*U.K.*).
Director of the Dept. of Relief Services, E. Rhatigan (*U.S.A.*).
General Counsel, Dudley Ward (*U.K.*).

WAR COSTS IN RELATION TO NATIONAL INCOMES.

Britain has spent more on the War *in proportion to her National Income* than has any of her Allies, as shown by the following comparative table based on statistics appended to the 20th Presidential Report to Congress on Lend-Lease, etc., reduced, for clarity, to simple terms.

NATIONAL WAR COSTS PER £1 OF NATIONAL INCOME.

Years.	1939.		1940.		1941.		1942.		1943.		1944.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Britain	3	0	7	10	9	10	10	7	10	10	10	10
Canada	0	5	2	0	3	10	8	0	10	10	10	5
Australia	0	5	2	5	5	0	8	7	9	7	8	10
New Zealand	0	5	1	10	4	7	10	0	10	10	9	10
U.S.S.R.	*		*		7	0	9	0	9	7	8	10
U.S.A.	†		†		2	3	7	0	9	3	9	3

* U.S.S.R. did not officially enter the War until June 1941.
† U.S.A. did not officially enter the War until December 1941.

The Report puts the cost of the War (to June 30, 1945) to the *U.S.A. alone* at over £70,000 *million*, of which staggering total "Lend-Lease" aid to her Allies accounts for fully one-seventh or £10,500 *million*.

THE NINE POINTS OF THE YALTA PLAN.

After a Conference at Yalta, in the Crimea, Mr. Churchill, President Roosevelt and Marshal Stalin issued on February 13, 1945, a statement under 9 headings as under:—

1—Defeat of Germany.

We have considered and determined military plans for the final defeat of the common enemy. Our combined plans will be made known only as they are executed. Meetings of the three staffs will be continued in future whenever the need arises. Nazi Germany is doomed. The German people will only make the cost of their defeat heavier to themselves by attempting to continue a hopeless resistance.

2—Occupation and Control.

Common policies and plans have been agreed for enforcing the unconditional surrender terms which will be imposed. These terms will not be made known till Germany is defeated.

Forces of the Three Powers will each occupy a separate zone of Germany, with a central control commission consisting of the supreme commanders of the Three Powers with headquarters in Berlin. France will be invited to take a zone of occupation and participate as a fourth member of the control commission. It is our inflexible purpose to destroy German militarism and Nazism and to ensure that Germany will never again be able to disturb the peace of the world. We are determined to disarm and disband all German armed forces, break up for all time the German General Staff, remove or destroy all German military equipment, eliminate or control all German industry that could be used for military production, and bring all war criminals to justice and swift punishment.

It is not our purpose to destroy the people of Germany; but only when Nazism and militarism have been extirpated will there be hope for a decent life for Germans and a place for them in the comity of nations.

3—Reparations.

Germany to be obliged to make compensation in kind to the greatest extent possible. A Commission for the Compensation of Damage will be established.

4—Allied Conference.

A United Nations conference will be called at San Francisco on April 25, 1945, to prepare a charter of peace and a security organisation along the lines proposed in the informal conversation at Dumbarton Oaks.

China and France will be consulted and invited to sponsor invitations to the conference jointly with the Government of the United States, Great Britain and the U.S.S.R.

5—Liberated Europe.

A declaration providing for concerting the policies of the Three Powers and for joint action on political and economic problems has been drawn up.

Rebuilding of economic life must be achieved . . . on the principle of the Atlantic Charter—the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live and the restoration of sovereign rights and self-government to those peoples who have been forcibly deprived of them by the aggressor nations.

The three Governments hope that France may be associated with themselves in the suggested procedure.

6—Poland.

We have agreed that a new Polish provisional Government of national unity should be formed with the inclusion of democratic leaders from Poland itself and from Poles abroad; free elections, universal suffrage and the secret ballot to be adopted.

The three heads of government consider Poland's eastern frontier should follow the Curzon Line, with digressions in some regions in favour of Poland.

7—Yugoslavia.

It has been agreed to recommend to Marshal Tito and Dr. Subasitch that the agreement between them should be put into effect immediately and a new Government formed on that basis.

8—Meetings of Foreign Secretaries.

Throughout the Conference, besides the daily meetings of the heads of Governments and the Foreign Secretaries, separate meetings of the three Foreign Secretaries have also been held daily. These have proved of the utmost value and the conference agreed that permanent machinery should be set up for regular consultation between the three Foreign Secretaries.

9—Unity for Peace as for War.

Our meeting has reaffirmed our common determination to maintain and strengthen in the peace that unity of purpose and action which has made victory possible and certain. It is considered that victory in this War and the establishment of the proposed International Organization will provide the greatest opportunity to create in the years to come the essential conditions of a secure and lasting peace.

ALLIED CASUALTIES IN EUROPE.

From D-Day (June 6, 1944) to VE-Day (May 8, 1945.)

Force.	Killed.	Wounded.	Missing.	Total.
British and Canadian	39,599	126,545	18,368	184,512
American	89,477	367,180	57,877	514,524
French	11,080	45,966	4,201	61,247
Poles	1,189	4,029	375	5,593
Czechs	170	406	14	590
Belgians	55	274	35	364
Netherlanders	20	104	3	127

91 Allied Divisions were employed in the operations under General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower: 60 American, 14 British, 5 Canadian, 11 French, 1 Polish.

THE ATLANTIC CHARTER IN BASIC ENGLISH.

The President of the United States and the Prime Minister, Mr. Churchill, acting for his Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, being now together,* are of the opinion that it is right to make public certain common ideas in the political outlook of their two countries, on which are based their hopes for a better future for all nations.

First, their countries will do nothing to make themselves stronger by taking more land or increasing their power in any other way.

Second, they have no desire for any land to be handed over from one nation to another without the freely voiced agreement of the men and women whose interests are in question.

Third, they take the view that all nations have the right to say what form of government they will have; and it is their desire to see their self-government and rights as independent nations given back to those from whom they have been taken away by force.

Fourth, they will do their best, while respecting their present undertakings, to make it possible for all nations, great or small, whichever side they were on in the war, to take part in the trade, equally with others, and have the materials which are needed for the full development of their industries.

Fifth, it is their desire to get all nations working together in complete harmony in the field of trade and industry, so that all may be given better working conditions, have greater material well-being, and be certain of the necessaries of existence.

Sixth, after the complete destruction of the Nazi rule of force, it is their hope to see a peace made which will keep all nations safe from attack from outside, and which will make certain that all the men in all the lands will be free from fear and need through all their days.

Seventh, such a peace will have to make it possible for all men to go freely everywhere across the sea.

Eighth, it is their belief that all the nations of the earth for material reasons no less than because it is right and good, will, in the end, give up the use of force. Because war will come again if countries which are, or may be, ready to make attacks on others go on using land, sea, or air power, it is their belief that it is necessary to take away all arms from them till a wider system of keeping the general peace, more solid in structure, comes into being.

They will, further, give their help and support to all other possible steps which may make the crushing weight of arms less for peace-loving nations.

* At an Atlantic port in August, 1941.

At a meeting of the Inter-Allied Council at St. ames's Palace on Sept. 29, 1941, the Atlantic Charter was accepted and endorsed by the representatives of Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia, and Free France.

On May 26th, 1942, Great Britain and U.S.S.R. concluded a Treaty confirming the alliance during the war against Germany and her associates in Europe; providing for mutual assistance after the war against any further attacks by Germany or her associates; and providing for collaboration with one another and with the other United Nations in the Peace Settlement and during the ensuring period of reconstruction on the basis of the principles set out in the Atlantic Charter.

MERCHANT SHIPPING SUNK.

Sept. 3, 1939, to May 8, 1945.

Flag.	By U-Boats.		By Mines.		By Surface Craft.		By Aircraft.		Other Causes.	
	No.	Gross Tons.	No.	Gross Tons.	No.	Gross Tons.	No.	Gross Tons.	No.	Gross Tons.
British Empire.....	1,360	7,620,000	340	830,000	210	970,000	440	1,590,000	220	370,000
U.S.A..	440	2,740,000	15	90,000	13	90,000	58	360,000	12	30,000
Other Allies.....	670	3,260,000	75	210,000	87	460,000	202	770,000	138	330,000
Neutral.....	300	930,000	90	270,000	20	50,000	50	110,000	30	60,000
Total.....	2,770	14,550,000	520	1,400,000	330	1,570,000	750	2,830,000	400	790,000

The *Total Losses* as shown above were:—British Empire, 2,570 Vessels (11,380,000 Gross Tons); U.S.A 538 Vessels (3,310,000 Gross Tons); All other Allies, 1,172 Vessels (5,030,000 Gross Tons); Neutral, 490 Vessels (1,420,000 Gross Tons). *Grand Total:* 4,770 Vessels (21,140,000 Gross Tons). In addition, the following tonnages were lost due to marine risks:—British Empire, 610 ships (1,120,000 Gross Tons); Allies, other than United States of America, 261 ships (710,000 Gross Tons); and Neutrals, 490 ships (680,000 Gross Tons).

NOTES.—5 *U.S. Ships* lost by enemy action before Dec. 7, 1941, are included in Neutral Losses. *French ships* are included up to the date of the collapse of France. After that date *Free French ships* are included, but not *Vichy-controlled* vessels. *Finnish, Hungarian, Italian and Japanese ships* are included among Neutrals up to the date when those countries became enemies. *Italian ships*, after Italy became a co-belligerent, are included among Allies. Allied or Neutral ships under enemy control or working for the enemy are not included.

BRITISH EMPIRE CASUALTIES.

Sept. 3, 1939, to May 31, 1945.

Casualties to all ranks of the British Commonwealth and Empire Forces (excluding deaths from natural causes):—

—	Killed or died of wounds or injuries.	Missing.	Wounded.	War prisoners including Service internees.	Total.
U.K.†	233,042	57,472	275,975	183,489	750,338
Canada	36,018	2,866	53,073	9,051	101,008
Australia	21,415	6,519	37,477	26,800	92,211
N. Zealand	9,844	2,201	19,253	8,485	39,783
S. Africa	6,417	1,980	13,773	14,595	36,765
India	23,295	12,264	62,064	79,692§	177,315
Colonies	6,741	14,811	6,773	8,051	36,376
Total	336,772	98,113	468,388	330,523	1,233,796

† Including men from oversea serving in these forces, in particular from Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia.

§ Including 20,540 officers and other ranks missing but presumed to be prisoners of war.

NOTES.—The figures in the above table exclude (i) civilian casualties due to enemy action; (ii) casualties to merchant seamen: and (iii) casualties to members of the Home Guard while on duty.

Merchant Navy.

Deaths (including deaths presumed in missing ships and deaths while interned)	30,867
Missing	4,690
Wounded	4,252
Internees	5,506
Total	45,315

NOTES:—(*a*) The figures for deaths, missing and internees include nationals of the Dominions, India, and the Colonies serving on British registered ships, but exclude deaths of nationals of the United Kingdom serving on ships registered outside the United Kingdom.

Home Guard.

CASUALTIES TO ALL RANKS OF THE HOME GUARD ATTRIBUTABLE TO SERVICE REPORTED BETWEEN MAY, 1940, AND DECEMBER, 1944:—

Killed, including died of wounds, injury or illness	1,206
Wounded, excluding accidental injuries or illness	557
Total	1,763

Civilian Casualties in United Kingdom.

—	Men.	Women.	Children under 16.	Unidentified.	Total.
Killed (or missing, believed killed)	26,920	25,392	7,736	537	60,585
Injured and detained in hospital	40,736	37,816	7,623	—	86,175
Total	67,656	63,208	15,359	537	146,760

MAGNA CARTA.

The Great Charter granted by King John at Runnimede on June 15, 1215 (the sealing taking place four days later), embodied the ideal of liberty towards which Englishmen should strive. Four copies with the great seal of King John are in existence, of which two are in the custody of the British Museum, one is the property of Salisbury Cathedral, and the fourth, which belongs to the Library of Lincoln Cathedral, was exhibited on loan at the World's Fair, New York, in 1939, and has remained for safe keeping in North America. Several unsealed copies are believed to be in existence. The Lacock Abbey copy of Henry III's third re-issue of Magna Carta in 1225 (one of two extant originals, the other being preserved at Durham) was presented to the nation in July 1945 by Miss M. T. Talbot.

The text of the original charter is continuous, but later copies and translations have been divided into 63 chapters, of which:—

Chapter I enjoined that the Church of England shall be free and have all her holy rights and liberties inviolable

II to VI regulated the scale of fees payable to the king by heirs on succession and limited the king's privilege as guardian of minors

VII and VIII afforded similar protection to widows

IX protected a royal debtor from oppression

X and XI protected borrowers from usury and secured priority of debts to the king or lord of the land over private obligations

XII regulated the amount of recognised aids due to the king and declared that other taxes required the consent of the general council

XIII granted to the citizens of London all their ancient liberties and free customs

XIV provided for the meeting of the council when necessary to raise aids, etc.

XV and XVI dealt with incidents of feudal tenure

XVII to XXII reformed abuses in the administration of justice notably by fixing the place where pleas could be heard

XXIII to XXXIV dealt, in general, with abuses connected with feudal services

XXXV established uniform weights and measures throughout Engand

XXXVI to XXXVIII dealt with the administration of justice and restrained the king from exercising wardship of minors over whom others had the right of wardship

XXXIX established the freedom of the subject, and

XL declared "to no one will we sell, refuse, or delay right or justice"

XLI to LV were of a miscellaneous character, dealing with tolls, forest laws, hostages and other subjects

LVI and LVII prescribed Welsh Law for Wales

LVIII promised to restore hostages, etc., to Llewellyn, Prince of Wales

LIX made similar restorations to Alexander I, King of Scotland

LX to LXIII reaffirmed earlier undertakings and provided a committee of 25 barons to secure the performance of the King's promises.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN'S GETTYSBURG ADDRESS.

Abraham Lincoln, born in Harding County, Kentucky, February 12, 1809, was elected President of the United States in 1860 and re-elected for a second term in 1864. He was shot on April 14, 1865, at Ford's Theatre, Washington, and died the next day. The Gettysburg Address was delivered on November 19, 1863, on the site of the Battle of Gettysburg, which was fought July 1–3, 1863.

THE ADDRESS.

Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation or any nation so conceived and so dedicated can long endure. We are met on a great battlefield of that war. We have come to dedicate a portion of that field, as a final resting-place of those who here gave their lives that that nation might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this.

But, in a larger sense, we cannot dedicate—we cannot consecrate—we cannot hallow—this ground. The brave men, living and dead, who struggled here, have consecrated it, far above our poor power to add or detract. The world will little note, nor long remember, what we say here, but it can never forget what they did here. It is for us the living, rather, to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought there have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honoured dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion—that we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain—that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom—and that government of the people, by the people, for the people shall not perish from the earth.

THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The League of Nations, which had for its object the promotion of International Peace and Security, came into being on January 10, 1920. The U.S.A. was not a member and although the League has not been formally dissolved its place has been taken by the United Nations who assent to the Atlantic Charter. The *International Labour Organization*, set up by the League, met on April 20, 1944, at Philadelphia, Pa.

ROMAN EMPERORS.

[The *First Triumvirate* (Julius Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus) B.C. 60–53.]

THE TWELVE CÆSARS.

I. Caius JULIUS CÆSAR, *born* A.U.C. 651 (B.C. 102); *Dictator* A.U.C. 705 (B.C. 48) *Assassinated* A.U.C. 709 (B.C. 44).

[The *Second Triumvirate* (Octavianus, Antony and Lepidus) B.C. 44–31.]

II. Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus AUGUSTUS, *born* B.C. 63; *Emperor* B.C. 27; *Died* A.D. 14.
III. Claudius Nero Cæsar TIBERIUS, *born* B.C. 42; *Emperor* A.D. 14; *Died* A.D. 37.
IV. Caius Cæsar CALIGULA, *born* A.D. 12; *Emperor* A.D. 37; *Assassinated* A.D. 41.
V. Tiberius Drusus CLAUDIUS, *born* B.C. 10; *Emperor* A.D. 41; *Assassinated* A.D. 54.
VI. Claudius NERO, *born* A.D. 37; *Emperor* A.D. 54; *Suicide* A.D. 68.
VII. Servius Sulpicius GALBA, *born* B.C. 3; *Emperor* A.D. 68; *Assassinated* A.D. 69.
VIII. Marcus Salvius OTHO, *born* A.D. 32; *Emperor* A.D. 69; *Suicide* A.D. 69.
IX. Aulus VITELLIUS, *born* A.D. 15; *Emperor* A.D. 69; *Assassinated* A.D. 69.
X. Titus Flavius VESPASIAN, *born* A.D. 9; *Emperor* A.D. 69; *Died* A.D. 79.
XI. Vespasianus Flavius TITUS, *born* A.D. 48; *Emperor* A.D. 79; *Died* A.D. 81.
XII. Titus Flavius DOMITIAN, *born* A.D. 52; *Emperor* A.D. 81; *Assassinated* A.D. 96.

LATER ROMAN EMPERORS.

Name and Year of Birth.	Emperor
Coccelus NERVA, 32	96–98
Marcus Ulpius TRAJAN, 52	98–117
Publius Aelius HADRIAN, 76	117–138
ANTONINUS PIUS, 86	138–161
MARCUS AURELIUS, 121	161–180
Lucius Aurelius COMMODUS, 161	180–192
Publius Helvius PERTINAX, 126	192
Lucius Septimius SEVERUS, 146	193–211
Marcus Aurelius CARACALLA, 188	211–217
and Septimius GETA, 189	211–212
Marcus Opillus MACRINUS, 164	217
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus HELIOGABALUS	218–222
Marcus Aurelius Alexander SEVERUS, 205	222–235
Caius Julius Verus MAXIMINUS	235–236
BALBINUS and PUPIENUS	236–238
Marcus Antonius GORDIANUS, 223	238–244
Marcus Julius PHILIPPUS	244–249
Caius Messius Quintus Trajanus DECIUS	249–251
Caius Vibius Trebonianus GALLUS	251–254
Publius Licinius VALERIANUS	254–260
Publius Licinius Valerianus Equatius GALLIENUS	260–268
Marcus Aurelius CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS	268–270
AURELIANUS, 212	270–275
Marcus Claudius TACITUS, 205	275–276
Marcus Aurelius PROBUS	276–282
Gaius Aurelius Valerius DIOCLETIAN, 245	284–305
Publius Valerius Chlorus CONSTANTIUS and Valerius Maximianus GALERIUS	305–6
CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, 279	306–337

In A.D. 328 Constantine the Great transferred the capital of the Roman Empire from Rome to Byzantium, which had been rebuilt and named Constantinople. After Constantine's death in 337 the Empire was divided. The Western Empire (Rome) fell when Augustulus, the last Emperor, was deposed by Odeacer in A.D. 476. The Eastern Empire (Constantinople) endured until May 29, 1453, when Constantinople was captured by the Ottoman Turks. Constantine Palæologus, the last Eastern Emperor, was slain in battle A.D. 1448.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE.

The Holy Roman Empire, founded on Christmas Day, A.D. 800, when Charlemagne was crowned at St. Peter's, Rome, by Pope Leo III, passed into German hands when Otto I (936–973) became Emperor, and so endured until Aug. 6, 1806, when Francis II formally resigned the Imperial crown and the Germanic Confederation was dissolved.

Charlemagne was born in 742 at Aix la Chapelle, in the palace of King Pippin, and died there in 814 He raised his birthplace to the rank of the second city of the Empire, many of the Holy Roman Emperors being crowned there until the election of Maximilian II in 1562, when the coronation took place at Frankfort on Main. Aix la Chapelle, called Aachen by the Germans, was the first German city to be captured by the Allies after the invasion of Europe on "D" Day. The bones of the Emperor Charlemagne, hidden for safety in a copper mine at Siegen, were discovered by the Allies and were restored to Aix la Chapelle by them in May, 1945.

The Holy Roman Empire is described in Churchill's *Life of Marlborough* (Vol. I, p. 74) as being (in 1704) "the survival of a great tradition and a grandiose title" which signified not territory but a sense of membership. The member States covered roughly modern Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Belgium. The ruler was chosen for life by the hereditary Electors of seven States. The Hapsburgs, as sovereigns of Austria, laying claim to Silesia, Bohemia and Hungary, were the most powerful candidates and in practice became the hereditary bearers of the ceremonial office of Emperor. In XIII Century the seven Electors were the Archbishops of Mentz, Treves, and Cologne; the King of Bohemia; the Electors of Brandenburg and Saxony and the Elector Palatine. Bavaria was added in 1648 and Hanover in 1692. In 1777 Bavaria and the Palatinate (of the Rhine) were united. Prussia wrested the leadership of German speaking countries from Austria in 1866 and became head of the North German Confederation in 1867. After the Franco-Prussian War of 1870–71 the German Empire was re-established, the King of Prussia assuming the title of *Kaiser* (Cæsar).

Rulers of Foreign Countries

Country.	Ruler.	Born.	Acceded.
Afghanistan	Mohamed Zahir Shah, *King*	Oct. 15, 1914	Nov. 8, 1933
Annam	Bao Dai, *Emperor*	1913	Nov. 6, 1925
Argentine Republic	General Edelmiro J. Farrell, *President*	...	March 9, 1944
Bahrain	Hamid bin Isa, *Sheik*	1872	Dec. 9, 1932
Belgium	Prince Charles, *Regent*	Oct. 10, 1903	1945
Bhutan	Yigme Wangchuk, *Maharaja*	1905	1926
Bolivia	Gualberto Villarroel, *President*	...	Aug. 6, 1944
Brazil	Dr José Linhares, *President*	...	Oct. 30, 1945
Bulgaria	Simeon II., *Tsar*	June 26, 1937	Aug. 28, 1943
Cambodia	Sisowath Monirong, *King*	1875	Aug. 9, 1927
Chile	Juan Antonio Rios, *President*	Nov. 10, 1888	April 2, 1942
China	General Chiang Kai Shek, *President*	...	Aug. 11, 1943
Colombia	Alberto Camargo, *President*	...	Aug. 7, 1945
Costa Rica	Teodoro Picado Michalsky, *President*	1899	May 8, 1944
Cuba	Ramón Grau San Martin, *President*	Sept. 13, 1887	Oct. 10, 1944
Czechoslovakia	Dr. Eduard Benes, *President*	May 28, 1884	Dec. 18, 1935
Denmark	Christian X., K.G., *King*	Sept. 26, 1870	May 14, 1912
Dominican Republic	Rafael Leonidas Trujillo, *President*	Oct. 24, 1891	May 18, 1942
Ecuador	José Maria Velasco Ibarra, *President*	...	June 1, 1944
Egypt	Farouk, *King*	Feb. 11, 1920	April 28, 1936
Ethiopia	Haile Selassié, G.C.B., *Emperor*	July 24, 1891	April 2, 1930
Finland	Marshal Mannerheim, *President*	1889	Aug. 1, 1944
France	General Charles Joseph de Gaulle, *President*	...	Oct. 23, 1944
Germany	Four Power Representatives	...	May 8, 1945
Greece	Archbishop Damaskinos, *Regent*	...	Jan. 17, 1945
Guatemala	Juan José Arévalo, *President*	...	Mar. 15, 1945
Haiti	Elie Lescot, *President*	1883	May 10, 1941
Honduras	Tiburcio Carias Andino, *President*	Mar. 15, 1876	Feb. 1, 1933
Hungary	Allied Control Commission	...	1945
Iceland	Sveinn Bjornsson, *President*	...	June 17, 1944
Iraq (Mesopotamia)	Faisal II, *King* (Amir Abdullah, *Regent*)	May 2, 1935	April 4, 1939
Italy	Umberto, *Lieutenant of the Realm*	Sept. 15, 1904	June 5, 1944
	Victor Emmanuel III., *King*	Nov. 11, 1869	July 29, 1900
Japan	Hirohito, *Emperor*	April 29, 1901	Dec. 25, 1926
Lebanon	Bechara el Khoury, *President*	...	Jan. 1, 1944
Liberia	William V. S. Tubman, *President*	...	May 6, 1943
Liechtenstein	Franz Joseph II., *Prince*	Aug. 16, 1906	Aug. 25, 1938
Luxemburg	Charlotte, *Grand Duchess*	Jan. 23, 1896	Jan. 9, 1919
Manchuria	Kwang Te, *Emperor*	Feb. 7, 1906	Mar. 1, 1934
Mexico	General Avila Camacho, *President*	...	Dec. 1, 1940
Monaco	Louis, *Prince*	July 12, 1870	June 26, 1922
Morocco	Sidi Mohamed, *Sultan*	1911	Nov. 20, 1927
Muscat and Oman	Saiyid Said bin Taimur, *Sultan*	Aug. 13, 1910	Feb. 10, 1932
Nepal	Tribhubana Bir Bikram Jung, *King*	June 30, 1906	Dec. 11, 1911
Netherlands	Wilhelmina, *Queen*	Aug. 31, 1880	Nov. 23, 1890
Nicaragua	Anastasio Somoza, *President*	Feb. 1, 1895	Jan. 1, 1937
Norway	Haakon VII., K.G., *King*	Aug. 3, 1872	Nov. 18, 1905
Panama	Enrique A. Jimenez, *President*	...	June 15, 1945
Papal State	Pius XII., *Pope*	Mar. 2, 1876	Mar. 2, 1939
Paraguay	Higinio Morinigo, *President*	...	Sept. 6, 1940
Persia	Shahpoor Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, *Shah*	Oct. 26, 1919	Sept. 16, 1941
Peru	J. L. Bustamente y Rivero, *President*	1894	July 28, 1945
Philippine Islands	Sergio Osmena, *President*	...	Aug. 1, 1944
Poland	Wladyslaw Raczkiewicz, *President*	...	Sept. 30, 1939
Portugal	Antonio de Fragoso Carmona, G.C.B., *President*	Nov. 24, 1869	Mar. 25, 1928
Roumania	Mihai (Michael), G.C.V.O., *King*	Oct. 21, 1921	Sept. 6, 1940
Salvador	Miguel Tomás Molina, *President*	...	Nov. 6, 1944
Sarawak	H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G., *Raja*	Sept. 26, 1874	May 17, 1917
Saudi Arabia	Abdul Aziz al Faisal al Saud, G.C.B., *King*	1880	Sept. 17, 1932
Siam	Ananda Mahidol, *King*	Sept. 20, 1925	Mar. 2, 1935
Spain	General Francisco Franco Bahamonde, *Pres.*	Dec. 4, 1892	Aug. 9, 1939
Sweden	Gustaf V., K.G., *King*	June 16, 1858	Dec. 8, 1907
Switzerland	Eduard von Steiger, *President*	...	Jan. 1, 1945
Syria	Shukri Kouatly, *President*	...	Jan. 24, 1944
Transjordan	Abdullah, *Emir*	1882	April 1921
Tunisia	Mohammed-el-Tahar, *Bey*	1877	June 19, 1942
Turkey	Ismet Inonü, *President*	1884	Nov. 11, 1938
United States	Harry S. Truman, *President*	May 8, 1884	April 12, 1945
Uruguay	Juan José de Amezaga, *President*	1881	Mar. 3, 1943
U.S.S.R.	M. I. Kalinin, *President*	...	Dec. 12, 1937
	Generalissimo J. V. Stalin, *Prime Minister*	Dec. 21, 1879	1924
Venezuela	General Isaias Medina Angarita, *President*	1897	May 5, 1941
Yugoslavia	Petar, *King*	Sept. 6, 1923	Oct. 9, 1934
Zanzibar	Seyyid Sir Khalifa bin Harub, G.C.M.G., *Sultan*	Aug. 26, 1879	Dec. 9, 1911

THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Name.	Party.	Born.	Inaug.	Died.	Age.
1. GEORGE WASHINGTON, *Va.*	Fed.	1732, Feb. 22	1789	1799, Dec. 14	67
2. John Adams, *Mass.*	,,	1735, Oct. 30	1797	1826, July 4	90
3. Thomas Jefferson, *Va.*	Rep.	1743, April 13	1801	1826, July 4	83
4. James Madison, *Va.*	,,	1751, Mar. 16	1809	1836, June 28	85
5. James Monroe, *Va.*	,,	1758, April 28	1817	1831, July 4	73
6. John Quincy Adams, *Mass.*	,,	1767, July 11	1825	1848, Feb. 23	80
7. Andrew Jackson, *Tenn.*	Dem.	1767, Mar. 15	1829	1845, June 8	78
8. Martin Van Buren, *N.Y.*	,,	1782, Dec. 5	1837	1862, July 24	79
9. William Henry Harrison†, *Ohio*	Whig	1773, Feb. 9	1841	1841, April 4	68
10. John Tyler (*a*), *Va.*	,,	1790, Mar. 29	1841	1862, Jan. 17	71
11. James Knox Polk, *Tenn.*	Dem.	1795, Nov. 2	1845	1849, June 15	53
12. Zachary Taylor†, *La.*	Whig	1784, Nov. 24	1849	1850, July 9	65
13. Millard Fillmore (*a*), *N.Y*	,,	1800, Jan. 7	1850	1874, Mar. 8	74
14. Franklin Pierce, *N.H.*	Dem.	1804, Nov. 23	1853	1869, Oct. 8	64
15. James Buchanan, *Pa.*	,,	1791 April 23	1857	1868, June 1	77
16. Abraham Lincoln†§, *Ill.*	Rep.	1809, Feb. 12	1861	1865, April 15	56
17. Andrew Johnson (*a*), *Tenn.*	,,	1808, Dec. 29	1865	1875, July 31	66
18. Ulysses Simpson Grant, *Ill.*	,,	1822, April 27	1869	1885, July 23	63
19. Rutherford Birchard Hayes, *Ohio*	,,	1822, Oct. 4	1877	1893, Jan. 17	70
20. James Abram Garfield†§, *Ohio*	,,	1831, Nov. 19	1881	1881, Sept. 19	49
21. Chester Alan Arthur (*a*), *N.Y.*	,,	1830, Oct. 5	1881	1886, Nov. 18	56
22. Grover Cleveland, *N.Y.*	Dem.	1837, Mar. 18	1885	1908, June 24	71
23. Benjamin Harrison, *Ind.*	Rep.	1833, Aug. 20	1889	1901, Mar. 13	67
24. Grover Cleveland, *N.Y.*	Dem.	1837, Mar. 18	1893	1908, June 24	71
25. William McKinley†§, *Ohio*	Rep.	1843, Jan. 29	1897	1901, Sept. 14	58
26. Theodore Roosevelt (*a*), *N.Y.*	,,	1858, Oct. 27	1901	1919, Jan. 6	60
27. William Howard Taft, *Ohio*	,,	1857, Sept. 8	1909	1930, Mar. 8	72
28. Woodrow Wilson, *N.J.*	Dem.	1856, Dec. 28	1913	1924, Feb. 3	67
29. Warren Gamaliel Harding†, *Ohio*	Rep.	1865, Nov. 2	1921	1923, Aug. 2	57
30. Calvin Coolidge (*a*), *Mass.*	,,	1872, July 4	1923	1933, Jan. 5	60
31. Herbert C. Hoover, *Iowa*	,,	1874, Aug. 10	1929	...	...
32. Franklin Delano Roosevelt††‡, *N.Y.*	Dem.	1882, Jan. 30	1933	1945, April 12	63
33. Harry Shippe Truman, (*a*), *Missouri*	Dem.	1884, May, 8	1945	...	...

† Died in office. § Assassinated. (*a*) Elected as Vice-President.
‡ Re-elected Nov. 5, 1940, the first case of a third term; re-elected for a fourth term Nov. 7, 1944.

FRENCH DYNASTIES AND PRESIDENTS.

The Capets.

Hugh Capet, "The Great" ... 987
Louis IX., "St. Louis" ... 1226
Philip, "The Hardy" ... 1270
Philip, "The Fair" ... 1285
Louis X. ... 1314
John I. ... 1316
Philip, "The Long" ... 1316
Charles IV., "The Handsome" ... 1322

The House of Valois.

Philip VI., de Valois, "The Fortunate" ... 1328
John II., "The Good" ... 1350
Charles V., "The Wise" ... 1364
Charles VI., "The Beloved" ... 1380
Charles VII., "The Victorious" ... 1422
Louis XI. ... 1461
Charles VIII. ... 1483
Louis XII. ... 1498
Francis I. ... 1515
Henry II. ... 1547
Francis II. ... 1559
Charles IX. ... 1560
Henry III., last of the race ... 1574

The House of Bourbon.

Henry IV., "The Great," King of Navarre 1589
Louis XIII., "The Just" ... 1610
Louis XIV., "The Great," Dieudonné ... 1643
Louis XV., "The Well-beloved" ... 1715
Louis XVI. (guillotined 21 January, 1793) ... 1774
Louis XVII. (never reigned) ... 1793

The First Republic.

The National Convention first sat ... 21 Sept. 1792
The Directory nominated ... 1 Nov. 1795

The Consulate.

Bonaparte, Cambacérès, and Lebrun 24 Dec. 1799

The First Empire.

Napoleon I. decreed Emperor ... 18 May, 1804
Napoleon II. (never reigned) ..died 22 July, 1832

The Restoration.

Louis XVIII. re-entered Paris ... 3 May, 1814
Charles X. (dep. 30 July, 1830; d. 6 Nov. 1836) 1824

The House of Orleans.

Louis Philippe, King of the French ... 1830
(Abdicated 24 Feb., 1848; d. 26 August, 1850.)

The Second Republic.

Provisional Government formed ... 22 Feb. 1848
Louis Napoleon elected President ... 19 Dec. 1848

The Second Empire.

Napoleon III. elected Emperor ... 22 Nov. 1852
(Deposed 4 Sept., 1870; died 9 Jan., 1873.)

The Third Republic.

Committee of Public Defence ... 4 Sept. 1870
Louis Adolphe Thiers ... 31 Aug. 1871
Marshal MacMahon ... 24 May, 1873
Jules Grévy ... 30 Jan. 1879
Sadi Carnot (assass.: 14 June, 1894) ... 3 Dec. 1887
Jean Casimir Perier ... 27 June, 1894
François Félix Faure ... 17 Jan. 1895
Emile Loubet ... 18 Feb. 1899
Armand Fallières ... 18 Jan. 1906
Raymond Poincaré ... 17 Jan. 1913
Paul Deschanel ... 18 Feb. 1920
Alexandre Millerand ... 20 Sept. 1920
Gaston Doumergue ... 13 June, 1924
Paul Doumer (assass.: 7 May, 1932) 13 June, 1931
Albert Lebrun (deposed 1940) ... 10 May, 1932
Maréchal Pétain, "Vichy" nominee 11 July, 1940
Joseph de Gaulle ... 23 Oct., 1944

THE UNITED STATES

States and Territories.	Date of Admission	Gross Area. sq. m.	Total Population 1940.
UNITED STATES		3,026,789	131,669,275
Alabama (Ala.)	1819	51,998	2,832,961
Arizona (Ariz.)	1912	113,956	499,261
Arkansas (Ark.)	1836	53,335	1,949,387
California (Cal.)	1850	158,297	6,907,387
Colorado (Colo.)	1876	103,948	1,123,296
Connecticut (Conn.)	§	4,965	1,709,242
Delaware (Del.)	§	2,370	266,505
Distof Columbia (D.C.)	1791	70	663,091
Florida (Fla.)	1845	58,666	1,897,414
Georgia (Ga.)	§	59,265	3,123,723
Idaho	1890	83,888	524,873
Illinois (Ill.)	1818	56,665	7,897,241
Indiana (Ind.)	1816	36,354	3,427,766
Iowa	1846	56,147	2,538,268
Kansas (Kan.)	1861	82,158	1,801,028
Kentucky (Ky.)	1792	40,598	2,845,627
Louisiana (La.)	1812	48,506	2,363,880
Maine (Me.)	1820	33,040	847,226
Maryland (Md.)	§	12,327	1,821,244
Massachusetts (Mass.)	§	8,266	4,316,721
Michigan (Mich.)	1837	57,980	5,256,106
Minnesota (Minn.)	1858	84,682	2,792,300
Mississippi (Miss.)	1817	46,865	2,183,796
Missouri (Mo.)	1821	69,420	3,784,664
Montana (Mont.)	1889	146,997	559,456
Nebraska (Nebr.)	1867	77,520	1,315,834
Nevada (Nev.)	1864	110,690	110,247
New Hampshire (N.H.)	§	9,341	491,524
New Jersey (N.J.)	§	8,224	4,160,168
New Mexico (N. Mex.)	1912	122,634	531,818
New York (N.Y.)	§	49,204	13,479,142
North Carolina (N.C.)	§	52,426	3,571,623
North Dakota (N.Dak.)	1889	70,837	641,935
Ohio	1803	41,040	6,907,612
Oklahoma (Okla.)	1907	70,057	2,336,434
Oregon (Oreg.)	1859	96,699	1,089,684
Pennsylvania (Pa.)	§	45,126	9,900,180
Rhode Island (R.I.)	§	1,248	713,346
South Carolina (S.C.)	§	30,989	1,899,804
South Dakota (S. Dak.)	1889	77,615	642,961
Tennessee (Tenn.)	1796	42,022	2,915,841
Texas (Tex.)	1845	265,896	6,414,824
Utah	1896	84,990	550,310
Vermont (Vt.)	1791	9,564	359,231
Virginia (Va.)	§	42,627	2,677,773
Washington (Wash.)	1889	69,127	1,736,191
West Virginia (W.Va.)	1863	24,170	1,901 974
Wisconsin (Wis.)	1848	56,066	3,137,587
Wyoming (Wyo.)	1890	97,914	250,042
Continental U.S.		3,026,789	131,669,275
OUTLYING TERRITORIES & POSSESSIONS.			
Alaska	1867	586,400	73,023
Hawaii	1898	6,407	423,330
Puerto Rico	1899	3,435	1,869,245
Guam	1899	206	22,290
Panama Canal Zone	1904	549	51,827
Samoa	1900	76	12,908
Virgin Islands	1917	133	24,899
Military and Naval	...	...	118,933
Philippines	1899	114,400	†16,356,000
Total		3,738,395	150,630,720

† Figures for 1939, adjusted.
§ The 13 original States.

LARGEST CITIES OF U.S.

City.	Population. 1939.	Population. 1940.
ψ New York, N.Y.	6,930,446	7,380,259
Chicago, Ill.	3,376,438	3,384,556
ψ Philadelphia, Pa.	1,950,961	1,935,086
Detroit, Mich.	1,568,662	1,618,549
ψ Los Angeles, Cal.	1,238,048	1,496,792
Cleveland, Ohio	900,429	878,385
ψ Baltimore, Md.	804,874	854,144
St. Louis, Mo.	821,960	813,748
ψ Boston, Mass.	781,188	769,520
Pittsburgh, Pa.	669,817	665,384
WASHINGTON, D.C.	486,869	663,153
ψ San Francisco, Cal.	634,394	629,553
Milwaukee, Wis.	578,249	589,558
Buffalo, N.Y.	573,076	575,150
ψ New Orleans, La.	453,762	492,282
Minneapolis, Minn.	464,356	489,971
Cincinnati, Ohio	451,160	452,852
Newark, N.J.	442,337	428,236
Kansas City, Mo.	309,746	400,175
Indianapolis, Ind.	364,161	386,170
ψ Houston, Texas	292,352	386,150
ψ Seattle, Wash.	365,583	366,847
Rochester, N.Y.	328,132	324,694
Louisville, Ky.	307,745	318,713
Denver, Col.	287,861	318,415
ψ Portland, Ore.	301,815	307,572
Columbus, Ohio	290,564	304,936
ψ Oakland, Cal.	284,063	304,909
Atlanta, Ga.	270,366	302,538
Jersey City, N.J.	316,715	301,012
Dallas, Texas	260,475	293,306
Memphis, Tenn.	253,143	291,312
St. Paul, Minn.	271,606	288,023
Toledo, Ohio	290,718	281,096
Birmingham, Ala.	259,678	264,151
ψ Providence, R.I.	252,981	253,504
San Antonio, Texas	231,542	253,143
Akron, Ohio	255,040	243,130
Omaha, Neb.	214,006	223,185
Dayton, Ohio	200,982	211,456
Syracuse, N.Y.	209,326	205,637
Oklahoma City, Okla	185,389	204,517
ψ San Diego, Cal.	147,995	203,038
Worcester, Mass.	195,311	193,402
Richmond, Va.	182,929	190,341
Fort Worth, Texas	163,447	177,748
ψ Jacksonville, Fla.	129,549	174,336
ψ Miami, Fla	110,637	170,877
Youngstown, Ohio	170,002	167,426
Nashville, Tenn.	153,866	167,415
Hartford, Conn.	164,072	166,329
Grand Rapids, Mich.	168,592	164,061
ψ Long Beach, Cal.	142,032	163,441
ψ New Haven, Conn.	162,655	160,257
Des Moines, Iowa	142,559	159,155
Flint, Mich.	156,492	151,275
Salt Lake City, Utah.	140,267	150,019
Springfield, Mass.	149,900	148,989
ψ Bridgeport, Conn.	146,716	146,900
ψ Norfolk Va.	129,710	143,275
Yonkers, N.Y.	134,646	142,404
Tulsa, Okla.	141,258	141,750
Scranton, Pa.	143,433	140,393
Paterson, N.J.	138,513	139,651
ψ Albany, N.Y.	127,412	130,447
Chattanooga, Tenn.	119,798	128,138
Trenton, N.J.	123,356	124,685
Spokane, Wash.	115,514	122,462
Kansas City, Kansas	121,857	121,258
Fort Wayne, Ind.	114,946	118,193
Camden, N.J.	118,700	117,777

ψ Seaport.

British Embassies and Legations Abroad

Embassies:	Ambassadors.	Embassy.
Argentina	Sir David V. Kelly, K.C.M.G., M.C. (1942)	*Buenos Aires.*
Belgium	Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, K.C.M.G. (1944)	*Brussels.*
Brazil	Sir D. St. Clair Gainer, K.C.M.G. (1944)	*Rio de Janeiro.*
Chile	J. H. Leche, C.M.G. (1945)	*Santiago.*
China	Sir H. J. Seymour, K.C.M.G. (1942)	*Chungking.*
Colombia	P. M. Broadmead, C.M.G., M.C.	*Bogota.*
Czechoslovakia	P. B. B. Nicholls, M.C. (1942)	*Prague.*
Egypt	Rt. Hon. Lord Killearn, G.C.M.G. (1936)	*Ramleh, Alexandria.*
France	Rt. Hon. A. Duff-Cooper (1944)	*Paris.*
Germany	(Withdrawn)	...
Greece	Sir R. W. A. Leeper, K.C.M.G. (1943)	*Athens.*
Iraq	Sir F. H. W. Stonehewer-Bird, K.C.M.G. (1945)	*Baghdad.*
Italy	Sir Noel Charles, K.C.M.G. (1944)	*Rome.*
Japan	(Withdrawn)	...
Mexico	C. H. Bateman, C.M.G., M.C. (1944)	*Mexico City.*
Netherlands	Sir G. N. M. Bland, K.C.V.O. (1942)	*The Hague.*
Norway	Sir L. Collier, K.C.M.G. (1942)	*Oslo.*
Persia (Iran)	Sir R. W Bullard, K.C.B. (1944)	*Tehran.*
Peru	W. St. C. H. Roberts (1945)	*Lima.*
Poland	(Vacant)	*Warsaw.*
Portugal	Sir O. St. C. O'Malley, K.C.M.G. (1945)	*Lisbon.*
Spain	Sir Victor Mallet, K.C.M.G. (1945)	*Madrid.*
Turkey	Sir M. D. Peterson, K.C.M.G. (1944)	*Ankara.*
U.S.S.R.	Rt. Hon. Sir A. J. Clark Kerr, C.G.M.G. (1942)	*Moscow.*
United States	Rt. Hon. Earl Halifax, K.G. (1941)	*Washington, D.C.*
Uruguay	G. C. M. Vereker, C.M.G. (1944)	*Montevideo.*
Venezuela	Sir G. A. D. Ogilvie-Forbes K.C.M.G. (1944)	*Caracas.*
Yugoslavia	R. C. Skrine Stevenson, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1943)	*Belgrade.*
	E.-E., *Envoy-Extraordinary*; M.-P., *Minister-Plenipotentiary*; M.-R., *Minister-Resident*; *Ch. d'Af.*, *Chargé d'Affaires*; C.-G., *Consul-General*; C., *Consul.*	
Legations:		*Legation.*
Afghanistan	G. F. Squire (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1943)	*Kabul* (*viâ* Peshawar).
Bolivia	(Withdrawn)	*La Paz.*
Bulgaria	(Withdrawn)	...
Costa Rica	S. G. Irving, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1943)	*San José.*
Cuba	J. L. Dodds, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1944)	*Havana.*
Denmark	A. W. G. Randall, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1945)	*Copenhagen.*
Dominican R.	C. F. W. Andrews (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1944)	*Ciudad Trujillo.*
Ecuador	L. C. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1941)	*Quito.*
Ethiopia	R. G. Howe, C.M.G. (1942)	*Addis Ababa.*
Finland	(Withdrawn)	...
Guatemala	*Rees J. Fowler (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1945)	*Guatemala.*
Haiti	A. A. L. Tuson (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1944)	*Port au Prince.*
Holy See	Sir F. D'A. G. Osborne, K.C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1935)	*Rome.*
Honduras	*	*Tegucigalpa.*
Hungary	(Withdrawn)	...
Iceland	E. H. G. Shepherd, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1943)	*Reykjavik.*
Liberia	J. P. Trant (*Chargé d'Affaires*, 1943)	*Monrovia.*
Luxemburg	Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, K.C.M.G. (1944)	(*see* Belgium).
Nepal	Lt.-Col. G. A. Falconer, C.I.E. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1944)	*Katmandu.*
Nicaragua	*	*Managua.*
Panama	S. G. Irving, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P. & C.-G.*, 1943)	*Panama.*
Paraguay	N. O. W. Steward (*M.-R.*, 1944)	*Asuncion.*
Roumania	(Withdrawn)	...
Salvador	*	*San Salvador.*
Saudi Arabia	L. B. Grafftey-Smith, O.B.E. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1945)	*Jedda.*
Siam	(Withdrawn)	...
Sweden	C. B. Jerram, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1945)	*Stockholm.*
Switzerland	C. J. Norton, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1942)	*Berne.*
Syria and Lebanon	T. A. Shone, C.M.G. (*E.-E. & M.-P.*, 1944)	*Damascus.*

* The Minister who resides at Guatemala is also accredited to Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.

Embassies, Legations, and Consulates-General in London

Embassies:	*Ambassadors and Embassies.*	*Consulates-General.*
American	Hon. John Gilbert Winant, 1, Grosvenor Sq., W.1	1, Grosvenor Square, W.1.
Argentine	Señor Dr. Don Miguel Carcano, 9, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.	12, South Place, E.C.2.
Belgian	Baron E. de Cartier de Marchienne, G.C.V.O., 103, Eaton Square, S.W.1.	10, Belgrave Place, S.W.1.
Brazilian	Senhor Dr. J. J. Moniz de Aragão, C.B.E., 54, Mount St., W.1.	Alwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2.
Chilean	Señor Don Manuel Blanchi, 3, Hamilton Pl., W.1.	76, Victoria Street, S.W.1.
Chinese	Dr. V. K. Wellington Koo, 49, Portland Pl., W.1.	25, Weymouth Street, W.1.
Colombian	Señor Dr. Don Jaime Jaramillo Arango, 63, Cadogan Square, S.W.1.	63, Cadogan Square, S.W.1.
Czechoslovakian	M. M. Lobkowicz, 8, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1	...
Egyptian	Amr Pasha, 75, S. Audley St., W.1	26, South Street, W.1.
French	M. Rene Massigli, 3 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1	...
German	(Withdrawn)	...
Greek	Monsieur Th. Agnides, 51, Upper Brook St., W.1.	7, Park Lane, W.1.
Italian	Count Nicolo Carandini, 4 Grosvenor Sq., W.1	...
Japanese	(Withdrawn)	...
Mexican	Señor Dr. Don A. de R. Diaz, 48, Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.	8, Halkin Street, S.W.1.
Netherlands	Jonkheer Dr. Michiels van Verduynen, 21A, Portman Sq., W.1.	33, Weymouth Street, W.1.
Norwegian	Monsieur E. A. Colban, 10, Palace Green, W.8	26–27, King Street, E.C.2.
Persian	Seyed Hassan Taquizadeh, 26, Princess Gate, S.W.7.	50, Kensington Court, W.8.
Peruvian	Señor Don Jorge Prado, 52, Sloane St., S.W.1	52, Sloane St., S.W.1.
Polish	M. Henri Strasburger, 47, Portland Pl., W.1	63, Portland Pl., W.1.
Portuguese	The Duke of Palmella, 103, Sloane St., S.W.1	8, Strathearn Place, W.2.
Soviet Union	M. Feodor Gusef, 13, Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.	3, Rosary Gardens, S.W.7.
Spanish	Señor Don Domingo de Las Barcenas, 24, Belgrave Sq., S.W.1	21, Cavendish Square, W.1.
Turkish	M. Jevad Achikalin, 69, Portland Pl., W.1	18, Cadogan Gdns., S.W.1.
Uruguayan	Señor Dr. Don R. E. MacEachen, Abbey House, Victoria St., S.W.1.	55, Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.
Venezuelan	Señor Dr. Don A. R. Azpúrva, 96, Park Lane, W.1.	96, Park Lane, W.1.
Yugoslav	M. L. Leontitch, 195, Queen's Gate, S.W.7	195, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.
Legations:	*Ministers, &c., and Legations.*	
Afghan	Sardar Ahmed Ali Khan, 31, Princes Gate, S.W.7.	(None.)
Bolivian	(Withdrawn)	1A, Grosvenor Gds., S.W.1.
Bulgarian	(Withdrawn)	...
Costa Rican	(Vacant)	...
Cuban	Señor Don G. de Blanck, 33, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.	...
Danish	Count Eduard Reventlow, 29, Pont St., S.W.	29, Pont St., S.W.1.
Dominican	Señor Don Andres Pastoriza	67, Eaton Place, S.W.1.
Ecuadorian	(Vacant)	21, Cavendish Square, W.1
Ethiopian	Belata Ayela Gabre, 6, Princes Gate, S.W.7	...
Finnish	(Withdrawn)	...
Guatemalan	General M. Y. Fuentes, 21, Cavendish Sq., W.1	...
Haitian	(Vacant). (U.S. Embassy in charge.)	...
Honduras	(Vacant)	15, Union Court, E.C.2.
Hungarian	(Withdrawn)	...
Icelandic	Hr. Stefan Thorvardsson, 6, West Eaton Place, S.W.1.	6, West Eaton Place, S.W.1
Iraqi	Sayid Daoud al Haidari, 22, Queen's Gate, S.W.7	...
Lebanese	M. Kamil Shamun, Cowley St., S.W.1	...
Liberian	Baron R. A. de Lynden, 31, Pont Street, S.W.1	31, Pont Street, S.W.1.
Luxemburg	M. A. J. Clasen, 27, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1	...
Monaco	(None)	18, Austin Friars, E.C.2.
Nepal	General Shingha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana	12A, Kensington Palace Gdns., W.8.
Nicaraguan	Señor Dr. Don C. Herdocia, 21, Cavendish Sq., W.1.	15, Union Court, E.C.2.
Panama	Señor Dr. Don E. A. Morales (*Ch. d'Aff.*), 1 Palace Gate, W.8.	...
Paraguayan	(Vacant)	51, Cornwall Gdns., S.W.7.
Roumanian	(Withdrawn)	5–7, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.
Salvadorean	Señor Dr. Don R. Contreras	19, Helena Court, Ealing, W.5.
Saudi Arabian	Sheikh Hafiz Wahba, 6, Eaton Gate, S.W. 1	6, Eaton Gate, S.W.1.
Siamese	(Withdrawn)	...
Swedish	M. Björn G. Prytz, 27, Portland Place, W.1	329, High Holborn, W.C.1.
Swiss	M. Paul Ruegger, 18, Montagu Place, Bryanston Square, W.1.	18, Montagu Place, W.1.
Syrian	Dr. Najib Armanazi	...

English Kings and Queens, A.D. 827 to 1603

Name	DYNASTY.	Access.	Died.	Age.	Rgnd.
	Saxons and Danes.				
ECGBERT	King of Wessex and all England	827	839	—	12
ETHELWULF	Son of Ecgbert	839	858	—	19
ETHELBALD	Son of Ethelwulf	858	860	—	2
ETHELBERT	Second son of Ethelwulf	858	866	—	8
ETHELRED	Third son of Ethelwulf	866	871	—	5
ALFRED THE GREAT	Fourth son of Ethelwulf	871	901	52	30
EDWARD THE ELDER	Son of Alfred the Great	901	925	55	24
ATHELSTAN	Eldest son of Edward the Elder	925	940	45	15
EDMUND	Brother of Athelstan	940	946	25	6
EDRED	Brother of Edmund	946	955	32	9
EDWY	Son of Edmund	955	958	18	3
EDGAR	Second son of Edmund	958	975	32	17
EDWARD THE MARTYR	Son of Edgar	975	979	17	4
ETHELRED II.	Half-brother of Edward	979	1016	48	37
EDMUND IRONSIDE	Eldest son of Ethelred	1016	1016	27	—
CANUTE THE DANE	By conquest and election	1017	1035	40	18
HAROLD I.	Son of Canute	1035	1040	—	5
HARDICANUTE	Another son of Canute	1040	1042	24	2
EDWARD THE CONFESSOR	Son of Ethelred II.	1042	1066	62	24
HAROLD II.	Brother-in-law of Edward the Confessor	1066	1066	44	0
	The House of Normandy.				
WILLIAM I.	Obtained the Crown by conquest	1066	1087	60	21
WILLIAM II.	Third son of William I.	1087	1100	43	13
HENRY I.	Youngest son of William I.	1100	1135	67	35
STEPHEN	Third son of Stephen, Count of Blois, by Adela, fourth daughter of William I.	1135	1154	50	19
	The House of Plantagenet.				
HENRY II.	Son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, by Matilda, only daughter of Henry I.; his grandmother, Matilda of Scotland, was a lineal descendant of Alfred and of Ecgbert	1154	1189	56	35
RICHARD I.	Eldest surviving son of Henry II.	1189	1199	42	10
JOHN	Sixth and youngest son of Henry II.	1199	1216	50	17
HENRY III.	Eldest son of John	1216	1272	65	56
EDWARD I.	Eldest son of Henry III.	1272	1307	68	35
EDWARD II.	Eldest surviving son of Edward I.	1307	1327	43	20
EDWARD III.	Eldest son of Edward II.	1327	1377	65	50
RICHARD II.	Son of the Black Prince, eld. son of Edwd. III.	1377	Dep. 1399	34	22
	The House of Lancaster.				
HENRY IV.	Son of John of Gaunt, 4th son of Edwd. III.	1399	1413	47	13
HENRY V.	Eldest son of Henry IV.	1413	1422	34	9
HENRY VI.	Only son of Henry V. (died 1471)	1422	Dep 1461	49	39
	The House of York.				
EDWARD IV.	Grandson of Richard, son of Edmund, fifth son of Edward III.; and of Anne, great-grand-daughter of Lionel, third son of Edward III.	1461	1483	41	22
EDWARD V.	Eldest son of Edward IV.	1483	1483	13	0
RICHARD III.	Younger brother of Edward IV.	1483	1485	35	2
	The House of Tudor.				
HENRY VII.	Son of Edmund, eldest son of Owen Tudor, by Katharine, widow of Henry V.; his mother, Margaret Beaufort, was great-granddaughter of John of Gaunt	1485	1509	53	24
HENRY VIII.	Only surviving son of Henry VII.	1509	1547	56	38
EDWARD VI.	Son of Henry VIII. by Jane Seymour	1547	1553	16	6
JANE	Granddaughter of Mary, younger sister of Henry VIII. (beheaded Feb. 12, 1554)	1553	1554	17	14 days
MARY I.	Daughter of Henry VIII. by Kath. of Arragon	1553	1558	43	5
ELIZABETH	Daughter of Henry VIII. by Anne Boleyn	1558	1603	69	44

Scottish Kings and Queens, A.D. 1057 to 1603.

Names.	Began to Reign.	Names.	Began to Reign.	Names.	Began to Reign.
Malcolm Ceann-mōr	Apr., 1057	Alexander III.	July 8, 1249	James IV.	June 11, 1488
Donald Bàn	Nov., 1093	Margaret of Norway	Mar. 19, 1286	James V.	Sept. 9, 1513
Duncan	May, 1094	John Baliol	Nov. 17, 1292	Mary	Dec. 16, 1542
Donald Bàn...rest.	Nov., 1095	Robert I. (Bruce)	Mar. 27, 1306	Francis and Mary	Apr. 24, 1558
Edgar	Sept., 1097	David II.	June 7, 1329	Mary	Dec. 5, 1560
Alexander I.	Jan. 8, 1107	Robert II. (Stewart)	Feb. 22, 1371	Henry and Mary	July 29, 1565
David I.	April 27, 1124	Robert III.	April 12, 1390	Mary	Feb. 10, 1567
Malcolm (*Maiden*)	May 24, 1153	James I.	April 4, 1406	James VI.	July 29, 1567
William (*The Lion*)	Dec. 9, 1165	James II.	Feb. 20, 1437	(Ascended English throne as James I., March 24, 1603.)	
Alexander II.	Dec. 4, 1214	James III.	Aug. 3, 1460		

British Kings and Queens from 1603

Name.	DYNASTY.	Access.	Died.	Age.	Rgnd.
	The House of Stuart.				
JAMES I. (VI. of Scot.)	Son of Mary, Queen of Scots, granddau. of James IV. and Margaret, dau. of Hen. VII.	1603	1625	59	22
CHARLES I.	Only surviving son of James I.	1625	Beh. 1649	48	24
	Commonwealth declared May 19, 1649.				
Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1653-8. Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1658-9.					
CHARLES II.	Eldest son of Charles I. (restored 1660)	1649	1685	55	36
JAMES II. (VII. of Scot.)	Second son of Charles I. (died Sept. 16, 1701) (Interregnum, Dec. 11, 1688—Feb. 13, 1689)	1685	Dep. 1688 Dec. 1701	68	3
WILLIAM III. and MARY II.	Son of William Prince of Orange, by Mary, daughter of Charles I.	1689	1702	51	13
	Eldest daughter of James II.		1694	33	6
ANNE	Second daughter of James II.	1702	1714	49	12
	The House of Hanover.				
GEORGE I.	Son of Elector of Hanover, by Sophia, daughter of Elizabeth, daughter of James I.	1714	1727	67	13
GEORGE II.	Only son of George I.	1727	1760	77	33
GEORGE III.	Grandson of George II.	1760	1820	81	59
GEORGE IV.	Eldest son of George III. (Regent from February 5, 1811)	1820	1830	67	10
WILLIAM IV.	Third son of George III.	1830	1837	71	7
VICTORIA	Daughter of Edward, 4th son of George III.	1837	1901	81	63
	The House of Saxe-Coburg.				
EDWARD VII.	Eldest son of Victoria	1901	1910	68	9
	The House of Windsor.				
GEORGE V.	Surviving son of Edward VII.	1910	1936	70	25
EDWARD VIII.	Eldest son of George V. (abdicated Dec. 11, 1936)	1936	...	...	325 days
GEORGE VI.	Second son of George V.	1936	WHOM GOD PRESERVE		

The House of Windsor is in direct descent from (*inter alios*) Egbert, King of Wessex, Alfred the Great and William the Conqueror; also from the Emperor Charlemagne (*b.* 742, *d.* 814), Rodrigo the Cid (*b.* 1030, *d.* 1099), the Emperor Barbarossa (*b.* 1123, *d.* 1190) and St. Louis, King of France (*b* 1215, *d.* 1270).

WELSH SOVEREIGNS AND PRINCES.

WALES was ruled by Sovereign Princes from the "earliest times" until the death of Llewellyn in 1282. The first English Prince of Wales was the son of Edward I., and was born in Caernarvon town on April 25, 1284. According to a discredited legend, he was presented to the Welsh chieftains as their Prince, in fulfilment of a promise that they should have a Prince who "could not speak a word of English" and should be native born. This son, who afterwards became Edward II., was created "Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester" at the famous Lincoln Parliament on February 7, 1301. The title Prince of Wales is borne after individual conferment and is not inherited at birth. King Edward VIII. was installed as Prince of Wales in Caernarvon Castle on July 13, 1911.

INDEPENDENT PRINCES, A.D. 844 to 1282.

Rhodri the Great	844–878
Anarawd, son of Rhodri	878–916
Hywel Dda, the Good	916–950
Iago ab Idwal (or Ieuaf)	950–979
Hywel ab Ieuaf, the Bad	979–985
Cadwallon, his brother	985, 986
Maredudd ab Owain ap Hywel Dda	986–999
Cynan ap Hywel ab Ieuaf	999–1008
Llewelyn ap Sitsyhlt	1018–1023
Iago ab Idwal ap Meurig	1023–1039
Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Seisyll	1039–1063
Bleddyn ap Cynfyn	1063–1075
Trahaern ap Caradog	1075–1081
Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Iago	1081–1137
Owain Gwynedd	1137–1170
Dafydd ab Owain Gwynedd	1170–1194
Llywelyn Fawr, the Great	1194–1240
Dafydd ap Llywelyn	1240–1246
Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn	1246–1282

ENGLISH PRINCES, SINCE A.D. 1301.

Edward, b. 1284 (Edwd. II.), cr. Pr. of Wales	1301
Edward the Black Prince, s. of Edwd. III.	1343
Richard (Richard II.), s. of the Black Prince	1377
Henry of Monmouth (Henry V.)	1399
Edward of Westminster, son of Henry VI.	1454
Edward of Westminster (Edward V.)	1472
Edward, son of Richard III. (d. 1484)	1483
Arthur Tudor, son of Henry VII.	1489
Henry Tudor (Hen. VIII.), s. of Henry VII.	1503
Henry Stuart, son of James I. (d. 1612)	1610
Charles Stuart (Charles I.), s. of James I.	1616
Charles (Charles II.), son of Charles I.	1630
James Francis Edward, "The Old Pretender" (d. 1766)	1688
George Augustus (Geo. II.), s. of George I.	1714
Frederick Lewis, s. of George II. (d. 1751)	1727
George William Frederick (George III.)	1751
George Augustus Frederick (George IV.)	1762
Albert Edward (Edward VII.)	1841
George (George V.)	1901
Edward (Edward VIII.)	1910

THE FAMILY OF KING GEORGE III

GEORGE III. was the eldest son of Frederick, Prince of Wales (eldest son of George II.), and of Princess Augusta (youngest daughter of Frederick II., Duke of Saxe-Gotha Altenburg). His Majesty was *born* at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, June 4, 1738 (May 24, *Old Style*); *succeeded* to the Throne Oct. 25, 1760; *married* Princess Charlotte (daughter of Charles, Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz); and was *crowned* with her on Sept. 22, 1761 The government was carried on, from Feb. 5, 1811, until the death of King George III., by his eldest son George, under the title of *Prince Regent*. King George III. *died* at Windsor, Jan. 29, 1820, his issue being:—

1. George Augustus Frederick, *Prince of Wales*, born Aug. 12 1762, married his cousin Caroline, daughter of Charles, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom he had a daughter, the Princess Charlotte of Wales (born Jan. 7, 1796; died in childbirth, Nov. 6, 1817, having married, May 2, 1816, Prince Leopold of Saxe-Coburg, afterwards King of the Belgians); succeeded to the throne as George IV., Jan. 29, 1820; died June 26, 1830.

2. Frederick, *Duke of York and Albany and Earl of Ulster*, born Aug. 16, 1763, married Frederica, daughter of Frederick William II. of Prussia. The Duke, who was for many years Commander-in-Chief of the Army, died, without issue, Jan. 5, 1827.

3. William, *Duke of Clarence and St. Andrew's and Earl of Munster*, born Aug. 21, 1765, married Adelaide, daughter of George, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, by whom he had two daughters—Charlotte Augusta Louisa (born and died Mar. 27, 1819), and Elizabeth Georgina Adelaide (born Dec. 20, 1820, died Mar. 4, 1821); succeeded to the throne as William IV., June 26, 1830; died June 20, 1837.

4. Charlotte, *Princess Royal*, born Sept. 29, 1766; married May 18, 1797, Frederick, Prince (afterwards King) of Wurttemberg; died, without issue, Oct. 5, 1828.

5. Edward, *Duke of Kent and Strathearn and Earl of Dublin*, born Nov. 2, 1767; married Victoria, daughter of Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg, sister of Leopold I., King of the Belgians, and widow of Charles, Prince of Leiningen, by whom he had an only child, Her Majesty QUEEN VICTORIA. The Duke died Jan. 23, 1820.

6. Augusta, born Nov. 8, 1768; died, unmarried, Sept. 22, 1840.

7. Elizabeth, born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg; died, without issue, Jan. 10, 1840.

8. Ernest, *Duke of Cumberland and Earl of Armagh*, born June 5, 1771; married May 29, 1815, Frederica, third daughter of Frederick V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick of Prussia, and 2nd, of Frederick, Prince of Salms-Braunfels; became King of Hanover on death of William IV.; died Nov. 18, 1851, leaving issue, George, King of Hanover (1851 1866), born May 27, 1819; married Feb. 18, 1843, Alexandrina Mary, eldest daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, by whom he had issue one son and two daughters; died June 12, 1878.

9. Augustus, *Duke of Sussex*, born Jan. 27, 1773; married Lady Augusta Murray, daughter of John, Earl of Dunmore, but this being contrary to the provisions of the Royal Marriage Act (12 Geo. III. c. 11), the union was pronounced invalid; died April 21, 1843.

10. Adolphus, *Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary and Baron Culloden*. born Feb. 24, 1774; married Augusta, daughter of Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse. The Duke, who acted as Viceroy of Hanover until the death of William IV., died at Kew, July 8, 1850, leaving issue:—

(1) H.R.H. Prince George, *Duke of Cambridge*, born Mar. 26, 1819, Field-Marshal, Commander-in-Chief of the British Army 1856-1895; died, without succession, Mar. 17, 1904.

(2) H.R.H. Princess Augusta, born July 19, 1822; married the Grand Duke of Mecklenberg-Strelitz; died Dec. 5, 1916.

(3) H.R.H. Princess Marie Adelaide, born Nov. 27, 1833; married H.H. Francis, Duke of Teck; died Oct. 27, 1897, her issue being:—

(*a*) H.S.H. Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louisa Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (QUEEN MARY), born at Kensington Palace, May 26, 1867; married July 6, 1893, H.R.H. Prince George of Wales, *Duke of York*, who succeeded to the Throne May 6, 1910, as KING GEORGE V.; crowned with His Majesty at Westminster Abbey, June 22, 1911.

(*b*) Adolphus Charles Alexander Ladislaus Cambridge, *Marquess of Cambridge*, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., born Aug. 13, 1868; married Lady Margaret Grosvenor, daughter of the Duke of Westminster; died Oct. 24, 1927, leaving issue: (i) George, 2nd *Marquess of Cambridge*, G.C.V.O., born Oct. 11, 1895; married (1923) Dorothy, daughter of Hon. Osmond Hastings, and has issue, a daughter, Lady Mary Ilona Margaret, born 1924; (ii) Lady Victoria Constance Mary Cambridge, born 1897; married (1923) the Duke of Beaufort, K.G.; (iii) Lady Helena Frances Augusta Cambridge, born 1899; married (1919) the late Lt.-Col. J. E. Gibbs, M.C.; (iv) Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge, born 1907, killed in action May, 1940.

(*c*) H.S.H. Prince Francis, born Jan. 7, 1870; died Oct. 22, 1910.

(*d*) Alexander Augustus Frederick George, Maj.-Gen. the *Earl of Athlone*, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.M.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Royal Victorian Chain, Governor-General of Canada, 1940–1946; Personal A.D.C. to the King, Grand Master of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Chancellor of London University, born April 14, 1874; married H.R.H. Princess Alice of Albany (*see* "Queen Victoria's Family"), their issue being (i) Lady May Helen Emma, born 1906, married (1931) Maj. Henry Abel-Smith; (ii) *Viscount Trematon*, born 1907, died April 15, 1928.

11. Mary, born April 25, 1776; married July 22, 1816, her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester; died without issue April 30, 1857.

12. Sophia, born Nov. 3, 1777; died, unmarried, May 27, 1848.

13. Octavius, b. Feb. 23, 1779; d. May 3, 1783.

14. Alfred, b. Sept. 22, 1780; d. August 26, 1782.

15. Amelia, born Aug. 7, 1783; died, unmarried, Nov. 2. 1810.

THE FAMILY OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

QUEEN VICTORIA was *born* May 24, 1819; *succeeded* to the Throne June 20, 1837; *married* Feb. 10, 1840, Albert, PRINCE CONSORT (*born* Aug. 26, 1819, *died* Dec. 14, 1861); *died* Jan. 22, 1901. Her Majesty had issue:—

1. H.R.H. Princess Victoria (*Princess Royal*), born Nov. 21, 1840, married, 1858, Frederic, German Emperor; died Aug. 5, 1901, leaving issue:—

(1) H.I.M. William II., *German Emperor* 1888–1918, born Jan. 27, 1859, married Princess Augusta Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg (born 1859, died 1921), and secondly Princess Hermine of Reuss; died June 4, 1941. The late German Emperor's family:—

(*a*) Prince William (*Crown Prince* 1888–1918), born May 6, 1882, married Duchess Cecilia of Mecklenburg-Schwerin. (The Crown Prince's children:—Prince Wilhelm, born July 4, 1906, died 1940; Prince Ludwig, born Nov. 9, 1907, married (1938) Grand Duchess Kira, daughter of Grand Duke Cyril of Russia (and has issue a son); Prince Hubertus, born Sept. 30, 1909; Prince Frederick Georg, born Dec. 19, 1911; Princess Alexandrine Irene, born April 7, 1915; Princess Cecilia, born Sept. 5, 1917.)

(*b*) The late Prince Eitel Frederick, born July 7, 1883, married Duchess Sophie of Oldenburg (marriage dissolved 1926); died Dec. 7, 1942.

(*c*) Prince Adalbert, born July 14, 1884, married Duchess Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen. (Prince Adalbert's children:—Princess Victoria Marina, born Sept. 11, 1917; Prince William Victor, born Feb. 15, 1919.)

(*d*) Prince Augustus William, born Jan. 29, 1887, married Princess Alexandra of Schleswig-Glucksburg (marriage dissolved 1920). (Prince Augustus's son is Prince Alexander, born Dec. 26, 1912.)

(*e*) Prince Oscar, born July 27, 1888, married Countess von Ruppin. (Prince Oscar's children:—Prince Oscar, born July 12, 1915; Prince Burchard, born Jan. 8, 1917; Princess Herzeleida, born Dec. 25, 1918; Prince William, born Jan. 30, 1922.)

(*f*) The late Prince Joachim, b. Dec. 17, 1890, married Princess Marie of Anhalt, d. July 17, 1920 (leaving issue, Prince Karl, b. Dec. 15, 1916, married 1940 Princess Henrietta of Schoenaich-Carolath).

(*g*) Princess Victoria, born Sept. 13, 1892, married (1913) the then reigning Duke of Brunswick. (Princess Victoria's children:—Prince Ernest, born March 18, 1914; Prince Georg, born March 25, 1915; Princess Frederica, born April 18, 1917 [married Prince Paul of Greece, and has issue a son and a daughter]; Prince Christian, born Sept. 1, 1919; Prince Guelph, born March 11, 1923.)

(2) The late Princess Charlotte, born July 24, 1860, married (1878) the late Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, died Oct. 1, 1919. (Princess Charlotte's daughter, Princess Feodora, born May 12, 1879, married (1898) Prince Henry XXX. of Reuss.

(3) The late Prince Henry, born Aug. 14, 1862, married (1888) Princess Irene of Hesse, died April 20, 1929 (leaving issue, Prince Waldemar, born March 20, 1889; Prince Sigismund, born Nov. 27, 1896, died July 5, 1927).

(4) The late Princess Victoria, born April 12, 1866, married (1890) Prince Adolphus of Schaumburg-Lippe, died Nov. 13, 1929.

(5) The late Princess Sophia, born June 14, 1870, married (1889) the late Constantine, *King of the Hellenes*, died Nov 13, 1929, leaving issue:—

(*a*) George II., *King of the Hellenes* (1922–1924 and since 1935), born July 7, 1890, married Princess Elisabeth of Roumania (marriage dissolved 1935).

(*b*) The late Alexander, *King of the Hellenes* 1917–1920, born Aug. 1, 1893, married (1919) Aspasia Manos, died Oct. 25, 1920, leaving issue Princess Alexandra, born 1921; married March 20, 1944, King Peter II of Yugoslavia.

(*c*) Princess Helena, born May 2, 1896, married (1921) King Carol of Roumania, K.G. (marriage dissolved 1928), having issue, King Michael, G.C.V.O., born Oct. 25, 1921.

(*d*) Prince Paul, born Dec. 4, 1901, married Princess Frederica of Brunswick (*see* col. 1).

(*e*) Princess Eirene, born Feb. 13, 1904.

(*f*) Princess Catherine, born May 4, 1913.

(6) Princess Margarete, born April 22, 1872, married (1893) Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse (having issue the late Prince Frederick William, born 1893, died 1916; the late Prince Maximilian, born 1894, died 1914; Prince Philipp, born 1896, married (1925) Princess Mafalda, daughter of the King of Italy (and has issue, Prince Maurice, born 1926, and Prince Henry, born 1927); Prince Wolfgang, born 1896, married (1924) Princess Marie of Baden; Princes Richard and Cristoph (twins), born May 14, 1901).

2. H.M. KING EDWARD VII. (*see* p. 217).

3. H.R.H. Princess Alice, born April 25, 1843, married Prince Louis (afterwards reigning Grand Duke) of Hesse; died Dec. 14, 1878. Issue:—

(1) Victoria Alberta, V.A., born April 5, 1863, married Admiral of the Fleet the late Marquess of Milford Haven, having issue:—

(*a*) Alice (*H.R.H. Princess Andrew of Greece*), born Feb. 25, 1885 (having issue:—Princess Margaret, born April 17, 1905; Princess Theodora, born May 30, 1906; Princess Cecilia, born June 23, 1911; *accidentally killed* Nov. 16, 1937; Princess Sophia, born June 27, 1914; Prince Philippos, born June 12, 1921).

(*b*) Lady Louisa Mountbatten (*Crown Princess of Sweden*), born July 13, 1889; married Nov. 3, 1923, H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Sweden.

(*c*) George, Marquess of Milford Haven, G.C.V.O., born Nov. 6, 1892, Capt. R.N., married (1916) Countess Nadejda, daughter of late Grand Duke Michael of Russia; died April 8, 1938 (having issue:—Lady Elizabeth, born 1917; David Michael, *Marquess of Milford Haven*, Sub-Lieutenant, R.N., born 1919.

(*d*) Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., born June 25, 1900, Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia Command, Personal A.D.C. to the King; married July 18, 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, C.B.E., daughter of Lord Mount Temple, and has issue two daughters, born 1924 and 1929.

(ii) Elizabeth Fedorovna (*Grand Duchess Sergius of Russia*), born Nov. 1, 1864; died Sept. 1918.

(iii) Irene (*Princess Henry of Prussia*), born July 11, 1866, married the late Prince Henry of Prussia (*see* col. 1).

(iv) Ernest Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse, born Nov. 25, 1868, died Oct. 9, 1937, having married (1905) Princess Eleonore of Solms-Hohensolmslich, with issue (*a*) George, Grand Duke of Hesse, born Nov. 8, 1906, married Princess Cecilia of Greece and Denmark (above); *accidentally killed* (with mother, wife and two sons) Nov. 16, 1937; (*b*) Ludwig, Grand Duke of Hesse, born Nov 20, 1908, married (Nov. 17, 1937) Margaret, daughter of Lord Geddes.

(v) Alix (*Tsaritsa of Russia*), born June 6, 1872, married (Nov. 25, 1894) the late Nicholas II. (*Tsar of All the Russias*), assassinated July 16, 1918, with the Tsaritsa and their issue (Grand Duchess Olga; Grand Duchess Tatiana; Grand Duchess Marie; Grand Duchess Anastasia, and the Tsarevitch).

(vi) Mary, born May 24, 1874, died Nov. 15, 1878.

4. Admiral of the Fleet, H.R.H. Prince Alfred, *Duke of Edinburgh*, born Aug. 6, 1844, married Jan. 23, 1874, Marie Alexandrovna (died Oct. 25, 1920), only daughter of Alexander II., Emperor of Russia; succeeded as *Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha*, Aug. 22, 1893; died July 30, 1900, leaving issue:—

(1) Alfred (*Prince of Saxe-Coburg*), born Oct. 15, 1874, died Feb. 6, 1899.

(2) Marie (*Queen of Roumania*), born Aug. 24, 1875, married (1893) the late King Ferdinand of Roumania; died July 18, 1938, having issue:—

(*a*) King Carol II. of Roumania, K.G., born Oct. 15, 1893, married (1921) Princess Helena of Greece (*see* col. 2, p. 217.)

(*b*) Elisabeth (*Queen of the Hellenes*), born Oct. 11, 1894, married (1921) George II. (*King of the Hellenes*.

(*c*) Marie, born Jan. 8, 1900, married (1922) the late King Alexander of Yugoslavia (having issue:—Petar, King of Yugoslavia, born Sept. 6, 1923; Prince Tomislav, born Jan. 19, 1928).

(*d*) H.R.H. Prince Nicolas, born Aug. 7, 1903.

(*e*) H.R.H. Princess Ileana, born Jan. 5, 1909, married (1932) Archduke Anton of Austria (having issue:—Stephan, born Aug. 15, 1932).

(*f*) The late Prince Mircea, born Jan. 3, 1913, died Nov. 1916.

(3) Victoria, born Nov. 25, 1876, married (1894) Grand Duke of Hesse and (1905) the late Grand Duke Cyril of Russia; died March 2, 1936, having issue:—

(*a*) Marie, born Feb. 2, 1907, married (1925) Prince Friedrich Carl of Leiningen.

(*b*) Kira Cyrillovna, born May 22, 1909; married (1938) Prince Ludwig of Germany.

(*c*) Vladimir Cyrillovitch, born Aug. 17, 1917.

(4) Alexandra, born Sept. 1, 1878, married (1896) Prince of Hohenlohe Langenburg, having issue:—

(*a*) Gottfried, born March 24, 1897.

(*b*) Maria (*Princess Friedrich of Holstein-Glucksburg*), born Jan. 18, 1899.

(*c*) Princess Alexandra, born April 2, 1901.

(*d*) Princess Irma, born July 4, 1902.

(5) Beatrice, born April 20, 1884, married (1909) Infante Alfonso Maria of Orleans, having issue:—

(*a*) Prince Alvaro, born April 20, 1910.

(*b*) Prince Alonso, born May 28, 1912; died Nov. 18, 1936.

(*c*) Prince Ataulfo, born Oct. 20, 1913.

5. H.R.H. Princess Helena Augusta Victoria, G.B.E., born May 25, 1846, married July 5, 1866, General H.R.H. *Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein* (d. Oct. 28, 1917); d. June 9, 1923. Issue:

(i) H.H. Prince Christian Victor, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born April 14, 1867, died Oct. 29, 1900.

(ii) H.H. Prince Albert, born Feb. 26, 1869, died April 27, 1931.

(iii) H.H. Princess Helena Victoria, C.I., G.B.E., V.A., R.R.C., President, Y.M.C.A. Women's Auxiliary, born May 3, 1870.

(iv) H.H. Princess Marie Louise, C.I., G.B.E., V.A., born Aug. 12, 1872.

(v) H.H. Prince Harold, born May 12, died May 20, 1876.

6. H.R.H. Princess Louise, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I., V.A., R.R.C., born March 18, 1848, married March 21, 1871, the Marquess of Lorne, afterwards the 9th Duke of Argyll, K.G.; d. Dec. 3, 1939.

7. Field-Marshal H.R.H. Prince Arthur, *Duke of Connaught*, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., V.D., T.D., Royal Victorian Chain, Personal A.D.C. to the King, born May 1, 1850, married March 13, 1879, H.R.H. Princess Louisa of Prussia (died March 14, 1917); died Jan. 16, 1942. Issue:—

(i) H.R.H. Princess Margaret, born Jan. 15, 1882, married H.R.H. the *Crown Prince of Sweden*, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., died May 1, 1920, leaving issue:—

(*a*) Duke of Westerbotten, born April 22, 1906, married (1932) Princess Sybil of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and has issue 3 daughters.

(*b*) Duke of Upland, born June 7, 1907.

(*c*) Princess Ingrid, born March 28, 1910, married (1935) the Crown Prince of Denmark, and has issue 2 daughters.

(*d*) Duke of Halland, born Feb. 28, 1912.

(*e*) Duke of Dalecarlia, born Oct. 31, 1916.

(ii) Major-Gen. H.R.H. Prince Arthur, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., Personal A.D.C. to the King, Col.-in-Ch. the Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dns.) and Royal Army Pay Corps; born Jan. 13, 1883; married Oct. 15, 1913, H.H. the Duchess of Fife; died Sept. 12, 1938, leaving issue Alastair Arthur, *Duke of Connaught*, born Aug. 9, 1914; died April 26, 1943.

(iii) H.R.H. Princess Patricia (*Lady Patricia Ramsay*), born March 17, 1886, married Feb. 27, 1919, Adm. Hon. Sir Alexander Ramsay, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., having issue Alexander Arthur Alfonso David, born Dec. 21, 1919.

8. H.R.H. Prince Leopold, *Duke of Albany*, K.G., P.C., K.T., &c., born April 7, 1853, married Princess Helena of Waldeck (died Sept. 1, 1922); died March 28, 1884. Issue:—

(i) H.R.H. Princess Alice (*Countess of Athlone*), G.B.E., V.A., Commandant in Chief Women's Transport Service, born Feb. 25, 1883, married Feb. 10, 1904, Maj.-Gen. the Earl of Athlone (*see* p. 214), having issue:—

(*a*) Lady May Helen Emma, born 1906, married (1931) Major Henry Abel-Smith, and has issue a son and 2 daughters.

(*b*) The late *Viscount Trematon*, born 1907, died April 15, 1928.

(ii) Charles Edward, *Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha* (1900-1918), born July 19, 1884, married (1905) Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, having surviving issue 3 sons and 2 daughters.

9. H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I., V.A., R.R.C., Hon. Colonel 8th (I. of Wight Rifles, "Princess Beatrice's") Bn. The Hampshire Regt. T.A., born April 14, 1857, married July 23, 1885, H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, K.G., P.C. (born Oct. 5, 1858, died Jan. 20, 1896); died Oct. 26, 1944, leaving issue:—

(i) Alexander, *Marquess of Carisbrooke*, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., born Nov. 23, 1886, married Lady Irene Denison, and has issue a daughter, Lady Iris Mountbatten, born Jan. 13, 1920, married (1941) Capt. H. J. O'Malley.

(ii) Victoria Eugénie, born Oct. 24, 1887, married May 31, 1906, His late Majesty Alfonso XIII., K.G. (*King of Spain* 1886-1931; born 1886, died 1941), having issue:—

(*a*) Alfonso, born May 10, 1907; died Sept. 6, 1938.

(*b*) Duke of Ségovia, born June 23, 1908.

(*c*) Infanta Beatrice, born June 22, 1909.

(*d*) Infanta Maria, born Dec. 12, 1911.

(*e*) Prince of the Asturias, born June 20, 1913.

(*f*) Infante Gonzale, born 1914; died 1934.

(iii) Major Lord Leopold Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., born May 21, 1889; died April 23, 1922.

(iv) Maurice, born Oct. 3, 1891; died of wounds received in action, Oct. 27, 1914.

THE FAMILY OF KING EDWARD VII

KING EDWARD VII., eldest son of Queen Victoria, *born* Nov. 9, 1841; *married* March 10, 1863, Her Royal Highness Princess Alexandra, eldest daughter of King Christian IX. of Denmark; *succeeded* to the Throne Jan. 22, 1901; *died* May 6, 1910. Issue :—

1. H.R.H. Prince ALBERT VICTOR, *Duke of Clarence and Avondale and Earl of Athlone*, K.G., K.P., born Jan. 8, 1864, died Jan. 14, 1892.

2. H.M. KING GEORGE V., born June 3, 1865; married July 6, 1893 Her Serene Highness Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes (H.M. QUEEN MARY); crowned at Westminster Abbey, June 22, 1911; assumed by Royal Proclamation (June 17, 1917) by his House and Family as well as by all descendants in the male line of Queen Victoria who are subjects of these Realms, the name of WINDSOR; died Jan. 20, 1936, having had issue (*see* p. 218).

3. H.R.H. LOUISE, *Princess Royal*, born Feb. 20, 1867; married July 27, 1889, *1st Duke of Fife* (died Jan. 29, 1912); died Jan. 4, 1931. Issue :—

(i.) H.H. Princess Alexandra, Duchess of Fife (*H.R.H. Princess Arthur of Connaught*) Colonel-in-Chief, Royal Army Pay Corps, born May 17, 1891; married Oct. 15, 1913, to H.R.H. the late Prince Arthur. Issue :—
Alastair, Duke of Connaught, *b.* Aug. 9, 1914; *d.* April 26, 1943.

(ii.) H.H. Princess Maud, born April 3, 1893; married Nov. 12, 1923, *Lord Carnegie*, K.C.V.O., now 11th Earl of Southesk, and now styled *The Countess of Southesk*. Issue :—
Lord Carnegie, *b.* 1924.

4. H.R.H. Princess VICTORIA, born July 6, 1868; died Dec. 2, 1935.

5. H.R.H. Princess MAUD, born Nov. 26, 1869, married July 22, 1896, to Haakon VII., KING OF NORWAY; died Nov. 20, 1938. Issue :—

H.R.H. Olav, *Crown Prince of Norway*, born July 2, 1903, *married* March 21, 1929, H.R.H. Princess Marthe of Sweden. Issue :—
H.R.H. Princess Ragnhild, *b.* June 9, 1930.
H.R.H. Princess Astrid, *b.* Feb. 12, 1932.
H.R.H. Prince Harold, *b.* Feb. 21, 1937.

THE FAMILY OF KING CHRISTIAN IX. OF DENMARK.

KING CHRISTIAN IX. OF DENMARK, *born* April 8, 1818; *married* Princess Louise of Hesse-Cassel; *died* Jan. 29, 1906, leaving issue :—

1. H.M. King Frederick VIII. of Denmark, born June 3, 1843, married (1869) H.R.H. Princess Louise of Sweden and Norway, died May 14, 1912, leaving issue :—

(1) H.M. King Christian X. of Denmark, born Sept. 26, 1870, married (1898) Duchess Alexandrina of Mecklenburg, and has issue :—

(*a*) H.R.H. Crown Prince of Denmark, born March 11, 1899, married (1935) Princess Ingrid of Sweden (and has issue two daughters).

(*b*) H.R.H. Prince Knud, born July 27, 1900, married (1933) Princess Caroline Matilda of Denmark (and has issue).

(2) H.M. King Haakon of Norway, born Aug. 3, 1872, married July 22, 1896, H.R.H. Princess Maud of the United Kingdom, having issue :—(*see* Family of King Edward VII., above).

(3) H.R.H. Prince Harold, born Oct. 8, 1876, married (1909) Princess Helena of Schleswig-Holstein, and has issue.

(4) H.R.H. Princess Ingeborg, born Aug. 2, 1878, married (1897) Prince Charles of Sweden, and has issue.

(5) H.R.H. Princess Thyra, born March 14, 1880.

(6) H.R.H. Prince Gustave, born March 4, 1887.

(7) H.R.H. Princess Dagmar, born May 23, 1890, married (1922) Jörgen de Castenskjold.

2. H.R.H. Princess Alexandra (QUEEN ALEXANDRA), born Dec. 1, 1844, married March 10, 1863, H.R.H. The Prince of Wales (King Edward VII.), died Nov. 20, 1925 (*see* above).

3. H.R.H. Prince William (*H.M. King George I. of the Hellenes*, 1863–1913), born Dec. 24, 1845, married (1867) Grand Duchess Olga of Russia, died March 18, 1913, leaving issue :—

(1) H.M. King Constantine (*King of the Hellenes*, 1913–1917 and 1920–1922), born Aug. 2, 1868, married (1889) the Princess Sophie, daughter of Frederick, German Emperor; died Jan. 11, 1923, having issue George II., *King of the Hellenes*, born July 20, 1890 (and others).

(2) H.R.H. Prince George, born June 24, 1869, married Princess Marie Bonaparte (died Jan. 21, 1940) leaving issue.

(3) H.R.H. Prince Nicolas, born Jan. 22, 1872, married (1902) Grand Duchess Helena of Russia; died Feb. 8, 1938, having issue :—

(*a*) Princess Olga, born June 11, 1903, married (1923) Prince Paul of Yugoslavia.

(*b*) Princess Elizabeth, born May 24, 1904, married (1934) Count Charles of Torring-Jettenbach.

(*c*) Princess Marina (*H.R.H. Duchess of Kent*), born Dec. 13, 1906.

(4) H.R.H. Princess Marie, born Feb. 20, 1876, died Dec. 13, 1940, having married (1900) the late Grand Duke George of Russia, and (1922) Admiral Perides Joannides.

(5) H.R.H. Prince Andrew, born Feb. 2, 1882, died Dec. 2, 1944.

(6) H.R.H. Prince Christopher, born July 29, 1888; died 1940.

4. H.R.H. Princess Dagmar, born Nov. 26, 1847, married (1866) Emperor Alexander III.

5. H.R.H. Princess Thyra, born Sept. 23, 1853, married (1878) the Duke of Cumberland.

6. H.R.H. Prince Valdemar, born Oct. 27, 1858, married (1885) the late Princess Marie of Orleans, died Jan. 14, 1939, leaving issue :—

(1) Prince Aage, born June 10, 1886; died Feb. 28, 1940.

(2) Prince Axel, born Aug. 12, 1888, married (1919) Princess Margaret of Sweden (and has issue Prince George, born 1920; Prince Flemming, born 1922).

(3) Prince Erik, born Nov. 8, 1890.

(4) Prince Viggo, born Dec. 25, 1893.

(5) Princess Margaret, born Sept. 17, 1895, married (1921) Prince René of Bourbon-Parma.

The House of Windsor

His Most Excellent Majesty GEORGE THE SIXTH (Albert Frederick Arthur George of Windsor), by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, Sovereign of the British Orders of Knighthood, Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal, Marshal of the Royal Air Force, Colonel-in-Chief of the Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards, 1st The Royal Dragoons, Royal Regiment of Artillery, Corps of Royal Engineers, the five Regiments of Foot Guards, The Royal Marines, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's), The East Yorkshire Regt. (Duke of York's Own), The Royal Welch Fusiliers, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, The Royal Tank Regt., The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry (T.A.), The Officers' Training Corps, 16th Light Cavalry, 1st Punjab Regiment, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Indian Army); Col.-in-Ch. Malta Artillery Regt., the Home Guard, and the Army Cadet Force; Captain-General The Honourable Artillery Company; Air Commodore-in-Chief of the Air Training Corps; Hon. Col. Newfoundland Regt. Royal Artillery; second son of His late Majesty King George V. and of Her Majesty Queen Mary; *born at York Cottage, Sandringham*, Dec. 14, 1895. His Majesty *succeeded* to the Throne Dec. 11, 1936, *and was crowned at Westminster*, May 12, 1937, having *married*, April 26, 1923, the Lady Elizabeth Angela Marguerite, daughter of the 14th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne (QUEEN ELIZABETH), *born* Aug. 4, 1900, Lady of the Garter, Lady of the Thistle, Grand Master of the Royal Victorian Order, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire, Royal Victorian Chain, Doctor of Civil Law, Doctor of Literature, Colonel-in-Chief The Bays, Black Watch, K.O.Y.L.I., and R.A.M.C., Commandant-in-Chief W.R.N.S., A.T.S., and W.A.A.F., Honorary Colonel R.A. (T.A.), Gordons (T.A.), Herts. Regt. (T.A.), and of the Toronto Scottish Regt.).

CHILDREN OF HIS MAJESTY.

H.R.H. PRINCESS ELIZABETH Alexandra Mary, *Heiress Presumptive to the Throne*; Colonel, Grenadier Guards, Junior Commander Auxiliary Territorial Service, Commodore Sea Ranger Section Girl Guides' Association, President of the Royal College of Music; *born* at 12, Bruton Street, London, W.1, April 21, 1926.

H.R.H. PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE, *born* at Glamis Castle, Angus, Scotland, Aug. 21, 1930.

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY.

H.M. QUEEN MARY (H.S.H. Princess VICTORIA MARY Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes ("Princess May") of TECK, daughter of H.H. FRANCIS, Prince and Duke of TECK, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., and H.R.H. Princess MARY ADELAIDE Wilhelmina Elizabeth of CAMBRIDGE), Lady of the Garter, and of the Orders of the Star of India, of Victoria and Albert and the Crown of India, a Dame Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order and Grand Master of the Order of the British Empire, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Col.-in-Chief 13th/18th Hussars (Queen Mary's Own), the Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), 100th Worcester and Oxford Yeomanry Army Field Brigade, R.F.A.(T.), Comdt.-in-Chief Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, President of the National Trust, President of British Red Cross Soc., D.C.L., LL.D., MUS.D.; *born* May 26, 1867; *married* at St. James's Palace, July 6, 1893, H.R.H. Prince GEORGE Frederick Ernest Albert of Windsor, Duke of York, Earl of Inverness and Baron Killarney, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, who succeeded to the Throne as KING GEORGE V. May 6, 1910, and *died* Jan. 20, 1936.

BROTHERS AND SISTER OF HIS MAJESTY.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF WINDSOR (EDWARD Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David), K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.G.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., F.R.S., Royal Victorian Chain, Admiral of the Fleet, Field Marshal, Marshal of the Royal Air Force, *born* June 23, 1894, *succeeded* to the Throne as KING EDWARD VIII., Jan. 20, 1936; *abdicated* Dec. 11, 1936; *married* June 3, 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield (The Duchess of Windsor); *Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands*, 1940–1945.

H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ROYAL (Victoria Alexandra Alice MARY), *Countess of Harewood*, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I., D.C.L., Col.-in-Chief Roy. Corps of Signals and Royal Scots, Col.-in-Chief Roy. Canadian Signals, Controller-Commandant Auxiliary Territorial Service, *born* April 25, 1897, *married* Feb. 28, 1922, Viscount Lascelles, now 6th Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D., Personal A.D.C. to the King, Hon. Colonel 1st City of London Regt. (the Royal Fusiliers), T.A., and 5th Bn. the West Yorkshire Regt., T.A.

Residences—Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Harewood House, Harewood, Leeds.

Children of the Princess Royal—

(1) Hon. George Henry Hubert, Viscount Lascelles, *born* Feb. 7, 1923.
(2) Hon. Gerald David Lascelles, *born* Aug. 21, 1924.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER (HENRY William Frederick Albert), Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster and Baron Culloden, High Steward of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., Great Master of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D., F.R.S., Royal

Victorian Chain; *Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia*; General, Air Chief Marshal, Colonel Scots Guards, Col.-in-Chief 10th Hrs., Innis. Fus., Gloster Regt., Gordons, Rifle Bde., and R.A.S.C., Personal A.D.C. to the King, Hon. Col. Camb. U.O.T.C., Hon. Air Commodore, No. 501 (County of Gloucester) Bombing Squadron, Aux. Air Force, Master of the Corporation of Trinity House; *born* March 31, 1900, *married* Nov. 6, 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, daughter of the 7th Duke of Buccleuch (H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I., Colonel-in-Chief the King's Own Scottish Borderers and the Northamptonshire Regt., Air Chief Commandant W.A.A.F., *born* Dec. 25, 1901).

Sons of the Duke of Gloucester—

H.R.H. Prince WILLIAM Henry Andrew Frederick, *born* Dec. 18, 1941.
H.R.H. Prince RICHARD Alexander Walter George, *born* Aug. 26, 1944.

Residences—Government House, Canberra, Australia; York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1 Barnwell Castle, Northamptonshire.

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT (GEORGE Edward Alexander Edmund), Duke of Kent, Earl of St. Andrews and Baron Downpatrick, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Royal Victorian Chain, Personal A.D.C. to the King, *born* Dec. 20, 1902, *married* Nov. 29, 1934, H.R.H. Princess Marina of Greece and Denmark (H.R.H. the Duchess of Kent, G.B.E., C.I., Commandant, Women's Royal Naval Service, Honorary Colonel the Buckinghamshire Bn. the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.A., *born* Nov. 30, O.S., 1906). *Killed on Active Service*, Aug. 25, 1942, leaving issue:—

(1) H.R.H. Prince EDWARD George Nicolas Paul Patrick, *Duke of Kent*, *born* Oct. 9, 1935.
(2) H.R.H. Princess ALEXANDRA Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel, *born* Dec. 25, 1936.
(3) H.R.H. Prince MICHAEL George Charles Franklin, *born* July 4, 1942.

Residence of the Duchess of Kent.—3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Coppins, Iver, Buckinghamshire.

H.R.H. PRINCE JOHN, *born* July 12, 1905, *died* Jan. 18, 1919.

ORDER OF SUCCESSION TO THE THRONE.

The daughters of the Sovereign are in the order of succession to the throne, and after the younger daughter the Duke of Gloucester and his sons; then the Duke of Kent, his brother and his sister; then the Princess Royal and her children; then Princess Arthur of Connaught; then the Countess of Southesk and her son; then Prince Olav of Norway and his children; then the children of the second daughter of the late Duke of Saxe-Coburg (his eldest daughter, the late Queen Marie of Roumania, having formally renounced on her marriage all possibility of claim to the British Throne); then the third daughter (Princess Alexandra of Hohenlohe-Langenburg) and her children; then the children of the late Duke of Connaught's daughter (the late Princess Margaret of Sweden), then his daughter, Lady Patricia Ramsay, and her son; then the Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, and her daughter. Having thus exhausted the families of all Queen Victoria's sons we turn to her daughters, beginning with the house of the late Empress Frederick, but as this line is wholly out of practical bounds it would be profitless to pursue the investigation any further.

ANNUITIES TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

The annuities payable to His Majesty and to the members of the Royal Family are known as the *Civil List*, which is granted by Parliament upon the recommendation of a Select Committee. The Civil List of King Edward VII. and of King George V. amounted to £470,000, in addition to annuities to other members of the Royal Family; that of King Edward VIII. amounted to £410,000 (reduced by £40,000 while His Majesty remained unmarried).

His Majesty's Privy Purse	£110,000
Salaries of Household and retired Allowances	134,000
Expenses of Household	152,800
Royal Bounty	13,200
	*£410,000

Queen Mary	£70,000
The Princess Elizabeth	6,000
The Duke of Gloucester	35,000
The Princess Royal	6,000

* The net revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall (which are vested in the Sovereign until the birth of a Duke of Cornwall) amounted to £117,604 in 1936. After the deduction of sums equal to the proposed annuity for the Princess Elizabeth and the additional annuity for the Duke of Gloucester the balance was available, by the King's desire, for reduction of the amount payable from the Consolidated Fund for the Civil List.

The King's Household

The Lord Chamberlain, The Earl of Clarendon, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D.
The Lord Steward, Air Commodore The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, P.C., A.F.C.
The Master of the Horse, The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.
The Treasurer of the Household, George Mathers, M.P.
The Comptroller of the Household, Arthur Pearson, M.P.
The Vice-Chamberlain, Capt. Julian Ward Snow, M.P.

Gold Stick, Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Gold Stick, Maj.-Gen. The Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom, Admiral Sir Martin E. Dunbar-Nasmith, VC, K.C.B.
Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, Admiral Sir Percy L. H. Noble, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.V.O.
First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp, Admiral of the Fleet Sir John C. Tovey, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Aides-de-Camp General, General Sir Claude Auchinleck, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E.; Field Marshal Sir Maitland Wilson, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O.; Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke, G.C.B., D.S.O.; General Sir George Giffard, G.C.B., D.S.O.; General Sir Ashton Mayne, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.; Field Marshal Hon. Sir Harold Alexander, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C.; General Sir Bernard Paget, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C. (extra).
Principal Air Aide-de-Camp, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Ludlow-Hewitt, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.

THE PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

Private Secretary to the King, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Frederick Lascelles, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.C.
Assistant Private Secretaries to the King, Sir Eric Charles Mièville, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.M.G.; Major Michael Adeane.
Press Secretary, Captain (S) Lewis A. Ritchie, C.V.O., C.B.E., R.N.
Chief Clerk, Miss H. M. Milson, C.B.E.
Secretary to the Private Secretary, Miss C. Howland, C.B.E., M.V.O.
Clerks, Miss M. L. Alcock, C.B.E.; Miss H. L. Gardiner, M.V.O.; Miss Patricia Russell.

The King's Archives.

Norman Tower, Windsor Castle.

Keeper of the King's Archives, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Frederick Lascelles, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.C.
Assistant Keeper, Sir Owen Morshead, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.
Registrar, Miss M. Mackenzie, M.V.O., M.A.
Assistant, Miss L. Smith, B.A., LL.B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE KEEPER OF THE PRIVY PURSE AND TREASURER TO THE KING.

Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

Keeper of the Privy Purse and Treasurer to the King, Sir Ulick Alexander, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Secretary of the Privy Purse and Deputy Treasurer to the King, Commander (S) Dudley Colles, C.V.O., O.B.E., R.N.

Privy Purse Office.

Chief Accountant, Lieutenant (S) Albert Stone, M.V.O., M.S.M., R.N.
Clerk to the Keeper of the Privy Purse, Alfred V. Marten, M.V.O.
Accountant, Frank H. Evans, M.V.O.
Clerk, Charles R. Warren, M.V.O.

For special duty, Thomas H. Carter, M.V.O.

Agent, Sandringham, William A. Fellowes.
Resident Factor, Balmoral, Captain Hugh D. Ross, M.V.O., M.C.
Land Steward, Windsor, Alexander Ritchie, M.V.O.
Consulting Engineer, Lt.-Col. John Bowden, O.V.O., O.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Treasurer's Office.

Chief Accountant and Paymaster, George D. Field, C.B.E., M.V.O.
Accountant, Henry G. Pinnock, M.V.O.
Establishment Officer, Miss R. McLennan.
Comptroller of Supply, James Kennedy, M.V.O.
Deputy Comptroller of Supply, F. J. Corbitt.

Royal Almonry.

High Almoner, Archbishop Lord Lang of Lambeth, G.C.V.O., D.D.
Hereditary Grand Almoner, The Marquess of Exeter, K.G., C.M.G., T.D.
Sub-Almoner, Rev. W. H. Elliott, M.A.
Secretary, Lawrence E. Tanner, M.V.O., M.A.
Assistant, Egbert E. Ratcliffe, M.V.O.

THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

Comptroller, Lt.-Col. Sir Terence Edmund Gascoigne Nugent, K.C.V.O., M.C.
Assistant Comptroller, Lt.-Col. Norman Wilmshurst Gwatkin, D.S.O., M.V.O.
Secretary, George A. Titman, M.V.O., O.B.E.
State Invitation Assistant (vacant).
Clerks, A. J. Galpin, M.V.O.; Jocelyn Godefroi, M.V.O.; R. J. Hill; D. V. G. Buchanan; Miss V. de Gaury, O.B.E.; Miss Ruth Webster, M.V.O.
Examiners of Plays, Henry Clement Game, M.V.O., O.B.E.; Geoffrey Dearmer.
Examiner of Plays (Welsh), Rev. A. E. Jones (Cynan).

Permanent Lords in Waiting, Col. The Lord Wigram, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; The Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Lords in Waiting, The Earl of Eldon; The Viscount Allendale, C.B.E., M.C.; The Lord Westwood, O.B.E.; The Lord Pakenham; The Lord Henderson.
Grooms in Waiting, Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon Brooke, G.C.V.O.; Major Arthur Horace Penn, M.C.; Lt.-Col. Richard John Roberts Streatfeild; Brig.-Gen. George Camborne Beauclerk Paynter, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.

Extra Grooms in Waiting, The Earl of St. Germans, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.; Sir Harry Lloyd Verney, G.C.V.O.; Maj. Sir Philip Hunloke, G.C.V.O.; Sir Frank Herbert Mitchell, K.C.V.O., C.B.E.

Groom of the Robes, Captain Sir Harold George Campbell, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., R.N.

Gentlemen Ushers, Capt. C. A. L. Irvine, C.V.O., O.B.E.; Capt. Humphrey C. Loyd, M.V.O., M.C.; Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur Bromley, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. H. V. Bache de Satgé, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.; John C. Hanbury-Williams; Col. Geoffrey Ronald Codrington, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.; Capt. William Duncan Phipps, M.V.O., R.N.; Captain (S) Sir Frank Todd Spickernell, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., R.N.; Capt. Philip Lloyd Neville, R.N.; Brigadier Guy E. Carne Rasch, C.V.O., D.S.O.

Extra Gentlemen Ushers, Maj. Gerald Ellis; Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon-Bannerman, Bt., K.C.V.O., C.I.E.; Group Captain Sir Louis Greig, K.B.E., C.V.O.; Maj. Hon. John Spencer Coke; Maj. John Wickham, M.V.O.; Col. Sir Vivian Gabriel, C.S.I., G.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E.

Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State, Gen. Sir Lewis S. T. Halliday, V.C., K.C.B.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Blake, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Serjeants at Arms, Capt. Sir Beacheroft Towse, V.C., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.; Maj. Sir Harry H. F. Stockley, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.; George David Field, C.B.E., M.V.O.; Alfred V. Marten, M.V.O.

Constable & Governor of Windsor Castle, Maj.-Gen. the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C.

Deputy Constable and Lieutenant Governor, Brig.-Gen. The Earl of Gowrie, V.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London (vacant).

Surveyor of Pictures, Anthony Frederick Blunt.

Deputy Surveyor of Pictures, Benedict Nicolson.

Surveyor of Works of Art, Anthony Frederick Blunt.

Librarian at Windsor Castle, Sir Owen Frederick Morshead, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.

Master of the King's Music, Sir Arnold Trevor Bax, MUS.DOC.

Poet Laureate, John Edward Masefield, O.M., Litt.D., LL.D.

Bargemaster (vacant).

Keeper of the Swans, F. T. Turk.

Caretaker, St. James's Palace, E. Pearce.

Shower of State Apartments, Windsor Castle, Capt. H. Wells, R.A.

Housekeepers, Mrs. J. Keating (*Kensington Palace*); Miss A. Symonds (*Hampton Court Palace*).

ASCOT OFFICE.

St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

His Majesty's Comptroller at Ascot (vacant).

Secretary, Miss A. Middlemass, M.B.E.

ECCLESIASTICAL HOUSEHOLD.

The College of Chaplains.

Clerk of the Closet, The Bishop of Norwich.

Deputy Clerk of the Closet, Rev. W. H. Elliot, M.A.

Chaplains to the King, Canon P. Green, D.D.; Canon T. G. Rogers, M.C., B.D.; Rev. F. Ingall Anderson, C.M.G., M.A.; Canon C. E. Raven, D.D.; Very Rev. A. C. E. Jarvis, C.B., C.M.G., M.C., D.D.; Preb. A. R. H. Grant, C.V.O., D.D.; Canon F. H. Dudden, D.D.; Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt, M.A.; Canon W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.S.O., M.C., D.D.; Canon A. C. Deane, D.D.; Canon A. Campbell Don, D.D.; Rev. P. T. B. Clayton, C.H., M.C., M.A.; Canon F. A. Cockin, M.A.; Canon H. S. Stephenson, M.A.; Ven. C. F. Twitchett, M.A.; Canon F. H. Gillingham, M.A.; Rev. T. M. Layng, M.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Canon H. E. Fitzherbert, M.A.; Canon S. E. Swann, M.A.; Rev. R. French, M.C., M.A.; Canon E. F. E. Partington, M.C., M.A.; Canon F. Borcham, M.A.; Canon T. Bloomer, M.A.; Canon J. McL. Campbell, M.A.; Ven. R. W. Stannard, M.A.; Peb. J. W. Welch, M.A.; Canon A. S. Crawley, M.C., M.A.; Ven. J. K. Wilson, M.A.; Rev. A. V. Baillie, K.C.V.O., D.D.

Chapels Royal.

Dean of the Chapels Royal, The Bishop of London.

Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, Rev. W. H. Elliott, M.A.

Priests in Ordinary, Rev. M. F. Foxell, M.V.O., M.A.; Rev. C. M. Armitage, M.A.; Rev. E. F. Donne, M.A.

Deputy Priests, Rev. F. C. Synge, M.A.; Rev. M. Ridley, M.A.; Rev. W. E. Lees, M.A.

Honorary Priests, Canon H. G. Daniell-Bainbridge, M.A.; Rev. T. R. Hine-Haycock, M.V.O., M.A.

Organist Composer, Edgar Stanley Roper, C.V.O., MUS.B.

Domestic Chaplain—Buckingham Palace, Rev. W. H. Elliott, M.A.

Domestic Chaplain—Windsor Castle, Rt. Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton, M.A. (Dean of Windsor).

Domestic Chaplain—Sandringham, Rev. H. D. Anderson, M.A.

Domestic Chaplain—Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park, Rev. Humphrey Barclay, M.C.

Chaplain—Hampton Court Palace, Rev. Lewis Verey, M.A.

Organist—Hampton Court Palace—W. J. Phillips, MUS.DOC.

MEDICAL HOUSEHOLD.

Physicians, The Lord Horder, G.C.V.O., M.D., B.SC., F.R.C.P.; Sir John Weir, G.C.V.O., M.B.; Sir Maurice A. Cassidy, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.D., B.CH., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

Extra Physicians, Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D.; John Alfred Ryle, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Sir Henry Letheby Tidy, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Serjeant Surgeon, Sir Thomas Dunhill, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.D., F.R.A.C.S.

Surgeons, Sir James Walton, K.C.V.O., M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Sir Lancelot Edward Barrington-Ward, K.C.V.O., M.B., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Oculist, Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.

Consulting Surgeon Oculist (vacant).

Manipulative Surgeon, Sir Morton Smart, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.D.

Surgeon Dentist, Charles Sculthorpe Morris, C.V.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.

Surgeon Apothecary to His Majesty and Apothecary to the Household, Sir Stanley Hewett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.D.

Physicians to the Household, Arnold Stott, B.Ch., F.R.C.P.; Daniel Thomas Davies, M.D., F.R.C.P.

Surgeon to the Household, Arthur Espie Porritt, C.B.E., M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Oculist to the Household, F. A. Juler, M.B., F.R.C.S.

Surgeon Dentist to the Household, Francis D. Donovan, C.V.O., L.D.S., R.C.S.E.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Windsor, E. C. Malden, C.V.O., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Sandringham, Sir Frederic Jenne Willans, K.C.V.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Coroner of the King's Household, Lt.-Col. W. H. L. McCarthy, D.S.O., M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Sir John Berkeley Monck, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.

Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, Capt. Sir John Lindsay Dashwood, Bt.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

Secretary, Maj. Sir Henry Hudson Fraser Stockley, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.

Clerks, A. C. Michils, C.V.O.; N. L. Swift, M.V.O.; J. S. Bordewich; Mrs. C. Williamson.

The Honorable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.

St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

Captain, The Lord Ammon; *Lieutenant*, Brig.-Gen. R. H. Kearlsey, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.; *Standard Bearer*, Colonel Ulric Thynne, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.; *Clerk of the Cheque & Adjutant*, Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.; *Harbinger*, Col. H. M. Pryce-Jones, C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C.

Gentlemen of the Corps, Maj.-Gens., L. A. Price-Davies, V.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Hon. Maurice A. Wingfield, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Brig.-Gens.*, B. T. Buckley, C.B., C.M.G.; L. L. Wheatley, C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Brigadiers*, Viscount Dillon, C.M.G., D.S.O.; H. V. Charrington, D.S.O., M.C.; L. M. Gibbs, C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.; H. Houldsworth, D.S.O., M.C.; *Colonels*, Alan T. Paley, C.M.G., D.S.O.; G. J. Edwards, D.S.O., M.C.; R. E. M. Russell, C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.; C. L. Howard, C.M.G., D.S.O.; B. M. Edwards, M.C.; Sir John V. E. Lees, Bt., D.S.O., M.C.; R. H. Walsh, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.; The Lord Digby, D.S.O., M.C.; M. E. Makgill-Crichton Maitland, D.S.O.; Sir E. P. Le Breton; V. A. H. Daly, O.B.E., M.C.; *Lieut.-Colonels*, Hon. O. E. Vesey, C.B.E.; C. O. V. Gray, C.M.G., D.S.O.; F. H. Lister, D.S.O.; H. G. Grace, M.C.; W. M. Smith-Cunninghame, D.S.O.; Ughtred E. Carnegy, D.S.O., M.C.; Lord Arthur Butler, M.C.; John F. Colvin, O.B.E., M.C.; J. F. C. K. E. Previté, O.B.E.; *Majors*, Sir Henry Aubrey-Fletcher, Bt., D.S.O., M.V.O.; R. T. W. Glynn, M.C.

The King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard,

St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

Captain, The Lord Walkden; *Lieutenant* (vacant); *Clerk of the Cheque & Adjutant*, Brig.-Gen. R. C. A. McCalmont, C.V.O., D.S.O.; *Ensign*, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Frederick, Bt., C.V.O.; *Exons*, Lt.-Col. William Gibbs; Maj. Hon. E. A. C. Weld-Forester; Lt.-Col. R. C. Bingham, D.S.O.

MASTER OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S DEPARTMENT.

Board of Green Cloth.

Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

Master of the Household, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Walter Legh, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.

Chief Clerk, Lieut.-Commander (S) W. H. Samways, M.V.O., M.B.E., R.N.

Clerk, A. F. A. Stamberg.

Superintendent, Buckingham Palace, Mark Seymour.

Superintendent, Windsor Castle, S. A. Williams, M.V.O.

Palace Steward, J. Ainslie.

Housekeeper, Buckingham Palace, Mrs. Fergusson.

Housekeeper, Windsor Castle, Mrs. Alice Jane Bruce.

ROYAL MEWS DEPARTMENT.

Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

Crown Equerry, Col. Dermot McMorough Kavanagh, C.V.O.

Equerries in Waiting, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Piers Walter Legh, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.; Captain Sir Harold Campbell, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., R.N.; Major Michael Adeane; Air Commodore Edward Hedley Fielden, C.V.O., D.F.C., A.F.C. (*Captain of the King's Flight*); Captain E. M. C. Abel-Smith, R.N.; Captain J. W. Grant, D.S.O., R.N. (*tempy.*); Wing Commander P. W. Townsend, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.A.F. (*tempy.*).

Extra Equerries, Sir James Ulick Francis Canning Alexander, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.; Adm. Hon. Sir Hubert Brand, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.; K.C.V.O., Adm. Sir Henry Buller, G.C.V.O., C.B.; Brig.-Gen. Sir Smith Hill Child, Bt., G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Col. Hon. Sir George Crichton, G.C.V.O.; the Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Walter Douglas Campbell Greenacre, D.S.O., M.V.O.; Adm. Sir Lionel Halsey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B.; Maj.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; Lord Hardinge of

Penshurst, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C.; Adm. Sir Colin Keppel, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.; Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Featherstonhaugh, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. Douglas William Alexander Dalziel Mackenzie, C.V.O., D.S.O.; Capt. Charles Joseph Henry O'Hara Moore, C.V.O., M.C.; Adm. Sir Dudley B. N. North, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.; Lt.-Col. Sir Terence Edmund Gascoigne Nugent, K.C.V.O., M.C.; Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.; Maj. Sir Edward Seymour, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E.; Col. the Lord Wigram, G.C.O., G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; Col. Sir John Renton Aird, Bt., M.V.O., M.C.; Maj. Viscount Coke, M.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Richard John Roberts Streatfeild; Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon Brooke, G.C.V.O.; Comdr. Colin Buist, M.V.O., R.N.; Rear-Adm. C. E. Lambe, C.B., C.V.O., R.N.; Sir George Arthur Ponsonby, K.C.V.O.; Major A. H. Penn, M.C.; Col. Sir Arthur Edward Erskine, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.; Lt.-Gen. Sir Sidney Clive, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Hon. Veterinary Surgeon, J. Willett, M.V.O., M.R.C.V.S.

Supt., Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, G. F. T. Hopkins, M.V.O., M.C.

Supt., Royal Mews, Windsor Castle, Charles P. Waters, M.V.O.

Storekeeper, P. T. Fielding, M.V.O.

Clerk, Ralph C. Isard, M.V.O.

Veterinary Surgeon, London (vacant).

HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD IN SCOTLAND.

Hereditary High Constable, The Countess of Erroll.

Hereditary Master of the Household, The Duke of Argyll.

Hereditary Standard-Bearer, Henry James Scrymgeour-Wedderburn.

Hereditary Keepers:—

Holyrood, The Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.

Falkland, The Marquess of Bute, K.T.

Dunstaffnage, The Duke of Argyll.

Stirling, The Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T.

Keeper of Dumbarton Castle, Col. Sir George M. H. Stirling, Bt. of Glorat, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Governor of Edinburgh Castle, Lt.-Gen. Sir Neil Methuen Ritchie, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Dean of the Chapel Royal and of the Order of the Thistle, Very Rev. Charles Laing Warr, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D.

Chaplains in Ordinary, Rev. S. J. Ramsay Sibbald, M.V.O., D.D.; Very Rev. J. White, C.H., D.D., LL.D.; Very Rev. Prof. A. Main, D.D., D.Litt.; Very Rev. N. MacLean, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Martin, D.D., LL.D.; Very Rev. R. J. Drummond, D.D.; Very Rev. C. L. Warr, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Black, D.D.

Domestic Chaplain, Balmoral, Rev. John Lamb, B.D.

Historiographer, Henry William Meikle, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt.

Botanist, Sir W. W. Smith, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.

Painter and Limner (vacant).

Sculptor, Sir Wm. Reid Dick, K.C.V.O., R.A., F.R.B.S.

Physicians in Scotland, J. Cowan, M.D., B.A., D.Sc.; A. G. Anderson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; J. W. McNee, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Surgeons in Scotland, Sir John Fraser, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed.; J. R. Learmonth, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.

Surgeon Oculist in Scotland, A. H. H. Sinclair, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.

Surgeon Dentist in Scotland, L. C. Broughton-Head, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Balmoral, George Proctor Middleton, M.V.O., M.B., Ch.B.

Surgeon Apothecary to the Household at Holyroodhouse, N. S. Carmichael, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.

The King's Body Guard for Scotland.

The Royal Company of Archers.

Archers' Hall, Edinburgh.

Captain General, The Lord Elphinstone, K.T.

Captains, Col. the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T.; the Lord Rollo and Dunning, C.B.; Lt.-Col. the Earl of Home, K.T.; Lt.-Col. the Earl of Stair, K.T., D.S.O.

Lieutenants, Sir John M. Stirling Maxwell, Bt., K.T.; The Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E.; The Earl of Rosebery, D.S.O., M.C.; The Lord Hamilton of Dalzell, K.T., C.V.O.

Ensigns, Col. the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, G.C.V.O.; Lt.-Col. N. V. C. Dalrymple-Hamilton, C.V.O. (*Adjutant*); Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, C.B.E.; the Earl of Haddington, M.C.

Brigadiers, Lt.-Col. the Viscount Younger of Leckie, D.S.O.; Col. Hay Drummond; Col. the Lord Forteviot, O.B.E., M.C., T.D.; the Earl of Elgin, K.T., C.M.G.; Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman A. Orr-Ewing, Bt., C.B., D.S.O.; Maj. the Earl of Airlie, G.C.V.O., M.C.; Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter Maxwell-Scott, Bt., C.B., D.S.O.; Brigadier Thomas Grainger Stewart, M.C.; Captain the Earl of Glasgow, D.S.O., R.N.; Brig.-Gen. J. B. Jardine, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Sir Duncan Hay, Bt.; The Lord Teviot, D.S.O., M.C.; Col. Sir George M. H. Stirling, Bt., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Adjutant, Lt.-Col. N. V. C. Dalrymple-Hamilton, C.V.O.

President of the Council, and Silver Stick for Scotland, Lt.-Col. the Earl of Home, K.T.

Vice-President, Colonel the Duke of Buccleuch, G.C.V.O.

Chaplain, Very Rev. C. L. Warr, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D.

Secretary and Treasurer, Colin Campbell Penney, M.C., C.A.

Surgeon, Robert A. Fleming, M.D., LL.D.

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, Lt.-Col. The Earl of Airlie, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C.

Treasurer, Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon Brooke, G.C.V.O.

Acting Private Secretary, Major A. H. Penn, M.C.

Mistress of the Robes, The Duchess of Northumberland, G.C.V.O., C.B.E.

Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Countess Spencer, O.B.E.; The Viscountess Hambleden; The Lady Nunburnholme.

Extra Lady of the Bedchamber, The Lady Harlech.

Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady Katharine Seymour, C.V.O.; The Lady Hyde, C.V.O.; The Lady Delia Peel; The Lady Mary Theresa Herbert.

Extra Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady Victoria Wemyss; The Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Bowlby, C.V.O.

Accountant, James C. E. Cole, M.V.O.
Clerks, Miss W. Logan, M.V.O.; Miss G. Logan, M.V.O.

QUEEN MARY'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, The Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O.
Comptroller and Treasurer, Capt. Lord Claud Hamilton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Private Secretary, Major John Wickham, M.V.O.
Equerry, Maj. Hon. John Spencer Coke.
Extra Equerries, Capt. Lord Claud Hamilton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Maj. Hon. Sir Richard Molyneux, K.C.V.O.; Capt. Arthur Paget, M.C.
Physician in Ordinary, Sir John Weir, G.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.D.
Surgeons, Sir Alfred Edward Webb-Johnson, Bt., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Sir James Walton, K.C.V.O., M.B., M.C., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon Apothecary, Sir Stanley Hewett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.D.
Surgeon Oculist, Sir Richard Cruise, G.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon Oculist to the Household, C. B. Goulden, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon Dentist, Guy Birt, C.V.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.
Surgeon Dentist to the Household, Francis Donovan, C.V.O., L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).
Mistress of the Robes, The Dowager Duchess of Devonshire, G.C.V.O.
Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Dowager Countess of Airlie, G.B.E.; The Dowager Lady Ampthill, C.I., G.B.E.
Extra Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Countess of Shaftesbury; The Lady Desborough.
Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady Cynthia Colville, D.C.V.O.; The Lady Constance Milnes-Gaskell; Hon. Margaret Wyndham.
Extra Women of the Bedchamber, The Lady Katharine Seymour; The Lady Joan Verney The Lady Elizabeth Motion; The Lady Victoria Forester.
Clerk Comptroller, R. H. Short, M.V.O.
Secretary to the Private Secretary's Office, Miss Short.

PRINCESS ELIZABETH'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lady in Waiting, The Lady Mary Strachey.
Extra Lady in Waiting, Hon. Mrs. Vicary Gibbs.

HOUSEHOLD OF THE PRINCESS ROYAL.

Ladies in Waiting, Miss Sybil Agnes Kenyon-Slaney; Miss Gwynedd Margaret LLoyd.
Extra Ladies in Waiting, The Countess of Cavan, D.B.E.; Miss Dorothy Emily Constance Yorke, C.V.O.; The Dowager Lady Carrington; The Dowager Lady Lloyd.

THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER'S HOUSEHOLD (IN ENGLAND).

Private Secretary, Sir Godfrey Thomas, Bt., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Equery, Lt.-Col. Howard Kerr, C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.

THE DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comptroller and Private Secretary, Capt. the Lord Herbert, C.V.O.
Ladies in Waiting, The Lady Herbert; The Lady Rachel Davidson.
Honorary Physician, A. E. Gow, M.D.

HONORARY PHYSICIANS TO THE KING (CIVIL).

Andrew Davidson, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., K.H.P., *Chief Medical Officer, Department of Health for Scotland*; Edward Rowland Alworth Merewether, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., K.H.P., *Senior Medical Inspector, Factory and Welfare Department, Ministry of Labour and National Service*; Professor Graham Selby Wilson, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., K.H.P., *Professor of Bacteriology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Director of the Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service*; William Rees Thomas, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.M., K.H.P., *Senior Commissioner, Board of Control*; John Alexander Charles, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., K.H.P., *Deputy Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health*; Hugh Montagu Cameron Macaulay, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., K.H.P., *Medical Officer of Health, Middlesex County Council*.

ROYAL SALUTES.

On the Anniversaries of the Birth, Accession and Coronation of the Sovereign a salute of 62 guns is fired on the wharf at the Tower of London.

On extraordinary and triumphal occasions, such as on the occasion of the Sovereign opening, proroguing or dissolving Parliament in Person, or when passing through London in procession, except when otherwise ordered, 41 guns only are fired.

On the occasion of the birth of a Royal infant a salute of 41 guns is fired from the two Saluting Stations in London, *i.e.* Hyde Park and the Tower of London.

THE ROYAL ARMS.

QUARTERLY.—1st and 4th, *gules*, three lions passant guardant in pale *or* (*England*); 2nd, *or*, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory *gules* (*Scotland*); 3rd, *azure*, a harp *or*, stringed *argent* (*Ireland*); the whole encircled with the Garter.

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter*: A lion rampant guardant, *or*, imperially crowned. *Sinister*: a unicorn, *argent*, armed crined and unguled, *or*, gorged with a coronet composed of crosses patées and fleurs de lis, a chain affixed passing between the forelegs and reflexed over the back.

BADGES.—The red and white rose united (*England*); a thistle (*Scotland*); a harp *or*, the strings *argent*, with a shamrock leaf *vert* (*Ireland*); upon a mount, *vert*, a dragon passant wings elevated, *gules* (*Wales*).

CORONATION DATES, 1714–1937.

Sovereign.	Accession.	Coronation.
George I	Aug. 1, 1714	Oct. 20, 1714
George II	June 12, 1727	Oct. 11, 1727
George III	Oct. 25, 1760	Sept. 22, 1761
George IV	Jan. 29, 1820	July 19, 1821
William IV	June 26, 1830	Sept. 8, 1831
Victoria	June 20, 1837	June 28, 1838
Edward VII	Jan. 22, 1901	Aug. 9, 1902
George V	May 6, 1910	June 22, 1911
Edward VIII	Jan. 20, 1936	..
George VI	Dec. 11, 1936	May 12, 1937

§ The Peerage

THE HOUSE OF LORDS

Present composition of the House of Lords:—

	Hereditary.	Life or a Term.	*Minors.*	Total.	Peeresses.	In House.
Princes of the Blood Royal	2	..	1	3	..	2
Archbishops	..	2	..	2	..	2
Dukes (Duchess)	26	..	..	26	1	20
Marquesses	37	..	3	40	..	27
Earls (Countesses)	199	..	6	205	7	120
Viscounts (Viscountesses)	113	..	5	118	2	81
Bishops (*see* p. 235)	..	41	..	41	..	24
Barons (Baronesses)	565	9	15	589	13	505
Scottish Representative Peers (*see* p. 250)	..	16	..	16	..	16
Irish Representative Peers (*see* p. 250)	..	12	..	12	..	12
Totals	942	80	30	1052	23	809

ROYAL DUKES (3).—*Style*, His Royal Highness the Duke of ——. *Addressed as*, Sir, or more formally, May it please your Royal Highness.

1928 *Gloucester*, Henry, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., etc., *b.* 1900, *m.* (*see* pp. 218–9).
1934 *Kent*, Edward, Duke of Kent, *b.* 1935, *s.* 1942, *M.* (*see* p. 219).
1936 *Windsor*, Edward, Duke of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., etc., *b.* 1894, *m.* (*see* p. 218).

ARCHBISHOPS—*Style*, The Most Rev. His Grace the Lord Archbishop of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord Archbishop; or, Your Grace.

Trans.
1945 *Canterbury* (97th), Geoffrey Francis Fisher, P.C., D.D., *b.* 1887. *Consecrated Bishop of Chester* 1932, *translated to London*, 1939.
1942 *York* (91st), Cyril Forster Garbett, P.C., D.D., *b.* 1875. *Consecrated Bishop of Southwark* 1919, *translated to Winchester* 1932.

DUKES.—*Style*, His Grace the Duke of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord Duke; or, Your Grace. The eldest sons of Dukes and Marquesses take, by courtesy, their father's second title. The other sons and the daughters are styled Lord Edward, Lady Caroline, etc.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1868 I.*	*Abercorn* (3rd), James Albert Edward Hamilton, K.G., P.C., K.P. Royal Victorian Chain (4th *Brit. Marq.* and 12th *Scott. Earl*, both *Abercorn*), *b.* 1869, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Marquess of Hamilton, *b.* 1904.
1701 S.	*Argyll*, Niall Diarmid Campbell (10th *Scottish* and 3rd *U.K. Duke*,	Ian Douglas C., *b.* 1903.
1892 *	*Argyll*), *b.* 1872, *s.* 1914.	
1703 S.*	*Atholl* (9th), James Thomas Stewart-Murray (5th *Brit. Earl, Strange*), *b.* 1879, *s.* 1942.	Sir George E. Pemberton *Murray*, K.C.B., *b.* 1880.
1682	*Beaufort* (10th), Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., *b.* 1900, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Henry C. S. *S.*, *b.* 1874.
1694	*Bedford* (12th), Hastings William Sackville Russell, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Marquess of Tavistock, *b.* 1917.
1711	*Brandon* (11th). *See* "Hamilton, *Duke*, below.	
1663 S.*	*Buccleuch* (8th) & (10th) *Queensberry* (1706), Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott, G.C.V.O. (7th *Engl. Earl, Doncaster*), *b.* 1894, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Earl of Dalkeith, *b.* 1923.
1694	*Devonshire* (10th), Edward William Spencer Cavendish, K.G., M.B.E., T.D., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Lord Andrew *C.*, *b.* 1920.
1675	*Grafton* (10th), Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Earl of Euston, *b.* 1919.
1643 S.*	*Hamilton* (14th), Douglas Douglas-Hamilton, P.C., A.F.C. (*Premier Peer of Scotland*; 11th *Brit. Duke, Brandon*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *b.* 1938.
1694	*Leeds* (11th), John Francis Godolphin Osborne (10th *Scott. Visct., Dunblane*), *b.* 1901, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Francis D'Arcy G. O., C.M.G., *b.* 1884.
1766 I.*	*Leinster* (7th), Edward FitzGerald (*Premier Duke, Marquess and Earl of Ireland*; 7th *Brit. Visct. Leinster*), *b.* 1892, *s.* 1922.	Marquess of Kildare, *b.* 1914.
1675 S*.	*Lennox* (9th). *See* "Richmond and Gordon," *Engl. Duke*, below.	
1719	*Manchester* (9th), William Angus Drogo Montagu, P.C., *b.* 1877, *s.* 1892, *m.*	Viscount Mandeville, *b.* 1902.
1702	*Marlborough* (10th), John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill, *b.* 1897, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Marquess of Blandford, *b.* 1926.
1707 S.*	*Montrose* (6th), James Graham, C.B., C.V.O., V.D. (4th *Brit. Earl, Graham*), *b.* 1878, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Marquess of Graham, *b.* 1907.
1756	*Newcastle* (*under Lyme*) (9th), Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope, O.B.E., *b.* 1907, *s.* 1941.	Henry Pelham-Clinton, *b.* 1892.
1483	*Norfolk* (16th), Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard, K.G., P.C. (*Premier Duke and Earl*, 13th *Scott. Baron Herries*), *b.* 1908, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. *b.* 1855.

§ *For list of Contractions used, see p.* 251.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1766	*Northumberland* (10th), Hugh Algernon Percy, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1940.	Lord Richard *P.*, *b.* 1921.
1716	*Portland* (7th), William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Lord Francis *C.-B.*, *b.* 1900.
1675	*Richmond* (9th) *& Gordon* (4th, 1876), Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox (*Scott. Duke, Lennox*), *b.* 1904, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Earl of March, *b.* 1929.
1707 S.*	*Roxburghe* (9th), George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker (4th *U.K. Earl, Innes*), *b.* 1913, *s.* 1932, *m.*	David Charles *I.-K.*, *b.* 1910.
1703	*Rutland* (10th), Charles John Robert Manners, *b.* 1919, *s.* 1940.	Lord John *M.*, *b.* 1922.
1684	*St. Albans* (12th), Osborne de Vere Beauclerk, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Lord William *B.*, *b.* 1883.
1547	*Somerset* (17th), Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour, D.S.O., O.B.E., *b.* 1882, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Lord Seymour, *b.* 1910.
1833	*Sutherland* (5th), George Granville Sutherland Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (23rd *Scott. Earl, Sutherland*), P.C., K.T., *b.* 1888, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Fredk. N. *S.-L.-G.*, *b.* 1874; for heir to Eldm., *see* Sutherland, Earl of.
1814	*Wellington* (7th), Gerald Wellesley (8th *Irish Earl, Mornington*), *b.* 1885, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Marquess of Douro, M.C., *b.* 1915.
1874	*Westminster* (2nd), Hugh Richd. Arthur Grosvenor, G.C.V.O., D.S.O., *b.* 1879, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Capt. Robert A. *G.*, M.C., *b.* 1895.

MARQUESSES.—*Style*, The Most Hon. the Marquess of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord Marquess. In titles marked ° the "of" is *not* used. For the style of Marquesses' sons and daughters, *see* under "DUKES," p. 225.

1790	*Abercorn* (4th). *See* "Abercorn," *Irish Duke.*	
1915	*Aberdeen and Temair* (2nd), George Gordon, O.B.E. (8th *Scott. Earl, Aberdeen*), *b.* 1879, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Lord Dudley, G. G., D.S.O., *b.* 1883.
1876	*Abergavenny* (4th), Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1938, *w.*	Earl of Lewes, *b.* 1914.
1821	*Ailesbury* (6th), George W. J. C. Brudenell-Bruce, D.S.O., T.D., *b.* 1873, *s.* 1911, *m.*	Earl of Cardigan, *b.* 1904.
1831	*Ailsa* (5th), Charles Kennedy (17th *Scott. Earl, Cassillis*), *b.* 1873, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Lord Angus *K.*, *b.* 1882.
1815	*Anglesey* (6th) Charles Henry Alexander Paget, G.C.V.O., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1905, *m.*	Earl of Uxbridge, *b.* 1922.
1789	*Bath* (5th), Thomas Henry Thynne, K.G., P.C., C.B., *b.* 1862, *s.* 1896, *w.*	Viscount Weymouth, *b.* 1905.
1826	*Bristol* (4th), Frederick William Fane Hervey, M.V.O., *b.* 1863, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Lord Walter *H.*, *b.* 1865.
1786	*Bute* (4th), John Crichton-Stuart, K.T. (9th *Scott. Earl, Dumfries*), *b.* 1881, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Earl of Dumfries, *b.* 1907.
1917	*Cambridge* (2nd), George Francis Hugh Cambridge, G.C.V.O., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1927, *m.* (*see* p. 214).	(None).
1812	°*Camden* (5th), John Charles Henry Pratt, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Earl of Brecknock, *b.* 1930.
1917	*Carisbrooke* (1st), Alexander Albert Mountbatten, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., *b.* 1886, *m.* (*see* p. 216).	(None).
1815	*Cholmondeley* (5th), George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley (9th *Irish Viscount, Cholmondeley*), *b.* 1883, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Earl of Rocksavage, K.C., *b.* 1919.
1816 I.*	°*Conyngham* (6th), Frederick William Burton Conyngham (6th *U.K. Baron, Minster*), *b.* 1890, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Earl of Mount Charles, *b.* 1924.
1791 I.*	*Donegal* (6th), Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester (6th *Brit. Baron, Fisherwick*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1904.	Severne E. S. Fitz Warrine C., *b.* 1861.
1789 I.*	*Downshire* (7th), Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill (7th *Brit. Earl, Hillsborough*), *b.* 1894, *s.* 1918.	Lord Arthur F. Hy. *H.*, *b.* 1895.
1888	*Dufferin & Ava* (5th), Sheridan Frederick Terence Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (11th *Irish Baron, Dufferin & Claneboye*), *b.* 1938, *s.* 1945, *M.*	(None.)
1800 I.*	*Ely* (7th), George Henry Wellington Loftus (7th *U.K. Baron, Loftus*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Guy A. G. *L.*, *b.* 1889.
1801	*Exeter* (5th), William T. Brownlow Cecil, K.G., C.M.G., T.D., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1898, *m.*	Lord Burghley, K.C.M.G., *b.* 1905.
1800 I.*	*Headfort* (5th), Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour (3rd *U.K. Baron, Kenlis*), *b.* 1902, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Earl of Bective, *b.* 1932.
1793	*Hertford* (8th), Hugh Edward Conway Seymour (9th *Irish Baron, Conway*), *b.* 1930, *s.* 1940, *M.*	Andrew *S.*, *b.* 1939.
1599 S.*	*Huntly* (12th), Douglas Charles Lindsay Gordon (*Premier Marquess of Scotland*) (3rd *U.K. Baron, Meldrum*), *b.* 1908, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Earl of Aboyne, *b.* 1944.
1784	*Lansdowne* (8th) George John Charles Mercer-Nairne (8th *Irish Earl, Kerry*), *b.* 1912, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Earl of Kerry, *b.* 1941.
1902	*Linlithgow* (2nd), Victor Alexander John Hope, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., T.D. (9th *Scott. Earl, Hopetoun*), *b.* 1887, *s.* 1908, *m.*	Earl of Hopetoun, *b.* 1912.
1816 I.*	*Londonderry* (7th), Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart, K.G., P.C., M.V.O. (4th *U.K. Earl, Vane*), *b.* 1878, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Viscount Castlereagh, *b.* 1902.
1701 S.*	*Lothian* (12th), Peter Francis Walter Kerr (6th *U.K. Baron, Ker*), *b.* 1922, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Earl of Ancrum, *b.* 1945.
1917	*Milford Haven* (3rd), David Michael Mountbatten, *b.* 1919, *s.* 1938 (*see* p. 215).	Lord Louis *M.*, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., *b.* 1900 (*see* p. 215).

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1838	*Normanby* (4th), Oswald Constantine John Phipps, M.B.E. (8th *Irish Baron, Mulgrave*), *b.* 1912, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Vivian L. A. *P.*, *b.* 1884.
1812	*Northampton* (6th), William Bingham [Douglas-Maclean-] Compton, D.S.O., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Edward Robt. *Compton*, *b.* 1891.
1825 I.*	*Ormonde* (5th), James George Anson Butler (5th *U.K. Baron, Ormonde*), *b.* 1890, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Lord Arthur *B.*, M.C., *b.* 1893.
1682 S.	*Queensberry* (10th), Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Viscount Drumlanrig, *b.* '29.
1926	*Reading* (2nd), Gerald Rufus Isaacs, C.B.E., M.C., K.C., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Viscount Erleigh, M.C., *b.* 1916.
1789	*Salisbury* (4th), James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., C.B., T.D., *b.* 1861, *s.* 1903, *m.*	Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranborne, P.C., *b.* 1893.
1800 I.*	*Sligo* (8th), Arthur Howe Browne, K.B.E., C.B., (8th *U.K. Baron, Monteagle*), *b.* 1867, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Lord Terence *B.*, *b.* 187.
1787	°*Townshend* (7th), G. J. Patrick Dominic Townshend, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Viscount Raynham, *b.* 1945.
1694 S.*	*Tweeddale* (11th), Wm. George Montagu Hay (2nd *U.K. Baron, Tweeddale*), *b.* 1884, *s.* 1911, *m.*	David Montagu *H.*, A.M., *b.* 1921.
1789 I.*	*Waterford* (8th), John Herbert de la Poer Beresford (8th *Brit. Baron, Tyrone*), *b.* 1933, *s.* 1934, *M.*	Lord Patrick *B.*, *b.* 1934.
1936	*Willingdon* (2nd), Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1941, *m.*	(None.)
1551	*Winchester* (16th), Henry William Montagu Paulet (*Premier Marquess of England*), *b.* 1862, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Major Charles S. P., M.V.O., *b.* 1873.
1892	*Zetland* (2nd), Lawrence John L. Dundas, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Earl of Ronaldshay, *b.* 1908.

EARLS.—*Style* (*see* footnote, p. 234, The Right Hon. the Earl of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord. The eldest sons of Earls take, by courtesy, their father's second title, the younger sons being styled the Hon., *e.g.* the Hon. John ——, the daughters Lady Elizabeth ——. Where marked ° the "of" is not used.

1606 S.*	*Abercorn*. *See* "Abercorn," *Irish Duke*.	
1682 S.	*Aberdeen*. *See* "Aberdeen and Temair" (*U.K. Marquess*).	
1682	*Abingdon* (8th). *See* "Lindsey," *Eng. Earl*.	
1639 S.	*Airlie* (11th), David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C., *b.* 1893, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Lord Ogilvy, *b.* 1926.
1697	*Albemarle* (9th), Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel, M.C., *b.* 1882, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Viscount Bury, *b.* 1911.
1826	°*Amherst* (5th), Jeffery John Archer Amherst, M.C., *b.* 1896, *s.* 1927.	Hon. Humphrey *A.*, *b.* 1903.
1892	*Ancaster* (2nd), Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, G.C.V.O., T.D. (25th *Baron Willoughby de Eresby*) *Lord Great Chamberlain*, *b.* 1867, *s.* 1910, *m.*	Lord Willoughby de Eresby, M.P., *b.* 1907.
1789 I.	°*Annesley* (8th), Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Arthur A. O'D. V. *A.*, *b.* 1867.
1785 I.	*Antrim* (8th), Randal John Somerled McDonnell, *b.* 1911, *s.* 1932.	Viscount Dunluce, *b.* 1935.
1762 I.*	*Arran* (6th), Arthur Joselyn Charles Gore, P.C., K.P. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Sudley*), *b.* 1868, *s.* 1901, *w.*	Viscount Sudley, *b.* 1903.
1917	*Athlone* (1st), Alexander Augustus Frederick George Cambridge, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.M.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., F.R.S., Royal Victorian Chain, *Personal A.D.C. to the King*, *b.* 1874, *m.*	(None.)
1714	*Aylesford* (10th), Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. Charles Ian F.-K., *b.* 1919.
1937	°*Baldwin of Bewdley* (1st), Stanley Baldwin, K.G., P.C., F.R.S., *b.* 1867, *w.*	Viscount Corvedale, M.P., *b.* 1899.
1922	*Balfour* (3rd) Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Viscount Traprain, *b.* 1945.
1800 I.	*Bandon* (5th), Percy R. G. Bernard, C.B., D.S.O., *b.* 1904, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Charles B. A. *B.*, *b.* 1904.
1772	*Bathurst* (8th), Henry Allen John Bathurst, *b.* 1927, *s.* 1943, *M.*	Hon. George B. *B.*, *b.* 1929.
1919	°*Beatty* (2nd), David Field Beatty, D.S.C., *b.* 1905, *s.* 1936.	Hon. Peter *B.*, *b.* 1910.
1815	°*Beauchamp* (8th), William Lygon, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Richard E. *L.*, *b.* 1926.
1797 I.	*Belmore* (5th), Armar Lowry-Corry, *b.* 1870, *s.* 1913.	Hon. Cecil *L.-C.*, *b.* 1873.
1937	*Bessborough* (1st), Vere Brabazon Ponsonby, P.C., G.C.M.G. (9th *Irish Earl Bessborough* 1739), *b.* 1880, 1st Earl, *m.*	Viscount Duncannon, *b.* 1913.
1922	*Birkenhead* (2nd), Frederick Smith, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Viscount Furneaux, *b.* 1936.
1815	*Bradford* (5th), Orlando Bridgeman, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Viscount Newport, *b.* 1911.
1677 S.	*Breadalbane and Holland* (9th), Charles William Campbell, M.C., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Lord Glenorchy, *b.* 1919.
1746	*Brooke* (7th). *See* "Warwick."	
1469 S.	*Buchan* (15th), Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1934, *w.*	Lord Erskine (*see* p. 239).
1746	*Buckinghamshire* (8th), John Hampden Mercer-Henderson, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1930.	Arthur E. *Hobart-Hampden*, *b.* 1864.
1800	°*Cadogan* (7th), William Gerald Charles Cadogan, M.C., *b.* 1914, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Viscount Chelsea, *b.* 1937.

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1878	°*Cairns* (4th), Wilfred Dallas Cairns, C.M.G., *b.* 1865, *s.* 1905, *m.*	Visct. Garmoyle, *b.* 1909.
1543 S.	*Caithness* (18th), Norman Macleod Buchan, C.B.E., *b.* 1862, *s.* 1914, *w.*	Rev. Hon. Chas. *Sinclair*, *b.* 1865.
1801 I.	*Caledon* (5th), Erik James Desmond Alexander, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1898.	Lt.-Col. Hon. Herbrand *A.* D.S.O., *b.* 1888.
1661	*Carlisle* (11th), George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard, *b.* 1895, *s.* 1912, *m.*	Viscount Morpeth, *b.* 1923.
1793	*Carnarvon* (6th), Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1923.	Lord Porchester, *b.* 1924.
1748 I.*	*Carrick* (8th), Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler (15th *Irish Viscount Ikerrin*, 2nd *U.K. Baron, Butler*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Viscount Ikerrin, *b.* 1931.
1509 S.*	*Cassillis* (17th). *See* "Ailsa," *U.K. Marquess.*	
1800 I.	°*Castle Stewart* (7th), Arthur Stuart, M.C., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Hon. Arthur P., *S.*, *b.* 1928.
1814	°*Cathcart* (6th), Alan Cathcart, D.S.O. (16th *Scott. Baron, Cathcart*), *b.* 1919, *s.* 1927.	Hon. Archibald H. *C.*, *b.* 1873.
1647 I.	*Cavan* (10th), Frederick Rudolph Lambart, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., *Field-Marshal*, *b.* 1865, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Ven. Hon. Horace *L.*, *b.* 1878.
1827	°*Cawdor* (5th), John Duncan Vaughan Campbell, E.D., *b.* 1900, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Viscount Emlyn, *b.* 1932.
1628	*Chesterfield* (12th), Edward Henry Scudamore-Stanhope, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Earl Stanhope, K.G., *b.* 1880.
1801	*Chichester* (9th), John Nicholas Pelham, *b.* (posthumously) 1944, *s.* 1944, *M.*	Hon. Henry *P.*, *b.* 1875.
1803 I.*	*Clancarty* (6th), Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench (5th *U.K. Visct. Clancarty*), *b.* 1891, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Greville S. R. *Le-P.-T.*, *b.* 1902.
1776 I.*	*Clanwilliam* (5th), Arthur Vesey Meade, M.C. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Clanwilliam*), *b.* 1873, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Lord Gillford, *b.* 1914.
1776	*Clarendon* (6th), George Herbert Hyde Villiers, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., *b.* 1877, *s.* 1914, *m.* (*Lord Chamberlain*).	Lord Hyde, *b.* 1933.
1620 I.*	*Cork & Orrery* (1660), William Henry Dudley Boyle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (12th *Irish Earl* and 8th *Brit. Baron, Boyle*), *Admiral of the Fleet*, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Frederick John *B.*, *b.* 1875.
1850	*Cottenham* (7th), John Digby Thomas Pepys, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Everard *P.*, *b.* 1876.
1762 I.*	*Courtown* (7th), James Richard Neville Stopford, O.B.E. (6th *Brit. Baron, Saltersford*), *b.* 1877, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Viscount Stopford, *b.* 1908.
1697	*Coventry* (11th), George William Coventry, *b.* 1934, *s.* 1940, *M.*	Hon. John *C.*, *b.* 1903.
1857	°*Cowley* (4th), Christian Arthur Wellesley, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Viscount Dangan, *b.* 1921.
1892	*Cranbrook* (4th), John David Gathorne-Hardy, *b.* 1900, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Lord Medway, *b.* 1933.
1801	*Craven* (6th), William Robert Bradley Craven, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1932.	Hon. Rupert *C.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1870.
1398 S.*	*Crawford* (28th) *and Balcarres* (11th), David Alexander Robert Lindsay (*Premier Earl on Union Roll and* 4th *U.K. Baron, Wigan*), *b.* 1900, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Lord Balniel, *b.* 1927.
1901	*Cromer* (2nd), Rowland Thos. Baring, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Royal Victorian Chain, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Viscount Errington, C.B.E., *b.* 1918.
1633 S.*	*Dalhousie* (15th), John Gilbert Ramsay (3rd *U.K. Baron, Ramsay*), *b.* 1904, *s.* 1928.	Hon. Simon *R.*, *b.* 1914.
1725 I.*	*Darnley* (9th), Esmé Ivo Bligh (7th *English Baron Clifton*), *b.* 1886, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Lord Clifton, *b.* 1915.
1711	*Dartmouth* (7th), William Legge, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., V.D., T.D., *b.* 1881, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Com. Hon. Humphrey, *L.*, D.S.O., R.N., *b.* 1888.
1761	°*De La Warr* (9th), Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville, P.C., *b.* 1900, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Lord Buckhurst, *b.* 1921.
1622	*Denbigh* (10th) *and Desmond* (9th), William Rudolph Stephen Feilding (9th *Irish Earl, Desmond*), *b.* 1912, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Viscount Feilding, *b.* 1943.
1485	*Derby* (17th), Edward George Villiers Stanley, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., T.D., D.C.L., Royal Victorian Chain, *b.* 1865, *s.* 1908, *m.*	Lord Stanley, M.C., *b.* 1918.
1553	*Devon* (17th), Charles Christopher Courtenay, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Lord Courtenay, *b.* 1942.
1663	*Doncaster* (7th). *See* "Buccleuch and Queensberry," *Scott. Duke.*	
1800 I.*	*Donoughmore* (6th), Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson, K.P., P.C. (6th *U.K. Visct., Hutchinson*), *b.* 1875, *s.* 1800, *w.*	Viscount Suirdale, *b.* 1902.
1661 I.	*Drogheda* (10th), Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore, K.C.M.G., *b.* 1884, *s.* 1908, *m.*	Viscount Moore, *b.* 1910.
1837	*Ducie* (5th), Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton, *b.* 1875, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Algernon H. *M.*, *b.* 1880.
1860	*Dudley* (3rd), William Humble Eric Ward, M.C., T.D., *b.* 1894, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Viscount Ednam, *b.* 1920.
1633 S.*	*Dumfries* (9th). *See* "Bute," *Brit. Marquess.*	
1669 S.	*Dundonald* (13th), Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1935.	Hon. Douglas *C.*, *b.* 1893.
1686 S.*	*Dunmore* (8th), Alexander Edward Murray, VC, D.S.O., M.V.O. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Dunmore*), *b.* 1871, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Viscount Fincastle, *b.* 1939.
1822 I.	*Dunraven & Mount Earl* (5th), Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin, C.B., D.S.O., *b.* 1857, *s.* 1926, *w.*	Viscount Adare, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1887.
1833	*Durham* (5th), John Frederick Lambton, *b.* 1884, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Viscount Lambton, *b.* 1922.
1837	*Effingham* (5th), Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Lord Howard of Effingham, *b.* 1905.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1508 S.*	*Eglinton* (17th) & (8th) *Winton* (1600), Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie (4th *U.K. Earl Winton*), *b.* 1914, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Lord Montgomerie, *b.* 1939
1733 I.*	*Egmont* (11th), Frederick George Moore Perceval (9th *Brit. Baron, Lovel & Holland*), *b.* 1914, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Viscount Perceval, *b.* 1934.
1821	*Eldon* (4th), John Scott, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Viscount Encombe, *b.* 1937.
1633 S.*	*Elgin* (10th) & *Kincardine* (14th) (1647), Edward James Bruce, K.T., C.M.G., T.D. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Elgin*), *b.* 1881, *s.* 1917, *nm.*	Lord Bruce, *b.* 1924.
1846	*Ellesmere* (5th), John Sutherland Egerton, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Francis *E.*, *b.* 1874.
1789 I.*	*Enniskillen* (5th), John Henry Michael Cole, C.M.G. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Grinstead*), *b.* 1876, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Viscount Cole, *b.* 1921.
1789 I.*	*Erne* (6th) Henry Victor John Crichton (3rd *U.K. Baron, Fermanagh*), *b.* 1937, *s.* 1940, *M.*	Col. Hon. Sir George *C.*, K.C.V.O., *b.* 1874.
1661	*Essex* (8th), Algernon George de Vere Capell, *b.* 1884, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Viscount Malden, *b.* 1906.
1711	°*Ferrers* (12th), Robert Walter Shirley, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Viscount Tamworth, *b.* 1929.
1868	*Feversham* (3rd), Charles William Slingsby Duncombe, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1916, *m.*	(None to Earldom.)
1628 I.*	*Fingall* (12th), Oliver James Horace Plunkett, M.C. (4th *U.K. Baron, Fingall*), *b.* 1896, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Gerald *P.*, *b.* 1899.
1746 *	°*Fitzwilliam* (5th), William Henry Laurence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, D.S.C. (8th *Irish Earl, Fitzwilliam*), *b.* 1910, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Richard A. *W-F.*, *b.* 1911.
1789	°*Fortescue* (5th), Hugh William Fortescue, O.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1888, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Denzil, *F.*, M.C., T.D. *b.* 1893.
1841	*Gainsborough* (5th), Anthony Gerard Edward Noel, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1927.	Hon. Gerard E. *N.*, *b.* 1926.
1623 S.*	*Galloway* (12th), Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart (5th *Brit. Baron, Stewart of Garlies*), *b.* 1892, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Lord Garlies, *b.* 1928.
1703 S.*	*Glasgow* (8th), Patrick James Boyle, D.S.O. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Fairlie*), *b.* 1874, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Comm. Viscount Kelburn, R.N., *b.* 1910.
1806 I.*	*Gosford* (5th), Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson, M.C. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Worlingham*), *b.* 1877, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Viscount Acheson, *b.* 1911.
1944	*Gowrie* (1st), Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven, *VC.*, P.C. G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., (Bar), *b.* 1872, *m.*	Viscount Ruthven, *b.* 1939.
1722	°*Graham* (4th). *See* "Montrose," *Scott. Duke.*	
1684 I.*	*Granard* (8th), Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes, P.C. K.P., G.C.V.O. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Granard*), *b.* 1874, *s.* 1889, *m.*	Viscount Forbes, *b.* 1915.
1833	°*Granville* (4th), William Spencer Leveson-Gower, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Lord Leveson, *b.* 1918.
1806	°*Grey* (5th), Charles Robert Grey, *b.* 1879, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Francis Wm. *G.*, *b.* 1860.
1752	*Guilford* (8th), Frederick George North, T.D., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1885, *m.*	Lord North, *b.* 1933.
1619 S.	*Haddington* (12th), George Baillie-Hamilton, M.C., E.D., *b.* 1894, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Lord Binning, *b.* 1941.
1919	°*Haig* (2nd), George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig, *b.* 1918, *s.* 1928.	(None.)
1944	*Halifax* (1st), Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D., D.C.L., *b.* 1881, *m.*	Lord Irwin, *b.* 1912.
1898	*Halsbury* (3rd), John Anthony Hardinge Giffard, *b.* 1908, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Viscount Tiverton, *b.* 1934.
1754	*Hardwicke* (9th), Philip Grantham Yorke, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Viscount Royston, *b.* 1938.
1812	*Harewood* (6th), Henry George Charles Lascelles, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D., *Personal A.D.C. to the King*, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Viscount Lascelles, *b.* 1923
1742	*Harrington* (11th), Wm. Henry Leicester Stanhope, *b.* 1922, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Viscount Petersham, *b.* 1945.
1809	*Harrowby* (5th), John Herbert Dudley Ryder, *b.* 1864, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Viscount Sandon, *b.* 1892.
1772	*Hillsborough* (7th). *See* "Downshire," *Irish Marquess.*	
1605 S.*	*Home* (13th), Chas. Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home, K.T., T.D. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Douglas*), *b.* 1873, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Lord Dunglass, *b.* 1903.
1703 S.*	*Hopetoun* (9th). *See* "Linlithgow," *U.K. Marquess.*	
1821	°*Howe* (5th), Francis Richard H. P. Curzon, P.C., C.B.E., V.D., *b.* 1884, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Viscount Curzon, *b.* 1908
1529	*Huntingdon* (15th), Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1939, *m.*	David F. G. *H.*, *b.* 1910.
1885	*Iddesleigh* (3rd), Henry Stafford Northcote, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Viscount St. Cyres, *b.* 1932.
1756	*Ilchester* (6th), Giles S. Holland Fox-Strangways, O.B.E., *b.* 1874, *s.* 1905, *m.*	Lord Stavordale, *b.* 1905.
1929	*Inchcape* (3rd), Kenneth James William Mackay, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Viscount Glenapp, *b.* 1943.
1837	°*Innes* (4th). *See* "Roxburghe," *Scott. Duke.*	
1919	*Iveagh* (2nd), Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness, C.B., C.M.G., *b.* 1874, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Viscount Elveden, *b.* 1937.
1925	°*Jellicoe* (2nd), George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1918, *s.* 1935, *m.*	(None.)
1697	*Jersey* (9th), George Francis Child-Villiers (12th *Irish Visct., Grandison*), *b.* 1910, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Edward M. *C-V.*, *b.* 1913.
1801 I.*	*Kenmare* (7th), Gerald Ralph Desmond Browne, O.B.E. (6th *U.K. Baron, Kenmare*), *b.* 1896, *s.* 1943.	(None.)
1723 I.*	*Kerry* (7th) & (6th) *Shelburne* (1753). *See* "Lansdowne," *Brit. Marq.*	
1822 I.	*Kilmorey* (4th), Francis Chas. Adelbert Henry Needham, P.C. (N.I.), O.B.E., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Major Hon. Francis Edward *N.*, M.V.O., *b.* 1886.
1866	*Kimberley* (4th), John Wodehouse, *b.* 1924, *s.* 1941, *m.*	(None.)

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1768 I.	*Kingston* (9th), Henry Edwyn King-Tenison, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1896, *m.*	Viscount Kingsborough, *b.* 1897.
1633 S.*	*Kinnoull* (15th), Arthur W. G. Hay (9th *Brit. Baron, Hay*), *b.* 1935, *s.* 1938, *M.*	Lt.-Col. A. W. H. *Hay-Drummond*, *b.* 1862.
1677 S.*	*Kintore* (10th), Arthur George Keith-Falconer (4th *U.K. Baron, Kintore*), *b.* 1879, *s.* 1930.	Viscountess Stonehaven, *b.* 1874.
1914	°*Kitchener of Khartoum* (3rd), Henry Herbert Kitchener, *b.* 1919, *s.* 1937.	Hon. Charles E. *K.*, *b.* 1920.
1756 I.	*Lanesborough* (8th), Henry Cavendish Butler, *b.* 1868, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Lord Newtown Butler, *b*, 1918.
1624 S.	*Lauderdale* (15th), Ian Colin Maitland, *b.* 1891, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Rev. Hon. Sydney, *M.* *b.* 1869.
1837	*Leicester* (4th), Thomas Wm. Coke, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Viscount Coke, M.V.O., *b.* 1908.
1795 I.*	*Leitrim* (5th), Charles Clements (4th *U.K. Bn., Clements*), *b.* 1879, *s.* 1892.	(None.)
1641 S.	*Leven* (13th) & (12th) *Melville* (1690), Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville, K.T., *b.* 1890, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Lord Balgonie, *b.* 1924.
1831	*Lichfield* (4th), Thomas Edward Anson, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1918, *w.*	Viscount Anson, *b.* 1913.
1803 I.*	*Limerick* (5th), Edmund Colquhoun Pery, K.C.B., D.S.O., T.D., (4th *U.K. Baron, Foxford*), *b.* 1888, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Viscount Glentworth, *b.* 1930.
1633 S.	*Lindsay* (13th), William Tucker Lindsay-Bethune, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Viscount Garnock, *b.* 1926.
1626	*Lindsey* (13th) *and Abingdon* (8th) 1682, Montagu H. E. C. Townley-Bertie, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. A. *Bertie*, D.S.O., M.C. *b.* 1886.
1776 I.	*Lisburne* (7th), Ernest Edmd. H. Malet Vaughan, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1899, *w.*	Lord Vaughan, *b.* 1918.
1822 I.*	*Listowel* (5th), William Francis Hare (3rd *U.K. Baron, Hare*), *b.* 1906, 1931.	Hon. Richard G. *H.*, *b.* 1907.
1905	*Liverpool* (3rd), Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe, D.S.O., *b.* 1878, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Robert *F.*, *b.* 1887.
1945	*Lloyd George of Dwyfor* (2nd), Richard Lloyd George, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Viscount Gwynned, *b.* 1924.
1785 I.*	*Longford* (6th), Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham (8th *U.K. Baron, Silchester*), *b.* 1902, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Lord Pakenham, *b.* 1905.
1807	*Lonsdale* (6th), Lancelot Edward Lowther, O.B.E., *b.* 1867, *s.* 1944, *m*	Viscount Lowther, *b.* 1896.
1838	*Lovelace* (4th), Peter Malcolm King, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1929.	(None to Earldom.)
1795 I.*	*Lucan* (5th), George Charles Bingham, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., T.D. (1st *U.K. Baron, Bingham*), *b.* 1860, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Lord Bingham, M.C., *b.* 1898.
1880	*Lytton* (2nd), Victor Alex. Geo. Robert Lytton, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1891, *m.*	Maj.-Gen. Hon. Neville *L.* O.B.E., *b.* 1879.
1721	*Macclesfield* (7th), George Loveden Parker, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1896, *m.*	Viscount Parker, *b.* 1914.
1800	*Malmesbury* (5th), James Edward Harris, *b.* 1872, *s.* 1890, *m.*	Viscount FitzHarris, *b.* 1907.
1776 & 1702	*Mansfield* (7th), Mungo David Malcolm Murray (13th *Scott. Visct., Stormont*), *b.* 1900, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Viscount Stormont, *b.* 1930.
1806	°*Manvers* (6th), Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont, M.C., *b.* 1881, *s.* 1940, *m.*	(None.).
1405 S.	*Mar* (29th), Lionel Walter Young Erskine (*Premier Earl of Scotland*), *b.* 1891, *s.* 1932.	Mrs. J. H. *Lane*, *b.* 1858.
1565 S.	*Mar* (12th) & (13th) *Kellie* (1619), Walter John F. Erskine, K.T., T.D., *b.* 1865, *s.* 1888, *w.*	Lord Erskine, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *b.* 1895.
1785 I.	*Mayo* (9th), Ulick Henry Bourke, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. Bryan L. *B.*, *b.* 1897.
1627 I.*	*Meath* (13th), Reginald Le Normand Brabazon, C.B., C.B.E. (4th *U.K. Baron, Chaworth*), *b.* 1869, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Lord Ardee, *b.* 1910.
1766 I.	*Mexborough* (7th), John Raphael Wentworth Savile, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Viscount Pollington, *b.* 1931.
1920	*Midleton* (2nd), George St. John Brodrick, M.C., *b.* 1888, *s.* 1942, *m.*	(None to Earldom.)
1911	*Midlothian* (2nd). *See* "Rosebery," below.	
1813	*Minto* (5th), Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, *b.* 1891, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Viscount Melgund, *b.* 1928.
1562 S.*	*Moray* (19th) (Archibald) John Morton Stuart (11th *Brit. Baron, Stuart of Castle Stuart*), *b.* 1894, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Lord Doune, *b.* 1928.
1815	*Morley* (4th), Edmund Robert Parker, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1905.	Hon. Montagu *P.*, *b.* 1878.
1760 I.*	*Mornington* (8th). *See* "Wellington," *U.K. Duke.*	
1458 S.	*Morton*, Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1935.	Hon. Charles *D.*, *b.* 1881.
1789	*Mount Edgcumbe*, (5th), Kenelm W. E. Edgcumbe, T.D., *b.* 1873, *s.* 1944, *m.*	George V. *E.*, *b.* 1869.
1831	*Munster* (5th), Geoffrey W. R. H. FitzClarence, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Edward C. *FitzC.*, *b.* 1899.
1805	°*Nelson* (4th), Thomas Horatio Nelson, *b.* 1857, *s.* 1913.	Hon. Edward *N.*, *b.* 1860.
1827 I.	*Norbury* (5th), Ronald Ian Montagu Graham-Toler, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Noel G.-*T.*, *b.* 1939.
1806 I.*	*Normanton* (5th), Edward J. C. S. W. E. Agar (3rd *U.K. Baron, Somerton*), *b.* 1910, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Viscount Somerton, *b.* 1945.
1647 S.	*Northesk* (11th), David L. G. H. Carnegie, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Jno. Douglas *C.*, *b.* 1895.
1801	*Onslow* (6th), William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow, M C, *b* 1913, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Viscount Cranley, *b* 1938.
1696 S.	*Orkney* (7th), Edmond Walter FitzMaurice, *b.* 1867, *s.* 1889, *m.*	Lady Mary *Gosling*, *b.* 1881.
1925	*Oxford & Asquith* (2nd), Julian Edward Geo. Asquith, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1928.	Hon. Herbert *A.*, *b.* 1881.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1929	°*Peel* (and), William Ashton Peel, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1937.	(To Viscounty, Hon. Geo. V. P., *b.* 1868.)
1551	*Pembroke* (15th) & (12th) *Montgomery* (1605), Reginald Herbert, M.V.O., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Lord Herbert, C.V.O., *b.* 1906.
1605 S.	*Perth* (16th), Eric Drummond, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Viscount Strathallan, *b.* 1907.
1905	*Plymouth* (16th), Other Robert Ivor Windsor-Clive, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1943.	Hon. Richard Clive, *b.* 1928.
1785 I.	*Portarlington* (6th), Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Viscount Carlow, *b.* 1938.
1743	*Portsmouth* (9th), Gerard Vernon Wallop, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Viscount Lymington, *b.* 1923.
1706	°*Poulett* (8th), George Amias Fitzwarrene Poulett, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1918, *m.*	(None.).
1804	*Powis* (4th), George Charles Herbert (5th *Irish Baron, Clive*), *b.* 1862, *s.* 1891, *w.*	Edward *H.*, M.B.E., *b.* 1889.
1765	*Radnor* (7th), William Pleydell-Bouverie, *b.* 1895, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Viscount Folkestone, *b.* 1927.
1831 I.*	*Ranfurly* (6th), Thomas Daniel Knox (7th *U.K. Baron, Ranfurly*), *b.* 1913, *s.* 1933.	Thomas G. *K.*, *b.* 1868.
1771 I.	*Roden* (8th), Robert Soame Jocelyn, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Viscount Jocelyn, *b.* 1909.
1801	*Romney* (6th), Charles Marsham, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Michael H. *M.*, *b.* 1910.
1703 S.*	*Rosebery* (6th), Albert Edward H. M. A. Primrose, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., (2nd *U.K. Earl of Midlothian*), *b.* 1882, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Lord Primrose, *b.* 1929.
1806 I.	*Rosse* (6th), Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Lord Oxmantown, *b.* 1936.
1801	*Rosslyn* (6th), Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1939.	Hon. James *St. C.-E.*, M.C., *b.* 1909.
1458 S.	*Rothes* (20th), Malcolm George Dyer Edwardes Leslie, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Lord Leslie, *b.* 1932.
1861	°*Russell* (3rd), Bertrand Arthur William Russell, F.R.S., *b.* 1872, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Viscount Amberley, *b.* 1921.
1915	*St. Aldwyn* (2nd), Michael John Hicks-Beach, *b.* 1912, *s.* 1916.	(None.)
1815	*St. Germans* (8th), Montagu Eliot, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., *b.* 1870, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Lord Eliot, *b.* 1914.
1660	*Sandwich* (9th), George Charles Montagu, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Viscount Hinchingbrooke, M.P., *b.* 1906.
1690	*Scarbrough* (11th), (Lawrence) Roger Lumley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., E.D. (12th *Irish Visct., Lumley*), *b.* 1896, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Viscount Lumley, *b.* 1932.
1771 I.*	*Sefton* (7th), Hugh William Osbert Molyneux (6th *U.K. Baron, Sefton*), *b.* 1898, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Major Hon. Sir Richard *M.*, K.C.V.O., *b.* 1873.
1882	*Selborne* (3rd), Roundel Cecil Palmer, P.C., C.H., *b.* 1887, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Viscount Wolmer, *b.* 1940.
1646 S.	*Selkirk* (7th), Nigel Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., A.F.C., *b.* 1906, *s.* 1940.	Lord Malcolm, *D.-H.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1909.
1672	*Shaftesbury* (9th), Anthony Ashley-Cooper, P.C., K.P., G.C.V.O., C.B.E., *b.* 1869, *s.* 1886, *m.*	Lord Ashley, *b.* 1900.
1756 I.*	*Shannon* (8th), Robert Henry Boyle (7th *Brit. Bn., Carleton*), *b.* 1900, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Viscount Boyle, *b.* 1924.
1442	*Shrewsbury* (21st) & °*Talbot* (1784), John George C. H. A. Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot (*Premier Earl of England and Ireland*, 21st *Irish Earl, Waterford*), *b.* 1914, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Bryan H. *C.-T.*, *b.* 1916.
1880	°*Sondes* (4th), George Henry Milles-Lade, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1941, *m*	Viscount Throwley, *b.* 1940.
1633 S.*	*Southesk* (11th), Charles Alexander Carnegie (3rd *U.K. Baron, Balinhard*), *b.* 1893, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Lord Carnegie, *b.* 1929.
1765	°*Spencer* (7th), Albert Edward John Spencer, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Viscount Althorp, *b.* 1924.
1703 S.*	*Stair* (12th), John James Dalrymple, K.T., D.S.O., (5th *U.K. Baron, Oxenfoord*), *b.* 1879, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Viscount Dalrymple, M.B.E., *b.* 1906.
1628	*Stamford* (10th), Roger Grey, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1910.	(None.)
1718	°*Stanhope* (7th), James Richard Stanhope, K.G., P.C., D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1905, *w.*	(None to Earldom.)
1821	*Stradbroke* (3rd), George Edward John Mowbray Rous, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., T.D., *b.* 1862, *s.* 1886, *m.*	Viscount Dunwich, *b.* 1903.
1847	*Strafford* (6th), Edmund Henry Byng, *b.* 1862, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. Ivo Francis *B.*, *b.* 1874.
1786	°*Strange* (5th). *See* "Atholl," *Scott. Duke.*	
1937	*Strathmore* (2nd), Patrick Bowes-Lyon (15th *Scottish Earl, Strathmore & Kinghorne* (1606), *b.* 1884, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Lord Glamis, *b.* 1918.
1603	*Suffolk* (21st) & (14th) *Berkshire* (1626), Michael John James George Robert Howard, *b.* 1935, *s.* 1941, *M.*	Hon. Maurice *H.*, *b.* 1936.
1230 S.*	*Sutherland* (23rd). *See* "Sutherland," *U.K. Duke.*	Elizabeth M. *Sutherland-Leveson-Gower*, *b.* 1921.
1714	*Tankerville* (8th), Charles Augustus Ker Bennet, *b.* 1897, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Lord Ossulston, *b.* 1921.
1822	°*Temple of Stowe* (6th), Chandos Grenville Temple-Gore-Langton, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Ronald *T.-G.-L.*, *b.* 1910.
1823	°*Vane* (4th). *See* "Londonderry," *Irish Marquess.*	
1815	*Verulam* (4th), James Walter Grimston (8th *Irish Visct., Grimston*; 13th *Scott. Baron, Forrester*), *b.* 1880, *s.* 1924, *w.*	Lord Forrester of Corstorphine, *b.* 1910.
1729	°*Waldegrave* (12th), Geoffrey Noel Waldegrave, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Viscount Chewton, *b.* 1940.
1759	*Warwick* & °*Brooke* (1746), Charles Guy Fulke Greville (7th *Earl Brooke* and 7th *Earl of Warwick*), *b.* 1911, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Lord Brooke, *b.* 1934.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1446 I.*	*Waterford* (21st). *See* "Shrewsbury and T.," *Engl. Earl*, above.	
1633 S.*	*Weymss* (12th) & (18th) *March* (1697), Francis David Charteris (5th *U.K. Baron, Weymss*), *b.* 1912, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Lord Elcho, *b.* 1945.
1621 I.	*Westmeath* (12th), Gilbert Charles Nugent, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Lord Delvin, *b.* 1928.
1624	*Westmorland* (14th), Vere Anthony Francis Fane, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Lord Burghersh, *b.* 1924.
1876	*Wharncliffe* (3rd), Archibald Ralph Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Viscount Carlton, *b.* 1935.
1793 I.	*Wicklow* (7th), Ralph Francis Forward-Howard, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1891, *w.*	Lord Clonmore, *b.* 1902.
1801	*Wilton* (7th), Seymour Wm. Arthur John Egerton, *b.* 1921, *s.* 1927.	Hon. Geo. Arthur *E.*, *b.* 1898.
1628	*Winchilsea* (15th) & (10th) *Nottingham* (1681), Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton, *b.* 1911, *s.* 1939.	Viscount Maidstone, *b.* 1936.
1766 I.	°*Winterton* (6th), Edward Turnour, P.C., T.D., M.P., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Gerard A. *T.*, *b.* 1878.
1859	*Winton* (7th). *See* "Eglinton and W.," *Scott. Earl*, above.	
1837	*Yarborough* (5th), Sackville George Pelham, M.C. (14th *Baron Conyers* and 8th *Baron Fauconberg*), *b.* 1888; *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Marcus *P.*, *b.* 1893.
1921	*Ypres* (2nd), John Richard Lowndes French, *b.* 1881, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Viscount French, *b.* 1921.

VISCOUNTS.—*Style* (*see* footnote, p. 234, The Right Hon. Viscount ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord. The eldest sons of Viscounts and Barons have no distinctive title; they, as well as their brothers and sisters, are styled the Hon. Robert, Hon. Mary, &c.

1945	*Addison* (1st), Christopher Addison, P.C., M.D., *b.* 1869, *m.*	Hon. Christopher *A.* *b.* 1904
1919	*Allenby* (2nd), Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Michael *A.*, *b.* 1933.
1911	*Allendale* (2nd), Wentworth H. C. Beaumont, C.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1890, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Wentworth *B.*, *b.* 1922.
1641 S.	*Arbuthnott* (14th), John Ogilvy Arbuthnott, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Capt. Robt. K. *A.*, M.C., *b.* 1897.
1751 I.	*Ashbrook* (10th), Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Michael *F.*, *b.* 1935.
1917	*Astor* (2nd), Waldorf Astor, *b.* 1879, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. W. Waldorf *A.*, *b.* 1907.
1781 I.	*Bangor* (6th), Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward, P.C. (N.I.), O.B.E., *b.* 1868, *s.* 1911, *m.*	Hon. Edward *W.*, *b.* 1905.
1720 I.*	*Barrington* (10th), William Reginald Shute Barrington (4th *U.K. Baron, Shute*), *b.* 1873, *s.* 1933.	Hon. Walter *B.*, *b.* 1876.
1925	*Bearsted* (2nd), Walter Horace Samuel, M.C., *b.* 1882, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. Marcus R. *S.*, *b.* 1909.
1941	*Bennett* (1st), Richard Bedford Bennett, P.C., *b.* 1870.	(None.)
1918	*Bertie of Thame* (2nd), Vere Frederick Bertie, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1919, *m.*	(None.)
1935	*Bledisloe* (1st), Charles Bathurst, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., *b.* 1867, *m.*	Hon. Benjamin L. *B.*, *b.* 1899.
1712	*Bolingbroke & St. John* (6th), Vernon H. St. John, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Geoffrey R. *St. J.*, M.C., *b.* 1889.
1717 I.*	*Boyne* (10th), Gustavus Hamilton-Russell (4th *U.K. Baron, Brancepeth*), *b.* 1931, *s.* 1942, *M.*	Hon. Richard *H.-R.*, *b.* 1909.
1929	*Brentford* (2nd), Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Lancelot W. *J.-H.*, M.P., *b.* 1902.
1929	*Bridgeman* (2nd), Robert Clive Bridgeman, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1896, 1935, *m.*	Hon. Geoffrey *B.*, M.C., *b.* 1898.
1868	*Bridport* (3rd), Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood (5th *Duke of Bronte in Sicily and* 5th *Irish Baron, Bridport*), *b.* 1911, *s.* 1924.	(To Irish Barony only—Baron St Audries, *b.* 1893).
1932	*Buckmaster* (2nd), Owen Stanley Buckmaster, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1934.	Hon. Martin S. *B.*, *b.* 1921.
1939	*Caldecote* (1st), Thomas Walker Hobart Inskip, P.C., C.B.E. (*Lord Chief Justice of England*), *b.* 1876, *m.*	Hon. Robert A. *I.*, D.S.C., *b.* 1917.
1941	*Camrose* (1st), William Ewert Berry, *b.* 1879, *m.*	Hon. Seymour *B.*, M.P., *b.* 1909.
1924	*Cecil of Chelwood* (1st), Robert Gascoyne Cecil, P.C., K.C., *b.* 1864, *m.*	(None.)
1916	*Chaplin* (2nd), Eric Chaplin, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Anthony C., *b.* 1906.
1665 I.	*Charlemont* (8th), James Edward Caulfeild, P.C. (N.I.), *b.* 1880, *s.* 1913, *w.*	Chas. Edw. St. G. *C.*, *b.* 1887.
1921	*Chelmsford* (2nd), Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Hon. Frederic *T.*, *b.* 1931.
1717 I.	*Chetwynd* (9th), Adam Duncan Chetwynd, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Adam *C.*, *b.* 1935.
1911	*Chilston* (2nd), Aretas Akers-Douglas, P.C., G.C.M.G., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Hon. Eric A.-*D.*, *b.* 1910.
1661 I.*	*Cholmondeley* (9th). *See* "Cholmondeley," *U.K. Marquess.*	
1902	*Churchill* (2nd), Victor Alexander Spencer, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1934, *w.*	Hon. Victor George *S.*, *b.* 1934.
1823	*Clancarty* (3rd). *See* "Clancarty," *Irish Earl.*	
1781 I.*	*Clifden* (7th), Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes, M.V.O. (7th *Brit. Baron, Mendip*), *b.* 1883, *s.* 1930.	Major Hon. Victor *A.-R.*, M.C., *b.* 1887.
1718	*Cobham* (9th), John Cavendish Lyttelton, K.C.B., T.D. (6th *Irish Baron, Westcote*), *b.* 1881, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Hon. Chas. J. *L.*, *b.* 1909.
1902	*Colville of Culross* (4th), John Mark Alexander Colville (13th *Scott. Baron, Colville of Culross*), *b.* 1933, *s.* 1945, *M.*	Hon. Charles A. C., *b.* 1935.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1827	*Combermere* (4th), Fras. L. W. Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1898, *m.*	Hon. Michael *S.-C.*, *b.* 1929.
1917	*Cowdray* (3rd), Weetman John Churchill Pearson, *b.* 1910, *s.* 1933.	Hon. Michael *P.*, *b.* 1944.
1927	*Craigavon* (2nd), James Craig, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. Janric C., *b.* 1944.
1886	*Cross* (3rd), Assheton Henry Cross, *b.* 1920, *s.* 1932.	Hon. Richmund G. *C.*, *b.* 1922.
1937	*Davidson* (1st), John Colin Campbell Davidson, P.C., G.C.V.O., C.H., C.B., *b.* 1889, *m.*	Hon. John A. *D.*, *b.* 1928.
1767 I.	*De Vesci* (5th), Ivo Richard Vesey, *b.* 1881, *s.* 1903, *m.*	Hon. Osbert E. *V.*, C.B.E., *b.* 1884.
1917	*Devonport* (2nd), Gerald Chester Kearley, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Terence *K.*, *b.* 1944.
1622 I.	*Dillon* (19th), Eric Fitzgerald Dillon, C.M.G., D.S.O., *b.* 1881, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Michael E. *D.*, *b.* 1911.
1785 I.	*Doneraile* (7th), Hugh St. Leger, *b.* 1869, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Algernon *St. L.*, *b.* 1878.
1680 I.*	*Downe* (10th), Richard Dawnay, O.B.E. (3rd *U.K. Baron, Dawnay*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1931.	Hon. John C. G. *D.*, *b.* 1935.
1675 S.*	*Dunblane* (10th). *See* "Leeds," *Engl. Duke.*	
1911	*Elibank* (2nd), Charles Gideon Murray (11th *Scott. Bn., Elibank*), *b.* 1877, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. Arthur C. *M.*, C.M.G., D.S.O., *b.* 1879.
1897	*Esher* (3rd), Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett, M.B.E., *b.* 1881, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Hon. Lionel *B.*, *b.* 1913.
1816	*Exmouth* (8th) Edward Irving Pownoll Pellew, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., *b.* 1868, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. Pownoll *P.*, *b.* 1908.
1620 S.	*Falkland* (13th), Lucius Plantagenet Cary, O.B.E., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Master of Falkland, *b.* 1905.
1720	*Falmouth* (8th), Evelyn Hugh John Boscawen, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. George H. *B.*, *b.* 1919.
1921	*FitzAlan of Derwent* (1st), Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., *b.* 1855, *w.*	Hon. Henry Edmund *F.-H.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1883.
1918	*Furness* (2nd), William Anthony Furness, *b.* 1929, *s.* 1940, *M.*	(None.)
1720 I.*	*Gage* (6th), Henry Rainald Gage, K.C.V.O. (5th *Brit. Baron, Gage*), *b.* 1895, *s.* 1912, *m.*	Hon. G. J. St. C. *G.*, *b.* 1932.
1727 I.*	*Galway* (9th), Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell (3rd *U.K. Baron, Monckton*), *b.* 1929, *s.* 1943, *M.*	Wm. A. *M.-A.*, *b.* 1894.
1478 I.*	*Gormanston* (17th), Jenico Nicholas Dudley Preston (*Premier Viscount of Ireland*; 5th *U.K. Baron, Gormanston*), *b.* 1939, *s.* 1940, *M.*	Hon. Robert F. H. *P.*, *b.* 1915.
1816 I.	*Gort* (6th), John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker, V.C., G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. (2 Bars), M.V.O., M.C., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1902.	Hon. Robert *V.*, M.C., *b.* 1888.
1900	*Goschen* (2nd), George Joachim Goschen, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D., *b.* 1866, *s.* 1907, *w.*	William H. *G.*, *b.* 1900.
1849	*Gough* (4th), Hugh William Gough, M.C., *b.* 1892, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. Shane *G.*, *b.* 1941.
1620 I.*	*Grandison* (12th). *See* "Jersey," *Eng. Earl.*	
1937	*Greenwood* (1st), Hamar Greenwood, P.C., *b.* 1870, *m.*	Hon. David *G.*, *b.* 1914.
1719 I.*	*Grimston* (8th). *See* "Verulam," *U.K. Earl.*	
1831 I.	*Guillamore* (9th), Standish Bruce O'Grady, *b.* 1869, *s.* 1943.	(None.)
1929	*Hailsham* (1st), Douglas McGarel Hogg, P.C., *b.* 1872, *m.*	Hon. Quinton *H*, *b.* M.P., 1907.
1891	*Hambleden* (3rd), William Henry Smith, T.D., *b.* 1903, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. Wm. Herbert *S.*, *b.* 1930.
1884	*Hampden* (3rd), Thomas Walter Brand, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., (25th *Eng. Baron, Dacre*), *b.* 1869, *s.* 1906, *m.*	Hon. Thomas H. *B.*, *b.* 1900.
1936	*Hanworth* (2nd), David Bertram Pollock, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1936.	(None.)
1791 I.	*Harberton* (8th), Ralph Legge Pomeroy, O.B.E., *b.* 1869, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Henry *P.*, *b.* 1908.
1917	*Harcourt* (2nd), William Edward Harcourt, M.B.E., *b.* 1908, *s.* 1922, *m.*	(None.)
1846	*Hardinge* (4th), Caryl N. Charles Hardinge, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Henry N. *H.*, *b.* 1929.
1793 I.	*Hawarden* (7th), Eustace Wyndham Maude, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Hon. Robert L. E. *M.*, *b.* 1926.
1550	*Hereford* (17th), Robert Charles Devereux (*Premier Viscount of England*), *b.* 1865, *s.* 1930, *w.*	Robert M. L. *D.*, *b.* 1932.
1940	*Hewart* (2nd), Hugh Vaughan Hewart, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1943.	(None.)
1842	*Hill* (6th), Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill, D.S.O., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Gerald C.-*H.*, *b.* 1904.
1796	*Hood* (6th), Samuel Hood (6th *Ir. Baron, Hood*), *b.* 1910, *s.* 1933.	Alex. L. *H.*, *b.* 1914.
1821	*Hutchinson* (6th). *See* "Donoughmore," *Irish Earl.*	
1945	*Kemsley* (1st), James Gomer Berry, *b.* 1883, *m.*	Hon. Lionel *B.*, *b.* 1909.
1911	*Knollys* (2nd), Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys, K.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. David F. D. *b.* 1931.
1895	*Knutsford* (4th), Thurston Holland-Hibbert, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Julian *H.-H.*, *b.* 1920.
1945	*Lambert* (1st), George Lambert, P.C., *b.* 1866, *m.*	Hon. George *L.*, M.P., *b.* 19—
1922	*Lee of Fareham* (1st), Arthur Hamilton Lee, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., *b.* 1868, *m.*	(None.)
1747	*Leinster* (7th). *See* "Leinster," *Irish Duke.*	
1922	*Leverhulme* (2nd), William Hulme Lever, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. Philip *L.*, *b.* 1915.
1781 I.	*Lifford* (7th), Evelyn James Hewitt, D.S.O., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. Wm. James *H.*, *b.* 1856.
1921	*Long* (3rd), Eric Long, T.D., *b.* 1892, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Richard *L.*, *b.* 1929.
1628 I.*	*Lumley* (12th). *See* "Scarbrough," *Engl. Earl.*	
1945	*Marchwood* (1st), Frederick George Penny, K.C.V.O., *b.* 1876, *m.*	Hon. Peter G. *P.*, *b.* 1912.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1942	*Margesson* (1st), Henry David Reginald Margesson, P.C., M.C., *b.* 1890, *m.*	Hon. Francis V. H. *M.*, *b.* 1922.
1660 I.*	*Massereene* (12th) & (5th) *Ferrard* (1797), Algernon W. J. Clotworthy Skeffington, D.S.O. (5th *U.K. Baron, Oriel*), *b.* 1873, *s.* 1905, *m.*	Hon. John *S.*, *b.* 1914.
1939	*Maugham* (1st), Frederick Herbert Maugham, P.C., LL.D., *b.* 1866, *m.*	Hon. Robert *M.*, *b.* 1916.
1802	*Melville* (8th), Henry Charles P. B. Dundas, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1935.	Robert *D.*, *b.* 1911.
1916	*Mersey* (2nd), Charles Clive Bigham, C.M.G., C.B.E., *b.* 1872, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Edward Clive *B.*, *b.* 1906.
1717 I.*	*Midleton* (10th), *See* "Midleton," *English Earl.*	
1716 I.	*Molesworth* (9th), George Bagot Molesworth, *b.* 1867, *s.* 1906, *m.*	Hon. Charles R. *M.*, *b.* 1869.
1801 I.*	*Monck* (6th), Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck (3rd *U.K. Baron, Monck*) *b.* 1905, *s.* 1927.	(None.)
1935	*Monsell* (1st), Bolton M. Eyres-Monsell, P.C., G.B.E., *b.* 1881, *m.*	Hon. Graham *E-M.*, *b.* 1905.
1550 I.	*Mountgarret* (16th), Piers Henry Augustine Butler (3rd *U.K. Baron, Mountgarret*), *b.* 1903, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. Richard H. *B.*, *b.* 1936.
1763 I.	*Mountmorres* (7th), Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard de Montmorency, *b.* 1879, *s.* 1936, *m.*	(None.)
1938	*Nuffield* (1st), William Richard Morris, G.B.E., D.C.L., *b.* 1877, *m.*	(None.)
1945	*Portal* (1st), Wyndham Raymond Portal, P.C., D.S.O., M.V.O., *b.* 1885, *m.*	(None).
1873	*Portman* (6th), Seymour Berkeley Portman, *b.* 1868, *s.* 1942.	Hon. Gerald B. *P.*, *b.* 1875.
1744 I.*	*Powerscourt* (8th), Meryn Richard Wingfield, K.P., M.V.O. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Powerscourt*), *b.* 1880, *s.* 1904, *m.*	Hon. Mervyn *W.*, *b.* 1905.
1900	*Ridley* (3rd), Matthew White Ridley, C.B.E., *b.* 1902, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Hon. Matthew W. *R.*, *b.* 1925.
1919	*Rothermere* (2nd), Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1940.	Hon. Vere H. E. *H.*, *b.* 1925.
1937	*Runciman of Doxford* (1st), Walter Runciman, P.C., *b.* 1870, *m.*	Hon. Walter L. *R.*, *b.* 1900.
1944	*Ruthven of Canberra* (1st). *See* "Gowrie," *U.K. Earl.*	
1918	*St. Davids* (2nd), Jestyn Reginald Austen Plantagenet Philipps, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Colwyn *P.*, *b.* 1939.
1801	*St. Vincent* (7th), Ronald George James Jervis, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. St. L. H., *J.*, D.S.O., *b.* 1863.
1937	*Samuel* (1st), Herbert Louis Samuel, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E., *b.* 1870, *m.*	Hon. Edwin H. *S.*, *b.* 1898.
1932	*Sankey* (1st), John Sankey, P.C., G.B.E., *b.* 1866.	(None.)
1911	*Scarsdale* (2nd), Richard Nathaniel Curzon, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Christian A. *C.*, *b.* 1923.
1905	*Selby* (3rd), Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully, *b.* 1911, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Michael *G.*, *b.* 1942.
1805	*Sidmouth* (5th), Gerald William Addington, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. Raymond *A.*, *b.* 1887.
1940	*Simon* (1st), John Allsebrook Simon, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., O.B.E. *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. John *G. S.*, *b.* 1902.
1776 I.	*Southwell* (6th), Robert Arthur Southwell, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1944.	Hon. Francis *S.*, *b.* 1900.
1942	*Stansgate* (1st), William Wedgwood Benn, P.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., *b.* 1877, *m.*	Hon. Michael J. W. *B.*, *b.* 1921.
1938	*Stonehaven* (2nd), James Ian Bird, *b.* 1908, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Michael *B.*, *b.* 1939.
1621 S.*	*Stormont* (13th). *See* "Mansfield," *Brit. Earl.*	
1935	*Swinton* (1st), Philip Cunliffe-Lister, P.C., G.B.E., C.H., M.C., *b.* 1884, *m.*	David *C.-L.*, *b.* 1937.
1806 I.	*Templetown* (5th), Henry Augustus George Mountjoy Heneage Upton, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. Henry *U.*, *b.* 1917.
1944	*Templewood* (1st), Samuel John Gurney Hoare, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G., *b.* 1880.	(None to Viscounty.)
1721	*Torrington* (10th), Arthur Stanley Byng, *b.* 1876, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. George *B.*, *b.* 1918.
1926	*Tredegar* (2nd), Evan Frederick Morgan, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1934.	(None to Viscty.)
1936	*Trenchard* (1st), Hugh Montague Trenchard, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., *Marshal of the Royal Air Force*, *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. Thomas *T.*, M.C., *b.* 1923.
1921	*Ullswater* (1st), James William Lowther, P.C., G.C.B., *b.* 1855, *w.*	Hon. Arthur *L.*, M.C., *b.* 1888.
1622 I.*	*Valentia* (12th), Caryl Arthur James Annesley, C.V.O. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Annesley*), *b.* 1883, *s.* 1927.	Rev. Wm. M. *A.*, *b.* 1875 (to Irish Vcty. only).
1943	*Wavell* (1st), Archibald Percival Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., C.M.G., M.C., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1883, *m* (*Viceroy of India*).	Capt. Hon. Archibald J. A. *W.*, *b.* 1916.
1938	*Weir* (1st), William Douglas Weir, P.C., G.C.B., D.Sc., LL.D., *b.* 1877, *m.*	Hon. James *W.*, *b.* 1905.
1918	*Wimborne* (2nd), Ivor Grosvenor Guest, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. F. S. *G.*, *b.* 1940.
1923	*Younger of Leckie* (2nd), James Younger, D.S.O., T.D., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Edward G. *Y.*, *b.* 1906.

THE PREFIX RIGHT HONOURABLE

"Right Honourable."—By long established custom, or courtesy, members of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council are entitled to be designated "The Right Honourable," but, in practice, this prefix is sometimes absorbed in other designations; for example, a Prince of the Blood admitted a Privy Counsellor remains "His Royal Highness", a Duke remains "His Grace"; a Marquess is still styled "Most Honourable." The style of all other Peers, whether Privy Counsellors or not, is "Right Honourable", although it is more usual to describe them with the prefix "The", omitting the more elaborate styles. Chief Magistrates, at home and abroad, entitled to the prefix will be found on p. 603.

Bishops (42).—*Style*, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord.
[Those marked * always sit—21 of the others, except †Sodor and Man, by date, those awaiting admission in order shown (in parentheses)].

Apptd.		*Entd. Lords.*
1945	**London* (112th), John William Charles Wand, D.D., *b.* 1885, *cons.* 1934, *trans.* 1945	1945
1939	**Durham* (87th), Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D., *b.* 1888, *cons.* 1939	1939
1942	**Winchester* (91st), Mervyn George Haigh, D.D., *b.* 1887, *cons.* 1931, *trans.* 1942	1938
1945	*Bath & Wells* (74th) (vacant)	(14)
1924	*Birmingham* (3rd), Ernest William Barnes, D.D., Sc.D., F.R.S., *b.* 1874, *cons.* 1924	1932
1942	*Blackburn* (2nd), Wilfred Marcus Askwith, M.A., *b.* 1890, *cons.* 1942	(8)
1931	*Bradford* (2nd), Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, D.D., *b.* 1879, *cons.* 1931	1939
1933	*Bristol* (50th), Clifford Salisbury Woodward, M.C., D.D., *b.* 1878, *cons.* 1933	1941
1920	*Carlisle* (61st), Henry Herbert Williams, C.H., D.D., *b.* 1872, *cons.* 1920	1924
1928	*Chelmsford* (3rd), Henry Albert Wilson, D.D., *b.* 1876 *cons.* 1928	1937
1939	*Chester* (36th), Douglas Henry Crick, D.D., *b.* 1885, *cons.* 1934, *trans.* 1939	1944
1929	*Chichester* (97th), George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D., *b.* 1883, *cons.* 1929	1937
1942	*Coventry* (4th), Neville Vincent Gorton, D.D., *b.* 1888, *cons.* 1942	(10)
1935	*Derby* (2nd), Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D., *b.* 1884, *cons.* 1935	1941
1941	*Ely* (63rd), Harold Edward Wynn, D.D., *b.* 1889, *cons.* 1941	(2)
1936	*Exeter* (66th), Charles Edward Curzon, D.D., *b.* 1878, *cons.* 1928, *trans.* 1936	1941
1945	*Gloucester* (34th), (vacant)	(14)
1934	*Guildford* (2nd), John Victor Macmillan, O.B.E., D.D., *b.* 1877, *cons.* 1927, *trans.* 1934	1941
1941	*Hereford* (100th), Richard Godfrey Parsons, D.D., *b.* 1882, *cons.* 1927, *trans.* 1941	1940
1940	*Leicester* (2nd), Guy Vernon-Smith, M.C., D.D., *b.* 1880, *cons.* 1929, *trans.* 1940	1945
1937	*Lichfield* (94th), Edward Sydney Woods, D.D., *b.* 1877, *cons.* 1930, *trans.* 1937	1942
1942	*Lincoln* (92nd), Henry Aylmer Skelton, D.D., *b.* 1884, *cons.* 1939, *trans.* 1942	(9)
1944	*Liverpool* (4th), Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D., *b.* 1896, *cons.* 1944	(12)
1928	*Manchester* (6th), Frederic Sumpter Guy Warman, D.D., *b.* 1872, *cons.* 1919, *trans.* 1928	1921
1941	*Newcastle* (7th), Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O., M.C., D.D., *b.* 1893, *cons.* 1931, *trans.* 1941	(3)
1942	*Norwich* (67th), Percy Mark Herbert, D.D., *b.* 1885, *cons.* 1922, *trans.* 1942	1934
1937	*Oxford* (37th), Kenneth Escott Kirk, D.D., *b.* 1886, *cons.* 1937	1943
1927	*Peterborough* (31st), Claude Martin Blagden, D.D., *b.* 1874, *cons.* 1927	1934
1942	*Portsmouth* (3rd), William Louis Anderson, D.S.C., D.D., *b.* 1892, *cons.* 1937, *trans.* 1942	(7)
1935	*Ripon* (7th), Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt, M.C., D.D., *b.* 1886, *cons.* 1935	1941
1940	*Rochester* (103rd), Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E., M.C., D.D., *b.* 1884, *cons.* 1940	1945
1944	*St. Albans* (5th), Philip Henry Loyd, M.A., *b.* 1884, *cons.* 1925, *trans.* 1944	(13)
1940	*St. Edmundsbury & Ipswich* (4th), Richard Brook, M.A., *b.* 1889, *cons.* 1940	(1)
1936	*Salisbury* (96th), Ernest Neville Lovett, C.B.E., D.D., *b.* 1869, *cons.* 1927, *trans.* 1936	1936
1939	*Sheffield* (2nd), Leslie Stannard Hunter, D.C.L., *b.* 1890, *cons.* 1939	1944
1942	†*Sodor & Man* (74th), John Ralph Strickland Taylor, M.A., *b.* 1884, *cons.* 1942.	
1942	*Southwark* (5th), Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.C., D.D., *b.* 1883, *cons.* 1932, *trans.* 1942	(6)
1941	*Southwell* (5th), Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D., *b.* 1896, *cons.* 1941	(4)
1935	*Truro* (8th), Joseph Wellington Hunkin, O.B.E., M.C., D.D., *b.* 1887, *cons.* 1935	1941
1945	*Wakefield* (5th) (vacant)	(15)
1941	*Worcester* (108th), William Wilson Cash, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.D., *b.* 1880, *cons.* 1941	(5)

Barons.—*Style* (see footnote, p. 234, The Right Hon. Lord ——. *Addressed as*, My Lord.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1911	*Aberconway* (2nd), Henry Duncan McLaren, C.B.E., *b.* 1879, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Chas. M. *McL.*, *b.* 1913.
1873	*Aberdare* (8th), Clarence Napier Bruce, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Morys G. *B.*, *b.* 1919.
1835	*Abinger* (8th), James Richard Scarlett, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1943.	Hon. John *S.*, *b.* 1916.
1869	*Acton* (3rd), John E. H. Lyon-Dalberg-Acton, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Richd. *L.-D.-A.*, *b.* 1941.
1887	*Addington* (3rd), John Gellibrand Hubbard, O.B.E., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1915	Hon. Raymond *H.*, *b.* 1884.
1921	*Ailwyn* (3rd), Eric William Edward Fellowes, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Carol A. *F.*, *b.* 1896.
1907	*Aircdale* (3rd) Roland Dudley Kitson, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1882, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Oliver *K.*, *b.* 1915.
1945	*Alanbrooke* (1st) Alan Francis Brooke, G.C.B., D.S.O., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1883, *m.*	Hon. Thomas, *B.*, *b.* 1920.
1896	*Aldenham* (4th) *and* (2nd) *Hunsdon of Hunsdon* (1923), Walter Durant Gibbs, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1935 and 1939.	Hon. Antony *G.*, *b.* 1922.
1902	*Allerton* (3rd), George William Lawies Jackson, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1925, *w.*	Hon. Edward L. *J.*, *b.* 1928.
1934	*Ainess* (1st), Robert Munro, P.C., *b.* 1868, *m*	(None.)
1945	*Altrincham* (1st), Edward William Macleay Grigg, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1879, *m.*	Hon. John E. P. *G.*, *b.* 1924.
1929	*Alvingham* (1st), Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh, *b.* 1889, *m.*	Hon. Robert *Y.*, *b.* 1926.
1892	*Amherst of Hackney* (3rd), Wm. Alexander Evering Cecil, *b.* 1912, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. William *C.*, *b.* 1940.
1944	*Ammon* (1st), Charles George Ammon, P.C., *b.* 1873, *m.*	(None.)
1881	*Ampthill* (3rd), John Hugo Russell, C.B.E., *b.* 1896, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Geoffrey *R.*, *b.* 1921.
1929	*Amulree* (2nd), Basil William Sholto Mackenzie, M.D., *b.* 1900, *s.* 1942	(None.)
1863	*Annaly* (4th), Luke Henry White, M.C., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Hon. Luke R. *W.*, *b.* 1927.
1917	*Annesley of Bletchington* (2nd). *See* "Valentia," *Irish Viscount.*	(None to Barony.)

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1903	*Armstrong* (2nd), William John Montagu Watson-Armstrong, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Wm. H. C. J. R. *W.-A.*, *b.* 1919.
1885	*Ashbourne* (3rd), Edward Russell Gibson, D.S.O., *b.* 1901, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Hon. Edward B. G. *G.*, *b.* 1933.
1835	*Ashburton* (6th), Alexander F. St. V. Baring, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. John F. H. *B.*, *b.* 1928.
1892	*Ashcombe* (2nd), Henry Cubitt, C.B., T.D., *b.* 1867, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Hon. Roland C. *C.*, *b.* 1899.
1920	*Ashfield* (1st), Albert Henry Stanley, P.C., *b.* 1875, *m.*	(None.)
1911	*Ashton of Hyde* (2nd), Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Hon. Thos. J. *A.*, *b.* 1926.
1800 I.	*Ashtown* (3rd), Frederick Oliver Trench, *b.* 1868, *s.* 1880, *w.*	Hon. Robert *T.*, *b.* 1897.
1789 I.	*Auckland* (7th), Geoffrey Morton Eden, M.B.E. (7th *Brit. Baron, Auckland*, 1793), *b.* 1891, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Terence *E.*, M.C., *b.* 1892.
1313	*Audley* (23rd), Thomas Percy Henry Touchet Tuchet-Jesson, M.B.E., *b.* 1913, *s.* 1942.	Rosina L. V. *T.-J.*, *b.* 1911.
1900	*Avebury* (3rd), John Lubbock, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Maurice P. *L.*, *b.* 1900.
1718 I.	*Aylmer* (9th), John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Kenneth A. *A.*, *b.* 1883.
1929	*Baden-Powell* (2nd), Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell, *b.* 1913, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Robert C. *B.-P.*, *b.* 1936.
1780	*Bagot* (5th), Gerald William Bagot, *b.* 1866, *s.* 1932.	Caryl E. *B.*, *b.* 1877.
1607 S.	*Balfour of Burleigh* (7th), George John Gordon Bruce, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Master of Burleigh, *b.* 1927.
1945	*Balfour of Inchyre* (1st), Harold Harington Balfour, P.C., M.C., *b.* 1897, *m.*	Hon. Ian *B.*, *b.* 1924.
1869	*Balmhard* (3rd). *See* "Southesk," *Scott. Earl.*	
1924	*Banbury* (2nd), Charles William Banbury, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1936.	(None.)
1698	*Barnard* (10th), Christopher William Vane, C.M.G., M.C., T.D., *b.* 1888, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. Harry J. N. *V.*, *b.* 1923.
1922	*Barnby* (2nd), Francis Vernon Willey, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., T.D., *b.* 1884, *s.* 1929, *m.*	(None.)
1887	*Basing* (3rd), John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1919, *m.*	George L. *S.-B.*, *b.* 1903.
1917	*Beaverbrook* (1st), William Maxwell Aitken, P.C., *b.* 1879, *w.*	Group-Capt. Hon. Maxwell *A.*, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.P., *b.* 1910.
1647 S.	*Belhaven & Stenton* (11th), Robert Edward Archibald Hamilton, C.I.E., *b.* 1871, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Master of Belhaven, *b.* 1903.
1848 I.	*Bellew* (5th), Edward Henry Bellew, M.B.E., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1935.	Bryan *B.*, M.C., *b.* 1890.
1856	*Belper* (3rd), Algernon Henry Strutt, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1914, *m.*	Hon. Alexander *S.*, *b.* 1912.
1938	*Belstead* (1st), (Francis) John C. Ganzoni, *b.* 1882, *m.*	Hon. John J. *G.*, *b.* 1932.
1455	*Berners* (9th), Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1918.	Mrs. Harold *Williams*, *b.* 1901.
1784	*Berwick* (8th), Thomas Henry Noel-Hill, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1897, *m.*	Chas. M. W. *N.-H.*, *b.* 1807.
1922	*Bethell* (2nd), John Raymond Bethell, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. Guy *B.*, *b.* 1928.
1938	*Buester* (1st), Vivian Hugh Smith, *b.* 1867, *m.*	Hon. Randal *S.*, *b.* 1898.
1903	*Biddulph* (2nd), John Michael Gordon Biddulph, *b.* 1869, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Michael *B.*, *b.* 1898.
1934	*Bingham* (1st). *See* "Lucan," *Irish Earl.*	
1933	*Bingley* (1st), George Richard Lane-Fox, P.C., *b.* 1870, *m.*	(None.)
1938	*Birdwood* (1st), William Riddell Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.I.E., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1865, *m.*	Hon. Christopher B. *B.*, *b.* 1899.
1935	*Blackford* (1st), William James Peake Mason, *b.* 1862, *m.*	Lt.-Col. Hon. G. *M.*, D.S.O., *b.* 1887.
1923	*Blanesburgh*, Robert Younger, P.C., G.B.E., *b.* 1861.	(Life Peerage.)
1907	*Blyth* (3rd), Ian Audley James Blyth, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Anthony *B.*, *b.* 1931.
1797	*Bolton* (7th), Richard William Algar Orde-Powlett, *b.* 1929, *s.* 1945, *M.*	Hon. Patrick O.-*P.*, *b.* 1931.
1922	*Borwick* (3rd), Robert Geoffrey Borwick, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. James H. M. *B.*, *b.* 1917.
1761	*Boston* (7th), Greville Northey Irby, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Christian *I.*, *b.* 1921.
1887	*Bowes* (2nd). *See* "Strathmore and Kinghorne," *U.K., Earl.*	
1711	*Boyle* (8th). *See* "Cork and Orrery," *Irish Earl.*	
1942	*Brabazon of Tara* (1st), John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, P.C., M.C., *b.* 1884, *m.*	Hon. Derek C. *M.-B.*, *b.* 1910.
1886	*Brabourne* (7th), John Ulick Knatchbull, *b.* 1924, *s.* 1943.	Hon. Adrian *Knatchbull-Hugessen*, K.C., *b.* 1891.
1925	*Bradbury* (1st), John Swanwick Bradbury, G.C.B., *b.* 1872, *m.*	Hon. John *B.*, *b.* 1914.
1866	*Brancepeth* (4th). *See* "Boyne," *Irish Visct.*	
1938	*Brassey of Apethorpe* (1st), Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey, *b.* 1870, *m.*	Capt. Hon. Cecil *B.*, *b.* 1896.
1788	*Braybrooke* (9th), Henry Seymour Neville, *b.* 1897, *s.* 1943.	Hon. Robin *N.*, *b.* 1932.
1529	*Braye* (6th), Adrian Verney Verney-Cave, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. Thos. A. *V.-C.*, *b.* 1902.
1794 I.*	*Bridport* (5th). *See* "Bridport," *U.K. Visct.*	

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1945	*Broadbridge* (1st), George Thomas Broadbridge, K.C.V.O., *b.* 1869, *m.*	Hon. Eric W. *B.*, *b.* 1895.
1933	*Brocket* (2nd), Arthur Ronald Nall-Cain, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Ronald *N.-C.*, *b.* 1928.
1860	*Brougham & Vaux* (4th), Victor H. P. Brougham, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1927.	Hon. Julian *B.*, *b.* 1932.
1945	*Broughshane* (1st) William Henry Davison, K.B.E., *b.* 1872, *m.*	Hon. — *D.*, *b.* 1900.
1776	*Brownlow* (6th), Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. Edwd. *C.*, *b.* 1936.
1942	*Bruntisfield* (1st), Victor Aldexander George Anthony Warrender, M.C., *b.* 1899.	Hon. John R. *W.*, M.C., *b.* 1921.
1529	*Burgh* (6th), Alexander Leigh Henry Leith, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1926	Hon. Alexander *L.*, *b.* 1935.
1903	*Burnham* (4th), Edward Frederick Lawson, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., T.D., *b.* 1890, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Wm. E. H. *L.*, *b.* 1920.
1912	*Butler* (2nd). *See* "Carrick," *Irish Earl.*	
1643	*Byron* (10th), Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron, *b.* 1861, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Rupert F. G. *B.*, *b.* 1903.
1937	*Cadman* (2nd), John Basil Cope Cadman, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. John A. *C.*, *b.* 1938.
1796	*Calthorpe* (10th), Peter Waldo Somerset Gough-Calthorpe, *b.* 1927, *s.* 1945, *M.*	(None.)
1383	*Camoys* (5th), Ralph Francis Julian Stonor, *b.* 1884, *s.* 1897, *m.*	Hon. Ralph *S.*, *b.* 1913.
1715 I.	*Carbery* (6th), John Evans-Freke, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1898, *m.*	Hon. Ralfe *E.-F.*, *b.* 1897.
1834 I.	*Carew* (10th), William Francis Conolly-Carew (6th *U.K. Baron, Carey*, 1838), *b.* 1905, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. Patrick Thomas *C.-C.*, *b.* 1938.
1786.	*Carleton* (7th). *See* "Shannon," *Irish Earl.*	
1916	*Carnock* (2nd), Frederick Archibald Nicolson, M.C., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1928.	Capt. Hon. Erskine A. *N.*, D.S.O., R.N., *b.* 1884.
1796 I.	*Carrington* (6th), Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, M.C. (6th *Brit. Baron, Carrington*, 1797), *b.* 1919, *s.* 1938, *m.*	(None.)
1812 I.	*Castlemaine* (6th), Robert Arthur Handcock, *b.* 1864, *s.* 1937, *w.*	Robert J. *H.*, *b.* 1860.
1460 S.*	*Cathcart* (16th). *See* "Cathcart," *U.K. Earl.*	
1936	*Catto* (1st), Thomas Sivewright Catto, C.B.E., *b.* 1879, *m.*	Hon. Stephen G. *C.*, *b.* 1923.
1936	*Cautley* (1st), Henry Strother Cautley, K.C., *b.* 1863, *w.*	(None.)
1918	*Cawley* (2nd), Robert Hugh Cawley, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Frcdk. L. *C.*, *b.* 1913.
1941	*Cecil of Essendon* (1st), Robert Arthur James Gascoigne-Cecil, P.C. (*Visct. Cranborne*), *b.* 1893, *m.*	Hon. Robert *C.*, *b.* 1916.
1911	*Charnwood* (2nd), John Roby Benson, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1945, *m.*	(None.)
1937	*Chatfield* (1st), Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.C.L., *Admiral of the Fleet*, *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. Ernle D. L. *C.*, *b.* 1917.
1831	*Chaworth* (4th). *See* "Meath," *Irish Earl.*	
1941	*Cherwell* (1st), Frederick Alexander Lindemann, P.C., F.R.S.	(None.)
1858	*Chesham* (4th), John Compton Cavendish, M.C., *b.* 1894, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Hon. John Chas. C. *C.*, *b.* 1916.
1945	*Chetwode* (1st), Philip Walhouse Chetwode, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1869, *m.*	Hon. Philip *C.*, *b.* 1937.
1887	*Cheylesmore* (4th), Francis Ormond Henry Eaton, D.S.O., *b.* 1893, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. Herbert *E.*, *b.* 1895.
1858	*Churston* (4th), Richd. Francis Roger Yarde-Buller, *b.* 1910, *s.* 1930.	Hon. John *Y.-B.*, *b.* 1934.
1800 I.	*Clanmorris* (6th), Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham, *b.* 1879, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Hon. John Michael *B.*, *b.* 1908.
1828	*Clanwilliam* (3rd). *See* "Clanwilliam," *Irish Earl.*	
1800 I.	*Clarina* (6th), Eyre Nathaniel Massey, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1922, *m.*	(None.)
1942	*Clauson* (1st), Albert Charles Clauson, P.C., C.B.E., *b.* 1870, *m.*	(None.)
1831	*Clements* (4th). *See* "Leitrim," *Irish Earl.*	
1672	*Clifford of Chudleigh* (11th), Charles Oswald Hugh Clifford, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Lewis *C.*, *b.* 1889.
1608	*Clifton* (7th). *See* "Darnley," *Irish Earl.*	
1299	*Clinton* (21st), Charles J. R. Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, P.C., G.C.V.O., *b.* 1863, *s.* 1904, *m.*	Two co-heiresses.
1762 I.*	*Clive* (5th). *See* "Powis," *U.K. Earl.*	
1919	*Clwyd* (1st), John Herbert Roberts, *b.* 1863, *m.*	Hon. John Trevor *R.*, *b.* 1900.
1313	*Cobham* (13th), Robert Disney Leith Alexander, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1933, *m.*	(Two co-heiresses.)
1919	*Cochrane of Cults* (1st), Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane, *b.* 1857, *m.*	Maj. Hon. Thos. G. F. *C.*, D.S.O., *b.* 1883.
1874	*Coleridge* (3rd), Geoffrey Duke Coleridge, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Comdr. Hon. Richard D. *C.*, O.B.E., R.N., *b.* 1905.
1604 S.*	*Colville of Culross* (12th). *See* "Colville," *U.K. Visct.*	
1917	*Colwyn* (1st), Frederick Henry Smith, P.C., *b.* 1859, *w.*	Frederick J. V. *S.*, *b.* 1914.
1841	*Congleton* (7th), William Jared Parnell, *b.* 1925, *s.* 1932, *M.*	Hon. Christopher *P.*, *b.* 1930.
1712 I.*	*Conway* (9th). *See* "Hertford," *Brit. Marquess.*	
1509	*Conyers* (14th). *See* "Yarborough," *U.K. Earl.*	Two co-heiresses.
1945	*Cope* (1st), William Cope, *b.* 1870.	(None.)
1927	*Cornwallis* (2nd), Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis, K.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1892, *s.* 1935.	Hon. Fiennes *C.*, *b.* 1921.
1874	*Cottesloe* (3rd), Thomas Francis Fremantle, C.B., V.D., T.D., *b.* 1862, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. John W. H. *F.*, *b.* 1900.
1944	*Courtauld Thomson* (1st), Courtauld Courtauld-Thomson, K.B.E., C.B., *b.* 1866, *m.*	(None.)

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1945	*Courthope* (1st), George Loyd Courthope, P.C., M.C., T.D., *b.* 1877, *m.*	(None.)
1914	*Cozens Hardy* (3rd), Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Herbert A. *C-H.*, *b.* 1907.
1929	*Craigmyle* (3rd), Thomas Donald Mackay Shaw, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1944.	(None.)
1899	*Cranworth* (2nd), Bertram Francis Gurdon, M.C., *b.* 1877, *s.* 1902, *m.*	Philip B. *G.*, *b.* 1940.
1892	*Crawshaw* (3rd), Gerald Beach Brooks, *b.* 1884, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. William *B.*, *b.* 1933.
1940	*Croft* (1st), Henry Page Croft, P.C., C.M.G., T.D., *b.* 1881, *m.*	Hon. Michael *C.*, *b.*, 1916.
1797 I.	*Crofton* (5th), Edward Blaise Crofton, *b.* 1926, *s.* 1942, *M.*	Hon. Arthur M. L. *C.*, *b.* 1898.
1375	*Cromwell* (5th), Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1893, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. David *B.-C.*, *b.* 1929.
1920	*Cullen of Ashbourne* (2nd), Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 1912, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Edmund *C.*, *b.* 1916.
1914	*Cunliffe* (2nd), Rolf Cunliffe, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Roger *C.* *b.* 1932.
1945	*Cunningham of Hyndhope* (1st), Andrew Browne Cunningham, K.T., G.C.B., D.S.O., *Admiral of the Fleet*, *b.* 1883, *m.*	(None.)
1927	*Daresbury* (2nd), Edward Greenall, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Edward G. *G.*, *b.* 1928.
1924	*Darling* (2nd), Robert Charles Henry Darling, *b.* 1919, *s.* 1936.	Hon. Julian H. *D.*, *b.* 1944.
1923	*Darlington* (1st), Herbert Pike Pease, P.C., *b.* 1867, *m.*	Hon. Jocelyn A. *P.*, *b.* 1908.
1932	*Davies* (3rd), David Davies, *b.* 1944, *s.* 1944, *M.*	Hon. Edward *D.*, *b.* 1925.
1897	*Dawnay* (3rd). *See* "Downe," *Irish Viscl.*	
1812 I.	*Decies* (6th), Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. William A. *Horsley-Beresford*, *b.* 1878.
1299	*De Clifford* (26th), Edward Southwell Russell, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1909, *m.*	Hon. John *R.*, *b.* 1928.
1851	*De Freyne* (7th), Francis Arthur John French, *b.* 1927, *s.* 1935, *M.*	Hon. William J. *F.*, *b.* 1885.
1821	*Delamere* (4th), Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley, *b.* 1900, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Hugh G. C., *b.* 1934.
1835	*De L'Isle and Dudley* (6th), William Philip Sidney, VC, *b.* 1909, *s.* 1945, *m.*	(None.)
1700	*De Longueuil* (10th *Peerage of Canada*), Ronald Charles Grant, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Raoul *G.*, *b.* 1919.
1838	*De Mauley* (5th), Hubert William Ponsonby, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. Gerald J. *P.*, *b.* 1921.
1937	*Denham* (1st), George Edward Wentworth Bowyer, M.C., *b.* 1886, *m.*	Hon. Bertram *B.*, *b.* 1927.
1834	*Denman* (3rd), Thomas Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., *b* 1874, *s.* 1894, *m.*	Hon. Thomas *D.*, *b.* 1905.
1885	*Deramore*, (5th), Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh-Bateson, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Eustace *de Y.-B.*, *b.* 1884.
1887	*De Ramsey* (3rd), Ailwyn Edward Fellowes, *b.* 1910, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. John A. *F.*, *b.* 1942.
1881	*Derwent* (3rd), George Harcourt Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1929, *w.*	Hon. Patrick *V.-B.-J.*, *b.* 1901.
1831	*De Saumarez* (5th), James St. Vincent B. Saumarez, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. James V. B. *S.*, *b.* 1924.
1910	*De Villiers* (3rd), Arthur Percy De Villiers, *b.* 1911, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. John M. *De V.*, *b.* 1915.
1930	*Dickinson* (2nd), Richard C. H. Dickinson, *b.* 1926, *s.* 1943, *M.*	Peter *D.*, *b.* 1927.
1620 I.	*Digby* (11th), Edward Kenelm Digby, D.S.O., M.C. (5th *Brit. Baron*, *Digby*, 1765), *b.* 1894, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Edward H. K. *D.* *b.* 1924.
1899	*Dorchester* (2nd), Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton, O.B.E., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1925, *m.*	(None.)
1615	*Dormer* (15th), Charles Walter James Dormer, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Hon. Joseph *D.*, *b.* 1914.
1875	*Douglas* (3rd). *See* "Home," *Scott. Earl.*	
1917	*Doverdale* (3rd), Edward Alexander Partington, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1935, *m.*	(None.)
1943	*Dowding* (1st), Hugh Caswell Tremenheere Dowding, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., *b.* 1882.	Hon. Derek *D.*, *b.* 1919.
1439	*Dudley* (13th), Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith, *b.* 1910, *s.* 1936.	Hon. Mrs. Guy *Wallace*, *b.* 1907.
1800 I.*	*Dufferin & Claneboye* (10th). *See* "Dufferin and Ava," *U.K. Marq.*	
1929	*Dulverton* (1st), Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills, O.B.E., T.D., *b.* 1880, *w.*	Hon. Frederick *W.*, *b.* 1915
1800 I.	*Dunalley* (5th), Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie, D.S.O., *b.* 1877, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. Henry D. G. *P.*, *b.* 1912.
1541 I.	*Dunboyne* (27th), Patrick Theobald Tower Butler, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1945.	Brig.-Gen. Hon. Lesley *B.*, C.M.G., D.S.O., *b.* 1876.
1892	*Dunleath* (3rd), Charles Henry George Mulholland, C.B.E., D.S.O., b. 1886, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Charles E. H. J. *M.*, *b.* 1933.
1831	*Dunmore* (3rd). *See* "Dunmore," *Scott. Earl.*	
1869	*Dunning* (2nd). *See* "Rollo," *Scott. Baron*, below.	
1462 I.	*Dunsany* (18th), Edward John M. Drax Plunkett, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Hon. Randal *P.*, *b.* 1906.
1780	*Dynevor* (7th), Walter FitzUryan Rhys, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1911, *m.*	Hon. Charles *R.*, M.C., *b.* 1899.
1928	*Ebbisham* (1st), George Rowland Blades, G.B.E., *b.* 1868, *m.*	Hon. Rowland *B.*, *b.* 1912.
1857	*Ebury* (5th), Robert Grosvenor, D.S.O., *b.* 1914, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Francis *G.*, *b.* 1934.
1859	*Egerton of Tatton* (4th), Maurice Egerton, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1920.	(None.)
1849	*Elgin* (2nd). *See* "Elgin and K.," *Scott.* Earl.	

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1643 S.	*Elibank* (11th). *See* "Ellbank," *U.K. Viscount.*	
1802	*Ellenborough* (8th), Richard Edward Cecil Law, *b.* 1926, *s.* 1945, *M.*	Hon. Cecil *L.*, *b.* 1931.
1509 S.	*Elphinstone* (10th), Sydney Herbert Buller-Fullerton-Elphinstone, K.T. (2nd *U.K. Baron Elphinstone*, 1885), *b.* 1869, *s.* 1893, *m.*	Master of Elphinstone, *b.* *b.* 1914.
1934	*Elton* (1st), Godfrey Elton, *b.* 1892, *m.*	Hon. Rodney *E.*, *b.* 1930.
1939	*Ennisdale* (1st), Henry Edward Lyons, O.B.E., *b.* 1878, *m.*	(None.)
1806	*Erskine* (6th), Montague Erskine, *b.* 1865, *s.* 1913, *w.*	Capt. Hon. Donald *E.*, *b.* 1899.
1932	*Essendon* (2nd), Brian Edmund Lewis, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1944, *m.*	(None.)
1872	*Ettrick* (4th). *See* "Napier and Ettrick," *Scott. Baron*, below.	
1627 S.	*Fairfax* (13th), Thomas Bryan McKelvie Fairfax, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1939.	Hon. Peregrine *F.*, *b.* 1925.
1929	*Fairhaven* (1st), Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton, *b.* 1896.	(None.)
1897	*Fairlie* (2nd). *See* "Glasgow," *Scott. Earl.*	
1916	*Faringdon* (2nd), Alexander Gavin Henderson, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1934.	Hon. Michael T. *H.*, *b.* 1906.
1756 I.	*Farnham* (11th), Arthur Kenlis Maxwell, D.S.O., *b.* 1879, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Barry O. *M.*, *b.* 1931.
1893	*Farrer* (3rd), Cecil Claude Farrer, O.B.E., *b.* 1893, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. Oliver *F.*, *b.* 1904.
1233	*Fauconberg* (8th). *See* "Yarborough," *U.K. Earl.*	Two co-heiresses.
1876	*Fermanagh* (3rd). *See* "Erne," *Irish Earl.*	
1856 I.	*Fermoy* (4th), Edmund Maurice Roche, M.P., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Edmund J. *R.*, *b.* 1939.
1826	*Feversham* (6th). *See* "Feversham," *U.K. Earl.*	Lt.-Col. C. W. E. Duncombe, C.B.E., *b.* 1862.
1798 I.	*ffrench* (6th), Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph ffrench, *b.* 1868, *s.* 1893, *w.*	Hon. John *ff.*, *b.* 1872.
1831	*Fingall* (4th). *See* "Fingall," *Irish Earl.*	
1909	*Fisher* (2nd), Cecil Vavasseur Fisher, *b.* 1868, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. John *V.-F.*, *b.* 1921.
1790	*Fisherwick* (6th). *See* "Donegall," *Irish Marquess.*	
1295	*FitzWalter* (21st) (*in abeyance since* 1932).	
1776	*Foley* (8th), Adrian Gerald Foley, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1927.	Laurence F. *F.*, *b.* 1895.
1445 S.	*Forbes* (22nd), Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes (*Premier Baron of Scotland*), *b.* 1882, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Master of Forbes, *b.* 1918.
1821	*Forester* (7th), Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. George C. B. *W.-F.*, *b.* 1938.
1922	*Forrest* (2nd), Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. John A. H. *W.*, *b.* 1922.
1633 S.*	*Forrester* (13th). *See* "Verulam," *Engl. Earl.*	
1917	*Forteviot* (2nd), John Dewar, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1929, *w.*	Hon. Henry *D.*, *b.* 1906.
1815	*Foxford* (4th). *See* "Limerick," *Irish Earl.*	
1790	*Gage* (5th). *See* "Gage," *Irish Visct.*	
1917	*Gainford* (2nd), Joseph Pease, T.D., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Joseph *P.*, *b.* 1921.
1818 I.	*Garvagh* (4th), Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. Leopold C., *b.* 1920.
1942	*Geddes* (1st), Auckland Campbell Geddes, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., T.D., M.D., *b.* 1879, *m.*	Hon. Ross C. G., *b.* 1907.
1876	*Gerard* (3rd), Frederic John Gerard, M.C., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1902, *m.*	Hon. Robt. Wm. G., *b.* 1918.
1824	*Gifford* (5th), Charles Maurice Elton Gifford, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Anthony M. G., *b.* 1940.
1917	*Gisborough* (2nd), Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner, T.D., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Thos. R. J. C., *b.* 1927.
1899	*Glanusk* (3rd), Wilfrid Russell Bailey, D.S.O., *b.* 1891, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. William *B.*, *b.* 1867.
1918	*Glenarthur* (3rd), Matthew Arthur, O.B.E., *b.* 1909, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Hon. Simon M. *A.*, *b.* 1944.
1921	*Glenavy* (2nd), Charles Henry Gordon Campbell, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Patrick G. C., *b.* 1913
1911	*Glenconner* (2nd), Christopher Grey Tennant, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Colin C. P. *T.*, *b.* 1926.
1922	*Glendyne* (2nd), John Nivison, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Hon. Robert *N.*, *b.* 1926.
1916	*Glentanar*, (2nd), Thomas Coats, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1918, *w.*	(None.)
1939	*Glentoran* (1st), Herbert Dixon, P.C. (N.I.), O.B.E., *b.* 1880, *m.*	Hon. Daniel *D.*, *b.* 1912.
1944	*Goddard*, Rayner Goddard, P.C., *b.* 1878 (*Lord of Appeal*).	(Life Peerage).
1909	*Gorell* (3rd), Ronald Gorell Barnes, C.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1884, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Hon. Timothy J. R. *B.*, *b.* 1927.
1868	*Gormanston* (5th). *See* "Gormanston," *Irish Visct.*	
1806	*Granard* (2nd). *See* "Granard," *Irish Earl.*	
1782	*Grantley* (6th), Richard Henry Brinsley Norton, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1943, *w.*	Hon. John R. D. *N.*, M.C., *b.* 1923.
1794 I.	*Graves* (7th), Henry Algernon Claud Graves, *b.* 1877, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Peter G. W. G., *b.* 1911.
1941	*Greene* (1st), Wilfrid Arthur Greene, P.C., O.B.E., M.C. (*Master of the Rolls*), *b.* 1883, *m.*	(None.)
1927	*Greenway* (2nd), Charles Kelvynge Greenway, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Charles P. G., *b.* 1917.
1902	*Grenfell* (2nd), Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1925.	Hon. Julian G., *b.* 1935.
1944	*Gretton* (1st), John Gretton, P.C., C.B.E., *b.* 1867, *m.*	Hon. John G., M.P., *b.* 1902.
1869	*Greville* (3rd), Charles Beresford Fulke Greville, O.B.E., *b.* 1871, *s.* 1909, *m.*	Hon. Ronald G., *b.* 1912.
1324	*Grey de Ruthyn* (25th), John Lancelot Wykeham Butler-Bowden, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1942.	Capt. Constantine *Bodenham-Lubienski*, *b.* 1899.

Created	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1886	*Grimthorpe* (3rd), Ralph Wm. Ernest Beckett, T.D., *b.* 1891, *s.* 1917.	Hon. Christopher *B.*, *b.* 1915.
1815	*Grinstead* (3rd). *See* "Enniskillen," *Irish Earl.*	
1945	*Hacking* (1st), Douglas Hewitt Hacking, P.C., O.B.E., *b.* 1884, *m.*	Hon. Douglas E. *H.*, *b.* 1910.
1936	*Hailey* (1st), Malcolm Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., *b.* 1872, *w.*	(None.)
1886	*Hamilton of Dalzell* (2nd), Gavin George Hamilton, K.T., C.V.O., M.C., *b.* 1872, *s.* 1900, *w.*	John *H.*, *b.* 1911.
1874	*Hampton* (4th), Herbert Stuart Pakington, D.S.O., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1906.	Hon. Humphrey *P.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1888.
1939	*Hankey* (1st), Maurice Pascal Alers Hankey, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., LL.D., F.R.S., *b.* 1877, *m.*	Hon. Robert *H.*, *b.* 1905.
1910	*Hardinge of Penshurst* (2nd), Alexander Henry Louis Hardinge, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C., *b.* 1894, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. George *H.*, *b.* 1921.
1869	*Hare* (3rd). *See* "Listowel," *Irish Earl.*	
1876	*Harlech* (4th), William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore, P.C., G.C.M.G., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. W. David G. C. *O.-G.*, *b.* 1918.
1939	*Harmsworth* (1st), Cecil Bisshopp Harmsworth, *b.* 1869, *w.*	Hon. Cecil D. *H.*, *b.* 1903.
1815	*Harris* (5th), George St. Vincent Harris, M.C., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Geo. R. *H.*, *b.* 1920.
1866	*Hartismere* (3rd). *See* "Henniker," *Irish Baron*, below.	
1295	*Hastings* (21st), Albert Edward Delaval Astley, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1904, *m.*	Hon. Edward *A.*, *b.* 1912.
1835	*Hatherton* (5th), Edward T.W. Littleton, *b.* 1900, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. John W. S. *L.*, *b.* 1906.
1776	*Hawke* (9th), Bladen Wilmer Hawke, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. Julian *H.*, *b.* 1904.
1711	*Hay* (9th). *See* "Kinnoull," *Scott. Earl.*	
1927	*Hayter* (1st), George Hayter Chubb, *b.* 1848, *w.*	Hon. Archibald C., *b.* 1871.
1945	*Hazlerigg* (1st), Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, *b.* 1878, *m.*	Hon. Arthur *H.*, *b.* 1910.
1797 I.	*Headley* (6th), Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Charles *A.-W.*, *b.* 1902.
1943	*Hemingford* (1st), Dennis Henry Herbert, P.C., K.B.E., *b.* 1869.	Hon. Dennis *H.*, *b.*1904.
1906	*Hemphill* (4th), Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Hon. Peter P. M. *H.*, *b.* 1928.
1945	*Henderson* (1st), William Watson Henderson, *b.* 1891	(None.)
1896	*Heneage* (2nd), George Edward Heneage, O.B.E., *b.* 1866, *s.* 1922.	Hon. Hy. G. *H.*, D.S.O., *b.* 1868.
1799 I.*	*Henley* (6th), Francis Robert Eden (4th *U.K. Baron, Northington*), *b.* 1877, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. Michael Francis *E.*, *b.* 1914.
1800 I.*	*Henniker* (6th), Chas. Henry Chandos Henniker-Major (3rd *U.K. Baron, Hartismere*), *b.* 1872, *s.* 1902.	Hon. Gerald *H.-M.*, *b.* 1872.
1886	*Herschell* (3rd), Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1929.	(None.)
1490 S.	*Herries* (13th), *see* "Norfolk," *English Duke.*	
1935	*Hesketh* (2nd) Frederick Fermor-Hesketh, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1944.	Hon. John *F.-H.*, *b.* 1917.
1828	*Heytesbury* (4th), Leonard Holmes à Court, *b.* 1863, *s.* 1903, *m.*	Hon. William *H. -à-C.*, *b.* 1906.
1886	*Hillingdon* (3rd), Arthur Robert Mills, *b.* 1891, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. Chalres H. *M.*, *b.* 1922.
1886	*Hindlip* (4th), Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Henry R. *A.*, *b.* 1912.
1908	*Holden* (3rd), Angus Wm. Eden Holden, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1937, *m.*	(None.)
1912	*Hollenden* (2nd), Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Claude H. *H.-M.*, *b.* 1887.
1897	*Holm Patrick* (3rd), James Hans Hamilton, *b.* 1928, *s.* 1942, *M.*	(None.)
1782 I.*	*Hood* (6th). *See* "Hood," *Brit. Visct.*	
1933	*Horder* (1st), Thomas Jeeves Horder, G.C.V.O., M.D., *b.* 1871, *m.*	Hon. Thomas M. *H.*, *b.* 1911.
1797 I.	*Hotham* (7th), Henry Frederick Hotham, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1923.	Hon. Henry D. *H.*, *b.* 1940.
1881	*Hothfield* (2nd), John Sackville Richard Tufton, D.S.O., *b.* 1873, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Hon. Hy. H. S. *T.*, *b.* 1897.
1597	*Howard de Walden* (8th), Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Hon. John *S.-E.*, *b.* 1912.
1869	*Howard of Glossop* (3rd), Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard, M.B.E., *b.* 1885, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Miles *F.-H.*, *b.* 1915.
1930	*Howard of Penrith* (2nd), Francis Philip Howard, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. Philip *H.*, *b.* 1945.
1923	*Hunsdon of Hunsdon* (2nd). *See* "Aldenham," *U.K. Baron*.	
1796 I.	*Huntingfield* (5th), William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck, K.C.M.G., *b.* 1883, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. G. C. Arcedeckne *V.*, *b.* 1915.
1932	*Hutchison of Montrose* (1st), Robert Hutchison, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., *b.* 1873, *w.*	(None.)
1866	*Hylton* (4th), William George Hervey Joliffe, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. Raymond *J.*, *b.* 1932.
1931	*Hyndley* (1st), John Scott Hindley, G.B.E., *b.* 1883, *m.*	(None.)
1933	*Iliffe* (1st), Edward Manger Iliffe, C.B.E., *b.* 1877, *m.*	Hon. Langton *I.*, *b.* 1908.
1910	*Ilkeston* (2nd), Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster, *b.* 1867, *s.* 1913, *m.*	(None.)
1543 I.	*Inchiquin* (16th), Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, *b.* 1897, *s.* 1929,	Hon. Phadrig *O'B.*, *b.* 1900.
1897	*Inverclyde* (4th), John Alan Burns, *b.* 1897, *s.* 1919, *m.*	(None.)
1919	*Inverforth* (1st), Andrew Weir, P.C., *b.* 1865, *w.*	Hon. Andrew *W.*, *b.* 1897.
1941	*Ironside* (1st), William Edmund Ironside, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *Field Marshal*, *b.* 1880, *m.*	Hon. Edmund *I.*, *b.* 1924.
1945	*Jackson* (1st), William Frederick Jackson, *b.* 1893.	
1924	*Jessel* (1st), Herbert Merton Jessel, C.B., C.M.G., T.D., *b.* 1866, *m.*	Hon. Edward H. *J.*, *b.* 1904.
1906	*Joicey* (3rd), Hugh Edward Joicey, D.S.O., *b.* 1881, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. David *J.*, *b.* 1922.

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1945	*Jowitt* (1st), William Allen Jowitt, P.C., *b.* 1885, *m.* (*Lord High Chancellor*).	(None.)
1937	*Kenilworth* (1st), John Davenport Siddeley, C.B.E., *b.* 1886, *m.*	Hon. Cyril *S.*, T.D., *b.* 1894.
1831	*Kenlis* (3rd). *See* "Headfort," *Irish Marquess.*	
1856	*Kenmare* (6th). *See* "Kenmare," *Irish Earl.*	
1935	*Kennet* (1st), Edward Hilton Young, P.C., G.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C., *b.* 1879, *m.*	Hon. Wayland *Y.*, *b.* 1923.
1776 I.	*Kensington* (7th), William Edwardes (4th *U.K. Baron, Kensington*), *b.* 1904, *s.* 1938.	Com. Hon. David *E.*, R.N., *b.* 1907.
1788	*Kenyon* (5th), Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1927.	Gordon L. T. *K.*, *b.* 1873.
1821	*Ker* (6th). *See* "Lothian," *Scott. Marquess.*	
1943	*Keyes* (1st), Roger John Brownlow Keyes, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., *Admiral of the Fleet*, *b.* 1872, *m.*	Lieut. Hon. Roger *K.*, R.N. *b.* 1919.
1942	*Keynes* (1st), John Maynard Keynes, C.B., *b.* 1883, *m.*	(None.)
1909	*Kilbracken* (2nd), Hugh John Godley), C.B., *b.* 1877, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. John R. *G.*, *b.* 1920.
1900	*Killanin* (3rd), Michael Morris, M.B.E., *b.* 1914, *s.* 1927, *m.*	(None.)
1943	*Killearn* (1st), Miles Wedderburn Lampson, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., *b.* 1880, *m.*	Capt. Hon. Graham *L.*, *b.* 1919.
1789 I.	*Kilmaine* (5th), John Edward Deane Browne, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1907, *m.*	Hon. John F. A. *B.*, *b.* 1902.
1831	*Kilmarnock* (6th), Gilbert Allan Rowland Hay, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Alastair *H.*, *b.* 1927.
1941	*Kindersley* (1st), Robert Molesworth Kindersley, G.B.E., *b.* 1872, *m.*	Brigadier Hon. Hugh *K.*, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1899.
1725	*King* (11th). *See* "Lovelace," *Brit. Earl.*	Wm. A. H. *King*, *b.* 1894.
1172 I.	*Kingsale* (34th), Michael William Robert de Courcy, D.S.O., (*Premier Baron of Ireland*), *b.* 1882, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Michael *de C.*, *b.* 1907.
1602 S.	*Kinloss* (12th), Thomas George Breadalbane Morgan-Grenville, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1891, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Robert *M.-G.*, *b.* 1892.
1662 S.	*Kinnaird* (12th), Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird (4th *U.K. Baron, Kinnaird*), *b.* 1880, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Master of Kinnaird, *b.* 1912.
1902	*Kinross* (3rd), Patrick Douglas Balfour, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. David A. *B.*, *b.* 1906.
1838	*Kintore* (4th). *See* "Kintore," *Scott. Earl.*	Adrian W. *K.-F.*, *b.* 1888.
1880	*Lamington* (3rd), Victor Alexander Brisbane William Cochrane-Baillie, C.B., M.C., *b.* 1896, *s.* 1940, *m.*	(None.)
1942	*Lang of Lambeth* (1st), Cosmo Gordon Lang, P.C., G.C.V.O., D.D. Royal Victorian Chain, *b.* 1864,	(None.)
1800 I.	*Langford* (7th), Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hercules D. E. *R.*, *b.* 1859.
1941	*Latham* (1st), Charles Latham, *b.* 1888, *m.*	Hon. Francis *L.*, *b.* 1917.
1431	*Latymer* (6th), Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts, T.D., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Thos. B. *M.-C.*, *b.* 1901.
1869	*Lawrence* (3rd), Alexander Graham Lawrence, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1913, *m.*	Hon. John *L.*, *b.* 1908.
1941	*Leathers* (1st), Frederick James Leathers, P.C., C.H., *b.* 1881, *m.*	Hon. Fredk. A. *L.*, *b.* 1908.
1859	*Leconfield* (3rd), Charles Henry Wyndham, G.C.V.O., *b.* 1872, *s.* 1901, *m.*	Hon. Hugh A. *W.*, *b.* 1877.
1839	*Leigh* (4th), Rupert W. Dudley Leigh, *b.* 1908, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. John P. *L.*, *b.* 1935.
1797	*Lilford* (5th), John Powys, *b.* 1863, *s.* 1896, *m.*	Hon. Stephen *P.*, *b.* 1869.
1758 I.	*Lisle* (7th), John Nicholas Horace Lysaght, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. Horace *L.*, *b.* 1908.
1945	*Llewellin* (1st), John Jestyn Llewellin, P.C., C.B.E., M.C., T.D., *b.* 1893	(None.)
1925	*Lloyd* (2nd), Alexander David Frederick Lloyd, M.B.E., *b.* 1912, *s.* 1941, *m.*	(None.)
1895	*Loch* (3rd), George Henry Compton Loch, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Hon. Spencer *L.*, *b.* 1920.
1801	*Loftus* (7th). *See* "Ely," *Irish Marquess.*	
1850	*Londesborough* (6th), Ernest Wm. Denison, *b.* 1876, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Lieut. Alec L. *D.*, R.N., *b.* 1906.
1541 I.	*Louth* (15th), Otway Randal Percy Oliver Plunkett, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Otway *P.*, *b.* 1929.
1464 S.	*Lovat* (15th), Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser, D.S.O., M.C. (4th *U.K. Baron, Lovat*), *b.* 1911, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Master of Lovat, *b.* 1939.
1762	*Lovel & Holland* (9th). *See* "Egmont," *Irish Earl.*	
1929	*Luke* (2nd), Ian St. John Lawson-Johnston, *b.* 1905, *s* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Ian H. C. *L.-J.*, *b.* 1938.
1839	*Lurgan* (4th), William George Edward Brownlow, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1937.	John D. C. *B.*, *b.* 1911.
1914	*Lyell* (3rd), Charles Lyell, *b.* 1939, *s.* 1943, *M.*	(None.)
1945	*Lyle* (1st), (Charles Ernest) Leonard Lyle, *b.* 1882, *m.*	Hon. Leonard *L.*, *b.* 1905.
1859	*Lyveden* (4th), Robert FitzPatrick Courtenay Vernon, *b.* 1892, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Cecil S. A. *V.*, *b.* 1862.
1776 I.	*Macdonald* (6th), Ronald Archibald Macdonald, *b.* 1853, *s.* 1874, *w.*	Alex. Godfrey *M.*, *b.* 1909.
1937	*McGowan* (1st), Harry Duncan McGowan, K.B.E., *b.* 1874, *m.*	Hon. Harry *McG.*, *b.* 1906.
1922	*Maclay* (1st), James Paton Maclay, P.C., *b.* 1857, *w.*	Hon. Joseph P. *M.*, M.P., *b.* 1899.
1930	*Macmillan*, Hugh Pattinson Macmillan, P.C., G.C.V.O., *b.* 1873, *m.* (*Lord of Appeal*).	(Life Peerage.)
1887	*Magheramorne* (3rd), Dudley Stuart M'Garel-Hogg, *b.* 1863, *s.* 1903.	Hon. Ronald *McG.-H.*, *b.* 1865.
193-	*Mamhead* (1st), Robert H. S. Dudley Newman, *b.* 1871,	(None to Barony.)
1937	*Mancroft* (2nd), Stormont Mancroft, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1942.	(None.)
1807	*Manners* (4th), Francis Henry Manners, M.C., *b.* 1897, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. John R. C. *M.*, *b.* 1923.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1922	*Manton* (2nd), George Miles Watson, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Hon. Joseph W., *b.* 1924.
1908	*Marchamley* (2nd), William Tattersall Whiteley, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Hon. John W. R. *W.*, *b.* 1022.
1930	*Marley* (1st), Dudley Leigh Aman, D.S.C., *b.* 1884, *m.*	Hon. Godfrey, P. L. *A.*, *b.* 1913.
1776 I.	*Massy* (8th), Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Hon. Hugh H. J. S. *M.*, *b.* 1921.
1935	*May* (1st), George Ernest May, K.B.E., *b.* 1871, *m.*	Hon. John L. *M.*, *b.* 1904.
1928	*Melchett* (2nd), Henry Ludwig Mond, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1930, *m.*	Hon. Julian *M.*, *b.* 1925.
1815	*Meldrum* (3rd). *See* "Huntly," *Scott. Marquess.*	
1794	*Mendip* (7th). *See* "Clifden," *Irish Visct.*	
1926	*Mereworth* (2nd). *See* "Oranmore & Browne," *Irish Baron.*	
1941	*Merriman* (1st), Frank Boyd Merriman, P.C., O.B.E., *b.* 1880, *m.* (*President, Probate, Divorce & Admiralty Divn.*)	(None.)
1925	*Merrivale* (2nd), Edward Duke, O.B.E., *b.* 1882, *s.* 1939, *m.*	Hon. John H. E. *D.*, *b.* 1917.
1911	*Merthyr* (3rd), William Brereton Couchman Lewis, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Trevor O. *L.*, *b.* 1935.
1919	*Meston* (2nd), Dougall Meston, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1943.	(None.)
1838	*Methuen* (4th), Paul Ayshford Methuen, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Hon. Anthony P. *M.*, *b.* 1891.
1905	*Michelham* (2nd), Herman Alfred Stern, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. Jack *Michelham*, *b.* 1903.
1712	*Middleton* (11th), Michael Guy Percival Willoughby, M.C., E.D., *b.* 1887, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Digby M. G. J. *W.*, M.C., *b.* 1921.
1922	*Mildmay of Flete* (1st), Francis Bingham Mildmay, P.C., *b.* 1861, *m.*	Hon. Anthony B. *M.*, *b.* 1909.
1939	*Milford* (1st), Laurence Richard Phillipps, *b.* 1874.	Hon. Wogan *P.*, *b.* 1902.
1933	*Milne* (1st), George Francis Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., *Field-Marshal*, *b.* 1866, *m.*	Hon. George D. *M.*, *b.* 1909.
1821	*Minster* (6th). *See* "Conyngham," *Irish Marquess.*	
1866	*Monck* (3rd). *See* "Monck," *Irish Visct.*	
1887	*Monckton* (3rd). *See* "Galway," *Irish Visct.*	
1874	*Moncreiff* (5th), Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1942.	Hon. Donald *M.*, *b.* 1919.
1884	*Monk Bretton* (3rd), John Charles Dodson, *b.* 1924, *s.* 1933.	(None.)
1885	*Monkswell* (3rd), Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier, *b.* 1875, *s.* 1909, *m.*	Hon. Robt. D. *C.*, *b.* 1926.
1728	*Monson* (10th), John Rosebery Monson, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. John *M.*, *b.* 1932.
1885	*Montagu of Beaulieu* (3rd), Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu, *b.* 1926, *s.* 1929, *M.*	(None.)
1806	*Monteagle* (4th), *See* "Sligo," *Irish Marquess.*	
1839	*Monteagle of Brandon* (5th), Charles Spring Rice, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Gerald *R.*, *b.* 1926.
1943	*Moran* (1st), Charles McMoran Wilson, M.C., M.D., *b.* 1882, *m.*	Hon. Richard *M.*, *b.* 1924.
1918	*Morris* (2nd), Michael William Morris, *b.* 1903, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Michael *M.*, *b.* 1937.
1831	*Mostyn* (4th), Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Roger *Ll.-M.*, *b.* 1920.
1933	*Mottistone* (1st), John Edward Bernard Seely, P.C., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., *b.* 1868, *m.*	Hon. Henry J. A. *S.*, *b.* 1899.
1911*	*Mountgarret* (3rd). *See* "Mountgarret," *Irish Viscount.*	
1283	*Mowbray* (25th), *Segrave* (26th) (1283), *& Stourton* (22nd) (1448), William Marmaduke Stourton, M.C. (*Premier Baron of England*), *b.* 1895, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. Charles *S.*, *b.* 1923.
1932	*Moyne* (2nd), Bryan Walter Guinness, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Jonathan G., *b.* 1930.
1929	*Moynihan* (2nd), Patrick Berkeley Moynihan, O.B.E., *b.* 1906, *s.*, 1936 *m.*	Hon. Anthony *M.*, *b.* 1936.
1767 I.*	*Mulgrave* (8th). *See* "Normanby," *U.K. Marquess.*	
1781 I.	*Muskerry* (5th) Robert M. FitzM. Deane-Morgan, *b.* 1874, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Matthew *D.-M.*, *b.* 1875.
1627 S.*	*Napier and Ettrick* (13th), William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier (4th *U.K. Baron, Ettrick*), *b.* 1900, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Master of Napier, *b.* 1930.
1868	*Napier of Magdala* (4th), Edward Herbert Scott Napier, *b.* 1861, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Robert John *N.*, *b.* 1904.
1940	*Nathan* (1st), Harry Louis Nathan, *b.* 1889, *m.*	Hon. Roger *N.*, *b.* 1922.
1776 I.	*Newborough* (5th), Thomas John Wynn, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1916.	Robt. Vaughan *W.*, *b.* 1877.
1892	*Newton* (3rd), Richard William Davenport Legh, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1942, *m.*	Hon. Peter R. *L.*, *b.* 1915.
1930	*Noel Buxton* (1st), Noel Edward Noel-Buxton, P.C., *b.* 1869, *m.*	Hon. Noel A. N.-*B.*, *b.* 1917.
1944	*Norman* (1st), Montagu Collet Norman, P.C., D.S.O., *b.* 1871, *m.*	(None.)
1554	*North* (14th) (*in abeyance since* 1942).	Two co-heiresses.
1884	*Northbourne* (4th), Walter Ernest Christopher James, *b.* 1896, s. 1932, *m.*	Hon. Christopher G. W. *J.*, *b.* 1926.
1866	*Northbrook* (4th), Francis Arthur Baring, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. Francis J. *B.*, *b.* 1915.
1885	*Northington* (4th). *See* "Henley," *Irish Baron*, above.	
1878	*Norton* (6th), Hubert Bowyer Adderley, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. John *A.*, *b.* 1915.
1906	*Nunburnholme* (3rd), Charles John Wilson, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Ben Charles *W.*, *b.* 1928.
1870	O'*Hagan* (3rd), Maurice Herbert Towneley Towneley-O'Hagan, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1900, *m.*	Hon. Thomas *Strachey*, *b.* 1917.

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1868	*O'Neill* (4th), Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill, *b.* 1933, *s.* 1944, *M.*	Hon. Terence O'*N.*, *b.* 1914.
1836 I.	*Oranmore & Browne* (4th), Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne (2nd *U.K. Baron Mereworth*), *b.* 1901, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. Dominick G. T. *B.*, *b.* 1929.
1821	*Oriel* (5th). *See* "Massereene and Ferrard," *Irish Visct.*	
1868	*Ormathwaite* (5th), John Arthur Charles Walsh, *b.* 1912, *s.* 1944.	(None.)
1821	*Ormonde* (5th). *See* "Ormonde," *Irish Marquess.*	
1841	*Oxenfoord* (5th). *See* "Stair," *Scott. Earl.*	
1945	*Pakenham* (1st). Francis Aungier Pakenham, *b.* 1905, *m.*	Hon. Thomas *P.*, *b.* 1933.
1933	*Palmer* (1st), Samuel Ernest Palmer, *b.* 1858, *m.*	*Hon.* Cecil N. *P.*, *b.* 1882.
1914	*Parmoor* (2nd), Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1941.	Hon. Fredk. H. C., D.S.O., *b.* 1885.
1929	*Passfield* (1st), Sidney James Webb, P.C., O.M., *b.* 1859, *w.*	(None.)
1937	*Pender* (1st), John Cuthbert Denison-Pender, *b.* 1882, *w.*	Hon. John *D.-P.*, *b.* 1907.
1866	*Penrhyn* (4th), Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant, *b.* 1894, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Lt.-Col. Frank *D.-P.*, *b.* 1865.
1909	*Pentland* (2nd), Henry John Sinclair, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1925, *m.*	(None.)
1938	*Perry* (1st), Percival Lea Dewhurst Perry, K.B.E., *b.* 1878, *m.*	(None.)
1945	*Pethick Lawrence* (1st), Frederick William Pethick-Lawrence, P.C., *b.* 1871, *m.*	(None.)
1603	*Petre* (17th), Joseph William Lionel Petre, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. John *P.*, *b.* 1942.
1918	*Phillimore* (2nd), Godfrey Walter Phillimore, M.C., *b.* 1879, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Robert G. *P.*, *b.* 1939.
1931	*Plender* (1st), William Plender, G.B.E., *b.* 1861, *m.*	(None.)
1827	*Plunket* (7th), Patrick T. W. S. Plunket, *b.* 1923, *s.* 1938.	Hon. Robin *P.*, *b.* 1925.
1831	*Poltimore* (4th), George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. Arthur B. W. *B.*, *b.* 1883.
1690 S.	*Polwarth* (10th), Henry Alexander Hepburne-Scott, *b.* 1916, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Francis *H.-S.*, *b.* 1920.
1749	*Ponsonby* (9th). *See* "Bessborough," *Irish Earl.*	
1930	*Ponsonby of Shulbrede* (1st), Arthur Augustus Wm. Harry Ponsonby, *b.* 1871, *m.*	Hon. Matthew *P.*, *b.* 1904.
1945	*Portal of Hungerford* (1st), Charles Frederick Algernon Portal, G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., *Marshal of the Royal Air Force*, *b.* 1893, *m.*	Hon. Rosemary Ann P.
1938	*Porter*, Samuel Lowry Porter, P.C., *b.* 1877.	(Life Peerage.)
1934	*Portsea* (1st), Bertram Godfray Falle, *b.* 1860, *w.*	(None.)
1885	*Powerscourt* (2nd). *See* "Powerscourt," *Irish Visct.*	
1918	*Queenborough* (1st), Almeric Hugh Paget, G.B.E., *b.* 1861, *w.*	(None.)
1945	*Quibell* (1st), David John Kinsley Quibell, *b.* 1879, *m.*	(None.)
1941	*Quickswood* (1st), Hugh Richard Heathcote Cecil, P.C., *b.* 1869.	(None.)
1800 I.	*Radstock* (5th), Montagu Waldegrave, *b.* 1867, *s.* 1937, *m.*	(None.)
1852	*Raglan* (4th), FitzRoy Richard Somerset, *b.* 1885, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Hon. FitzRoy *S.*, *b.* 1927.
1875	*Ramsay* (3rd). *See* "Dalhousie," *Scott. Earl.*	
1945	*Ramsden* (1st), Eugene Joseph Squire Ramsden, O.B.E., *b.* 1883, *m.*	(None.)
1826	*Ranfurly* (6th). *See* "Ranfurly," *Irish Earl.*	
1932	*Rankeillour* (1st), James Fitzalan Hope, P.C., *b.* 1870, *w.*	Hon. Arthur O. J. *H.*, M.C., *b.* 1897.
1916	*Rathcreedan* (2nd), Charles Patrick Norton, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1930.	Hon. Michael A. *N.*, *b.* 1907.
1868 I.	*Rathdonnell* (4th), William Robert McClintock Bunbury, M.C., *b.* 1914, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Thomas *M.-B.*, *b.* 1938.
1821	*Ravensworth* (7th), Robert Arthur Liddell, *b.* 1902, *s.* 1932.	Arthur W. *L.*, *b.* 1924.
1821	*Rayleigh* (4th), Robert John Strutt, F.R.S., *b.* 1875, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. John A. S., *b.* 1908.
1937	*Rea* (1st), Walter Russell Rea, *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. Philip R. *R.*, *b.* 1900.
1628 S.	*Reay* (13th), Aeneas Alexander Mackay, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Master of Reay, *b.* 1937.
1902	*Redesdale* (2nd), David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Capt. Hon. Bertram *F.-M.*, D.S.O., R.N., *b.* 1880.
1940	*Reith* (1st), John Charles Walsham Reith, P.C., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.B., *b.* 1889, *m.*	Hon. Christopher J. R., *b.* 1928.
1928	*Remnant* (2nd), Robert John Farquharson Remnant, M.B.E., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Hon. James W. *R.*, *b.* 1930.
1806 I. I.	*Rendlesham* (8th), Charles Anthony Hugh Thellusson *b.* 1915, *s.* 1943.	Peter R. *T.*, *b.* 1920.
1933	*Rennell* (2nd), Francis James Rennell Rodd, K.B.E., C.B., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Peter *R.*, *b.* 1904.
1885	*Revelstoke* (4th), Rupert Baring, *b.* 1911 *s.* 1934.	Hon. John *B.*, *b.* 1934.
1905	*Ritchie of Dundee* (2nd), Charles Ritchie *b.* 1866, *s.* 1906, *m.*	Hon. J. Kenneth *R.*, *b.* 1902.
1935	*Riverdale* (1st), Arthur Balfour, G.B.E, *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. Mark R. *B.*, *b.* 1901.
1938	*Roborough* (2nd), Massey Henry Edgcumbe Lopes. *b.* 1903, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Hon. Henry *L.*, *b.* 1940.
1913	*Rochdale* (2nd), John Durival Kemp, O.B.E., T.D. *b.* 1906, *s.* 1945, *m.*	Hon. St. John *K.*, *b.* 1938.
1935	*Roche*, Adair Roche, P.C., *b.* 1871, *m.*	(Life Peerage.)
1931	*Rochester* (1st), Ernest Henry Lamb, C.M.G., *b.* 1876, *m.*	Hon. Foster C. L. *L.*, *b.* 1916.
1934	*Rockley* (2nd), Robert William Evelyn Cecil, *b.* 1901, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. James H. *C.*, *b.* 1934.
1782	*Rodney* (8th), George B. Harley Guest Rodney, *b.* 1891, *s.* 1909, *m.*	Hon. John F. *R.*, *b.* 1920.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1651 S.*	*Rollo* (11th), William Charles Wordsworth Rollo, C.B. (2nd *U.K. Baron, Dunning*), *b.* 1860, *s.* 1916, *w.*	Major John Eric H. *R.*, *b.* 1889.
1866	*Romilly* (4th), William Gaspard Guy Romilly, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1905, *m.*	(None.)
1796 I.	*Rossmore* (6th), William Westenra (5th *U.K. Baron, Rossmore*), *b.* 1892, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Hon. William W. *W.*, *b.* 1931.
1910	*Rotherham* (2nd), Stuart Lund Holland, *b.* 1876, *s.* 1927, *m.*	(None.)
1939	*Rotherwick* (1st), Herbert Robin Cayzer, *b.* 1881, *m.*	Hon. Herbert R. *C.*, *b.* 1912.
1885	*Rothschild* (3rd), Nathaniel M. V. Rothschild, G.M., *b.* 1910, *s.* 1937.	Hon. Nathaniel *R.*, *b.* 1936.
1911	*Rowallan* (2nd), Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett, M.C., E.D., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Hon. Arthur *C.*, *b.* 1919.
1944	*Royden* (1st), Thomas Royden, C.H., *b.* 1871, *m.*	(None.)
1935	*Rushcliffe* (1st), Henry Bucknall Betterton, P.C., G.B.E., *b.* 1872, *m.*	(None.)
1929	*Russell of Killowen*, Frank Russell, P.C. (*Lord of Appeal*), *b.* 1867, *m.*	(Life Peerage.)
1919	*Russell of Liverpool* (2nd), Edward Frederick Langley Russell, O.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Langley G. H. J. *R.*, M.C., *b.* 1922.
1651 S.	*Ruthven* (9th), Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (2nd *U.K. Baron Ruthven of Gowrie*, 1919), *b.* 1870, *s.* 1921, *m.*	1651 S. The Countess of Carlisle, *b.* 1896; 1916 U.K. Earl Gowrie, *V.C.*, *q.v.*
1876	*Sackville* (4th), Charles John Sackville-West, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., *b.* 1870, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. Edward C. *S.-W.*, *b.* 1901.
1911	*St. Audries* (2nd), Alexander P. Fuller-Acland-Hood, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1917.	Hon. Arth. *F.-A.-H.*, *b.* 1906.
1559	*St. John of Bletso* (19th), John Moubray Russell St. John, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1934.	Lt.-Col. Hon. Rowland *St. J.*, *b.* 1882.
1935	*St. Just* (2nd), Peter George Grenfell, *b.* 1922, *s.* 1941.	(None.)
1852	*St. Leonards* (3rd), Frank Edward Sugden, *b.* 1890, *s.* 1908.	Arthur H. *S.*, *b.* 1863.
1887	*St. Levan* (3rd), Francis Cecil St. Aubyn, *b.* 1895, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. John F. A. *St. A.*, D.S.C., *b.* 1919.
1885	*St. Oswald* (3rd), Rowland George Winn, *b.* 1893, *s.* 1919, *m.*	Hon. Rowland *W.*, *b.* 1916.
1796	*Saltersford* (6th). *See* "Courtown," *Irish Earl.*	
1445 S.	*Saltoun* (19th), Alexander Arthur Fraser, M.C., *b.* 1886, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Master of Saltoun, *b.* 1921.
1945	*Sandford* (1st), (Albert) James Edmondson, *b.* 1887, *m.*	Hon. James *E.*, *b.* 1913.
1871	*Sandhurst* (4th), Ralph Sheldon Mansfield, O.B.E., *b.* 1892, *s.* 1933, *m.*	Hon. John E. T. *M.*, *b* 1920.
1802	*Sandys* (5th), Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys, *b.* 1855, *s.* 1904, *w.*	Lt.-Col. A. F. S. *Hill*, *b.* 1876.
1888	*Savile* (3rd), George Halifax Lumley-Savile, *b.* 1919, *s.* 1931.	Hon. Henry L. T. *L.-S.*, *b.* 1923.
1603	*Saye & Sele* (19th), Geoffrey Rupert Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *b.* 1884, *s.* 1937.	Hon. Ivo *T.-W.-F.*, *b.* 1885.
1944	*Schuster* (1st), Claud Schuster, G.C.B., C.V.O., *b.* 1869, *w.*	(None.)
1839	*Seaton* (19th), James U. G. R. Colborne-Vivian, *b.* 1863, *s.* 1933, *m.*	(None.)
1831	*Sefton* (6th). *See* "Sefton," *Irish Earl.*	
1932	*Selsdon* (2nd), Patrick Mitchell-Thomson, *b.* 1913, *s.* 1938.	Hon. Malcolm *M-T.*, *b.* 1937.
1489 S.	*Sempill* (19th), William Francis Forbes-Sempill, A.F.C., *b.* 1893, *s.* 1934, *m.*	Hon. Ann Moira, *F.-S.*, *b.* 1920.
1916	*Shaughnessy* (3rd), William Graham Shaughnessy, *b.* 1922, *s.* 1938, *m.*	Thomas B. *S.*, *b.* 1915.
1783 I.	*Sheffield* (6th). *See* "Stanley of Alderley," *U.K. Baron*, below.	
1784	*Sherborne* (6th), James Huntly Dutton, D.S.O., *b.* 1873, *s.* 1920, *m.*	Hon. Charles *D.*, *b.* 1911.
1941	*Sherwood* (1st), Hugh Michael Seely, *b.* 1898, *m.*	(None to Barony.)
1880	*Shute* (4th). *See* "Barrington," *Irish Visct.*	
1902	*Shuttleworth* (4th), Charles Ughtred John Kay-Shuttleworth, M.C., *b.* 1917, *s.* 1942.	(None.)
1821	*Silchester* (8th). *See* "Longford," *Irish Earl.*	
1944	*Simonds*, Gavin Turnbull Simonds, *b.* 1882, (*Lord of Appeal*).	(Life Peerage.)
1449 S.	*Sinclair* (16th), Archibald James Murray St. Clair, M.V.O., *b.* 1875, *s.* 1922, *m.*	Master of Sinclair, *b.* 1914.
1919	*Sinha* (2nd), Aroon Kumar Sinha, *b.* 1887, *s.* 1928, *m.*	Hon. Sudhindro *S.*, *b.* 1921.
1828	*Skelmersdale* (5th), Arthur Geo. Bootle-Wilbraham, M.C., *b.* 1876, *s.* 1930.	Evelyn *B.-W.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1877.
1916	*Somerleyton* (2nd), Francis Saville-Crossley, M.C., *b.* 1889, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. Saville *C.*, *b.* 1928.
1784	*Somers* (7th), Arthur Percy Somers Cocks, *b.* 1864, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. John *C.*, *b.* 1907.
1873	*Somerton* (3rd). *See* "Normanton," *Irish Earl.*	
1941	*Soulbury* (1st), Herwald Ramsbotham, P.C., O.B.E., *b.* 1887, *m.*	Hon. J. Herwald *R.*, *b.* 1915.
1780	*Southampton* (4th), Charles Henry Fitzroy, O.B.E., *b.* 1867, *s.* 1872, *m.*	Hon. Charles *F.*, *b.* 1904.
1917	*Southborough* (1st), Francis John Stephens Hopwood, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., *b.* 1860, *w.*	Hon. Spencer *H.*, *b.* 1889.
1937	*Southwood* (1st), Julius Salter Elias, *b.* 1881, *m.*	(None.)
1640	*Stafford* (14th), Basil Francis Nicholas Fitzherbert, *b.* 1926, *s.* 1941, *M.*	Hon. Evelyn *F.*, *b.* 1928.
1886	*Stalbridge* (2nd), Hugh Grosvenor, M.C., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1912, *m.*	(None.)
1938	*Stamp* (3rd), Trevor Charles Stamp, *b.* 1907, *s.* 1941, *m.*	Hon. Trevor *S.*, *b.* 1935.

Created.	Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.	Eldest Son or Heir.
1839	*Stanley of Alderley* (6th), Edward John Stanley (6th *Irish Baron, Sheffield*), *b.* 1907, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Lyulph H. V. O. *S.*, *b.* 1915.
1893	*Stanmore* (2nd), George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon, P.C., K.C.V.O., *b.* 1871, *s.* 1912.	(None.)
1796	*Stewart of Garlies* (5th). *See* "Galloway," *Scott. Earl.*	
1318	*Strabolgi* (10th), Joseph Montague Kenworthy, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1934.	Hon. David *K.*, *b.* 1914.
1911	*Strachie* (2nd), Edward Strachey, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1936, *m.*	(None.)
1936	*Strathcarron* (2nd), David W. B. A. Macpherson, *b.* 1924, *s.* 1937.	(None.)
1900	*Strathcona & Mount Royal* (3rd), Donald Stirling Palmer Howard, *b.* 1891, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Hon. Donald *H.*, *b.* 1923.
1836	*Stratheden & Campbell* (4th), Alastair Campbell, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1918, *m.*	Hon. Gavin *C.*, *b.* 1901.
1884	*Strathspey* (4th), Trevor Ogilvie-Grant, *b.* 1879, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. Donald *G.*, *b.* 1912.
1796	*Stuart of Castle Stuart* (11th). *See* "Moray," *Scott. Earl.*	
1838	*Sudeley* (7th), Merlyn Charles Sainthill Hanbury-Tracy, *b.* 1939, *s.* 1941, *M.*	Ninian J. *H.-T.*, *b.* 1910.
1884	*Sudley* (2nd). *See* "Afran," *Irish Earl.*	
1786	*Suffield* (9th), Geoffrey Walter Harbord, *b.* 1861, *m.*, *s.* 1945.	Adm. Richard M. *Harbord-Hamond*, R.N., *b.* 1865.
1893	*Swansea* (4th), John Hussey Hamilton Vivian, *b.* 1925, *s.* 1934, *M.*	(None.)
1907	*Swaythling* (3rd), Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1927, *m.*	Hon. David C. *M.*, *b.* 1928.
1919	*Swinfen* (2nd), Charles Swinfen Eady, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1919.	Hon. Roger M. *E.*, *b.* 1938.
1935	*Sysonby* (2nd), Edward Gaspard Ponsonby, D.S.O., *b.* 1903, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Hon. —— *P.*, *b.* 1945.
1831 I.	*Talbot of Malahide* (6th), James Boswell Talbot (6th *U.K. Baron, Talbot de Malahide*, 1831), *b.* 1874, *s.* 1921, *m.*	Milo J. R. *T.*, *b.* 1912.
1797 I.	*Teignmouth* (6th), Hugh Aglionby Shore, *b.* 1881, *s.* 1926, *m.*	Hon. Fredk., *S.*, *b.* 1921.
1831	*Templemore* (4th), Arthur Claud Spencer Chichester, P.C., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E., *b.* 1880, *s.* 1924, *m.*	Hon. Arthur P. S. *C.*, *b.* 1914.
1884	*Tennyson* (3rd), Lionel Hallam Tennyson, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1928.	Hon. Harold *T.*, *b.* 1919.
1918	*Terrington* (3rd), Horace Marton Woodhouse, C.B.E., *b.* 1888, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. James A. P. *W.*, *b.* 1915.
1940	*Teviot* (1st), Charles Iain Kerr, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1874, *m.*	Hon. Charles J. *K.*, *b.* 1934.
1616	*Teynham* (19th), Christopher John Henry Roper-Curzon, D.S.O., D.S.C., *b.* 1896, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. John *R.-C.*, *b.* 1928.
1929	*Thankerton*, William Watson, P.C. (*Lord of Appeal*), *b.* 1873, *m.*	(Life Peerage.)
1792	*Thurlow* (6th), Rev. Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce, *b.* 1869, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Brig. Hon. Henry *H.-T.-C.-B.*, D.S.O. (Bar), *b.* 1910.
1876	*Tollemache* (3rd), Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1904, *m.*	Maj.-Gen. Edward *T.*, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1885.
1564 S.	*Torphichen* (13th), John Gordon Sandilands, *b.* 1886, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Master of Torphichen, *b.* 1917.
1929	*Trent* (2nd), John Campbell Boot, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1931, *m.*	(None.)
1921	*Trevethin* (2nd), Charles Trevor Lawrence, D.S.O., *b.* 1879, *s.* 1935.	Hon. Sir Geoffrey *L.*, D.S.O., T.D., *b.* 1880.
1880	*Trevor* (3rd), Charles Edward Hill Trevor, *b.* 1863, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Chas. E. *H.-T.*, *b.* 1928.
1462 I.	*Trimlestown* (19th), Charles Aloysius Barnewall, *b.* 1899, *s.* 1937, *m.*	Hon. Anthony *B.*, *b.* 1923.
1940	*Tryon* (2nd), Charles Tryon, D.S.O., *b.* 1906, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. Anthony *T.*, *b.* 1940.
1881	*Tweeddale* (2nd), *See* "Tweeddale," *Scott. Marquess.*	
1935	*Tweedsmuir* (2nd), John Norman Stuart Buchan, O.B.E., *b.* 1911, *s.* 1940.	Hon. William *B.*, *b.* 1916.
1786	*Tyrone* (8th). *See* "Waterford," *Irish Marquess.*	
1929	*Tyrrell* (1st), William George Tyrrell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.C.L., *b.* 1866, *w.*	(None.)
1941	*Vansittart* (1st), Robert Gilbert Vansittart, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., *b.* 1881, *m.*	(None.)
1800 I.	*Ventry* (7th), Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1936.	Hon. Francis *E.-de-M.*, *b.* 1901.
1762	*Vernon* (9th), Francis W. L. Venables-Vernon, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Hon. John L. *V-V.*, *b.* 1923.
1922	*Vestey* (2nd), Samuel Vestey, *b.* 1882, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Samuel *V.*, *b.* 1941.
1841	*Vivian* (5th), Anthony Crespigny Claud Vivian, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1940, *m.*	Hon. Nicholas *V.*, *b.* 1935.
1934	*Wakehurst* (2nd), John de Vere Loder, K.C.M.G., *b.* 1895, *s.* 1936, *m.*	Hon. John C. *L.*, *b.* 1925.
1905	*Waleran* (2nd), William George Hood Walrond, *b.* 1905, *s.* 1925, *m.*	Arthur M. H. *W.*, *b.* 1861.
1945	*Walkden* (1st), Alexander George Walkden, *b.* 1873.	(None.)
1723	*Walpole* (9th), Robert H. Montgomerie Walpole, *b.* 1913, *s.* 1931, *m.*	Hon. Robt. H. W., *b.* 1938.
1780	*Walsingham* (8th), George de Grey, D.S.O., *b.* 1884, *s.* 1929, *m.*	Hon. John *de G.*, *b.* 1925.
1936	*Wardington* (1st), John William Beaumont Pease, *b.* 1869, *m.*	Hon. Christopher *P.*, *b.* 1924.
1792 I.	*Waterpark* (6th), Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish, *b.* 1876, *s.* 1932, *m.*	Fredk. C. P. *C.*, *b.* 1926.
1941	*Wedgwood* (2nd), Francis C. B. Wedgwood, *b.* 1898, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. Hugh W., *b.* 1921.
1821	*Wemyss* (5th). *See* "Wemyss and March," *Scott. Earl.*	
1861	*Westbury* (4th), Richard M. T. Bethell, *b.* 1914, *s.* 1930.	Hon. David A. *B.*, M.C., *b.* 1922.
1944	*Westwood* (1st), William Westwood, O.B.E., *b.* 1880, *m.*	Hon. William *W.*, *b.* 1907.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1548	*Wharton* (9th), Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, *b.* 1908, *s.* 1934.	Hon. Mrs. D. G. *Arbuthnot*, *b.* 1906.
1912	*Whitburgh* (1st), Thomas Banks Borthwick, *b.* 1874.	(None to Barony.)
1826	*Wigan* (4th). *See* "Crawford," *Scott. Earl.*	
1935	*Wigram* (1st), Clive Wigram, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.S.I., Royal Victorian Chain, *b.* 1873, *m.*	Hon. Neville *W.*, M.C., *b.* 1915.
1491	*Willoughby de Broke* (20th), John Henry Peyto Verney, M.C., A.F.C., *b.* 1896, *s.* 1923, *m.*	Hon. Leopold D. *V.*, *b.* 1938.
1937	*Windlesham* (1st), Geo. Richard James Hennessy, O.B.E., *b.* 1877, *m.*	Hon. James *H.*, *b.* 1903.
1942	*Winster* (1st), Reginald Thomas Herbert Fletcher, P.C., *b.* 1885, *m.*	(None)
1869	*Wolverton* (5th), Nigel Reginald Victor Glyn, *b.* 1904, *s.* 1932.	Francis M. G. *G.*, *b.* 1901.
1932	*Woodbridge* (1st), Arthur Charles Churchman, *b.* 1867, *m.*	(None.)
1939	*Woolton* (1st), Frederick James Marquis, P.C., C.H., *b.* 1883, *m.*	Hon. Roger *M.*, *b.* 1922.
1835	*Worlingham* (3rd). *See* "Gosford," *Irish Earl.*	
1928	*Wraxall* (2nd), George Richard Lawley Gibbs, *b.* 1928, *s.* 1931, *M.*	Hon. Eustace H. B. G., *b.* 1929.
1915	*Wrenbury* (3rd), John Burton Buckley, *b.* 1927, *s.* 1940, *M.*	Hon. Colin *B.*, *b.* 1899.
1932	*Wright*, Robert Alderson Wright, P.C., LL.D. (*Lord of Appeal*), *b.* 1869, *m.*	(Life Peerage.)
1838	*Wrottesley* (4th), Victor Alexander Wrottesley, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1910.	Hon. Walter B. *W.*, *b.* 1877.
1919	*Wyfold* (3rd), Robert Fleming Hermon-Hodge, *b.* 1915, *s.* 1942.	Hon. Robt. *H.-H.*, D.S.O., *b.* 1882.
1829	*Wynford* (8th), Robert Samuel Best, *b.* 1917, *s.* 1943, *m.*	Hon. James W. *B.*, O.B.E., *b.* 1882.

PEERS AT PRESENT WITHOUT TITLES.

New Peers (Barons) announced at end of October 1945:—Robert Samuel Theodore *Chorley*, *b.* 1895, *married*; Admiral Sir Edward *Evans*, K.C.B., D.S.O., LL.D., *b.* 1881, *married*; Dr. A. D. *Lindsay*, *b.* 1879, *married*; Robert *Morrison*, *b.* 1882, *married*; George *Muff*, *b.* 1875, *married*; Robert Alexander *Palmer*, *unmarried*; William Piercy, *b.* 1875, *married*.

PEERS WHO ARE MINORS.

(as at Jan. 1, 1946.)

ROYAL DUKE (1): Kent (*b.* 1935).
MARQUESSES (3): Dufferin (*b.* 1938); Hertford (*b.* 1930); Waterford (*b.* 1933).
EARLS AND COUNTESSES (7): Bathurst (*b.* 1927); Chichester (*b.* 1944); Coventry (*b.* 1934); Erroll (*b.* 1926); Erne (*b.* 1937); Kinnoull (*b.* 1935); Suffolk (*b.* 1935).
VISCOUNTS (5): Boyne (*b.* 1931); Colville of Culross (*b.* 1933); Furness (*b.* 1929); Galway (*b.* 1929); Gormanston (*b.* 1939).
BARONS AND BARONESSES (15): Bolton (*b.* 1929); Calthorpe (*b.* 1927); Crofton (*b.* 1926); Darcy de Knayth (*b.* 1938); Davies (*b.* 1944); De Freyne (*b.* 1927); Dickinson (*b.* 1926); Ellenborough (*b.* 1926); Holm Patrick (*b.* 1928); Lyell (*b.* 1939); Montagu of Beaulieu (*b.* 1926); O'Neill (*b.* 1933); Stafford (*b.* 1926); Sudeley (*b.* 1939); Wraxall (*b.* 1928); Wrenbury (*b.* 1927).

OCTOGENARIAN PEERS.

(With age on Jan. 1, 1946.)

MARQUESSES:
Bath (83)
Bristol (82)
Salisbury (84)
Winchester (83)

EARLS:
Cairns (80)
Caithness (83)
Cavan (80)
Darnley (79)
Derby (80)
Dunraven (88)
Harrowby (81)
Lucan (85)
Mar and Kellie (80)
Nelson (88)
Powis (83)
Stradbroke (83)
Strafford (83)

VISCOUNTS:
Cecil of Chelwood (81)
FitzAlan of Derwent (90)
Gort (79)
Goschen (79)
Hereford (80)
Maugham (79)
Sankey (79)
Ullswater (90)

BARONS:
Bagot (79)
Birdwood (80)
Blackford (83)
Blanesburgh (84)
Byron (84)
Castlemaine (81)
Cautley (82)
Clinton (82)
Clwyd (82)
Cochrane of Cults (88)
Colwyn (86)
Cottesloe (83)
Courtauld Thomson (80)
Hayter (97)
Heneage (79)
Heytesbury (82)
Inverforth (80)
Jessel (79)
Lang of Lambeth (81)
Lilford (82)
Macdonald (92)
Maclay (88)
Magheramorne (82)
Mildmay of Flete (84)
Milne (79)
Napier of Magdala (84)
Palmer (87)
Passfield (86)
Plender (84)
Portsea (85)
Queenborough (84)
Ritchie of Dundee (79)
Rollo (85)
Sandys (90)
Seaton (82)
Somers (81)
Southborough (85)
Trevor (82)
Tyrrell (79)

*** The Rev. Sir Brooke De Malpas Grey-Egerton, 13th Baronet of Egerton and Oulton, entered upon his 101st year, Aug. 19, 1945.

Peeresses in Their Own Right.

Peerages are occasionally granted immediately to ladies of distinction or the widows of distinguished men; but frequently the instances falling under this heading are the result of regular inheritance in lines which are open to females in default of males. A resolution to admit Peeresses in their Own Right to the House of Lords was defeated in that house in 1930. A Peeress in her own Right retains her title after marriage, and if her husband's rank is the superior she is designated by the two titles jointly, the inferior one last: her hereditary claim still holds good in spite of any marriage whether higher or lower. No rank held by a woman can confer any title or even precedence upon her husband but the rank of a Peeress in her own right is inherited by her eldest son (or perhaps daughter), to whomsoever she may have been married.

Duchess in Her Own Right.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1900	*Fife* (2nd), Alexandra (*H.R.H. Princess Arthur of Connaught*), *b.* 1891, *s.* 1912, *w.*	H.H. the Countess of Southesk, *b.* 1893.

Countesses in their Own Right.—*Style*, The Countess of ——. *Addressed as*, My Lady.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1861	*Cromartie* (3rd), Sibell Lilian Blunt-Mackenzie, *b.* 1878, *s.* 1895, *m.*	Viscount Tarbat, *b.* 1904.
1643 S.	*Dysart* (10th), Wenefryde Agatha Greaves, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1935, *m.*	Lady Rosamund *G.*, *b.* 1914.
1453	*Erroll* (23rd), Diana Denyse Hay (*Hereditary Lord High Constable and Knight Marischal of Scotland*), *b.* 1926, *s.* 1941, *M.*	Lord Kilmarnock, *b.* 1903.
1633 S.	*Loudoun* (12th), Edith Maud Abney-Hastings, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1920, *m.*	(Co-heiresses.)
1660 S.	*Newburgh* (10th), Maria Sofia Giustiniani-Bandini, *b.* 1889, *s.* 1941.	(Co-heiresses.)
1901	°*Roberts of Kandahar* (3rd), Edwina Stewart Lewin, O.B.E., *b.* 1875, *s.* 1944, *m.*	(None.)
1701 S.	*Seafield* (12th), Nina Caroline Studley-Herbert, *b.* 1906, *s.* 1915, *m.*	Visct. Reidhaven, *b.* 1939.

Viscountesses in their Own Right.—*Style*, The Viscountess ——. *Addressed as*, My Lady.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1943	*Daventry* (1st), Muriel FitzRoy, C.B.E., *b.* 1869, *w.*	Capt. Hon. Robert *F.*, R.N., *b.* 1893.
1918	*Rhondda* (2nd), Margaret Haig Mackworth, *b.* 1883, *s.* 1918.	(None.)

Baronesses in their Own Right.—*Style*, The Baroness ——. *Addressed as*, My Lady.

Created.	*Title, Order of Succession, Name, etc.*	*Eldest Son or Heir.*
1309	*Beaumont* (11th), Mona Josephine Fitzalan-Howard (*Baroness Howard of Glossop*), *b.* 1894, *s.* 1896, *m.*	Hon. Miles F. *F.-H.*, *b.* 1915.
1421	*Berkeley* (21st), Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley, M.B.E., *b.* 1875, *s.* 1899, *m.*	Two co-heiresses.
1368	*Botreaux.* (*See* "Loudoun," Countess of).	
1897	*Burton* (2nd), Nellie Lisa Melles, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1909, *m.*	Michael E. V. *Baillie*, *b.* 1924.
1332	*Darcy de Knayth* (18th), Davina Marcia Herbert, *b.* 1938, *s.* 1943, *M.*	Lady Hermione *Herbert*, *b.* 1900.
1264	*De Ros* (26th), Una Mary Ross (*Premier Barony of England*), *b.* 1879. *s.* 1943, *w.*	Two co-heiresses.
1609 S.*	*Dingwall.* *See* "Lucas," *Engl. Baroness.*	
1295	*Furnivall* (19th), Mary Frances Katherine Dent, *b.* 1900, *s.* 1913.	Two co-heiresses.
1444 S.	*Gray* (21st), Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell, *b.* 1866, *s.* 1919, *w.*	Master of Gray, *b.* 1931.
1603	*Lucas of Crudwell* (9th), Nan Ino Cooper, *b.* 1880, *s.* 1916, *m.*	Hon. Anne R. *C.*, *b.* 1919.
1681 S.	*Nairne* (12th), Katherine Evelyn Constance Bigham, *b.* 1912, *a.* 1912, *s.* 1944, *m.*	Hon. Richard *B.*, *b.* 1934.
1911	*Ravensdale* (2nd), Mary Irene Curzon, *b.* 1896, *s.* 1925.	Nicholas Mosley, *b.* 1923.
1299	*Strange of Knokin*, 1426 *Hungerford and* 1445 *De Moleyns*, Elizabeth (*Dowager Viscountess St. Davids*), *b.* 1884, *s.* 1921, *w.*	Viscount St. Davids, *b.* 1917.
1523	*Vaux of Harrowden* (8th), Grace Gilbey, *b.* 1888, *s.* 1938.	Hon. Peter H. G. G., *b.* 1914.
1529	*Wentworth* (16th), Judith Anne Dorothea Blunt-Lytton, *b.* 1873, *s.* 1917.	Hon. Noel *Lytton-Milbanke*, *b.* 1900.
1308	*Zouche* (17th), Mary Cecil Frankland, *b.* 1875, *s.* 1917, *m.*	Hon. Sir James *F.*, Bt., *b.* 1943.

Surnames of Peers and Peeresses differing from their Titles.

Abney Hastings — *Loudoun*
Acheson—*Gosford*
Adderley—*Norton*
Addington—*Sidmouth*
Agar—*Normanton*
Agar Robartes—*Clifden*
Aitken—*Beaverbrook*
Akers Douglas—*Chilston*
Alexander—*Caledon*
Alexander—*Cobham*
Allsopp—*Hindlip*
Aman—*Marley*
Annesley—*Valentia*
Anson—*Lichfield*
Arthur—*Glenarthur*
Ashley Cooper—*Shaftesbury*
Asquith—*Oxford & A.*
Astley—*Hastings*
Bailey—*Glanusk*
Baillie—*Burton*
Baillie Hamilton—*Haddington*
Baird—*Stonehaven*
Balfour—*Kinross*
Balfour—*Riverdale*
Balfour — *Balfour of Inchyre*
Bampfylde—*Poltimore*
Baring—*Ashburton*
Baring—*Cromer*
Baring—*Northbrook*
Baring—*Revelstoke*
Barnes—*Gorell*
Barnewall—*Trimlestown*
Bathurst—*Bledisloe*
Beauclerk—*St. Albans*
Beaumont—*Allendale*
Beckett—*Grimthorpe*
Benn—*Stansgate*
Bennet—*Tankerville*
Benson—*Charnwood*
Beresford—*Decies*
Beresford—*Waterford*
Bernard—*Bandon*
Berry—*Camrose*
Berry—*Kemsley*
Bertie—*Abingdon*
Bertie—*Bertie of Thame*
Bertie—*Lindsey*
Best—*Wynford*
Bethell—*Westbury*
Betterton—*Rushcliffe*
Bewicke-Copley—*Cromwell*
Bigham—*Mersey*
Bigham—*Nairne*
Bingham—*Clanmorris*
Bingham—*Lucan*
Blades—*Ebbisham*
Bligh—*Clifton*
Bligh—*Darnley*
Blunt Lytton—*Wentworth*
Blunt Mackenzie — *Cromartie*
Boot—*Trent*
Bootle Wilbraham — *Skelmersdale*
Borthwick — *Whitburgh*
Boscawen—*Falmouth*
Bourke—*Mayo*
Bowes Lyon—*Strathmore*
Bowyer—*Denham*
Boyle—*Cork*
Boyle—*Glasgow*
Boyle—*Shannon*
Brabazon—*Meath*
Brand—*Hampden*
Brett—*Esher*
Bridgeman—*Bradford*
Brodrick—*Midleton*
Brooke—*Alanbrooke*
Brooks—*Crawshaw*
Brougham — *Brougham & Vaux*
Broughton—*Fairhaven*
Browne—*Kenmare*
Browne—*Kilmaine*
Browne—*Meroworth*
Browne—*Oranmore*
Browne—*Sligo*
Brownlow—*Lurgan*
Bruce—*Aberdare*
Bruce—*Balfour of Burleigh*
Bruce—*Elgin*
Brudenell Bruce — *Ailesbury*
Bryan—*Bellew*
Buchan—*Caithness*
Buchan—*Tweedsmuir*
Buckley—*Wrenbury*
Burns—*Inverclyde*
Butler—*Carrick*
Butler—*Dunboyne*
Butler—*Lanesborough*
Butler—*Mountgarret*
Butler—*Ormonde*
Butler Bowdon — *Grey de Ruthyn*
Byng—*Strafford*
Byng—*Torrington*
Cambridge—*Athlone*
Campbell—*Argyll*
Campbell—*Breadalbane*
Campbell—*Cawdor*
Campbell—*Glenavy*
Campbell—*Stratheden*
Canning—*Garvagh*
Capell—*Essex*
Carington—*Carrington*
Carleton—*Dorchester*
Carnegie—*Northesk*
Carnegie—*Southesk*
Cary—*Falkland*
Caulfeild—*Charlemon.*
Cavendish—*Chesham*
Cavendish—*Devonshire*
Cavendish—*Waterpark*
Cavendish Bentinck — *Portland*
Cayzer—*Rotherwick*
Cecil—*Amherst of Hackney*
Cecil—*Cecil of Essendon*
Cecil—*Exeter*
Cecil—*Quickswood*
Cecil—*Rockley*
Chaloner—*Gisborough*
Charteris—*Wemyss and March*
Chetwynd Talbot—*Shrewsbury*
Chichester—*Donegall*
Chichester — *Templemore*
Child Villiers—*Jersey*
Cholmondeley — *Delamere*
Chubb—*Hayter*
Churchill—*Marlborough*
Churchman — *Woodbridge*
Clegg Hill—*Hill*
Clements—*Leitrim*
Coats—*Glentanar*
Cochrane—*Dundonald*
Cochrane Baillie—*Lamington*
Cokayne—*Cullen*
Coke—*Leicester*
Colborne Vivian—*Seaton*
Cole—*Enniskillen*
Collier—*Monkswell*
Colville—*Colville of Culross*
Compton—*Northampton*
Conolly Carew—*Carew*
Cooper—*Lucas of Crudwell*
Corbett—*Rowallan*
Courtenay—*Devon*
Craig—*Craigavon*
Crewe Milnes—*Crewe*
Crichton—*Erne*
Crichton Stuart—*Bute*
Cripps—*Parmoor*
Crossley—*Somerleyton*
Cubitt—*Ashcombe*
Cunliffe Lister—*Swinton*
Cunningham — *Cunningham of Hyndhope*
Curzon—*Howe*
Curzon—*Ravensdale*
Curzon—*Scarsdale*
Cust—*Brownlow*
Dalrymple—*Stair*
Dalziel—*Dalziel of Kirkcaldy*
Davison—*Broughshane*
Dawnay—*Downe*
Dawson—*Dawson of Penn*
Dawson—*De Ros*
Dawson Damer — *Portarlington*
De Capell Brooke—*Brooke of Oakley*
De Courcy—*Kingsale*
De Grey—*Walsingham*
De Montmorency — *Mountmorres*
De Yarburgh Bateson—*Deramore*
Deane Morgan — *Muskerry*
Denison—*Londesborough*
Dent—*Furnivall*
Devereux—*Hereford*
Dewar—*Forteviot*
Dixon—*Glentoran*
Dodson—*Monk Bretton*
Douglas—*Morton*
Douglas—*Queensberry*
Douglas Hamilton — *Hamilton*
Douglas Home—*Home*
Douglas Pennant—*Penrhyn*
Douglas Scott Montagu —*Montagu of Beaulieu*
Drummond—*Perth*
Duff—*Fife*
Duke—*Merrivale*
Duncombe—*Feversham*
Dundas—*Melville*
Dundas—*Zetland*
Dutton—*Sherborne*
Eady—*Swinfen*
Eaton—*Cheylesmore*
Eden—*Auckland*
Eden—*Henley*
Edgcumbe — *Mount Edgcumbe*
Edmondson—*Sandford*
Edwardes—*Kensington*
Egerton—*Ellesmere*
Egerton—*Wilton*
Elias—*Southwood*
Eliot—*St. Germans*
Elliot—*Minto*
Erskine—*Buchan*
Erskine—*Mar & Kellie*
Evans Freke—*Carbery*
Eveleigh de Moleyns—*Ventry*
Falle—*Portsea*
Fane—*Westmorland*
Feilding—*Denbigh*
Fellowes—*Ailwyn*
Fellowes—*De Ramsey*
Fermor Hesketh—*Hesketh*
Finch Hatton—*Winchilsea*
Finch Knightley — *Aylesford*
Fitzalan Howard — *Beaumont*
Fitzalan Howard — *Fitz-Alan of Derwent*
Fitzalan Howard — *Herries*
Fitzalan Howard — *Howard of Glossop*
Fitzalan Howard — *Norfolk*
FitzClarence—*Munster*
FitzGerald—*Leinster*
Fitzherbert—*Stafford*
Fitzmaurice—*Orkney*
FitzRoy—*Daventry*
FitzRoy—*Grafton*
Fitzroy—*Southampton*
Fletcher—*Winster*
Flower—*Ashbrook*
Foley—*Berkeley*
Foljambe—*Liverpool*
Forbes—*Granard*
Forbes Sempill—*Sempill*
Forward Howard — *Wicklow*
Foster—*Ilkeston*
Fox Strangways — *Ilchester*
Frankland—*Zouche*
Fraser—*Lovat*
Fraser—*Saltoun*
Freeman Mitford — *Redesdate*
Freeman Thomas—*Willingdon*
Fremantle—*Cottesloe*
French—*De Freyne*
French—*Ypres*
Fuller Acland Hood—*St. Audries*
Ganzoni—*Belstead*
Gascoyne Cecil—*Cecil of Chelwood*

Gascoyne Cecil—*Salisbury*
Gascoyne Cecil—*Quickswood*
Gascoyne Cecil—*Cranborne*
Gathorne Hardy—*Cranbrook*
Gibbs—*Aldenham*
Gibbs—*Hunsdon*
Gibbs—*Wraxall.*
Gibson—*Ashbourne*
Giffard—*Halsbury*
Gilbey—*Vaux of Harrowden*
Giustiniani Bandini — *Newburgh*
Glyn—*Wolverton*
Godley—*Kilbracken*
Goodeve Erskine—*Mar*
Gordon—*Aberdeen*
Gordon—*Huntly*
Gordon Lennox—*Richmond*
Gore—*Arran*
Gough Calthorpe—*Calthorpe*
Graham—*Montrose*
Graham Toler—*Norbury*
Grant—*Strathspey*
Gray Campbell—*Gray*
Greaves—*Dysart*
Greenall—*Daresbury*
Grenfell—*St. Just*
Grey—*Stamford*
Grigg—*Altrincham*
Grimston—*Verulam*
Grosvenor—*Ebury*
Grosvenor—*Stalbridge*
Grosvenor—*Westminster*
Guest—*Wimborne*
Guinness—*Iveagh*
Guinness—*Moyne*
Gully—*Selby*
Gurdon—*Cranworth*
Hamilton—*Abercorn*
Hamilton—*Belhaven*
Hamilton — *Holmpatrick*
Hamilton Gordon — *Stanmore*
Hamilton Russell—*Boyne*
Hamilton Temple Blackwood—*Dufferin*
Hanbury Tracy—*Sudeley*
Handcock—*Castlemaine*
Harbord—*Suffield*
Hare—*Listowel*
Harmsworth — *Rothermere*
Harris—*Malmesbury*
Hastings—*Huntingdon*
Hay—*Erroll*
Hay—*Kilmarnock*
Hay—*Kinnoull*
Hay—*Tweeddale*
Heathcote Drummond Willoughby—*Ancaster*
Hely Hutchinson—*Donoughmore*
Henderson—*Faringdon*
Hennessy—*Windlesham*
Henniker Major — *Henniker*
Hepburn Stuart Forbes-Trefusis—*Clinton*
Hepburne Scott—*Polwarth*
Herbert—*Carnarvon*
Herbert — *Darcy de Knayth*
Herbert—*Hemingford*
Herbert—*Pembroke*
Herbert—*Powis*
Hermon Hodge—*Wyfold*
Hervey—*Bristol*
Hewitt—*Lifford*
Hicks Beach—*St. Aldwyn*
Hill—*Downshire*
Hill Trevor—*Trevor*
Hindley—*Hyndley*
Hoare—*Templewood*
Hogg—*Hailsham*
Holland Hibbert—*Knutsford*
Holland—*Rotherham*
Holmes à Court—*Heytesbury*
Holroyd—*Sheffield*
Hood—*Bridport*
Hope—*Linlithgow*
Hope—*Rankeillour*
Hope Morley—*Hollenden*
Hopwood — *Southborough*
Hore Ruthven—*Gowrie*
Hore Ruthven—*Ruthven*
Hovell Thurlow Cumming Bruce—*Thurlow*
Howard—*Carlisle*
Howard—*Effingham*
Howard—*Howard of Penrith*
Howard—*Strathcona*
Howard—*Suffolk*
Hubbard—*Addington*
Innes Ker—*Roxburghe*
Inskip—*Caldecote*
Irby—*Boston*
Isaacs—*Reading*
Jackson—*Allerton*
James—*Northbourne*
Jervis—*St. Vincent*
Jocelyn—*Roden*
Jolliffe—*Hylton*
Joynson Hicks—*Brentford*
Kaye Shuttleworth — *Shuttleworth*
Kearley—*Devonport*
Keith Falconer—*Kintore*
Kemeys Tynte—*Wharton*
Kemp—*Rochdale*
Kennedy—*Ailsa*
Kenworthy—*Strabolgi*
Keppel—*Albemarle*
Kerr—*Lothian*
Kerr—*Teviot*
King—*Lovelace*
King Tenison—*Kingston*
Kitson—*Airedale*
Knatchbull—*Brabourne*
Knox—*Ranfurly*
Lamb—*Rochester*
Lambart—*Cavan*
Lambton—*Durham*
Lampson—*Killearn*
Lane Fox—*Bingley*
Lang—*Lang of Lambeth*
Lascelles—*Harewood*
Law—*Ellenborough*
Lawrence—*Trevethin*
Lawson Johnston—*Luke of Pavenham*
Le Poer Trench—*Clancarty*
Lea Smith—*Dudley*
Legge—*Dartmouth*
Legh—*Newton*
Leith—*Burgh*
Leslie—*Rothes*
Leslie Melville—*Leven*
Lever—*Leverhulme*
Leveson Gower—*Granville*
Levy Lawson—*Burnham*
Lewin—*Roberts*
Lewis—*Essendon*
Lewis—*Merthyr*
Liddell—*Ravensworth*
Lindeman—*Cherwelt*
Lindesay—*Lindsay*
Lindsay—*Crawford*
Lindsay-Bethune—*Lindsay*
Littleton—*Hatherton*
Lloyd George—*Lloyd George of Dwyfor*
Loder—*Wakehurst*
Loftus—*Ely*
Lopes—*Ludlow*
Lopes—*Roborough*
Lowry Corry—*Belmore*
Lowther—*Lonsdale*
Lowther—*Ullswater*
Lubbock—*Avebury*
Lumley—*Scarbrough*
Lumley Savile—*Savile*
Lygon—*Beauchamp*
Lyon Dalberg Acton—*Acton*
Lyons—*Ennisdale*
Lysaght—*Lisle*
Lyttelton—*Cobham*
Lytton—*Wentworth*
McClintock Bunbury — *Rathdonnell*
McDonnell—*Antrim*
M'Garel-Hogg — *Magheramorne*
Mackay—*Inchape*
Mackay—*Reay*
Mackenzie—*Amulree*
Mackworth—*Rhondda*
McLaren—*Aberconway*
Macpherson — *Strathcarron*
Maitland—*Lauderdale*
Manners—*Rutland*
Mansfield—*Sandhurst*
Marquis—*Woolton*
Marsham—*Romney*
Mason—*Blackford*
Massey—*Clarina*
Maude—*Hawarden*
Maxwell—*Farnham*
Meade—*Clanwilliam*
Melles—*Burton*
Mercer Henderson — *Buckinghamshire*
Mercer Nairne—*Lansdowne*
Mildmay — *Mildmay of Flete*
Miles-Lade—*Sondes*
Mills—*Hillingdon*
Mitchell Thomson — *Selsdon*
Molyneux—*Sefton*
Monckton Arundell — *Galway*
Mond—*Melchett*
MoneyCoutts—*Latymer*
Montagu—*Manchester*
Montagu—*Sandwich*
Montagu—*Swaythling*
Montagu Douglas Scott —*Buccleuch*
Montagu Stuart Wortley Mackenzie—*Wharncliffe*
Montgomerie—*Eglinton*
Moore—*Drogheda*
Moore Brabazon—*Brabazon of Tara*
Moreton—*Ducie*
Morgan—*Tredegar*
Morgan Grenville—*Kinloss*
Morris—*Killanin*
Morris—*Nuffield*
Mountbatten — *Carisbrooke*
Mountbatten — *Milford Haven*
Mulholland — *Dunleath*
Munro—*Alness*
Murray—*Dunmore*
Murray—*Elibank*
Murray—*Mansfield*
Nall Cain—*Brocket*
Needham—*Kilmorey*
Nevill—*Abergavenny*
Neillie—*Braybrooke*
Newman—*Mamhead*
Nicolson—*Carnock*
Nivison—*Glendyne*
Noel—*Gainsborough*
Noel Hill—*Berwick*
Norh—*Guilford*
Northcote—*Iddesleigh*
Norton—*Grantley*
Norton—*Rathcreedan*
Nugent—*Westmeath*
O'Brien—*Inchiquin*
O'Grady—*Guillamore*
Ogilvy—*Airlie*
Ogilvie Grant—*Strathspey*
Orde Powlett—*Bolton*
Ormsby Gore—*Harlech*
Osborne—*Leeds*
Paget—*Anglesey*
Paget—*Queenborough*
Pakenham—*Longford*
Pakington—*Hampton*
Palmer—*Selborne*
Parker—*Macclesfield*
Parker—*Morley*
Parnell—*Congleton*
Parsons—*Rosse*
Partington—*Doverdale*
Paulet—*Winchester*
Pearson—*Cowdray*
Pease—*Darington*
Pease—*Gainford*
Pease—*Wardington*
Pelham—*Chichester*
Pelham—*Conyers*
Pelham—*Yarborough*
Pelham Clinton Hope—*Newcastle*
Pellew—*Exmouth*
Penny—*Marchwood*
Pepys—*Cottenham*
Perceval—*Egmont*
Percy—*Northumberland*
Pery—*Limerick*
Petre Dent—*Furnivall*
Philipps—*Milford*
Philipps—*St. Davids*

Philipps—*Strange*
Phipps—*Normanby*
Pierrepont—*Manvers*
Pleydell Bouverie—*Radnor*
Plunkett—*Dunsany*
Plunkett—*Fingall*
Plunkett—*Louth*
Pollock—*Hanworth*
Pomeroy—*Harberton*
Ponsonby—*Hessborough*
Ponsonby—*De Mauley*
Ponsonby—*Ponsonby Shulbrede*
Ponsonby—*Sysonby*
Portal—*Portal of Hungerford*
Powys—*Lilford*
Pratt—*Camden*
Preston—*Gormanston*
Primrose—*Rosebery*
Prittie—*Dunalley*
Ramsay—*Dalhousie*
Ramsbotham—*Soulbury*
Rhys—*Dynevor*
Rice—*Monteagle*
Ritchie—*Ritchie of Dundee*
Roberts—*Clwyd*
Robinson—*Ripon*
Roche—*Fermoy*
Rodd—*Rennell*
Roper Curzon—*Teynham*
Ross—*De Ros*
Rous—*Stradbroke*
Rowley—*Langford*
Russell—*Ampthill*
Russell—*Bedford*
Russell—*De Clifford*
Ryder—*Harrowby*
Sackville—*De La Warr*
Sackville West—*Sackville*
St. Aubyn—*St. Levan*
St. Clair—*Sinclair*
St. Clair Erskine—*Rosslyn*
St. John—*Bolingbroke*
St. Leger—*Doneraile*
Samuel—*Bearsted*
Sandilands—*Torphichen*
Saumarez—*De Saumarez*
Savile—*Mexborough*
Scarlett—*Abinger*
Sclater Booth—*Basing*
Scott—*Eldon*
Scott Ellis—*Howard de Walden*
Scudamore Stanhope — *Chesterfield*
Seely—*Mottistone*
Seely—*Sherwood*
Seymour—*Hertford*
Seymour—*Somerset*
Shaw—*Craigmyle*
Shirley—*Ferrers*
Shore—*Teignmouth*
Siddeley—*Kenilworth*
Sidney—*De L'Isle*
Sinclair—*Caithness*
Sinclair—*Pentland*
Skeffington—*Massereene*
Smith—*Bicester*
Smith—*Birkenhead*
Smith—*Colwyn*
Smith—*Hambleden*
Somerset—*Beaufort*
Somerset—*Raglan*
Spencer—*Churchill*
Spencer Churchill — *Marlborough*
Stanhope—*Harrington*
Stanley—*Ashfield*
Stanley—*Derby*
Stanley—*Stanley of Alderley*
Stapleton Cotton—*Combermere*
Stern—*Michelham*
Stewart—*Galloway*
Stewart Murray—*Atholl*
Stonor—*Camoys*
Stopford—*Courtown*
Stourton—*Mowbray*
Strachey—*Strachie*
Strutt—*Belper*
Strutt—*Rayleigh*
Stuart—*Castle Stewart*
Stuart—*Moray*
Studley Herbert—*Seafield*
Sugden—*St. Leonards*
Sutherland Leveson Gower—*Sutherland*
Talbot—*Shrewsbury*
Talbot—*Talbot de Malahide*
Taylour—*Headfort*
Temple Gore Langton—*Temple of Stowe*
Tennant—*Glenconner*
Thellusson—*Rendlesham*
Thesiger—*Chelmsford*
Thynne—*Bath*
Towneley O'Hagan—*O'Hagan*
Trench—*Ashtown*
Tuchet Jesson—*Audley*
Tufton—*Hothfield*
Turnour—*Winterton*
Twisleton Wykeham Fiennes—*Saye & Sele*
Tyrrell Kenyon—*Kenyon*
Tyrwhitt Wilson — *Berners*
Upton—*Templetown*
Vanden Bempde Johnstone—*Derwent*
Vane—*Barnard*
Vane Tempest Stewart—*Londonderry*
Vanneck—*Huntingfield*
Vaughan—*Lisburne*
Vavasseur Fisher—*Fisher*
Venables Vernon—*Vernon*
Vercker—*Gort*
Verney—*Willoughby de Broke*
Verney Cave—*Braye*
Vernon—*Lyveden*
Vesey—*De Vesci*
Villiers—*Clarendon*
Villiers—*Jersey*
Vivian—*Swansea*
Waldegrave—*Radstock*
Wallop—*Portsmouth*
Walrond—*Waleran*
Walsh—*Ormathwaite*
Ward—*Bangor*
Ward—*Dudley*
Warren—*De Tabley*
Warrender — *Bruntisfield*
Watson—*Manton*
Watson—*Thankerton*
Watson Armstrong—*Armstrong*
Webb—*Passfield*
Weir—*Inverforth*
Weld Forester—*Forester*
Wellesley—*Cowley*
Wellesley—*Wellington*
Wentworth Fitzwilliam—*Fitzwilliam*
Westenra—*Rossmore*
White—*Annaly*
Whiteley—*Marchamley*
Willey—*Barnby*
Williamson—*Forres*
Willoughby—*Middleton*
Wills—*Dulverton*
Wilson—*Moran*
Wilson—*Nunburnholme*
Windsor—*Gloucester*
Windsor—*Kent*
Windsor Clive—*Plymouth*
Wingfield—*Powerscourt*
Winn—*St. Oswald*
Winn—*Headley*
Wodehouse—*Kimberley*
Wood—*Halifax*
Woodhouse—*Terrington*
Wyndham—*Leconfield*
Wyndham Quin—*Dunraven*
Wynn—*Newborough*
Yarde Buller—*Churston*
Yerburgh—*Alvingham*
Yorke—*Hardwicke*
Young—*Kennet*
Young—*Mar*
Younger—*Blanesburgh*
Younger — *Younger of Leckie*

SCOTTISH REPRESENTATIVE PEERS

Sixteen Representative Peers are elected for each Parliament by the entire adult Peerage of Scotland, specially convened for that purpose. The following were elected on July 5, 1945:—

Earl of Rothes.
Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., V.D., T.D.
Earl of Perth, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Earl of Haddington, M.C., T.D.
Earl of Airlie, G.C.V.O., M.C.
Earl of Leven and Melville, K.T.
Earl of Selkirk
Earl of Dundonald.
Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, M.C.
Viscount Arbuthnott.
Lord Saltoun, M.C.
Lord Sinclair, M.V.O.
Lord Sempill, A.F.C.
Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
Lord Fairfax of Cameron.
Lord Polwarth.

IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PEERS

Twenty-eight Representative Peers were elected as life Members of the House of Lords until the establishment of the Irish Free State in 1920. In reply to a question in Parliament the Prime Minister stated (May 4, 1927) that the Government were advised that no fresh elections could take place in present circumstances.

Peer.	*Date of Election.*
Earl of Wicklow	Nov. 28, 1905
Lord Farnham, D.S.O.	Dec. 18, 1908
Viscount de Vesci	Feb. 10, 1909
Lord Kilmaine	April 14, 1911
Viscount Bangor, O.B.E.	March 7, 1913
Earl of Drogheda, K.C.M.G.	Nov. 21, 1913
*Earl of Lucan, K.B.E., C.B.	Aug. 11, 1914
Earl of Cavan, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.	Sept. 29, 1915
Earl of Kilmorey, O.B.E.	Feb. 14, 1916
Earl of Kingston	July 10, 1917
Viscount Charlemont	Aug. 19, 1918
Earl of Roden	Dec. 22, 1919

(And 16 Vacancies.)

* Since created U.K. Baron Bingham.

Courtesy Titles borne by Eldest Sons (*in actual use in* 1946)

Holders of Courtesy Titles are addressed in the manner shown for holders of substantive titles.

From this list it will be seen that the " Marquess of Blandford " *is the heir to the* Dukedom of Marlborough; *that the* " Earl of Aboyne " *is the eldest son of the* Marquess of Huntly; *while* " Viscount Acheson " *is heir to the* Earldom of Gosford, *and* " LordArdee " *to the* Earldom of Morton; * *the titles borne by second heirs are also given, e.g.* " Lord Cardiff " eldest son of the " Earl of Dumfries," *heir to the* Marquessate of Bute; " Lord Paisley " elder son of the " Marquess of Hamilton," *heir to the* Dukedom of Abercorn; *and* " Viscount Savernake," *eldest son of the* " Earl of Cardigan," *heir to the* Marquessate of Ailesbury.

Marquesses.

Blandford—*Marlborough*
Douglas & Clydesdale—*Hamilton*
Douro—*Wellington*
Graham—*Montrose*
*Hamilton—*Abercorn*
Kildare—*Leinster*
Tavistock—*Bedford*

Earls.

Aboyne—*Huntly*
Ancrum—*Lothian*
Bective—*Headfort*
Brecknock—*Camden*
*Cardigan—*Ailesbury*
Dalkeith—*Buccleuch*
*Dumfries—*Bute*
Euston—*Grafton*
Hopetoun—*Linlithgow*
Kerry—*Lansdowne*
Lewes—*Abergavenny*
*March—*Richmond*
Mount Charles — *Conyngham*
Rocksavage — *Cholmondeley*
Ronaldshay—*Zetland*
Uxbridge—*Anglesey*

Viscounts.

Acheson—*Gosford*
Adare—*Dunraven*
Althorp—*Spencer*
Amberley—*Russell*
Anson—*Lichfield*
Boyle—*Shannon*
Bury—*Albemarle*
Carlow—*Portarlington*
Carlton—*Wharncliffe*
Castlereagh—*Londonderry*
Chelsea—*Cadogan*
Chewton—*Waldegrave*
Coke—*Leicester*
Cole—*Enniskillen*
Corvedale—*Baldwin*
Cranborne—*Salisbury*
Cranley—*Onslow*
Curzon—*Howe*
Dalrymple—*Stair*
Dangan—*Cowley*
Drumlanrig — *Queensberry*
Duncannon—*Bessboro'*
Dunluce—*Antrim*
Dunwich—*Stradbroke*
Ednam—*Dudley*
Elveden—*Iveagh*
Emlyn—*Cawdor*
Encombe—*Eldon*
Erleigh—*Reading*
Errington—*Cromer*
Feilding—*Denbigh*
Fincastle—*Dunmore*
FitzHarris — *Malmesbury*
Folkestone—*Radnor*
Forbes—*Granard*
French—*Ypres*
Furneaux—*Birkenhead*
Garmoyle—*Cairns*
Garnock—*Lindsay*
Glenapp—*Inchcape*
Glentworth—*Limerick*
Gwynned—*Lloyd George of Dwyfor*
Hinchingbrooke—*Sandwich*
Ikerrin—*Carrick*
Jocelyn—*Roden*
Kelburn—*Glasgow*
Kingsborough—*Kingston*
Lambton—*Durham*
Lascelles—*Harewood*
Lowther—*Lonsdale*
Lumley—*Scarbrough*
Lymington—*Portsmouth*
Maidstone—*Winchilsea*
Malden—*Essex*
Mandeville—*Manchester*
Melgund—*Minto*
Moore—*Drogheda*
Morpeth—*Carlisle*
Newport—*Bradford*
Parker—*Macclesfield*
Perceval—*Egmont*
Petersham—*Harrington*
Pollington—*Mexboro'*
Raynham—*Townshend*
Reidhaven—*Seafield*
Royston—*Hardwicke*
Ruthven—*Gowrie*
St. Cyres—*Iddesleigh*
Sandon—*Harrowby*
Savernake—**Cardigan*
Somerton—*Normanton*
Stopford—*Courtown*
Stormont—*Mansfield*
Strathallan—*Perth*
Sudley—*Arran*
Suirdale—*Donoughmore*
Tamworth—*Ferrers*
Tarbat—*Cromartie*
Throwley—*Sondes*
Tiverton—*Halsbury*
Traprain—*Balfour*
Weymouth—*Bath*
Wolmer—*Selborne*

Barons (Lord —)

Ardee—*Meath*
Ashley—*Shaftesbury*
Balgonie—*Leven*
Balniel—*Crawford*
Bingham—*Lucan*
Binning—*Haddington*
Brooke—*Warwick*
Bruce—*Elgin*
Buckhurst—*De La Warr*
Burghersh—*Westm'land*
Burghley—*Exeter*
Cardiff—**Dumfries*
Carnegie—*Southesk*
Clifton—*Darnley*
Clonmore—*Wicklow*
Courtenay—*Devon*
Delvin—*Westmeath*
Doune—*Moray*
Dunglass—*Home*
Elcho—*Wemyss & March*
Fliot—*St. Germans.*
Erskine—*Mar & Kellie*
Forrester—*Verulam*
Garlies—*Galloway*
Gillford—*Clanwilliam*
Glamis—*Strathmore*
Glenórchy—*Breadalbane & Holland*
Herbert—*Pembroke*
Howard of Effingham—*Effingham*
Howland—**Tavistock*
Hyde—*Clarendon*
Irwin—*Halifax*
Kenlis—**Bective*
Leslie—*Rothes*
Leveson—*Granville*
Medway—*Cranbrook*
Montagu of Kimbolton—**Mandeville*
Montgomerie—*Eglinton*
Newtown - Butler — *Lanesborough*
North—*Guilford*
Ogilvy—*Airlie*
Ossulston—*Tankerville*
Oxmantown—*Rosse*
Paisley—**Hamilton*
Porchester—*Carnarvon*
Primrose—*Rosebery*
Seymour—*Somerset*
Stanley—*Derby*
Stavordale—*Ilchester*
Vaughan—*Lisburne*
Willoughby de Eresby—*Ancaster*

∴ *In addition to the above Titles of Courtesy the eldest son of Scottish Viscounts and Barons is usually styled* " The Master of ——— " *e.g.* " The Master of Falkland," *eldest son of* Viscount Falkland; " The Master of Garnock," *eldest son of* Viscount Garnock and *grandson* of the Earl of Lindsay.

Contractions and Symbols used in pages 225–247.

Contractions and Symbols.—*S.* or *I.* appended to the date of creation denotes a *Scottish* or *Irish* title, the further addition of a * implies that the Peer in question holds also an *Imperial* title, which is specified (after the name) by its more definite description as *Engl.*, *Brit.*, or *U.K.* When both titles are alike, as in the case of Argyll, this star is appended to the conjoined date below, and it then denotes that such date is that of the Imperial creation. The mark ° signifies that there is no " of " in the Marquessate or Earldom so designated; *b.* signifies born; *s.*, succeeded; *m.*, married; *w.*, widower or widow; *M.*, minor.

His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council

NOTE.—*I*, prefixed to date, signifies Membership of the Privy Council of Ireland, to which no appointments have been made since 1922.

Abercorn, Duke of, K.G. 1945
Abrahams, Sir Sidney 1941
Addison, Visc. 1916
Aga Khan, The (H.H. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, G.C.S.I.) 1934
Alexander, Albert Victor, C.H. 1929
Alness, Lord 1913
Altrincham, Lord, K.C.M.G. 1944
Amery, Leopold C. M. Stennett, C.H. 1922
Ammon, Lord 1945
Anderson, Sir John, G.C.B., F.R.S. [*I* 1920] 1938
Andrews, John M., C.H. *I* 1921
Arran, Earl of, K.P. *I* 1917
Ashfield, Lord, T.D. 1916
Assheton, Ralph 1944
Athlone, Earl of, K.G. 1931
Attlee, Clement R., C.H. 1935

Baker, Harold T. 1915
Baker, Philip J. Noel- 1945
Baldwin of Bewdley, Earl, K.G. 1920
Balfour of Inchyre, Lord, M.C. 1941
Balfour, Earl of [*I* 1895] 1900
Bankes, Sir John Eldon, G.C.B. 1915
Barlow, Sir Montague, Bt., K.B.E. 1922
Barnes, Alfred 1945
Bates, Sir Dawson, Bt., O.B.E. *I* 1921
Bath, Marquess of, K.G. 1922
Beaufort, Duke of, K.G. 1936
Beaumont, Sir John W. F. 1944
Beaverbrook, Lord 1918
Belisha, Leslie Hore- 1935
Bennett, Visc., K.C. 1930
Bessborough, Earl of G.C.M.G. 1931
Bevan, Aneurin 1945
Bevin, Ernest 1940
Bingley, Lord 1926
Blanesburgh, Lord, G.B.E. 1919
Bledisloe, Visc., G.C.M.G. 1926
Bondfield, Margaret 1929
Boscawen, Sir Arthur S. T. Griffith- 1920
Bowerman, Charles Wm. 1916
Brabazon of Tara, Lord 1940
Brace, William 1916
Bracken, Brendan 1940
Branson, *Hon.* Sir George A. H. 1940
Brown, Col. Douglas C. 1941
Brown, Ernest, C.H., M.C. 1935
Brown, *Hon.* Thomas Watters *I* 1921
Bruce, *Hon.* Stanley Melbourne, C.H. 1923
Butler, Richard Austen 1939

Caldecote, Visc., O.B.E. 1932
Campbell, Sir Ronald Hugh, K.C.M.G. 1939
Canterbury, The Archbishop of 1939
Casey, *Hon.* Richard G., C.H., D.S.O. 1939
Cassel, Sir Felix, Bt., K.C. 1937
Cavendish, Lord Richd. F., C.B. 1912
Cecil of Chelwood, Visc., K.C. 1915
Chatfield, Adm. of the Fleet, Lord, G.C.B. 1939
Cherwell, Lord, F.R.S. 1943
Chifley, *Hon.* Joseph B. 1945
Chilston, Visc., G.C.M.G. 1938
Churchill, Winston L. Spencer, C.H., F.R.S. 1907
Citrine, Sir Walter Mc. L., K.B.E. 1940
Clarendon, Earl of, K.G. 1931
Clauson, Lord, C.B.E. 1938
Clerk, Sir G. Russell, G.C.M.G. 1926
Clinton, Lord 1926
Clive, Sir Robt. Hy., G.C.M.G. 1934
Clynes, John Robert 1918
Colville, Lt.-Col. Sir David John, K.C.I.E. 1936
Colwyn, Lord 1924
Cook, *Hon.* Sir Joseph, G.C.M.G. 1914
Cooper, A. Duff, D.S.O. 1935
Cooper, Thomas M., O.B.E. 1935
Cornwall, Sir Edwin A., Bt. 1921
Courthope, Lord, M.C. 1937
Craigie, Sir Robert Leslie, K.C.M.G. 1937
Cranborne, Visc. 1940
Cripps, *Hon.* Sir Stafford, K.C. 1941
Croft, Lord, C.M.G. 1945
Cromer, Earl of, G.C.B. 1922
Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C. 1939
Cross, Sir Ronald Hibbert, Bt. 1940
Cunningham, Samuel *I* 1920

Dalton, Hugh, D.Sc. 1940
Darington, Lord 1917
Davidson, Visc., G.C.V.O., C.H. 1928

De La Warr, Earl 1936
Denman, Lord, G.C.M.G. 1907
Derby, Earl of, K.G. 1903
de Wet, N. J. 1939
Donoughmore, Earl of, K.P. 1918
Duff, *Hon.* Sir Lyman Poore, G.C.M.G. 1919
Duncan, Sir Andrew Rae, G.B.E. 1940
Du Parcq, Sir Herbert 1938

Ede, James Chuter 1944
Eden, Robt. Anthony, M.C., LL.D. 1934
Edwards, Sir Charles, C.B.E. 1940
Elliot, Walter E., M.C. 1932
Erskine, *Hon.* Sir William, G.C.M.G. 1930
Evatt, *Hon.* Herbert Vere, LL.D. 1942

Fadden, *Hon.* Arthur W. 1942
FitzAlan of Derwent, Visc., K.G. [*I* 1921] 1918
Foot, Isaac 1937
Forbes, *Hon.* George William 1930
Forde, *Hon.* Francis Michael 1944
Fraser, *Hon.* Peter 1940
Fyfe, Sir David M., K.C. 1945

Geddes, Lord, G.C.M.G. 1917
George, Maj. *Hon.* Gwilym Lloyd 1941
Gloucester, H.R.H. Duke of, K.G. 1925
Goddard, Lord 1938
Goschen, Visc., G.C.S.I. 1930
Gowrie, Brig.-Gen. Earl, V.C., G.C.M.G. 1937
Graham, *Hon.* George Perry 1925
Graham, Sir Ronald W., G.C.B. 1921
Granard, Earl of, K.P. [*I* 1918] 1907
Greene, Lord, O.B.E., M.C. 1935
Greenwood, Arthur, C.H. 1929
Greenwood, Visc. [*I* 1920] 1920
Gretton, Lord, C.B.E. 1926
Griffiths, James 1945
Grigg, Sir James, K.C.B. 1942

Hacking, Lord, O.B.E. 1929
Hailsham, Visc. 1922
Halifax, Earl, K.G. 1922
Hall, George Henry 1942
Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of, A.F.C. 1940
Hankey, Lord, G.C.B. 1939
Harlech, Lord, G.C.M.G. 1927
Harrington, Sir Stanley *I* 1918
Harris, Sir Percy A., Bt. 1940
Headlam, Lt.-Col. Sir Cuthbert M., Bt. 1945
Hemingford, Lord, K.B.E. 1933
Hofmeyr, Jan 1945
Hopkins, Sir Richard, G.C.B. 1945
Horsbrugh, Florence, C.B.E. 1945
Howe, Earl, C.B.E. 1929
Hudson, Robert Spear, C.H. 1938
Hughes, *Hon.* Wm. Morris, C.H., K.C. 1916
Hutchison of Montrose, Maj.-Gen. Lord, K.C.M.G. 1937

Inverforth, Lord 1919
Isaacs, George Alfred 1945
Isaacs, *Hon.* Sir Isaac Alfred, G.C.B. 1921

Jackson, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Francis Stanley, G.C.S.I. 1926
Jamieson, Lord, K.C. 1935
Jayakar, M. R. 1939
Johnston, Thomas 1931
Jowitt, Lord (*Lord High Chancellor*) 1930

Kennedy, Thomas 1931
Kennet, Lord, G.B.E. 1922
Kerr, Sir Archibald J. H. Clark, G.C.M.G. 1944

Killearn, Lord, G.C.M.G.... 1941
King, *Hon.* Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, C.M.G..... 1922

Lambert, Visc. 1912
Lampson, Godfrey L. T. Locker-..... 1928
Lang of Lambeth, Archbishop Lord, G.C.V.O.... 1909
Lascelles, Sir Alan F., K.C.B..... 1943
Latham, *Hon.* Sir John G., G.C.M.G..... 1933
Law, Richard Kidston.... 1943
Lawrence, *Hon.* Sir Geoffrey, D.S.O., T.D..... 1944
Lawrence, Sir Paul Ogden 1926
Lawson, John James..... 1945
Leathers, Lord, C.H..... 1941
Lee of Fareham, Visc., G.C.B..... 1919
Lindley, Hon. Sir Francis O., G.C.M.G..... 1929
Linlithgow, Marq. of, K.G. 1935
Llewellin, Lord, C.B.E., T.D. 1941
Lloyd, Geoffrey William.. 1943
London, Bishop of..... 1945
Londonderry, Marquess of, K.G..... [*I* 1918] 1925
Loraine, Sir Percy L., Bt., G.C.M.G..... 1933
Lucan, Earl of, K.B.E..... 1938
Lyttelton, Capt. Oliver... 1940
Lytton, Earl of, K.G..... 1919

Mabane, William..... 1944
McCorquodale, Malcolm Stewart..... 1945
MacDonald, Malcolm.... 1935
Mackinder, Sir Halford John..... 1926
Mackinnon, *Hon.* Sir Frank 1937
Maclay, Lord..... 1916
Macmahon, James..... *I* 1920
Macmillan, Harold..... 1942
Macmillan, Lord, G.C.V.O.. 1924
Macready, Gen. Sir Nevill, Bt., G.C.M.G..... *I* 1920
Manchester, Duke of..... 1906
Margesson, Visc., M.C..... 1933
Massey, *Hon.* Vincent..... 1941
Maugham, Visc..... 1934
Meighen, *Hon.* Arthur, K.C. 1920
Menzies, *Hon.* Robert Gordon, K.C..... 1937
Merriman, Lord, O.B.E.... 1933
Mildmay of Flete, Lord... 1916
Milner, Maj. James, M.C... 1945
Molony, Sir Thomas F., Bt..... *I* 1913
Monsell, Visc., G.B.E..... 1923
Morrison, Herbert Stanley 1931
Morrison, William S., M.C. 1936
Morton, Sir Fergus D., M.C. 1944
Mottistone, Lord, C.B..... 1909
Muhammad Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari, *Nawab* Sir.. 1936
Myers, *Hon.* Sir Michael, G.C.M.G., K.C..... 1931

Nair, Sir Madhavan 1941
Noel-Buxton, Lord..... 1924
Norfolk, Duke of, K.G.... 1936
Norman, Lord, D.S.O..... 1923
Normand, Lord..... 1933

O'Neil, *Hon.* Sir Hugh, Bt. [*I* 1921] 1937

Page, *Hon.* Sir Earle C. Grafton, G.C.M.G., C.H., M.B..... 1929
Paling, Wilfred..... 1944
Passfield, Lord, O.M..... 1924
Peake, Osbert..... 1943
Pearce, *Hon.* Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O..... 1921
Percy, Lord Eustace..... 1924
Perth, Earl of, G.C.M.G.... 1933
Pethick Lawrence, Lord... 1937
Pim, Jonathan..... *I* 1914
Portal, Visc., D.S.O., M.C... 1942
Porter, Lord..... 1938

Quickswood, Lord..... 1918

Rankeillour, Lord..... 1922
Rankin, Sir George Claus.. 1935
Reid, James Scott Cumberland, K.C..... 1941
Reith, Lord, G.C.V.O..... 1940
Rich, *Hon.* Sir George F., K.C.M.G..... 1936
Robertson, Sir Malcolm A., G.C.M.G..... 1927
Roche, Lord..... 1934
Rosebery, Earl of, D.S.O., M.C..... 1945
Runciman, Visc..... 1908
Rushcliffe, Lord, C.B.E.... 1931
Russell of Killowen, Lord. 1928

Salisbury, Marquess of, K.G. 1903
Salter, Sir Arthur, G.B.E... 1941
Samuel, Visc., G.C.B..... 1908
Sandys, Duncan..... 1945
Sankey, Visc., G.B.E..... 1928
Sapru, Sir Tej Bahadur, K.C.S.I..... 1934
Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa, C.H. 1921
Scott, Sir Leslie..... 1927
Scullin, *Hon.* James Henry 1930
Selborne, Earl of, C.H..... 1929
Shaftesbury, Earl of, K.P... 1922
Shakespeare, Sir Geoffrey H., Bt..... 1945
Shinwell, Emanuel..... 1945
Silkin, Lewis..... 1945
Simon, Visc., G.C.S.I..... 1913
Simonds, Lord..... 1944
Sinclair, Sir Archibald H. M., Bt., K.T., C.M.G... 1931
Slesser, Sir Henry..... 1929
Smith, Sir Ben, K.B.E..... 1944
Smith, Sir Reginald Dorman-..... 1939
Smuts, Field Marshal *Hon.* Jan Christiaan, C.H.... 1917
Somervell, Sir Donald, O.B.E., K.C..... 1938
Soulbury, Lord, O.B.E..... 1939
Southborough, Lord, G.C.B. 1912
Stanhope, Earl, K.G..... 1929
Stanley, *Hon.* Oliver, M.C. 1934
Stanmore, Lord, K.C.V.O... 1932
Stansgate, Visc., D.S.O..... 1929
Stratford, *Hon.* James..... 1938
Stuart, *Hon.* James Gray, M.V.O..... 1939
Sutherland, Duke of, K.T.. 1936
Sutherland, Sir Wm., K.C.B. 1922
Swinton, Visc., G.B.E..... 1922
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fredk. H., G.C.S.I..... 1928

Templemore, Col. Lord, K.C.V.O..... 1943
Templewood, Viscount, G.C.S.I..... 1922
Thankerton, Lord..... 1922
Thomas, James Henry.... 1917
Thomson, George Reid, K.C..... 1945
Thorne, Will, C.B.E..... 1945
Tilley, Sir John A. C., G.C.M.G..... 1920
Trevelyan, Sir Charles Phillips, Bt..... 1924
Tucker, Sir Frederick James 1945
Tyrrell, Lord, G.C.B..... 1928

Ullswater, Visc., G.C.B..... 1898

Vansittart, Lord. G.C.B..... 1940

Wallis, Sir John Edward Power..... 1926
Ward, Wm. Dudley..... 1922
Waterhouse, Capt. Charles, M.C. 1944
Watermeyer, *Hon.* F. E... 1943
Watt, *Hon.* William Alexander..... 1920
Wavell, Field - Marshal Visc., G.C.B..... 1943
Weir, Visc., G.C.B..... 1918
Westwood, Joseph..... 1943
White, Henry Graham .. 1945
White, *Hon.* Sir Wm. Thomas, G.C.M.G..... 1920
Whiteley, William..... 1943
Wigram, Lord, G.C.B..... 1932
Wiles, Thomas..... 1916
Wilkinson, Ellen Cicely.. 1945
Williams, Edward John... 1945
Williams, Tom..... 1941
Williams, Sir W. Ellis Hume-, Bt., K.B.E., K.C.. 1929
Willink, Henry Urmston.. 1943
Wilmot, John..... 1945
Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir Leslie Orme, G.C.S.I..... 1922
Windsor, H.R.H. Duke of, K.G..... 1920
Winster, Lord..... 1945
Winterton, Earl..... 1924
Womersley, Sir Walter James, Bt..... 1941
Woolton, Lord..... 1940
Wright, Lord..... 1932

York, Archbishop of..... 1942

Zetland, Marquess of, K.G. 1922

Clerk of the Council, E. C. E. Leadbitter, C.V.O.

Deputy Clerk and Registrar, A. J. N. Paterson.

Baronets

England, Great Britain, U.K., (and Ireland marked I).

Scotland or Nova Scotia (marked S).

(Exclusive of such as are Peers.)

NOTE.—Clause II. of the Royal Warrant of February 8, 1910, ordains as follows :—" That no person whose name is not entered upon the Official Roll shall be received as a Baronet, or shall be addressed or mentioned by that title in any Civil, or Military Commission, Letters Patent or other official document." Baronets are addressed as " Sir " (with Christian name) and in writing as " Sir Robert *A*—, Bt." Baronets' wives are addressed (formally) as " Your Ladyship " or " Lady *A*—," without any Christian name unless a daughter of a Duke, Marquess or Earl, in which case " The Lady Mary *A*— " ; if daughter of a Viscount or Baron " The Hon. Lady *A*—."

Certain Baronetcies have been created with remainder to " heirs male and of tailzie," or in special remainder, and are thus heritable through (although they do not devolve on) females. In the first class are Dalyell of the Binns (N.S. 1685), Dunbar of Baldoon (Scot. 1664), Dunbar of Hempriggs (Scot. 1706) and Stirling Maxwell of Pollok (Scot. 1707); in the second class are Hicking of Brockenhurst (U.K. 1917) and Lucas Tooth of Bught (U.K. 1920).

Abdy, Sir Robert Henry Edward 1850
Abercromby, *Col.* Sir Geo. W., D.S.O. ..... S 1636
Acland, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke 1645
Acland, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. Henry Dyke, M.C., A.F.C., T.D. 1890
Adair, Sir (Robert) Shafto 1838
Adam, *General* Sir Ronald Forbes, K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E. 1917
Agnew, Sir Fulke M. G. Noel ..... S 1629
Agnew, Sir John S., T.D. .. 1895
Ainsworth, Sir Thomas ... 1917
Aird, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Renton, M.V.O., M.C. ... 1901
Aitchison, Sir Walter de L. 1938
Albu, Sir George Werner . 1912
Alexander, Sir Lionel C. W., D.S.O. 1809
Alexander, Sir Claud 1886
Alexander, Sir Douglas ... 1921
Alison, *Com.* Sir Archibald, O.B.E., R.N. 1852
Allan, Sir Henry S. M. Havelock- 1858
Alleyne, *Capt.* Sir John Meynell, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N. 1769
Amory, Sir John Heathcoat- 1874
Anderson, Sir John 1920
Andrews, Rt. Hon. Sir James, LL.D. 1942
Anson, Sir Edward Reynell 1831
Anstruther, Sir Ralph Hugo ..... S 1694
Anstruther, Sir Windham Eric Carmichael- (Gt. B. 1798) S 1700
Antrobus, Sir Philip H., M.C. 1815
Arbuthnot, Sir Hugh Fitzgerald 1823
Archdale, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Nicholas E., C.B.E. 1928
Armstrong, Sir Nesbitt W. 1841
Armytage, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir George A., C.M.G., D.S.O. 1738
Arnott, Sir Lauriston J. ... 1896
Arthur, Sir George C. A., M.V.O. 1841
Ashburnham, Sir Fleetwood 1661
Aske, Sir Robert Wm., T.D., K.C. 1922
Assheton, Sir Ralph Cockayne 1945
Astley, Sir Francis 1821
Austin, Sir John Byron ... 1894
Aykroyd, Sir William Hy. 1920
Aykroyd, Sir Fredc. Alfred 1929
Aylmer, Sir Fenton Gerald I 1622
Backhouse, Sir Jonathan Roger 1901
Bacon, Sir Nicholas Henry (*Premier Baronet*) 1611
Baddeley, Sir (John) William 1922
Bagge, Sir J. Picton, C.M.G. 1867
Bailey, Sir John Milner ... 1919
Baillie, Sir Adrian W. Maxwell 1823
Baird, Sir James H. G., M.C. S 1696
Baird, Sir David Charles .. 1809
Baker, Sir Humphrey Sherston- 1796
Baker, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Randolf L., D.S.O., T.D. 1802
Ball, Sir (C.) Arthur K., M.D. 1911
Banner, Sir Harmood Harmood- 1924
Bannerman, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, K.C.V.O., C.I.E. ..... S 1682
Barbour, Rt. Hon. Sir John Milne 1943
Barclay, Sir Colville Herbert ..... S 1668
Baring, Sir Godfrey 1911
Barlow, *Sq.-Ldr.* Sir Richard Hugh, R.A.F. ... 1803
Barlow, Sir Alan, K.C.B., K.B.E. 1902
Barlow, Sir John D., M.P. . 1907
Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague, K.B.E. 1924
Barnewall, Sir Reginald John ..... I 1623
Barran, Sir John N. 1895
Barratt, *Capt.* Sir Francis H. G. Layland-, M.C. ... 1908
Barrington, Sir Charles B.. 1831
Barrow, Sir Francis L. J. .. 1835
Barry, Sir Edward Arthur 1899
Bartlett, Sir B. Hardington 1913
Barttelot, Sir William F. G. N. 1875
Barwick, Sir John Storey .. 1912
Bass, *Capt.* Sir Wm. Arthur H. 1882
Bates, Sir Percy Elly, G.B.E. 1880
Bates, Rt. Hon. Sir Dawson, O.B.E. 1937
Batho, Sir Maurice B. 1928
Bathurst, *Maj.* Sir Fredk. Edwd. Wm. Hervey-, D.S.O. 1818
Baynes, Sir William E. C., M.C. 1801
Bazley, Sir Thos. Stafford .. 1869
Beauchamp, Sir Brograve C. 1911
Beauchamp, *Col.* Sir Fk., C.B.E. 1918
Beauchamp, Sir Ivor Cuthbert Proctor- 1745
Beaumont, Sir Geo. H. F. . 1661
Becher, Sir William Fane Wrixon- 1831
Beckett, Sir M. Gervase ... 1921
Bedingfield, Sir Edmund G. F. Paston- 1661
Beecham, Sir Thomas ... 1914
Beevor, Sir Thomas A. . . 1784
Beit, Sir Alfred Lane 1925
Bell, Sir Hugh F. 1885
Bell, Sir Eastman, M.C. 1909
Bell, Sir Charles R. F. Morrison- 1905
Bell, *Maj.* Sir Arthur Clive Morrison- 1923
Bellew, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Charles C. Grattan-, M.C. 1838
Bellingham, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Edward H. C. P., C.M.G., D.S.O. 1796
Benn, Sir Ernest J. P., C.B.E. 1914
Benn, Sir Ion Hamilton, C.B., D.S.O., T.D. 1920
Bennett, Sir Albert James .. 1929
Berney, *Capt.* Sir Thos. Reedham, M.C. 1620
Bethune, Sir Alex. M. Sharp ..... S 1683
Biddulph, Sir Theophilus G. 1664
Bigge, Sir L. Amherst Selby-, K.C.B. 1919
Bilsland, Sir A. Steven, M.C. 1907
Bird, Sir Robt. Bland 1922
Birkin, *Maj.* Sir Philip A., O.B.E. 1905
Birkmyre, Sir Henry 1921
Black, *Maj.* Sir Robt. A. S. 1922
Blackett, Sir Hugh Douglas 1673
Blackwood, Sir Henry P. T. 1814
Blair, Sir James Hunter- ... 1786

Blair, Sir Reginald..... 1945
Blake, Sir Ulick..... I 1622
Blake, *Com.* Sir Cuthbert Patrick, D.S.O., R.N..... 1772
Blake, Sir Francis E. C.... 1907
Blaker, Sir Reginald..... 1919
Blakiston, Sir Arthur F.... 1753
Blennerhassett, Sir Marmaduke A. E. W..... 1809
Blois, *Capt.* Sir Ralph B. M. 1686
Blomefield, Sir Thos. E. P. 1807
Blosse, *Maj.* Sir Robert Cyril Lynch-..... I 1622
Blount, Sir Walter Aston.. 1642
Blunden, Sir William..... I 1766
Blunt, Sir John L. R..... 1720
Boevey, Sir Launcelot V. H. Crawley-..... 1784
Boileau, Sir Gilbert G. B.. 1838
Boles, Sir Jeremy J. F..... 1922
Bolton, Sir Ian F. C..... 1927
Bonham, *Maj.* Sir Antony 1852
Bonsor, Sir Reginald 1925
Boord, Sir Richard Wm.. 1896
Booth, Sir Alfred Allen... 1916
Booth, Sir Michael S. Gore-..... I 1760
Boothby, Sir Seymour W. B..... 1660
Borcel, Sir Francis W. R... 1645
Boswall, Sir Thomas Randolph Houstoun-..... 1836
Boughey, Sir George Menteth, C.B.E..... 1798
Boughton, *Capt.* Sir Edw. H. Rouse-..... 1641
Boulton, Sir D. D. Harold 1905
Boulton, Sir William W. 1944
Bowater, Sir Thomas D. B. 1914
Bowater, *Maj.* Sir Fk., T.D. 1939
Bowden, Sir Harold, G.B.E. 1915
Bowen, Sir Thomas F. C... 1921
Bower, Sir Alfred L..... 1925
Bowlby, Sir Anthony H. M. 1923
Bowman, Rev. Sir Paget.. 1884
Bowyer, Sir George Henry 1660
Boyd, Sir Walter Herbert. 1916
Boyle, Sir Edward C. G... 1904
Boynton, Sir Griffith W. N. 1618
Bradford, Sir Edw. M. A.. 1902
Brickwood, Sir Rupert R. 1927
Brinckman, *Capt.* Sir Theodore E. W..... 1831
Brisco, Sir Aubrey Hylton 1782
Briscoe, Sir Charlton, M.D. 1910
Brise, *Capt.* Sir John A. Ruggles-..... 1935
Broadbent, Sir John F. H., M.D..... 1893
Brocklebank, Sir Thos. A. L. 1885
Brocklehurst, Sir Philip Lee, T.D..... 1903
Brodie, *Capt.* Sir Benjamin C., M.C..... 1834
Bromhead, Sir Ben. D. G. 1806
Brooke, Sir Richd. Christopher..... 1662
Brooke, Sir Edward G. de Capell-, C.B.E..... 1803
Brooke, *Capt.* Rt. Hon. Sir Basil Stanlake, C.B.E., M.C. 1822
Brooke, Sir Francis Hugh. 1903
Brooke, Sir John Weston.. 1919
Brooksbank, Sir Edw. Wm. 1919
Broughton, Sir Evelyn Delves..... 1661
Broun, Sir (James) Lionel. S 1686
Brown, *Capt.* Sir C. F. Richmond 1863
Brown, Sir Wm. B. Pigott- 1903
Brownrigg, Sir Nicholas G. 1816
Bruce, Sir Michael W. S. S 1629
Bruce, Sir Hervey J. W... 1804
Brunner, Sir Felix J. M.... 1895
Brunton, Sir Lauder..... 1908
Buchanan, Sir Geo. H. M. Leith-..... 1775
Buchanan, *Capt.* Sir Chas. J. 1878
Bulkeley, Sir Richd. H. D. Williams-..... 1661
Bull, Sir George..... 1922
Buller, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Mervyn E. Manningham-..... 1866
Bunbury, Sir Chas. H. N.. 1681
Bunbury, Sir Mervyn Wm. Richardson-..... I 1787
Burbidge, Sir Richard G. Woodman..... 1916
Burdett, *Capt.* Sir Francis.. 1619
Burdett, Sir Savile Aylmer 1665
Burke, *Capt.* Sir Gerald Howe..... I 1797
Burnett, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Jas. L. G., C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O..... S 1626
Burnett, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Leslie Trew, C.B.E., T.D..... 1913
Burney, *Com.* Sir Chas. Dennistoun, C.M.G..... 1921
Burrard, *Maj.* Sir Gerald, D.S.O..... 1769
Burrell, *Maj.* Sir Merrick R., O.B.E..... 1774
Butler, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Richard P., O.B.E..... 1628
Butler, *Lt.-Com.* Sir (Reginald) Thomas, R.N..... 1922
Butt, Sir Alfred..... 1929
Buxton, Sir T. Fowell.... 1840
Buzzard, Sir Edw. Farquhar, K.C.V.O., M.D..... 1929
Byass, *Col.* Sir Geoffrey R. S., T.D..... 1926
Cahn, Sir Albert Jonas.... 1934
Cain, Sir Ernest..... 1920
Caine, Sir Derwent Hall.. 1937
Caird, Sir James..... 1928
Calthorpe, *Capt.* Sir Fitzroy H. Anstruther-Gough-.. 1929
Cameron, Sir John..... 1893
Campbell, *Capt.* Sir Chas. Ralph..... S 1628
Campbell, Sir Bruce Colin Patrick..... S 1804
Campbell, Sir Charles D. McN. 1939
Campbell, Sir John Hume-Purves-Hume-..... S 1665
Campbell, Sir John Alex. C. S 1668
Campbell, *Capt.* Sir Geo. I. 1808
Campbell, *Maj.* Sir Guy C. 1815
Campbell, Sir Thos. Cockburn-..... 1821
Campbell, Sir William Andrewes Ava, M.C..... 1831
Campbell, *Capt.* Sir F. Eric D..... 1831
Carden, Sir John Craven.. I 1787
Carden, *Maj.* Sir Fredk. H. W..... 1887
Carew, Sir Thomas Palk.. 1661
Cargill, Sir John Traill.... 1920
Carlile, Sir Wm. Walter, O.B.E..... 1928
Carmichael, Sir Archibald H. W. Gibson-Craig-... 1702
Carnac, Sir Henry G. C. Rivett-..... 1836
Cassel, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix, K.C..... 1920
Cave, Sir Clement Charles Cave-Browne-..... 1641
Cave, Sir Edward Charles. 1896
Cayley, Sir Kenelm H. E.. 1661
Cayzer, Sir Nicholas..... 1921
Cayzer, Sir James Arthur.. 1904
Chadwick, Sir Robt. Burton-..... 1935
Chamberlain, Sir Henry W. 1828
Champion, De Crespigny, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry, M.C.. 1805
Champneys, *Capt.* Sir Weldon Dalrymple-.... 1910
Chance, *Capt.* Sir Roger, M.C..... 1900
Charles, Sir Noel H. Havelock, K.C.M.G., M.C..... 1928
Chaytor, Sir William H. C. 1831
Chetwynd, Sir Arthur H. T., O.B.E., M.C..... 1795
Cheyne, *Col.* Sir Joseph L., M.C..... 1908
Chichester, Sir Edw. John 1641
Child, Sir Coles John..... 1919
Child, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir (Smith) Hill, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O..... 1868
Chitty, Sir Thos. Hy. Willes 1924
Cholmeley, Sir Hugh J. F. S..... 1806
Christison, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alexander F. P., K.B.E. C.B., D.S.O., M.C..... 1871
Chubb, Sir John Corbin.. 1919
Church, *Col.* Sir Geoffrey S., C.B.E., M.C..... 1901
Churchman, Sir Wm. A., V.D..... 1938
Clark, *Col.* Sir J. R. Andrew, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.S. 1883
Clark, Sir George Ernest.. 1917
Clark, *Maj.* Sir Thomas... 1886
Clark, Sir Stewart Stewart- 1918
Clarke, Sir Orme B., C.B.E. 1831
Clarke, Sir Rupert W. J... 1882
Clay, Sir Henry Felix N... 1841
Clayton, Sir Harold..... 1732
Clerk, Sir John Dutton.... S 1679
Clerke, Sir John E. Longueville..... 1667
Clifford, Rev. Sir Lewis... 1880
Coates, *Maj.* Sir E. Clive, O.B.E..... 1911
Coates, Sir Frederick G. L. 1921
Coats, Sir Thomas C. G. Glen-..... 1894
Coats, Sir Stuart A..... 1905
Cochrane, Sir Ernest C.... 1903
Cochrane, Sir Stanley..... 1915
Cockburn, Sir James Stanhope..... S 1671
Codrington, Sir Wm. R.. 1721
Codrington, Sir Christopher..... 1876
Coghill, *Capt.* Sir Marmaduke..... 1778
Cohen, Sir Herbert B., O.B.E., T.D..... 1905
Colfox, *Maj.* Sir W. Philip, M.C..... 1939
Collett, Sir Henry Seymour..... 1934

Colman, Sir Jeremiah..... 1907
Colquhoun, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Iain, K.T., D.S.O..... 1786
Colt, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Henry A., D.S.O., M.C..... 1694
Colthurst, Sir Geo. Oliver I 1744
Constable, Sir Henry Marmaduke Strickland-.... 1641
Cook, Sir Francis F. M.... 1886
Cooke, Sir Wm. H. C. W. 1661
Cooper, Sir Henry L. Paston-..... 1821
Cooper, Sir Wm. G. Daniel 1863
Cooper, *Capt.* Sir Geo. J. R. 1905
Cooper, Sir Richard Ashmole..... 1905
Coote, Sir Ralph Algernon I 1621
Cope, Sir Anthony M. L... 1611
Cope, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Thos. George, C.M.G., D.S.O. .. 1918
Corbet, Sir Gerald Vincent 1808
Cornewall, Sir Geoffrey .. 1764
Cornwall, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin A..... 1918
Corry, Sir James P. I. M... 1885
Cory, Sir Clinton J. D.... 1919
Cotter, *Maj.* Sir Delaval J. A., D.S.O..... I 1763
Cotterell, Sir Richd. Geers 1805
Cotts, Sir W. C. Mitchell-. 1921
Couper, Sir Ramsay Geo. Hy..... 1841
Cowan, *Adm.* Sir Walter Henry, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O..... 1921
Coxen, Sir William G.... 1941
Craik, Sir Henry D., C.C.I.E. K.C.S.I..... 1929
Craufurd, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Geo. S. G., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O..... 1781
Craven, Sir Derek Worthington..... 1942
Crisp, Sir John Wilson... 1913
Critchett, Sir Ian G. L.... 1908
Croft, Sir Hugh M. F..... 1671
Croft, Sir John W. Graham 1818
Crofton, *Maj.* Sir Morgan G., D.S.O. 1801
Crofton, Sir Malby R. Henry, D.S.O..... 1838
Cross, Sir William Coats . 1912
Cross, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hibbert..... 1941
Crossley, Sir Kenneth Irwin 1909
Cumming, Sir William Gordon-..... 1804
Cunard, Sir Edward 1859
Cuninghame, Sir William Alan Fairlie-, M.C. .... S 1630
Cuninghame, Sir Alexander W. J. H. M..... S 1672
Cunliffe, Sir Robt. Neville H..... 1759
Cunyngham, *Maj.* Sir Geo. A. Dick-..... S 1669
Cunynghame, Sir David .. S 1702
Currie, Sir Walter M. C... 1847
Curtis, *Capt.* Sir Roger C. M..... 1794
Curtis, Sir Peter..... 1802
Cuyler, Sir Geo. Halifax.. 1814

Dalrymple, Sir Hew Hamilton-..... S 1697
Dalrymple, *Col.* Sir Francis Napier Elphinstone-, C.B.E., D.S.O..... 1828
Dalrymple, Sir Charles Mark..... 1887
Darell, *Maj.* Sir Lionel Edwd. H. M., D.S.O.... 1795
Dashwood, *Maj.* Sir Robt. H. S..... 1684
Dashwood, Sir John Lindsay..... 1707
David, Sir Percival Victor 1911
Davie, *Maj.* Sir W. Ferguson-..... 1847
Davson, Sir Geoffrey L. S. 1927
Dawson, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Hugh Trevor, R.N..... 1920
Dawson, Sir Benjamin.... 1929
Debenham, Sir Ernest Ridley..... 1931
Deeley, Sir G. M. Mallaby-De Hoghton, Sir Cuthbert 1922
De la Rue, Sir Evelyn Andros..... 1611
Denman, Hon. Sir Richard D 1898
Denny, Rev. Sir Henry L. L..... I 1782
Denny, Sir Maurice E., C.B.E..... 1945
Denys, Sir Peter..... 1913
Dering, Sir Anthony, M.C. 1627
De Trafford, *Capt.* Sir Humphrey Edmund, M.C. 1841
Devitt, Sir Philip H..... 1931
Devitt, Sir Thos. Gordon. 1916
Dewey, Rev. Sir Stanley Daws..... 1917
D'Eyncourt, Sir Eustace Henry Wm. Tennyson-, K.C.B., F.R.S..... 1930
Dilke, Sir John Fisher Wentworth..... 1862
Dillon, Sir Robt. Wm. C.. 1801
Dimsdale, Sir John Holdsworth..... 1902
Dixie, Sir George Douglas. 1660
Dixon, Sir John..... 1916
Dixon, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Jas., P.C. (N.I.).. 1903
Dodsworth, Sir John C. Smith-..... 1784
Domville, Sir Gerald Guy. 1814
Domville, Sir Hugh C. Domville Poe-..... 1912
Dorman, Sir Bedford L., O.B.E..... 1923
Douglas, Sir James L. F. S. 1786
Douglas, Sir Kenneth..... 1831
Doyle, *Col.* Sir Arthur H. J. 1828
D'Oyly, Sir Hastings Hadley 1663
Drummond, Sir James H. W. Williams-..... 1828
Dryden, Sir Noel P. H.... 1733
Duckworth, *Capt.* Sir Richard Dyce, R.A..... 1909
Du Cros, Sir Arthur Philip 1916
Duff, Sir (Charles) Michael Robert Vivian..... 1911
Dugdale, Sir William F. S. 1936
Dugdale, *Maj.* Sir Thomas Leslie, M.P..... 1945
Dunbar, Sir Jas. G. H. R... S 1694
Dunbar, Sir G. A. Drummond..... S 1698
Dunbar, Sir A. Edw., M.C. S 1700
Dunbar, *Maj.* Sir Geo. Duff-Sutherland-..... S 1706
Dunbar, *Maj.* Sir C. Dunbar Hope-..... 1664
Duncan, Sir C. E. Oliver.. 1905
Duncombe, *Maj.* Sir E. Pauncefort-, D.S.O..... 1859
Dundas, Sir Robt. W. Melville 1821
Dundas, Sir Philip..... 1898
Dunlop, Sir Thomas, G.B.E. 1916
Dunn, Sir John Henry.... 1917
Dunn, Sir James Hamet... 1921
Dunnell, Sir Francis, K.C.B. 1921
Dunning, Sir William Leonard..... 1930
Duntze, Sir Geo. Puxley.. 1774
Dupree, Sir William..... 1921
Durand, Sir Edward P. M. 1892
Durrant, Sir Wm. Henry E. 1784
Dyer, Sir Leonard W. Swinnerton..... 1678
Dyke, Sir Oliver H. A. Hart..... 1677
Earle, Sir Hardman A. M., 1869
Ebrahim, Sir Hussein Ali, Currimbhoy..... 1910
Echlin, Sir Norman D. F... I 1721
Eckstein, Sir Bernard..... 1929
Eden, Sir Timothy Calvert 1672
Edge, *Capt.* Sir William... 1937
Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, C.V.O..... 1774
Edwards, Sir John H. P. C. 1866
Edwards, Sir John Clive L. 1921
Egerton, Rev. Sir Brooke de M. Grey-..... 1617
Eley, Sir Frederick..... 1921
Eliott, Sir G A. Boswell.. S 1666
Ellerman, Sir John Reeves 1905
Elliott, Sir Ivo d'Oyly.... 1917
Ellis, Sir R. Geoffrey..... 1932
Elphinstone, Sir A. Logie.. S 1701
Elphinstone, Sir Howard G. 1816
Elton, Sir Ambrose..... 1717
Erskine, *Capt.* Sir Thomas David, R.E. 1821
Esmonde, Sir John..... 1629
Esplen, Sir Wm. Graham.. 1921
Evans, Sir Shirley Worthington-..... 1916
Evans, Sir Murland de Grasse 1902
Evans, Sir Walter Harry.. 1920
Evans, Sir Evan Gwynne-. 1913
Eve, *Col.* Sir Trustram, M.C., T.D., K.C..... 1943
Everard, Sir Nugent Henry 1911
Every, *Maj.* Sir Edwd. Oswald..... 1641
Ewart, Sir Talbot..... 1887
Ewing, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Norman Archd. Orr-, C.B., D.S.O..... 1886
Fagge, Sir John Wm. F.... 1660
Fairbairn, Sir Wm. Albert 1869
Falkiner, Sir Terence E. P. I 1778
Farquhar, Sir Peter W., D.S.O..... 1796
Farrington, *Maj.*, Sir Henry F. Colden..... 1818
Fayrer, Sir Joseph H. S.... 1896
Feilden, Sir Wm. Henry.. 1846
Fergusôn, *Col.* Sir Edwd. A. J. Johnson-, T.D..... 1906
Fergusson, *Gen.* Sir Chas., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O..... S 1703

Fergusson, Sir Thos. C. Colyer-..... 1866
Ffolkes, Sir Edwd. J. P. B.. 1774
Fiennes, Sir Ranulph Thistleton-Wykcham... 1916
Findlay, Sir Edmund R... 1925
Fison, Sir Francis Geoffrey, M.C..... 1905
Fitzgerald, Sir John J..... 1903
FitzGerald, *Capt.* Sir John (Knight of Kerry), M.C.. 1880
FitzHerbert, Sir William.. 1783
Flannery, Sir Harold Fortescue, M.B.E..... 1904
Flavelle, Sir Joseph Ellsworth..... 1917
Fletcher, *Maj.* Sir Hy. Lancelot Aubrey-, D.S.O. 1782
Floyd, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry R. K., C.B..... 1816
Forbes, Sir Chas. E. Stuart 1626
Forbes, *Maj.* Sir John Stewart, D.S.O..... 1823
Ford, Sir Francis C. Rupert 1793
Ford, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry Russell 1929
Forwood, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Dudley Baines, C.M.G... 1895
Foster, Sir Augustus Vere.. 1831
Foster, *Col.* Sir Wm. Yorke, C.B.E..... 1838
Foster, Sir Thomas S. G... 1930
Foulis, Sir A. Chas. Liston S 1634
Fowke, Sir Fredk. F. Conant 1814
Fox, Sir Gifford Wheaton, M.P..... 1924
Frank Sir Robert John... 1920
Frankland, Hon. Sir James Assheton..... 1660
Fraser, Sir Keith C. A. F... 1806
Fraser, Sir John Malcolm, G.B.E. 1921
Fraser, Sir John, K.C.V.O., M.C., M.D..... 1943
Freake, Sir Frederick C. M. 1882
Frederick, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Edw. Boscawen, C.V.O. 1723
Freeman, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C..... 1945
Fry, Sir John Pease..... 1894
Fry, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, K.C.B., C.V.O..... 1929
Fuller, Sir Gerard Fleetwood..... 1910
Furness, Sir Christopher.. 1913
Gallwey, *Maj.* Sir John Frankland-Payne-..... 1812
Gamble, Sir David A. J... 1897
Gardner, Sir Charles Bruce-Garthwaite, Sir William.. 1919
Gethin, *Col.* Sir Richard W. St. L., C.M.G., D.S.O.. I 1665
Gibbes, Sir Philip A. Osborne-..... 1774
Gibbons, Sir Alex. Doran. 1752
Gibson, Sir Kenneth Lloyd. 1926
Gibson, Sir Christopher H. 1931
Gilbey, Sir Walter D..... 1893
Gilmour, Sir John Edward 1897
Gilmour, Sir Jno. Little... 1926
Gladstone, Sir Albert C., M.B.E..... 1846
Gladstone, Sir John Evelyn 1846
Glyn, *Capt.* Sir Richd. F., D.S.O..... 1759, 1800
Glyn, *Maj.* Sir Ralph G. C., M.C., M.P..... 1934
Godfrey, Sir William M... I 1785
Goff, Sir Ernest Wm. Davis-..... 1905
Goldney, Sir Henry Hastings, M.C..... 1880
Goldsmid, Sir Henry Joseph D'Avigdor-..... 1934
Gooch, Sir Robt. Douglas 1866
Gooch, Sir Thos. Vere S... 1746
Goodenough, Sir William Macnamara..... 1943
Goodhart, Sir Ernest Fredc. 1911
Goodson, *Maj.* Sir Alfd. L. 1922
Goold, Sir Patrick 1801
Gordon, Sir Home S. C. M. S 1631
Gordon, Sir John Chas. .. S 1706
Gordon, Sir Henry Wm. Duff-..... 1813
Gordon, Sir Lionel E. Smith-..... 1838
Gore, Sir Ralph St. Geo. C. I 1622
Goring, Sir Forster Gurney 1627
Goschen, Sir Edwd. Christian..... 1916
Goulding, Sir Wm. Basil.. 1904
Graaff, Sir de Villiers..... 1911
Grace, Sir Raymond E... 1795
Graeme, Sir Egerton Hood Murray Hamond-..... 1783
Graham, Sir Montrose Stuart..... 1629
Graham, Sir Richard B... 1662
Graham, Sir Fredk. Fergus 1783
Graham, *Maj.* Sir John Reginald Noble, *VC*.. 1906
Grant, Sir Duncan A..... S 1688
Grant, Sir Francis Cullen.. S 1705
Grant, Sir Geo. Macpherson-..... 1838
Grant, Sir Robt. McVitie.. 1924
Gray, Sir William..... 1917
Grayson, Sir Henry Mulleneux, K.B.E..... 1922
Green, Sir Edward Stephen Lycett..... 1886
Green, *Maj.* Sir Francis Haydn..... 1901
Greenaway, Sir Percy W.. 1933
Greene, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Raymond, D.S.O..... 1900
Greenwell, Sir Peter McL. 1906
Gregory, Sir Richard A., F.R.S..... 1931
Gresley, Sir Nigel..... 1611
Grey, Sir Charles George.. 1814
Grierson, *Maj.* Sir Robert G. W..... S 1685
Griffiths, Sir Peter Norton- 1922
Grotrian, Sir Herbt. Brent, K.C..... 1934
Grove, Sir Gerald..... 1874
Guinness, Sir Algrn. A. St. L. L..... 1867
Guise, Sir Anselm Wm. E. 1783
Gull, Sir Richd. Cameron. 1872
Gunning, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Chas. Vere, C.B., C.M.G.. 1778
Gunston, *Capt.* Sir Derrick W. M.C. 1938
Gunter, Sir Ronald Vernon 1901
Guthrie, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Giles Connop, D.S.C. 1936
Haggerston, Sir Hugh C. de M..... 1643
Hall, *Maj.* Sir Douglas B., D.S.O..... 1919
Hall, Sir Martin J., O.B.E... S 1687
Hall, Sir Fredk. Henry.... 1923
Halsey, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Walter J., O.B.E..... 1920
Hambling, Sir Guy..... 1924
Hamilton, *Maj.* Sir Geo. C. 1937
Hamilton, Sir Sydney 1776 & 1819
Hamilton, *Maj.* Sir Robt. C. S 1646
Hamilton, Sir Wm. Stirling-..... S 1673
Hammick, Sir Geo. Fredk. 1834
Hampson, Sir Cyril A. C.. 1642
Hanham, Sir John Ludlow 1667
Hanmer, Sir G. W. Edw. 1774
Hansen, Sir Sven Wohlford, M.B.E..... 1921
Hanson, *Maj.* Sir Charles E. B..... 1918
Hanson, *Capt.* Sir Gerald Stanhope..... 1887
Hardinge, Sir Chas. Edmd. 1801
Hardy, Sir Bertram..... 1876
Hare, Sir Ralph Leigh.... 1818
Harford, *Maj.* Sir George Arthur..... 1934
Harington, Sir Richard D. 1611
Harman, Sir Cecil Wm. Francis Stafford-King-.. 1914
Harmsworth, Sir Hildebrand Alfred B..... 1922
Harmsworth, Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe..... 1918
Harris, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Alfred 1932
Harrison, Sir John Fowler. 1922
Hart, Sir Bruce..... 1893
Hartopp, Sir Geo. F. Fleetwood Cradock-..... 1796
Hartwell, Sir Brodrick C. D. A..... 1805
Harvey, Sir Chas. R. L. E. 1868
Harvey, Sir Ernest Musgrave, K.B.E..... 1933
Hawkey, Sir Alfred James. 1945
Hawkins, Sir Villiers G. Cæsar..... 1778
Hawley, Sir David Henry. 1795
Haworth, Sir Arthur G... 1911
Hay, Sir Duncan Edwyn.. S 1635
Hay, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll..... S 1663
Hay, Sir William Henry.. S 1703
Hay, Sir Charles John Dalrymple-, C.V.O..... 1798
Head, Sir Fras. D. Somerville..... 1838
Headlam, *Lt.-Col.* Rt. Hon. Sir Cuthbert M., D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., M.P..... 1935
Healey, Sir Gerald E. C. Chadwyck-, C.B.E. 1919
Heathcote, Rt. Rev. Sir Francis, D.D..... 1733
Heaton, Sir John Henniker 1912
Henniker, *Maj.* Sir Robert J. A., M.C..... 1813
Henry, Sir James H..... 1922
Hepburn, Sir John K. T. Buchan-..... 1815
Herschel, Rev. Sir John C. W..... 1838
Hewett, Sir Harald G..... 1813
Hewitt, Sir Joseph..... 1921
Heygate, Sir John E. N.... 1831
Heywood, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Graham Percival, D.S.O., T.D. 1838
Hicking, Sir Wm. Norton 1917
Hickman, *Maj.* Sir Alfred Edward..... 1903
Hill, Sir George Rowley.. I 1779

Hill, Sir Albert..... 1917
Hill, Sir Norman G., M.C. 1919
Hill, Sir Alexander G. Erskine-, K.C..... 1945
Hills, Sir Andrew A. W... 1939
Hoare, Sir Edward O'B... I 1784
Hoare, Sir Henry H. A.... 1786
Hobart, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Claud Vere Cavendish, D.S.O., O.B.E..... 1914
Hobhouse, Sir Regd. Arthur 1812
Hodge, Sir Rowland F. W. 1921
Hodson, *Maj.* Sir Edmond Adair, D.S.O..... I 1789
Hogg, Sir Anth. Hy. Lindsay-..... 1905
Holcroft, Sir Geo. Harry.. 1921
Holden, Sir Harry Cassie.. 1909
Holden, Sir George..... 1919
Holder, Sir John E. D..... 1898
Holderness, Sir Ernest Wm. Elmslie..... 1920
Holland, Sir R. Sothern... 1917
Hollins, Sir Frank Hubert. 1907
Holt, Sir Edward..... 1916
Home, Sir David George.. S 1671
Honywood, *Lt.-Col.* Sir William W..... 1660
Hood, Sir Harold Joseph.. 1922
Hope, Sir Archibald Philip, O.B.E., D.F.C..... S 1628
Hope, Sir Harry..... 1932
Hopkins, Sir John Wells W. 1929
Horlick, Sir Peter J. C..... 1914
Hornby, Sir Henry Russell 1899
Horne, Sir Alan Edgar, M.C. 1929
Horsfall, Sir John Donald.. 1909
Hort, Sir Fenton George.. 1767
Hoskyns, Sir Chandos W. 1676
Houldsworth, Sir Henry H. 1887
Hudson, *Capt.* Sir Austin U. M..... 1942
Hughes, Sir Robert H..... 1773
Hughes, Sir Thomas H.... 1942
Hulse, Sir Hamilton Westrow..... 1739
Hulton, Sir Roger B..... 1905
Hunter, Sir Wm. B. Hughes-..... 1906
Hutchison, *Maj.* Sir Eric A. O..... 1923
Hutchison, Sir Robert, M.D. 1939
Ingilby, *Lt.-Col.* Sir W. H. 1866
Ingram, Sir Herbert..... 1893
Innes, Sir James Bourchier S 1628
Isham, Sir Gyles..... 1627
Isherwood, Sir William... 1921
Jackson, Sir John Montresor..... 1815
Jackson, Sir Edwd. Arthur Mather-..... 1869
Jackson, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Thos. Dare, D.S.O., M.V.O. 1902
Jackson, *Maj.* Sir Hugh N. 1913
Jaffray, Sir William Edmd., T.D..... 1892
Jaffrey, Sir Thomas..... 1931
James, *Capt.* Sir Fullarton, C.B.E..... 1823
Jardine, Sir Wm. Edward. S 1672
Jardine, Sir Ernest..... 1919
Jardine, Sir John W. Buchanan-..... 1885
Jardine, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Colin Arthur, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. 1916
Jarvis, Sir John, M.P..... 1922
Jehangir, Sir Cowasji, G.B.E., K.C.I.E..... 1908
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee... 1857
Jenkinson, Sir Anthony B. 1661
Jenks, Sir Maurice..... 1932
Jenner, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Walter K. W., D.S.O..... 1868
Jervis, Sir Henry Felix Jervis-White-..... I 1797
Jessel, Sir George, M.C..... 1883
Johnson, Sir E. Gordon... 1755
Johnson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry A. B..... 1818
Johnson, Sir Alfred Edward Webb-, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D..... 1945
Johnston, Sir Thos. Alexr. S 1626
Johnstone, Sir Geo. Fredc. T. T..... S 1700
Jones, Sir Lawrence J..... 1831
Jones, Sir Evan Davies..... 1917
Jones, Sir Walter Benton.. 1919
Jones, Sir John Prichard-.. 1910
Jones, Sir Arthur P. Probyn- 1926
Jones, *Capt.* Sir Pryce Victor Pryce-..... 1918
Joseph, Sir Francis L'E., K.B.E..... 1942
Joseph, *Capt.* Sir Keith S... 1943
Kaye, Sir Henry Gordon.. 1923
Kaye, Sir Kenelm A. Lister-..... 1812
Keane, *Maj.* Sir John, D.S.O. 1801
Kellett, Sir Henry de Castres..... 1801
Kennard, Sir Coleridge A. F. 1891
Kennaway, *Capt.* Sir John. 1791
Kennedy, Sir John R. B... 1836
Kimber, Sir Henry Dixon. 1904
Kinahan, Sir Robt. Henry Hudson-..... 1887
King, *Capt.* Sir Geo. Hy. J. Duckworth-..... 1792
King, Sir George Adolphus 1815
King, Sir James G. Le N... 1888
Kinloch, *Maj.* Sir Alexander Davenport..... S 1686
Kinloch, Sir George, O.B.E. 1873
Kirkpatrick, Sir Jas. Alexr. S 1685
Kleinwort, Sir A. Santiago 1909
Knill, Sir John Stuart..... 1893
Knott, Sir Thos. Garbutt.. 1917
Knowles, Sir Francis Howe S..... 1765
Lacon, *Lt.-Col.* Sir George H. U., D.S.O..... 1818
Lacy, Sir Pierce..... 1921
Lake, *Capt.* Sir Atwell H., C.B., O.B.E., R.N..... 1711
Lakin, Sir Richard..... 1909
Lamb, Sir Chas. Anthony, C.M.G..... 1795
Lambart, Sir Oliver F..... 1911
Lambert, Sir Greville Foley 1711
Lamont, Sir Norman..... 1910
Lampson, Sir Curtis G.... 1866
Lane, Sir William A..... 1913
Langham, Sir H. Chas. A.. 1660
Langman, *Maj.* Sir Archbd. L., C.M.G..... 1806
Langrishe, Sir Terence Hume..... I 1777
Larcom, *Maj.* Sir Thomas Perceval, D.S.O..... 1889
Latham, Sir Herbert Paul.. 1919
Latta, Sir John..... 1920
Lauder, Sir John N. D. Dick-..... S 1690
Laurie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John E., D.S.O. (Bar)..... 1834
Laurie, Sir J. Dawson, T.D. 1943
Lawrence, Sir Henry E. W. 1858
Lawrence, Sir William... 1867
Lawrence, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Roland, M.C..... 1906
Lawson, *Capt.* Sir Hilton.. 1831
Lawson, Sir Henry Joseph. 1841
Lawson, *Maj.* Sir Digby, T.D..... 1900
Lawson, *Maj.* Sir Peter Grant..... 1905
Lea, Sir Sydney..... 1892
Lechmere, Sir Ronald B. H. 1818
Lee, Sir Kenneth, LL.D.... 1941
Leeds, Sir Reg. A. St. J... 1812
Lees, Sir Arthur Hy. James 1804
Lees, *Col.* Sir John Victor E., D.S.O., M.C..... 1897
Lees, Sir Clare, O.B.E..... 1937
Leese, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Oliver Wm. H., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O..... 1908
Le Fleming, Sir Wm. H... 1705
Legard, Sir Digby A. H... 1660
Leicester, Sir George W. F. 1671
Leicester, Sir Peter F. F.... I 1671
Leigh, Sir John..... 1918
Leighton, Sir Richard T., T.D..... 1693
Leith, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Alex., M.C..... 1919
Leith, Sir Robert Ian A. Forbes-..... 1923
Le Marchant, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Edward Thomas, K.C.B., C.B.E..... 1841
Lennard, Sir Thomas R. F. Barrett-..... 1801
Lennard, Sir Stephen A. H. F..... 1880
Leon, Sir George Edward. 1911
Leslie, Sir Hy. J. Lindores.. S 1625
Lesle, Sir Shane..... 1876
Lethbridge, *Capt.* Sir Wroth..... 1804
Lett, Sir Hugh, C.B.E..... 1941
Lever, Sir Tresham J. P.... 1911
Lever, Sir S. Hardman, K.C.B..... 1920
Levinge, Sir Richard V. H., M.B.E..... I 1704
Levy, Sir Ewart Maurice.. 1913
Lewis, Sir Duncan Orr-... 1920
Lewthwaite, Sir Wm. A... 1927
Ley, Sir Gerald Gordon... 1905
Leyland, Sir A. E. H. Naylor-..... 1895
Lighton, Sir Christopher R. I 1791
Lithgow, *Lt.-Colonel* Sir James, G.B.E., M.C., T.D.. 1925
Llewellyn, Sir Rhys..... 1922
Llewelyn, Sir Charles L. Dillwyn-Venables-..... 1890
Lockhart, Sir Graeme Duncan Power Sinclair-.... S 1636
Locock, Sir Charles Bird.. 1857
Loder, Sir Giles Rolls.... 1887
Loraine, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Lyham, G.C.M.G... 1664
Louis, Sir Charles..... 1806
Low, Sir Walter John Morrison-..... 1908
Lowe, Sir Francis Gordon. 1918
Lowther, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Chas. B., D.S.O..... 1824
Lucas, Sir Jocelyn Morton, M.C., M.P..... 1887

Lucy, *Capt.* Sir Henry M. Cameron-Ramsay-Fairfax-, M.C. ... 1836
Lushington, Sir Herbt. C.. 1791
Lyle, *Col.* Sir Archbld., M.C. 1929
McAlpine, Sir Alfred Robt. 1918
Macara, Sir Charles D. ... 1911
Macartney, Sir Wm. Isaac I 1799
McConnell, *Lt.-Cdr.* Sir Robt. ... 1900
McCowan, Sir David J. C. 1934
McCullagh, Rt. Hon. Sir Crawford ... 1935
Macdonald, Sir Godfrey M., M.B.E. ... S 1625
McFarland, Sir Basil A. T. 1914
MacGregor, *Capt.* Sir Malcolm, C.B. C.M.G., R.N. ... 1795
Macgregor, Sir Cyril P. MacC. ... 1828
McGrigor, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Chas. Colquhoun, O.B.E. 1831
Mackenzie, Sir Hector D., M.C. ... [K.] 1703
Mackenzie, Sir L. Roderick S 1703
Mackenzie, Sir Robert E. . S 1673
Mackenzie, Sir Robert H. Muir ... 1805
Mackenzie, Sir Alexander G. A. A. ... 1890
Mackintosh, Sir Harold V. 1935
Mackworth, *Capt.* Sir Humphrey ... 1776
Maclean, Sir Chas. Hector S 1631
MacLeod, Rev. Sir George F., M.C., D.D. ... 1924
McLeod, Sir Murdoch Campbell ... 1925
McLintock, Sir William, G.B.E., C.V.O. ... 1934
Maclure, *Maj.* Sir John W.S. 1898
McMahon, Sir W. Patrick 1817
Macnaghten, *Hon.* Sir Fras. Alexr. ... 1836
Macready, *Gen.* Rt. Hon. Sir C. F. Nevil, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*) ... 1923
MacTaggart, Sir John Auld 1938
Madden, *Com.* Sir Charles Edward, R.N. ... 1919
Madge, Sir Frank William 1919
Magnay, *Capt.* Sir Christopher B. Wm., M.C. ... 1844
Magnus, Sir Philip M. ... 1917
Mahon, Sir George E. J. ... 1819
Maitland, Sir John, T.D. ... 1818
Maitland, Sir [Arthur] James D. Ramsay-Steel- 1917
Makgill, Sir Donald A. A. S 1627
Makins, Sir Wm. Vivian .. 1903
Malcolm, Sir Michael A. J. S 1663
Malet, Sir Edward Wm. St. Lo ... 1791
Mallinson, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Wm. Paul ... 1935
Mander, Sir Chas. Arthur. 1911
Mann, Sir Edward John ... 1905
Mansel, Sir John P. F. ... 1622
Mappin, Sir Charles T. H. 1886
Markham, Sir Charles ... 1911
Marling, Sir John S. V. ... 1882
Marr, Sir Leslie L. ... 1919
Marriott, Rev. Sir Hugh R. C. Smith- ... 1774
Marsden, Sir John Denton 1924
Matheson, *General* Sir Torquhil George, K.C.B., C.M.G. ... 1882
Mathias, Sir Hughes ... 1917
Maxwell, Sir Aymer ... S 1681
Maxwell, Sir John M. Stirling-, K.T. S 1682 ; G.B. 1707
Maxwell, Sir Patrick I. Heron- ... S 1683
Medlycott, Sir Hubert M.. 1808
Mellor, Sir John S. Paget, M.P. ... 1924
Melvin, Sir Martin John ... 1933
Menteth, Sir Wm. Fredk. Stuart- ... 1838
Metcalfe, Sir Theophilus J. M. ... 1802
Meyer, Sir Anthony J. ... 1910
Meyrick, *Maj.* Sir George Llewellyn Tapps-Gervis- 1791
Meyrick, *Capt.* Sir Thomas F. ... 1880
Middlebrook, Sir Harold .. 1930
Middlemore, Sir Wm. H.. 1919
Middleton, Sir Stephen H. 1662
Milbank, *Capt.* Sir F. R. Powlett ... 1882
Milbanke, Sir John C. Peniston ... 1661
Milburn, Sir Leonard John 1905
Mildmay, *Capt.* Sir Anthony St. John-, M.C. ... 1772
Miles, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Chas. W., O.B.E. ... 1859
Millais, Sir Ralph R. ... 1885
Miller, Sir Henry Holmes .. 1705
Miller, Sir Francis Norie- . 1936
Miller, Sir Wm. Frederic .. 1788
Mills, Sir Frederick ... 1921
Milman, Sir Francis ... 1800
Milner, Sir Wm. F. V. M.. 1717
Mitchell, *Col.* Sir Harold Paton ... 1945
Mitchelson, Sir Archibald. 1920
Moir, Sir Arrol ... 1916
Molony, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Francis ... 1925
Molyneux, Sir Ernest ... I 1730
Moncreiffe, Sir David G. ... S 1685
Monson, Sir Edmund St. J. D. J., K.C.M.G. ... 1905
Montgomery, Sir Henry J. Purves-Russell-Hamilton- ... 1801
Moon, Sir Arthur Wilfred G. ... 1855
Moon, Sir Cecil Ernest ... 1887
Moore, Sir Alan Hilary ... 1919
Moore, Sir Edw. Stanton. 1923
Moore, Sir Wm. S. ... 1932
Mordaunt, Sir Nigel John. 1611
Morgan, Sir John V. Hughes- ... 1925
Morris, Sir Herbert Edwd. 1806
Mosley, Sir Oswald Ernald 1781
Moss, Sir Thomas Edwards- 1868
Mostyn, Sir Pyers Edward 1670
Mott, Sir Adrian Spear ... 1930
Mount, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. Malcolm, E.D. ... 1921
Mountain, Sir Edw. Mortimer ... 1922
Mowat, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Alfred L., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. ... 1932
Mowbray, Sir George Robt. 1880
Muir, Sir Alexander Kay .. 1892
Mulholland, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry George Hill ... 1945
Munro, Sir Geo. Hamilton S 1634
Munro, Sir Thos. Torquil A. ... 1825
Muntz, *Lt.* Sir Gerard P. G., R.N. ... 1902
Murphy, Sir Geo. Francis. 1912
Murray, Sir Kenelm Bold. S 1628
Murray, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Edwd. Robert, D.S.O. ... S 1630
Murray, Sir Wm. Keith ... S 1673
Musgrave, Sir Christopher N. ... I 1782
Musgrave, Sir N. Courtenay ... 1611
Nairn, Sir Michael ... 1904
Nairn, Sir Robert Spencer-, T.D. ... 1933
Napier, *Capt.* Sir Alex. Lennox ... S 1627
Napier, Sir Joseph W. Lennox ... 1867
Neave, Sir Arundell T. C. 1795
Nelson, Sir James Hope ... 1912
Nepean, Sir Chas. E. M. Y. 1802
Neville, Sir Reginald J. N.. 1927
Newman, Sir Cecil G. J. ... 1912
Newnes, Sir Frank Hillyard 1895
Newson, Sir Percy Wilson 1921
Newton, Sir Harry K., O.B.E. ... 1900
Newton, Sir Edgar ... 1924
Nicholson, Sir Chas. Archd. 1859
Nicholson, Sir John N. ... 1912
Nicolson, Sir Arthur J. F. W., C.B.E. ... S 1629
Nightingale, *Capt.* Sir Edw. Manners ... 1628
Nixon, *Maj.* Sir Christopher J. L. J. ... 1906
Noble, Sir Humphrey B., M.C. ... 1902
Noble, Sir Andrew ... 1923
Norman, Sir Mark A. ... 1915
Nugent, Sir Hugh Charles I 1795
Nugent, *Capt.* Sir Geo. G. B. ... 1806
Nugent, Sir Walter R. ... 1831
Nussey, Sir Thos. Willans. 1909
Nuttall, Sir Nicholas Keith 1922
Nutting, *Capt.* Sir Harold S. 1903
Oakeley, Sir Chas. R. A. .. 1790
Oakes, Sir Sydney ... 1939
O'Brien, *Maj.* Sir Timothy C. ... 1849
Ochterlony, Sir Matthew M. 1823
O'Connell, Sir Maurice J. A., M.C. ... 1869
Ogilvy, Sir Herbert K., T.D. S 1626
Ohlson, Sir Erik James ... 1920
O'Loghlen, Sir Chas. H. R. 1838
O'Neill, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh, M.P. ... 1929
Onslow, Sir Richard W. .. 1797
Oppenheimer, Sir Michael B. G. ... 1921
Orde, Sir Simon A. Campbell- ... 1790
Osborn, Sir Alg. Kerr Butler ... 1662
Osborne, Sir Francis ... I 1629
Outram, Sir Alan James ... 1858
Owen, Sir John Arthur ... 1813
Owen, Sir Hugo Cunliffe- 1920
Paget, *Capt.* Sir James F., R.N. ... 1871
Paget, Sir Richard Arthur S. ... 1886
Palk, Sir Wilmott L. L. ... 1782
Palmer, Sir Mark ... 1660
Palmer, Sir John Archdale 1792

Palmer, *Maj.* Sir Anthony F. M. ... 1886
Parker, Sir Wm. S. Hyde.. 1681
Parker, Sir Wm. Lorenzo, O.B.E. ... 1844
Pasley, *Maj.* Sir T. E. Sabine ... 1794
Paul, Sir Robert Joshua... I 1794
Paul, Sir Aubrey E. H. Dean ... 1821
Pearson, Sir Neville Arthur 1916
Pease, Sir Edward ... 1882
Pease, *Capt.* Sir Richard Arthur ... 1920
Pechell, *Maj.* Sir Paul Brooke-, M.C. ... 1797
Peek, Sir Francis H. G. ... 1874
Peirse, *Maj.* Sir Hy. B. De la Poer Beresford-, D.S.O. 1814
Pelly, Sir Harold ... 1840
Perks, Sir R. Malcolm M.. 1908
Petit, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee ... 1890
Peto, *Com.* Sir Hy. F. M., R.N. ... 1855
Peto, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Michael. 1927
Petrie, Sir Chas. Alexander 1918
Peyton, Sir Alg. Thomas.. 1776
Philipps, Sir John E. G. A. 1887
Phillips, Sir Robin Francis 1912
Piers, Sir Charles R. F... I 1661
Pigot, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Robt., D.S.O., M.C. ... 1764
Pigott, Sir Berkeley ... 1808
Pilditch, Sir Philip Edwd.. 1929
Pile, *Gen.* Sir Frederick A., G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C. ... 1900
Pilkington, *Major* Sir Arthur William Milborne-Swinnerton-, M.C. ... S 1635
Pinsent, Sir Richard A... 1938
Pole, Sir John G. Carew-.. 1628
Pole, Sir Cecil P. Van-Notten- ... 1791
Pollen, Sir John L. Hungerford ... 1795
Pollock, Sir Fredk. John... 1866
Pollock, Sir Geo. Montagu-
Pollock, Sir John Donald, O.B.E., M.D. ... 1939
Poore, Sir Edward ... 1795
Porter, Sir Geo. Swinburne 1889
Porter, Sir John S. Horsbrugh- ... 1902
Pound, Sir Allen Leslie... 1905
Powell, Sir Richard G. Douglas- ... 1897
Power, Sir John Cecil... 1924
Poynter, Sir Hugh Edward 1902
Prescott, Sir Charles W. B., O.B.E. ... 1794
Prescott, Sir Richard S... 1938
Preston, *Col.* Sir Edward Hulton, D.S.O., M.C. ... 1815
Prevost, Sir George J. A... 1805
Price, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Charles Fredk. Rugge- ... 1804
Price, Sir Fras. C. Rose... 1815
Price, Sir Robt. Hy. Green- 1874
Primrose, Sir Wm. Louis.. 1903
Pringle, Sir Norman H... S 1683
Pryke, Sir W. R. Dudley.. 1926
Pryse, Sir Lewes T. Loveden ... 1866
Quilter, Sir W. Eley Cuthbert ... 1897
Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Edwd. 1813
Raeburn, Sir Wm. Norman, C.B.E., K.C. ... 1923
Ralli, Sir Strati L., M.C... 1912
Ramsay, *Maj.* Sir James Douglas, M.V.O., T.D... S 1666
Ramsay, Sir Alexander B.. 1806
Ramsden, Sir John F... 1689
Rankin, Sir Hubert C. R. Stewart- ... 1898
Rankin, Sir Robert ... 1937
Rasch, *Col.* Sir F. Carne... 1903
Rashleigh, Sir Colman B. W. ... 1831
Rawlinson, Sir A. Fredk... 1891
Reade, Sir John Stanhope.. 1661
Readhead, Sir James Templeman ... 1922
Redwood, Sir Thomas Boverton ... 1911
Rees, Sir Richard L. E. M. 1919
Reid, Sir Douglas Neilson 1922
Reid, Sir Edward James... 1897
Renals, Sir Herbert ... 1895
Renshaw, Sir C. Stephen Bine ... 1903
Renwick, Sir John Robert 1921
Renwick, Sir Robert B... 1927
Reynolds, Sir John F. R... 1923
Rhodes, Sir John Phillips, D.S.O. ... 1919
Rich, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Almeric E. F. ... 1791
Richardson, Sir Ian R. H. Stewart- ... S 1630
Richardson, Sir Leslie Lewis 1924
Richardson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Philip Wigham, O.B.E., V.D. ... 1929
Richmond, Sir Fredk. Hy. 1929
Ricketts, Sir Robt. C. G. St. L. ... 1828
Riddell, Sir John Buchanan- ... S 1628
Rigby, Sir Hugh J. M... 1929
Ripley, *Capt.* Sir Henry W. A. ... 1880
Ripley, Sir Geoffrey A. .. 1897
Ritchie, Sir James E. T... 1918
Roberts, Sir Samuel ... 1919
Roberts, Sir T. L. Howland 1809
Roberts, Sir George ... 1931
Roberts, Sir James Denby. 1909
Robertson, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Brian H., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. ... 1919
Robinson, *Maj.* Sir Fredk. V. L., M.C. ... 1660
Robinson, Sir Francis Buller ... 1823
Robinson, Sir John Beverley ... 1854
Robinson, Sir Joseph B... 1908
Robinson, Sir Christopher Hy. ... 1920
Roche, *Lieut.* Sir Standish O'Grady, D.S.O., R.N... 1838
Roll, Rev. Sir James Wm. Cecil ... 1921
Rolls, *Capt.* Sir John C. E. Shelley- ... 1806
Ropner, Sir Emil H. O. R. 1904
Rose, Sir Francis Cyril... 1872
Rose, Sir Philip Humphrey V. ... 1874
Rose, Sir Charles Henry.. 1909
Rose, Sir Hugh ... 1935
Ross, Sir George G. L... S 1672
Ross, *Maj.* Sir Ronald D., M.C., M.P. ... 1919
Rothband, Sir Henry Lesser ... 1923
Rowley, *Maj.* Sir Chas. S. 1786
Rowley, *Capt.* Sir George Wm. ... 1836
Rumbold, Sir Horace Anthony Claude ... 1779
Runchorelal, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal ... 1913
Russell, Sir Arthur ... 1812
Russell, Sir Charles Ian... 1916
Ryan, Sir Gerald Ellis... 1919
Rycroft, *Maj.* Sir Nelson E. O. ... 1784
Rylands, Sir Peter ... 1939
St. Aubyn, Sir John Molesworth- ... 1689
St. George, Sir Theophilus John ... I 1766
Salt, *Lt.-Com.* Sir John W. Titus, R.N. ... 1869
Salt, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thos. Hy. 1899
Samman, Sir Henry, M.C... 1921
Samuel, Sir Edward Lewis 1898
Samuelson, Sir Francis... 1884
Sanderson, Sir Fk. Bernard, M.P. ... 1920
Sassoon, Sir Ellice Victor.. 1909
Savory, Sir Wm. Borradaile ... 1890
Scarisbrick, Sir Everard T. 1909
Schuster, Sir Felix Victor.. 1906
Scott, Sir Douglas Edwd.. 1806
Scott, Sir Douglas W... 1916
Scott, Sir Robert Claude.. 1821
Scott, Sir Walter ... 1907
Scott, Sir Samuel Haslam.. 1909
Scott, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Walter J. Constable-Maxwell-, C.B., D.S.O. ... 1932
Scale, Sir John Carteret... 1838
Sebright, *Capt.* Sir Giles... 1626
Seton, Sir Alexander Hay.. S 1663
Seton, Sir John Hastings.. S 1683
Seymour, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Michael Culme-, R.N... 1809
Seymour, Sir Albert V. F. 1869
Shakerley, Sir Cyril Holland ... 1838
Shakespeare, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey H. ... 1942
Sharp, Sir Milton Reginald 1920
Sharp, Sir Edward Herbert 1922
Shaw, *Com.* Sir John J. K., R.N. ... 1665
Shaw, *Maj.* Sir Robert de Vere, M.C. ... 1821
Sheffield, Sir Berkeley... 1756
Shelley, *Maj.* Sir John F... 1611
Shepperson, Sir Ernest W.. 1945
Shiffner, Sir Henry David. 1818
Shuckburgh, Sir C. G. Stewkley ... 1660
Simeon, Sir John Walter B. 1815
Simpson, *Col.* Sir Fk. R., C.B., T.D. ... 1935
Sinclair, Sir Ronald N. J. C. U. ... S 1704
Sinclair, *Maj.* Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald H. Macdonald, K.T., C.M.G. ... 1786
Sitwell, Sir Osbert S... 1808
Skinner, Sir Thos. Hewitt. 1912
Skipwith, Sir Grey H. d'E. 1622
Slade, Sir Alfred Fothringham ... 1831

Sleight, Sir Ernest, O.B.E., T.D. ... 1920
Smiley, Sir Hugh Houston 1903
Smith, Sir W. R. Dermot J. Cusack- ... I 1799
Smith, Sir Drummond C.. 1804
Smith, Sir Wm. Sydney W. 1809
Smith, Sir T. Rudolph H., C.B.E., M.B. ... 1897
Smith, Sir William Prince-, O.B.E., M.C. ... 1911
Smith, Sir Richard R. Vassar- ... 1917
Smith, Sir Herbert ... 1920
Smith, Sir Willie Reardon 1920
Smith, Sir Frank Newson-, D.C.L. ... 1944
Smith, Sir Robert Workman ... 1945
Smyth, *Capt.* Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, R.N. 1661
Soame, Sir Chas. B. Buckworth-Herne- ... 1698
Southby, *Com.* Sir Archibd. R. J., M.P. ... 1937
Spearman, Sir Alex. Young 1840
Speelman, Jonkheer Sir Cornelius Jacob ... 1686
Spicer, Sir Albert Dykes.. 1908
Stamer, Sir Lovelace A.... 1809
Stanier, *Maj.* Sir Alex. Beville, D.S.O., M.C. ... 1917
Staples, Sir Robert G. A... I 1628
Stapleton, Sir Miles Talbot 1679
Starkey, Sir Wm. Randle. 1935
Steel, *Maj.* Sir Saml. S., T.D. 1938
Stephen, Sir Harry L. ... 1891
Stephenson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hy. Kenyon, D.S.O., V.D. 1936
Stewart, Sir William F.... I 1623
Stewart, Sir Walter Guy Shaw-, M.C. ... S 1667
Stewart, *Maj.* Sir Hugh C. G. ... 1803
Stewart, Sir Douglas Law. 1881
Stewart, *Capt.* Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart- ... 1892
Stewart, Sir Bruce Fraser.. 1920
Stewart, Sir James W. ... 1920
Stewart, Sir Percy Malcolm, O.B.E. ... 1937
Stirling, *Col.* Sir Geo. M. H., C.B.E., D.S.O. ... S 1666
Stockenström, Sir Anders. 1840
Stonhouse, Sir Arthur Alan 1628
Stott, Sir George Edward. 1920
Stow, Sir Elliot Philipson- 1907
Stracey, *Maj.* Sir Edwd. P. 1818
Stronge, Sir Chas. N., M.C. 1803
Stuart, Sir Holton John... 1660
Stucley, Sir Hugh N. G... 1859
Studd, Sir Eric ... 1929
Sturdee, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Lionel A. Doveton ... 1916
Style, Sir Frederick M.... 1627
Sullivan, Rev. Sir Fredk... 1804
Sutherland, Sir A. Munro, K.B.E. ... 1921
Suttie, Sir George Grant-.. S 1702
Sutton, Sir Arthur Edwin. 1772
Sutton, Sir Geo. Augustus. 1919
Swann, Sir Chas. Duncan. 1906
Swinburne, Sir Jas., F.R.S... 1660
Sykes, Rev. Sir Fredk. J... 1781
Sykes, Sir Mark Tatton Richd. ... 1783
Sykes, *Col.* Sir Alan John.. 1917
Sykes, Sir Charles, K.B.E... 1921
Synge, Sir Robert M.... 1861
Tancred, *Maj.* Sir T. S. Lawson- ... 1662
Tangye, *Capt.* Sir Basil R.G. 1912
Tate, Sir Henry ... 1898
Taylor, Sir E. Stuart, O.B.E., M.D. ... 1917
Taylor, Sir John G. Worsley- ... 1917
Temple, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Richd. D., D.S.O. ... 1876
Terry, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry B. Imbert-, D.S.O., M.C... 1917
Thomas, Sir Godfrey J. V., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I... 1694
Thomas, Sir George Alan. 1766
Thomas, Sir Robert J.... 1918
Thomas Sir Wm. James C. ... 1919
Thompson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thos. Raikes Lovett, M.C. 1806
Thompson, *Capt.* Sir Algar de C. C. Meysey- ... 1874
Thompson, Sir Matthew W. 1890
Thomson, Sir Ivo Wilfrid Home ... 1925
Thomson, Sir Douglas, M.P. 1929
Thomson, Sir Vernon, K.B.E. ... 1938
Thornhill, Sir Anthony J. Compton- ... 1885
Thorold, Sir John George. 1642
Throckmorton, Sir Robt. G. M. ... 1642
Tichborne, Sir Anthony J. H. Doughty- ... 1621
Tollemache, Sir Lyonel F. C. E. ... 1793
Tooth, Sir Hugh V. H. Lucas-, M.P. ... 1920
Touche, Sir Norman Geo. 1920
Trelawny, Sir John W. R. M. Salusbury- ... 1628
Trevelyan, Sir Willoughby J. ... 1662
Trevelyan, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Philips ... 1874
Tritton, Sir Geoffrey Ernest 1905
Trollope, Sir Fredc. Farrand ... 1642
Troubridge, Sir Thos. St. V. W., M.B.E. ... 1799
Truscott, Sir Eric H. S.... 1909
Tuck, *Maj.* Sir W. Regld.. 1910
Tuite, Sir Morgan H. P... I 1622
Tupper, Sir Chas. Stewart, K.C. ... 1888
Turing, Sir Robert A. H... S 1641
Twysden, Sir Anthony R. D. ... 1611
Tyrwhitt, *Adm. of the Fleet* Sir Reginald Yorke, G.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L.... 1919
Usher, *Maj.* Sir John T.... 1899
Vavasour, *Capt.* Sir Leonard Pius, R.N. ... 1828
Verner, Sir Edward D. W. 1846
Verney, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Harry C. W., D.S.O. ... 1818
Vernon, Sir W. Norman.. 1914
Vestey, Sir Edmund Hoyle 1921
Vincent, Sir Lacey Eric... 1936
Vyvyan, Sir Richd. Philip 1645
Waechter, Sir Hy. L. D'A. 1911
Wake, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hereward, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 1621
Wakeman, *Capt.* Sir Offley 1828
Walker, *Capt.* Sir Geo. Ferdinand Forestier- ... 1835
Walker, Sir Baldwin P.... 1856
Walker, Sir James Heron.. 1868
Walker, *Lt.-Col.* Sir I. Peter Andrew M., D.S.O. ... 1886
Walker, *Maj.* Sir Cecil E., D.S.O., M.C. ... 1906
Waller, Sir Wm. Edgar... I 1780
Waller, Sir Wathen A.... 1815
Walsh, Sir Hunt H. A. Johnson- ... I 1775
Walsham, *Lt.* Sir John S., R.N. ... 1831
Ward, *Lt.-Com.* Sir Melvill Willis, D.S.C., R.N. ... 1914
Ward, Sir Joseph G. D.... 1911
Ward, *Col.* Sir Albert Lambert, C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D. 1929
Wardlaw, Sir Henry ... S 1631
Waring, Sir Holburt J., C.B.E. ... 1935
Warmington, *Lt.* Sir Marshall G. C., R.N. ... 1908
Warner, *Col.* Sir Edward Courtenay T., D.S.O., M.C. 1910
Warren, Sir Augustus Geo. I 1784
Waterlow, Sir Edgar L.... 1873
Waterlow, Sir Wm. James 1930
Watson, Sir James Andrew 1866
Watson, Sir Derrick Wm. I. 1895
Watson, Sir Geoffrey ... 1918
Watson, Sir Norman Jas... 1912
Watson, *Capt.* Sir David R. Milne- ... 1937
Watt, *Brig.* Sir George S. Harvie, T.D., K.C., M.P... 1945
Wauchope, Sir John D. Don- ... S 1667
Wedderburn, *Maj.* Sir John A. Ogilvy- ... 1803
Wedgwood, Sir Ralph Lewis, C.B., C.M.G. ... 1942
Weigall, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Archibald, K.C.M.G. ... 1938
Welby, Sir Oliver C. Earle 1801
Weldon, Sir Anthony Edward W. ... I 1723
Wells, Sir S. Robert ... 1944
Wernher, Sir Derrick Julius 1905
Wheeler, Sir F. P. D.... 1920
Wheler, Sir Trevor Wood 1660
Whichcote, Sir George... 1660
Whitaker, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Albert, C.B., C.B.E. 1936
White, Sir Archibald W... 1802
White, Sir Geo. Stanley... 1904
White, Sir Dymoke, M.P... 1922
White, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Godfrey Dalrymple- ... 1926
White, Sir Robert C. M... 1937
Whitehead, Sir Philip H.R. 1889
Whiteley, *Com.* Sir Herbert Maurice Huntington-.. 1918
Wigan, Sir Rodk. Grey.. 1898
Wiggin, Sir Charles R. Hy. 1892
Wigram, Rev. Sir Clifford W. ... 1805
Wilbraham, Sir Philip W. Baker- ... 1776
Wilkinson, Sir George H.. 1941
Williams, Sir Hugh G., M.C. 1798
Williams, Sir William Law 1866
Williams, Sir (Michael) Osmond, M.C. ... 1909
Williams, Sir Philip F. C.. 1915
Williams, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Rhys, D.S.O., K.C. ... 1018

Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Hume-, K.B.E., K.C.. 1922
Williams, Sir Evan..... 1935
Williamson, Sir Charles... 1642
Wills, Sir Ernest Salter... 1904
Wills, Sir John Vernon.... 1923
Willshire, Sir Gerard Arthur Maxwell..... 1841
Wilmot, Sir Robert..... 1759
Wilmot, Sir John Eardley- 1821
Wilson, Rev. Sir G. Percy M. Maryon-..... 1661
Wilson, *Maj.* Sir M. Bromley-..... 1757
Wilson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Mathew R. H., C.S.I., D.S.O..... 1874
Wilson, Sir J. Robertson . 1906
Wilson, Sir John M. H.... 1920
Wingate, *Gen.* Sir Reginld., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D..... 1920
Winnington, Sir Fras. S.W. 1755
Wiseman, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. G. Eden, C.B., C.M.G.... 1628
Wittewronge, Sir John C. B. Lawes-..... 1882
Wolseley, Rev. Sir Wm. Augustus..... 1745
Wolseley, Sir Edric Chas. J. 1628
Wombwell, Sir Philip, M.B.E..... 1778
Womersley, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter James..... 1945
Wood, Sir John..... 1918
Wood, *Lt.-Com.* Sir John S. P., R.N..... 1837
Wood, Sir Ian Lindsay.... 1897
Wood, *Maj.* Sir Samuel Hill-..... 1921
Worsley, Sir Wm. Arthington..... 1838
Wraxall, Sir Chas. F. Lascelles..... 1813
Wrey, Rev. Sir Albany Bourchier S..... 1628
Wright, Sir Arthur C. Cory-..... 1903
Wright, *Col.* Sir W. Chas., G.B.E., C.B..... 1920
Wrightson, Sir Thomas G., T.D.....
Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams-..... 1688
Yarrow, Sir Harold E., C.B.E..... 1916
Young, Sir William N... 1769
Young, Sir George, M.V.O. 1813
Young, Sir Cyril R. M.... 1821
Young, Sir Arthur Stewart Leslie, M.P..... 1945
Younger, Sir Wm. Robert 1911

Registrar of The Baronetage, H. A. Strutt, C.V.O., The Home Office, S.W.1.
Asst. Registrar, P. T. Shorey, M.B.E.

Precedence in Great Britain.

The Sovereign.
The Duke of Gloucester.
The Duke of Windsor.
Sovereign's Nephews.
Ambassadors.
Archbishop of Canterbury
Lord High Chancellor.
Archbishop of York.
The Prime Minister.
Lord President of the Council.
Speaker of the House of Commons.
Lord Privy Seal.
Five following State Officers if Dukes:
(1) Lord Great Chamberlain (on duty); (2) Earl Marshal; (3) Lord Steward; (4) Lord Chamberlain; (5) The Master of the Horse.
Dukes, according to their Patents of Creation:
(1) Of England; (2) of Scotland; (3) of Great Britain; (4) of Ireland; (5) those created since the Union.
Ministers and Envoys.
Eldest sons of Dukes of Blood Royal.
Five above State Officers if Marquesses.
Marquesses, in same order as Dukes.
Dukes' eldest Sons.
Five above State Officers if Earls.
Earls, in same order as Dukes.
Younger sons of Dukes of Blood Royal.
Marquesses' eldest Sons.
Dukes' younger Sons.
Five above State Officers if Viscounts.
Viscounts, in same order as Dukes.
Earls' eldest Sons.
Marquesses' younger Sons.
Bishops of London, Durham and Winchester.
All other English Bishops, according to their seniority of Consecration.
Five above State Officers if Barons
Secretaries of State, if of the degree of a Baron.
Barons, in same order as Dukes.
Treasurer of H.M.'s Household.
Comptroller of H.M.'s Household
Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household.
Secretaries of State under the degree of Baron.
High Commissioners.
Viscounts' eldest Sons.
Earls' younger Sons.
Barons' eldest Sons.
Knights of the Garter if Commoners.
Privy Counsellors if of no higher rank.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Lord Chief Justice of England.
Master of the Rolls.
President of the Probate Court.
The Lords Justices of Appeal.
Judges of the High Court.
Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster.
Viscounts' younger Sons.
Barons' younger Sons.
Sons of Life Peers.
Baronets of either Kingdom, according to date of Patents.
Knights of Thistle and St. Patrick if Commoners.
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath.
Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.
Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
Knights Grand Commanders of the Indian Empire.
Knights Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order.
Knights Grand Cross of Order of the British Empire.
Knights Commanders of the above Orders.
Knights Bachelor.
Official Referees of The Supreme Court.
Judges of County Courts and Judges of the Mayor's and City of London Court.
Serjeants at law.
Masters in Lunacy.
Companions and Commanders, *e.g.* C.B.; C.S.I.; C.M.G.; C.I.E.; C.V.O.; C.B.E.; D.S.O.; M.V.O. (4th); O.B.E.; I.S.O.
Eldest Sons of younger Sons of Peers.
Baronets' eldest Sons.
Eldest Sons of Knights in the same order as their Fathers.
M.V.O. (5th); M.B.E.
Younger Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
Baronets' younger Sons.
Younger Sons of Knights in the same order as their Fathers.
Naval, Military, Air, and other Esquires by Office.

Women take the same rank as their husbands or as their eldest brothers; but the daughter of a Peer marrying a Commoner retains her title as Lady or Honourable. Daughters of Peers rank next immediately after the wives of their elder brothers, and before their younger brothers' wives. Daughters of Peers marrying Peers of lower degree take the same order of precedency as that of their husbands; thus the daughter of a Duke marrying a Baron becomes of the rank of Baroness only, while her sisters married to commoners retain their rank and take precedence of the Baroness. Merely official rank on the husband's part does not give any similar precedence to the wife.

For Dames Grand Cross and Dames Commanders, *see* pp. 293–4.

LOCAL PRECEDENCE.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—No written code of county or city order of precedence has been promulgated, but naturally in the county the Lord Lieutenant stands first, and secondly the Sheriff. In London and other Corporations, the Mayor stands first, after him the Aldermen, Sheriffs, Chief Officers, and Livery. At Oxford and Cambridge the High Sheriff takes precedence of the Vice-Chancellor.

SCOTLAND.—For Precedence in Scotland, *see* p. 695.

Orders of Chivalry

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER (1349)—K.G.

Ribbon, Garter Blue. *Motto*, Honi soit qui mal y pense (*Evil be to him who evil thinks*).

THE SOVEREIGN.

Ladies of the Garter—H.M. THE QUEEN; H.M. QUEEN MARY; H.M. THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS.

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester.
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor.
H.M. the King of Sweden.
H.M. the King of Norway.
H.M. the King of Denmark.
H.M. the King of the Belgians.
H.M. the King of the Hellenes.
H.M. King Carol of Roumania.
H.R.H. Prince Paul of Yugoslavia.
The Earl of Derby.
The Marquess of Bath.
The Marquess of Salisbury.
The Marquess of Londonderry.
The Earl of Harewood.
The Viscount Fitz-Alan of Derwent.
The Earl of Athlone.
The Duke of Abercorn.
The Earl of Halifax.
The Earl of Lytton.
The Earl Stanhope.
The Earl of Clarendon.
The Duke of Beaufort.
The Marquess of Exeter.
The Duke of Norfolk.
The Earl Baldwin of Bewdley.
The Duke of Devonshire.
The Marquess of Zetland.
The Marquess of Linlithgow.
Prelate, The Bishop of Winchester.
Chancellor, The Earl of Halifax, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., T.D.
Registrar, The Dean of Windsor.
Garter King of Arms, Major Sir Algar Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
Usher of the Black Rod, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Blake, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Secretary, Sir Frank Herbert Mitchell, K.C.V.O., C.B.E.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE THISTLE (1687)—K.T.

Ribbon, Green. *Motto*, Nemo me impune lacessit (*No one provokes me with impunity*).

THE SOVEREIGN.

Lady of the Thistle—H.M. THE QUEEN.

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester.
H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor.
The Lord Hamilton of Dalzell.
The Earl of Mar and Kellie.
The Marquess of Bute.
The Lord Elphinstone.
The Marquess of Linlithgow.
The Duke of Sutherland.
Sir John Maxwell Stirling-Maxwell of Pollok, Bt.
The Earl of Home.
The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
The Earl of Leven and Melville.
Cameron of Lochiel.
The Earl of Stair.
Sir Iain Colquhoun of Luss, Bt.
Sir Archbd. Sinclair of Ulbster, Bt.
The Earl of Airlie.
Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Cunningham of Hyndhope.
Chancellor, The Earl of Mar and Kellie.
Dean, Very Rev. Charles Laing Warr, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D.
Lord Lyon King of Arms and Secretary, Thomas Innes of Learney, Advocate, F.S.A., *Scot.*
Usher of the Green Rod, Lt.-Col. N V. C. Dalrymple-Hamilton of Bargany, C.V.O.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS ORDER OF ST. PATRICK (1783)—K.P.

Ribbon, Sky Blue. *Motto*, Quis separabit? (*Who shall separate?*)

THE SOVEREIGN.

H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester.
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor.
The Earl of Granard.
The Earl of Arran.
The Earl of Shaftesbury.
The Earl of Donoughmore.
The Viscount Powerscourt.
The Earl of Cavan.
The Duke of Abercorn.
Norroy and Ulster King of Arms, Registrar, and Knight Attendant, Sir Gerald W. Wollaston, K.C.B. K.C.V.O.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (1399).

Ribbon, Crimson. Motto, Tria juncta in uno. (Remodelled 1725 and 1815, and enlarged thirteen times since.)

G.C.B. Mil.

G.C.B. Civ.

K.C.B. Mil.

K.C.B. Civ.

C.B. Mil.

THE SOVEREIGN; *Great Master and Principal Knight Grand Cross*, General H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.; *Dean of the Order*, The Dean of Westminster; *Bath King of Arms* (vacant); *Registrar and Secretary*, Admiral Richard Greville Arthur Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.; *Genealogist*, Alfred Trego Butler, M.V.O., M.C., F.S.A.; *Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod*, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles A. H. Longcroft, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.; *Deputy Secretary*, Major Sir H. H. F. Stockley, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.; *Chancery*, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood.—Limited to 57 *Military* and 29 *Civil* Knights Grand Cross (G.C.B.); 161 *Military* and 112 *Civil* Knights Commanders (K.C.B.); 702 *Military* and 368 *Civil* Companions (C.B.).

O.M.Mil.

THE ORDER OF MERIT (1902)—O.M.

Ribbon, Blue and Crimson.

O.M.Civ.

This Order confers no precedence. It is designed as a special distinction for eminent men and women—without conferring a knighthood upon them. The Order is limited in numbers to 24, with the addition of foreign honorary members. Membership is of two kinds, Military and Civil, the badge of the former having crossed swords, and the latter oak leaves. Membership is designed by the suffix O.M., which follows the first class of the Order of the Bath and precedes the letters designating membership of the inferior classes of the Bath and all classes of the remaining Orders of Knighthood.

MILITARY.

Field Marshal Lord Chetwode, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Cyril L. N. Newall, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M.
General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower, G.C.B., U.S.A.

CIVIL.

Sir Chas. Scott Sherrington, G.B.E.
George Macaulay Trevelyan, C.B.E.
John William Mackail, D.Litt.
John Masefield.
Ralph Vaughan Williams.
Sir F. Gowland Hopkins, F.R.S.
Sir James Hopwood Jeans, D.SC., F.R.S.
Professor Gilbert Murray, D.LITT., D.C.L., LL.D.
Augustus Edwin John, R.A.
Professor Edgar Douglas Adrian, M.D., D.SC., F.R.S.
The Lord Passfield. [P.R.S.
Sir Henry Hallett Dale, G.B.E.,
Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A.
Professor Alfred North Whitehead, SC.D., F.R.S.

Secretary and Registrar, Col. Sir Arthur Edward Erskine, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

G.C.S.I.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA (1861).

(Since enlarged eight times.) *Ribbon*, Light Blue, with White Edges.

Motto, Heaven's Light our Guide.

Sovereign, THE KING-EMPEROR; *Grand Master and First and Principal Knight Grand Commander*, The Viceroy and Gov.-Gen. of India; *Secretary* (in India), Sir Evan Meredith Jenkins, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; G.C.S.I., Knight Grand Commander; K.C.S.I., Knight Commander; C.S.I., Companion.

G.C.M.G.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE (1818).

Ribbon, Saxon Blue, with Scarlet Centre. *Motto, Auspicium melioris ævi.*

THE SOVEREIGN; *Grand Master*, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C.; *Prelate*, The Rt. Rev. Bishop Furse, D.D.; *Chancellor*, The Earl of Clarendon, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *Secretary*, Sir George Gater, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.; *King of Arms*, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Archibald Weigall, Bt., K.C.M.G.; *Registrar*, Sir Eric Machtig, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.; *Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod*, Admiral Sir Alan Hotham, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *Chancery*, Colonial Office, S.W.—G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander; C.M.G., Companion.

G.C.I.E.

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE (1877).

(Since enlarged eight times.) *Ribbon*, Imperial Purple. *Motto, Imperatricis auspiciis.*

Sovereign, THE KING-EMPEROR; *Grand Master*, The Viceroy and Governor-General of India for the time being; *Secretary* (in India), Sir Evan Meredith Jenkins, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; G.C.I.E., Knight Grand Commander; K.C.I.E., Knight Commander; C.I.E., Companion.

G.C.V.O.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER (1896).

Ribbon, Blue, with Red and White Edges. *Motto*, Victoria.

K.C.V.O.

THE SOVEREIGN; *Grand Master*, H.M. THE QUEEN; *Chancellor*, The Lord Chamberlain; *Secretary*, The Keeper of the Privy Purse; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood; *Chaplain*, Rev. Cyril L. Cresswell, M.A.—G.C.V.O., Knight or Dame Grand Cross; K.C.V.O., Knight Commander; D.C.V.O., Dame Commander; C.V.O., Commander; M.V.O., Member, marked 4th or 5th Class.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN CHAIN (1902).

Founded by King Edward VII, in 1902. It is bestowed only on special occasions, and confers no precedence on its holders.

H.M. THE KING (1927).
H.M. THE QUEEN (1937). H.M. QUEEN MARY (1937).

H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor (1921).
Archbishop Lord Lang of Lambeth (1923).
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester (1932).
The Earl of Athlone (1935).
The Earl of Derby (1935).
The Earl of Cromer (1935).
The Lord Wigram (1937).
The Duke of Abercorn (1945).

G.B.E.

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE (1917).

K.B.E.

Ribbon, Rose pink edged with pearl grey with vertical pearl stripe in centre (Military Division); without vertical pearl stripe (Civil Division). *Motto, For God and the Empire.*

THE SOVERIGN; *Grand Master and Principal Dame Grand Cross*, H.M. Queen Mary; *Prelate* (vacant); *King of Arms*, Adm. Sir Herbert Leopold Heath, K.C.B., M.V.O.; *Registrar*, The Secretary of the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood—for the time being; *Secretary*, The Permanent Secretary to the Treasury; *Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod*, Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., T.D. For services rendered to the Empire, whether at home or abroad, open to both men and women. G.B.E., Knights Grand Cross or Dames Grand Cross; K.B.E., Knights Commanders; D.B.E., Dames Commanders; C.B.E., Commanders; O.B.E., Officers; M.B.E., Members. The Order was divided into *Military* and *Civil* divisions in Dec., 1918.

THE KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

The Knights Bachelor do not constitute a Royal Order, but comprise the surviving representation of the ancient State Orders of Knighthood. The Register of Knights Bachelor, Instituted by James I. in the 17th century, lapsed, and in 1908 a voluntary association under the title of "The Society of Knights" (now "The Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor" by Royal command) was formed with the primary objects of continuing the various registers dating from 1257 and obtaining the uniform registration of every created Knight. In 1926 a design for a badge to be worn by Knights Bachelor was approved and adopted, a miniature reproduction being shown at the head of this paragraph. An annual Knightage is published from information supplied by the authorities and can be obtained on application. The Officers of the Society are :—*Knight Principal*, Sir Gerald Wollaston, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. ; *Hon. Registrar*, Major Sir Thomas Lumley-Smith, D.S.O. ; *Clerk*, Miss E. Blackwell ; *Registry and Library*, 21, Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

ORDER OF THE COMPANIONS OF HONOUR (June 4, 1917)—C.H.

Ribbon, Carmine, with Gold Edges.

This Order consists of one Class only and carries with it no title or precedence, but ranks after the 1st Class of the Order of the British Empire, *i.e.*, Kts. and Dames Grand Cross (Mil. and Civ. Div.). The number of awards is limited to 50 and the Order is open to both sexes.

MEN.

Adams, William George Stewart, D.C.L.
Alexander, Rt. Hon. Albert Victor, LL.D., M.P.
Amery, Rt. Hon. Leopold S.
Andrews, Rt. Hon. John Miller.
Attlee, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, M.P.
Aubrey, Rev. Melbourne Evans.
Brown, Rt. Hon. Alfred Ernest, M.C.
Bruce, Rt. Hon. Stanley M., M.C.
Carlisle, Bishop of, D.D.
Casey, Rt. Hon. Richard Gardner.
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., F.R.S., M.P.
Clayton, Rev. Philip T. B., M.C.
Crerar, *General* Henry Duncan Graham, C.B., D.S.O.
Davidson, The Viscount, G.C.V.O., C.B.
Davies, William John.
Fellowes, Rev. Edmund Horace.
Garvin, James Louis, LL.D., LITT.D.
Gloucester, Bishop of, D.D.
Gooch, George Peabody, D.LITT., F.B.A.
Greenwood, Rt. Hon. Arthur, M.P.
Gwynne, Howell Arthur.
Hertz, Very Rev. Joseph Herman, LL.D.
Hives, Ernest Walter, M.B.E.
Hudson, Rt. Hon. Robert Spear, M.P.
Huggins, Sir Godfrey Martin, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.
Hughes, Rt. Hon. William Morris, K.C.
Ismay, *General* Sir Hastings Lionel, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Jones, Thomas, LL.D.
Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, C.B.E.
Leathers, The Lord.
Lewis, Essington.
Lidgett, Rev. John Scott, D.D.
Mallon, James Joseph, LL.D.
Mann, Arthur Henry.
Mansbridge, Albert, LL.D.
Page, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, G.C.M.G., M.B.
Parker, James.
Quinan, Kenneth Bingham.
Royden, The Lord.
Rowntree, Benjamin Seebohm.
Sastri, Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa.
Selborne, The Earl of.
Smuts, *Field Marshal* Rt. Hon. Jan C.
Swettenham, Sir Frank A., G.C.M.G.
Swinton, Rt. Hon. Viscount, G.B.E., M.C.
Wardle, George James.
White, Very Rev. John, D.D., LL.D.
Wilson, Charles Thomson Rees, LL.D., F.R.S.
Wilson, Prof. John Dover, LITT.D., F.B.A.
Woolton, The Lord.

WOMEN.

Astor, The Viscountess.
Carruthers, Mrs. (Violet Markham).
Davies, Gwendoline Elizabeth.
Shaw, Mrs.
Tennant, Mrs. Margaret Edith.
Trevelyan, Mrs. Janet Penrose.
Tuckwell, Gertrude Mary.

THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT (for Ladies)—V.A.

Instituted in 1862, and enlarged in 1864, 1865, and 1880, but no conferments have been made since the death of Queen Victoria. Badge, in the first three Classes a medallion of Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort, differing in the width and jewelling of the border as the Classes descend, whilst the fourth substitutes a jewelled cipher. All four are surmounted by a crown, which is attached to a bow of white moiré ribbon. The honour does not confer any rank or title upon the recipient.

FIRST CLASS.

H.M. Queen Mary.
Victoria Alberta, Marchioness of Milford Haven.
H.M. the Queen of the Netherlands.

SECOND CLASS.

H.H. the Princess Helena Victoria.
Queen Elizabeth of the Hellenes.
H.H. the Princess Marie Louise.
H.R.H. the Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone.
H.R.H. the Princess Alfonso d'Orleans-Bourbon.

THIRD CLASS.

Louisa Jane, Dowager Countess of Antrim.

FOURTH CLASS.

Hon. Mrs. Alaric Grant.
Hon. Mrs. John Haughton.

THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA (for Ladies)—C.I.

Instituted January 1, 1878, and for a like purpose with the simultaneously created Order of the Indian Empire. Enlarged January 30, 1900. Badge, the royal cipher in jewels within an oval, surmounted by an Heraldic Crown and attached to a bow of light blue watered ribbon, edged white. The honour does not confer any rank or title upon the recipient.

H.M. the Queen.
H.M. Queen Mary.
H.R.H. the Princess Royal.
H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester.
H.R.H. the Duchesss of Kent.
H.H. the Princess Helena Victoria.
H.H. the Princess Marie Louise.
H.H. Maharani Sahib Chimna Bai Gaekwar.
Margaret, Dowager Baroness Ampthill.
Lady Victoria Patricia Helena Ramsay.
Margaret Etrenne Hannah, Marchioness of Crewe.
Frances Charlotte, Viscountess Chelmsford, G.B.E.
Mary Adelaide, Marchioness of Willingdon, G.B.E.
Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, Countess Halifax.
Pamela, Countess of Lytton.
H.H. Maharani Regent of Travancore.
Jeannette Hope, Baroness Birdwood.
H.H. the Maharani of Bikaner.
Doreen Maud, Marchioness of Linlithgow.
Doreen Geraldine, Baroness Brabourne.
Eugenie Marie, Viscountess Wavell.

THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER (1886)—D.S.O.

Ribbon, Red, with Blue Edges.

Bestowed in recognition of especial services in action of commissioned officers in the Navy, Army and Royal Air Force and (1942) Mercantile Marine. The members are Companions only and rank immediately before the 4th Class of the Royal Victorian Order. A Bar may be awarded for any additional act of service.

THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER (1902, enlarged 1912)—I.S.O.

Ribbon, Crimson, with Blue Centre.

Restricted to members of the administrative or clerical (clerk) branches of the Civil Service and consists of the SOVEREIGN, the Prince of Wales, and Companions (not exclusively male) to a number not exceeding 700, of whom 250 may belong to the Home Services, 200 to the Indian and 250 to the services of Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates.

OTHER PRINCIPAL DECORATIONS AND MEDALS (in order of Precedence).

A full list of all Orders, Decorations and Medals and directions regarding the wearing of them will be found in WHITAKER'S PEERAGE.

Victoria Cross.—1856.—V.C. *See* p. 295.
George Cross.—1940.—G.C. *See* p. 301.
Royal Red Cross.—R.R.C. (Class 1).—For ladies, founded 1883.
Distinguished Service Cross.—1914.—D.S.C.—In substitution for the Conspicuous Service Cross, 1901; is for officers of the R.N. below the rank of Captain, and for Warrant Officers.
Military Cross.—1915.—M.C.—Awarded to Captains, Lieutenants, and Warrant Officers in the Army and Indian and Colonial Forces.
Distinguished Flying Cross.—1918.—D.F.C.—Designed for bestowal upon Officers and Warrant Officers in the Royal Air Force (and Fleet Air Arm from April 9, 1941) for acts of gallantry when flying in active operations against the enemy.
Air Force Cross.—1918.—A.F.C.—Instituted as preceding, but for acts of courage or devotion to duty when flying, although not in active operations against the enemy (extended to Fleet Air Arm since April 9, 1941).
Royal Red Cross (Class 11).
Order of British India.
Indian Order of Merit.—1837.—A reward for personal bravery, to Indian Officers and men.
Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st Class, gold; 2nd Class, silver).—1900.—A reward for any person, of either sex, who shall have rendered useful service in or for India.
Order of Burma.
Order of St. John.
Albert Medal.—A.M.—Dates from 1866, with extensions in 1867 and 1877, "For Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea" or "on Land."
Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.—D.C.M.—Awarded to warrant officers non-commissioned officers, and men of the Army and R.A.F.
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal.—C.G.M.—Is bestowed upon warrant officers and men of the R.N., and since 1942 of Mercantile Marine and R.A.F.
Distinguished Service Medal.—1914.—D.S.M.—For chief petty officers, petty officers, men, and boys of all branches of the Royal Navy, and since 1942 of Mercantile Marine; to non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Marines, and to all other persons holding corresponding positions in His Majesty's Service afloat.
Royal West African Frontier Force Distinguished Conduct Medal.
King's African Rifles Distinguished Conduct Medal.
Military Medal.—M.M.—For warrant and non-commissioned officers and men of the Army, and since June 21, 1916, for serving women.
Distinguished Flying Medal.—1918.—D.F.M.—and the **Air Force Medal.**—A.F.M.—for warrant and non-commissioned officers and men for equivalent services as for D.F.C. and A.F.C. (extended to Fleet Air Arm since April 9, 1941).
King's Police and Fire Services Medal for Gallantry.—1909.
The George Medal.—G.M.—Established by King George VI in 1940 is a recognition of acts of gallantry.
The Edward Medal.—Established by King Edward VII in 1907, is a recognition of heroic acts performed by miners and quarrymen, or of others who have endangered their lives in rescuing those so employed.
Indian Distinguished Service Medal.
Constabulary Medal (Ireland).
Medal for Saving Life at Sea.
Indian Order of Merit (Civil).
Indian Police Medal for Gallantry.
Burma Police Medal for Gallantry.
Colonial Police Medal for Gallantry.
Burma Gallantry Medal.
British Empire Medal (formerly the Medal of the Order of the British Empire, for Meritorious Service; also includes the Medal of the Order awarded prior to Dec. 29, 1922).
Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John.
War Medals and Stars (in order of date).
Polar Medals (in order of date).
Jubilee, Coronation and Durbar Medals.
King George V and King George VI Long and Faithful Service Medals.
King's Police and Fire Services Medal, for Distinguished Service.
Indian Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Burma Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Medal for Meritorious Service.—M.S.M.
Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army).
Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Europeans of Indian Army).
Royal Marine Meritorious Service Medal.
Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal.
Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Indian Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (for Indian Army).
Royal West African Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Indian Meritorious Service Medal (for Indian Army).
Volunteer Officers' Decoration.—V.D.
Volunteer Long Service Medal.
Air Efficiency Awarded.—1942.
Volunteer Officers' Decoration (for India and the Colonies).
Volunteer Long Service Medal (for India and the Colonies).
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.
Medal for Good Shooting (Naval).
Militia Long Service Medal.
Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal.
Territorial Decoration.—1908.—T.D.
Efficiency Decoration.—E.D.
Territorial Efficiency Medal.
Efficiency Medal.
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Decoration for Officers, Royal Naval Reserve.—1910—R.D.
Decoration for Officers, R.N.V.R.
Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
R.N.V.R. Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Board of Trade Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal.
African Police Medal for Meritorious Service.
Special Constabulary Medal.
Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
The King's Medal (for Champion Shots in the Military Forces).
Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.
Royal Naval Wireless Auxiliary Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Trans-Jordan Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal.
Royal Victorian Medal (Gold and Silver).
Imperial Service Medal.
Royal Victorian Medal (Bronze).
Service Medal of the Order of St. John.
Badge of the Order of the League of Mercy.—1899.
Voluntary Medical Service Medal.—1932.
Foreign Orders (in order of date of award).
Foreign Decorations (in order of date of award).
Foreign Medals (in order of date of award).

Knights Grand Cross, Knights Grand Commanders, Knights Commanders, and Knights Bachelor

Peers and Baronets are not included in this list.

NOTE.—Knights Grand Cross, Knights Grand Commanders and Knights Commanders are addressed in the same manner as Baronets (*q.v.*), but in writing, the appropriate initials (G.C.B., K.C.B., &c.) are appended to surname in place of "Bt." Knights Bachelor are addressed as "Sir ——" (first or Christian name) and in writing as "Sir A—— B——." The wife of a Knight Grand Cross, Knight Grand Commander, Knight Commander or Knight Bachelor is addressed as stated for the wife of a Baronet (p. 254).

Abbiss, Sir George, Kt., O.B.E.
Abdul Latif, *Khan Bahadur Haji* Sir Haji Hajrat Khan, Kt.
Abdul Qadir, *Khan Bahadur Sheikh* Sir, Kt.
Abdur Rahim, Sir, K.C.S.I.
Abdur Rahman, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Muhammad, Kt.
Abdus Samad Khan, *Sahahzada* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Abell, Sir Westcott, S., K.B.E.
Abercrombie, Sir John R., Kt., M.C.
Abercrombie, Prof. Sir Patrick, Kt., F.R.I.B.A.
Abrahams, Sir Adolphe, Kt., O.B.E.
Abrahams, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Solomon, Kt.
Abrahamson, Sir Martin A., K.B.E.
Acharya Avargal, M. R. Ry., *Rao Bahadur* Sir V. T. K., K.C.I.E.
Acheson, Sir James Glasgow, Kt., C.I.E.
Acland, Sir Hugh T. Dyke, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.
Acton, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt.
Adam, Sir James, Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
Adami, Sir Leonard C., Kt.
Adams, Sir Theodore Samuel, Kt., C.M.G.
Adamson, Sir John E., Kt., C.M.G.
Addis, Sir Chas. Stewart, K.C.M.G.
Addison, *Adm.* Sir Albert Percy, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Addison, Sir James, Kt.
Addison, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G.
Aga Khan, H.H. Rt. Hon. Sir Sultan Mahomed Shah, The, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Agarwala, Hon. Sir Clifford Monmohan, Kt.
Agnew, Sir Andrew, Kt., C.B.E.
Ahmad, Sir Sultan, K.C.S.I.
Ahmad Khan, Sir Shafa'at, Kt.
Ahmad, Nawab Sir Maulvi Nizam ud Din, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Aikman, Sir Alec, Kt., C.I.E.
Ainscough, Sir Thomas M., Kt., C.B.E.
Airey, Sir Edwin, Kt.
Aitchison, Sir Stephen Harry, Kt.
Aitken, Sir James H. S., Kt.
Aiton, Sir John Arthur, Kt., C.B.E.
Alabaster, Sir Chaloner G., Kt., O.B.E., K.C.
Alban, Sir Frederick John, Kt.
Albery, Sir Irving James, Kt., M.C.
Alcock, Sir Walter G., Kt., M.V.O., Mus. Doc.
Alderson, Sir Edward H., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Alexander, Sir Frank S., Kt.
Alexander, *Field Marshal* Hon. Sir Harold R. L. G., G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C.
Alexander, *Maj.* Sir James Ulick F. C., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Alexander, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Wm., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Ali Muhammad Khan Dehlavi, Sir, Kt.
Ali Rajpur, H.H. *Raja* Sir Pratap Singh, Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, *Diwan Bahadur*, Sir, Kt.
Allan, Sir Hugh M., Kt., C.V.O.
Allan, Sir Robert George, Kt.
Allard, Sir George Mason, Kt.
Allen, *Paym-Rear-Admiral* Sir Bertram C., K.C.B., M.V.O.
Allen, Sir Hugh Percy, G.C.V.O.
Allen, Sir Richard W., Kt., C.B.E.
Allen, *Col.* Sir Stephen S., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
Allen, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. Jas., K.B.E. D.S.O., M.P.
Allison, Sir Richard J., Kt., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Allom, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt.
Allsop, Sir James J. W., Kt.
Almond, Sir James, Kt.
Alvi, Sir Raja Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan, Kt., C.B.E.
Alwar, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Ambalawanar Kanagasabi, Sir, Kt.
Ameer Ali, Sir Torick, Kt.
Ames, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt.
Anantakrishna Ayyar, *Rao Bahadur* Sir Chittoor Vaithlinga Ayyar Avargal, Kt.
Amin Khan, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Malik Muhammad, Kt.
Anderson, Sir Alan G., G.B.E.
Anderson, Sir Alexander James, Kt., C.S.I., V.D.
Anderson, Sir Athol Lancelot, K.C.B.
Anderson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles Alex., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., A.M.
Anderson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Desmond F., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Anderson, Sir Frederick, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Anderson, Sir James Drummond, K.C.I.E.
Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir John, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P.
Anderson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir K. A. Noel, K.C.B., M.C.
Anderson, *Capt.* Sir Maxwell H. Maxwell, Kt., C.B.E., R.N.
Anderson, Sir Robert A., Kt., C.M.G.
Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert N., Kt.
Anderson, Sir Charles Llewellyn. Kt., O.B.E.
Anderton, Sir Francis Robert, Kt.
Angell, Sir Norman, Kt.
Angliss, Hon. Sir William Charles, Kt.
Angwin, *Col.* Sir Arthur Stanley, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.
Anson, *Lt.-Col.* Hon. Sir George Augustus, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.
Appaji Rao Sitole, *Lt.-Col.* Sardar Sir, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Appleby, Sir Alfred, Kt.
Appleby, Sir Robert Rowland, K.B.E.
Appleton, Sir Edward Victor, K.C.B., D.SC., LL.D., F.R.S.
Aqueel Belgrami, *Nawab Sayyid* Sir, Kt.
Arbuthnot, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Geoffrey S., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Archer, Sir Geoffrey F., K.C.M.G.
Archer, Sir Gilbert, Kt.
Archer, Sir John, K.B.E.
Archibald, *Maj.* Sir Robert George, Kt., C.M.G.
Arcot, The Prince of, G.C.I.E.
Arkell, *Capt.* Sir T. Noel, Kt.
Arkwright, Sir John S., Kt.
Armitage, *General* Sir Charles C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Armstrong, Sir Charles H., Kt.
Armstrong, Sir Godfrey George, Kt.
Arthur, *Col.* Sir Charles Gordon, Kt., M.C., V.D.
Ascroft, Sir William Fawell, Kt.
Ashbridge, Sir Noel, Kt.
Ashford, Sir Cyril E., K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.
Askuran, Sir Shantidas, Kt.
Asquith, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt.
Aspinall, Sir Algernon Edward, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Asser, *General* Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., A.D.C.Gen.
Atcherley, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Llewellyn W., Kt., C.M.G., C.V.O.
Atkey, Sir Albert R., Kt.
Atkins, Sir Ivor A., Kt., Mus.Doc.
Atkins, *Col.* Sir John, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.B.
Atkinson, *Maj.* Sir Arthur J., K.B.E.
Atkinson, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt.
Atkinson, Sir Edward H. Tindal, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Atkinson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Edwin H. de Vere, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Aubrey, Sir Stanley J., Kt.

Auchinleck, *Gen.* Sir Claud John Eyre, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C.
Austin, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Francis M., K.B.E., C.P.
Austin, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E.
Aylesworth, Hon. Sir Allen B., K.C.M.G., K.C.
Ayling, Sir William Bock, Kt.
Aylwen, Sir George, Kt.
Ayre, Sir Amos Lowrey, K.B.E.
Ayre, Sir Wilfrid, Kt.
Ayyangar, M. R. *Ry Diwan Bahadur* Sir Narsinha Ayyangar Gopalaswami Avargal, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Ayyar, Sir Chetput Pattabhirama Ayyar Ramaswami, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Aziz-ud-Din Ahmad, *Khan Bahadur Qazi* Sir, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.S.O.
Aziz ul Haque, *Khan Bahadur Maulvi* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Ba, Sir Maung, Kt.
Baber Shum Shere Jang, Bahadur Rana, *Gen.* Sir, G.B.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Babington, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, Kt., K.C.
Bacon, *Adm.* Sir Reginald Hugh Spencer, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Baddeley, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Baddeley, Sir Vincent W., K.C.B.
Badeley, Sir Henry J. F., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Badenoch, Sir Archibald Cameron, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Badock, Sir Stanley Hugh, Kt., LL.D.
Bagnall, Sir John, Kt.
Bagshawe, Sir Arthur W. G., Kt., C.M.G., M.B.
Baguley, Sir John Minty, Kt.
Bahawalpur, *Maj.* H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Bahr, Sir Philip Henry Manson, Kt.
Bailey, Sir Edward Battersby, Kt., M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Bailey, Sir George Edwin, Kt.
Baillie, Very Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O., D.D.
Baillieu, Sir Clive L., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Bain, Sir Frederick William, Kt.
Baird, *Gen.* Sir (Harry B.) Douglas, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Baird, Sir William MacDonald, Kt.
Bairstow, Sir Edward C., Kt., Mus.Doc.
Bajpai, Sir Girja Shankar, K.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Bajpai, *Rai Bahadur Pandit* Sir Seetla Prasad, Kt., C.I.E.
Baker, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Brian E., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.
Baker, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., R.A.
Baker, Sir William T. W., Kt.
Baker, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir William Henry Goldney, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Baldwin, *Air Marshal* Sir John Eustace Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Ball, Sir Albert, Kt.
Ball, Sir Edmund Lancaster, Kt.
Ball, Sir George Joseph, K.B.E.
Bambridge, Sir George Adolph, Kt.
Bandaranaika, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G.
Banerji, Sir Albion Rajikumar, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Bankes, Rt. Hon. Sir Eldon, G.C.B.
Banks, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Donald, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Bannatyne, Sir Robert Reid, Kt., C.B.
Bansda, Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Bansilal Motilal, *Raji Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Banswara, H.H. the Maharawal of K.C.I.E.
Bantock, Sir Granville, Kt., D.Mus.
Bapna, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Seray Mal, Kt., C.I.E.
Barber, Sir E. Fairless, Kt.
Barclay, Sir Robert Noton, Kt.
Barcroft, Prof. Sir Joseph, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.S.
Baria, *Maj.* H.H. Raja of, K.C.S.I.
Baring, Hon. Sir Evelyn, K.C.M.G.
Barker, Prof. Sir Ernest, Kt.
Barker, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Evelyn Hugh, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Barker, Sir Herbert A., Kt.
Barker, Sir Wilberforce Ross, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Barlee, Sir Kenneth William, Kt.
Barlow, Sir Robert, Kt.
Barlow, Sir Thomas Dalmahoy, K.B.E.
Barnard, Hon. Sir Henry William, Kt.
Barnes, Sir Geo. Stapylton, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Barnes, Sir (James) S., K.B.E., C.B.
Barnes, Sir Kenneth R., Kt.
Barnes, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Reginald W. R., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Barnes, Sir Thomas James, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Barnett, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Louis Edward, Kt., C.M.G., F.R.C.S.
Baroda, H.H. The Maharaja Gaekwar of, G.C.I.E.
Baron, Sir Edward Samson, Kt.
Barraclough, Sir (Samuel) Henry E., K.B.E., V.D.
Barran, Sir Rowland H., Kt.
Barratt, Sir Arthur G., Kt.
Barratt, *Air Marshal* Sir Arthur Sheridan, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.C.
Barrow, *Gen.* Sir George de S., G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Barstow, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B.
Bartholomew, Sir Clarence Edward, Kt., O.B.E.
Bartholomew, *Gen.* Sir Wm. Hy., G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Bartlett, Sir Charles John, Kt.
Bartley, Sir Charles, Kt.
Bartley, Sir John, Kt.
Barton, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry B., Kt.
Barton, Sir Sidney, G.B.E., K.C.V.O. C.M.G.
Barton, Sir William, Kt.
Barton, Sir Wm. P., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Barwell, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G.
Bashahr, The Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Bashford, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt., M.D.
Bates, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Chas. Loftus, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Batterbee, Sir Harry F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Battershill, Sir William Denis, K.C.M.G.
Bax, Sir Arnold, Kt., D.Mus.
Baxter, *Commodore* Sir Arthur James, K.B.E., R.N.V.R.
Baxter, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Bayer, Sir Horace, Kt.
Bayley, Sir John, Kt.
Bazlullah, *Sahib Bahadur* K. B., Sir Muhammad, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Beale, Sir Louis B. G. S., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Beale, Sir Samuel R., K.B.E.
Beane, Sir Francis Adams, Kt.
Beasley, Sir Owen C., Kt., O.B.E.
Beattie, Sir John Carruthers, Kt.
Beatty, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Guy A. H., K.B.E., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Beatty, Sir Kenneth James, Kt.
Beaumont, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson, K.C.M.G.
Beaumont, Rt. Hon. Sir John W. F., Kt., K.C.
Beaurepaire, Sir Francis J. E., Kt.
Beaver, Sir Hugh Eyre Campbell, Kt.
Beazley, Sir Raymond, Kt., D.Litt.
Beck, Sir Raymond, Kt.
Becke, *Maj.* Sir Jack, Kt., C.B.E.
Beeby, Hon. Sir George Stephenson, K.B.E.
Beeman, *Eng.-Rear-Adm.* Sir Robert, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Beerbohm, Sir Max, Kt., D.Litt.
Beeton, Sir Mayson, M., K.B.E.
Beharrell, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John George, Kt., D.S.O.
Belcher, Sir Charles F., Kt., O.B.E.
Bell, Sir Bernard H., K.B.E.
Bell, Sir Ernest A. S., Kt., C.I.E.
Bell, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Harold Wilberforce, K.C.I.E.
Bell, Sir H. Hesketh, G.C.M.G.
Bell, Sir James, Kt.
Bell, Sir John Ferguson, Kt.
Bell, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Bell, Sir Thomes, K.B.E.
Bellhouse, Sir Gerald, Kt., C.B.E.
Bellman, Sir C. Harold, Kt., M.B.E.
Benham, Sir Wm. Blaxland, K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Bennett, Sir Edward, Kt.
Bennett, *Capt.* Sir Ernest N., Kt.
Bennett, Sir (Francis) Noel Curtis, K.C.V.O.
Bennett, Sir F. Sowerby, Kt.
Bennett, Sir John, Kt.
Bennett, Hon. Sir John Robert, K.B.E.
Bennett, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt., M.R.C.S.
Bennett, Sir Peter F. B., Kt., O.B.E., M.P.
Benson, *Col.* Sir Frank, Kt., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Benthall, Sir Edward C., K.C.S.I.
Bentinck, Rev. Sir Charles H., K.C.M.G.

Bentinck, *Adm.* Sir Rudolf W., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Berar, H.H. the Prince of, G.B.E.
Berkeley, Sir Comyns, Kt., M.D.
Bernard, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Denis J. C. K., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Berney, Sir Henry, Kt.
Berry, Sir James, Kt., F.R.C.S.
Berryman, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt.
Best, Hon. Sir Robt. W., K.C.M.G.
Beste, *Commodore* Sir Henry Aloysius Bruno Digby-, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., R.I.N.
Betham, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Geoffrey L., K.B.E., C.I.E., M.C.
Bethell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hugh K., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Bethell, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt.
Beveridge, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wilfred Wm. Ogilvy, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Beveridge, Sir William Henry, K.C.B..
Bewoor, Sir Gur Nath Venkatesh, Kt., C.I.E.
Beynon, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wm. G. L., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Bhairon Singh, *Maharaj*, Sir, K.C.S.I.
Bhatnagar, Sir Shanti Sarup, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Bhavnagar, H.H. Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Bhikhampur, The Nawab of, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Bhopal, *Lt.-Col.*, The Nawab of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.V.O.
Bhor, The Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Bhore, Sir Joseph Wm., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Bhutan, H.H. The Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Biffen, Sir Rowland H., Kt., F.R.S.
Biggart, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Bigham, Hon. Sir F. Trevor R., K.B.E., C.B.
Bignold, Sir Charles Robert, Kt.
Bigwood, Sir James Edward Cecil, Kt.
Bijawar, H.H. The Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.
Bijoy Prasad Singh Roy, Sir, K.C.I.E.
Bilaspur, H. H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Bilgrami, Sir Sayyid Mehvi Husain, Kt.
Billimoria, Sir Shapurji Bomanji, Kt., M.B.E.
Binney, Sir Frederick George, Kt., D.S.O.
Binney, *Adm.* Sir Thomas Hugh, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Birchall, Sir Walter Raymond, K.B.E., C.B.
Bircham, Sir Bertram O., Kt., M.C.
Bird, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Clarence August, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Bird, Sir Francis Stonehewer, K.C.M.G.
Bird, *Squadron Commander* Sir James, Kt., R.N.A.S.
Bird, Sir William B. M., Kt.
Birkett, Sir Thomas W., Kt.
Birkett, Hon. Sir (William) Norman, Kt.
Bisarya, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Dudh Narain, Kt.
Bisset, *Capt.* Sir James Gordon Partridge, Kt., R.N.R.
Black, Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt., O.B.E., K.C.
Black, Sir Arthur William, Kt.
Black, *Capt.* Sir John Paul, Kt.
Blackall, Sir Henry W. B., Kt., K.C.
Blackburn, Sir Arthur D., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Blackburn, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Charles B., Kt., O.B.E., M.D.
Blacker, Sir George F., Kt., C.B.E., M.D.
Blackmore, Sir Charles, H., Kt., C.B.E.
Blake, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Blake, *Lt.-Col.* Sir George Reginald, Kt., T.D.
Blamey, *General* Sir Thomas A., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Bland, Sir (George) Nevile M., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Blankenberg, Sir Reginald A., K.B.E.
Blatch, Sir William Bernard, Kt.
Bloch, Sir Maurice, Kt.
Blood, Sir Hilary R. R., K.C.M.G.
Boag, Sir George Townsend, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Board, Sir Archibald Vyvyan, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Board, Sir William John, Kt., O.B.E.
Bobbili, The Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Bodinnar, Sir John Francis, Kt.
Bodkin, Sir Archibald H., K.C.B.
Bolton, Sir Horatio Norman, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Bomon Behram, Sir Jehangir Bomonji, Kt.
Bond, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Lionel Vivian, K.B.E., C.B.
Bond, *Surg. Vice-Admiral* Sir Reginald St. G. S., K.C.B.
Bond, Sir Walter McGeough, Kt.
Bone, Sir Muirhead, Kt., LL.D.
Bonner, Sir George Albert, Kt.
Bonython, Sir Lavington, Kt.
Booth, Sir Charles Henry, Kt.
Booth, Sir G. Arthur W., K.B.E.
Booth, Sir Paul Malone, Kt.
Borg, Sir George, Kt., M.B.E., LL.D.
Borrett, *Lt-Gen.* Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Bosanquet, His Honour Sir Samuel R. C., Kt.
Boscawen, *Lt.-Col.* Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur S. T. Griffith-, Kt.
Bottomley, *Air Marshal* Sir Norman Howard, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Bottomley, Sir Wm. Cecil, G.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E.
Boult, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt., D.Mus.
Bourdillon, Sir Bernard H., G.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Bourne, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alan G. B., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., R.M.
Bovenschen, Sir Fredk. Carl, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Bowater, Sir Eric V., Kt.
Bowen, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Tom Ince Webb-, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Bower, Sir Percival, Kt., M.B.E.
Bowhill, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Fredk. William, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Bowie, Sir William Tait, Kt., O.B.E.
Boyce, Sir Harold Leslie, K.B.E.
Boyd, Sir Alexander William Keown-, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Boyd, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Denis William, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C.
Boyd, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E.
Boyle, *Adm.* Hon. Sir Algernon D. E. H., K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.
Boys, Sir Francis, T., K.B.E.
Bracken, Sir Geoffrey T. H., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Brackenbury, Sir Cecil Fabian, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Braddon, Hon. Sir Hy. Yule, K.B.E.
Bradfield, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Ernest Wm. Charles, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Bradford, *Capt.* Sir Thomas Andrews, Kt., D.S.O.
Bradley, *Col.* Sir A. Montague, Kt., T.D.
Bradley, *Air Marshal* Sir John S. T., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Bradshaw, Sir William, Kt.
Bragg, Prof. Sir William Lawrence, Kt., O.B.E., M.C., F.R.S.
Braithwaite, *Maj.* Sir Albert Newby, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Bramachari, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Upendra Nath, Kt.
Branch, Sir Charles Ernest St. John, Kt.
Brand, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Christopher Joseph Quintin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.
Brand, Sir Henry F., Kt.
Brand, *Adm.* Hon. Sir Hubert G., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Brangwyn, Sir Frank, Kt., R.A., LL.D.
Branson, Rt. Hon. Sir George A. H., Kt.
Braund, Hon. Sir Henry B. L., Kt.
Bray, Sir Denys de S., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Bray, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., C.S.I.
Brayshay, Sir Maurice William, Kt.
Brebner, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Brenan, Sir John F., K.C.M.G.
Bressey, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Bridges, Sir Edward Ettingdene, G.C.B., M.C.
Bridges, *Capt.* Sir Ernest A., Kt., R.N.R.
Briercliffe, Sir Rupert, Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E., M.D.
Briggs, *Adm.* Sir Chas. J., K.C.B.
Brind, *Lt-Gen.* Sir John E. S., K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Bristow, Sir Charles Holditch, Kt., C.I.E.
Bristow, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., C.I.E.
Brittain, Sir Harry, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Brittain, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., C.B.
Broad, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles Noel Frank, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Broadhurst, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Harry, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C.
Broadway, Sir Alan Brice, Kt.
Brock, Sir Laurence George, Kt., C.B.
Brock, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir Osmond De B., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Brocklebank, Sir Edmund, Kt.
Brockman, Sir Digby L. Drake-, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.F.
Bromet, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Geoffrey Rhodes, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Bromley, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Brook, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Frank, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Brooke, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Basil V., G.C.V.O.
Brooke, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Bertram N. Sergison-, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Brookes, Sir Norman Everard, Kt.
Broomfield, Sir Robert Stonehouse, Kt.
Browett, Sir L., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Brown, Sir Alfred William, Kt., LL.D.
Brown, Sir Arnesby, Kt., R.A.
Brown, Sir Arthur Whitten, K.B.E.
Brown, Sir Frank H., Kt., C.I.E.
Brown, *Eng.-Vice-Adm.* Sir Harold Arthur, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Brown, Sir Harry Percy, Kt., C.M.G., M.B.E.
Brown, Sir Henry I. C., Kt.
Brown, Sir Herbert, K.B.E.
Brown, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir John, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D.
Brown, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Norman Seddon Seddon-, Kt., T.D.
Brown, Sir Peter Boswell, Kt.
Brown, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Stewart Gore-, Kt.
Brown, Sir Stuart Kelson, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.V.O.
Brown, Prof. Sir Walter Langden-, Kt., M.D.
Brown, Sir Wm. B., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Brown, Sir William Nicholson, Kt.
Browne, *Col.* Lord Arthur Howe, K.B.E., C.B.
Browne, Sir Philip Henry, Kt., C.B.E.
Browne, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Stewart Gore-, Kt., D.S.O.
Browning, *Adm.* Sir Montague E., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Brownrigg, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Wellesley Douglas Studholme, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Bruce, Sir Arthur Atkinson, K.B.E., M.C.
Bruce, *Col.* Sir Gerald Trevor, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Bruce, *Adm.* Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*), M.V.O.
Bruce, Sir Robert, Kt.
Bruche, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Julius H., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Brune, Sir Humphrey Ingelram Prideaux, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Brunyate, Sir Jas. Bennett, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Bryan, *Col.* Sir Herbert, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Buchanan, Sir John Scoular, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.Ae.S.
Buck, Sir Edward J., Kt., C.B.E.
Buck, Sir Percy C., Kt., Mus.Doc.
Buckland, Sir Henry James, Kt.
Buckland, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Bucknill, Hon. Sir Alfred Townend, Kt., O.B.E.
Budd, Sir Cecil L., K.B.E.
Budge, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, Kt., C.M.G.
Bullard, Sir Reader William, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
Buller, *Adm.* Sir Henry Tritton, G.C.V.O., C.B.
Bullock, Sir Christopher L., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Bulmer, Sir James William, Kt.
Bunbury, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B.
Bundi, H. H. Maharao, Raja of, G.C.I.E.
Burder, Sir John Henry, Kt.
Burdon, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Burdwan, The Maharajadhiraja of, K.C.I.E.
Burgess, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wm. L. H. Sinclair-, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Burke, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Richard J. C., Kt.
Burke, Sir Ulick Roland, K.C.V.O.
Burmester, *Adm.* Sir Rudolf M., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Burn, Sir Harry Harrison, Kt.
Burn, Sir Joseph, K.B.E.
Burn, Sir Richard, Kt., C.S.I.
Burn, Sir Sidney, Kt.
Burnett, Sir Digby Vere, Kt.
Burnett, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Robert Lindsay, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Burns, Sir Alan Cuthbert Maxwell, K.C.M.G.
Burrell, Sir William, Kt.
Burrough, *Admiral* Sir Harold Martin, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Burrows, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt.
Burt, Sir George Mowlem, Kt.
Burton, Sir Geoffrey Duke, Kt.
Burton, Sir Geoffrey P., K.C.I.E.
Burton, Sir Montague, Kt.
Burton, Sir Pomeroy, Kt.
Burton, Sir William J. M., Kt.
Bury, Sir George, Kt.
Bushe, Sir Henry Grattan, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Bussau, Hon. Sir Albert Louis, Kt.
Butler, Sir F. G. A., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Butler, Sir Gerald Snowdon, Kt., C.I.E.
Butler, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Butler, Sir Paul Dalrymple, K.C.M.G.
Butler, Hon. Sir Richard Layton, K.C.M.G.
Butters, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Henry, Kt., C.M.G., M.B.E., V.D.
Butterworth, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt.
Cabot, Sir Daniel Alfred Edmond, Kt.
Cacoyannis, Sir Panayiotis Loizou, Kt.
Cadell, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Cadogan, Hon. Sir Alex. Monagu George, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Cadogan, *Maj.* Hon. Sir Edward Cecil George, K.B.E., C.B.
Sahill, Sir Joseph Robert Kt., C.M.G.
Caird, Sir Andrew, K.B.E.
Caldecott, Sir Andrew, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Calder, Sir James Charles, Kt., C.B.E.
Callander, Sir James, Kt.
Callender, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., F.S.A.
Cameron, Sir Donald Charles, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Cameron, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
Cameron, Sir Edw. John, K.C.M.G.
Campbell, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Alexander, Kt., M.C.
Campbell, Sir Archibald H., Kt.
Campbell, Sir Archibald Y. G., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E., V.D.
Campbell, Sir David Callender, Kt., C.M.G.
Campbell, Sir George Riddoch, K.C.I.E.
Campbell, Sir Gerald, G.C.M.G., LL.D.
Campbell, Sir Gordon Huntly, K.B.E.
Campbell, *Capt.* Sir Harold Geo., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., R.N.
Campbell, *Capt.* Sir Malcolm, Kt., M.B.E.
Campbell, Sir Nigel L., Kt.
Campbell, Sir Rollo Frederick Graham-, Kt.
Campbell, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Hugh, G.C.M.G.
Campbell, Sir Ronald Ian, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Campion, Sir Gilbt. F. M., K.C.B.
Campion, *Col.* Sir Wm. Robert, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Cann, Sir William Moore, Kt.
Canning, Sir Ernest R., Kt.
Canny, Sir Gerald Bain, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Cantlie, Sir Keith, Kt., C.I.E.
Capper, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John E., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Cardinall, Sir Allan Wolsey, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Carlebach, *Col.* Sir Philip, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., T.D.
Carling, Sir Ernest Rock, Kt., F.R.C.S.
Carnegie, Sir Francis, Kt., C.B.E.
Caroe, Sir Olaf Kirkpatrick, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Carpendale, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Charles D., Kt., C.B.
Carpenter, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt.
Carr, Sir Cecil Thomas, Kt., LL.D., K.C.
Carr, *Air Marshal* Sir Charles Roderick, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Carr, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E.
Carr, Sir William, Kt.
Carrington, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Robt. H., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Carson, *Col.* Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., C.B.E., M.C.

Carter, Sir Archbd., K.C.B., K.C.I.E.
Carter, *Gen.* Sir Chas. Bonham-, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Carter, Sir Edgar Bonham-, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
Carter, Sir Gerald Francis, Kt., O.B.E.
Carter, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John T., K.C.M.G.
Carter, Sir Maurice Bonham-, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Carter, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Stuart Sumner Bonham-, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Carter, Most Rev. William M., K.C.M.G.
Carter, Hon. Sir William Morris, Kt., C.B.E.
Carton de Wiart, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Adrian, V.C., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Cartwright, Sir Charles Henry, Kt.
Cartwright, Sir William B., Kt.
Cary, Sir Robert Archibald, Kt.
Cassels, Hon. Sir James Dale, Kt.
Cassels, *Gen.* Sir Robt. A., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., D.S.O.
Cassidy, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.D.
Casson, Sir Lewis Thomas, Kt., M.C.
Cater, Sir A. Norman L., K.C.I.E.
Catlow, Sir John William, Kt.
Caw, Sir James Lewis, Kt.
Cayley, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Chadwick, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Chadwick, Prof. Sir James, Kt., F.R.S.
Chalkley, Sir Harry Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Chambers, Sir Edmd. K., K.B.E., C.B.
Chambers, Sir Theodore G., K.B.E.
Chamier, Sir Edward M. de C., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Chamier, *Air-Commodore* Sir John Adrian, Kt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. O.B.E.
Champion de Crespigny, *Col.* Sir Constantine Trent, Kt., D.S.O., V.D., M.D.
Champness, Sir William H., Kt.
Chance, Sir William Hugh Stobart, Kt.
Chancellor, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Rbt., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Chand, Sir Tek, Kt.
Chandavarkar, Sir Vithal Narayan, Kt.
Chapais, Hon. Sir Joseph A. Thomas, Kt.
Chapel, Sir William, Kt.
Chapman, Sir Henry, Kt., O.B.E.
Chapman, Sir Samuel, Kt.
Chapman, Sir Sydney J., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Charkhari, *Maj.* Nawab Sir Muhammad Ahmad Sa'id, Khan of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.B.E.
Charles, Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., C.B.E.
Charles, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (James) Ronald Edmonston, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Charteris, Hon. Sir Evan E., Kt., K.C.
Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Chatterton, Sir Alfred, Kt., C.I.E.
Chave, *Capt.* Sir Benjamin, K.B.E.
Cheatle, *Surg.-Rear Adm.* Sir Geo. Lenthal, K.C.B., C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
Cherry, Sir John Arnold, Kt., C.I.E.
Chetty, Sir Ramasamy C. K. Shanmakam, K.C.I.E.
Chetty, *Sri Diwan Bahadur* Sir Gerpathy Narayanaswami, Kt.
Chetwode, *Adm.* Sir George K., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Chhaju Ram, *Chandhri* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Chhatari, Nawab of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.B.E.
Chichester, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arlington A., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Childs, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Borlase E. Wyndham, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.
Chilton, Sir Hy. Getty, G.C.M.G.
Chinoy, Sir Rahimtoola, Kt.
Chinoy, Sir Sultan Meherally, Kt.
Chisholm, Hon. Sir Joseph A., Kt.
Chitham, Sir Charles Carter, Kt., C.I.E.
Chitty, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G.
Choksy, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, Kt., C.I.E.
Chopra, *Col.* Sir Ram Nath, Kt., C.I.E.
Chow Shou-Son, Sir, Kt.
Chrimes, Sir Wm. Bertram, Kt., C.B.E.
Christophers, *Col.* Sir Samuel R., Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.S.
Chubb, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt.
Churcher, *Col.* Sir Arthur E., Kt.
Cilento, Sir Raphael W., Kt., M.D.
Citrine, Rt. Hon. Sir Walter McLennan, K.B.E.
Clague, Sir John, Kt., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Clapham, Sir Alfred William, Kt., F.B.A., F.S.A.
Clapham, Prof. Sir John Harold, Kt., C.B.E., Litt.D., F.B.A.
Clapp, Sir Harold Winthrop, K.B.E.
Clark, Sir Ernest, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Clark, Sir K. McKenzie, K.C.B.
Clark, Sir Marcus, K.B.E.
Clark, Sir Wm. Henry, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.
Clarke, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt.
Clarke, Hon. Sir Frank G., K.B.E.
Clarke, Sir Fred, Kt., Litt.D.
Clarke, Hon. Sir Fredk. Jas., K.C.M.G.
Clarke, Sir Geoffrey Rothe, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E.
Clarke, Sir Reginald, Kt., C.I.E.
Clarke, Sir Thomas Basil, Kt.
Clarke, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Travers Edwards, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Clausen, Sir Gerard Leslie Makins, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Clavering, Sir Albert, Kt., O.B.E.
Clay, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.P.E., C.S.P., O.H.E.
Clayton, Sir Hugh Byard, Kt., C.I.E.
Clegg, Sir Alfred Rowland, Kt.
Clement, Sir Thomas, K.B.E.
Clementi, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G.
Clerk, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Russell, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Clifford, *Capt.* Hon. Sir Bede E. H., G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O.
Clive, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (Geo.) Sidney, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Clive, Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. Henry, G.C.M.G.
Close, Sir Chas. F., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., F.R.S.
Clough, Sir Robert, Kt.
Clutterbuck, Sir Peter H., Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D.
Clow, Sir Andred Gourlay, K.C.S.I. C.I.E.
Coaker, Hon. Sir William Ford, K.B.E.
Coates, Sir Eric Thomas, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Coates, *Col.* Sir William, K.C.B., C.B.E., V.D., T.D.
Cobbett, Sir Walter Palmer, Kt., C.B.E.
Cobham, Sir Alan John, K.B.E.
Cochrane, *Com.* Hon. Sir Archbd. D., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., R.N.
Cochrane, Sir Arthur W. S., K.C.V.O.
Cochrane, Sir Cecil A., Kt., D.C.L.
Cochrane, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Edwd. Owen, K.B.E.
Cochrane, *Air Vice-Marshal* Hon. Sir Ralph Alexander, K.B.E., C.B., A.F.C.
Cocke, Sir Hugh Golding, Kt.
Cockerell, Sir Sydney C., Kt., Litt.D.
Cockerill, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir George Kynaston, Kt., C.B.
Codling, Sir William Richard, Kt., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Cohen, Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard, Kt.
Cohen, *Maj.* Sir Jack Benn Brunel, Kt.
Cohen, Sir Robert Waley-, K.B.E.
Cohen, Sir Samuel S., Kt.
Colam, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt.
Coldstream, Sir John, Kt.
Cole, *Col.* Sir Edward Heale, Kt., C.B., C.M.G.
Colebatch, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt., C.M.G.
Coleridge, *Gen.* Sir John F. S. Duke, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Collier, Sir Lawrence, K.C.M.G.
Collins, Sir D. George, Kt.
Collins, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Dudley S., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Collins, *Admiral* Sir G. Fredk. B. Edward-, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Collins, Sir Godfrey F. S., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., O.B.E.
Collins, Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle Henn, Kt., C.B.E.
Collins, Sir William Henry, Kt.
Collins, Sir Wm. Job, K.C.V.O., M.D.
Collister, Sir Harold James, Kt.
Collymore, Sir Ernest Allan, Kt.
Colville, *Col.* Rt. Hon. Sir David John, K.C.I.E.

Colvin, Sir Clement Preston, Kt., O.B.E., V.D.
Colvin, Sir George L., Kt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Colvin, *Admiral* Sir Ragnar M., K.B.E., C.B.
Colyer, Sir James Frank, K.B.E.
Combe, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt.
Common, Sir Lawrence Andrew, Kt., D.S.O.
Coningham, *Air Marshal* Sir Arthur, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Connell, Sir Isaac, Kt.
Connell, Sir Robert Lowden, K.B.E.
Connolly, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt.
Connor, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Frank Powell, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.
Conyers, Sir James Reginald, Kt.
Conyngham, *Col.* Sir Gerald P. Lenox-, Kt., R.E.
Cooch Behar, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.
Cook, Sir Albert R., Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E., M.D.
Cook, Sir Basil Alfred Kemball, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Cook, Sir Edward Mitchener, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Cook, Sir Frederick C., Kt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Cook, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, G.C.M.G.
Cook, Sir Thomas R. A. M., Kt.
Cooke, Sir James Douglas, Kt., F.R.C.S.
Coombe, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt.
Cooper, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Dhanjishah Bomanjee, Kt.
Cooper, Sir Ernest H., Kt.
Cooper, Sir Harold Stanford, Kt.
Cooper, Sir Henry, Kt.
Cooper, Sir Henry Guy, Kt.
Cooper, Sir Patrick Ashley, Kt.
Cope, Sir Alfred Wm., K.C.B.
Cope, Sir Ralph, Kt.
Corfield, Sir Conrad Laurence, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C.
Cornwall, *Gen.* Sir James Handyside Marshall, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Cornwallis, *Col.* Sir Kinahan, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Corrie, Sir Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, Kt.
Cory, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Geo. Norton, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Coryton, *Air Marshal* Sir William A., K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.F.C.
Cosgrave, Sir William Alexander, Kt., C.I.E.
Costello, Sir Leonard W. J., Kt.
Cotton, Sir James Temple, Kt., C.B., O.B.E.
Couchman, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E.
Couchman, *Brig.* Sir Harold John, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Couper, Sir Thomas, Kt., C.S.I.
Coupland, Professor Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Lit.
Courtis, Sir John W., Kt.
Courtney, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Christopher Lloyd, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Cowan, Hon. Sir John, Kt.
Cowell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Ernest Marshall, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., T.D., M.D., F.R.C.S., K.H.P.
Cox, *Col.* Sir Edward Geoffrey Hippisley-, Kt., C.B.E., T.D.
Cox, *Lt.-Col.* Sir C. Henry F., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Cox, Sir Charles Thos., K.C.M.G.
Cox, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt., C.B.E.
Coyajee, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt.
Craddock, Sir Walter M., Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Craig, Sir Arthur J. E., Kt.
Craig, Sir Ernest Gordon, Kt.
Craig, Sir Gilfrid Gordon, Kt.
Craig, Sir John, Kt., C.B.E., D.L.
Craig, Sir Marshall M., Kt., K.C.
Craigie, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Leslie, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Craigie, Prof. Sir William Alexander, Kt.
Crane, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt.
Crankshaw, *Maj.* Sir Eric Norman Spencer, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Craster, Sir Herbert Henry Edmund, Kt.
Craw, Sir Henry H., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Crawford, Sir Wm. Smith, K.B.E.
Creagh, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Michael O'Moore, K.B.E., M.C.
Crean, Sir Bernard A., Kt.
Creedy, Sir Herbert Jas., G.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Creighton, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Kenelm Everard Lane, K.B.E.
Crerar, Sir James, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Crichton, *Col.* Hon. Sir George Arthur Charles, G.C.V.O.
Cripps, *Maj.* Sir Frederick W.B., Kt., D.S.O.
Cripps, Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stafford, Kt., K.C., M.P.
Crisp, Hon. Sir Harold, Kt.
Crittall, Sir Valentine George, Kt.
Crocker, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir John T., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Croft, Sir Wm. Dawson, K.B.E., C.I.E., C.V.O.
Crofton, Sir Richard Marsh, Kt.
Crooke, *Adm.* Sir Henry Ralph, K.B.E., C.B.
Crooke, Sir John Smedley, Kt.
Crosby, Sir Josiah, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Crosthwaite, Sir Betram M., Kt., V.D.
Crosthwaite, Sir Hugh Stuart, Kt., C.I.E.
Crosthwaite, Sir William Henry, Kt.
Crow, Sir Alwyn Douglas, Kt., C.B.E.
Crowe, Sir Edward Thos. Fredk., K.C.M.G.
Crozier, *Maj.* Sir Thomas Henry, Kt.
Cruise, Sir Richard R., G.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.E.
Crump, Sir Louis Charles, Kt.
Cudmore, *Col.* Sir Arthur Murray, Kt.
Cumming, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Cunliffe, Sir John, Kt., R.E.
Cunliffe, Sir Joseph Herbert, Kt., K.C.
Cunningham, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alan Gordon, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Cunningham, Sir Charles B., Kt., C.S.I.
Cunningham, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt.
Cunningham, Sir George, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Cunningham, Sir Graham, Kt.
Cunningham, *Admiral* Sir John H. D., K.C.B., M.V.O.
Cunninghame, Sir James Fraser, Kt., O.B.E.
Cunnison, Sir Alex., K.B.E., C.B.
Curgenven, Sir Arthur Joseph, Kt.
Currie, Sir William Crawford, Kt.
Curteis, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Alban T. B., K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Curtis, *Capt.* Sir Arthur, K.C.V.O., R.N.
Cutch, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.B.E.
Cutforth, Sir Arthur E., Kt., C.B.E.
D'Costa, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt.
Dadabhoy, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Daga Das, *Rai Bahadur*, Sir Bisheshar, K.C.I.E.
Dain, Sir John Rutherford, Kt., C.I.E.
Dalal, Sir Ardeshir, Rustamji, Kt.
Dalal, Sir Ratanji D., Kt.
Dale, Sir Henry Hallett, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., Pres. R. Soc.
Daley, Sir Dennis Leo, Kt.
Daley, Sir William Allen, Kt., M.D.
Daljit Singh, Raja, Sir, K.B.E., C.S.I.
Dalton, Sir John C. L., Kt.
Dalton, Sir Robert William, Kt., C.M.G.
Daly, Sir Oscar Bedford, Kt. M.B.E.
D'Ambrumenil, Sir Philip, Kt.
Dampier, Sir William C. D., Kt., F.R.S.
Dane, Sir Louis W., G.C.I.E., C.S.I
Daniel, Sir Augustus M., K.B.E., M.B.
Daniels, Sir Percy, K.B.E.
Dannreuther, Sir Sigmand, Kt., C.B.
Dansey, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Claude Edw. Marjoribanks, K.C.M.G.
Danta, Maharana of, K.C.S.I.
Darley, Sir Bernard D'O., Kt., C.I.E.
Darling, Sir William Young, Kt., C.B.E., M.C., M.P.
Darling, Sir Malcolm Lyall, K.C.I.E.
Darlington, *Col.* Sir Hy. Clayton, K.C.B., C.M.G., T.D.
Darracott, Sir William, Kt.

Darwin, Sir Chas. Galton, K.B.E., M.C., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Darwood, Sir John William, Kt.
Das Sir Kedar Nath, Kt., C.I.E., M.D.
Dash, Sir Roydon E. A., Kt.
Dastur, Sir Hormasdyar Phiroz, Kt.
Datia, *Lt.-Col.* H. H. Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Daukes, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Clendon T., Kt., C.I.E.
Davenport, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Wm. Bromley-, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D.
Davidson, Sir Alfred Chas. K.B.E.
Davidson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John H., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Davidson, *Col.* Sir Jonathan R., Kt., C.M.G.
Davidson, Sir Nigel G., Kt., C.B.E.
Davie, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-, Kt., C.B.
Davies, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., C.B.
Davies, *Admiral* Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., C.B.
Davies, Sir David, Kt.
Davies, *General* Sir Francis John, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Davies, *Maj.* Sir George Fred-Derick, Kt., C.V.O.
Davies, Sir Joseph, K.B.E.
Davies, Sir Leonard Twiston, K.B.E.
Davies, Sir Reginald Charles, Kt.
Davies, Sir William Llewellyn, Kt.
Davis, *Col.* Sir Arthur Charles, Kt.
Davis, Sir Ernest, Kt.
Davis, Sir George Francis, Kt.
Davis, Sir Godfrey, Kt.
Davis, Sir Herbert, Kt., C.B.E.
Davis, Sir Robert Henry, Kt.
Davis, Sir S. Spencer, Kt., C.M.G.
Davison, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, Kt.
Davison, Sir Ronald C., Kt.
Davson, Sir Charles Simon, Kt.
Davson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Ivan B., Kt., O.B.E., T.D.
Davy, Sir William, Kt.
Daw, Sir John Edward, Kt.
Dawe, Sir Arthur James, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Dawood, *Khan Sahib* Sir Adamjee Hajee, Kt.
Dawson, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Oswald Henry, K.B.E.
Dawson, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E.
Day, Sir A. Cecil, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Deane, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Deane, Sir George Campbell, Kt.
De Burgh, *Gen.* Sir Eric, K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., I.A.
De Chair, *Adm.* Sir Dudley R. S., K.C.B. (*m*), K.C.M.G., C.B. (*c*), M.V.O.
Deedes, *Gen.* Sir Charles P., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Deedes, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Ralph Bouverie, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Deedes, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wyndham Henry, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O.
D'Egville, Sir Howard, K.B.E.
de Glanville, Sir Oscar, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
De Guingand, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Francis W., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
De la Fosse, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., C.I.E.
De La Mothe, Sir Joseph Terence, Kt., O.B.E.
de la Pryme, His Honour Judge Sir Gerald, Kt.
Delevingne, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
De Lisle, *Gen.* Sir (Henry De) Beauvoir, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Demetriadi, Sir Stephen, K.B.E.
de Montmorency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Dempsey, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Miles Christopher, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Denning, Hon. Sir Alfred Thompson, Kt.
Dennis, Sir Alfred H., K.B.E., C.B.
Denniston, Sir Robert Dale, Kt.
Dent, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., C.V.O.
Derbyshire, Sir Harold, Kt., M.C., K.C.
Des Forges, Sir Charles Lee, Kt., C.B.E.
De Salis, Sir Cecil Fane, K.C.B.
Deshmukh, Sir Chintaman Dwarkanath, Kt.
Deshpande, *Rao Bahadur Madhorao* Sir Ganesh, K.B.E.
Deslandes, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt.
De Soysa, Sir Lambert W. A., Kt.
Devaux, Sir Justin Louis, Kt.
Deverell, *Field-Marshal* Sir Cyril John, G.C.B., K.B.E.
Devine, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt.
de Villiers, Hon. Sir Jean Etienne Reenan, Kt.
Devonshire, Sir Jas. Lyne, K.B.E.
Dewas, H.H. Maharaja of (Senior Branch), K.C.S.I.
Dholpur, *Lt.-Col.* H.H. the Maharaj Rana of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
Dick, Sir Wm. Reid, K.C.V.O., R.A.
Dickens, *Admiral* Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.
Diggines, Sir William Ewart, Kt.
Dir, Nawab of, *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir Shah Jehan Khan, K.B.E.
Divatia, Hon. Sir Harsidbhai Vajubhai, Kt.
Dixon, Sir Arthur L., Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Dixon, Sir Charles William, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Dixon, Sir Francis Netherwood, Kt., C.B.
Dixon, Hon. Sir Owen, K.C.M.G.
Dixon, Sir Samuel Gurney-, Kt.
Dixson, Sir William, Kt.
Doak, Sir James McHaffie, Kt.
Dobbie, Sir Joseph, Kt.
Dobbie, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Wm. G. S., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Dobbin Sir Alfred Graham, Kt.
Dobell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Chas. Macpherson, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Dobson, Sir Roy Hardy, Kt.
Docker, Sir Bernard Dudley Fk., K.B.E.
Dodd, Sir Robert J. S., Kt., C.S.I.
Dodson, Sir Gerald, Kt., LL.M.
Dollan Sir Patrick Joseph, Kt.
Domvile, *Adm.* Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Donald, *Air Marshal* Sir David G., K.C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Donald, Sir James, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Donald, Sir I. Stuart, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Doncaster, Sir Robert, Kt., C.B.E.
Dormer, Sir Cecil F. J., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Doughty, Sir Charles, Kt., K.C.
Douglas, Sir Wm. Scott, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Douglas, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Wm. Sholto, K.C.B., M.C., D.F.C.
Dow, Sir Hugh, K.S.C.I., C.I.E.
Dowbiggin, Sir Herbert L., Kt., C.M.G.
Dowding, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Arthur Ninian, K.B.E., C.B.
Dowson, Sir Ernest Macleod, K.B.E.
Dowson, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt.
Dowson, Sir Oscar F., Kt., C.B.E.
Drage, Sir Benjamin, Kt.
Drake, Sir Eugen Millington-, K.C.M.G.
Drake, Sir Hugh Garrard Tyrwhitt-, Kt.
Drax, *Adm.* Hon. Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Drayton, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt.
Drayton, Sir Robert Harry, Kt., C.M.G.
Drew, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir James Syme, K.B.P., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Dreyer, *Adm.* Sir Frederic C., G.B.E., K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*).
Drower, Sir Edwin Mortimer, K.B.E.
Drummond, Prof. Sir Jack Cecil, Kt.
Drummond, *Col.* Hon. Sir Maurice Chas. Andrew, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Du Boulay, Sir Jas. Houssemayne, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Du Cane, *Gen.* Sir John Philip, G.C.B.
Dudley, *Surgeon Vice-Adm.* Sir Sheldon F., K.C.B., O.B.E., F.R.S. M.D., K.H.P.
Duff, *Adm.* Sir Arthur A. M., K.C.B.
Duff, Sir Arthur Cuningham Grant, K.C.M.G.
Duff, Sir C. Patrick, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Duff, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hector L., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Duff, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, G.C.M.G., LL.D.
Dugan, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Winston Joseph, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Duggan, *Col.* Sir Jamshedji N., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Duigan, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Evelyn, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Duke, Sir Robert Norman, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Dukes, Sir Paul, K.B.E.
Dunbar, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Duncan, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Rae, G.B.E., LL.D., M.P.
Duncan, Sir Harold Handsasyde, K.C.M.G.

Duncan, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Duncan, Hon. Sir Walter Gordon, Kt.
Duncanson, Sir John McLean, Kt.
Dundas, Hon. Sir Charles C. F., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Dungarpur, H.H. the Maharawa, of, K.C.S.I.
Dunhill, *Col.* Sir Thos. P., K.C.V.O. C.M.G., M.D.
Dunkley, Hon. Sir Herbert Francis, Kt.
Dunlop, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Robert William Layard, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Dunlop, Sir Thos. Dacre, K.C.M.G.
Dunnett, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E.
Dunnico, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt.
Dunstan, Sir Wyndham R., K.C.M.G.
du Parcq, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert, Kt.
Duraiswamy, Sir Waitialingam, Kt.
Dyer, Sir Alfred, Kt.
Dyett, *Capt.* Sir Gilbert J. C., Kt., C.M.G.
Dyson, Sir George, Kt., MUS.D., F.R.C.M.
Eades, Sir Thomas Arthur, Kt.
Eady, Sir Wilfrid Griffin, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Eager, Hon. Sir Clifden H. A., Kt., K.C.
Eaglesome, Sir John Egan, K.C.M.G.
Earle, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Eason, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, Kt., C.B., C.M.G., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Easterfield, Sir Thos. Hill, K.B.E., Ph.D.
Eastwood, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Thomas Ralph, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Eborall, Sir (E.) Arthur, Kt., C.B.E.
Ebrahim, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., C.B.E.
Eddis, Sir Basil E. Garth, Kt.
Eddy, Sir John Montague, Kt.
Edelston, Sir Thomas D., Kt.
Edgell, *Vice-Adm.* Sir John A., K.B.E., C.B.
Edmonds, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir James Edward, Kt., C.B., C.M.G.
Edwards, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, Kt., C.B.E., M.P.
Edwards, Sir George T., Kt.
Egerton, Sir Alfred Charles Glyn, Kt., F.R.S.
Egerton, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G.
Eggar, Sir Arthur, Kt.
Eggleston, Hon. Sir Frederic William, Kt.
Elder, Sir James A. M., K.B.E.
Elder, Sir William Stewart Duke, Kt., M.D.
Elderton, Sir Thomas Howard, K.C.I.E.
Elderton, Sir William Palin, Kt.
Elgood, Sir Francis Minshull, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.
Ellington, *Marshal of the Royal Air Force* Sir Edw. Leonard, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Elliot, Sir George, Kt., O.B.E.
Elliot, Sir James Duncan, K.B.E.
Elliott, Sir James Sands, Kt., T.D.
Ellis, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt., C.M.G.
Ellis, Sir Samuel Howard, Kt., M.B.E.
Ellison, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Gerald F., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Ellissen, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Herbert, Kt., C.B.E.
Elliston, Sir George Sampson, Kt., M.C.
Elphinstone, Sir Lancelot H., Kt.
Embry, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Basil Edward, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O. (3 Bars), D.F.C., A.F.C.
Emerson, Sir Herbt. W., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B.E.
Emerson, *Hon.* Sir Lewis Edward, Kt., K.C.
Engineer, Sir Noshirwan Phirozshah, Kt.
Engledow, Prof. Sir Frank Leonard, Kt.
English, *Col.* Sir Thomas Crisp, K.C.M.G., F.R.C.S., A.M.S.
Entwistle, *Maj.* Sir Cyril Fullard, Kt., M.C., K.C.
Epps, Sir Geo. S. W., K.B.E., C.B.
Erskine, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Erskine, *Col.* Sir Arthur Edward, G.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Erskine, Rt. Hon. Sir William Augustus Forbes, G.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Etherton, Sir George H., Kt., O.B.E.
Evans, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt.
Evans, *Col.* Sir Arthur, Kt.
Evans, Sir David Owen, Kt.
Evans, Sir David Rowland, Kt.
Evans, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edw., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Evans, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., C.I.E.
Evans, Sir Robert C., Kt.
Evans, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thos. John Carey-, Kt., M.C.
Everard, Sir William Lindsay, Kt.
Everett, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry J., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Everett, Sir Percy Winn, Kt.
Evershed, Hon. Sir Raymond, Kt.
Evill, *Air Marshal* Sir Douglas Claude Strathern, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
Ewbank, Sir Robert Benson, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Ezechiel, Sir Percy H., K.C.M.G.
Ezra, Sir Alwyn, Kt.
Ezra, Sir David Elias D., Kt.
Fagan, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edw., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Fairdkot, *Lt.* H. H., the Raja of, K.C.S.I.
Fairey, Sir Charles R., Kt., M.B.E.
Fairweather, Sir Charles Edward Stuart, Kt., C.I.E.
Fanshawe, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Edw. A., K.C.B.
Fanshawe, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Fanshawe, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Robert, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Farlow, Sir Sydney C. Nettleton King-, Kt.
Faroqui, *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir Kazl-Golam Mohinuddin, Kt.
Farquharson, Sir Arthur W., Kt.
Fass, Sir H. Ernest, K.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E.
Faulkner, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Fawcett, Sir Charles G. H., Kt.
Fawcus, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Harold Ben, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Fay, Sir Sam, Kt.
Fazal Ali, *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir, Kt.
Fazil Ali, Sir Saiyid, Kt.
Fedden, Sir Roy, Kt., M.B.E., D.SC.
Fell, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Fell, Sir Godfrey B. H., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Fell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Matthew H. G., K.C.B., C.M.G., R.A.M.C.
Fenton, Sir John Charles, Kt., K.C.
Ferguson, Sir Henry Lindo, Kt., C.M.G., M.D.
Ferguson, Hon. Sir David G., Kt.
Fergusson, Sir (John) Donal Balfour, K.C.B.
Fergusson, Sir Louis Forbes, K.C.V.O.
Fermor, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., O.B.E.
Fetherstonhaugh, *Adm.* Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.
Fforde, Sir Cecil, Kt., K.C.
Field, *Adm.* Sir A. Mostyn, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Field, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Donald Moyle, Kt., C.I.E.
Figg, Sir Clifford Henry, Kt.
Fildes, Sir Henry, Kt.
Findlay, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt.
Finlayson, *General* Sir Robert Gordon-, K.CB., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Finnis, General Sir Henry, K.C.B., M.C.
Firebrace, *Commander* Sir Aylmer, N. G., Kt., C.B.E., R.N.
Firth, Sir Harriss, Kt.
Firth, Sir William John, Kt.
Fisct, *Surgeon-General* Sir Eugene, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.C., M.D.
Fisher, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Fisher, Sir Godfrey Arthur, K.C.M.G.
Fisher, Sir (Norman) F. Warren, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Fisher, Sir John, Kt.
Fisher, Sir Stanley, Kt.
Fisk, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt.
Fitze, Sir Kenneth Saml., K.C.I.E.
Fitzgerald, Sir William James, Kt., M.C., K.C.
Fitz Herbert, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Fitzmaurice, Sir Hy., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Fitzroy, Sir Charles Edward, Kt.
Fleming, Prof. Sir Alexander, Kt., D.SC., F.R.S.
Fleming, Sir Arthur P. M., Kt., C.B.E.
Fletcher, Sir A. G. Murchison, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Fletcher, Sir Angus Somerville, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Fletcher, Sir Banister Flight, Kt., P.P.R.I.B.A., D.Lit., F.S.A.

Fletcher, *Com.* Sir E. Lionel, Kt., C.B.E., R.N.R.
Fletcher, Sir Frank, Kt.
Flett, Sir John S., K.B.E., F.R.S.
Flitcroft, Sir Thomas Evans, Kt.
Florey, Prof. Sir Howard Walter, Kt., F.R.S.
Floud, Sir Francis L. C., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.
Flower, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt.
Flower, Sir Walter Newman, Kt.
Foley, Sir E. Julian, Kt., C.B.
Forber, Sir Edw. R., K.C.B., C.B.E.
Forbes, Sir Archibald Finlayson, Kt.
Forbes, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir Charles M., G.C.B., D.S.O.
Forbes, Sir George A. D. Ogilvie-, K.C.M.G.
Forbes, Sir Victor Courtenay Walter, K.C.M.G.
Ford, *Col.* Sir Bertram J. T., Kt., T.D.
Ford, Sir James Henry, Kt.
Ford, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Ford, *Gen.* Sir Richard V. T., K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*), C.B.E.
Ford, *Admiral* Sir Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Forrest, Sir John William, Kt., O.B.E.
Forsdyke, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B.
Forster, Sir John, Kt.
Fortune, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Victor M., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Foster, *Gen.* Sir Richard F. C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Foster, Sir William, Kt., C.I.E.
Fountain, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Fowle, *Col.* Sir Walter Hamilton, K.B.E.
Fox, Sir Cyril F., Kt., Ph.D.
Fox, Sir Cyril Sankey, Kt., D.Sc.
Fox, Sir Frank, Kt., O.B.E.
Fox, Sir John, Kt., O.B.E.
Fox, *Maj.* Sir John St. Vigor, Kt.
Francis, Sir Cyril Gerrard Brooke, Kt.
Francis, Sir John, Kt.
Frank, Sir Thomas Pierson, Kt.
Frankau, Sir Claude, Kt., C.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.
Frankenstein, Sir George, Kt.
Franklyn, *General* Sir Harold Edmund, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Franks, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Geo. McKenzie, K.C.B.
Fraser, *Admiral* Sir Bruce Austin, G.C.B., K.B.E.
Fraser, Sir Francis Richard, Kt.
Fraser, Sir John George, Kt., C.M.G.
Fraser, Sir Stuart M., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Fraser, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Theodore, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.
Fraser, *Capt.* Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt., C.B.E., M.P.
Fraser, Sir William, Kt., C.B.E.
Fraser, Sir Wm. Robt., K.B.E., C.B.
Frazer, Hon. Sir Francis V., Kt.
Freeland, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry F. E., K.C.I.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O.
Freeston, Sir Leslie Brian, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Fremantle, *Adm.* Sir Sydney R., G.C.B., M.V.O.
French, *Capt.* Sir Frederick E., Kt., R.D., R.N.R.
French, Sir Henry Leon, K.C.B., K.B.E.
French, Sir James Weir, Kt., D.Sc.
French, *Admiral* Sir Wilfred F., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Frere, Sir Bartle H. T., Kt., K.C.
Freyberg, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Bernard Cyril, V.C., K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O. (3 Bars).
Froom, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt.
Fuller, Sir Benjamin John, Kt.
Fullerton, *Adm.* Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Furness, Sir Robert Howard, Kt.
Furse, *Maj.* Sir Ralph Dolignon, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Furse, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir William Thos., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Fyfe, Sir Cleveland, Kt., C.B.F.
Fyfe, Rt. Hon. Sir David Patrick Maxwell, Kt. K.C., M.P.
Fyfe, Sir William H., Kt.
Gabriel, *Col.* Sir E. Vivian, Kt., C.S.I., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Gadie, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Anthony, Kt., T.D.
Gaggero, Sir George, Kt., O.B.E.
Gainer, Sir Donald St. Clair, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Gait, Sir Edw. A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Gajapathraj, Sir Rajkumar Vijaya Ananda, Kt.
Gale, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Humfrey M., K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., M.C.
Galer, Sir Frederic Bertram, Kt.
Gales, Sir Robert Richard, Kt.
Galloway, Sir David James, Kt.
Galway, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hy. Lionel, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Game, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Philip Woolcott, G.C.B. (*c*), G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.B. (*m*), K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Gammell, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir James Andrew Harcourt, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.
Gammell, Sir Sydney James, Kt.
Ganganath Jha, Sir Mahamahopadhayaya, Kt.
Ganesh, Datta Singh, *Babu* Sir, Kt.
Garbett, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G.
Gardiner, Sir Thomas Robert, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Garnar, Sir James W., Kt.
Garran, Sir Robert Randolph, G.C.M.G., K.C.
Garrett, Sir Arthur Wilfrid, Kt.
Garrett, Sir Joseph Hugh, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Garrett, Sir Ronald Thornbury, Kt.
Garrod, *Air Marshal* Sir Alfred Guy Roland, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.
Gaskell, *Surg. Vice-Adm.* Sir Arthur, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Gaskell, Sir Solbrook, Kt., O.B.E.
Gasson, Sir Lionel Bell, Kt.
Gater, Sir George Henry, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Gates, Sir Frank C., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Gaunt, *Adm.* Sir Guy R. A., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Gauntlett, Sir Mager Frederic, K.C.I.E., K.B.E.
Gavin, Sir William, Kt., C.B.E.
Gaye, Sir Arthur Stretton, Kt.
Gentle, Sir William B., Kt.
George, Sir Edward James, Kt.
Gepp, Sir Herbert, Kt.
Gerahty, Sir Charles, Kt.
German, *Maj.* Sir James, K.B.E.
Ghandy, Sir Jehangir Jivaji, Kt.
Ghosal, Sir Jyotinanth, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Ghose, Sir Sarat Kumar, Kt.
Ghosh, Sir Jnanendra Chandra, Kt., D.Sc.
Ghulam Husain Hidayatallah, *Khan Bahadur Sheikh* Sir, K.C.S.I.
Gibb, Sir Claude Dixon, Kt., C.B.E.
Gibb, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Evan, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Gibb, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., C.B.
Gibbon, Sir Ioan Gwilym, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Gibbons, Sir William Kenrick, Kt., C.B.
Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton, K.B.E.
Gibson, Sir Edmund Currey, K.C.I.E.
Gibson, Sir Ernest Basil, Kt.
Gibson, Sir Granville, Kt.
Gibson, Sir Henry James, K.C.B.
Gibson, Sir John Watson, Kt.
Gibson, Sir William Waymouth, Kt.
Gick, Sir William John, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Gidney, Sir Claude H., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Giffard, *General* Sir George J., G.C.B., D.S.O.
Gilbert, Sir Bernard William, K.B.E., C.B.
Giles, Sir Robert Sidney, Kt.
Gill, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G.
Gill, *Commodore* Sir Roy, K.B.E., R.N.R.
Gillan, *Lt.-Col.* Sir George van Baerle, K.C.I.E.
Gillan, Sir James Angus, K.B.E.
Gillies, Sir Harold D., Kt., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.
Ginwala, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt.
Girdwood, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Eric S., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Gladstone, Sir Hugh Steuart, Kt.
Glancy, Sir Bertrand J., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Glasgow, *Maj.-Gen.* Hon. Sir (Thomas) Wm., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
Gleed, Sir John Wilson, Kt.
Glenday, Sir Vincent G., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Glennie, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Irvine Gordon, K.C.B.
Glover, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Guy de Courcy, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Glover, Sir Harold M., Kt.
Gluckstein, Sir Samuel, Kt.
Goadby, Sir Kenneth Weldon, K.B.E.
Godber, Sir Frederick, Kt.
Godfrey, *Gen.* Sir Wm. Wellington, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.M.
Godley, *Gen.* Sir Alex. J., G.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Godley, *Maj.* Sir Francis W. C. Fetherston-, Kt., O.B.E.
Godwin, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Chas. A. C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Goenka, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Badridas, Kt., C.I.E.
Gokul Chand Narang, Sir, Kt., Ph.D.
Goldfinch, Sir Arthur H., K.B.E.
Goldfinch, Sir Philip Hy. Macarthur, K.B.E.
Goldie, Sir Noel Barre, Kt., K.C.
Goldsmith, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Malcolm Lennon, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Goldstone, Sir Frank Walter, Kt.
Gollan, Sir Henry C., Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
Gooch, Sir Henry Cubit, Kt.
Goodall, Sir Stanley Vernon, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Goode, Sir Richard A. J., Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Goodman, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Godfrey D., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., T.D.
Goodman, Sir William G. T., Kt.
Goodwin, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (T. H.) John C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Goonetilleke, Sir Oliver Ernest, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Gordon, Sir Archibald Douglas, Kt., C.I.E.
Gordon, Hon. Sir David John, Kt.
Gordon, Sir Eyre, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Gordon, *Commodore* Sir Henry Robert, Kt.
Gordon, Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt.
Gore, *Col.* Sir St. John Corbet, Kt., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Gosalia, *Dewan Bahadur* Sir Haribal Nemchand, Kt.
Gossage, *Air-Marshal* Sir Ernest Leslie, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.
Gott, Sir Charles Henry, Kt.
Goudie, Hon. Sir George, Louis, Kt.
Gough, *Gen.* Sir Hubert de la Poer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Gould, Sir Basil John, Kt., C.M.G., C.I.E.
Gour, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., D.C.L.
Govind, Balvant Pradhan, Sir, Kt.
Govind, Dinanath Madgavkar, Sir, Kt.
Gower, Sir Robert Patrick Malcolm, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.
Gower, Sir George Granville Leveson-, K.B.E.
Gower, Sir Robert V., K.C.V.O., O.B.E.
Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Gowers, Sir Wm. Fredk., K.C.M.G.
Graham, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt.
Graham, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edward Ritchie C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Graham, Sir J. Crosland, Kt.
Graham, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir James Drummond, Kt., C.B., C.I.E.
Graham, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Graham, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Miles William Arthur Peel, K.B.E.
Graham, Sir Robert, Kt.
Graham, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Wm., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Grain, Sir Peter, Kt.
Grannum, Sir Edward Allan, Kt. C.M.G.
Grant, Sir Alan John, Kt.
Grant, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles J. C., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Grant, *Adm.* Sir E. Percy F. G., K.C.V.O., C.B.
Grant, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O.
Grant, Sir R. W. Lyall, Kt., T.D.
Grantham, Sir Alexander W. G. H., K.C.M.G.
Grasett, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Arthur Edward, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Gravely, Sir Walter Booth-, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Graves, Sir Cecil G., K.C.M.G., M.C.
Gray, Sir Alexander George, Kt.
Gray, Sir Harold W. S., K.B.E.
Gray, Sir John Milner, Kt.
Gray, Sir Reginald, Kt., K.C.
Gray, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Vivian Beaconsfield, K.B.E., M.C.
Greaves, Sir William Ewart, Kt.
Greaves, Hon. Sir William H., Kt.
Green, Sir Alan Michael, Kt., C.I.E.
Green, *Eng.-Rear-Admiral* Sir Donald Percy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Green, *Admiral* Sir John F. E., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Green, Sir John Little, Kt., O.B.E.
Green, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wm. W., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Greene, Hon. Sir Walter Massy-, K.C.M.G.
Greene, Sir Graham, K.C.B.
Greenfield, Sir Henry Challen, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Greenly, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Hy. Maitland, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Greer, Sir Harry, Kt.
Greg, Sir Robert H., K.C.M.G.
Gregg, Sir Cornelius J., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Gregory, Sir Holman, Kt.
Gregory, Sir Theodore Emanuel, Kt., D.Sc.
Greig, *Group Capt.* Sir Louis, K.B.E., C.V.O.
Greig, Sir Robert B., Kt., M.C., H.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Grey, Sir John Howarth, Kt.
Gridley, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., M.P.
Grier, Sir Edmund Wyly, Kt., D.C.L., R.C.A.
Grier, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G.
Grierson, Sir Andrew, Kt., S.S.C.
Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C., Kt., LL.D.
Griffin, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt., O.B.E.
Griffin, Sir Charles James, Kt.
Griffith, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Ralph E. H., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Grigg, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy James, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Grille, Sir Frederick Louis, Kt.
Grimble, Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.M.G.
Grover, *Gen.* Sir Malcolm H. S., K.C.B., K.C.I.E.
Grundy, Sir Cuthbert C., Kt.
Guest, *Lt.-Col.* Hon. Sir Ernest Lucas, K.B.E.
Guillemard, Sir Laurence N., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Gujjar Mal, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Lala Banker, Kt.
Gunson, Sir James Henry, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Gurbakhsh Singh Bedi, Sir, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Gurney, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Gwalior, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E.
Gwatkin, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Frederick Kt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Gwyer, Sir Maurice L., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.
Gwynn, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Chas. Wm., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Gyaw, Sir U. Htoon Aung, Kt.
Gyi, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung, Kt.
Habibulla, *Khan Bahadur* Sir M., *Sahib Bahadur*, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Hacking, Sir James, Kt.
Haddow, Sir Robert Renwick, Kt.
Hadfield, Sir Ernest, Kt., O.B.E.
Hadji Mohamed Macan Markar, Sir, Kt.
Hadow, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt., C.I.E.
Haggard, Sir Godfrey Digby Napier, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Haggard, Sir Godfrey Digby Napier, Kt., C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.
Haggard, *Adm.* Sir Vernon H. S. K.C.B., C.M.G.
Hague, Sir Harry, Kt.
Haig, *Gen.* Sir Arthur B., K.C.B., M.C.
Haig, Sir Harry G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Haining, *Gen.* Sir Robt. Hadden, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Haksar, *Pundit* Sir Kailas Marayan, Kt., C.I.E.
Halcrow, Sir Wm. Thomson, Kt.
Haldane, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Haldane, Sir William S., Kt.
Haldin, Sir Philip Edward, Kt.
Hall, *Instructor Rear-Adm.* Sir Arthur Edward, K.B.E., C.B.
Hall, Sir Arthur John, Kt., D.Sc.
Hall, Sir Herbert Hall, K.C.M.G.
Hall, Sir John Frederick, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Hall, Sir John Hathorn, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
Hall, Sir Robert Evans, Kt.
Hall, *Air Marshal* Sir Robert H. Clark-, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hall, *Surg.-Vice-Adm.* Sir (Robert Wm.) Basil, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Hallet, Hon. Sir Hugh I. P., Kt., M.C.
Hallett, Sir Maurice G., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Hallett, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Theodore John, K.B.E., C.B.
Halliday, *Gen.* Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, ϒ℄, K.C.B.
Halsey, *Adm.* Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Hambro, Sir C. Eric, K.B.E.
Hambro, Sir Chas. Jocelyn, K.B.E.
Hamid, *Khan Bahadur Diwan*, Sir Abdul, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Hamilton, Sir Daniel M., Kt.

Hamilton, Sir Frederic Howard, Kt.
Hamilton, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Louis Henry Keppel, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Hamilton, *Capt.* Lord Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hamilton, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Frederick Hew George Dalrymple-, K.C.B.
Hamilton, Sir Horace Perkins, G.C.B.
Hamilton, *General* Sir Ian S. M., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Hamilton, Sir Sydney Orme Rowan-, Kt.
Hammerton, Sir John A., Kt.
Hancock, Sir Henry Tom, Kt.
Handover, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Harry George, Kt.
Hands, Sir Harry, K.B.E.
Hannay, Sir Hugh A. M., Kt., V.D.
Hannon, Sir Patrick J. H., Kt., M.P.
Hansford, *Col.* Sir Benjamin, K.C.B.
Hanson, Sir Philip H., Kt., C.B.
Happell, Sir Alexander John, Kt., O.B.E.
Hardie, Sir David, Kt., M.D.
Harding, Sir Alfred J., K.C.M.G.
Harding, Sir Edw. John, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Harding, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir John, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
Hardinge, *Maj.* Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander H. L., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., M.C.
Hardwicke, Sir Cedric, Kt.
Hardy, Sir Edward, Kt.
Hardy, *General* Hon. Sir (John) Francis Gathorne-, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hare, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Steuart W., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Hargreaves, His Hon. Sir Gerald De La Pryme, Kt.
Hargreaves, Sir Walter E., Kt.
Hari Singh, *Col.* H.H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Harman, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (Anthony E.) Wentworth, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Harmer, Sir Sidney F., K.B.E., F.R.S.
Harmsworth, Sir Harold C. A., Kt.
Harper, Sir Chas. H., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Harper, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt.
Harragin, Sir Walter, Kt.
Harries, Sir Arthur Trevor, Kt.
Harrington, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, Kt.
Harris, *Maj.* Sir Archibald I., Kt.
Harris, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Arthur T., G.C.B., O.B.E., A.F.C.
Harris, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E.
Harris, Sir C. Alexander, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.
Harris, Sir Douglas G., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Harris, Hon. Sir John Richards, K.B.E.
Harrison, Sir Charlton S. C., Kt., C.I.E.
Harrison, Sir Edward Richard, Kt.
Harrison, Sir John, K.B.E.
Harrison, Sir Thomas D., Kt.
Harrison, Sir William Montagu Graham-, K.C.B., K.C.
Hart, Sir Ernest S. W., Kt., M.B.E.
Hart, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Herbert E., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
Hartigan, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir James A., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.Ch.
Hartley, *General* Sir Alan Fleming, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., C.B., D.S.O. I.A.
Hartley, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Harold Brewer, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C.
Hartley, Sir Percival, Kt., F.R.S.
Hartley, Sir Percival Horton Smith-, Kt., C.V.O., M.D.
Hartog, Sir Philip J., K.B.E., C.I.E.
Harvey, Sir (C.) Malcolm Barclay, K.C.M.G.
Harvey, Sir Henry Paul, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Harvey, *Maj.* Sir Samuel E., Kt.
Harwood, *Adm.* Sir Henry, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Harwood, Sir Ralph E., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Hashmatullah Khan, *Maj.* Sir Khan, Kt.
Haslam, Sir John, Kt.
Haslett, Sir William J. Handfield, Kt.
Hastings, *Air Marshal* Sir Charles Edward, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Hastings, Sir Patrick, Kt., K.C.
Havard, Sir Godfrey Thomas, K.C.M.G.
Haward, Sir Harry E., Kt.
Haward, Sir Walter, Kt., O.B.E., M.B.
Hawkes, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hy. Montague Pakington, K.C.B., C.S.I.
Haworth, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E.
Hay, Sir David Allan, K.B.E.
Hay, Sir John George, Kt.
Hays, Sir Marshall, Kt.
Hayat Khan, *Maj.-Gen.* Nawab M. Sir Umar, G.B.E., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.
Hayward, Sir Maurice H. W., K.C.S.I.
Headlam, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Heal, Sir Ambrose, Kt.
Hearn, Sir Arthur C., Kt.
Hearn, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Heath, Sir Frank, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Heath, *Admiral* Sir Herbert L., K.C.B., M.V.O.
Heath, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Lewis Macclesfield, K.B.E., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Heaton, Sir Herbert Henniker-, K.C.M.G.
Heaton, Sir John Frederick, Kt.
Hedstrom, Sir John Maynard, Kt.
Henderson, Hon. Sir Alan G. R., Kt.
Henderson, Sir Hubert D., Kt.
Henderson, Sir James, K.B.E.
Henderson, Prof. Sir James B., Kt.
Henderson, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Henderson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Vivian L., Kt., M.C.
Heneage, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Arthur Pelham, Kt., D.S.O.
Hennessy, Sir Alfred T., K.B.E.
Hennessy, Sir Patrick, Kt.
Henriques, Sir Philip G., K.B.E.
Herbert, Sir Alan Patrick, Kt., M.P.
Herbert, Sir Alfred E., K.B.E.
Herbert, Sir Edwin Savory, Kt.
Herdman, Hon. Sir Alexander L., Kt.
Herdman, *Maj.* Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E.
Herdman, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt.
Hercy, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., C.B.E.
Heron, *Col.* Sir George Wykeham, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Herring, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir E. F., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., E.D.
Hetherington, Sir Hector J. W., Kt., LL.D.
Hetherington, Sir Roger G., Kt., C.B., O.B.E.
Hewett, Sir (Fredk.) Stanley, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., M.D.
Hewitt, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Edgar R. Ludlow-, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C.
Hickie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wm. Bernard, K.C.B.
Hicks, Sir Cedric Stanton, Kt.
Hicks, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Maxwell, Kt., C.B.E.
Hicks, Sir Seymour, Kt.
Higgins, *Air Marshal* Sir John F. A., K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Higgins, Sir Sydney George, Kt., C.B.E.
Higham, Sir Thomas Edward, Kt.
Hilbery, Hon. Sir Malcolm, Kt.
Hildred, Sir William Percival, Kt., C.B., O.B.E.
Hildyard, *Gen.* Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Hiles, Sir Herbert, Kt., M.B.E.
Hiley, Sir Ernest Varvill, K.B.E.
Hill, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Basil Alex., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Hill, Sir George F., K.C.B., Litt.D.
Hill, Sir Leonard E., Kt., M.R.C.S., F.R.S.
Hill, Sir Reginald Herbert, K.B.E., C.B.
Hill, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Richard A. S., K.B.E., C.B.
Hill, *Air Marshal* Sir Roderic M., K.C.B., M.C., A.F.C.
Hill, Sir Thomas St. Quintin, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Himbury, Sir William Henry, Kt.
Hind, Sir Jesse William, Kt.
Hindle, Sir Frederick, Kt.
Hipwood, Sir Charles, K.B.E., C.B.
Hissam ud Din Bahadur, *Major Sardar Wazirsada*, Sir, Kt., C.I.E., I.D.S.M.
Hoare, Sir Reginald H., K.C.M.G.
Hobart, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Percy Cleghorn Stanley, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Hobhouse, Sir Arthur L., Kt.
Hodges, *Admiral* Sir Michael H., K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.
Hodgson, Sir Edward Highton, K.B.E., C.B.
Hodgson, Sir Gerald Hassall, Kt.

Hodgson, Sir Mark, Kt.
Hodgson, Sir Robert McL., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Hodsoll, *Wing-Com.* Sir Eric John, Kt., C.B.
Hodson, Hon. Sir Francis Lord Charlton, Kt., M.C.
Hogg, Sir Gilbert Pitcairn, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Hogg, Sir Malcolm N., Kt.
Hohler, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Holberton, Sir Edgar J., Kt., C.B.E.
Holbrook, *Col.* Sir Arthur R., K.B.E., V.D.
Holbrook, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Claude Vivian, Kt., C.B.E.
Holdsworth, Sir Herbert, Kt.
Holland, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt., C.I.E.
Holland, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.V.O.
Holland, Sir Thos. Henry, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Hollely, Sir Arthur Newton, Kt.
Hollinghurst, *Air Marshal* Sir Leslie Norman, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C.
Hollis, Sir Alfred Claud, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Holloway, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Holloway, Sir Henry Thomas, Kt.
Holman, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Herbert C., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Holme, Sir Randle F. W., Kt.
Holmes, Sir Arthur Wm., K.B.E.
Holmes, Sir Henry Nicholas, Kt.
Holmes, Sir J. Stanley, Kt., M.P.
Holmes, Sir Maurice Gerald, K.C.B., O.B.F.
Holmes, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir William George, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Holt, *Capt.* Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt.
Holt, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Maurice P. C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Home, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Home, Sir John H. M., Kt.
Hood, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alex., K.C.B., C.B.E., M.D., K.H.P.
Hood, Sir Hugh Meggison, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Hope, *Capt.* Hon. Sir Arthur, G.C.I.E., M.C.
Hope, *Adm.* Sir Geo. P. Webley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Hopkins, Sir Frederick Gowland, Kt., O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Hopkins, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard V. N., G.C.B.
Hopkinson, Sir Fredk. T., K.B.E.
Hordern, Sir Samuel, K.B.E.
Hore, Sir Chas.F. Adair, K.B.E., C.B.
Hormasji Bhiwandiwalla *Khan Bahadur* Sir Dosabhai, Kt.
Hornell, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Robert Arthur, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Hornell, Sir William W., Kt., C.I.E.
Horrocks, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Brian Gwynne, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Horsman, Sir Henry, Kt., M.C.
Horton, *Admiral* Sir Max Kennedy, G.C.B., D.S.O.
Horwood, Sir William H., K.C.M.G.
Hose, Sir John Walter, Kt., C.S.I.
Hotham, *Admiral* Sir Alan G., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Ho Tung, Sir Robert, Kt.
Houldsworth, Sir Hubert Stanley, Kt., K.C., D.Sc.
Houston, Sir Thomas, Kt., O.B.E., M.D.
Howard, Sir Albert, Kt., C.I.E.
Howard, *Maj.* Sir Algar H. S., K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
Howard, *Brigadier* Sir Charles Alfred, K.C.V.O.
Howard, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Howard, Sir John C., Kt.
Howard, Sir Stanley Herbert, Kt.
Howarth, Sir Edward Goldie, K.B.E., C.B.
Howell, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Howie, Hon. Sir Archibald, Kt.
Howitt, Sir Alfred Bakewell, Kt., C.V.O.
Howitt, Sir Harold Gibson, Kt., D.S.O., M.C.
Howorth, Sir Rupert B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.
Hubback, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I.
Hudd, Hon. Sir Herbert S., K.B.E., M.C.
Huddleston, Sir Arthur J. C., Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Huddleston, *Capt.* Sir Ernest Whiteside, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., R.I.N.
Huddleston, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Hubert, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Hudson, Sir Leslie Sewell, Kt.
Hudson, Hon. Sir Robert James, Kt., C.M.G., M.C.
Hudson, Sir W. Frank, K.C.I.E.
Hugessen, Sir Hughe Montgomery Knatchbull-, K.C.M.G.
Huggard, Sir Walter C., Kt., K.C.
Huggins, Hon. Sir Godfrey Martin, K.C.M.G., C.H., F.R.C.S.
Huggins, Sir John, K.C.M.G., M.C.
Hughman, Sir Montague, Kt.
Hume, Sir George H., Kt.
Humphreys, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir (Edwd.) Thos., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Humphreys, Hon. Sir Travers, Kt.
Humphrys, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.I.F.
Hungerford, Sir Alex Wilson, Kt.
Hunloke, *Maj.* Sir Philip, G.C.V.O.
Hunt, Sir William Edgar, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Hunter, Sir John Adams, K.C.M.G.
Hunter, Sir Summers, Kt.
Hunter, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Hunter, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.B.E.
Hunton, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Thomas Lionel, K.C.B., M.V.O., O.B.E.
Hurcomb, Sir Cyril W., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Hurd, Sir Archibald, Kt.
Hurd, Sir Percy A., Kt.
Hurst, Sir Alfred W., K.B.E., C.B.
Hurst, Sir Cecil J. B., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.
Hurst, Sir Gerald B., Kt., K.C.
Hussey, Sir George, Kt.
Hutchings, Sir Alan, K.B.E.
Hutchison, Sir James, Kt.
Hutson, Sir John, Kt., O.B.E., V.D., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Hutton, *General* Sir Thomas Jacomb, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.C.
Hyat Khan, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Liaquat, K.B.E.
Hydari, Sir Muhammad Saleh Akbar, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Hyderabad, Lt.-Gen. H.E.H. the Nizam of, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.
Ibbotson, Sir Archie William, Kt., C.I.E., M.B.E., M.C.
Igglesden, Sir Charles, Kt.
Imambaksh Kadri *Khan Bahadur* Sir Mahburmayan, Kt., O.B.E.
Ince, Sir Godfrey H., K.B.E., C.B.
Indore, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E.
Indore, H.H. *ex*-Maharaj Holkar of, G.C.I.E.
Inge, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., D.D.
Inglis, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., F.R.S.
Inglis, Sir Claude Cavendish, Kt., C.I.E.
Inglis, Sir Hugh A., Kt.
Inglis, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Drummond, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Ingram, Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley Winnington-, K.C.V.O., D.D.
Innes, Sir Charles Alex., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Innes, Sir Peter David, Kt.
Inskip, Sir John H., K.B.E.
Iqbal Ahmad, Sir, Kt.
Iredell, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Alfred W., K.C.B., C.B., K.H.P.
Irvin, Sir John Hannel, K.B.E.
Irvine, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt., C.B.E., D.Sc.
Irving, Sir Miles, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Irving, *Capt.* Sir Robert Beaufin, Kt., O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.
Irwin, Sir John, Kt.
Isaacs, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Ismail, Sir Mirza Mahomed, K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Ismay, *General* Sir Hastings Lionel, C.H., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Izat, Sir James Rennie, Kt., V.D.
Jack, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt.
Jackson, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt.
Jackson, Sir Edward St. John, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Jackson, *General* Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Jackson, Sir Gilbert H. Blomfield, Kt.
Jackson, Sir John Peter Todd, Kt.
Jackson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Louis C., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Jackson, *Lt.-Col.* Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Jackson, Sir Wilfrid E. F., G.C.M.G.
Jacob, *Field Marshal* Sir Claud W., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.
Jahangirabad, Raja Sir Muhammad E. R. Khan, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.

Jai Lal, *Rai Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Jaipur, H.H. the Maharaja of G.C.I.E.
Jaisalmer, H.H. Maharawal of, K.C.S.I.
Jamal Khan, *Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir Muhammad Leghari, Kt.
James, *Wing-Com.* Sir Archibald William Henry, K.B.E., M.C.
James, Sir Claude Ernest Weymouth, Kt.
James, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt., O.B.E.
James, Sir John F. W., Kt.
James, *Admiral* Sir William Milbourne, G.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*).
Jameson, Sir (William) Wilson, K.C.B., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Jamieson, Sir James Wm., K.C.M.G.
Jammu and Kashmir—see Hari Singh.
Jang Baharin, Sir Maulvi Ahmad Husain Nawab Amin, K.C.I.E. C.S.I.
Jaora, H.H. the Nawab of, G.B.E., K.C.I.E.
Jardine, Sir Douglas Jas., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Jarratt, Sir William Smith, Kt.
Jawahir Singh, *Sardar Bahadur Sardar* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Jeans, Sir James Hopwood, Kt., O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Byramjee, Kt.
Jefferis, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Millis Rowland, K.B.E., M.C.
Jefferson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Alexander Dunnington-, Kt.
Jeffrey, Sir John, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Jeffreys, *Gen.* Sir George Darell, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.P.
Jeffries, Sir Chas. Joseph, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Jehangir, Sir Cowasjee, G.B.E.
Jelf, Sir Arthur S., Kt., C.M.G.
Jelf, Sir Ernest Arthur, Kt.
Jenkins, Sir Evan Meredith, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Jenkins, Sir Thomas Gilmour, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Jenkins, Sir Walter St. D., Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Jenkins, Sir William Albert, Kt.
Jenkins, Sir William John, Kt.
Jerram, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Rowland Christopher, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Jess, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Carl Herman, Kt., C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Jhalawar, H.H. Maharaj Rana of, K.C.S.I.
Jind, *Col.* H.H. Ranbir Singh, *Rajendra Bahadur*, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Jodhpur, *Maj.* H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Jogendra Narayan Ray, *Maharaja Rao* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Jogendra Singh, *Sardar* Sir, Kt.
John, Sir William Goscombe, Kt., R.A.
Johnson, Sir Ernest James, Kt.
Johnson, Sir George Henry, Kt.
Johnson, Sir John Nesbit Gordon, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Johnson, Sir Nelson King, K.C.B.
Johnson, Hon. Sir Reginald Powell Croom-, Kt.
Johnson, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt., O.B.E.
Johnson, Sir Sidney M., Kt.
Johnson, Sir Walter Burford, Kt., C.M.G.
Johnston, Sir Frederick Wm., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Johnston, Sir John, Kt.
Johore, H.H. Sultan of, G.C.M.G., G.B.E.
Jolly, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Gordon Gray, K.C.I.E.
Jolly, *Paym.-Rear Adm.* Sir William E. H., K.C.B.
Jones, Hon. Sir Austin E. L., Kt., M.C.
Jones, Prof. Sir Bennett M., Kt., C.B.E., A.F.C., F.R.S.
Jones, Sir Bertram Hyde, K.B.E.
Jones, Sir Charles Sydney, Kt.
Jones, Sir Crawford D. Douglas-, Kt., C.M.G.
Jones, Sir Cyril Edgar, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Jones, Sir Edgar Rees, K.B.E.
Jones, *Capt.* Sir Evan, Kt.
Jones, Sir Francis A., K.B.E., C.B.
Jones, Sir Henry Hayden, Kt.
Jones, Sir Harold Spencer, Kt., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
Jones, Sir Henry Hayden, Kt.
Jones, Sir John Andrew, Kt., C.M.G.
Jones, Sir John Henry Morris-, Kt., M.C., M.P.
Jones, Sir Lewis, Kt.
Jones, Sir Reginald Watson, Watson-, Kt., F.R.C.S.
Jones, Sir Roderick, K.B.E.
Jones, Sir Thomas Geo., K.B.E.
Jones, Sir Tracy Gavin, Kt.
Jones, Sir Vincent Strickland, K.B.E.
Jones, Sir William G. Yarworth-, Kt.
Jones, Sir Wynne Cemlyn-, Kt.
Jordan, Hon. Sir Fredk. Richard, K.C.M.G.
Joshi, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E.
Joubert de la Ferté, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Philip B., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Jubbal, The Raja of, K.C.S.I.
Junagadh, *Major* H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Julius, Sir George Alfred, Kt., D.Sc.
Kahlur, *Maj.* H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Kalat, *Major* H.H. the Khan of, G.C.I.E.
Kambli, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Sidappa Totappa, Kt.
Kanga, Sir Jamshedji Behramji.
Kania, Hon. Sir Harilal Jekisonda, Kt.
Kapurthala, *Col.* H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.
Karauli, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Kashmir—*see* Hari Singh.
Kater, Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt.
Katrak, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Kavasji H., Kt.
Kaul, Sir Daya Kishan, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Kaula, Sir Gangarama, Kt., C.I.E.
Kavanagh, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles T. M., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Kay, Sir James Reid, Kt.
Kay, Sir Joseph Aspden, Kt.
Kay, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt.
Kay, Sir William, Kt.
Kealy, Sir E. Herbert, Kt., C.I.E.
Keeble, Sir Frederick William, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.S.
Keeling, Sir Hugh T., Kt., C.S.I.
Keens, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Keightley, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles Frederick, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Keightley, Sir Samuel R., Kt.
Keith, Sir Arthur, Kt., M.D., F.R.S.
Kelland, Sir Percy John Luxton, Kt.
Kelly, Sir Dalziel, Kt.
Kelly, Sir David V., K.C.M.G., M.C.
Kelly, Sir Gerald Festus, Kt., R.A.
Kelly, *Admiral* Sir (William A.) Howard, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G. M.V.O.
Kelly, Sir Patrick A., Kt., C.I.E.
Kelly, His Hon. Judge Sir Stanley A. H., Kt.
Kelly, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Kemp, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
Kemp, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, Kt.
Kendal, Sir Norman, Kt., C.B.E.
Kennard, Sir Howard Wm., G.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Kennedy, Sir Hy. Chas. Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-, K.C.M.G.
Kennedy, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Kennedy, Sir John Macfarlane, Kt., O.B.E.
Kennedy, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Noble, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Kennedy, Sir Thomas Sinclair, Kt.
Kenning, Sir George, Kt.
Kent, Sir Stephenson, K.C.B.
Kenyon, Sir Fredc. G., G.B.E., K.C.B., T.D.
Kenyon, Sir Harold Vaughan, Kt., M.B.E.
Keppel, *Adm.* Sir Colin Richard, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Kerr, Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald J. K. Clark, G.C.M.G.
Kerr, Prof. Sir John Graham, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P.
Kerr, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Russell J., Kt.
Kerr, *Adm.* Sir Wm. Munro, K.B.E., C.B.
Kershaw, Sir Leonard William, Kt.
Kershaw, Sir Louis J., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Kharegat, Sir Pheroze Merwan, Kt., C.I.E.
Kiggell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Lancelot Edward, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Kikabhai Premchand, Sir, Kt.
Kilchipur, Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Kimber, Sir Sidney Grey, Kt.
King, Sir Alexander Boyne, Kt.
King, Sir Archibald John, Kt.

King, Sir Carleton Moss, C.I.E.
King, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Charles John Stuart, K.B.E., C.B.
King, *Col.* Sir Edwin James, K.C.B., C.M.G., T.D.
King, Sir Norman, K.C.M.G.
Kingham, Sir Robert Dixon, Kt., C.B.E.
Kingsnorth, *Eng.-Rear-Adm.* Sir Arthur Fredk., K.C.B.
Kingdon, Sir Donald, Kt.
Kinnear, Sir Walter S., K.B.E.
Kirke, *Gen.* Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Kirkman, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Sidney Chevalier, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Kirkpatrick, Sir Cyril R. S., Kt.
Kirkpatrick, *Gen.* Sir Geo. Macaulay, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Kirwan, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Bertram R., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Kirkwood, Sir Walter G. C., Kt.
Kirwan, Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt.
Kisch, Sir Cecil H., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Kitson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.
Kitson, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Henry K., K.B.E., C.B.
Knapp, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.B.E.
Knight, Sir George, Kt.
Knight, Sir Henry Foley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Knowles, Sir George Shaw, Kt., C.B.E.
Knox, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Alfred W. F., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Knox, Sir Geoffrey Geo., K.C.M.G.
Knox, *Brigadier* Hon. Sir George Hodges, Kt., C.M.G.
Knox, *Gen.* Sir Harry H. S., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Knox, Sir Robert W., Kt.
Knox, Sir Robert U. E., K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Knuthsen, Sir Louis Francis Roebuck, K.C.V.O., O.B.E., M.D.
Kole, Sir Emmanual Mate, Kt.
Konkoth Ramunni Menon, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Korda, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Kotewall, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt., C.M.G.
Kotze, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt.
Krishna Rao, M.R. Ry., *Diwan Bahadur Mysore Nanjundiah*, Sir, Kt.
Krishnaura Acharya, *Rao Bahadur* Sir Vangal, K.C.I.E.
Kukday, *Col.* Sir Krishnaji Vishnoo, Kt., C.I.E.
Kynoch, Sir John Wheen, Kt.
Lacey, Sir Francis Eden, Kt.
Lainé, Sir Abraham Jas. K.C.I.E.
Laing, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir George, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Laird, Sir Patrick R., Kt., C.B., F.R.S.E.
Laithwaite, Sir John Gilbert, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Lake, Sir Richard S., K.C.M.G.
Lakhmidas, Sir Ishvardas, Kt.
Lal, Sir Manohar, Kt.
Lala, Sita Ram, *Rai Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Lamb, Sir Harry H., G.B.E., K.C.M.G.
Lamb, Sir John, K.C.B.
Lamb, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Lamb, Sir Walter Rangeley Maitland, K.C.V.O.
Lambagraon, *Lt.-Col.* Raja of, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Lambe, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Chas. Laverock, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Lambert, Sir Arthur William, Kt., M.C.
Lambert, *Paym.-Rear-Adm.* Sir David S., K.C.B., O.B.E.
Lambert, Sir George Bancroft, K.C.S.I.
Lamond, Sir William, Kt.
Lancaster, Sir Robert Fisher, Kt.
Lane, Sir Charlton A. G., Kt.
Larke, Sir William James, K.B.E.
Larken, *Adm.* Sir Frank, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Lascelles, Rt. Hon. Sir Alan Fredk., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.C.
Lascelles, Sir Alfred George, Kt.
Latham, Rt. Hon. Sir John G., G.C.M.G., K.C.
Latta, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E.
Lauder, Sir Harry, Kt.
Laurence, *Admiral* Sir Noel Fk., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Laurie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Percy R., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Lavarack, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir John Dudley, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Law, Sir Charles Ewan, Kt.
Law, Sir Sidney, Kt.
Lawford, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Sydney T. B., K.C.B.
Lawrance, *Maj.* Sir Arthur S., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Lawrence, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I.
Lawrence, Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey, Kt., D.S.O.
Lawrence, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, Kt.
Lawson, Sir Arnold, K.B.E.
Lawson, Hon. Sir Harry S. W., K.C.M.G.
Laycock, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Joseph Fredk., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Layton, *Admiral* Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Layton, Sir Walter Thomas, Kt., C.H., C.B.E.
Leach, Sir Alfred Henry Lionel, Kt.
Leane, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Raymond Lionel, Kt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., V.D.
Leatham, *Admiral* Sir Ralph, K.C.B.
Le Breton, *Col.* Sir Edward Philip, Kt.
Leclézio, Sir Jules, K.B.E.
Ledgard, Sir Henry, Kt.
Lee, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Albert George, Kt., O.B.E., M.C.
Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Richard P., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Lee, Hon. Sir Walter Hy., K.C.M.G.
Leeper, Sir Reginald Wilding Allen, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Le Fleming, Sir Ernest Kaye, Kt., M.D.
Leggett, *Maj.* Sir Edward H. M., Kt., D.S.O.
Leggett, Sir Frederick William, Kt., C.B.
Legh, *Lt.-Col.* Hon. Sir Piers Walter, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Leisching, Sir Percivale, K.C.M.G.
Leitch, Sir William, K.B.E., C.B.
Le Marchant, *Col.* Sir Edward Thomas, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.I.
Lemon, Sir Ernest J. H., Kt., O.B.E.
Lennard, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur Barrett-, Kt.
Lennox, *Brig.-Gen.* Lord Esmé Chas. Gordon-, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Leslie, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Walter Stewart, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Letch, Sir Robert, Kt.
Lethem, Sir Gordon Jas., K.C.M.G.
Letts, Sir Wm. Malesbury, K.B.E.
Levinge, Sir Edw. Vere, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Levita, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Cecil B., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Lewis, Sir Andrew J. W., Kt., LL.D.
Lewis, *Brigadier* Sir Clinton G., Kt., O.B.E.
Lewis, Hon. Sir Wilfrid, Kt., O.B.E.
Lewis, Sir Wm. Hawthorne, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Lewis, Sir Wilmott, K.B.E.
Leys, Sir Cecil, Kt.
Liaqat Ali, Maulvi Said, Sir, Kt.
Liaqat Hyat Kahn, *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir, Kt., O.B.E.
Liardet, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Claude Francis, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., T.D.
Lidbury, Sir Charles, Kt.
Liddall, Sir Walter Sydney, Kt., C.B.E.
Liddell, *General* Sir Clive Gerard, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Liddell, Sir Fredk. Francis, K.C.B.
Liddell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir William A., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Liesching, Sir Percivale, K.C.M.G.
Lindley, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Oswald, G.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.
Lindley, Sir Mark Frank, Kt., C.B., LL.D.
Lindsay, Sir Harry A. F., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Lindsay, Sir Lionel Arthur, Kt.
Lindsell, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Gordon, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Linton, Hon. Sir Richard, Kt.
Little, *Admiral* Sir Charles J. C., G.C.B. (*m*), G.B.E., C.B. (*c*).
Little, Sir Ernest G. Graham-, Kt., M.D., M.P.
Livingston, Sir Noel Brooks, Kt.
Livingstone, Sir A. Mackenzie, Kt.
Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn, Kt.
Lloyd, Sir Alan Hubert, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Lloyd, Sir Howard Watson, Kt.
Lloyd, *Air Marshal* Sir Hugh Pughe, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C.

Lloyd, Sir Idwal Geoffrey, Kt., C.S.I.
Lloyd, Sir John Buck, Kt.
Lloyd, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John C., Kt., M.C.
Lloyd, Sir John E., Kt., D.Litt.
Lochore, Sir James, Kt.
Lock, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Robert Ferguson, K.B.E., C.B.
Lockhart, Sir Charles Ramsdale, Kt., C.B.E.
Lockhart, Sir Robert, Kt.
Lockhart, Sir Robt. Hamilton Bruce, K.C.M.G.
Locock, Sir Guy H., Kt., C.M.G.
Logan, Sir William Marston, K.B.E., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Loharu, Chief of, K.C.I.E.
London, Sir George Ernest, Kt., C.M.G.
Longcroft, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Chas. A. H., K.C.B. (*c*), C.B. (*m*), C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Longley, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Longmore, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Arthur M., G.C.B., D.S.O.
Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Lougher, Sir Lewis, Kt.
Love, Sir Joseph Clifton, Kt.
Low, Sir Austin, Kt., C.I.E.
Low, Sir Francis, Kt.
Low, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt.
Loyd, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Henry Charles, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Lucas, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt.
Luce, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Richard H., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B.
Luke, Sir Charles Manley, Kt.
Luke, Sir Harry Charles, K.C.M.G.
Luxton, Sir Harold Daniel, Kt.
Lynch, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt.
Lyne, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Thomas J. S., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.
Lynskey, *Hon.* Sir George Justin, Kt.
Lyon, *Adm.* Sir George Hamilton D'Oyly, K.C.B.
Lyster, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Arthur Lumley St. George, K.C.B., C.B.E., C.V.O., D.S.O.
MacAlister, Sir Ian, Kt.
McAlpine, Sir Thomas M., K.B.E.
McAnally, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt., C.B.
MacAndrew, *Col.* Sir Charles G., Kt., T.D., M.P.
MacArthur, Sir William Oliphant, Kt., C.B.E.
MacArthur, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Wm. Porter, K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
McAuliffe, Sir Henry Thomas, Kt., F.C.A.
Macartney, Sir Edward Henry, Kt.
McCann, Sir Charles F. G., Kt.
McCarrison, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Robert, Kt., C.I.E.
Macassey, Sir Lynden Livingstone, K.B.E., K.C.
McCallum, *Maj.* Sir Wm. Alex., K.B.E.
McClean, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt.
McCorkell, Sir Dudley E. B., Kt., M.B.E.
MacCormick, *Col.* Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., M.D.
McCracken, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Fredk. W. N., K.C.B., D.S.O.
McCraith, Sir Douglas, Kt.
McCreery, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Richard L., K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
McCulloch, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Andrew J., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.C.M.
Macdiarmid, Sir Allan Campbell, Kt.
Macdonald, Sir Donald, Kt.
Macdonald, Sir John, Kt.
MacDonald, Sir Kenneth M., Kt., M.C.
Macdonald, *Col.* Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.
Macdonald, Sir Percy, Kt.
Macdonald, *Capt.* Sir Peter Drummond, K.B.E., M.P.
McDonnell, Sir Michael Francis Joseph, Kt.
Macdougall, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt.
Macdougall, Sir Raibeart MacIntyre, K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
McEllwaine, Sir Percy Alexander, Kt.
McEwen, Sir John B., Kt., Mus. Doc.
MacEwin, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Norman D. K., Kt., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
McFadyean, Sir Andrew, Kt.
Macfadyen, Sir Eric, Kt.
Macfarlan, Hon. Sir James Ross, Kt., K.C.
Macfarlane, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Frank N. Mason, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., M.P.
McGavin, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
MacGeagh, *Col.* Sir Henry D. F., K.B.E., T.D., K.C.
McGrath, Sir Joseph C., Kt.
Macgregor, Sir Alexander Stuart Murray, Kt., O.B.E., M.D.
MacGregor, Sir Atholl, Kt.
McGrigor, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Rhoderick Robert, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Machtig, Sir Eric Gustav, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
McIlquham, Sir Gilbert, Kt.
McIntyre, Sir Alexander, Kt.
McIntyre, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir John, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
McKaig, *Col.* Sir John Bickerton, K.C.B., D.S.O., T.D.
Mackay, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Iven. Gifford, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
McKean, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Lionel D. D., K.B.E., C.B.
McKechnie, Sir Wm. W., K.B.E., C.B.
Mackenzie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Colin J., K.C.B.
Mackenzie, Sir Clutha N., Kt.
Mackenzie, Sir Duncan George, K.C.I.E.
Mackenzie, Sir Hugh, Kt.
Mackinder, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford J., Kt.
Mackinnon, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Douglas, Kt.
MacKinnon, Sir Percy Graham, Kt.
McKinstry, Sir Archibald, Kt.
Mackintosh, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Macklin, Sir Albert N. C., Kt.
Maclachlan, Sir Thomas J. Leigh, Kt.
Maclagan, Sir Edward D., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Maclagan, Sir Eric R. D., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.C.L.
McLaren, Sir Chas. Northrup, K.C.B.
McLaren, Sir John G., Kt., C.M.G.
McLean, *Maj.* Sir Alan, Kt., M.B.E.
Maclean, Sir Alexander Campbell, Kt.
Maclean, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Ewen John, Kt., M.D.
McLean, Sir Robert, Kt.
McLean, Sir Wm. Hannah, K.B.E.
McLeod, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Donald K., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Macleod, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E.
McMahon, *Lt.-Col.* Sir A. Henry, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
McMaster, Sir Fergus, Kt.
McMaster, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt.
MacMichael, Sir Harold A., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Macmillan, Sir Ernest C., Kt., Mus. Doc.
MacMunn, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir George F., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O.
McNaghten, Sir Henry Pelham Wentworth, Kt.
Macnaghten, Hon. Sir Malcolm M., K.B.E.
McNair, Sir Arnold Duncan, Kt., C.B.E., K.C., LL.D., F.B.A.
McNair, Hon. Sir Geo. Douglas, Kt., M.B.E.
Macnair, Sir Robert Hill, Kt.
MacNalty, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., K.H.P.
McNamara, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Macneal, Sir Hector M., K.B.E.
Maconachie, Sir Richd. R., K.B.E., C.I.E.
McPhee, Hon. Sir John Cameron, K.C.M.G.
McPherson, Sir Clive, Kt., C.B.E.
McPherson, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Macpherson, Sir John Stuart, K.C.M.G.
Macpherson, Sir Norman M., Kt.
Macpherson, Sir Stewart, Kt., C.I.F.
Macquaker, Sir Thomas, Kt.
McRae, Sir Charles J. H., Kt.
MacRae, Sir Colin, Kt.
Macready, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Gordon Nevil, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.
McWatters, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt., C.I.E.
Madan, Sir Janardan Atmaram, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Madsen, Prof. Sir John Percival Vissing, Kt., D.Sc.
Maffey, Sir John Loader, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Magniac, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Charles Lane, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Maguire, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt.

Maharaj Singh, *Kumwar* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Maihar, The Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Maitland, Sir Adam, Kt.
Makins, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Ernest, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Malcolm, Sir Dougal O., K.C.M.G.
Malcolm, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Neill, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Maler Kotla, *Lt.-Col.* H.H.Nawab of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Malik Allah Bakhsh Khan Tiwana, *Khan Bahadur* Sir, Kt., M.B.E.
Malleson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Mallet, Sir Charles Edward, Kt.
Mallet, Sir Victor A. L., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Mallett, Sir Frederic Rowland, Kt., M.D.
Malone, Sir Clement, Kt., O.B.E.
Malta, Most Rev. Maurus Caruana, Bp. of, K.B.E.
Mance, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir H. Osborne, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Manchester, Sir William Edwin, Kt.
Mander, Sir Frederick, Kt.
Mander, Sir Geoffrey Le Mesurier, Kt.
Mandi, *Capt.* H.H. the Raja of, K.C.S.I.
Mandlik, Sir Narayan Vishnavath, Kt.
Manifold, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Courtenay C., K.C.B., C.M.G., I.M.S.
Manipur, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., C.B.E.
Manisty, *Paym.-Rear-Adm.* Sir H. W. Eldon, K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*), C.M.G.
Mann, Hon. Sir Frederick W., K.C.M.G.
Mann, Sir John, K.B.E.
Mann, Sir T. Duncombe, Kt.
Mannath, Krishnan Nayar, *Diwan Bahadur Avargal* Sir, Kt.
Manners, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Errol, F.R.S.
Manning, Hon. Sir Hy. Edward, K.B.E., K.C.
Maratib Ali, *Khan Bahadur Syed* Sir, Kt., C.B.E.
Marchant, Rev. Sir James, K.B.E., LL.D.
Marchant, Sir Stanley Robert, Kt., C.V.O., D.Mus., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.
Marden, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Margerison, Sir Lawrence, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Margesson, Sir Mortimer R., Kt.
Markham, Sir Henry V., K.C.B.
Marks, Sir Simon, Kt., D.Sc.
Marr, Hon. Sir Charles W. C., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., V.D.
Marrick, Sir J. E. S., Kt.
Marriott, Sir Robert Ecklin, Kt.
Marris, Sir William S., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Marsh, Sir Edw. H., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G.
Marshall, Sir Arthur H., K.B.E.
Marshall, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, K.C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Marshall, Sir John H., Kt., C.I.E., D.Litt.
Marshall, Sir Robt. Calder-, K.B.E.
Marshall, Sir William Marchbank, Kt.
Marston, Sir Charles, Kt., K.C.
Martel, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Giffard Le Quesne, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., M.I.Mech.E.
Martelli, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Horace de C., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Marten, Sir Amberson, B., Kt.
Marten, Sir Clarence Henry Kennett, K.C.V.O.
Marten, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Frank Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.
Martin, Sir Alec, Kt.
Martin, Sir Charles James, Kt., C.M.G., D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S.
Martin, Sir George Wm., K.B.E.
Martin, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Robert Edmund, Kt., C.M.G.
Martineau, Sir William, Kt.
Martyn, Sir Henry L., K.C.V.O. F.R.C.S.
Masani, Sir Rustom Pestonji, Kt.
Mason, Sir David, Kt., O.B.E.
Mason, Sir Lawrence, Kt, C.I.E., O.B.I., M.C.
Massingberd, *Field Marshal* Sir Archibald A. Montgomery-, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Masters, Sir Frederick, Kt.
Matheson, *Commodore* Sir Charles George, Kt., D.S.O., R.D., R.N.R.
Matthews, Sir Arthur, Kt.
Matthews, Sir Herbert, Kt.
Matthews, Sir Ronald W., Kt.
Matthews, Very Rev. Walter R., K.C.V.O., D.D.
Matthews, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E.
Maude, Sir John, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Maung Gyee, Sir U., Kt.
Maurice, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Fredk. Barton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Mawson, Sir Douglas, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Maxse, *Gen.* Sir (Fredk.) Ivor, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Maxwell, Sir Alexander, G.C.B., K.B.E.
Maxwell, Sir Alexander Hyslop, Kt.
Maxwell, Sir John, Kt., C.M.G.
Maxwell, Sir John, Kt., C.B.E.
Maxwell, Sir Reginald Maitland, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Maxwell, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Wellwood George Courtenay, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.C.L.
Maxwell, Sir Wm., K.C.I.E., M.V.O.
Maxwell, Sir William, Kt.
Maxwell, Sir Wm. George, K.B.E., C.M.G.
May, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Mayer, Sir Robert, Kt., F.R.C.M.
Mayhew, Sir Basil Edgar, K.B.E.
Mayhew, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John, Kt., T.D.
Mayne, *General* Sir Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Mayurbhanji, The Maharaja of, K.C.I.E.
Maze, Sir Frederick William, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Meadon, Sir Percival Edward, Kt., C.B.E.
Mealing, Hon. Sir Kenneth William, Kt.
Mears, Sir Edward Grimwood, K.C.I.E.
Medhurst, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Charles E. H., K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Meek, Sir David Burnett, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Meff, Sir William, Kt.
Megaw, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John W. D., K.C.I.E., I.M.S.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal Baichand, Kt.
Mehta, Sir Chunilal Vijbhukhandas, K.C.S.I.
Mehta, Sir Homi, K.B.E.
Mehta, Sir Hormusji Maneckji, Kt.
Mehta, Sir Lallubhai Samaldas, Kt., C.I.E.
Mehta, Sir Mangaldas Vijbhukandas, Kt., O.B.E.
Mehta, Sir Manobhai Nandshankar, Kt., C.S.I.
Mehta, Sir Sorabji Bezonji, Kt., C.I.E.
Meiklejohn, Sir Roderick S., K.B.E., C.B.
Melhuish, Sir Charles William, Kt.
Mellanby, Sir Edward, K.C.B.
Mellor, Sir George, Kt.
Mellor, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Jas. Gilbert Shaw, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., K.C.
Mendl, Sir Charles, Kt.
Menendez, *Maj.* Sir Raymond, Kt.
Mensforth, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Menzies, Sir Fredk. Norton Kay, K.B.E., M.A.
Menzies, Sir Robert, Kt., O.B.E., V.D.
Menzies, *Brigadier* Sir Stewart Graham, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Mercieca, Hon. Sir Arturo, Kt., LL.D.
Merrett, *Col.* Sir Charles Edward, Kt., C.B.E., V.D.
Merrick, Sir John E. S., Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Merton, Sir Thomas Ralph, Kt.
Messervy, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Frank Walter, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Metcalfe, Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.V.O.
Metcalfe, Sir Ralph Ismay, Kt.
Metford, *Col.* Sir Francis Killigrew Seymour, K.C.B., O.B.E., V.D., T.D.
Methold, Sir Henry Tindal, Kt.
Methven, Sir Harry Finlayson, Kt.
Meyrick, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Sidney J., K.C.B.
Michell, Sir Robert Carminowe, K.C.M.G.
Middleton, Sir John, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Midwinter, *Capt.* Sir (E.) Colpoys, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Miéville, Sir Eric Charles, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.M.G.
Milford, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt., D.Litt.

Miles, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Geoffrey J. A., K.C.B.
Milens, Sir John Charles, Kt.
Mills, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arthur Mordaunt, Kt., C.B., D.S.O.
Mills, Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt.
Mills, Sir Percy H., Kt.
Milne, *Col.* Sir Jas., K.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Milne, Sir John S. Wardlaw-, K.B.E.
Milward, *Maj-Gen.* Sir Clement A., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Minns, Sir Ellis Hovell, Kt.
Minter, Sir Fredk. Albert, K.C.V.O.
Mir Ahmed, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Qazi, Kt.
Miraj, Chief of, K.C.I.E.
Miraj (Junior), Chief of, K.C.I.E.
Mirza Zaffar Ali, *Khan Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Misra, Sir Har Govind, Kt.
Misra, Sir Lakshmipati, Kt.
Missenden, Sir Eustace James, Kt.
Mitchell, Sir David Geo., KC.I.E., C.S.I.
Mitchell, Sir Fk., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Mitchell, Sir George A., Kt.
Mitchell, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G.
Mitchell, Sir Kenneth Grant, Kt., C.I.E.
Mitchell, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt.
Mitchell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Philip Euen, K.C.M.G., M.C.
Mitchell, Sir Thomas Gillan, Kt.
Mitchell, Prof. Sir Wm., K.C.M.G.
Mitchell, Sir William Foot, Kt.
Mitcheson, Sir George G., Kt.
Mitra, Sir Dhirendra Nath, Kt., C.B.E.
Mitter, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I.
Moberley, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Bertrand, R., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Moberly, Sir Walter H., K.C.B., D.S.O., D.Litt.
Mockett, Hon. Sir Vere, Kt., M.B.E.
Mody, Sir Hormusji Peroshaw, K.B.E.
Mohammad Khan, *Capt.* Sardar Sir Sher, Kt.
Mokshagundam, Sir Visvesvaraya, K.C.I.E.
Molyneux, *Maj.* Hon. Sir Richard F., K.C.V.O.
Monck, Sir John Berkeley, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Monckton, Sir Walter Turner, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C.
Money, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir A. Wigram, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.S.I.
Monro, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B.
Montagu, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt.
Monteath, Sir David T., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.
Monteath, Sir Ruthven G., Kt.
Montgomery, *Field Marshal* Sir Bernard Law, G.C.B., D.S.O.
Montgomery, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Rbt. A. Kerr, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Mookerjee, Sir Brien, Kt,
Moore, Sir Chas. Jas. Stevenson-, K.C.I.E., C.V.O.
Moore, Sir Fred Denby, Kt.
Moore, Sir Frederick William, Kt.
Moore, Sir Harold J. de Courcy, Kt.
Moore, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, G.C.M.G.
Moore, *Admiral* Sir Hy. Ruthven, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Moore, Sir Leopold Frank, Kt.
Moore, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thomas C. R., Kt., C.B.E., M.P.
Moore, Sir Walter K., C.B.E.
Morgan, Sir Arthur Croke, Kt.
Morgan, Sir Arthur Evan, Kt.
Morgan, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Frederick Edgworth, K.C.B.
Morgan, Sir Herbert E., K.B.E.
Morgan, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir William Duthie, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Morison, Sir John, Kt.
Morrell, *Capt.* Sir Arthur R. H., K.B.E.
Morris, Sir Parker, Kt., LL.B.
Morris, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Edwin L., K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Morris, Sir Harold Spencer, Kt., M.B.E., K.C.
Morris, Hon. Sir John Demetrius, Kt.
Morrison, Sir William, Kt.
Morrison, Sir William Murray, Kt.
Morshead, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Leslie J., K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Morshead, Sir Owen Frederick, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.
Mortimer, Sir Ralph, Kt., O.B.E.
Morton, *Maj.* Sir Desmond John Falkiner, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Morton, Rt. Hon. Sir Fergus D., Kt., M.C.
Morton, Sir George, Kt., K.C.
Morton, Sir George Bond, Kt., O.B.E.
Morvi, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.B.E., K.C.S.I.
Mosely, Sir Archie Gerard, Kt.
Moss, Sir George Sinclair, K.B.E.
Mossop, Sir Allan George, Kt.
Moti Sagar, *Rai Bahadar* Sir, Kt.
Mounsey, Sir Geo. A., K.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E.
Mounstephen, Sir William Henry, Kt.
Mount, *Col.* Sir Alan Henry Lawrence, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Mountbatten, *Admiral* Lord Louis, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Moxham, Sir Harry C., Kt.
Moylan, Sir John FitzGerald, Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Mudaliar, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Arcot Lakshmanaswami, Kt.
Mudaliar, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Arcot Ramaswami, K.C.S.I.
Mudie, Sir Robert Francis, K.C.I.E. C.S.I., O.B.E.
Muhammad Akbar Khan, *Maj. Nawab* Sir, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Muhammad Hayat Khan Noon, *Nawab Malik* Sir, Kt., C.S.I.
Muhammad Mehr Shah, *Nawab* Sayad Sir, Kt.
Muhammad Nawaz Khan, *Maj. Sardar* Sir, Kt.
Muhammad Nur, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Khwaja, Kt., C.B.E.
Muhammad Saadulla, *Maulavi Saiyid* Sir, Kt.
Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, *Khan Bahadur* Sir, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Muhammad Yakub, *Maulavi* Sir, Kt.
Muhammad Yusuf, *Haji* Sir, Kt.
Muhammad Yusuf, *Nawab* Sir, Kt.
Muir, Sir Robert, Kt., M.D., F.R.S.
Mukharji, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Lal Gopal, Kt.
Mukherjee, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Satya Charan, Kt., C.B.E.
Mulcahy, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Francis Edward, K.C.B.
Mullings, Sir Clement T., Kt., C.S.I.
Munday, Sir William L., Kt.
Mundy, Sir Otto, K.B.E., C.B.
Munnings, Sir Alfred James, Kt., P.R.A.
Munro, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir David, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B.
Munroe, Sir Harry Courthope-, Kt., K.C.
Murchison, Sir C. Kenneth, Kt.
Murdoch, Sir Keith A., Kt.
Murphy, Sir Stephen James, Kt.
Murrant, Sir Ernest Henry, K.C.M.G.
Murray, Sir Alexander Robertson, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Murray, Sir Geo. Evelyn P., K.C.B.
Murray, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.
Murray, Sir Thomas David King-, Kt., K.C.
Murshidabad, The Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
Muspratt, *Gen.* Sir Sydney F., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Mussen, Sir Gerald, Kt.
Musto, Sir Arnold A., Kt., C.I.E.
Muthian David Devadoss, Sir, Kt.
Muthiar Chettiar, Kumaraja Sir Muthiar Annamalai, Kt.
Mya Bu, Sir, Kt.
Myers, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, G.C.M.G.
Myres, Sir John Linton, Kt., O.B.E., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.S.A., F.B.A.
Mysore, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Nadkar, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Khanderao Gangadhar, Kt.
Naef, Sir Conrad J., Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Naharsinhji Ishwarsinhji, *Nawab Sardar* Sir, Kt.
Nair, Rt. Hon. Sir Chettur Madhavan, Kt.
Nairac, Sir George Edouard, Kt.
Nall, *Col.* Sir Joseph, Kt., D.S.O., T.D.
Nanavati, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Behramji Hormasji, Kt., C.I.E.
Nanavati, Sir Manilal Balabhai, Kt.
Nance, *Surg.-Capt.* Sir Arthur S., K.B.E., C.B., R.N.
Napier, Hon. Sir Albert Edward Alexander, K.C.B.
Napier, Hon. Sir John Mellis, K.C.M.G.
Narayan Bhanja Deo, *Raja* Sir, Kt., O.B.E.
Narsingarh, H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E.

Nash, Sir Vincent, Kt.
Nasim Ali, Hon. Sir Syed, Kt.
Nasmith, *Adm.* Sir Martin Eric Dunbar-, *VC*, K.C.B.
Nawanagar, *Col.* H.H. Maharaja Jam Sahib of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., A.D.C.
Nawaz Khan, *Maj. Nawab* Sir Ahmad, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Nawaz Khan, *Nawab Shah*, Sir, Kt.
Nayudu, *Sri Diwan Bahadur* Sir Madura Balasunduram Garu, Kt., C.I.E.
Nazim-ud-Din, Sir Kwaja, K.C.I.E.
Neale, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Walter Gordon, K.C.V.O., C.I.E.
Needham, *Col.* Sir Richard Arthur, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Nell, Sir Harry, Kt.
Nelson, Sir Amos, Kt.
Nelson, Sir Arthur E., K.C.I.E., O.B.E.
Nelson, Sir Frank, K.C.M.G.
Nelson, Sir George Horatio, Kt.
Nettlefold, Sir Thomas Sydney, Kt.
Nevile, Sir Sydney O., Kt.
Newall, *Marshal of the Royal Air Force*, Sir Cyril L. N., G.C.B., O.M., C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M.
Newland, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B.
Newman, Sir Geo., G.B.E., K.C.B., M.D.
Newman, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John R. Pretyman, Kt.
Newsam, Sir Fk. Aubrey, K.B.E., C.V.O., M.C.
Newsum, Sir Clement H., Kt.
Newton, *Capt.* Sir Alan, Kt., M.B.
Newton, Sir Basil Cochrane, K.C.M.G.
Newton, Sir Charles Henry, Kt.
Newton, Sir Francis Jas., K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Ngata, Hon. Sir Apinara Turupa, Kt.
Nicholl, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Hazelton R., K.B.E., C.B.
Nicholls, *Surgeon Vice-Adm.* Sir Percival Thos., K.C.B., K.H.P.
Nicholls, Hon. Sir Robert Dove, Kt.
Nicholson, *Adm.* Sir Douglas R. L., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Nicholson, Sir Frank, Kt., C.B.E.
Nicholson, Sir John Gibb, Kt.
Nicholson, Sir Sydney Hugo, Kt., M.V.O., D.Mus.
Nicholson, Sir Walter Frederic, K.C.B.
Nicholson, Sir William Newzam Prior, Kt.
Nicol, Sir Thos. Drysdale, K.B.E.
Nicolson, Sir Kenneth John, Kt.
Niemeyer, Sir Otto E., G.B.E., K.C.B.
Nimmo, Sir Robert, Kt.
Niven, Sir John, Kt.
Nixon, Sir Fk. Horsfall, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Nixon, Sir John Carson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Niyogi, Hon. Sir Machraj Bhawani Shanker, Kt., C.I.E.
Noble, *Admiral* Sir Percy L. H., G.B.E., K.C.B., (*m*), C.B. (*c*), C.V.O.
Nock, Sir Norman Lindfield, Kt.
Noon, *Malik* Sir Firoz Khan, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Norbury, Sir Henry Frederick Oswald, Kt.
Normand Sir Charles W. B., Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc.
Norrie, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Willoughby, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
North, *Admiral* Sir Dudley, B. N., K.C.V.O., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., A.D.C.
Northcote, Sir Geoffry A. Stafford, K.C.M.G.
Northey, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Northmore, Hon. Sir John A., K.C.M.G.
Norwood, Sir Charles J. B., Kt.
Norwood, Sir Cyril, Kt., D.Litt.
Nosworthy, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Francis P., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Nosworthy, Sir Richard Lysle, K.C.M.G.
Nosworthy, Hon. Sir William K.C.M.G.
Noyce, Sir Frank, K.C.S.I., C.B.E.
Noyes, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Cyril, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., M.C.
Nugent, Sir Roland Thomas, Kt.
Nugent, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Terence Edward Gascoigne, K.C.V.O., M.C.
Nuttall, Sir James, Kt.
Nye, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Archibald Edward, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Oakden, Sir Ralph, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E.
Oakes, Sir Cecil, Kt., C.B.E.
Oakley, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E.
Oatley, Sir George Herbert, Kt.
Obeyesekere, Sir James Peter, Kt.
O'Connor, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Richard Nugent, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Odgers, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt.
O'Donnell, Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
O'Donnell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Thos. J., K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., A.M.S.
O'Dowda, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir James Wilton, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.
Ogilvie, Sir Charles Macl. G., Kt., C.S.I., C.B.E.
Ogilvie, Sir Frederick Wolff, Kt., LL.D.
Ogilvie, *Lt.-Col.* Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Oldfield, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Leopold Chas. Louis, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Oliphant, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Oliver, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir Henry Fras., G.C.B. (*m*), K.C.M.G., C.B. (*c*), M.V.O.
Oliver, Sir John W. L., Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Oliver, Hon. Sir Roland Giffard, Kt., M.C.
Olney, Hon. Sir Herbert Horace, Kt.
Olver, *Col.* Sir Arthur, Kt., C.B., C.M.G.
O'Malley, Sir Owen St. Clair, K.C.M.G.
Oman, Sir Chas. W. C., K.B.E., LL.D.
O'Neill, Sir Arthur E., K.B.E.
Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, Kt.
Oppenheimer, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.
Orange, Sir Hugh William, K.B.E., C.B., C.I.F.
Orchha, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Orde, Sir Charles Wm., K.C.M.G.
Orde, Sir Percy Launcelot, Kt., C.I.E.
O'Reilly, Sir Lennox Arthur Patrick, Kt.
Orr, Sir John Boyd, Kt., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.S., M.P.
Orton, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Ernest F., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Osborn, Sir N. Francis B., K.B.E., C.B.
Osborn, Sir Samuel, Kt., LL.D.
Osborne, Sir Francis D'Arcy Godolphin, K.C.M.G.
Osgood, Sir Stanley, Kt., C.B.E., M.V.O.
Overton, Sir Arnold Edersheim, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.C.
Ovey, Sir Esmond, G.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Owen, *Maj.* Sir Goronwy, Kt.
Owen, Sir William Cecil, Kt.
Owens, *Capt.* Sir Arthur Lewis, Kt., R.D., R.N.R.
Packe, Sir Edwd. Hussey, K.B.E.
Paddon, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Stanley S. W., Kt., C.I.E.
Padma Sham Shere Jung, Rana Bahadur, *Gen.* Sir, G.B.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Page, Sir Archibald, Kt.
Page, Sir Arthur, Kt., K.C.
Page, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, G.C.M.G., C.H., M.B.
Page, Sir Frederick Handley, Kt., C.B.E.
Paget, *General* Sir Bernard C. T., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Pain, Sir Charles John, Kt.
Paish, Sir George, Kt.
Pakeman, Sir John Robert, Kt., C.B.E.
Palairet, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G.
Palanpur, *Maj.* H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.I.E., K.C.V.O.
Palitana, Thakore Sahib of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Pallliser, Vice-Adm. Sir Arthur Francis Eric, K.C.B., D.S.C.
Palmer, Sir H. Richmd., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Palmer, Sir William, K.B.E., C.B.
Panabokke, Sir Tikiri Banda, Kt.
Panna, *Maj.* H.H. Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Paranjpye, Sir Raghunath P., Kt., D.Sc.
Pares, Sir Bernard, K.B.E.
Park, *Air Marshal* Sir Keith Rodney, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.
Parkhill, Hon. Sir Archdale, K.C.M.G.
Parkinson, Sir A. C. Cosmo, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., O.B.E.
Parsons, Sir Alfred Alan Lethbridge, K.C.I.E.
Parsons, Hon. Sir Angas, K.B.E.

Parsons, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Arthur E. B., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Parsons, Sir John Herbert Kt., D.SC.
Parsons, *Col.* Sir Percy John, Kt.
Partabgarh, H.H. the Maharawat of, K.C.S.I.
Pascoe, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt.
Paterson, Sir Walter, Kt.
Paterson Sir William, Kt.
Patiala, *Maj.* H.H. the Maharaja of, G.B.E.
Patkar, Sir Sitaram Sunderrao, Kt.
Patrick, Sir Neil James Kennedy-Cochran-, K.B.E.
Patro, *Rao Bahadur* Sir Annepu P., K.C.I.E.
Patterson, Sir John Robert, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Pattinson, *Air Marshal* Sir Lawrence Arthur, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.
Pattinson, Sir Robert, Kt.
Paul, Sir George Graham, Kt.
Paul, Sir Harisankar, Kt.
Paul, Sir Norman, Kt., M.D.
Peacock, Sir Edw. Robt., G.C.V.O.
Peacock, Sir Peter, Kt.
Peacock, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O.
Pearce, Sir Frank James, Kt.
Pearce, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Foster, K.C.V.O.
Pearce, Sir Standen Leonard, Kt., C.B.E., D.SC.
Pearse, Sir John Slocombe, Kt.
Pearson, Sir Herbert G., Kt.
Pearson, Sir Ralph S., Kt., C.I.E.
Pearson, Sir Robert Barclay, Kt.
Peat, Sir Harry, K.B.F.
Peck, Sir James Wallace, Kt.
Peck, *Air Marshal* Sir Richard Hallam, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Pedder, Sir John, K.B.E., C.B.
Peden, Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., K.C., H.B.
Peel, Sir Arthur Robt., K.C.M.G.
Peel, *Col.* Sir Edward Townley, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Peers, Sir Charles R., Kt., C.B.E., F.S.A.
Peirse, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Noel Menson de la Poer Beresford, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Peirse, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Richard Edmd. Chas., K.C.B., D.S.O., A.I.C.
Pelham, Sir (Edward) Hy., K.C.B.
Pemberton, Sir Max, Kt.
Pengilly, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Penny, Sir Jas. Downing, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Penson, Sir T. Henry, K.B.E.
Penton, Sir Edward, K.B.E.
Peppiatt, Sir Kenneth O., K.B.E., M.C.
Perak, H.H. the Sultan of, K.C.M.G.
Perceval, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Percival, Sir John Hope, K.B.E.
Percy, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Samuel Jocelyn, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Perring, *Col.* Sir J. Ernest, Kt.
Perry, Sir William, Kt.
Peterson, Sir Maurice Drummond, K.C.M.G.
Peto, Sir Geoffrey Kelsall, K.B.E.
Petrides, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt.
Petrie, Sir David, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Petter, Sir Ernest W., Kt.
Phaltan, *Maj.* the Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Phibbs, Sir Charles, Kt.
Phillips, Sir Herbt., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Phillips, Sir John Randall, Kt., O.B.E., M.B.
Phillips, Sir Thomas Williams, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Phin, Sir John, Kt.
Phipps, Sir Edmund B., Kt., C.B.
Phirozshah, Sir Noshirwan, Kt.
Pickard, Sir Robert Howson, Kt., D.SC., F.R.S.
Pickering, Sir George Hunter, Kt.
Pickford, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt.
Pierce, Sir John, Kt.
Piggott, Sir G. Bettesworth, K.B.E.
Piggott, Sir Henry H., Kt., C.B., C.B.E.
Pigott, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt., D.SC.
Pilditch, Sir Denys, Kt., C.I.E.
Pile, Sir George Laurie, Kt., C.B.E.
Pilling, Sir Hy. Guy, K.C.M.G.
Pim, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Pim, *Capt.* Sir Richard Pike, Kt., R.N.V.R.
Pink, Sir Harold Rufus, Kt.
Pipon, *Vice-Adm.* Sir James M., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.
Pirie, Sir George, Kt.
Pitcher, Hon. Sir Gonne St. Clair, Kt.
Pitkeathly, Sir Jas. Scott, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Platt, Sir Frank, Kt.
Platt, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt.
Platt, *General* Sir William, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Playfair, *Air Marshal* Sir Patrick Hy. Lyon, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., M.C.
Pole, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt.
Pollock, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., K.C.
Polson, *Col.* Sir Thos. A., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Ponsonby, Sir George Arthur, K.C.V.O.
Ponsonby, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Poole, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Richard H. O. Lane-, K.B.E., C.B.
Pooley, Sir Ernest Henry, K.C.V.O.
Popham, Sir Henry B., K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Popham, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir (Henry) Robert M. Brooke-, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Porbandar, H.H. Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Portal, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Bertram P., K.C.B. (*c*), C.B. (*m*), D.S.O.
Portal, Sir Spencer John, Kt.
Porter, *Col.* Sir (H. E.) Bruce Bruce-, K.B.E., C.M.G., A.M.S.
Pott, Sir George Stanley, Kt.
Powell, Sir Allan, G.B.E.
Power, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Arthu John, K.C.B., C.V.O.
Pownall, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Assheton, Kt., O.B.E., T.D.
Pownall, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Hy. Royds, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Prasad, Sir Kunwar Jagdish, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Prasad Sing, Maharaja Sir Pateshri, Kt.
Prashad Sing, Sir Raja Raghunandan, Kt.
Pratabsinghi, *Maharana* Sir Shri Jorawarsnhji, K.C.I.E.
Pratt, Sir Edward Bernard, Kt.
Pratt, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt.
Pratt, Sir John T., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Pratt, Sir John William, Kt.
Preece, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt.
Prempeh II., Nana Osei Agyeman, K.B.E.
Prendergast, *Admiral* Sir Robert John, K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*).
Prestige, *Maj.* Sir John Theodore, Kt.
Preston, Sir Fredk. G. P., K.B.E.
Preston, *Adm.* Sir Lionel George, K.C.B.
Preston, Sir Walter R., Kt.
Price, *Maj.* Sir Charles W. M., Kt.
Price, Sir Henry Phillip, Kt.
Price, Sir Jas. F. G., K.B.E., C.B.
Price, Sir Keith William, Kt.
Pringle, Sir James Scott, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.I.E.E., I.C.G.I.
Prior, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Chas. Geoffrey, K.C.I.E.
Pritchard, Sir Harry Goring, Kt.
Proctor, His Honour Judge Sir William, Kt.
Pryce, *Gen.* Sir Henry E. ap Rhys, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Pryor, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O.
Puckle, Sir Frederick H., K.C.I.E.
Puddester, Hon. Sir John Charles, Kt.
Pugh, Sir Arthur, Kt., C.B.E.
Pulbrook, Sir Eustace Ralph, Kt.
Pullicino, Sir Philip, Kt., LL.D.
Purves, *Col.* Sir Thomas F., Kt., O.B.E.
Purvis, *Adm.* Sir Charles Edward Kennedy-, K.C.B.
Qisilbach, *Nawab* Sir Muzaffar Ali Khan, Kt.
Quinan, *Gen.* Sir Edward Pellew, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Qureshi, *Khan Bahadur Nawab* Sir, Makhdum Murid Hussain, Kt.
Radcliffe, Sir Cyril John, K.B.E., K.C.
Radcliffe, Sir Frederick Morton, K.C.V.O.
Radhanpur, H.H the Nawab. of K.C.I.E.
Rae, Sir James, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Rae, Sir James Stanley, Kt.
Rafi-Du-Din Ahmad, *Maulvi* Sir, Kt.
Raghavendra Rau, Sir Panambur, Kt.
Raghupati Venkataratnam Nayudao Garu, M.R. Ry. *Diwan Bahadur*, Sir, Kt.

Rahman, Sir Ahmed Fazlur, Kt.
Raikes, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Robert H. T., K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Railing, Sir Adolph Harry, Kt.
Rainy, Sir Geo., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Raisman, Sir Abraham Jeremy, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Rajagopalachari, Sir Shrinivas Prasonna, Kt.
Rajan, Sir Ponnambala Tyaga, Kt.
Rajpipla, *Maj.* H.H. the Maharaja of, G.B.E., K.C.S.I.
Ram, Sir (Lucius Abel John) Granville, K.C.B., K.C.
Ramamurty, Sir Sonti Venkata, K.C.I.E.
Raman Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, Kt.
Rampur, *Major* H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Ramsay, Sir Alexander, Kt.
Ramsay, *Admiral* Hon. Sir Alex. R. M., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Ramsay, Sir Malcolm G., K.C.B.
Ramsay, Hon. Sir Patrick W. M., K.C.M.G.
Ramsay, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Walter, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Ramsey, *Admiral* Sir Charles Gordon, K.C.B.
Ranganathan, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Samuel Ebenezer, Kt.
Rangnekar, Sir Sajba Shankar, Kt.
Rankin, Rt. Hon. Sir George Claus, Kt.
Rankine, Sir Richard S. D., K.C.M.G.
Rao, Sir Benegal Rama, Kt., C.I.E.
Raoof, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Muhammed Abdul Saiyid, Kt.
Raper, Sir John Hugh Francis, Kt.
Rasal Khan, Raja Sir Mohammad Ejaz, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Ratlam, *Col.* H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.
Ratwatte, Sir Jayatilaka Cudah, Kt.
Rau, Sir Benegal Narsinga, Kt., C.I.E.
Rawlings, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Henry Bernard, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Raws, *Lt.-Col.* Sir William Lennon, Kt., O.B.E.
Rawson, Sir A. Cooper, Kt.
Raza Ali, Sir Saiyid, Kt.
Read, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt.
Read, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Reading, Sir Claude Hill, K.C.M.G.
Reavell, Sir William, Kt.
Rebbeck, Sir Frederick Ernest, Kt.
Reddie, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Murray, Kt., C.B.
Reddiyar, M.R. Ry. *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Subbarayalu Kumaraswami Ayergal, Kt.
Reddy, Sir Cattamanchi R., Kt.
Redfern, Sir Arthur S., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Redmayne, Sir Richard A. S., K.C.B.
Reed, Sir Albert Ralph, Kt.
Reed, Sir Arthur Conrad, Kt.
Reed, Hon. Sir John Ranken, Kt., C.B.E., V.D.
Reed, Sir Stanley, K.B.E., LL.D., M.P.
Rees, Sir James Frederick, Kt.
Rees, Sir Milsom, G.C.V.O.
Reid, Sir Charles Carlow, Kt.
Reid, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir George R. M., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Reid, Sir George T., K.B.E., C.B.
Reid, Sir Robert Niel, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Reid, Sir William, Kt., M.B.E.
Reilly, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Bernard Rawdon, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Reilly, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., LL.D.
Reilly, Sir Henry D'Arcy Cornelius, Kt.
Rendel, Sir George Wm., K.C.M.G.
Rentoul, Sir Gervais, Kt., K.C.
Rewa, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Rey, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Charles Fernand, Kt., C.M.G.
Reyne, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Cecil Nugent, K.B.E.
Reynolds, Sir Leonard William, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Reynolds, *Maj.* Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E.
Rhodes, Sir Edward, Kt.
Rhodes, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Godfrey D., Kt., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Rhodes, *Col.* Hon. Sir R. Heaton, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., V.D.
Rich, Rt. Hon. Sir George E. K.C.M.G.
Richards, Sir Arthur F., G.C.M.G.
Richards, Sir Edward Charles, K.C.M.G.
Richards, Sir Henry Maunsel, Kt., C.B.
Richardson, *Air Marshal* Sir Albert Victor John, K.B.E., C.B., K.H.S.
Richardson, Sir Albian H. H., Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
Richardson, Sir John Henry Swain, Kt.
Richardson, Prof. Sir Owen Williams, Kt., LL.D., F.R.S.
Richardson, Sir Thomas William, Kt.
Richmond, Sir Bruce L., Kt.
Richmond, *Adm.* Sir Herbert W., K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*).
Richmond, Sir John Ritchie, K.B.E.
Richmond, Sir Robert Daniel, Kt., C.I.E.
Rickard, Sir Arthur, K.B.E.
Riddell, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Edward Pius Arthur, Kt.
Ridpath, Sir Henry, Kt.
Rieu, Sir Jean Louis, K.C.S.I.
Rigg, Sir Theodore, K.B.E.
Riley, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry Guy, K.B.E., C.B.
Risley, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C.
Ritchie, Sir Adam Beattie, Kt.
Ritchie, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Archibald B., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Ritchie, Hon. Sir Geo., K.C.M.G.
Ritchie, Sir James Martin, Kt., C.B.E.
Ritchie, Sir John, Kt.
Ritchie, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Neil Methuen, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Rivett, Sir Albert C. David, K.C.M.G., D.SC.
Robb, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Fredk. S., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Robb, *Air Marshal* Sir James Milne, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Roberts, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Alex. Fowler K.B.E.
Roberts, Sir Arthur C., K.B.E.
Roberts, Sir Ernest H. G., Kt.
Roberts, *Col.* Sir George F., Kt., C.B., O.B.E., T.D.
Roberts, Sir William, Kt., C.I.E.
Robertshaw, Sir Charles, Kt.
Robertson, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E.
Robertson, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt., F.R.C.S.
Robertson, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., C.V.O.
Robertson, Sir David, Kt., M.P.
Robertson, Sir Frederick Wynne, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Robertson, Sir George Stuart, Kt., K.C.
Robertson, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt.
Robertson, Sir Hugh S., Kt.
Robertson, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Robertson, Sir Robert, K.B.E., F.R.S.
Robins, Sir Reginald E., Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Robinson, Sir Alfred Theodore Vaughan, K.B.E., C.B.
Robinson, Sir Arnold, P., Kt.
Robinson, Hon. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G.
Robinson, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Cloudesley Varyl, K.C.B.
Robinson, Sir Frederick Percival, K.C.B.
Robinson, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Heaton Forbes, Kt., C.M.G.
Robinson, Sir Robert, Kt., D.SC., F.R.S.
Robinson, Sir Roy L., Kt., O.B.E.
Robinson, Sir Sydney M., Kt.
Robinson, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt.
Robinson, Sir Thomas, K.B.E.
Robinson, Sir Thomas William, Kt.
Robinson, Sir (W.) Arthur, G.C.B., G.B.E.
Robinson, Sir Wm. Hy., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Rodger, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E.
Rodwell, Sir Cecil Hunter, G.C.M.G.
Roe, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt., O.B.E.
Roffey, Sir George Walter, Kt.
Roger, Sir Alexander (Forbes Proctor), K.C.I.E.
Rogers, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Leonard, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.M.S.
Rolo, Sir Robert Simon, Kt.
Romer, *Gen.* Sir Cecil F., G.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Romer, Hon. Sir Charles Robert Ritchie, K.B.E.
Roney, Sir Ernest, Kt.
Rook, Sir William J., Kt.
Rootes, Sir William E., K.B.E.

Roper, Sir Harold, Kt., C.B.E., M.C.
Rosbotham, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt.
Rose, *Vice-Admiral* Sir (Frank) Forrester, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Rose, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt.
Rosenthal, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Charles, K.C.B., C.M.G. D.S.O., V.D., F.R.I.B.A.
Rosling, Sir Edward, Kt.
Ross, Sir Frederick Wm. Leith-, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Ross, Sir James S., K.B.E., C.B.
Ross, Sir Wm. David, K.B.E., D.Litt.
Rouse, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt., C.I.E.
Rowbotham, Sir S. Hanson, Kt.
Rowland, Sir Frederick, Kt., F.C.A.
Rowland, Sir John Edward Maurice, Kt.
Rowland, Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt.
Rowland, Sir William Henry, Kt.
Rowlands, Sir Archibald, K.C.B., M.B.E.
Rowlands, Sir Gwilym, Kt., C.B.E.
Rowlatt, Sir Fredk. Terry, K.B.E.
Rowley, Sir Arthur L. S., Kt., C.M.G.
Roxburgh, Sir Thomas Laurence Kt., C.M.G.
Roy, Sir Asoke Kumar, Kt.
Roy, Sir Bijoy Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E.
Roy, Sir Satyendra Nath, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Royds, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Edmund, Kt., O.B.E.
Royds, *Admiral* Sir Percy Molyneux, Kt., C.B., C.M.G.
Royle, Sir George, Kt., C.B.E.
Royle, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Guy C. C., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Royle, Sir Lancelot Carrington, K.B.E.
Rucker, Sir Arthur Nevil, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.
Rugman, Sir Francis Dudley, K.C.M.G., M.C.
Runganadhan, Sir Samuel, Kt.
Russell, Hon. Sir Alex. Fraser, K.B.E.
Russell, *Col.* Sir Alexander James Hutchinson, Kt., C.B.E., K.H.S., M.D.
Russell, Sir Alexander West, Kt.
Russell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Russell, Sir Charles Lennox, Kt.
Russell, Sir Claud F. W., K.C.M.G.
Russell, Sir Edward John, Kt., O.B.E.
Russell, *Paym. Rear-Adm.* Sir Henshaw R., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Russell *Pasha*, Sir Lewa Thos. W., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Russell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Michael W., K.C.M.G., C.B., A.M.S.
Russell, Hon. Sir Odo W. T. V., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.
Russell, Sir Thomas Guthrie, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Russell, Sir Walter W., Kt., C.V.O., R.A.
Russell, Sir Wm. Alison, K.C.M.G.
Rutherford, Sir David Carter, Kt.
Rutherford, Sir Thomas George, K.C.S.I.
Rutter, Sir Frederick W. P., Kt.
Ryan, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Sabnis, *Rao Bahadur* Sir Ragunath Venkaji, Kt., C.I.E.
Sachse, Sir Frederick Alexander, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Sadd, Sir Clarence Thomas Albert, Kt., C.B.E.
Sadul Singh, *Col. Rao Bahadur* Sir Thakur, Kt., C.I.E.
Sailana, H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E.
St. John, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hy. Beauchamp, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
St. Johnston, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Thomas Reginald, K.C.M.G.
Saklatvala, Sir Sorabji Dorabji, Kt.
Salmon, Sir Eric Cecil Heygate, Kt., M.C.
Salmond, *Marshal of the Royal Air Force*, Sir John M., G.C.B., C.M.G. C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D.
Salt, Sir Edward William, Kt.
Salter, Rt. Hon. Sir (Jas.) Arthur, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.P.
Salvage, Sir Samuel A., K.B.E.
Sams, Sir Hubert A., Kt., C.I.E.
Samson, Sir E. Marlay, K.B.E., K.C.
Samthar, H.H. Chief of, K.C.I.E.
Samuelson, Sir Herbert, K.B.E.
San Crombie Po, Sir, Kt., C.B.E., M.D.
Sandford, Sir J. Wallace, Kt.
Sangli, Chief of, K.C.I.E.
Sansom, Sir George B., K.C.M.G.
Sapru, Rt. Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur, K.C.S.I.
Saravanamuttu, Sir Ratnajoti, Kt.
Sarawak, H.H. the Raja of, G.C.M.G.
Sargeant, Sir Alfred Read, Kt.
Sargent, Sir Orme G., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Sarkar, Sir Jadu Nath, Kt., C.I.E.
Sarkar, Sir Nilratan, Kt., M.D.
Sarma, Sir Ramaswami Srinirasi, Kt., C.I.E.
Sarvapalli Radha Krishnan, Sir, Kt.
Sathappa, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Chettiar, Kt.
Satow, Sir Harold E., K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Saundby, *Air Marshal* Sir Robert H. M. S., K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.
Saunders, *Air Marshal* Sir Hugh W. L., K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C., M.M.
Saut, The Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Savage, Sir William George, Kt.
Savile, Sir Leopold H., K.C.B.
Savill, Sir Edwin, Kt.
Sayers, Sir Frederick, Kt., C.I.E.
Scarles, Sir Edward J., Kt., O.B.E.
Scholefield, Sir Joshua, Kt., K.C.
Schreiber, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Edmond Charles Acton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Schuster, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Geo. Ernest, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.
Scobell, *Mdj.-Gen.* Sir Sanford J. P., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Scobie, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Ronald Mackenzie, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Scoones, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Geoffrey A. P., K.B.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C.
Scorgie, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Norman Gibb, Kt., C.V.O., C.B.E.
Scott, Sir Angus N., Kt.
Scott, Sir David John Montagu-Douglas-, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Scott, Hon. Sir Ernest S., K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt., O.M., R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Scott, *Lt.-Col.* Lord Francis George Montague - Douglas, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Scott, Sir Harold R., K.C.B., K.B.E.
Scott, Sir Henry Harold, K.C.M.G., M.B.
Scott, Sir Henry Milne, Kt., K.C.
Scott, Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie, Kt., K.C.
Scott, Sir John, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Scott, Sir R. Russell, K.C.B., C.S.I.
Scott, Sir Walter Lawrence, Kt., C.I.E.
Scott, Sir Warwick L., K.B.E., D.S.C.
Seager, Sir Leighton, Kt., C.B.E.
Seeds, Sir William, K.C.M.G.
Selby, Sir Walford H. M., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.
Self, Sir Albert Henry, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.
Seligman, Sir Charles D., Kt.
Selley, Sir Harry Ralph, Kt.
Sen, Sir Usha Nath, Kt.
Senier, Sir Frederic William, Kt.
Sennett, Sir Richard Christopher, Kt.
Setalvad, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K.C.I.E.
Seton, Sir Claude Ramsay Wilmot, Kt., M.C.
Sewell, Sydney Valentine, Kt., M.D.
Seymour, *Maj.* Sir Edw., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Seymour, Sir Horace James, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Shackleton, Sir Harry B., Kt.
Shad Nawaz Khan Bhutto, *Khan Bahadur* Sir, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Shahab-ud-Din, *Khan Bahadur* Sir Chaudhri, Kt.
Sharp, Sir Henry, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Sharp, Sir Percival, Kt.
Sharpe, Sir William Rutton Searle, Kt.
Shaw, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt.
Shaw, Prof. Sir William Fletcher, Kt., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Shawcross, Sir Hartley William, Kt., K.C.
Shea, *Gen.* Sir John S. M., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Shead, Sir Samuel G., Kt.
Sheat, Sir William James Oliver, Kt., O.B.E.
Shedden, Sir Frederick Geoffrey, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Sheehy, Sir John Francis, Kt., C.S.I.
Sheepshanks, Sir Thomas Herbert, K.B.E., C.B.
Sheldon, Sir Mark, K.B.E.
Shenton, Sir William E. L., Kt.
Shepherd, Sir Harry Percy, Kt.

Sheppard, *Adm.* Sir Thos. Dawson Lees, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O.
Sheridan, Sir Joseph, Kt.
Sheridan, Sir Philip C., Kt., C.M.G.
Sherlock, Sir Alfred Parker, Kt.
Sherrington, Prof. Sir Charles Scott, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.
Shields, Sir Douglas, Kt., M.D.
Shiels, Sir T. Drummond, Kt., M.C.
Shipway, Sir Francis E., K.C.V.O., M.D.
Shou-Son, Sir Chow, Kt.
Shri Ram, Sir Lala, Kt.
Shuckburgh, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Shute, *Col.* Sir John Joseph, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Shuttleworth, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Digby Inglis, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Sibly, Sir (Thomas) Franklin, K.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc.
Sidgreaves, Sir Arthur Frederick, Kt.
Sifton, Sir James D., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Sikkim, H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Sillem, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Arnold F., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Sillitoe, Sir Percy J., Kt., C.B.E.
Simeon, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Charles E. B., K.B.E., C.B.
Simmonds, Sir Oliver Edwin, Kt.
Simmons, Sir Frederick James, Kt.
Simon, Sir Ernest Darwin, Kt.
Simon, Sir Leon, Kt., C.B.
Simpson, Sir George C., K.C.B., C.B.E., F.R.S.
Simpson, Sir James Fletcher, Kt.
Simpson, Sir John Hope, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Simpson, Sir John Hope, Kt., C.I.E.
Simpson, Sir Maurice George, Kt., C.S.I.
Sims, Sir Thomas, C.B.
Simson, *Capt.* Sir Donald Petrie, K.B.F.
Sinclair, *Admiral* Sir Edwyn S. Alexander-, G.C.B., M.V.O.
Sinclair, Sir Robert John, K.B.E.
Sinclair, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Walrond A. F., K.B.E.
Singh, Sir Apji Onkar, Kt., C.I.E.
Singh, Hon. Sir Dalip, Kt.
Singh, *Sardar Bahadur* Sir Datar, Kt.
Singh, Maharajadhiraja Sir Kameshwara, K.C.I.E.
Singh, *Capt.* Sir Sardar Buta, Kt., C.B.F.
Singh, Hon. *Sardar Bahadur* Sir Sardar Sobha, Kt.
Singhania, Sir Lala Padampat, Kt.
Singhji, *Maharaj* Sir Shri Ajit, Kt.
Singleton, Hon. Sir John Edward, Kt.
Sinha, Sir Rajivaranjan P., Kt.
Sirohi, H.H. Maharao of, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.
Sitamau, H.H. the Raja of, K.C.I.E.
Sitwell, Sir Sidney A. H., Kt.
Sivagnanam, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Tinnevelley Nellaiyappa Pillai, Kt.
Skelton, *Eng. Vice-Admiral* Sir Reginald Wm., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Skevington, Sir Joseph O., K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
Skinner, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Percy Cyriac Burrell, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Slade, Sir James Benjamin, Kt.
Slatter, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Leonard H., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C.
Slesser, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, Kt.
Slessor, *Air Marshal* Sir John Cotesworth, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Slim, *General* Sir William J., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sloan, Sir Tennant, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Smart, *Com.* Sir Morton, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.D., R.N.V.R.
Smart, Sir Walter Alex., K.C.M.G.
Smiles, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Walter D., Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.P.
Smethurst, Sir Thomas, K.B.E.
Smith, Sir Alan Rae-, Kt., O.B.E.
Smith, Sir Albert, Kt.
Smith, Sir Alexander Rowland, Kt.
Smith, Sir Alfred van Waterschoodt Lucie-, Kt.
Smith, Sir Allan Gordon Gordon-, K.B.E.
Smith, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Arthur Francis, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Smith, Sir Aubrey, Kt.
Smith, *Adm.* Sir Aubrey C. H., K.B.F., C.B., M.V.O.
Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Ben, K.B.E., M.P.
Smith, Sir Bracewell, Kt., B.Sc.
Smith, Sir Chas. George, K.C.M.G.
Smith, Sir Clifford Edwd, Heathcote-, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Smith, Sir David Wadsworth, Kt.
Smith, Sir Francis E. J., Kt.
Smith, Sir Frank E., G.C.B., G.B.E., F.R.S.
Smith, Sir Harold Gengoult, Kt., F.R.C.P., V.D.
Smith, Sir Harry, K.B.F.
Smith, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Harry R. W. Marriott, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Smith, Sir Henry Monerieff-, Kt., C.I.E.
Smith, Sir Henry Scott-, Kt.
Smith, Sir Henry Wilson, K.B.E.
Smith, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hugh Bateman Protheroe-, Kt., O.B.E.
Smith, Sir James Cowlishaw, Kt., C.I.E.
Smith, Sir John James, Kt.
Smith, Sir Jonah Walker-, Kt.
Smith, Sir Joseph B. G., Kt., C.I.E.
Smith, *Lt.* Sir Keith Macpherson, K.B.E.
Smith, Sir Lindsey, Kt.
Smith, Sir Malcolm, K.B.F.
Smith, Sir Osborne Arkell, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Smith, *Col.* Rt. Hon. Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-, G.B.E.
Smith, *Maj.* Sir Thomas G. Lumley-, Kt., D.S.O.
Smith, Sir Thomas, Kt., V.D.
Smith, Sir Thomas J., K.B.F.
Smith, Sir William Wright, Kt., F.R.S.E.
Smithers, Sir Waldron, Kt., M.P.
Smyly, Sir Philip Crampton, Kt.,
Smyth, Sir Samuel A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Snagge, Sir Harold Edward, K.B.E.
Snagge, His Honour Judge Sir Thomas M., Kt.
Snow, Sir Sydney, K.B.F.
Sobha Singh, Hon. Sir Sardar Bahadur Sardar, Kt.
Somerset, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Somervell, Rt. Hon. Sir Donald B., Kt., C.B.F., K.C.
Somerville, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir James Fownes, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Soni, *Rai Bahadur* Sir Seth Bhagchand, Kt.
Sorley, *Air Marshal* Sir Ralph Squire, K.C.B., O.B.E., D.S.C., D.F.C.
Soskice, *Major* Sir Frank, Kt., K.C., M.P.
Souchon, Sir Louis, Kt., C.B.E.
Soulsby, Sir Llewellyn T. G., Kt.
Souter, Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Souter, Sir Edward Matheson, Kt.
Southorn, Sir W. Thos., K.C.M.G., K.B.F.
Soward, Sir Alfred W., Kt., C.B.
Sparks, Sir Ashley, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Sparks, Sir Frederick James, Kt.
Speakman, Sir Harry, Kt.
Spears, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Edward L., K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Speed, Sir Eric Bourne Bentinck, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.C.
Spence, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.F.
Spence, *Maj.* Sir Basil Hamilton-Hebden Neven-, Kt., M.P.
Spence, Sir George Hemming, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Spence, Sir Reginald Arthur, Kt.
Spender, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wilfrid B., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Spens, Sir Patrick, Kt., O.B.E., K.C.
Spens, Sir Will, Kt., C.B.E.
Sperling, Sir Rowland Arthur Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Spickernell, *Paym.-Capt.* Sir Fk. Todd, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., R.N.
Spilsbury, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt., M.B.
Spinks, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Charlton W., K.B.F., D.S.O.
Sprawson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Cuthbert A., Kt., C.I.F.
Spriggs, Sir Edmund I., K.C.V.O., M.D.
Spriggs, Sir Frank Spence-, Kt.
Spurling, Sir Stanley, Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E., V.D.
Srivastava, Sir Jwala Prasad, K.B.E.
Squire, Sir John Collings, Kt.
Stable, Hon. Sir Wintringham Norton, Kt., M.C.
Staig, Sir Bertie M., Kt., C.S.I.
Stainton, Sir John Armitage, K.B.E.
Stampe, Sir William L., Kt., C.I.E.
Standen, Sir Bertram P., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Stanier, Sir William Arthur, Kt.
Stanley, Hon. Sir Arthur, G.C.V.O., G.B.F., C.B.
Stanley, Sir Herbert Jas., G.C.M.G.

Stapledon, Sir Reginald George, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.S.
Starke, Hon. Sir Hayden Erskine, K.C.M.G.
Startin, *Adm.* Sir Jas., K.C.B., A.M.
Statham, Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, Kt.
Stavridi, Sir John, Kt.
Stead, Sir Charles, Kt., C.B.E., M.V.O.
Stedman, Sir Leonard Foster, Kt.
Steel, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir John Miles, G.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Steele, Sir Henry, Kt.
Stephens, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Reginald B., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Stephenson, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Gilbert Owen, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Stephenson, Sir John Everard, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.
Stephenson, Sir William Samuel, Kt.
Sterling, Sir Louis Saul, Kt.
Stern, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Albert G., K.B.E., C.M.G.
Sterry, Sir Wasey, Kt., C.B.E.
Stevens, Hon. Bertram Sydney Barnsdale, K.C.M.G.
Stevenson, *Maj.* Sir Hubert Craddock, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C.
Steward, Sir Henry A. Holden, Kt.
Stewart, Sir Alexander Anderson, Kt.
Stewart, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Edw., K.B.E.
Stewart, Sir Findlater, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Stewart, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt.
Stewart, Hon. Sir Frederick H., Kt.
Stewart, *Col.* Sir James P. M. Purves-, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.D.
Stewart, Sir John, Kt.
Stewart, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir (John H.) Keith, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Stewart, Sir Kenneth Dugald, K.B.E.
Stewart, Sir Thomas Alexander, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Stiebel, Sir Arthur, Kt.
Stiles, *Col.* Sir Harold J., K.B.E., M.B.
Stockdale, Sir Frank Arthur, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Stockley, *Maj.* Sir Henry Hudson Fraser, K.C.V.O., O.B.E.
Stocks, Sir Andrew Denys, Kt., C.B., O.B.E.
Stokes, Sir Hopetoun G., K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Stone, Sir Gilbert, Kt.
Stone, Sir John Leonard, Kt., O.B.E.
Stones, Sir Frederick, Kt.
Stopford, Sir John Sebastian Bach, Kt.
Stopford, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Montagu G. N., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Storrs, Sir Ronald H. A., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Stradling, Sir Reginald E., Kt., C.B., M.C., D.Sc.
Strang, Sir William, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B.E.
Strangman, Sir Thomas Joseph, Kt., K.C.
Strathearn, *Lt.-Col.* Sir John Calderwood, Kt., C.B.E., M.D.
Strathie, Sir David Norman, K.C.I.E.
Streat, Sir Edward Raymond, Kt., C.B.E.
Street, Sir Arthur Wm., K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C.
Strettell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Chauncey Batho Dashwood, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Strickland, *Paym. Rear-Adm.* Sir Arthur Foster, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Strickland, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir E. Peter, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Stringer, Hon. Sir Thomas Walter, Kt.
Strohmenger, Sir Ernest J., G.B.E., C.B.
Stronge, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt.
Stuart, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Campbell, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Stuart, *Gen.* Sir John Theodosius Burnett-, G.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Stuart, Sir Louis, Kt., C.I.E.
Stuart, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Robert Chas. O., K.C.S.I.
Stubbs, Sir Reginald E., G.C.M.G.
Sturges, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Robert Grice, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Sturgis, Sir Mark B. R., K.C.B.
Sueter, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Murray F., Kt., C.B.
Sugden, Sir Bernard, Kt.
Sugden, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt.
Suhrawardy, Sir Zahhadur, Rahim Zahid, Kt.
Suleman Cassum Haji Mitha, *Sardar Sahib* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Sutherland, Sir John D., Kt., C.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Sutherland, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm., K.C.B.
Sutton, *Air Marshal* Sir Bertine E., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Swan, Sir Alexander Brown, Kt.
Swann, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Oliver, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Swat, The Wali of, K.B.E.
Swayne, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir John George Des Reaux, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Swettenham, Sir Fk. A., G.C.M.G., C.H.
Swinton, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Ernest Dunlop, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Syfret, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Edward Neville, K.C.B.
Sykes, *Maj.-Gen.* Rt. Hon. Sir Fredk. H., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Sykes, Sir John Chas. G., K.C.B.
Symes, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Geo. Stewart, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Symons, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Thos. Hy., K.B.E., C.S.I., O.B.E., I.M.S.
Tait, Sir John, Kt.
Tait, Sir Thomas, Kt.
Tait, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir Victor H., K.B.E., C.B.
Tait, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Wm. Eric Campbell, K.C.B., M.V.O.
Talbot, Sir William John, Kt.
Talbot, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Cecil Ponsonby, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Tallents, Sir Stephen G., K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.
Tallis, Sir George, Kt.
Tandy, *Brig.* Sir Edward A., Kt.
Tanner, *Col.* Sir Gilbert, Kt., D.S.O., T.D.
Tarbat, Sir John Allan, Kt.
Targett, Sir Robt. Wm., Kt., C.I.E.
Tasker, *Maj.* Sir Robert I., Kt., T.D.
Tasker, Sir Theodore James, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Tate, *Maj.* Sir Robt. Wm., K.B.E.
Taylor, Sir Alex. Thomson, K.B.E.
Taylor, Sir Alfred Jesse Suenson-, Kt., O.B.E.
Taylor, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Geo. Brian Ogilvie, K.B.E., C.B.
Taylor, Prof. Sir Geoffrey Ingram, Kt., F.R.S.
Taylor, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Taylor, Sir John, Kt.
Taylor, Sir Joshua Paterson Ross-, Kt.
Taylor, Sir Lionel A. G., Kt.
Taylor, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Maurice Grove, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Taylor, Hon. Sir W. Francis Kyllin, G.B.E., K.C.
Taylor, *Gen.* Sir Walter William Pitt-, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Teale, Sir Edmund Oswald, Kt., D.Sc.
Tedder, *Marshal of the Royal Air Force* Sir Arthur W., G.C.B.
Tegart, Sir Chas. A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.V.O.
Tehri (Garhwal), *Maj.* H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Teja Sing Malik, *Sardar Bahadur Sardar* Sir, Kt., C.I.E.
Tej Bahadur Sapru, Rt. Hon. Sir, P.C., K.C.S.I., LL.D.
Tellier, Hon. Sir Joseph Matthias, Kt.
Tennyson, Sir Charles Bruce Locker, Kt., C.M.G.
Terry, Sir Francis William, Kt.
Tew, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, Kt.
Thakurdas, Sir Purshottamdas, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Thesiger, *Admiral* Sir Bertram Sackville, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Thomas, Sir Brumwell, Kt., F.R.I.B.A.
Thomas, Sir George Hector, Kt.
Thomas, *Capt.* Sir Ivor Broadbent, Kt.
Thomas, Sir Samuel J., Kt.
Thomas, Sir Thos. Shenton W., G.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Thomas, Sir Wm. Beach, K.B.E.
Thomas, Sir William Bruce, Kt., K.C.
Thomas, Sir William Henry, Kt., M.B.E.
Thomas, Sir William Miles Webster, Kt., D.F.C.
Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth, Kt., C.B., D.C.L., D.Litt.
Thompson, Sir Percy, K.B.E., C.B.
Thompson, Sir William G., Kt.
Thomson, Sir George Paget, Kt., F.R.S.
Thomson, Sir St. Clair, Kt.
Thomson, Sir William, Kt., LL.D.
Thomson, Sir William Johnston, Kt.

Thomson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Wm. Montgomerie, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.
Thorne, *General* Sir (Augustus Francis) Andrew N., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Thorne, Sir John A., K.C.I.E.
Thornely, Sir Arnold, Kt.
Thornton, *Col.* Sir Edward N., K.B.E., V.D., M.R.C.S.
Thornton, *Commodore* Sir Ernest Hugh, Kt., R.N.R.
Thornton, Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Thornycroft, Sir John E., K.B.E.
Threlford, Sir William Lacon, Kt., M.B.E.
Thuillier, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Henry F., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Thurston, Sir T. Geo. O., K.B.E.
Thwaites, *General* Sir William, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., A.D.C.
Tickell, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Eustace Francis, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Tidy, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Hy. Letheby, K.B.E., F.R.C.P.
Tillard, *Rear-Adm.* Sir Aubrey Thomas, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Tilley, Sir George, Kt.
Tilley, Rt. Hon. Sir John A. C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.
Tillyard, Prof. Sir Frank, Kt., C.B.E.
Tirumalai Desikachiar, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir, Kt.
Tizard, Sir Henry Thomas, K.C.B., A.F.C., F.R.S.
Todd, Sir William A. Forster, Kt.
Todhunter, Sir Charles George, K.C.S.I.
Tomlinson, Sir George J. F., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
Tomlinson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir P. S., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., K.H.P.
Tomlinson, Sir Thomas S., Kt.
Tonk, H.H. the Nawab of, G.C.I.E.
Topping, Sir H. Robert, Kt.
Tottenham, Sir Alexander R. L., Kt., C.I.E.
Tottenham, *Admiral* Sir Francis Loftus, K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*), C.B.E.
Tottenham, Sir George Richard Frederick, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Tout, Hon. Sir Frederick H., Kt.
Tovey, *Admiral of the Fleet* Sir John Cronyn, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Tower, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Francis Thomas Butler, K.B.E., C.B.
Towle, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis William, Kt., C.B.E.
Townsend, Sir John S. F., Kt., F.R.S.
Towse, *Capt.* Sir (E.) Beachcroft Beckwith, V.C., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Tozer, *Maj.* Sir James Clifford, Kt.
Travacore, H.H. the Maharajah of, G.C.I.E.
Travis, *Paymr. Comdr.* Sir Edward Wilfrid Harry, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., R.N.
Treherne, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Francis Harper, K.C.M.G., A.M.S.
Tremayne, *Air Marshal* Sir John, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Trench, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Richard Henry Chevenix, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Trevor, Sir Charles Gerald, Kt., C.I.E.
Tribe, Sir Frank Newton, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Trimmer, Sir George W. A., Kt.
Tripp, Sir Herbert Alker, Kt., C.B.E.
Tripura, *Major* H.H. the Maharaja of, K.C.S.I.
Tritton, Sir William A., Kt.
Trivedi, Sir Chandulal Madhavial, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E.
Trott, Sir William JamesHoward, Kt., C.B.E.
Troup, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Jas. Andrew Gardiner, K.B.E., C.B.
Troup, Sir George Alexander, Kt., C.M.G.
Troyte, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Gilbert John Acland-, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Trusted, Sir Harry Herbert, Kt.
Truter, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Tucker, Hon. Sir Frederick, Kt.
Tudor, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir (Hy.) Hugh, K.C.B. (*c*), C.B. (*m*), C.M.G.
Tudor, *Adm.* Sir Frederick Chas. Tudor-, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Turnbull, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Hugh S., K.C.V.O., K.B.E.
Turner, *Eng. Vice-Adm.*, Sir Frederick Richard Gordon, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Turner, Sir George Wilfred, K.B.E., C.B.
Turner, *Col.* Sir John Fisher, Kt., C.B., D.S.O.
Turner, Sir Joseph, K.B.E.
Turner, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Richd. E. W., V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Turner, Sir Samuel, Kt.
Turner, Sir Sidney, Kt., C.B.E.
Tute, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt.
Tweedie, *Adm.* Sir Hugh J., K.C.B.
Twiss, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Wm. L. O., K.C.I.E., C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
Twyford, Sir Harry E. A., K.B.E.
Twynam, Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Tyler, Sir Henry H. Francis Macdonald-, Kt., C.I.E.
Tymms, Sir Frederick, Kt., C.I.E. M.C.
Tyrrell, Sir Francis Graeme, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Tyrrell, *Air Vice-Marshal* Sir William, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Tytler, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Wm. Kerr Fraser, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.C.
U Paw Tun, Sir, Kt.
U Thwin, Sir, Kt.
Udalpur, H.H. the Maharaja of, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Upcher, Sir Henry Edward Sparke, Kt.
Upcott, Sir Gilbert C., K.C.B.
Usher, Sir George C., Kt.
Uthwatt, Hon. Sir Augustus A., Kt.
Vaccha, Sir Dinshah Edalji, Kt.
Vaisey, Hon. Sir Harry Bevir, Kt., K.C., D.C.L.
Vanderpant, Sir Harry Sheil Elster, Kt.
Van Ryneveld, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Helperus Andreas, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Van Straubenzee, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Casimir Cartwright, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Vandeleur, Sir Donald E., K.B.E.
Varadachariar, Sir Srinivasa, Kt.
Vasanji Trikamji Mulji, Sir, Kt.
Vaux, Sir Richard Augustus, Kt.
Venkataraman, *Rao Bahadur* Sir Tiruvadi S., Kt.
Venkatasubra Ras, Sir Mutta, Kt.
Venning, *Gen.* Sir Walter King, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C.
Vepa Ramesam Pantalu, Sir, Kt.
Verity, Sir John, Kt.
Verney, Sir Harry Lloyd, G.C.V.O.
Verney, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Ralph, Kt., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O.
Vesey, *Gen.* Sir Ivo Lucius Beresford, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Vian, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Philip L., K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Vijiaraghava Acharya, *Diwan Bahadur* Sir Tiruvalangudi, K.B.E.
Villiers, Sir Francis Edward Earle, Kt.
Villiers, Sir Thomas Lister, Kt.
Vincent, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Berkeley, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Vincent, Sir Harry, Kt., LL.D.
Vissanji, Sir Mathuradas, Kt.
Vivian, Sir Sylvanus Percival, Kt., C.B.
Vora, Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt.
Voules, Sir Francis Minchin, Kt., C.B.E.
Vyse, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Richard G. H. Howard-, K.C.M.G.
Waddell, Hon. Sir Chas. Graham, K.B.E.
Waddington, Sir (Eubule) John, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.
Wade, Sir Armigel de Vins, Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Wade, Sir Robert Blakeway, Kt., M.D.
Wadia, Sir Bomanji Jamshedje, Kt.
Wadia, Sir Cursetji Nowroji, Kt., C.I.E.
Wadia, Sir Nasarvanji Navroji, K.B.E., C.I.E.
Wadia, Sir Navroji Jahangir, Kt.
Wainwright, Sir Gilbert C., Kt., O.B.E.
Waistell, *Adm.* Sir Arthur K., K.C.B.
Wake, *Vice-Adm.* Sir St. Aubyn Baldwin, K.B.E., C.B.
Wakefield, Sir William Wavell, Kt., M.P.
Wakely, Sir Clifford Holland, K.B.E.
Wakely, Sir Leonard D., K.C.I.E., C.B.
Walder, Hon. Sir Samuel R., Kt.
Waldron, *Col.* Sir William J., Kt.
Wales, Sir A. George, Kt.
Waley, Sir Sigismund David, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.
Walker, Sir Alexander, K.B.E.
Walker, Sir Geo. Bernard Lomas-, K.B.E.

Walker, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt., C.S.I.
Walker, Sir Henry, Kt., C.B.E.
Walker, *Col.* Sir Herbert Ashcombe, K.C.B., T.D.
Walker, Sir Robert Bryce, Kt., C.B.E.
Walker, Sir William, Kt.
Wallace, *Lt.-Col.* Sir David, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Wallace, Sir Edward H., Kt.
Wallace, Sir John, Kt.
Wallace, Sir John S. Stewart-, Kt., C.B.
Wallace, Prof. Sir Robert Strachan, Kt., LL.D.
Waller, Sir David Grierson, Kt.
Wallington, Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph, Kt.
Wallis, Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Power, Kt.
Walmsley, Sir Hugh, Kt.
Walsh, Sir Cecil, Kt., K.C.
Walsh, Sir Chas. Arthur, K.B.E.
Walton, *Col.* Sir Cusack, Kt., D.S.O.
Walton, Sir George O'Donnell, Kt.
Walton, Sir James A., K.C.V.O.
Walton, Sir John C., K.C.I.E.
Walwyn, *Vice-Adm.* Sir Humphrey T., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Wankaner, *Capt.* H.H. Maharam Rai Saheb of, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Ward, Sir Lancelot E. Barrington-, K.C.V.O.
Wardrop, *Gen.* Sir Alexander E., G.C.B., C.M.G.
Wardrop, Sir John Oliver, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Ware, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Fabian A. G., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Warner, Sir George R., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Warner, Sir Lionel A. P., Kt., C.B.E.
Warner, Sir Pelham, Kt., M.B.E.
Warren, Sir Norcot, K.C.I.E.
Warter, Sir Philip Allan, Kt.
Waterfield, Sir Alexander Percival, Kt., C.B.
Waterhouse, Sir Nicholas E., K.B.E.
Waters, Sir George Alexander, Kt., LL.D.
Waters, Sir Harry George, Kt.
Watkins, Sir Percy Emerson, Kt.
Watney, *Col.* Sir Frank Dormay, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., T.D.
Watson, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt.
Watson, Sir Angus, Kt.
Watson, Sir Arthur, Kt., C.B.E.
Watson, Sir Bertrand, Kt.
Watson, *Col.* Sir Chas. Gordon, Gordon-, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.R.C.S.
Watson, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Daril Gerrard, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
Watson, Sir Duncan, Kt., M.I.E.E.
Watson, Sir Francis, Kt.
Watson, *Adm.* Sir Hugh Dudley Richards, K.C.B. (*m*), C.B. (*c*), C.V.O., C.B.E.
Watson, Sir Hugh W. Allan, Kt.
Watson, Sir John Ballingall Forbes Kt.
Watson, Sir John Mathewson, Kt.
Watson, Sir Malcolm, Kt., M.D.
Watt, Sir Robert Alexander Watson, Kt., C.B.
Watt, Hon. Sir Thos., K.C.M.G.
Watt, *Capt.* Sir Thomas, Kt.
Watts, Sir Thomas, Kt., M.D.
Wauchope, *Gen.* Sir Arthur Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O.
Waugh, Sir Alex. Telford, K.C.M.G.
Wayland, *Lt.-Col.* Sir William Abraham, Kt.
Wayman, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Myers, Kt., O.B.E.
Wazir Hazan, *Saiyid* Sir, Kt.
Webb, Sir Ambrose Henry, Kt.
Webb, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt., C.I.E.
Webb, *Admiral* Sir Richard, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Webb, Hon. Sir William F., Kt.
Webbe, Sir Harold, Kt., C.B.E., M.P.
Webber, Sir Arthur Frederick Clarence, Kt.
Webber, Sir Robert John, Kt.
Webster, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Thomas S. Riddell, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Wedderburn, Sir Ernest Maclagan, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Wedderburn, Sir Maxwell Maclaglan, K.B.E., C.M.G.
Weeks, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Ronald Morce, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.
Weir, Sir Cecil McAlpine, K.B.E., M.C.
Weir, *Gen.* Sir Geo. Alexander, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Weir, Sir John, G.C.V.O., M.B.
Welch, *Surg.-Rear-Adm.* Sir Geo., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Wellesley, Sir Victor A. H., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Wells, *Admiral* Sir Lionel Victor, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Welsh, Hon. Sir Allan Ross, Kt.
Welsh, *Air Marshal* Sir Wm. Laurie, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
Wemyss, *Capt.* Sir (M.) Francis Colchester-, K.B.E.
Wemyss, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Henry C. Barclay, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Wernher, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Harold, A., K.C.V.O.
West, Sir Fredk. Joseph, K.B.E.
West, Sir Glynn H., Kt.
West, Sir James Grey, Kt., O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.
West, Sir Leonard H., Kt., O.B.E.
West, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt.
Wheatley, Sir Zachariah, Kt.
Wheeler, *Brigadier* Sir Edward Oliver, Kt., M.C.
Wheeler, Sir Henry, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Wheldon, Sir Wynn Powell, Kt., D.S.O.
Whigham, *Gen.* Sir Robert D., G.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Whiskard, Sir Geoffrey Granville, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Whitaker, Sir Frederick Arthur, K.C.B.
Whitby, *Brigadier* Sir Lionel E. H., Kt., C.V.O.
White, *Brigadier* Sir Bruce Gordon, K.B.E.
White, Sir George Ernest, Kt.
White, Sir Herbert Edw., K.C.M.G.
White, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Maurice F. Grove-, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
White, *Col.* Sir William Hale-, K.B.E., M.D.
White, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Thos., G.C.M.G.
Whitehouse, Sir Julian Osborne, Kt.
Whiteley, Sir Gerald Charles, Kt., C.M.G.
Whiteside, Sir Cuthbert William, Kt.
Whitley, Sir Michael Henry, Kt.,
Whitley, Sir Norman Henry Pownall, Kt., M.C.
Whitmore, *Col.* Sir Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Whitley, *Col.* Sir Edward Nathan, K.C.B. (*c*), C.B. (*m*), C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.
Whitson, Sir Thomas B., Kt.
Whittaker, Prof. Sir Edmund Taylor, Kt., F.R.S.
Whitty, Sir John Tarlton, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E.
Whittingham, *Air Marshal* Sir Harold Edward, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.B., K.H.P.
Whitworth, *Admiral* Sir Wm. Jock, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Whyte, Sir Alex. Fredk., K.C.S.I.
Whyte, Sir William Edward, Kt., O.B.E., F.R.S.E.
Wickham, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Charles George, K.B.E., D.S.O.
Wightman, Sir Owen William, Kt., C.B.E.
Wigley, Sir Wilfrid Murray, Kt., O.B.E.
Wigram, *Gen.* Sir Kenneth, G.C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Wijeyckoon, Sir Abraham Charles Gerard, Kt.
Wilberforce, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Herbt., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.
Wiles, Sir Gilbert, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Wilkins, *Capt.* Sir George Hubert, Kt., M.C.
Wilkinson, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir Percival S., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Wilkinson, Sir Russell Facey, K.V.C.O.
Willans, Sir Frederic Jeune, K.C.V.O., M.R.C.S.
Willcox, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Henry Beresford Dennitt, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Willert, Sir Arthur, K.B.E.
Williams, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Arthur J. Allen-, K.B.E., C.M.G., M.I.C.E.
Williams, Sir Evan Owen, K.B.E.
Williams, *Gen.* Sir Guy Charles, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Williams, Sir Herbert Geraint, Kt.
Williams, Sir John Fischer, Kt., C.B.E., K.C.
Williams, *Maj.-Gen.* Sir John Hanbury-, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Williams, Sir John Rolleston Lort-, Kt., K.C.
Williams, Sir Sydney Charles Stuart, Kt.

Williams, Sir William Richard, Kt
Williamson, Sir Horace, Kt, CIE, MBE
Williamson, Sir James Kt
Williamson, Sir Walter J Franklin, Kt, CMG
Willis, *Admiral* Sir Algernon Usborne, KCB, DSO
Willis, Sir Frederick J, KBE, CB.
Wilshaw, Sir Edward KCMG
Wilson, *Lt-Col* Sir Eric E B Holt-, Kt, CMG, DSO
Wilson, Sir Garnet Douglas, Kt
Wilson, *Field Marshal* Sir (Henry) Maitland, GCB, GBE, DSO, ADC.
Wilson, Sir Horace John, GCB, GCMG, CBE
Wilson, Sir Leonard, KCIE
Wilson, *Lt-Col* Rt Hon Sir Leslie Orme, GCSI, GCMG, GCIE, DSO
Wilson, *Col* Sir Murrough J, KBE
Wilson, Hon Sir Reginald Victor, KBE
Wilson, Sir Robert, Kt
Wilson, *Lt-Gen* Sir Roger C, KCB, DSO MC
Wilson *Brig-Gen* Sir Samuel H, GCMG, KCB, KBE
Wilson, Sir Chas Stewart-, KCIE
Wilson Sir Thomas George Kt
Wilson, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt
Wilson, Sir Wemyss Grant, Kt
Wilton, Sir Ernest Colville Collins, KCMG
Wiltshire, Sir Frank Henry Cafaudi, Kt, MC
Winder, Sir Arthur Benedict, Kt
Windham, Sir William, Kt, CBE
Wingfield Sir Anthony H Kt
Wingfield, Sir Charles J F R, KCMG.
Winnicott, Sir John Frederick, Kt
Winstedt, Sir Richard O., KBE., CMG
Winter, *Col* Sir Ormonde de l'Epee KBE., CB, CMG, DSO.
Winterbotham, Sir Geoffrey Leonard, Kt
Wippell, *Admiral* Sir Henry Daniel Pridham-, KCB, DSO
Wise, Sir John Humphrey, KCMG CBE
Witt, Sir Robert Clermont, Kt., CBE
Wollaston, Sir Gerald Woods, KCB, KCVO
Wood, Sir Alfred, Kt
Wood, *Lt-Col* Sir Jas Wm Leigh-, KBE, CB, CMG
Wood *Maj* Sir Murdoch McKenzie Kt OBE
Wood Sir Robt Stanford, KBE CB
Wood, Sir William Valentine, Kt
Woodall, Sir Ambrose E, Kt, MD
Woodhead, Sir John Ackroyd, KCSI CIE
Woods, Sir John Harold Edmund, KCB, CVO
Woods Sir Robert Stanton, Kt, MD
Woods, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, KCMG, KBE
Woodward, *Major* Sir Alfred C T, Kt.
Woodward *Paym Rear-Adm* Sir Hy Wm, KCB, (*m*), CB (*c*)
Woolley Sir Chas Campbell, KCMG, OBE, MC
Woolley, Sir C Leonard, Kt, DLitt
Wordsworth, *Capt* Sir William H L Kt
Wort Sir Alfred William Ewart, KC
Worthington, *Col* Sir Edward S KCVO, CB CMG, CIE
Worthington, Sir John V, Kt
Wortley, *Lt-Gen.* Hon. Sir Richard Montagu-Stuart-, KCB, KCMG DSO
Wragg, Sir Herbert, Kt
Wrench, Sir Charles A, Kt
Wrench, *Major* Sir John Evelyn L, Kt, CMG
Wright, Sir Almroth E., KBE, CB, MD, FRS
Wright, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt
Wright, Sir Johnstone, Kt
Wright Sir Robert Patrick, Kt.
Wright Sir William Owen, Kt, OBE
Wrigley, Sir John Crompton, KBE CB
Wrottesley, Hon Sir Frederick John, Kt
Wyatt, Sir Stanley Charles, Kt
Wylie, Sir Francis James, Kt
Wylie Sir Francis Verner, KCSI, CIE
Wynn, Sir Robert William Herbert Watkin Williams-, KCB, DSO
Yahim Khan, Sir Muhammad, Kt, CIE
Yapp Sir Frederick Charles, Kt
Young, Sir Frederick William, Kt
Young Sir Hubert Winthrop, KCMG, DSO
Young, Hon Sir James Alex, KCVO
Young, Sir John D, Kt
Young, *Brig-Gen* Sir Julian Mayne, Kt, CB, CMG, DSO
Young, Sir Mark Aitchison, KCMG
Young, Sir Robert, Kt, OBE, MP
Young, Sir William, KBE, CB
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Chaudhury, Kt
Zafrulla Khan, Sir Muhammed, KCSI
Zimmern, Prof Sir Alfred E, Kt

PARLIAMENTARY MAJORITIES.

(*Since the Reform Bill*, 1832).

Year	Party	Majority	Year	Party	Majority
1833	*Whig*	307	1892	*Liberal*	40
1835	*Whig*	107	1895	*Unionist*	152
1837	*Whig*	51	1900	*Unionist*	134
1841	*Conservative*	81	1906	*Liberal*	356
1847	*Whig*	1	1910 (Jan)	*Liberal*	124
1852	*Liberal*	13	1910 (Dec)	*Liberal*	126
1857	*Liberal*	79	1918	*Coalition*	263
1859	*Liberal*	43	1922	*Conservative*	79
1865	*Liberal*	67	1923	No Majority	
1868	*Liberal*	128	1924	*Conservative*	225
1874	*Conservative*	46	1929	No Majority	
1880	*Liberal*	62	1931	*National Government*	425
1885	*Liberal* (84) and *Nationalist* (82)	166	1935	*National Government*	247
1886	*Unionist*	114	1945	*Labour*	186

Dames Grand Cross and Dames Commanders of the Royal Victorian Order and of the Order of the British Empire.

NOTE.—Dames Grand Cross (G.C.V.O. or G.B.E.) and Dames Commanders (D.C.V.O. or D.B.E.) are addressed in a manner similar to that of Knights Grand Cross or Knights Commanders, *e.g.* "Miss Florence Smith," after receiving the honour would be addressed as "Dame Florence," and in writing, as "Dame Florence Smith, G. (or D.) C.V.O., or G. (or D.) B.E." Where such award is made to a lady already in enjoyment of a higher title the appropriate letters are appended to her name, *e.g.* "The Countess of ——, G.C.V.O." Dames Grand Cross rank after wives of Baronets and before wives of Knights Grand Cross. Dames Commanders rank after the wives of Knights Grand Cross and before the wives of Knights Commanders.

DAMES GRAND CROSS AND DAMES COMMANDERS.

H.M. The Queen, K.G., K.T., G.M.V.O., C.I.
H.M. Queen Mary, K.G., V.A., C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.
H.R.H. The Princess Royal, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I.
H.R.H. The Duchess of Gloucester, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.I.
H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent, G.B.E., C.I.
H.R.H. The Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, G.B.E.
H.H. The Princess Helena Victoria, V.A., C.I., G.B.E.
H.H. The Princess Marie Louise Augusta, V.A., C.I., G.B.E.
Abercorn, The Duchess of, D.B.E.
Airlie, The Dowager Countess of, G.B.E.
Ampthill, Margaret, Dowager Baroness, C.I., G.B.E.
Anderson, Dame Edith Muriel, D.B.E.
Atholl, Katherine Marjory, Duchess of, D.B.E.
Baden-Powell, OlaveSt. Clair, Baroness, G.B.E.
Bailey, Hon. Dame Mary, D.B.E.
Barker, Dame Lilian Charlotte, D.B.E.
Beale, Dame Doris Winifred, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Becher, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E., R.R.C.
Blair, *Matron in Chief* Dame Emily Mathieson, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Braithwaite, Dame Lilian, D.B.E.
Bridgeman, The Viscountess, D.B.E.
Brown, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., L.R.C.P.
Buller, Dame Audrey Charlotte Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Burnett, Dame Maud, D.B.E.
Bute ,The Marchioness of, D.B.E.
Buxton, The Countess, G.B.E.
Cadbury, Dame Elizabeth Mary, D.B.E.
Campbell, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., M.D.
Carisbrooke, The Marchioness of, G.B.E.
Casson, Dame Sybil (Sybil Thorndike), D.B.E., LL.D.
Cavan, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Chelmsford, The Viscountess, G.B.E.
Chisholm, Dame Alice, D.B.E.
Colville, Dame Helen Cynthia, D.C.V.O.
Connor, Dame Annie Jean, D.B.F., M.D.
Cook, Dame Mary, D.B.E.
Cox, Dame Belle, D.B.E.
Craigavon, Cecil Mary Nowell Viscountess, D.B.E.
Crowdy, Dame Rachael Eleanor, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Cruickshank, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Curzon of Kedleston, The Marchioness, G.B.E.
D'Arcy, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E., M.B.
Davidson, Dame Margaret Agnes, D.B.E.
Dawson, Dame Aimée Evelyn, G.B.E.
Denman, The Baroness, D.B.E.
De Sausmarez, Annie Elizabeth, Lady, G.B.E.
Devonshire, The Dowager Duchess of, G.C.V.O.
Dixon, Edith Lady, D.B.E.
Dorrien, Dame Olive Crofton Smith-, D.B.E.
Elgin & Kincardine, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Elphinstone,The Baroness,D.C.V.O.
Evans, Dame Regina, D.B.E.
Findlay, Dame Harriet Jane, D.B.E.
Forbes, *Air Chief Commandant* Dame Trefusis, D.B.E.
Forster, The Baroness, G.B.E.
Furse, Dame Katherine, G.B.E.
Gilmore, Dame Mary, D.B.E.
Gilmour, Lady Susan, D.B.E.
Gosford, The Dowager Countess of, D.B.E.
Granville, The Countess, D.C.V.O.
Greenwood,TheViscountess,D.B.E.
Harcourt, The Dowager Viscountess, G.B.E.
Hardy, Lady Isobel Constance Mary Gathorne-, D.C.V.O.
Harrowby, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Hennessy, Dame Una Constance Pope-, D.B.E.
Hess, Dame Myra, D.B.E.
Hudson, Dame Mary Elizabeth, G.B.E. (The Viscountess Northcliffe).
Hughes, Dame Mary Ethel, G.B.E.
Humphrys, Dame Gertrude Mary, D.B.E.
Hunt, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Hunt, Dame Catherine Reeve, D.B.E.
Jones, Dame Katharine Henrietta, D.B.E., R.R.C.
King, Dame Ethel Locke-, D.B.E.
Knight, Dame Laura, D.B.E., R.A.
Lambert, Dame Florence, D.B.E., M.B., B.S.
Liverpool, The Countess of, G.B.E.
Livingstone, Dame Adelaide,D.B.E.
Londonderry, The Marchioness of, D.B.E.
Loughlin, Dame Anne, D.B.E.
Lyall, Dame Beatrix Margaret, G.B.E.
Lyons, Dame Enid Muriel, G.B.E.
Lyttelton, Hon. Dame Edith,G.B.E.
McCarthy Dame Maud, G.B.E., R.R.C.
McIlroy, Dame Louise, D.B.E.,M.D.
Marsham, Hon. Dame Joan, D.B.E.
Mathews, Dame Elvina Sybil Marie Laughton-, D.B.E., W.R.N.S.
Monro, Hon. Dame Mary Caroline, D.B.E.
Musson, Dame Ellen Mary, D.B.E., R.R.C., LL.D.
Narsingarh, H.H. the Rani-Regent of, D.B.E.
Northumberland, The Duchess of, G.C.V.O., C.B.E.
O'Dwyer, Dame Una, D.B.E.
Oliver, Dame Beryle, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Oram, Dame Sarah Elizabeth, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Paget, Dame Louise, G.B.E.
Paget, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E.
Pankhurst, Dame Christabel,D.B.E.
Pearson, Dame Ethel Maud, D.B.E.
Pentland, The Lady, D.B.E.
Pinsent, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E.
Portland, The Duchess of, D.B.E.
Reading, The Dowager Marchioness of, G.B.E.
Reid, Dame Flora, G.B.E.
Rice,Dame Margaret Pryse-,D.B.E.

Ridley, Rosamond, Viscountess, D.B.E.
St. Albans, The Duchess of, G.B.E.
Shakespear, Dame Ethel Mary Reader, D.B.E., D.SC.
Simon, The Viscountess, D.B.E.
Simpson, Dame Florence, D.B.E.
Smith, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Stanley, Dame Reniera, D.B.E.
Stradbroke, The Countess of, D.B.E.
Strickland, The Baroness, D.B.E.
Strickland, Dame Barbara, D.B.E.
Talbot, Dame Meriel Lucy, D.B.E.
Templewood, The Viscountess, D.B.E.
Trubshaw, Dame Gwendoline Joyce, D.B.E.
Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson, D.B.E.
Vanbrugh, Dame Irene (Mrs. Dion Boucicault), D.B.E.
Vaughan, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella Gwynne-, G.B.E. (*Civil*), D.B.E. (*Military*).
Walker, Dame Ethel, D.B.E., A.R.A.
Watt, Dame Katherine Christie, D.B.E., R.R.C.
Webster, Dame May Louise, D.B.E.
Willingdon, The Marchioness of, C.I., G.B.E.
Wills, Dame Violet Edith, D.B.E.
Wingate, Dame Catherine Leslie, D.B.E.

REPRESENTATIVES OF ANCIENT IRISH CHIEFTAINRIES.

Under the Brehon law the succession of Irish chieftains was by selection within a limited family group (deirbhfine), but the principle of seniority was observed by Gaelic genealogists. About the beginning of the 19th century some of the representatives of the last holders of the chieftainries resumed the appropriate designations, which had lapsed with the final destruction of the Gaelic order.

The descent of the following, by primogeniture from the last inaugurated or *de facto* chieftain, has been examined by the Genealogical Office, Dublin Castle. Subject to the possible survival in some cases of senior lines at present unidentified, they are recorded at the Genealogical Office as Chiefs of the Name, and are recognised by courtesy. Certain Chiefs, whose pedigree has not been finally proved, are included in this list on account of their prescriptive standing.

MAC DERMOT PRINCE OF COOLAVIN: Charles Edward MacDermot, D.L., *b.* Dec. 29, 1862; *m.* 1894 Caroline dau. of John J. Whyte, D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down. *Heir,* Charles John MacDermot, *2nd son, b.* Feb. 20, 1899. *Res.:* Coolavin, Co. Sligo.

MAC DERMOTT ROE. Dormant.

MAC GILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS: Lt-Col. Ross Kinloch McGillycuddy, D.S.O., *b.* Oct. 20, 1882; *m.* 1908 Helen Grace, *y. dau.* of Edward Courage of Shinfield Place, Essex; *suc.* 1921. *Heir,* John Patrick McGillycuddy, *eld. son, b.* Aug. 20, 1909. *Res.:* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.

MACMORROUGH KAVANAGH: Arthur Thomas Kavanagh, *b.* Jan. 12, 1888; *m.* 1914, Minna Alice, dau. of Samuel Gurney Buxton, of Cotton Hall, Norwich. *Heir:* Dermot Kavanagh, *bro., b.* Jan. 9, 1890. *Res.:* Borris, Co. Carlow.

O'BRIEN OF THOMOND: Sir Donough Edward Foster O'Brien, 16th Baron Inchiquin, and 9th Baronet; *b.* Jan. 5, 1897; *suc.* 1929; *m.* 1921, Honble Anne Thesiger, 2nd dau. of 1st Visc. Chelmsford. *Heir:* Honble Phaedrig Lucius Ambrose O'Brien, *bro., b.* April 4, 1900. *Res.:* Dromoland Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.

O CALLAGHAN: Juan O Callaghan, *b.* 1934; *suc.* 1944. *Heir,* Juan O'Callaghan, *eld. son, b.* 1934. *Res.:* Tortosa, Spain.

O CONOR DON: Rev. Charles Denis O Conor, S.J., M.A., H.D.F.; *b.* March 25, 1906; *suc.* (as 25th O Conor Don) 1943. *Heir,* Charles William O Conor of Ashley Moor, Oreleton, Ludlow, Shropshire, who has issue 2 sons, *cousin of father, b.* Dec. 17, 1878. *Address:* Rathfarnham Castle, Dublin.

O DONOGHUE OF THE GLENS: Geoffrey O Donoghue, *b.* Oct. 8, 1896; *m.* 1935 Kathleen, dau. of — Finnegan. *Heir,* Geoffrey Vincent Paul O Donoghue, *eld. son, b.* July 19, 1937. *Res.:* The Crossways, Ballymoney, Gorey, Co. Wexford.

O DONOVAN: Col. Morgan John Winthrop O Donovan, M.C.; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1926 Cornelia, dau. of late Dr. William Henry Bagnell of Pau. *Heir,* Morgan Gerald Daniel O Donovan, *eld. son, b.* May 4, 1931. *Res.:* Arda, Northam, Bideford, Devon.

O MORCHOE: Capt. Arthur Donel MacMurrough O Morchoe, *Chief of his Sept.* of Oulartleigh, Co. Wexford; *b.* 1892; *suc.* his father 1921; *m.* 1926 Isabel Hester Louise Carden; *Heir,* Lieut.-Col. K. G. O'Morchoe, *bro. b.* 1894. *Res.:* Coolnagoose, Inch, Co. Wexford.

O NEILL OF CLANDEBOY: H. E. Dom Hugh O Neill, *b.* 1908; *suc.* his father 1940. *Heir,* Hugo O Neill, *eld. son, b.* March 7, 1939. *Res.:* Lisbon, Portugal.

O SIONNAIGH (called *The Fox* since 1552): Capt. Niall Arthur Hubert Fox, late Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1925. *Heir,* Arthur James Fox, *uncle, b.* June 1, 1871.

O TOOLE OF FER TIRE: Charles Joseph Antoine Thomy O Toole, *Comte O Toole*; *suc.* his father 1889. *Res.:* 10 Ave. des Champs Elysées, Paris.

* * * *

O MAHONY OF KERRY (Dermot Gun O Mahony of Grange Con, Co. Wicklow, who *suc.* his father Oct. 31, 1930). This case is still under investigation.

* * * *

While not representatives of Chieftainries in the strict sense the following have long been styled as under and their pedigrees, duly authenticated, are on record at the Genealogical Office.

O GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN: Major Gerald Vigors de Courcey O Grady, R.A.; *m.* 1941 Pamela Violet, dau. of late Lt.-Col. T. A. Thornton, C.V.O., of Brockhall, Northampton. *Heir,* Brian de Courcy O Grady, *eld. son, b.* Sept. 2, 1943. *Address:* Junior United Service Club, London, S.W.1.

O KELLY OF GALLAGH AND TYCOOLY: Walter Joseph O Kelly, *Count or the Holy Roman Empire*; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1912 Mary Louisa, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy of Newforest, Co. Galway. *Heir,* Count Walter Lionel O Kelly, *eld. son, b.* July 17, 1921. *Res.:* Athlone.

THE VICTORIA CROSS. VC.

The ribbon is *Crimson* for all Services (until 1918 it was *Blue* for Royal Navy).
FOR CONSPICUOUS BRAVERY. INSTITUTED *January 29th*, 1856.

The VC is worn before all other decorations, on the left breast, and consists in a cross-pattee of bronze, 1⅛ inches in diameter, with the Royal Crown surmounted by a lion in the centre, and beneath there is the inscription "For Valour." From the institution of the decoration in January 1856 until March 1942 Victoria Crosses were, by Queen Victoria's decree, struck from the metal of guns captured by the British at Sevastopol during the Crimean war; the supply of Sevastopol metal having run out the crosses are now made from gunmetal supplied by the Royal Mint. In all three fighting Services, holders of the VC below commissioned rank (or below warrant rank in the Royal Navy) received an annuity of £10 a year concurrently with the award, plus an addition of 6*d*. a day (£9 2*s*. 0*d*. a year) to the recipient's pension. In the case of a posthumous award £50 is credited to the estate of a recipient, or the balance of £50 if that amount has not been paid during his lifetime; an additional annuity of £5 is paid for each bar, such bar being added for additional acts of bravery which would have entitled the recipient to the Victoria Cross if he or she had not already received it. In the event of an annuitant being unable to obtain a livelihood on leaving the Service, the amount of the annuity may be increased to £75. In 1911, the right to receive the Cross was extended to Indian soldiers, and in 1929 a Royal Warrant extended the right to Matrons, Sisters and Nurses, and the Staff of the Nursing Services and other services pertaining to Hospitals and Nursing, and to Civilians of either sex regularly or temporarily under the orders, direction or supervision of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Empire.

Awarded 1940–1945.

*Warburton-Lee, *Capt.* B. A. W. (R.N.) *Narvik* 1940
*Garland, *Flying-Officer* Donald E. (R.A.F.) *Belgium* 1940
*Gray, *Sergeant* Thomas (R.A.F.)...*Belgium* 1940
Ervine-Andrews, *Capt.* H. M. (E. Lancs. R.) *Dunkirk* 1940
Nicholls, *Lance-Cpl.* H. (G. Gds.)..*Belgium* 1940
Stannard, *Lieut.* R. B., D.S.O. (R.N.R.) *Namsos* 1940
Learoyd, *Wing-Com.* R. A. B. (R.A.F.) *Dortmund-Ems Canal* 1940
Annand, *Lt.* R. W. (Durham L. I., S.R.) *River Dyle* 1940
*Gristock, *Coy. Sergt.-Maj.* G. R. (Norfolk R.) .....*River Escaut* 1940
Hannah, *Flight-Sergt.* John (R.A.F.)..... 1940
*Mantle, *Leading Seaman* J. F. (R.N.)..... 1940
Wilson, *Capt.* F. C. T., E. Surrey Regt. (Somaliland Camel Corps) ...*Somaliland* 1940
§Nicholson, *Wing Comdr.* J. B. (R.A.F.) *Over Southampton* 1940
*Fegen, *Capt.* E. S. Fogarty (R.N.) *H.M.S. Jervis Bay* 1940
Hinton, *Sergt.* J. D. (N.Z.M.F.) .....*Crete* 1941
Premindra Singh Bhagat, *2nd Lt.* (Corps of Indian Engineers) .....*Middle East* 1941
*Richpal Ram, *Subadar* (6th Rajputana Rifles) *Middle East* 1941
*Edmondson, *Corpl.* J. H. (Australian Mil. Forces) .....*Tobruk* 1941
Edwards, *Group Capt.* H. I., D.S.O., D.F.C. *Bremen* 1941
Ward, *Sergt.* J. A. (N.Z.A.F.) ....*Munster* 1941
Upham, *Capt.* C. H. (N.Z.M.F.) [and Bar, *Western Desert*, 1942] .....*Crete* 1941
Hulme, *Sergt.* A. C. (N.Z.M.F.) .....*Crete* 1941
Gordon, *Private* J. H. (Australian Mil. Fces.) *Syria* 1941
*Sephton, *P.O.* (R.N.) ....*H.M.S. Coventry* 1941
Cutler, *Lt.* A. R. (Australian M. F.) ..*Syria* 1941
§Wanklyn, *Lt.-Com.* M. D., D.S.O. (R.N.) *Coast of Sicily* 1941
†Campbell, *Maj.-Gen.* J. C., D.S.O. (Bar), M.C. *Libya* 1942
*Campbell, *Flying Officer* K. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Brest Harbour* 1941
Anderson, *Lt.-Col.* C. G. W. (Australian Mil. Forces)..... *Malaya* 1942
Cumming, *Brigadier* A. E., O.B.E., M.C. (Indian Army) .....*Malaya* 1942
Esmonde, *Lt.-Com.* E., D.S.O. (Fleet Air Arm) .....*Straits of Dover* 1942
¶Gardner, *Capt.* P. J., M.C. (R. Tank R.) *Tobruk* 1941
*Jackman, *Capt.* J. J. B. (R. Northumb. Fus.) *Tobruk* 1941
*Gunn, *2nd Lt.* G.W., M.C. (R.H.A.) *Sidi Rezegh* 1941
*Beeley, *Rifleman* J. (K.R.R.C.) .*Sidi Rezegh* 1941
§Nettleton, *Wing.-Com.* J. D. (S.Af.A.F.) *Augsburg* 1942
Ryder, *Com.* R. E. D. (R.N.)..*St. Nazaire* 1942
Beattie, *Lt.-Com.* S. R. (R.N.) ..*St. Nazaire* 1942
*Savage, *A.B.* W. A. (R.N.) ..*St. Nazaire* 1942
Roberts (*Lt.* P. S. W., D.S.C. (R.N.) *Sub. Thrasher* 1942
Gould, *P.O.* T. W. (R.N.) ..*Sub. Thrasher* 1942
*Keyes, *Lt.-Col.* G. C. T., M.C. (R. Scots Greys)..... *Libya* 1941
Miers, *Com.* A. C. C., D.S.O. (R.N.) *H.M.S. Torbay* 1942
*Wakenshaw, *Pte.* A. H. (Durham L. I.) *Western Desert* 1942
*Gurney, *Pte.* A. S. (Australian M. F.) *Western Desert* 1942
Smythe, *Sergt.* Q. G. M. (S.Af. M.F.) *Western Desert* 1942
Elliott, *Sergt.* K. (N.Z.M.F.)..*Western Desert* 1942
Merritt, *Lt.-Col.* C. C. I. (S. Saskatchewan R.) .....*Dieppe* 1942
Porteous, *Maj.* P. A. (R.A.) .....*Dieppe* 1942
Sherbrooke, *Capt.* R., D.S.O. (R.N.) *North Russia Convoy* 1942
Le Patourel, *Maj.* H. W. (Hampshire R.) *Tunisia* 1942
†Peters, *Capt.* F. T., D.S.O., D.S.C. (R.N.) *Oran Harbour* 1942
*Kingsbury, *Pte.* B. S. (Australian M. F.) *New Guinea* 1942
*Manser, *Fl. Off.* L. T. (R.A.F.V.R.).*Cologne* 1942
Turner, *Lt.-Col.* V. B. (Rif. Brig.)..*Egypt* 1942
*Malcolm, *Wing. Com.* H. G. (R.A.F.) *Tunisia* 1942
*Middleton, *Fl.-Sergt.* R. H. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Turin* 1942
*French, *Corpl.* J. A. (Australian M.F.) *New Guinea* 1942
*Kibby, *Sergt.* W. H. (Australian M.F.) *El Alamein* 1942
*Gratwick, *Pte.* P. E. (Australian M.F.) *El Alamein* 1942
*Seagrim, *Lt.-Col.* D. A. (Green Howards) *Mareth Line* 1943
Parkash Singh, *Havildar* (8th Punjab Regt.) *Burma* 1943

§Linton, *Comm.* J. W., D.S.O., D.S.C. (R.N.) *H.M. Submarine* 1943
§Gibson, *Wing Com.* G. P., D.S.O., D.F.C. (R.A.F.) ..... *Ruhr Dams* 1943
*Ngarimu, *2nd Lt.* M. N. K. (N. Z. Mil. Forces) ..... *N. Africa* 1943
Campbell, *Brigadier* L. McL., D.S.O., T.D. (A. & S. Highrs.) ..... *Wadi Akarit* 1943
Lalbahadur Thapa, *Subadar* (Gurkha Rifles) *Tunisia* 1943
*Clarke, *Lt.* W. A. S. (The Loyal Regt.) *Tunisia* 1943
§Anderson, *Major* J. T. McK., D.S.O. (A. & S. Highrs.) ..... *Tunisia* 1943
*Chhelu Ram, *Coy. Havildar Major* (6th Rajputana Rifles) ..... *Tunisia* 1943
*Lyell, *Capt.* Lord (Scots Gds.) ..... *Tunisia* 1943
Kenneally, *L. Corp.* J. P. (Irish Gds.) *Tunisia* 1943
*Anderson, *Pte.* E. (East Yorks. R.).. *Tunisia* 1943
Ghale, Jemadar Gaje (Gurkha Rif.) .. *Burma* 1943
¶Newton, *Fl.-Lt.* W. E. (R.A.A.F.) *New Guinea* 1943
*Trigg, *Fl. Off.* L. A., D.F.C. (R.N.Z.A.F.) *Anti-Submarines* 1943
*Aaron, *Fl.-Sergt.* A., D.F.M. (R.A.F.).. *Turin* 1943
Reid, *Fl.-Lt.* W. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Dusseldorf* 1943
Kelliher, *Pte.* R. (Australian M.F.) *New Guinea* 1943
Place, *Lieut.* B. C. G., D.S.C. (R. N.) *Tirpitz, Kaafjord* 1943
Cameron, *Lieut.* D. (R.N.R.) *Tirpitz, Kaafjord* 1943
Triquet, *Lt.* P. (Royal 22 Regt., Canada) *Italy* 1943
§Derrick, *Sergt.* T. C., D.C.M. (Australian M.F.) ..... *New Guinea* 1943
Sidney, *Maj.* Hon. W. P. (now Lord De Lisle and Dudley) (Grenadier Gds.) *Anzio Beachhead* 1944
*Horwood, *Lt.* A. G., D.C.M. (Queen's Royal Regt.) ..... *Burma* 1944
*Hoey, *Major* C. F., M.C. (Lincolnshire Regt.) *Burma* 1944
Foote, *Lt.-Col.* H. R. B., D.S.O. (Royal Tank Regt.) "*Knightsbridge Escarpment*" (1942) 1944
Nand Sing, *Naik* (11th Sikh Regt.) .. *Burma* 1944
*Harman, *L.-Corpl.* J. P. (W. Kent R.) *Burma* 1944
*Barton, *Pilot Off.* C. J. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Nuremberg* 1944
Jefferson, *Fusilier* F. A. (Lancs. Fus.) ... *Italy* 1944
Wakeford, *Lt.* R. (Hampshire Regt.) . *Italy* 1944
Mahony, *Maj.* J. K. (Canadian Army) . *Italy* 1944
Kamal Ram, *Sepoy* (8th Punjab Regt.) *Italy* 1944
*Abdul Hafiz, *Jemadar* (9th Jat Regt.) .. *Burma* 1944
*Hornell, *Fl.-Lt.* D. E. (R.C.A.F.) *Anti-Submarine* 1944
*Rogers, *Sergt.* M. A.W. (Wilts. Regt.) *Italy* 1944
*Mitchell, *Pte.* G. A. (*London Scottish*) . *Italy* 1944
Hollis, *C.S.M.* S. E. (Green Howards) *Normandy* 1944
*Turner, *Sergt.* H. V. (W. Yorks. Regt.) *Burma* 1944
Cruickshank, *Fl. Off.* J. A. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Anti-Submarine* 1944
Wright, C.S.M. P. H. (Coldstream Gds.) *Italy* 1944
Ganju Lama, *Rifleman* (7th Gurkha Rifles) *Burma* 1944
Cheshire, *Wing-Com.* G. L., D.S.O., D.F.C. (R.A.F.V.R.) ..... *Pathfinder* 1944
*Blaker, *Maj.* F. G., M.C. (H.L.I.) ..... *Burma*
Agansing Raj., *Rifleman* (5th Royal Gurkha Rifles) ..... *Burma* 1944
*Netrabahadur Thapa, *Subadar* (5th Royal Gurkha Rifles) ..... *Burma* 1944
Jamieson, *Capt.* D. (R. Norfolk Regt.) *Normandy* 1944
Norton, *Lt.* G. R., M.M. (S. Africa) ... *Italy* 1944
*Allmand, *Capt.* M. (Indian Armoured Corps.) *Burma* 1944
Cain, *Maj.* R. H. (Royal Northumb. Fus.) *Arnhem* 1944
Watkins, *Lt.* T. (Welch Regt.) *N. W. Europe* 1944
*Bates, *Corpl.* S. (Royal Norfolk Regt.) *N. W. Europe* 1944
*Yeshwant Ghadge, *Naik* (Ind. Army) . *Italy* 1944
*Sefanaia Sukanaivalu, *Corpl.* (Fiji) *Solomon Islds.* 1944
Tulbahadur Pun, *Rifleman* (6th Gurkha Rifles) *Burma* 1944
Baskeyfield, *Sergt.* J. D. (S. Staff. R.) *Arnhem* 1944
Currey, *Maj.* D. V. (S. Alberta R., Canada) *Normandy* 1944
§Randle, *Capt.* J. N. (Norfolk R.) ... *Assam* 1944
*Grayburn, *Lt.* J. H. (Army Air Corps) *Arnhem* 1944
Smith, *Pte.* E. A. (Seaforth Highrs. of Canada) *Italy* 1944
Sher Bahadur Thapa, *Rifleman* (9th Gurkha Rif.) ..... *San Marino* 1944
Eardley, *Sergt.* G. H., M.C. (K.S.L.I.) *N.W. Europe* 1944
*Harper, *Corpl.* J. W. (Y. and L.R.) *N.W. Europe* 1944
Burton, *Pte.* R. H. (D. of Wellington's W. Rid. R.) ..... *Italy* 1944
*Queripel, *Capt.* L. E. R. (R. Sussex R.) *Arnhem* 1944
*Brunt, *Capt.* J. H. C., M.C. (Sherwood Foresters) ..... *Italy* 1944
*Ram Sarup Singh, *Subadar* (1st Punjab R.) *Burma* 1944
Bhandari Ram, *Sepoy* (10th Baluch. R.) *Burma* 1944
*Thompson, *Fl. Sergt.* G. (R.A.F.V.R.) *Dortmund Ems Canal* 1945
*Thaman Gurung, *Rifleman* (5th Coy. Gurkha Rif.) ..... *Italy* 1944
*Harden, *L.-Corp.* H. E. (R.A.M.C.) *N.W. Europe* 1945
*Donnini, *Fusilier* D. (R. Scots Fus.) *Netherlands* 1945
*Palmer, *Sq.-Ldr.* R. A. M., D.F.C. (and bar) (R.A.F.) ..... *Cologne* 1944
*Knowland, *Lt.* G. A. (Norfolk R.) . *Burma* 1945
*Stokes, *Pte.* J. (K.S.L.I.) ..... *Netherlands* 1945
*Swales, *Capt.* E., D.F.C. (S.A.A.F.) *Pforzheim* 1945
*Sher Shah, *Lance Naik* (6th Punj. Regt., I.A.) ..... *Burma* 1945
*Weston, *Lt.* W. B. (Green Howard) *Burma* 1945
*Parkash Singh, *Jemadar* (13th F. F. Rifles, I.A.) ..... *Burma* 1945
Tilston, *Maj.* F. A. (Essex Scott. Regt., Canada) ..... *Hochwald Forest* 1945
Gian Singh, *Naik* (15th Punj. R., I.A.) *Burma* 1945
*Cozens, *Sergt.* A. (Q.O. Rifles of Canada) *Netherlands* 1945
*Fazal Din, *Naik* (10th Baluch R., I.A.) *Burma* 1945
Bhanbhagta Gurung, *Rifleman* (King Edwd. VII.'s Own Gurkha Rifles) ..... *Burma* 1945
*Liddell, *Capt.* I. O. (Coldstream Gds.) *River Ems* 1945
*Hunter, *Capt.* T. P. (Royal Marines) .. *Italy* 1945
Newman, *Lt.-Col.* A. C. (Essex R., Commandos) ..... *St. Nazaire* (1942) 1945
*Durrant, *Sergt.* T. F. (R. E., Commandos) *St. Nazaure* (1942) 1945

Namdeo Jadhao, *Sepoy* (5th Mahratta L.I.) *Italy* 1945
*Raymond, *Lt.* C. (R.E.) ..... *Burma* 1945
*Judge Karamjeet Singh. *Lt.* (15th Punjab Regt.) ..... *Burma* 1945
Ali Haidar, *Sepoy* (13th Frontier Fce Rifles) *Italy* 1945
*Roope, *Lt.-Com.* G. B. (R.N.) *H.M.S. Glowworm* (1940) 1945
Chapman, *Corpl.* E. T. (Monmouthshire Regt.) ..... *Teutoberger Wald* 1945
Lachhiman Gurung, *Rifleman* (8th Gurkha Rifles) ..... *Burma* 1945
Rattey, *Corpl.* R. R. (Australian M. F.) . *S.W. Pacific* 1945
Umrao Singh, *Havildar* (Indian Army) *Burma* (1944) 1945
Topham, *Corpl.* F. G. (1st Canadian Parachute Bn.)..... *Rhine* 1945
*Bazalgette, *Sq.-Ldr.* I. W., D.F.C. (R.A.E.V.R.) ..... *France* (1944) 1945
Kenna, *Pte.* E. (Australian M. F.) ... *Wewak* 1945
*Chowne, Lt. A., M.M. (Australian M. F.) *New Guinea* 1945
Lassen, *Maj.* A. F. E. V. S., M.C. (Commando Unit)..... *Italy* 1945

* *Posthumous Awards*
† *Afterwards accidentally killed* ¶ *Reported missing.*
§ *Afterwards killed in action.*

Surviving Recipients from Former Wars.

Addison, Rev. Robt. F. (C.F.), *Gt. War*.... 1916
Adlam, *Capt.* T. E. (Bedf. R.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Agar, *Commodore* Augustine W. S., D.S.O. (R.N.), *Gt. War*..... 1919
Amey, *Corpl.* W. (R. War. R.), *Gt. War*... 1918
Andrew, *Lt.-Col.* Leslie W., D.S.O. (N. Z. Inf.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Angus, *L.-Corpl.* W. (H.L.I.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Archibald, *Sapper* Adam (R.E.), *Gt. War*... 1918
Auten, *Lt.-Com.* H., D.S.C. (R.N.R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Axford, *L.-Corpl.* Thomas L., M.M. (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War*..... 1918

Barrett, *Maj.* John C. (Leic. R.), *Gt. War*... 1918
Barron, *Corpl.* C. (Canad. Infy.), *Gt. War*.. 1918
Barter, *Capt.* F., M.C. (Ind. Army), *Gt. War*.. 1915
Bassett, *Lieut.* Cyril R. G. (N.Z.), *Gt. War*. 1915
Beak, *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel M. Wm., D.S.O., M.C. (R. Scots. Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Beesley, *Pte.* W. (Rif. Bgde.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Belcher, *Capt.* D. W. (L.R.B.), *Gt. War*.... 1915
Bell, *Lt.* F. W. (W. Australia), *S. Africa*..... 1901
Bellew, *Capt.* E. D. (Brit. Col. R.), *Gt. War*. 1915
Bennett, *Capt.* E. P., M.C. (Wor. R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Bent, *C.-S.-M.* S. J. (East Lancs. R.), *Gt. War* 1914
Bishop, *Air Marshal* W. A., D.S.O. (bar), M.C., D.F.C. (Can. C. & R.F.C.), *Gt. War* 1917
Bissett, *Lt.* W. D. (A. & S. H.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Blackburn, *Capt.* A. (Australia), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Bloomfield, *Maj.* Wm. Anderson (S. Africa), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Bonner, *Lt.* C. G., D.S.C. (R.N.R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Booth, *Capt.* Frederick C., D.C.M. (S. Africa), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Borella, *Lt.* A. C., M.M. (Australia), *Gt. War*. 1918
Boulter, *Lt.* W. E. (N'hants R.), *Gt. War*.. 1916
Bourke, *Lt.-Com.* Roland, D.S.O. (R.N.V.R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Boyle, *Rr.-Adm.* E. C. (R.N.), *Gt. War*.... 1915
Brereton, *Pte.* A. (Manitoba R.), *Gt. War*... 1918
Brooks, *C.-Sgt.-M.* Edward (Oxf. & B.L.I.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Brown, *Corpl.* Walter Ernest, D.C.M. (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War*..... 1918

Burges, *Lt.-Col.* D., D.S.O. (Glouc. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Burman, *Sergt.* William F. (Rif. Bgde.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Burt, *Corpl.* A. A. (Herts. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Butler, *Pte.* Wm. B. (W. Yorks. R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Bye, *Sergt.* Robert (Welsh Gds.), *Gt. War*.. 1917

Caffrey, *Pte.* J. (York and Lanc. R.), *Gt. War* 1915
Caldwell, *Sergt.* Thomas (Lanark, Yeo. & R. S. Co. Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Calvert, *Sergt.* L., M.M. (K.O.Y.L.I.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Campbell, *Adm.* Gordon, D.S.O. (2 bars), (R.N.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Carmichael, *Sergt.* J. (N. Staff. R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Carpenter, *Rr.-Adm.* A. Fras. B., *Gt. War*... 1918
Carroll, *Pte.* John (Aus. Inf.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Carton de Wiart, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir Adrian, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (4th Dn. Gds.), *Gt. War* 1916
Cartwright, *Pte* George (Aust.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Cator, *Sergt.* Harry (E. Surr. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Chafer, *Pte.* G. W. (E. York. R.), *Gt. War* . 1916
Chatta Singh, *Sepoy* (Bhopal Inf.), *Gt. War*. 1916
Christian, *Pte.* H. (K. O. Royal R.), *Gt. War*. 1916
Christie, *L.-Cpl.* J. A. (Lond. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1918
Clarke, *Sergt.-Maj.* J. (Lanc. Fus.), *Gt. War* .. 1918
Clements, *Corpl.* J. J. (Rimgtn's Guides), *S. Africa*..... 1900
Cloutman, *Maj.* B. M., M.C. (R.E.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Coffin, *Maj.-Gen.* Clifford, C.B., D.S.O. (R.E.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Collins, *Sergt.* John, D.C.M. (R. Welch Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Coltman, *L.-Corp.* William H., D.C.M., M.M. (N. Staff. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Colvin, *Capt.* Hugh (Chesh. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Colvin, *Col.* J. M. C. (R.E.), *Mohmand*..... 1897
Cooper, *2nd Lieut.* E. (K.R.R.C.), *Gt. War*. 1917
Coppins, *Corpl.* Frederick George (Manitoba R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Costello, *Brig.-Gen.* Edmond W., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O. (I.A.), *Malakand*..... 1897
Counter, *Corpl.* Jack T. (King's R.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Coury, *Lt.* Gabriel G. (R.A.F.), *Gt. War*.... 1916
Coverdale, *Lt.* C. Harry, M.M. (Manch. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Cox, *Pte.* Christopher (Bedf. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Craig, *Lt.* J. M. (R.A.F.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Crandon, *Pte.* H. G. (18th Hrs.), *S. Africa*... 1901
Crichton, *Pte.* J. (Auckland R., N.Z.), *Gt. War* 1918
Cross, *Corpl.* Arthur H. (M.G.C.), *Gt. War*.. 1918
Crowe, *Capt.* John (Worc. R.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Cruickshak, *Pte.* Robert Edward (Lond. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Crutchley, *Rear-Adm.* Victor Alexander, C.B., D.S.C. (R.N.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Currey, *Pte.* W. M. (Aust.)..... 1917
Curtis, *Sergt.* A. E. (E. Surrey R.), *S. Africa*. 1900
Curtis, *Sergt.* H. A. (R. Dub. Fus.), *Gt. War*. 1918

Dalziel, *Driver* Henry (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Daniels, *Maj.* H., M.C. (Rif. Bgde.), *Gt. War*. 1915
Darwan Sing Negi, *Naik* (Garnwai R.), *Gt. War*..... 1914
Davey, *Corpl.* Philip, M.M. (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Davies, *Corp.* John Thomas (S. Lancs. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Davies, *Sergt.* J. (R. Welch Fus.), *Gt. War*... 1916
Davies, *Maj.-Gen.* L. A. E. Price-, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. (K.R.R.C.), *S. Africa*..... 1901
Davies, *Vice-Adm.* Richard B., C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C., *Gt. War*..... 1916
Dawson, *Maj.* Jas. Lennox (R.E.), *Gt. War*.. 1915
Day, *Corpl.* Sidney J. (Suff. R.), *Gt. War*... 1917
Dean, *Maj.* D. J. (R. W. Kent R.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Dinesen, *Lieut.* T. (Quebec R.), *Gt. War*.... 1918

Dobson, *L.-Corpl.* F. W. (Coldstr. Gds.) *Gt. War* ... 1914
Dorrell, *Lt.-Col.* G. T., M.B.E. (R.H.A.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Downie, *Sergt.* R. (R. Dub. F.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Drain, *Sergt.* J. H. C. (R.H.A.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Dresser, *Pte.* T. (Green Howards), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Duffy, *Pte.* James (R. Innis. Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Dunmore, *Maj.* Earl of, D.S.O., M.V.O. (16th Lrs.), *Upper Swat* ... 1897
Dinstan, *Lieut.* W. (Australia), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Dwyer, *Lt.* John J. (Aust. M.G.C.), *Gt. War* ... 1917

Edwards, *Corpl.* Frederick J. (Middx. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Edwards, *Pte.* Thos. (Black Watch), *Sudan* ... 1884
Edwards, *2nd Lieut.* Wilfrid (K. O. Yotk. L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Egerton, *Sergt.* Ernest Albert (Sherwood F.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Evans, *C.-S.-M.* G. (Man. Regt.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Evans, *Brig.-Gen.* Lewis Pugh, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (bar) (Black Watch), *G. War* ... 1917

Farmer, *Lt.-Col.* D. D. (King's R.), *S. Africa* ... 1900
Faulds, *Capt.* W., M.C. (*S. Africa*), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Finch, *Sergt.* N. A. (R.M.A.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Findlay, *Lt.-Col.* George de C. E., M.C. (R.E.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Foss, *Brig.* C. C., D.S.O. (Beds. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Foster, *Corpl.* E. (E. Surr. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Freyberg, *Lieut.-Gen.* Sir Bernard C. K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O. (2 Bars) (Gren. Gds.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Frickleton, *Capt.* Samuel (N.Z.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Frisby, *Capt.* Cyril H. (Cold. Gds.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Fuller, *L.-Corpl.* W. (Welch R.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Fuller, *L.-Corpl.* W. D. (Gren. Gds.), *Gt. War* ... 1915

Garforth, *Sergt.* C. E. (15th Hrs.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Geary, Rev. B. H., C.F. (E. Surr. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Gee, *Capt.* R., M.C. (Royal Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gobind Singh, *Dafadar* (Ind. Cav.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Godley, *Pte.* S. F. (Roy. Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Good, *Corpl.* Herman James (Quebec R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gordon, *L.-Cpl.* B. S., M.M. (Aust.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Gort, *Field-Marshal* Viscount, G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. (2 bars), M.V.O., M.C., A.D.C. (Gren. Gds.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gourley, *2nd Lieut.* Cyril E., M.M. (F.R.A.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gowrie, *Brig.-Gen.* Earl, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. (bar) (Welch Gds.), *Sudan* ... 1898
Graham, *Maj.* Sir John R. N., Bt. (M.G.C.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Grant, *Col.* John D., C.B., D.S.O. (I.A.), *Thibet* ... 1904
Grant, *Lt.* J. G. (Well. R., N.Z.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Greaves, *Sergt.* Fred. (Sherwood F.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Greenwood, *Lt.-Col.* Harry, D.S.O. (and Bar), O.B.E., M.C. (K.O.Y.L.I.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gregg, *Maj.* Milton F., M.C. (and Bar) (Nova Scotia R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Gregg, *Sergt.* William, D.C.M., M.M. (Rif. Bgde.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Grieve, *Capt.* Robert Cuthbert (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Grimbaldeston, *C.Q.M.S.* W. H. (K.O.S.B.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Grimshaw, *Lt.* John (Lanc. Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Grogan, *Brig.-Gen.* G. W. St. G., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. (Worc. Regt.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Guy, *Com.* B. J. D., D.S.O. (R.N.), *China* ... 1900

Haine, *Capt.* R. L., M.C. (H.A.C.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Hall, *Sergt.* Arthur (Aust.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Halliday, *Gen.* Sir Lewis S. T., K.C.B. (R.M.L.I.), *China* ... 1900
Halliwell, *L.-Corpl.* J. (Lanc. Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Halton, *Pte.* A. (K. O. Royal R.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Hamilton, *2nd. Lt.* J. (Australia), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Hamilton, *Sergt.* John Brown (High L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Hanna, *Lieut.* Robert (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Hansen, *Col.* Percy H., D.S.O., M.C. (Lincs. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Harvey, *Capt.* F. M. W. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Harvey, *Pte.* Jack (Lond. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Harvey, *Pte.* Norman (R. Innis.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Harvey, *Pte.* S. (Y. & L. Regt.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Hayward, *Capt.* Regd. F. Johnson, M.C. (Wilts. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Heaton, *Corpl* W. (King's R.), *S. Africa* ... 1900
Heaviside, *Pte.* M. (Durh. L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Hedges, *Lieut.* F. W. (Beds. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Herring, *Maj.* A. C. (N'thants R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hewitson, *Corpl.* J. (K. O. Roy. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hewitt, *2nd Lieut.* William Henry (S. Afr. Inf.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Hill, *Pte.* Albert (R. Welch Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Hogan, *Sergt.* J. (Manchester R.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Holbrook, *Com.* N. D. (R.N.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Holland, *Maj.* E. J. (R. Can. Dns.), *S. Africa* ... 1900
Holland, *Capt.* John V. (Leinster R.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Holmes, *Lieut.* F. W. (K. O. Y. L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Holmes, *Pte.* Thomas William (Can. Mtd. Rif.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hornby, *Bridg.-Gen.* E. J. Phipps-, C.B. C.M.G., (R.A.), *S. Africa* ...
Howell, *Corpl.* Geo. Julian, M.M. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* ...
Hudson, *Col.* Charles Edward, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C. (Sherwood F.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Huffam, *Capt.* J. P. (W. Riding R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hull, *Shoeing-Smith* C. (21st Lrs.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Hunter, *Corpl.* David Ferguson (High L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hutcheson, *Capt.* Bellenden, M.C. (Can. A.M.C.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Hutchinson, *L.-Corpl.* J. (Lanc. Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Hutt, *Corpl.* A. (R. Warwick R.), *Gt. War* ... 1917

Ingram, *Lt.* G. M., M.M. (Australia), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Inkson, *Lt.-Col.* Edgar Thos, D.S.O. (R.A.M.C.), *S. Africa* ... 1900
Insall, *Group Capt.* Gilbert S. M., M.C. (R.A.F.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Inwood, *Pte.* Reginald Roy (Aust. Imp. Fce.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Ishar Singh, *Lt.* (28th Punjabis), *Waziristan* ... 1921

Jackson, *Pte.* W. (Australia), *Gt. War* ... 1916
James, *Maj.* H., M.C. (Worcs. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
James, *Brig.* Manley Angell, D.S.O., M.C. (Glouc. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Jarvis, *L.-Corpl.* C. E. (R.E.), *Gt. War* ... 1914
Jerrard, *Flg.-Offr.* Alan (R.A.F.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Johnson, *Maj.-Gen.* Dudley G., C.B., D.S.O. (bar), M.C. (S. W. Brod.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Johnstone, *Maj.* R. (Imp. L. Horse), *S. Africa* ... 1899
Jones, *Pte.* Thos. Alfred, D.C.M. (Chesh. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Joynt, *Maj.* William Donovan (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Judson, *Capt.* Reginald Stanley, D.C.M., M.M. (Auckland R., N.Z.), *Gt. War* ... 1918

Karanbahadur Rana, *Naik* (Gurkha Rifles), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Kelly, *Capt.* Henry, M.C. (bar) (W. Riding R.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Kennedy, *Lt.-Col.* Wm. Clark-, C.M.G., D.S.O. (bar) (Quebec R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Kenny, *Pte.* Henry (Loyal R.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Kenny, *Pte.* T. (Durham L. I.), *Gt. War* ... 1916
Kenny, *Pte.* T. J. B. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* ... 1917

Ker, *Capt.* A. E. (Gord. High.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Kerr, *Pte.* J. Chipman (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War*... 1916
Keyzor, *Lt.* Leonard (Australia), *Gt. War*... 1915
Khudadad Khan *Naik* (129th Bal.), *Gt. War*.. 1914
Kincross, *Pte.* Cecil J. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War*... 1918
Kirby, *Group-Capt.* Frank H., C.B.E., D.C.M. (R.A.F.), *S. Africa* 1900
Knight, *2nd Lt.* A. J. (Sher. F.), *Gt. War*... 1917
Knight, *Capt.* H. J. (King's R.), *S. Africa*... 1900
Konowal, *Corpl.* F. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War*.... 1917
Kulbir Thapa, *Rflmn.* (Gurkha R.), *Gt. War* 1915

Laidlaw, *Sergt.* D. (K.O.S.B.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Lauder, *Pte.* D. R. (R. Scots Fus.), *Gt. War*. 1916
Laurent, *Sergt.* Harry John (N.Z. Rif. Bgde.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Lawrence, *Lt.-Col.* B.T.T.(17th Lrs.), *S.Africa* 1900
Lawson, *Pte.* E. (Gord. High.), *Tirah*..... 1897
Leach, *Lt.* J. (M'chester R.), *Gt. War*..... 1914
Leak, *Pte.* John (Australia), *Gt. War*..... 1916
Leake, *Lt.-Col.* A. Martin- (S.A. Const.), *S. Africa*, 1902 ; (R.A.M.C.), Bar, *Gt.War*.. 1915
Le Quesne, *Lt.-Col.* Ferd. S. (R.A.M.C.), *Burma*..... 1889
Lewis, *Pte.* H. W. (Welch R.), *Gt. War*.... 1916
Lister, *Sergt.* J. (Lanc. Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Lowerson, *Sergt.* A. D. (Aust.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Luke, *Driver* F. (R.H.A.), *Gt. War*..... 1914

McAulay, *Sergt.* John, D.C.M. (Scots Gds.)... 1918
McCarthy, *Lt.* L. D. (Aust.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
McDougall, *Sergt.* Stanley R. (Aust. Imp. Fce.), *Gt. War*..... 1916
MacDowell, *Maj.* Thain W., D.S.O. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
MacGregor, *Maj.* John, M.C., D.C.M. (bar) (Canad. Mtd. Rif.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
McIntosh, *Pte.* G. (Gord. Highrs.), *Gt. War*. 1917
MacIntyre, *Lt.* David Lowe (Arg. & Suth. High.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
McNally, *Sergt.* William, M.M. (Green Howards), *Gt. War*..... 1918
McNamara, *Air Vice-Marshal* Frank H., C.B., C.B.E., (Aust. R.F.C.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
McNamara, *Corpl.*, John, C.B.E., (E. Surrey R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
McNess, *L.-Sergt.* Fred (Scots. G.), *Gt. War*. 1916
Malleson, *Lt.-Com.* W. St. A. (R.N.),*Gt.War* 1915
Martin, *Lt.-Col.* C. G., D.S.O. (R.E.), *Gt. War* 1915
Masters, *Pte.* R. G. (R.A.S.C.), *Gt. War*.... 1918
Maxwell, *Lt.* J., M.C., D.C.M. (Aust.), *Gt. War* 1918
Mayson, *Sergt.* T. F. (K.O. Royal R.),*Gt.War* 1917
Meekesha, *Capt.* S. (W. Yorks. R.), *Gt. War*. 1915
Mellish, Rev. E. N., M.C. (C.F), *Gt. War*... 1916
Melvin, *Pte.* Charles (R. Highrs.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Merrifield, *Lt.* William, M.M. (Cent. Ontario R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Metcalf, *L.-Corpl.* William Henry, M.M. (Manitoba R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Miles, *Pte.* Francis G. (Glouc. R.), *Gt. War*. 1918
Mir Dast, *Subadar* (Coke's Rif.), *Gt. War*... 1915
Mitchell, *Capt.* Coulson N., M.C. (Canad. Engrs.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Moffatt, *Pte.* M. (Leinster R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Molyneux, *Sergt.* John (R. Fus.), *Gt. War*... 1917
Moon, *Lt.* Rupert V. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Moore, *Capt.* M. S. S. (Hants. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Mott, *Sergt.* E. J., D.C.M. (Border R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Mountain, *Sergt.* A. (W. Yorks. R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Moyney, *Sergt.* John (Ir Gds.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Mugford, *Pte.* Harold (M.G.C.), *Gt. War*.... 1917
Mullin, *Maj.* G. H., M.M. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War* 1918
Murray, *Lt.-Col.* Henry Wm., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.M. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Myles, *Capt.* E. K., D.S.O. (Worc. R.),*Gt.War* 1916

Nasmith, *Adm.* Sir M. E., K.C.B., *Gt. War*... 1915
Neame, *Lt.-Gen.* P., C.B., D.S.O.(R.E.),*Gt.War* 1915
Nesbitt, *Capt.* R. C. (Mashonaland), *Rhodesia* 1896
Newland, *Maj.* James E. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* 1917
Nickerson, *Maj.-Gen.* William Hy. S., C.B., C.M.G. (R.A.M.C.), *S. Africa*..... 1900
Nurse, *Lieut.* G. E. (R.A.), *S. Africa*..... 1899

Ockenden, *Sergt.* J. (R. Dub. Fus.), *Gt. War*. 1917
O'Leary, *Capt.* Michael (Connaught Rangers), *Gt. War*..... 1915
O'Meara, *Pte.* Martin (Australia), *Gt. War*.. 1916
Ormsby, *Sergt.* J. W. (K.O.Y.L.I.), *Gt. War*. 1917
O'Rourke, *Pte.* M. J., M.M. (Can. Inf.),*Gt.War* 1917

Palmer, *2nd Lt.* Fredk. Wm., M.M. (Roy. Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Pearkes, *Maj.-Gen.* Geo. Randolph, D.S.O., M.C. (Can. Ind.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Peck, *Lt.-Col.* Cyrus Wesley, D.S.O. (Manitoba R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Peeler, *Sergt.* Walter (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Phillips, *Capt.* R. E. (R. War. R.), *Gt. War*. 1917
Pitcher, *Petty Off.* E., D.S.M. (R.M.), *Gt. War* 1917
Pitts, *Pte.* J. (Manch. Regt.), *S. Africa*..... 1900
Pollard, *Capt.* Alfred O., M.C., D.C.M. (H.A.C.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Pollock, *Lt.* James D. (Cam. High.), *Gt. War* 1915
Pooll, *Capt.* A. H. Batton-, M.C. (R. Muns. F.), *Gt. War*..... 1916
Poulter, *Pte.* Arthur (W. Rid. R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Procter, Rev. A. H. (King's R.), *Gt. War*... 1916

Quigg, *Pte.* R. (R. Ulster Rif.), *Gt. War*... 1916

Ramsden, *Lt.* H. E. (Protect. Regt.), *S. Africa* 1899
Ratcliffe, *Pte.* W., M.M. (S. Lanc. R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Rayfield, *Lt.* W. (Brit. Col. R.), *Gt. War*. . 1918
Readitt, *Sergt.* John (S. Lanc. R.), *Gt. War*.. 1917
Rees, *Sergt.* Ivor (S. Wales Bord.), *Gt. War*. 1917
Rees, *Group-Capt.* Lionel W. B., O.B.E., M.C., A.F.C. (R.A.F.), *Gt. War*..... 1916
Rendle, *Sergt.* T. E. (D.C.L.I.), *Gt. War*.... 1914
Reynolds, *Capt.* H., M.C. (R. Scots), *Gt. War* 1917
Richards, *Sergt.* A. (Lancs. Fus.), *Gt. War*.. 1915
Ricketts, *Sgt.* T. (R. Newf'land R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Ritchie, *Com.* H. P. (R.N.), *Dar-es-Salaam*... 1914
Ritchie, *Corpl.* W. (Seaforth H.), *Gt. War*.. 1916
Roberts, *Maj.-Gen.* F. C., D.S.O., C.B.E., M.C. (Worc. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Robertson, *L.-Corpl.* Charles Graham, M.M. (R. Fus.), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Robertson, *Lt.-Col.* James Forbes-, D.S.O., M.C. (Border R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Robertson, *Lt.-Col.* W., O.B.E. (Gord. Highrs.), *S. Africa*..... 1899
Robinson, *Capt.* E. G., O.B.E. (R.N.), *Gt. War* 1915
Robson, *Pte.* H. H. (Royal Scots), *Gt. War*.. 1914
Rogers, *Lt.* J. (S. A. Constab.), *S. Africa*.... 1901
Roupell, *Brigadier* G. R. P. (E. Surrey R.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Rutherford, *Capt.* C. S., M.C., M.M. (Quebec R), *Gt. War*..... 1918
Ruthven, *Lt.* William (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War* 1918
Ryder, *Sergt.* Robert (Middx. R.), *Gt. War* 1916

Sadlier, *Lt.* C. W. K. (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War* . 1918
Sage, *Pte.* T. H. (Som. L. I.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Sanders, *Lt.* G., M.C. (W. Yorks. R.), *Gt. War* 1916
Sandes, *Lt.* Arthur J. T. Fleming- (E. Surrey R.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Saunders, *Sergt.* Arthur F. (Suffolk R.), *Gt. War*..... 1916
Scott, *Q.-M.-Sergt.* R. (Man. R.), *S Africa*. 1900
Shahamad Khan, *Naik* (Punjabis), *Gt. War*.. 1916
Shankland, *Maj.* Robert, D.C.M. (Can. Inf.), *Gt. War*..... 1917
Sharpe, *Sergt.* C. (Lincs. R.), *Gt. War*..... 1915
Shaul, *Sergt.* J. (High. L. I.), *S .Africa*..... 1899
Shepherd, *Rflm.* A. E. (K.R.R.C.), *Gt. War*. 1918

Sinton, *Lt.-Col.* J. A., O.B.E. (I.M.S.), *Gt. War* 1916
Smith, *Gunner* Albert (R.A.), *Sudan* 1885
Smith, *Col.-Sergt.* J. (The Buffs.), *Mohmand.* 1897
Smith, *Pte.* James (Border R.), *Gt. War* 1914
Smyth, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G., M.C. (Ludhiana Sikhs), *Gt. War* 1915
Spackman, *Sergt.* Charles Edward (Border R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Stratton, *Sergt.* Percy Clyde, M.M. (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War* 1918
Steele, *Lt.-Com.* G. C. (R.N.), *Gt. War* 1918
Steele, *Sergt.* T. (Seaforth H.), *Gt. War* 1917
Stone, *Gunner* Charles Edwin, M.M. (R.F.A.), *Gt. War* 1918
Storkey, *Capt.* Percy Valentine (Aust. I. F.), *Gt. War* 1918
Strachan, *Maj.* H., M.C. (Can. Cav.), *Gt. War* 1917
Stringer, *Pte.* G. (Manch. R.), *Gt. War* 1916
Stuart, *Com.* Ronald Neil, D.S.O. (R.N.R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Sykes, *Pte.* Ernest (Northd. Fus.), *Gt. War* .. 1917
Symons, *Lt.-Col.* Wm. (Aust.), *Gt. War* 1915

Tandey, *Pte.* H., D.C.M., M.M. (W. Riding R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Thomas, *Sergt.* J. (N. Staffs. R.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Tollerton, *Pte.* R. (Cameron H.), *Gt. War* .. 1914
Tombs, *L.-Corpl.* J. (King's R.), *Gt. War* ... 1915
Towers, *Pte.* James (Scott. Rif.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Towner, *Lieut.* Edgar Thomas, M.C. (Aust. M.G.C.), *Gt. War* 1918
Towse, *Capt.* Sir E. B. B., K.C.V.O., C.B.E. (Gord. Highrs.), *S. Africa* ..... 1899 and 1900
Toye, *Lt.-Col.* Alfred M., M.C. (Middx. R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Train, *Corpl.* C. W. (Lond. R.), *Gt. War* 1918
Traynor, *Sgt.* W. B. (W. Yks. R.), *S. Africa* 1901
Turner, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir R. E. W., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (R. Can. Dns.), *S. Africa* .. 1900
Turrall, *Pte.* Thos. G. (Worc. R.), *Gt. War* 1916

Unwin, *Capt.* E., C.B., C.M.G. (R.N.), *Gt. War* 1915
Upton, *Pte.* J. (Sherwood F.), *Gt. War* 1915

Veale, *Corpl.* Theodore W. H. (Devon R.), *Gt. War* 1919
Vickers, *Capt.* Chas. G. (Sherwood For.), *Gt. War* 1915
Vickery, *Sergt.* S. (Dorset R.), *Tirah* 1897

Wallace, *Capt.* S. T. D. (R.F.A.), *Gt. War* .. 1917
Waters, *Maj.* Arnold Horace S., D.S.O., M.C. (R.E.), *Gt. War* 1918
Watt, *Ch. Skipper* J. (R.N.R.), *Gt. War* 1917
Weale, *Sgt.* H. (R. Welch Fus.), *Gt. War* ... 1918
Welch, *Sgt.* J. (R. Berk. R.), *Gt. War* 1917
West, *Air Commodore* Ferdinand M. F., C.B.E., M.C. (R.A.F.), *Gt. War* 1918
White, *Maj.* Archie Cecil T., M.C. (Green Howards), *Gt. War* 1916
White, *Pte.* J. (K. O. Royal R.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
White, *Lt.* Wm. A. (M. G. Corps), *Gt. War* 1918
Whitfield, *Sergt.* H. (K. Shrop. L. I.), *Gt. War* 1918
Whittle, *Sergt.* John W., D.C.M. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* 1917
Wilcox, *L.-Corpl.* Alfred (Oxf. & Bucks. L. I.), *Gt. War* 1918
Williams, *C.-Sergt.-Maj.* John H., D.C.M., M.M. (Bar) (S. Wales Bord.), *Gt. War* 1918
Williams, *Seaman* W. (R.N.R.), *Gt. War* ... 1917
Willis, *Maj.* R. R. (Lancs. Fus.), *Gt. War* .. 1915
Wood, *Pte.* W. (Northd. Fus.), *Gt. War* 1918
Woodall, *2nd Lt.* Joseph Edward (Rif. Brig.), *Gt. War* 1918
Woods, *Pte.* James P. (Aust. Inf.), *Gt. War* .. 1918
Woolley, Rev. Geoffrey H., O.B.E., M.C., K.H.C. (Qn. Vic. Rif.), *Gt. War* 1915
Wright, *Brig.-Gen.* Wallace D., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (R. W. Surrey), *Sokoto* 1903
Wyat, *L.-Sergt.* G. H. (Cold. Gds.), *Gt. War* 1915
Wylly, *Col.* Guy G. E., C.B., D.S.O. (Tasmania), *S. Africa* 1900

Young, *Pte.* T. (Durh. L. I.), *Gt. War* 1918

Zengel, *Sergt.* Raphael L., M.M. (Saskatchewan R.), *Gt. War* 1918

GERMAN CASUALTIES.

The Prime Minister stated in the House of Commons (Oct. 11, 1945) that the estimated total losses of the German armed forces in killed, permanently wounded and permanent medical casualties between Sept. 1, 1939 and May 10, 1945 were 7,400,000.

Reuter's announced (July 29, 1945) that documents found in the house at Flensburg of General Reinecke, head of the German high command propaganda department, gave a detailed list of 4,064,438 German casualties from September 1, 1939, to November 30, 1944.

These documents gave a total of 1,911,300 killed and dead from all causes on all fronts and in all services. In addition to the 4,064,438 casualties, the documents gave 774,148 men in hospital on November 30 last. The listed figures of Reichswehr casualties on the various fronts are:—

Western front before D-Day: Dead, 66,000; missing, 3,000; from D-Day to November 30, 1944: dead, 54,000; missing, 338,000.
North Africa: Dead, 12,000; missing, 90,000.
Italy: Dead, 48,000; missing, 97,000.
Balkans: Dead, 24,000; missing, 12,000.
Russia: Dead, 1,419,000; missing, 907,000.
Home front, presumably due to air attacks: Dead. 64,000; missing, 1,000.

German *Army* casualties were given as: Dead, 1,709,739; missing, 1,540,829; reported p.o.w., 242,100; discharged, 379,108; deserters, 593.
Luftwaffe: Killed, 149,787; missing, 141,020.
Navy: Dead, 51,774; missing, 32,205, of whom 8,988 are prisoners; discharged, 10,384.

Executions for treason, presumably including desertion and similar offences, for all services, were listed at 9,000.

GERMAN ROCKET (V2) ATTACKS ON SOUTHERN ENGLAND.

(*Additional to* Doodlebugs.)

Total Number that fell	1,050
Total Number of persons killed	2,754
Total Injured and detained	6,523

First Rocket at Chiswick, Sept. 8, 1944.
Last Rocket at Orpington, March 27, 1945.

Worst Incidents.

New Cross (Nov., 1944).—167 Killed, 108 Injured.
Farringdon Market, London (March, 1945).—115 Killed, 123 Injured.
Hughes Mansions, Stepney (March, 1945).—131 Killed, 49 Injured.
Mackenzie Road, Islington (December, 1944).—68 Killed, 99 Injured.

U-BOATS DESTROYED.

713 German U-Boats were destroyed between Sept. 3, 1939 and May 8, 1945. Of this total, 462 fell to British Empire forces; 151 to U.S. forces; and 100 were sunk by mines laid by Bomber Command, R.A.F.

THE GEORGE CROSS, GC.

The ribbon is *dark blue* threaded through a bar adorned with laurel leaves.

FOR GALLANTRY.

INSTITUTED *September 24th*, 1940 (with amendments, *November 3rd*, 1942).

The GC is worn before all other decorations (except the VC) on the left breast § and consists of a plain silver cross with four equal limbs, the cross having in the centre a circular medallion bearing a design showing St. George and the Dragon. The inscription "For Gallantry" appears round the medallion and in the angle of each limb of the cross is the Royal cypher "G VI" forming a circle concentric with the medallion. The reverse is plain and bears the name of the recipient and the date of the award. The cross is suspended by a ring from a bar adorned with laurel leaves on dark blue ribbon 1½ inches wide.

The cross is intended primarily for Civilians and awards to the Fighting Services are confined to actions for which purely military Honours are not normally granted. It is awarded only for acts of the greatest heroism or of the most conspicuous courage in circumstances of extreme danger.

The GEORGE MEDAL, GM, instituted by the same Royal Warrant, is circular in form and in silver bearing on the obverse the Crowned Effigy of the Sovereign and on the reverse a representation of St. George slaying the Dragon on the coast of England, the design being circumscribed by the words "The George Medal." The Medal is designed primarily for civilians and awards to the Fighting Services are confined to actions for which purely military Honours are not normally granted. The Medal is awarded only for acts of great bravery. Foreign persons are eligible for the award of the Medal. It is worn on the left breast § suspended from a ribbon 1½ inches wide of *red* with 5 equidistant narrow vertical stripes of *blue*, immediately after the King's Police and Fire Services Medal for Gallantry.

§ When worn by a woman it may be worn on the left shoulder from a ribbon of the same width and colour fashioned into a bow.

RECIPIENTS OF THE GEORGE CROSS.

THE ISLAND OF MALTA, 1942.

Alderson, T. H. (Detachment Leader Rescue Parties), *Bridlington*, 1940.
Anderson, *Ch. Eng. Room Art.* F. (R.N.), 1941.
Anderson, *Fl. Off.* W. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1929), 1942.
†Andrews, *Capt.* W. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Archer, *Lt.* B. S. T. (R.E.), 1941.
Armitage, *Lieut.-Cpm.* R. S., G.M., (R.N.V.R.), 1940.
Arnold, W. (E.G.M. 1928), 1941.
Atkinson, T. (E.G.M. 1939), 1942.
Babington, *Lieut.* J. H., O.B.E. (R.N.V.R.), 1940.
Badraggar Pir Khan, *Jemadar* (I.A.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Barefoot, *Maj.* L. (R.E.), 1941.
Bays, *Lt.* P. A. (R.E.), 1945.
Bell, J. (E.G.M. 1930), 1941.
*Blaney, *Capt.* M. F. (R.E.), 1941.
Blogg, H. (E.G.M. 1924), 1941.
Bonar, *Pilot Off.* E. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1932), 1941.
Bridge, *Lieut.* J., G.M. (and Bar) (R.N.V.R.), 1944.
Burke, J. (E.G.M. 1925), 1941.
†Burton, *Maj.* H. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1924), 1941.
Button, *Sergt.* W. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Bywater, R. A. S. (Factory Development Officer), 1944.
*Campbell, *2nd Lt.* A. F. (R.E.), 1941.
Campion, *Corpl.* M. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Chalmers, *P.O.* Robert (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1926), 1942.
Charlton, *Flight-Lt.* W. H. (R.A.F.), 1941.
Charrington, H., C.E. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Child, F. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Clark, J. (E.G.M. 1927), 1941.
*Clarke, D. O. (M.N.), 1943.
Cobham, *Lt.-Com.* A. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1930), 1942.
Copperwheat, *Lieut.* D. A. (R.N.), *Malta*, 1942.
*Cradock, F. J., 1943.
Crossley, E. (E.G.M. 1936), 1942.
Danckwerts, *Sub-Lt.* P. V. (R.N.V.R.), 1940.
Davies, *Lt.* R. (R.E.), *St. Paul's Cathedral*, 1940.
Deedes, *Major* R. (K.S.L.I.) (E.G.M. 1934), 1942
*Dolphin, *Hospital Porter*, A. E., 1941.
Douglas, *Fl.-Off.* R. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1931), 1941.
Dowland, *Sq.-Ldr.* J. N. (R.A.F.), 1941.
Duffin, *Chief Diver* C. (E.G.M. 1937), 1941.
*Duncan, *Pte.* C. A. (Army Air Corps), 1943.
Eastman, *Lt.* W. M. (R.A.O.C.), 1940.
Easton, *Sub-Lt.* J. M. C. (R.N.V.R.), 1940.
Ellingworth, *C.P.O.* R. V. (R.N.), 1940.
Errington, *Fireman* H. (A.F.S.), 1941.
Farr, J. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Fasson, *Lt.* A. B. (R.N.), 1943.
Foster, *Lt.* W. (Wilts. H. G.), 1942.
Fox, L. O. (Rescue Squad), 1944.
Frost, *Corpl.* E. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Gibson, *Sergt.* M. (R.E.), 1941.
Gidden, *Lt.* E. O., G.M. (R.N.V.R.), 1942.
Gimbert, *Driver* B. (L.N.E.R.), 1944.
Goldsworthy, *Lieut.* L. V., G.M., D.S.C. (R.A.N.V.R.), 1944.
Goodman, *Lt.* G. H., M.B.E. (R.N.V.R.), 1942.
Graveley, *Flight-Lt.* R. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1939), 1941.
*Gravell *Ldg. Aircraftman* K. M. (R.C.A.F.), 1942.
*Gray, *Fl.-Off.* R. B. (R.C.A.F.), *Atlantic*, 1944.
*Grazier, *A/B* C., 1943.
Green, *Lt.-Col.* C. W. Tandy (E.G.M., 1934), 1940.
Hand, William (E.G.M. 1923), 1942.
Harris, R. (A.R.P., Croydon), 1941.
Harrison, *Pilot Officer* L. (R.A.F.), 1941.
Hemming, A. E. (C.D. Rescue Service), 1945.
Henderson, Herbert (E.G.M. 1927), 1942.
Hendry, *Corpl.* J. (R. Canadian Engrs.), 1943.

Hiscock, *Lt.-Com.* W. E., D.S.C. (R.N.), 1942.
Hodge, *Lt.* A. (R.N.V.R.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Holloway, *Corpl.* V. (R.A.F.), 1941.
*Horsfield, *Corpl.* K. (Manchester Regt.), 1945.
Horwood, *Capt.* A. (R.A.), 1945.
†Humphreys, *Lt.* Patrick (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1937), 1942.
*Inwood, *Section Comdr.* G. W. (Home Guard), 1941.
*Jolly, *Commander* R. F. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1939), 1941.
Jones, *Capt.* R. L. J. (R.A.O.C.), 1940.
*Kempster, *Major* A. G. (R.A.C.), 1943.
Lewin, *Sergt.-Pilot* M. (R.A.F.), 1941.
Loussot, *Capt.* L. (French Merc. Marine) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
*Low, *Lt.* J. N. A. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
McClymont, *Leading Aircraftman* J. (A.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
†McKechnie, *Wing Commander* W. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1929), 1942.
McTeague, *Warrant Offr.* T. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1929), 1941.
Martin, *Maj.* C. A. G., M.C., B.A., *Middle East*, 1943.
Mason, *Capt.* D. W. (Merc. Marine), *S.S. Ohio*, 1942.
Merriman, Dr. A. D., 1940.
*Miles, *A.R.P. Warden* L. J., 1941.
*Miller, *A.-B.* H. J. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Miller, *Lt.* J. B. P. (R.N.V.R.), 1941.
Morteshead, *Sergt.* F. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1924), 1942.
Moore, *Sub-Lt.* R. V. (R.N.V.R.), 1940.
Mosedale, *Station Offr.* William, 1941.
Moss, *Sp. Const.* B. *Coventry*, 1940.
Mould, *Lieut.* J. S., G.M. (R.A.N.V.R.), 1942.
*Moxey, *Squadron-Leader* E. L. (R.A.F.V.R.), 1940.
Newgass, *Lt.* H. R. (R.N.V.R.), 1941.
*Nightall, Fireman J. W. (L.N.E.R.), 1944.
Niven, *A.B.* G. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1930), 1942.
*O'Hagan, L. F. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Orr, *Harbour Constable* S. (E.G.M. 1924), 1941.
Osborne, *Ldg. Aircraftman* A. M. (R.A.F.), *Malta*, 1942.
Patten, *Lt.* J. (R. Can. Eng.), 1940.
Parker, *Squad.-Ldr.* E. (R.A.F.V.R.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Parkinson, *Group Sergt.* T. J. (C. D. Overseas) *Antwerp*, 1945
Parrish, *Sergt.* G. L. (R.A.F.), *Middle East*, 1943.
Pearson, *Corpl.* D. M. (W.A.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
*Reed, *Gunner* Herbert H. (R.N.). *At Sea*, 1941.
*Rennie, *Sgt.* John, 1944.
Reynolds, *Maj.* E. W. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Rimmer, *Sergt.* R. (Royal Welch Fus.) (E.G.M. 1931), 1941.
Ross, *Air Commodore* A. D., O.B.E. (R.C.A.F.), 1944.
Rowlands, *Wing Comr.* J. S., M.B.E. (R.A.F.V.R.), *Bomb Disposal*, 1943.
Ryan, *Lt.-Cdr.* R. J. H. (R.N.), 1940.
Scriven, J. N. (R.N.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Scully, *Corpl.* J. P. (Pioneer Corps), 1941.
Sewell, S. W. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
*Silk, *Pte.* J. H. (Somerset L.I.), 1943.
Sinclair, *Air Commodore* L. F., C.B.E., D.S.O. (and Bar) (R.A.F.), 1941.
Smith, A. (Chelsea Civil Defence), 1944.
Smith, *Sub-Lt.* F. H. B. (R.N.R.), 1941.
*Smith, *Signalman* K., (Royal Signals), *Island of Ist*, 1945.
*Southwell, *O.S.* B. (R.N.), 1941.
*Spooner, *Ldg. Aircraftsman* K. G. (R.C.A.F.), 1944.
Stewart, *Lt.-Col.* J. (R.E.), (E.G.M. 1928), 1941.
Stoves, J. (E.G.M. 1928), 1941.
Stronach, G. P. (M.N.), 1944.
Subramanian, *Subadar* (Indian Army), *Italy*, 1944.
*Suffolk and Berkshire, Charles Henry George Howard, Earl of, *Bomb Disposal*, 1941.
Sylvester, W. G. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Syme, *Lieut.* H. R., G.M. (R.A.N.V.R.), *Middle East*, 1943.
†Talbot, *Lt.* E. E. A. Chetwynd-, M.B.E. (R.E.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Taylor, *Lt.* W. H. (R.N.V.R.), 1941.
Thomas, *Sister* Dorothy (E.G.M. 1934), 1942.
*Thompson, *Capt.* J. R. O. (R.A.M.C.), *Hospital Ships*, 1944.
Tollemach, *Sgt.-Ldr.* A. (R.A.F.) (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Tuckwell, *Able Seaman* S. J. (R.N.), 1941.
Tunna, *Shunter* N. (G.W.R.), 1941.
Turner, *Lt.* G. G., G.M. (R.N.V.R.), 1941.
Tutton, C. (E.G.M. 1927), 1941.
Winter, G. (E.G.M. 1940), 1941.
Wylie, *Sapper* G. C. (R.E.), *St. Paul's Cathedral*, 1940.
*Young, *Lt.* St. J. G. (R. Tank R.), *Italy*, 1944.

* *Posthumous Awards.* † *Since killed in Action.*

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Speaker, The Rt. Hon. William Allen, Lord Jowitt, Lord Chancellor, £4,000.

Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, Frank Mayell.

Lord Chairman of Committees, The Lord Stanmore, £2,500.

Clerk of the Parliaments, Sir Henry J. F. Badeley, K.C.B., C.B.E. £3,000
Clerk Assistant, Robert Leslie Overbury, C.B. £1,650
Reading Clerk, Clerk of Outdoor Committees and of Public Bills, Francis William Lascelles, C.B., M.C. £1,650
Counsel to Lord Chairman of Committees, Arthur Capewell, K.C. £2,000
Senior Clerks, G. Proby (*Principal Clerk of Judicial Office*); C. F. L. St. George (*Clerk of the Journals*) ..... £953 to £1,400
Other Clerks, A. H. Jeffreys; V. M. R. Goodman, M.C. (*Taxing Officer of Judicial Costs*); A. F. R. Dudley Ryder, M.C.; G. H. Eastwood, C.V.O.; H. M. Burrows (*Clerk attending the Table*); R. Perceval; C. M. Walker ..... £275 to £1,000
Accounting and Copying Department, P. Johnson (*Receiver of Fees and Accountant*), £600 to £750; R. W. Hill (*Assistant Accountant*) £325 to £575; Miss R. J. Griffith (*Examiner Local Acts*); Miss J. P. Culverwell; Miss R. C. Evernden.
Librarian, C. T. Clay, C.B. £1,200
Asst. Librarian, F. G. G. Carr ..... £400 to £650
Examiners of Standing Orders, Lt.-Col. Sir R. Verney, C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O.; A. H. Jeffreys.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Blake, K.C.B., D.S.O. £1,200
Yeoman Usher and Secretary to Lord Great Chamberlain, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esmé Gordon-Lennox, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O. £850
Serjeant-at-Arms, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. £1,200
Shorthand Writer, H. G. Wilde ..... *fees.*
Asst. do., William Sugden
Editor of the Official Report, A. A. Reid £650

His Majesty's Ministers

(Appointed July 27, 1945.)

Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence, The Rt. Hon. Clement Richard Attlee, C.H., M.P., *born* Jan. 3, 1883.
Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons, The Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, M.P., *born* Jan. 3, 1888.
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, M.P., *born* 1881.
Lord Privy Seal, The Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, C.H., M.P., *born* 1880.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, The Rt. Hon. Hugh Dalton, D.SC., M.P., *born* 1887.
President of the Board of Trade, The Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P., *born* April 24, 1889.
First Lord of the Admiralty, The Rt. Hon. Albert Victor Alexander, C.H., M.P., *born* May 1, 1885.
Lord High Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Jowitt, *born* 1885.
Secretary of State for Home Affairs, The Rt. Hon. James Chuter Ede, M.P., *born* 1883.
Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords, The Rt. Hon. Viscount Addison, M.D., *born* 1869.
Secretary of State for India and Burma, The Rt. Hon. Lord Pethick-Lawrence, *born* 1871.
Secretary of State for the Colonies, The Rt. Hon. George Henry Hall, M.P., *born* 1882.
Secretary of State for War, The Rt. Hon. John James Lawson, M.P., *born* 1882.
Secretary of State for Air, The Rt. Hon. Viscount Stansgate, D.S.O., D.F.C., *born* 1877.
Secretary of State for Scotland, The Rt. Hon. Joseph Westwood, M.P., *born* 1884.
Minister of Labour and National Service, The Rt. Hon. George Alfred Isaacs, M.P., *born* 1883.
Minister of Fuel and Power, The Rt. Hon. Emanuel Shinwell, M.P., *born* 1885.
Minister of Education, The Rt. Hon. Ellen Wilkinson, M.P., *born* 1891.
Minister of Health, The Rt. Hon. Aneurin Bevan, M.P., *born* 1898.
Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, The Rt. Hon. Tom Williams, M.P., *born* 1888.

The above form the Cabinet

MINISTERS OF CABINET RANK.

Minister of Supply and Aircraft Production, Rt. Hon. John Wilmot, M.P., *born* 1895.
Minister of War Transport, Rt. Hon. Alfred Barnes, M.P., *born* 1888.
Minister of Food, Rt. Hon. Sir Ben Smith, K.B.E., M.P., *born* 1890.
Minister of State, Rt. Hon. Philip John Noel-Baker, M.P., *born* 1890
Minister of Pensions, Rt. Hon. Wilfred Paling, M.P., *born* 1883.
Minister of Works, George Tomlinson, M.P., *born* 1890.
Minister of Town and Country Planning, Rt. Hon. Lewis Silkin, M.P., *born* 1889.
Minister of National Insurance, Rt. Hon. James Griffiths, M.P., *born* 1890.
Minister of Civil Aviation, The Lord Winster, *born* 1885.
Minister of Information, Rt. Hon. E. J. Williams, M.P., *born* 1890.
Postmaster-General, The Earl of Listowel, *born* 1906.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, J. B. Hynd, M.P., *born* 1902.

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER-SECRETARIES AND OTHER MINISTERS.

Attorney-General, Sir Hartley William Shawcross, K.C., M.P., *b.* 1902.
Solicitor-General, Sir Frank Soskice, K.C., M.P., *b.* 1903.
Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. George Reid Thomson, K.C., M.P., *b.* 1893.
Solicitor-General for Scotland, Daniel Patterson Blades, K.C., *b.* 1888.
Paymaster-General, (vacant).
Admiralty, W. J. Edwards, M.P., *b.* 1901 (*Civil Lord*); John Dugdale, M.P., *b.* 1905 (*Financial and Parliamentary U.-S.*).
Agriculture and Fisheries (*Joint*), The Earl of Huntingdon, *b.* 1901, *unpaid*; P. H. Collick, M.P.
Air, Wing-Commander John Strachey, M.P., *b.* 1902.
Aircraft Production, Arthur Woodburn, M.P., *b.* 1890.
Burma Office, Arthur Henderson, K.C., M.P., *b.* 1893.
Civil Aviation, Ivor Thomas, M.P., *b.* 1905.
Colonies, A. Creech Jones, M.P., *b.* 1891.
Dominions, John Parker, M.P., *b.* 1906.
Education, D. R. Hardman, M.P.
Food, Dr. Edith Summerskill, M.P., *b.* 1901.
Foreign, Hector McNeil, M.P., *b.* 1910.
Fuel and Power, William Foster, M.P., *b.* 1887.
Health, C. W. Key, M.P., *b.* 1883.
Home, G. H. Oliver, M.P., *b.* 1889.
India Office, Arthur Henderson, K.C., M.P., *b.* 1893.
Labour and National Service, Ness Edwards, M.P., *b.* 1897.
National Insurance, G. S. Lindgren, M.P.
Overseas Trade, H. A. Marquand, M.P., *b.* 1902.
Pensions, Mrs. Jennie Adamson, M.P.
Post Office (*Asst. P.M.G.*), Wilfred Andrew Burke, M.P.
Scottish Office (*Joint*), George Buchanan, M.P., *b.* 1890; Thomas Fraser, M.P., *b.* 1911.
Supply, William Leonard, M.P., *b.* 1887.
Town and Country Planning, Fred Marshall, M.P.
Trade, Ellis Smith, M.P., *b.* 1896.
Treasury, Rt. Hon. William Whiteley, M.P., *b.* 1882 (£3,000).
(*do.*) *Financial Secretary*, W. G. Hall, M.P., *b.* 1887 (£2,000).
(*do.*) *Junior Lords*, R. J. Taylor, M.P.; Joseph Henderson, M.P.; F. Collindridge, M.P.; Capt. A. Blenkinsop, M.P.; each (£1,000); R. M. M. Stewart, M.P., *unpaid*.
War Office, F. J. Bellenger, M.P., *b.* 1894 (*Financial Secretary*; The Lord Nathan, *b.* 1889 (*Under-Secretary of State*).
War Transport, G. R. Strauss, M.P., *b.* 1901.
Works, J. Harold Wilson, M.P., *b.* 1916.

Conspectus of Present and

Date.	Prime Minister.	Exchequer.	Home (1782).	Foreign (1782).	War (1794).	Colonies (1854)
Dec. 28, 1852	Aberdeen	W. E. Gladstone	Palmerston....	Lord J. Russell Clarendon	Hn. S. Herbert Newcastle ..	*Newcastle* ..... Sir G. Grey ..... Lord J. Russell..
Feb. 20, 1855	Palmerston..	W. E. Gladstone Sir G. C. Lewis	Sir G. Grey.....	Clarendon	Panmure	Hon. S. Herbert Sir W. Molesworth H. Labouchere..
Feb. 25, 1858	Derby	B. Disraeli	S. H. Walpole T S.S. Estcourt	Malmesbury ..	Gen. Peel.....	Stanley..... Sir E. B. Lytton
Jun. 18, 1859	Palmerston....	W. E. Gladstone	Sir G. C. Lewis Sir G. Grey....	Ld. J. Russell	Hn S. Herbert Sir G. C. Lewis deGrey & Ripon	Newcastle ..... E. Cardwell ....
Nov. 6, 1865	Russell	W. E. Gladstone	Sir G. Grey.....	Clarendon ..	de Grey & Ripon Hartington.....	E. Cardwell ....
July 6, 1866	Derby	B Disraeli	S. H. Walpole G Hardy.....	Stanley.....	Gen Peel ..... Sir J. Pakington	Carnarvon ..... Buckingham ....
Feb. 27, 1868	B. Disraeli	G W. Hunt	G Hardy.....	Stanley.....	Sir J. Pakington	Buckingham .....
Dec. 9, 1868	W. E G'dstone	R. Lowe	H. A. Bruce	Clarendon ..	E. Cardwell	Granville..... Kimberley ..
Feb. 21, 1874	B Disraeli .. (Beaconsfield)	W E Gladstone	R. Lowe	Granville....	G. Hardy.....	Carnarvon .....
Apr. 28, 1880	W. E. G'dstone	H C E. Childers	R. A. Cross....	Derby ..... Salisbury.....	Col. F. A. Stanley H. C. E Childers	Sir M. H.-Beach Kimberley .....
Jun. 24, 1885	Salisbury.....	Sir M. H.-Beach	Sir W. Harcourt	Granville....	Hartington	Derby .....
Feb. 6, 1886	W E Gladstone	Sir W. Harcourt	Sir R. A. Cross ..	Salisbury.....	W. H. Smith....	Col. F. A. Stanley..
Aug. 3, 1886	Salisbury. .. W H. Smith 1st Lord	Ld. R Churchill G. J. Goschen	H. Cecil E. Childers	Rosebery	H.C.-Bannerman	Granville .....
Aug. 18, 1892	W. E Gladstone	Sir W. Harcourt	H H. Asquith .	Iddesleigh .... Salisbury.....	W. H. Smith.... E. Stanhope	E. Stanhope .... Knutsford .....
Mar. 3, 1894	Rosebery ..	Sir W. Harcourt	H. H. Asquith ..	Kimberley	H C.-Bannerman	Ripon .....
July 2, 1895	Salisbury.... Balfour 1st Ld	Sir M H -Beach C T Ritchie ..	Sir M. W. Ridley C. T. Ritchie	Salisbury..... Lansdowne....	Lansdowne .. St. J. Brodrick	J. Chamberlain ..
July 12, 1902	A. J. Balfour	A. J. Chamberlain	A. Akers-Douglas	Lansdowne..	St. J. Brodrick.. H.O A.-Forster..	J. Chamberlain.. A Lyttelton ...
Dec. 5, 1905	Sir H. C.-Bannerman	H. H. Asquith ..	H. J. Gladstone	Sir E. Grey....	R. B. Haldane ..	Elgin.....
April 8, 1908	H. H. Asquith	D Lloyd George	H. J. Gladstone W. S. Churchill.. R. McKenna	Sir E. Grey	R. B. Haldane Haldane (Visct.) Col. J. E. B Seely H H Asquith .. Kitchener	Crewe ..... L. Harcourt ..
May 26, 1915	H. H. Asquith	R McKenna ..	Sir J Simon .... Herbert Samuel	Sir E. Grey.... Grey (Visct.) ..	Kitchener ..... D. Lloyd George Derby	A. Bonar Law ..
Dec. 7, 1916	D Lloyd George ..	A. Bonar Law A Chamberlain Sir R. S. Horne	Sir G. Cave..... E Shortt.....	A. J. Balfour Curzon	Milner ..... W. S. Churchill Sir L. W.-Evans	Milner ..... W. S. Churchill
Oct. 23, 1922	A. Bonar Law	S Baldwin	W. C. Bridgeman	Curzon	Derby	Devonshire.....
May 22, 1923	S Baldwin ..	S. Baldwin ... N. Chamberlain	W. C. Bridgeman	Curzon	Derby	Devonshire.....
Jan. 22, 1924	J. R. MacDonald	P. Snowden ...	A. Henderson ..	J. R. MacDonald	S. Walsh	J. H. Thomas ....
Nov. 4, 1924	S. Baldwin	W. S. Churchill	Sir W. Joynson Hicks	Sir A. Chamberlain	Sir L. W.-Evans	**Dom. & Col.** L.C.M S. Amery J. H Thomas ..
June 8, 1929	J. R. MacDonald	P. Snowden	J. R. Clynes	A. Henderson	T. Shaw	Passfield .....
Aug. 25, 1931	J. R. MacDonald	P. Snowden .... N. Chamberlain..	Sir H Samuel .. Sir J. Gilmour ..	Reading ..... Sir J. Simon..	Crewe ..... Hailsham	J. H. Thomas *D* .. Sir P C.-Lister *C*..
June 7, 1935	S. Baldwin ...	N. Chamberlain..	Sir J. Simon	Sir S Hoare ..	Halifax	J. H. Thomas, *D.* M. MacDonald, *C* M. MacDonald, *D*
Nov. 22, 1935	S. Baldwin ...	N. Chamberlain..	Sir J. Simon ..	Sir S Hoare R. A. Eden..	A. Duff-Cooper ..	J. H Thomas, *C* W O.-Gore, *C.* M. MacDonald, *D.*
May 28, 1937	N. Chamberlain	Sir J. Simon	Sir S. Hoare	R. A. Eden Halifax ...	L. Hore-Belisha	W O.-Gore, *C.* Stanley, *D.* M MacDonald, *C.* M. MacDonald, *D. & C.* Sir T Inskip, *D.* M. MacDonald *C.*
Sept. 3, 1939	N. Chamberlain	Sir J. Simon	Sir J. Anderson .	Halifax	L Hore-Belisha Hon. O. Stanley	R. A. Eden, *D.* M. MacDonald, *C.*
May 11, 1940	W S. Churchill	Sir K. Wood Sir J. Anderson	Sir J Anderson H. Morrison ..	Halifax ..... R. A. Eden....	R. A Eden .. D. Margesson Sir J. Grigg ..	Caldecote, *D.*... Cranborne, *D.*.. Lloyd, *C.*.. Moyne, *C.* ..... C. R. Attlee, *D.*. Cranborne, *D.*.. O. Stanley, *C.* ..
May 23, 1945	W. S. Churchill	Sir J. Anderson	Sir D. Somervell	R. A. Eden....	Sir J. Grigg.....	Cranborne, *D* O. Stanley, *C.*
July 26, 1945	C. R. Attlee...	H. Dalton.....	J. Chuter Ede...	E. Bevin	J. J. Lawson....	Addison, *D* G. H. Hall, *C.*

Former Administrations

Date.	Ld. Chancellor	Ld. President.	Board of Trade	Admiralty.	India (1784 & 1858).	Ld. Lieut. (1801-1921)
Dec. 28, 1852	Cranworth	Granville Ld. J. Russell	E. Cardwell	Sir J. Graham	*Sir C. Wood*	St. Germans.
Feb. 10, 1855	Cranworth	Granville	Stanley of A.	Sir J. Graham Sir C. Wood	*Sir C. Wood* *R. Vernon Smith*	Carlisle.
Feb. 25, 1858	Chelmsford	Salisbury	J. W. Henley Donoughmore	Sir J. Pakington	*Ellenborough* Stanley	Eglinton.
June 18, 1859	Campbell Westbury Cranworth	Granville	T. M. Gibson	Somerset	Sir C. Wood	Carlisle. Wodehouse.
Nov. 6, 1865	Cranworth	Granville	T. M. Gibson	Somerset	Sir C. Wood deGrey & Ripon	Wodehouse.
July 6, 1866	Chelmsford	Buckingham Marlborough	Sir S Northcote Richmond	Sir J. Pakington H. L. Corry	Cranborne Sir S. Northcote	Abercorn.
Feb. 27, 1868	Cairns	Marlborough	Richmond	H. L. Corry	Sir S. Northcote	Abercorn.
Dec. 9, 1868	Hatherley Selborne	Ripon Aberdare	J. Bright C. Fortescue	H. C. Childers G. J. Goschen	Argyll	Spencer.
Feb. 21, 1874	Cairns	Richmond	Sir C. Adderley Sandon	G. Ward Hunt W. H. Smith	Salisbury Cranbrook	Abercorn. Marlborough.
April 28, 1880	Selborne	Spencer Carlingford	J. Chamberlain	Northbrook	Hartington Kimberley	Cowper. Spencer.
June 24, 1885	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Richmond E. Stanhope	Ld G. Hamilton	Ld. R. Churchill	Carnarvon.
Feb. 6, 1886	Herschell	Spencer	A. J. Mundella	Ripon	Kimberley	Aberdeen.
Aug. 3, 1886	Halsbury	Cranbrook	Stanley of P. Sir M. H.-Beach	Ld. G. Hamilton	Cross	L'donderry. Zetland.
Aug. 18, 1892	Herschell	Kimberley	A. J. Mundella	Spencer	Kimberley	Houghton.
Mar. 3, 1894	Herschell	Rosebery	A. J. Mundella J. Bryce	Spencer	H. H. Fowler	Houghton
July 2, 1895	Halsbury	Devonshire	C. T. Ritchie G. W. Balfour	G. J. Goschen Selborne	Ld. G. Hamilton	Cadogan.
July 12, 1902	Halsbury	Devonshire Londonderry	G. W. Balfour Salisbury	Selborne Cawdor	Ld. G. Hamilton St. J. Brodrick	Dudley.
Dec. 5, 1905	Loreburn	Crewe	Lloyd George	Tweedmouth	J. Morley	Aberdeen.
April 8, 1908	Loreburn Haldane	Tweedmouth Wolverh'ton Beauchamp Morley Beauchamp	W. S. Churchill Sydney Buxton John Burns W. Runciman	R. McKenna W. S. Churchill	Morley (Visct.) Crewe	Aberdeen.
May 26, 1915	Buckmaster	Crewe	W. Runciman	A. J. Balfour Sir E. Carson	A. Chamberlain	Wimborne
Dec. 7, 1916	Finlay Birkenhead	Curzon Balfour	Sir A. Stanley Sir A. Geddes Sir R. S. Horne S. Baldwin	Sir E. Geddes W. H. Long Lee	E. S. Montagu Peel	Wimborne. Ypres FitzAlan.
Oct. 23, 1922	Cave	Salisbury	Sir P. Lloyd-Greame	L.C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Air Sir S. Hoare.
May 22, 1923	Cave	Salisbury	Sir P. Lloyd-Greame	L. C. M. S. Amery	Peel	Sir S. Hoare.
Jan. 22, 1924	Haldane	Parmoor	S. Webb	Chelmsford	Olivier	Thomson.
Nov. 4, 1924	Cave Hailsham	Balfour	Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister	W. C. Bridgeman	Birkenhead Peel	Sir S. Hoare.
June 8, 1929	Sankey	Parmoor	W. Graham	A. V. Alexander	W. Benn	Thomson. Amulree.
Aug. 25, 1931	Sankey	S. Baldwin	Sir P. C.-Lister W. Runciman	Sir A. Chamberlain Sir B. Eyres Monsell	Sir S. Hoare	Amulree. Londonderry
June 7, 1935	Hailsham	J. R. MacDonald	W. Runciman	Sir B. E. Monsell	Zetland	Sir P. C.-Lister.
Nov. 22, 1935	Hailsham	J. R. MacDonald	W. Runciman	Monsell Sir S. Hoare	Zetland	Swinton.
May 28, 1937	Hailsham Maugham	Halifax Hailsham Runciman	Hon. O. Stanley	A. Duff Cooper Stanhope	**India and Burma** Zetland	Swinton. Sir K. Wood.
Sept. 3, 1939	Caldecote	Stanhope	Hon. O. Stanley Sir A. Duncan	W. S. Churchill.	Zetland	Sir K. Wood. Sir S. Hoare.
May 11, 1940	Simon	N. Chamberlain Sir J. Anderson C. R. Attlee	Sir A. Duncan O. Lyttelton Sir A. Duncan H. Dalton	A. V. Alexander.	L. S. Amery	Sir A. Sinclair.
May 23, 1945	Simon	Woolton	O. Lyttelton	B. Bracken	L. S. Amery	H. Macmillan
July 26, 1945	Jowitt	H. Morrison	Hon. Sir S. Cripps	A. V. Alexander	Pethick-Lawrence	Stansgate.

The Houses of Parliament.

Parliament may be said to owe its inception to the unauthorised scheme of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, who (by the *Provisions of Oxford* in 1258), in opposition to Henry III, ordered two knights from each shire and representatives from certain boroughs to meet selected barons and clergy at an assembly at Oxford; but Parliament did not assume its present form of King, Lords and Commons until 1295, when Edward I summoned selected barons and clergy; two knights from each shire, chosen by the freeholders at the shire court; and two burgesses from every city, borough and leading town, chosen by the inhabitants. This has been called the *Model Parliament* and is regarded as closer in form to parliament of the present day than Simon de Montfort's or other earlier assemblies on account of the method of obtaining representative commoners, the sheriffs being required (in 1295) to cause them to be *elected*, whereas in former writs the sheriffs were instructed only to cause them *to be in attendance*.

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Degree.	Total Number.	In House of Lords.
Royal Dukes	3	2
Archbishops	2	2
Dukes	26	20
Marquesses	40	27
Earls	205	120
Viscounts	118	81
Bishops	41	24
Barons	589	505
Scottish Peers	16	16
Irish Peers	12	12
Total	1,052	809

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Elected by.	Dissolution 1945	General Election 1945.
London Boroughs	62	62
English Boroughs	193	216
English Counties	230	232
Welsh Boroughs	11	11
Welsh Counties	24	24
Scottish Burghs	33	33
Scottish Counties	38	38
N. Irish Boroughs	4	4
N. Irish Counties	8	8
Universities	12	12
Total	615	640

PARLIAMENTS SINCE 1900.

Assembled.	Dissolved.	Duration Yrs.	M.	D
Queen Victoria.				
Dec. 3, 1900	Jan. 8, 1906	5	1	6
King Edward VII.				
Feb. 14, 1901	Jan. 8, 1906			
Feb. 13, 1906	Jan. 15, 1910	3	11	2
King Edward VII and King George V.				
Feb. 15, 1910	Nov. 28, 1910	0	9	13
King George V.				
Jan. 31, 1911	Nov. 25, 1918	7	9	25
Feb. 4, 1919	Oct. 26, 1922	3	8	22
Nov. 20, 1922	Nov. 16, 1923	0	11	27
Jan. 8, 1924	Oct. 9, 1924	0	9	1
Dec. 2, 1924	May 10, 1929	4	5	7
June 25, 1929	Oct. 6, 1931	2	3	11
Nov. 3, 1931	Oct. 25, 1935	3	11	22
King George V, King Edward VIII and King George VI				
Nov. 26, 1935	June 15, 1945	9	6	25
King George VI.				
Aug. 1, 1945	...	...		

POLITICAL PARTIES.

Published tables showing Parliamentary Majorities include as supporters of the present Government, 12 Liberals, 3 I.L.P., 2 Communist, 1 Common Wealth and 2 Irish Nationalist.

A = After the General Election 1935.
B = At the Dissolution 1945.
C = After the General Election 1945.

Party.	A	B	C
Conservative	387	358	189
Labour	154	164	393
Liberal National	33	26	13
Liberal	17	18	12
Independent	4	20	14
National	2	4	2
National Labour	8	5	*Nil*
Independent Labour	3	3	*Nil*
I.L.P.	3	3	3
Common Wealth	*Nil*	3	1
Communist	*Nil*	1	2
Scottish Nationalist	*Nil*	1	*Nil*
Ulster Unionist	...	...	9
Irish Nationalist	2	2	2
Vacant Seats	...	7	...
Total	615	615	640

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker (First elected March 9, 1943), Colonel Rt. Hon. D. Clifton Brown, M.P. for Hexham £5,000

Secretary, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney, C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O.

Chairman of Committees, Major James Milner, M.C., T.D., M.P. £2,500

Deputy Chairman, H. Beaumont, M.P. £1,500

Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir Gilbert F. Montriou Campion, K.C.B. £3,000

Clerk Asst. F. W. Metcalfe, C.B. £2,000

Second do., E. A. Fellowes, C.B., M.C. £1,400

Principal Clerk Public Bill Office, and Clerk of the Fees, B. H. Coode £1,400

Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills, O. C. Willia s, C.B., M.C. £1,400

Clerk of the Journals, G. W. B. Throckmorton £1,400

Senior Clerks, A. W. M. Bull; Capt. C. R. P. Diver, C.B.E.; R. A. W. Dent; L. A. Abraham; S. St. G. S. Kingdom; E. J. H. Edenborough; D. J. Gordon; B. St. G. Drennan; K. R. Mackenzie; S. C. Hawtrey; *S. Gordon; *T. G. B. Cocks; *J. S. Crawford; *H. R. M. Farmer ..... each £850 to £1,100

Assist. Clerks, A. C. Marples; D. W. S. Lidderdale; T. G. Odling .. each £215 to £740

Accountant, A. J. Moyes ..... £525 to £850

Assist. Accountants, C. L. Watson, M.B.E.; B. J. Shute ..... £250 to £525

Vote Office Principal Clerk, Capt. J. G. Mounsey ..... £575 to £800

Serjeant-at-Arms, Brigadier Sir Charles Alfred Howard, K.C.V.O., D.S.O. £1,450

Deputy Serjeant, Maj.-Gen. Ivor T. P. Hughes, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. £960

Assistant do., Maj. F. R. H. Fyers, C.V.O.

Chaplain to the Speaker, Rev. Alan Campbell Don, D.D. £400

Counsel to the Speaker, Sir Cecil Thomas Carr, LL.D., K.C. £2,000

Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Officer, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Verney, C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O. £1,400

Librarian, Vivian Kitto, C.B.E. .. £1,200 to £1,400

Assistant do., H. A. St. G. Saunders, M.C. £500 to £750

Shorthand Writer, H. G. Wilde ..... *fees*

Deputy do., W. Sugden.

Official Reports (Editor), P. F. Cole. £700 to £860

*Acting.

WOMEN MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

Country.	M.Ps.	Women M.Ps.
Great Britain	640	24
Northern Ireland	78	1
Canada	178	4
Province of Ontario	90	1
Do. B.C.	48	5
Do. Saskatchewan	52	1
Australia	138	2
State of N.S.W.	150	1
Do. Victoria	99	1
Do. W. Australia	80	1
New Zealand	115	1
Union S. Africa	196	2

In Congress of the U.S.A. there is 1 Woman Senator (96 Senators) and 7 Members of the House of Representatives (435 Members).

THE RIGHT TO VOTE.

Every person registered as a parliamentary elector is entitled to vote at an election of a member to serve in Parliament. But at a *General Election* a person shall not vote for more than one constituency for which he or she is registered by virtue of a residence qualification, or for more than one constituency for which he or she is registered by virtue of other qualifications of any kind; which means that a person (man or woman) may, if qualified, lawfully vote twice at a General Election, but one vote must be in respect of a residence qualification, and each vote must be recorded in a different constituency.

The Blind Voters' Act, 1933, enables a blind voter to be assisted in voting by a relative or friend.

ELECTORS ON THE PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER.

In 1832 the electors numbered about 1,000,000, increased to 2,500,000 in 1867, 5,000,000 in 1884, 21,000,000 in 1918 (when women of 30 were enfranchised), to 28,850,000 in 1929 (women having the vote on the same terms as men), and to 32,836,419 in 1945 (including Service voters).

Divisions.	England and Wales.		Scotland.	
	1939	1945	1935	1945
Boroughs or Burghs	13,172,824	13,534,619	1,503,442	1,536,217
Counties	15,046,059	15,283,337	1,611,431	1,796,525
Universities	129,672	149,040	52,981	63,581
Total	28,348,555	28,956,996	3,167,854	3,396,323

Parliamentary Summary, Lords and Commons, 1944–45

FROM WAR TO PEACE.—In a few brief months, Parliament saw the end of the World War, from the defeat of Germany on *May* 8 to the surrender of Japan on *Aug.* 14. The first great event, the close of the European War, was quickly followed by the break-up of the famous Coalition Government and a dissolution. The general election gave the Labour Party a majority over all the rest of the House of Commons and Mr. Attlee formed an Administration, which began its Parliamentary career on the day after the surrender of Japan, within a few days of the first atomic bomb and the Soviet Government's declaration of war.

REPAIRING BOMBED AREAS.—The closing weeks of the 1944 Session were mainly devoted to the Committee stage of the Town and Country Planning Bill which had received its second reading before the summer recess. Designed to make provision for the acquisition and development of land for planning purposes, the Bill was unfavourably received by the Labour Party on the ground that it was not a national plan and did not provide land nationalisation. Mr. W. S. Morrison, who was in charge, said that the measure was directed to the repairing of bombed areas and expressed the hope that a better Bill would emerge from discussions in committee. On the opening day of that stage, *Oct.* 3, an amendment moved by Mr. Silkin, intended to widen the definition of land which could be subjected to compulsory purchase to cover other areas besides those which had suffered from enemy attack, was defeated by 179 to 87. During discussion of an amendment to reduce from 5 to 2 years the period during which an application could be made for a compulsory purchase order for dealing with war damage, Mr. Morrison said that one of the objects of the Bill was to see that battered sites were restored upon lines which made them more worthy to live in and it was for this reason that the 5-year provision should be made. The amendment was withdrawn. The clause laying down the principles for the assessment of compensation in connection with the acquisition of land for public purposes by reference to 1939 prices aroused considerable controversy on *Oct.* 6, and eventually the Prime Minister suggested that the clause and others dealing with compensation should be postponed. The Government, he said, must have the Bill to enable local authorities to begin their planning many months ahead, but it would be better to lose it rather than have a party dispute. Eventually it was agreed to postpone the particular clauses, and the committee stage was concluded on *Oct.* 9. A compromise on the subject was reached and on *Oct.* 13, Mr. Attlee explained that the Government intended to maintain the general principle that compensation should be assessed on prices as at *Mch.* 31, 1939, but additions up to 30 per cent. would be allowed in certain types of cases. On report on *Oct.* 18, a new clause was added empowering the Minister to compile a list of buildings of special architectural or historic interest, and an amendment to reduce from 5 to 2 years the period within which an order authorising compulsory purchase could be submitted was carried by 177 to 66. The new compensation clauses were read a second time on *Oct.* 19 and the Bill received its third reading on *Oct.* 26. In the Upper Chamber, Lord Woolton on *Nov.* 7 accepted a compromise period of 3 years instead of 2 years for applying for a compulsory purchase order. The Commons on *Nov.* 16 protested against this change but finally agreed to the amendment and the Bill received the Royal Asssent on *Nov.* 17.

HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT.—Another measure passed before the Session ended increased the benefit payable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts by amounts ranging from one to six shillings from a date to be fixed and without raising the contributions payable. The Bill was intended to cover the period before the new social insurance scheme could be introduced and the months of transition from war to peace production. The rates authorised by the new measure were advanced by 4*s.* to 24*s.* a week for men, 22*s.* a week for single women, and by 2*s.* to 20*s.* a week for married women. For young men and women between 18 and 21, the rates were raised to 19*s.* and 17*s.* a week respectively, and for boys and girls of 17 to 12*s.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* respectively. Benefit rates under the agriculture scheme were raised by 4*s.* a week for men and by 3*s.* a week for women, young men and women and boys and girls of 17. The Bill was read a second time on *Oct.* 11 when Mr. Bevin said the Government thought it necessary to introduce the proposals in order to meet conditions that might soon arise and would continue in the transition from war to peace. There was bound to be a gap in many cases between the displacement of people from munitions and their resettlement in normal occupations. The Government's view was that during the transition there would be temporary unemployment in some areas. He added that the Unemployment Fund now stood at £290,000,000, and it would not be necessary to increase contributions or make any inroad into the Fund, providing the unemployment did not rise above 8 per cent. on the average, and he did not believe that it would do so. The committee stage was concluded and the Bill read a third time on *Oct.* 13, after the defeat by 107 to 6 of an amendment to increase the benefit by 10*s.* instead of 4*s.* The Royal Assent was given on *Oct.* 26. It was joined on the Statute Book on *Nov.* 17 by the Bill to set up a Ministry of Social Insurance, the introduction of which followed the adoption without a division of a motion welcoming the Government's decision to set up an enlarged scheme of social insurance and family allowances. The measure transferred to a single Minister the powers until then divided between the Minister of Health, the Secretary of State for Scotland, the Minister of Labour and the Home Secretary, and in Committee the name of the new department was changed to the Ministry of National Insurance.

REDISTRIBUTION OF SEATS.—In preparation for the general election, Parliament also passed a Bill setting up machinery for a partial redistribution of seats. Moving the second reading on *Oct.* 10, Mr. Herbert Morrison said that the Bill set up four permanent Boundary Commissions for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland to review the state of constituencies periodically and prepare schemes of redistribution in accordance with the principles prescribed by Parliament, the schemes to be subject to Parliamentary approval. So far as England was concerned, the Commission was to undertake at once the division of constituencies which in 1939 had an electorate of more than 100,000, providing one member for every 50,000 electors. A schedule to the Bill enumerated 20 such constituencies, which were to be divided into 45, thus increasing temporarily the membership of the House by 25 to 640. Another schedule instructed the Commissioners that in the general redistribution which was foreshadowed the number of seats for the whole of Great Britain should be not substantially greater or less than 615. Scotland,

Northern Ireland and Wales were to suffer no reduction of their present representation, and University constituencies were not to be affected. In Committee on *Oct.* 12, an amendment was agreed to giving the Commission for England power to consider not only the large constituencies specified but other abnormally large constituencies. An amendment to provide that the City of London should not have the special treatment of two members was negatived by 163 to 38, and another to delete University constituencies from the purposes of the Bill was rejected by 152 to 16. The Committee stage was concluded on *Oct.* 16, when the Bill was read a third time. It received the Royal Assent on *Oct.* 26, after passing through the Lords without much discussion.

THE LAST SESSION.—The tenth and last session of a memorable Parliament was opened on *Nov.* 28 by the King, who was accompanied by the Queen. In his Speech from the Throne, His Majesty referred to the plight of the German armies, and to the shrinking area still under Japanese control in the Pacific. Ministers were actively preparing plans, he said, to ensure that, once the war in Europe was over and without in any way prejudicing the active prosecution of the war against Japan, an increasing part of the country's resources was made available for civilian production. Methods were being considered by which a high level of employment could be maintained and additional housing accommodation provided. As opportunity served, progress would be made with legislation for a comprehensive health service, an enlarged and unified scheme of national insurance, a new scheme of industrial injury insurance and a system of family allowances. The Duke of Northumberland moved and Lord Rennell seconded the Address in reply in the Lords, and this was agreed to. In the Commons, Major W. P. Sidney, VC, moved the Address in a maiden speech, and this was seconded by Mr. T. Fraser. In the subsequent debate, Mr. Churchill said the legislative programme outlined in the King's Speech would be proceeded with as opportunity served and progress would be governed by the length of the session, which depended on the duration of the European War. Mr. Eden, speaking on *Dec.* 1, said if there were a general election and a Labour Government were returned he had no doubt that that Government would put through whatever was outstanding in the Government's social reform programme, and members of the Conservative Party would give them support. If the Conservative Party were returned they would then do their best to put that programme through, and they would feel that they had a right to count on the Labour Party giving them their support. An amendment regretting the absence of proposals for the reorganisation of the Board of Trade and steps to improve export trade was withdrawn on *Dec.* 5, and the only division took place on *Dec.* 8 when an amendment on Greece was rejected by 279 to 30. The motion for the Address was agreed to on *Dec.* 12.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS.—The extension of the right to vote in local government elections to all persons qualified as Parliamentary voters was one of the main provisions of the Representation of the People Bill, which Mr. Herbert Morrison introduced on *Dec.* 13. The measure also abolished for both Parliamentary and local elections the qualification of a spouse to vote in respect of premises occupied by the husband or wife, thus reducing the number of business premises voters. It provided for the resumption of borough council elections in England and Wales and all local elections in Scotland in November and December, 1945, and for county, district and parish councils in England and Wales in the spring of 1946. Finally, the Bill authorised fixed date registers for both Parliamentary and local elections. Moving the second reading on *Dec.* 19, the Home Secretary said that the Bill extended the principle of universal adult suffrage for men and women alike and added about 7,000,000 electors to the local government register. It improved the registration machinery and further democratised the Parliamentary franchise. Before the committee stage opened on *Jan.* 17, Mr. Attlee announced that whenever the contemplated general election was decided on an announcement of the date would be made at least three weeks, plus 17 days, before polling day, thus reaffirming the Government's intention that there should be no snap election when the war in Europe was over. This promise was fulfilled when Parliament was later dissolved. In committee, Mr. Morrison moved a new clause to provide for postal instead of proxy voting by Service voters at Parliamentary elections, and this was added to the Bill. An amendment to prevent any person voting more than once in any election was defeated by 123 to 51. On report an attempt to give local authorities the opportunity of using a system of Proportional Representation in their elections was negatived by 208 to 17. The Bill received the Royal Assent on *Feb.* 15.

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY.—Designed to abolish the former distressed areas and to make a beginning in carrying out the principles of the Barlow report on the redistribution of the industrial population, the Coalition Government's Distribution of Industry Bill was only passed by agreement to delete its most contentious proposal. Moving the second reading on *Mch.* 21, Mr. Dalton said that unless the Government were given the powers sought in the Bill, certain areas would, within the next few years, relapse into prolonged unemployment, whatever success might attend the Government's efforts to achieve a high level of employment for the country as a whole. The Bill would enable them to steer industrial enterprise not only towards development areas but towards other areas where need for employment or further diversification of industry might arise. Power was also given to disperse industries essential to war. The Bill was referred to a Standing Committee, which reported the measure after the dropping of a clause intended to give the Board of Trade power to prohibit the erection or extension of industrial buildings in areas where it appeared that the provision of further industrial premises would be seriously detrimental to the proper distribution of industry. The Bill was read a third time on *June* 4, when Mr. Oliver Lyttelton, the new President of the Board of Trade, said that the positive powers which the Bill gave were necessary for the many plans, already on paper, for building new plants and developing trading centres, to take form as quickly as possible. The Royal Assent was given on *June* 15.

REGULATING WAGES.—Another measure affecting industry in a different manner was the Wages Councils Bill, designed to ensure orderly wage regulation and to establish a system of standard wage rates by means of voluntary or statutory machinery. Mr. Bevin, explaining the Bill on *Jan.* 16, when it received a general welcome on second reading, said that its purpose was to bring the Trade Boards Acts up to date and to rename the Boards Works Councils. It was also proposed to provide additional powers for establishing Councils where the voluntary machinery was inadequate, or likely to become inadequate, and reasonable standards of remuneration were not likely to be

maintainable. The original Boards could not fix overtime rates or remuneration as was proposed under the Bill. Works Councils would also be charged to be collectors of information affecting the different industries in order to provide the Government with a review of their prospects. The new Councils would have as their first power the fixing of remuneration including a guaranteed weekly wage. For a period of five years, employers would be under an obligation to observe no less favourable terms of employment than those set up between employers and the trade unions. The Bill, which received the Royal Assent on *Mch.* 28, provided that a Wages Council would consist of equal numbers of persons representing employers and workers and three independent persons chosen by the Minister of Labour. Besides fixing remuneration, it had power to arrange paid holidays. It was anticipated that the proposals would affect about 15,500,000 workpeople.

WAR WORKS ON REQUISITIONED LAND.—Considerable opposition was shown to the Requisitioned Land and War Works Bill, designed "to conserve, subject to appropriate safeguards, the use or value of assets created at the public expense on requisitioned or other land." It gave the Crown power of compulsory acquisition of land on which buildings had been erected or work done at the Government's expense for war purposes, subject to the control of the War Works Commission to be set up to examine objections. Sir John Anderson, moving the second reading on *Feb.* 13, said that under the stress of war extensive works were carried out at the public expense on requisitioned land or on land which remained in the possession of its private owner. These works included factories, airfields, camps and defence works, and the expenditure involved amounted to probably £700,000,000. Most of the expenditure, said the Chancellor, must be regarded as having served its purpose when the war came to an end, but a not inconsiderable part was represented by valuable material assets. If the existing law took its course, the land with the buildings and works on it would have to be handed back to the private owner with compensation for damage. In the case of the vast majority of the works on requisitioned land, the land would be returned to the owner. After hearing a number of critical speeches, Sir John expressed his willingness to consider amendments, and claimed that the Commission to be set up was a most important safeguard for interests which might be affected. Eventually a motion to reject the Bill was withdrawn, with the intimation that the opposition would be resumed in Committee. The controversial question of the preservation of open spaces was postponed until on *May* 2 Sir John Anderson said that the Government had put down new clauses designed to give effect to the plea that commons and open spaces should not be alienated without the express permission of Parliament. When the Bill was considered on report, an amendment was agreed to to exclude land to which the public had rights of access. Another amendment agreed to provide for an extension of the Minister's powers to remove war works constructed on land to be restored to cases where the value of any land had been diminished by the Government war use. The Bill was then read a third time, and after being passed by the Upper Chamber received the Royal Assent on *June* 15.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES.—A new chapter in developing the health and well-being of the children of the country was opened by the Family Allowances Bill, which provided for financial assistance from the Exchequer to over 2,500,000 families in which there was more than one child. Under the measure, an allowance of 5*s.* a week would be paid to parents for each child after the first in a family, the estimated cost to the Exchequer being £57,000,000 for the first year. Sir William Jowitt, Minister of National Insurance, moving the second reading on *Mch.* 8, said the primary object of the Bill was to ease the financial burden which at present oppressed parents with large families, and so promote the health and well-being of the children. The Government had also decided to give a great increase in the free meals and milk for children in grant-aided schools, the scheme costing £60,000,000 a year when it was fully developed. Dealing with the somewhat controversial matter of whether the payment should be made to the father or the mother, Sir William said they had decided that the money should belong to the father but that either parent should be able to encash the money. The matter would, however, be left to a free vote. There would be no duplication with allowances paid under other schemes, he added. The discussion centred mainly on the question as to whether father or mother should receive the allowance, Miss Eleanor Rathbone, "the grandmother of the proposal," and Sir William Beveridge being among those who favoured payment to the mother. In other respects there was general approval for the Bill, which was read a second time without a division. The problem was decided in committee on *May* 10, when an amendment was agreed to providing that the allowance should be paid to the mother in the case of the family of a man and his wife living together. A week later the Government were pressed to alter the clause providing that regulations might be made to reduce or withhold the allowance from the family of a Serviceman. M.P.s urged that the allowance should be treated as additional to whatever allowances were given from other sources. Sir John Anderson said that the Government did not intend to use their powers to the detriment of the serving soldier. He promised to re-draft the clause, but said that the principle of no duplication of allowances in one great scheme of social insurance must be maintained. The committee stage was concluded, but before further progress was made the Coalition Government ceased to exist. Discussions took place, and as a result Mr. Hore-Belisha, the new Minister, on *June* 11 submitted fresh clauses intended to meet objections taken to the measure, particularly on the score of the treatment of the families of Servicemen. He said the Government held the view that members of the forces were as much entitled to benefit as any other wage-earner. They would receive the family allowance in addition to any other allowance paid to them. The agreement was welcomed, and the Bill was passed through all its remaining stages. It was quickly passed by the Upper Chamber and received the Royal Assent on *June* 15.

STIMULATING INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY.—Fulfilling a promise which he outlined in his previous Budget speech, Sir John Anderson presented the Income-Tax Bill to give taxation allowances on the cost of new industrial buildings, plant and machinery. It received a second reading without a division on *Mch.* 14, when the Chancellor said the measure was meant as an act of policy deliberately to weigh the rates in favour of those forms of industrial development which were most necessary to the community. He claimed that it was inspired by the Government's genuine desire to prepare for and stimulate the forward surge of productive industrial activity on which the whole programme of reconstruction and social reform would depend. His

proposal was that there should be an allowance of 10 per cent. of the expenditure on industrial buildings, and that the balance of the cost should be written off over a period. In the case of machinery the annual allowance which followed the initial allowance varied with the nature of the machine. For buildings, the annual allowance would be a general one of 2 per cent. Existing industrial buildings would not qualify for the initial allowance, but they would qualify for the annual allowance for such balance over a life of 50 years as might remain. During the committee stage on *Apl.* 27, Sir John said he was prepared to consider treating structural work in connection with the installation of equipment which would qualify for relief as part of the cost of installing that equipment provided it had no value apart from the equipment which had been installed. The remaining stages were obtained without much discussion, and the Bill was given the Royal Assent on *June* 15.

THE FIRST BUDGET.—Except for minor alterations, Sir J. Anderson's Budget, opened on *Apl.* 24, almost on the eve of the close of the European War, left taxation unchanged, but the Chancellor expressed the opinion that another Budget might be necessary later in the year and hinted that this might permit some reductions. For the first time, he said, total expenditure in the previous year had exceeded £6,000,000,000. The precise total was £6,063,000,000, or £126,000,000 more than his estimate, a large proportion of the excess arising from expenditure on war damage. On the revenue side also his expectations were exceeded. For Inland Revenue, the record estimate of £2,000,000,000 had been passed by £29,000,000. Income-tax at £1,317,000,000 showed an increase of £17,000,000, excess profits tax and national defence contribution at £510,000,000, an improvement of £10,000,000, and estate duties at £111,000,000, a surplus of £11,000,000. Customs and Excise duties yielded £1,076,000,000, compared with the estimate of £1,038,000,000, the surplus being mainly due to the beer duty receipts exceeding Budget expectations by nearly £20,000,000, and a large increase in the turnover of aviation spirit, accounting for a surplus of a further £20,000,000. Revenue exceeded the estimate by £135,000,000, and the amount by which expenditure over the year exceeded revenue was £2,825,000,000, or £11,000,000 less than the estimate. Sir John claimed that the really significant feature of the year was that the proportion of the total expenditure met out of revenue was 53 per cent., a higher figure than in any previous war year, a striking manifestation of the steadfastness and resolution which had helped to bring the country to the eve of victory. He disclosed that during the five and a half years of war, our total expenditure was £27,400,000,000, of which no less than 49 per cent. was met out of current revenue. In the same period 42 per cent. of the whole of the personal income of the community had gone by taxation and savings towards financing the Government's expenditure, a remarkable record of individual sacrifice and effort. Next the Chancellor came to the few small adjustments in taxation that he proposed. He said that the duties under the Safeguarding of Industries Act and the Import Duties Act would be restored to the former level after the victory over Germany. Imported hydrocarbon oils used as raw materials for chemical synthesis were to be freed from Customs duty, and an allowance would be made equal to Customs duty in respect of indigenous oils used in these processes. The duty on hops, which would expire in August, would be renewed for another four years, and educational entertainments would be exempted from entertainments duty, whether they were cultural or not. Sir John said that the new system of deducting income-tax from salaries and wages had operated with remarkable success. About 12,000,000 persons were liable to tax under the scheme, and in the year just concluded about £540,000,000 was collected in this way, an increase of about £100,000,000 over the corresponding yield for the previous year. Perhaps a quarter of this was, he said, due to the efficiency of P.A.Y.E. as a means of collection. With regard to excess profits tax, he proposed an extension of the special relief for small businesses. Where the existing standard profit was less than £12,000, there would be an addition to the standard allowance of one-tenth of the amount by which the profit fell short of £12,000. The cost of this relief he estimated at about £12,000,000. Sir John announced the conclusion of a Treaty with the United States to provide relief from double taxation in respect of incomes coming under charge to tax in the two countries, and said he hoped discussions on the subject would be opened with the Dominions during the summer. In a forecast of future finance, the Chancellor said that for the first three years after the war he expected a very heavy deficit on current account on the balance of payments. In other words, for the imports which would be absolutely essential to feed our people and to provide raw materials for industry, we should have to incur further indebtedness. Much of the creative intelligence in industry which had come so splendidly to the assistance of the Government during the war would have to devote itself to the expansion of our exports. We should have to undertake heavy obligations in the interests of the security of the world, but we must be very careful to see that these obligations were accurately defined. Assuming that the war in Europe would end in the early summer, Sir John put the Debt Charge at £465,000,000, and asked for the usual power to borrow if necessary to provide for the contractual sinking fund. Civil Service Votes would require £581,000,000, which was £68,000,000 higher than for the past year, the increase being mainly due to the Education Act reforms and post-war developments. He proposed to take the figure of £4,500,000,000 for Votes of Credit, as he could not indulge in excessive optimism. Thus, total expenditure would be £5,565,000,000 for the coming year, or about £500,000,000 below that for 1944–45. On the revenue side, he estimated the yield of income-tax at £1,350,000,000, an increase of £33,000,000. The yield of excess profits tax he put at £500,000,000, which was £10,000,000 less than the amount received in the previous year, and the remaining Inland Revenue duties were estimated at £215,000,000, an increase of £13,000,000, making a total for Inland Revenue of £2,065,000,000. Among Customs and Excise revenue, he expected £400,000,000 from tobacco and £300,000,000 from beer and the total he estimated at £1,130,000,000, which was £54,000,000 more than he received last year. With £70,000,000 from other heads of revenue, he had a total of £3,265,000,000. The resulting excess of expenditure over revenue which would have to be borrowed was £2,300,000,000, some £525,000,000 less than the figure for 1944–45. After emphasising the need for all possible economies in our expenditure, Sir John said he did not propose any major increase or any major reductions in taxation. The burden of the war was still upon us. "But," he went on, "I am convinced that major reductions in taxation must be made as part of a comprehensive review by the Chancellor of the probable

course of post-war expenditure and of our system of taxation as a whole in relation to it. The present level of taxation is unquestionably oppressive to the spirit of enterprise and industry. It is of the first importance that when the compelling incentive of working for victory is no longer present, there should be an early alleviation of the existing heavy obstacles to the normal incentive to work." During the subsequent discussions before the resolutions were agreed to, Sir John disclosed that the current cost of food subsidies was £225,000,000, of which £65,000,000 was in respect of imported food and £139,000,000 in respect of home-produced food. As a result of the decision to dissolve Parliament, Mr. Eden announced on *May* 29 that it would not be possible to proceed with the Finance Bill in the short time available, and that the Government proposed to substitute for it a shorter measure to cover only those matters on which immediate legislation was regarded as essential. These included the re-imposition of the income-tax and super-tax and the hops duty, the adjustment of the standards of profits for excess profits tax for small businesses, certain proposals relating to the purchase tax, and the clause concerning the fixed duty charge. Motions to effect these intentions were agreed to and the new Finance Bill was brought in. It was read a second time on *June* 4, when the Chancellor said that tax exemption for Service gratuities would come forward later. The substitute measure was quickly passed through both Houses and received the Royal Assent on *June* 15.

THE DEFEAT OF GERMANY.—The momentous news of the end of the war with Germany was proclaimed in Parliament on *May* 8, VE-Day, in the House of Lords by Lord Woolton and in the House of Commons by the Prime Minister. Mr. Churchill repeated his broadcast to the world shortly before the House met, in which he announced that the Act of unconditional surrender had been signed by the German delegates on the previous day and would be ratified in Berlin at midnight. Both Houses adjourned at once, and the Peers proceeded to Westminster Abbey and M.P.s to St. Margaret's "to give humble and reverend thanks to Almighty God for our deliverance from the threat of German domination." Both Chambers on *May* 15 resolved to present Addresses to the King, conveying their congratulations on the victorious conclusion of the war in Europe and expressing the deep feeling of the country that the King and Queen had contributed by their example and exertions to the constancy of the people. Mr. Churchill in the Commons mentioned that of the 92,000 decorations awarded during the war over 37,000 had been personally presented to recipients by the King. Accompanied by the Queen and the Princesses, the King on *May* 17 went to the Royal Gallery to receive the Addresses in person. He thanked both Houses in his reply, and expressed his gratitude to the men and women of the armed forces and the merchant navy and to the people at home, mentioning specially the women of the country. "I have done my best," he said, "to discharge my duty as the constitutional sovereign of a free people, and in this task I have been unceasingly helped by the Queen." "The rebuilding of Europe," His Majesty went on, "will bring with it trials and difficulties which can be met and overcome, if we continue to work together in faithfulness and mutual help as we have done during the war. The Grand Alliance of the United Nations which has brought us victory can and must continue to ensure that the peace of the world is not again outraged and destroyed. The purposes for which the United Nations have been linked in war did not end in victory. Mankind looks forward to a time when all nations, in God's good providence, will be able to work together in mutual confidence for these exalted aims." At the conclusion of the King's speech, Mr. Churchill called for three cheers for their Majesties, which were given with acclaim by Peers and M.P.s.

THE END OF THE COALITION.—The Coalition Government of all Parties which had brought the European War to a successful conclusion came to an end in the last week of May after an existence of five years. In letters to the Labour and Liberal leaders, the Prime Minister proposed that the two Parties should remain in the Coalition until after the conclusion of the Japanese War, and that there should be a referendum on the question of extending the ten years old Parliament for a further period. Both Mr. Attlee and Sir Archibald Sinclair rejected the offer, the former after consultation with the Labour executive, and Mr. Churchill on *May* 23 tendered his resignation to the King. He was requested to form a new administration, and two days later he announced a Cabinet of 16 members, consisting of Conservatives, National Liberals and men of goodwill of no parties, together with other Ministers not of Cabinet rank. Mr. R. A. Butler succeeded Mr. Bevin as Minister of Labour and National Service, Mr. Brendan Bracken became First Lord of the Admiralty, and Sir Donald Somervell followed Mr. Herbert Morrison at the Home Office. Parliament resumed as arranged on *May* 28 when business was readjusted to permit the dissolution on *June* 15, with polling day on *July* 5 and a delayed counting of votes on *July* 26 under the arrangement made previously to enable Service votes to be added. As a result of representations a Bill was speedily passed providing for a later date for polling in 23 constituencies where local mass holidays had been fixed. Other measures presented after the break-up of the Coalition and placed on the Statute Book were the Treason Bill, to enable all cases of treason and misprision of treason to be triable in the same way as cases of murder, and a Bill to continue for six months the Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts and such of the regulations made under them which were still in use. Parliament, which had sat under three sovereigns, was dissolved on *June* 15, the King's Prorogation Speech being read by Royal Commission.

LABOUR GOVERNMENT IN POWER.—The result of the general election was a triumph for Labour, who for the first time secured a majority over all other Parties. Mr. Churchill, who, with Mr. Attlee, had returned from the Big Three Conference at Potsdam to hear the outcome, resigned on the same evening, and the King sent for Mr. Attlee, who accepted the task of forming an administration. Only a few members of the new Government had been announced, when the two Houses met on *Aug.* 1, with Labour filling the Treasury benches. Leaders on both sides were cheered by their supporters in the Commons, Mr. Churchill being greeted with "For he's a jolly good fellow," to which the Labour M.P.s replied with the "Red Flag." Then the Commons were summoned to the Upper Chamber to hear the King's pleasure that they should elect a Speaker. On their return, Mr. Neil Maclean moved and Sir Hugh O'Neill seconded the re-election to the chair of Colonel Clifton Brown, who expressed his thanks for the honour and was led to the chair by his sponsors and congratulated by Mr. Herbert Morrison, leading the House in the absence at Potsdam of Mr. Attlee, Mr. Churchill and others. The

King's approval of the choice was given on the following day and then after another day for the swearing-in of members, the Commons adjourned until the State Opening.

THE KING'S SPEECH.—By a happy coincidence, the date selected for the inauguration proved to be the first of the Peace Days on which the surrender of Japan was commemorated. A huge crowd assembled on *Aug.* 15 to greet the King and Queen as they drove to Westminster. In his Speech, the King paid warm tribute to the steady courage and endurance of the armed forces, and declared it to be the firm purpose of the Government to work in the closest co-operation with the Dominions and all peace-loving peoples to attain a world of freedom, peace and social justice so that the sacrifices of the war should not have been in vain. He referred to the Potsdam Conference and the establishment of the Council of Foreign Ministers, and said the Charter of the United Nations would be submitted to Parliament. "The devastating new weapon which science has now placed in the hands of humanity," the Speech went on, "should bring home to all the lessons that the nations of the world must abolish recourse to war or perish by mutual destruction." On the subject of demobilisation, the King said that the Government would take every step to secure that the plans already announced were carried out with the greatest speed, consistent with military commitments and fair treatment to serving men and women. The continuing shortages in the supply of many necessaries would call for the same spirit of tolerance and understanding which had been shown during the six years of war. The Government would take up with energy the task of reconverting industry from the purposes of war to those of peace, of expanding export trade, and "of securing by suitable control or by an extension of public ownership that our industries and services shall make their maximum contribution to the national well-being." To promote employment and national development, machinery would be set up to provide for the effective planning of investment, and a measure would be introduced to bring the Bank of England under public ownership. A Bill would also be brought in to nationalise the coal-mining industry, and legislation would be submitted to ensure that during the period of transition from war to peace the necessary powers were available to secure the right use of our commercial and industrial resources and the distribution and fair prices of essential supplies and services. To increase the number of houses available, Ministers would organise the resources of the building and manufacturing industries in the most effective way. Proposals would also be brought forward to deal with the problem of compensation and betterment in relation to town and country planning, to improve the procedure for acquisition of land for public purposes, and otherwise to promote the best use of land in the national interest. Other promised legislation aimed at providing a comprehensive scheme of insurance against industrial injuries, extending and improving the existing scheme of social insurance and establishing a national health service, and repealing the Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act. The home production of good food would be developed to the fullest possible extent, and a measure would be introduced for the reorganisation of air transport. Finally, the King promised that the Government would do their utmost to promote the early realisation of full self-government in India. After the delivery of the Speech, both Houses attended Thanksgiving Services for the end of the war with Japan, and on their return adopted Addresses of congratulation to the King on the final victory of the Allies, which were presented to His Majesty in person on *Aug.* 21. The Addresses in reply to the King's Speech were moved on *Aug.* 16. That in the Upper Chamber, moved by Lord Latham and seconded by Lord Westwood, was carried on the same day. In the Commons, Maj. John Freeman moved and Mr. F. Willey seconded the Address, each in an able maiden speech. Mr. Churchill followed with a brief statement on the decision at Potsdam to use the atomic bomb which he justified because of its saving of Allied lives. As to the results of the Potsdam Conference, he said it would be wrong and impossible to conceal the divergence of view which existed about the state of affairs in Eastern and Middle Europe. He thought the provisional western frontier for Poland was not a good augury for the future map of Europe. Mr. Churchill said that the Opposition did not propose to join issue immediately about the legislative proposals in the Speech, and promised that if to nationalise the coal mines was the best way of securing a larger supply of coal at a cheaper price, he would approach the plan in a sympathetic spirit. The national ownership of the Bank of England did not in his opinion raise any matter of principle. He had great hopes of the new Parliament, Mr. Churchill concluded, and he would do his utmost to make its work fruitful. Mr. Attlee opened his reply with a generous tribute to Mr. Churchill—"one of the main architects of the Allied victory". His place in history was secure, said the Prime Minister, and although he was no longer at the head of affairs when the Japanese surrendered and final victory came, this really was the outcome of plans made long before under his leadership. In reply to Mr. Churchill's reference to Professor Laski's authority for statements concerning Labour policy, Mr. Attlee assured him that Government policy was laid down by Ministers. He promised quicker demobilisation and said the Government had resolved that there should be no inflation. Mr. Bevin made his first speech in the Commons as Foreign Secretary on *Aug.* 20 and gave a comprehensive review of the Government's policy, which in the main adhered to the Coalition's views, as Mr. Eden recognised in a speech in which he promised Conservative support. On the following day, Mr. Hugh Dalton, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, outlined the plan for bringing the Bank of England under public ownership, and said that private stockholders would disappear with fair compensation. The Government, he said, would have power of direction and decision, but it was not intended that there should be constant interruption by the Government with the day-to-day working of the Bank. New investments would continue to be guarded in peace as in war by considerations of the public interest. Replying to Mr. Churchill, the Chancellor said that the Government meant to take powers to make permanent their proposal to control investments. He also announced that he would introduce a supplementary Budget in the autumn, but he warned the nation against extravagant expectations of tax relief. The Address was agreed to without a division, and after a two-days debate on the United Nations Charter, which was ratified by both Houses, Parliament adjourned on *Aug.* 24 until *Oct.* 9.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

(Elected July, 1945.)

ABBEVIATIONS.—*C.* = Conservative; *Comm.* = Communist; *CW.* = Common Wealth; *Dem.* = Democratic Party; *I.L.P.* = Independent Labour Party; *Ind.* = Independent; *I. Nat.* = Irish Nationalist; *L.* = Liberal; *L. Nat.* = Liberal National; *Lab.* = Labour; *Nat.* = National; *Scott. Nat.* = Scottish Nationalist; *U.U.* = Ulster Unionist; *Welsh Nat.* = Welsh Nationalist.

NUMBERS AND SYMBOLS.—The numbers *preceding* the name of the Constituency serve as a key to "The House of Commons by Constituencies" on pp. 319–35. The numbers *following* the name of the Constituency denote the majority by which each Member was elected at the General Election 1945 or at a subsequent Bye-election.

An asterisk * denotes membership of the last House for the *same* Constituency; an obelisk † denotes membership for a *different* Constituency.

	Maj.
Adams, Capt. H. R., *Lab.*, 54*Balham*	5,230
Adams, W. T., *Lab.*, 54*Hammersmith, S.*	3,458
†Adamson, Mrs. J. L., *Lab.*, 71*Bexley*	11,763
*Agnew, Com. P. G., *C.*, 300*Cambome*	584
Aitken, Gr.-Capt. Hon. M., *C.*, 25*Holborn*	925
*Alexander, Rt. Hon. A. V., *Lab.*, 232 *Hillsborough*	10,556
Allen, A. C., *Lab.*, 397*Bosworth*	5,297
Allen, S. S., *Lab.*, 292*Crewe*	9,948
*Allen, Sir W., *U.U.*, 623*Armagh*	unop.
Allighan, G., *Lab.*, 373*Gravesend*	7,056
Alpass, J. H., *Lab.*, 350*Thornbury*	9,437
Amory, Lt.-Col. D. H., *C.*, 320*Tiverton*	8,285
Anderson, A., *Lab.*, 607*Motherwell*	7,809
*Anderson, F., *Lab.*, 306*Whitehaven*	6,747
*Anderson, Rt. Hon. Sir J., *Nat.*, 637*Scott. Univ.*	11,936
†Assheton, Rt. Hon. R., *C.*, 2*City of London*	3,003
Astor, Capt. Hon. M., *C.*, 458*E. Surrey*	13,409
Attewell, H. C., *Lab.*, 398*Harborough*	204
*Attlee, Rt. Hon. C. R., *Lab.*, 50*Limehouse*	6,780
Austin, Sub-Lt. H. L., *Lab.*, 393*Stretford*	6,294
Awbery, S., *Lab.*, 101*Bristol, C.*	5,676
Ayles, W. H., *Lab.*, 235*Southall*	24,057
Bacon, Alice, *Lab.*, 155*Leeds, N.E.*	8,464
Baird, Capt. J., *Lab.*, 274*Wolverhampton E.*	6,557
Baker, Capt. F. E. Noel-, *Lab.*, 409*Brentford*	4,687
*Baker, Rt. Hon. P. J. Noel-, *Lab.*, 119 *Derby*	20,736
Baldwin, A. E., *C.*, 358*Leominster*	638
Balfour, A., *Lab.*, 616*Stirling, W.*	2,577
Barlow, Sir J., *L. Nat.*, 293*Eddisbury*	7,902
*Barnes, Rt. Hon. A. J., *Lab.*, 126*East Ham, S.*	12,434
*Barstow, P. G., *Lab.*, 501*Pontefract*	8,642
*Bartlett, V., *Ind.*, 438*Bridgwater*	2,312
Barton, C., *Lab.*, 263*Wembley, S.*	3,431
Battley, J. R., *Lab.*, 56*Clapham*	5,191
*Baxter, A. B., *C.*, 414*Wood Green*	5,885
Beamish, Maj. T. V. H., *C.*, 465*Lewes*	7,659
*Beattie, F., *C.*, 560*Cathcart*	5,549
*Beattie, J., *Lab.*, 620*Belfast, W.*	4,058
*Beaumont, H., *Lab.*, 70*Batley*	11,592
Bechervaise, A. E., *Lab.*, 163*Leyton, E.*	6,246
*Beechman, Capt. N. A., *L. Nat.*, 303 *St. Ives*	6,066
Belcher, J. W., *Lab.*, 508*Sowerby*	6,933
*Bellenger, F. J., *Lab.*, 427*Bassetlaw*	12,377
*Bennett, Sir P., *C.*, 78*Edgbaston*	8,618
*Benson, G., *Lab.*, 300*Chesterfield*	12,035
Berry, H., *Lab.*, 62*Woolwich, W.*	8,884
Beswick, Fl.-Lt. F., *Lab.*, 413*Uxbridge*	1,084
*Bevan, Rt. Hon. A., *Lab.*, 541*Ebbw Vale*	20,451
*Bevin, Rt. Hon. E., *Lab.*, 55*Wandsworth, C.*	5,174
Bing, Capt. G. H. C., *Lab.*, 342*Hornchurch*	11,756
Binns, J., *Lab.*, 219*Gillingham*	1,856
Birch, Lt.-Col. N., *C.*, 539*Flintshire*	1,039
Blackburn, Capt. A. R., *Lab.*, 81*King's Norton*	12,298
Blenkinsop, Lt. A., *Lab.*, 194*Newcastle, E.*	14,342
Blyton, W. R., *Lab.*, 333*Houghton le Spring*	21,866
Boardman, H., *Lab.*, 162*Leigh*	18,418
*Boles, Lt.-Col. D. C., *C.*, 441*Wells*	2,465
*Boothby, R., *C.*, 580*Aberdeenshire, E.*	2,372
*Bossom, A. C., *C.*, 375*Maidstone*	3,025
Bottomley, A. G., *Lab.*, 218*Chatham*	3,716
Bourke, Maj. E. A. H. Legge-, *C.*, 366 *Isle of Ely*	2,321
Bowden, Fl.-Off. H. W., *Lab.*, 160 *Leicester, S.*	1,168
Bowen, Capt. R., *L.*, 525*Cardigan*	8,194
*Bower, N., *C.*, 136*Harrow, W.*	9,656
Bowles, F. G., *Lab.*, 470*Nuneaton*	18,320
Boyd, A. T. Lennox-, *C.*, 281*Mid Bedford*	1,881
Braddock, Mrs. E. M., *Lab.*, 169*Exchge, Liverpool*	665
Braddock, T., *Lab.*, 189*Mitcham*	7,168
*Braithwaite, Lt.-Com. J. G., *C.*, 486 *Holderness*	2,145
Brook, D., *Lab.*, 134*Halifax*	10,781
*Brooks, T. J., *Lab.*, 505*Rothwell*	28,459
*Brown, Col. Rt. Hon. D. Clifton (*The Speaker*), *C.*, 425*Hexham*	4,645
Brown, G. A., *Lab.*, 308*Belper*	8,881
Brown, Lt.-Col. G. B. Clifton, *C.*, 454 *Bury St. Edmunds*	5,818
*Brown, T. J., *Lab.*, 385*Ince*	18,827
*Brown, W. J., *Ind.*, 471*Rugby*	1,566
Bruce, Maj. D. W. T., *Lab.*, 211*Portsmouth, N.*	1,042
*Buchanan, G., *Lab.*, 562*Gorbals*	15,804
*Buller, R. E. Manningham-, *C.*, 420 *Daventry*	1,170
*Bullock, Capt. M., *C.*, 394*Waterloo*	5,855
*Burden, T. W., *Lab.*, 233*Park*	13,542
*Burke, W. A., *Lab.*, 107*Burnley*	13,691
*Butcher, W. H., *L. Nat.*, 404*Holland*	5,676
Butler, H. W., *Lab.*, 21*Hackney, S.*	5,531
*Butler, Rt. Hon. R. A., *C.*, 344*Saffron Walden*	1,158
Byers, Lt.-Col. F., *L.*, 324*Dorset, N.*	1,965
Callaghan, Lt. L. J. A., *Lab.*, 514*Cardiff, S.*	5,944
Carpenter, Maj. J. A. Boyd-, *C.*, 152 *Kingston on Thames*	8,569
Carson, Lt. Hon. E., *C.*, 374*I. of Thanet*	2,948
Castle, Mrs. B. A., *Lab.*, 88*Blackburn*	8,820
*Challen, Fl.-Lt. C., *C.*, 24*Hampstead*	1,358
Chamberlain, R., *Lab.*, 35*Norwood*	2,023
Champion, A. J., *Lab.*, 314*Derbyshire, S.*	22,950
*Channon, H., *C.*, 238*Southend*	3,077
*Chater, D., *Lab.*, 7*Bethnal Gn., N.E.*	3,717
Chetwynd, Capt. G. R., *Lab.*, 243*Stockton*	8,664
†Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., *C.*, 276*Woodford*	17,200
*Clarke, Col. R. S., *C.*, 464*E. Grinstead*	15,754
Clitherow, R., *Lab.*, 167*Edge Hill*	6,039
*Cluse, W. S., *Lab.*, 28*Islington, S.*	8,016
Cobb, F. A., *Lab.*, 496*Elland*	8,062

	Maj.
*Cocks, F. S., *Lab.*, 428*Broxtowe*	24,201
Coldrick, W., *Lab.*, 103*Bristol, N.*	6,171
Cole, T. L., *U.U.*, 617*Belfast, E.*	4,869
Collick, P. H., *Lab.*, 73*Birkenhead, W.*	3,977
*Collindridge, F., *Lab.*, 67*Barnsley*	19,232
Collins, V. J., *Lab.*, 440*Taunton*	2,118
Colman, Grace M., *Lab.*, 253*Tynemouth*	3,079
Comyns, Dr. L., *Lab.*, 266*Silvertown*	8,864
*Conant, Maj. R. J. E., *C.*, 481*Bewdley*	3,170
Cook, T. F., *Lab.*, 550*Dundee*	15,574
Cooper, Wing-Com. G., *Lab.*, 188*Middlesbrough, W.*	2,613
Corbet, Mrs. F., *Lab.*, 11*Camberwell, N.W.*	6,905
Corbett, Lt.-Col. U., *C.*, 434*Ludlow*	7,570
Corlett, Dr. J., *Lab.*, 278*York*	4,072
Corvedale, Viscount, *Lab.*, 577*Paisley*	10,330
*Cove, W. G., *Lab.*, 531*Aberavon*	19,426
Crawley, Fl.-Lt. A., *Lab.*, 286*Buckingham*	3,845
*Cripps, Rt. Hon. Sir S., *Lab.*, 102*Bristol, E.*	17,902
*Crookshank, Capt. H. F. C., *C.*, 402*Gainsborough*	1,645
Crossman, R. H. S., *Lab.*, 112*Coventry, E.*	18,749
*Crowder, Capt. J. F. E., *C.*, 411*Finchley*	5,645
*Cunningham, P., *I. Nat.*, 626*Fermanagh*	8,977
Cuthbert, W. N., *C.*, 466*Rye*	12,287
*Daggar, G., *Lab.*, 539*Abertillery*	24,193
Daines, P., *Lab.*, 125*East Ham, N.*	10,559
*Dalton, Rt. Hon. H., *Lab.*, 328*Bishop Auckland*	8,860
Darling, Sir W. Y., *C.*, 556*Edinburgh, S.*	13,885
Davenport, Lt.-Col. W. Bromley-, *C.*, 294*Knutsford*	18,640
Davidson, Viscountess, *C.*, 360*Hemel Hempstead*	5,110
Davies, A. E., *Lab.*, 244*Pershem*	10,167
*Davies, C., K.C., *L.*, 544*Montgomery*	3,123
Davies, E., *Lab.*, 410*Enfield*	11,690
Davies, H., *Lab.*, 447*Leek*	16,663
Davies, Haydn, *Lab.*, 45*S. Pancras, S.W.*	3,671
*Davies, R. J., *Lab.*, 395*Westhoughton*	9,644
Davies, S. O., *Lab.*, 516*Merthyr*	19,186
Deer, G., *Lab.*, 165*Lincoln*	3,638
De Freitas, Sq.-Ldr. G., *Lab.*, 200*Nottingham, C.*	2,734
*De La Bère, R., *C.*, 482*Evesham*	9,986
Delargy, Capt. H. J., *Lab.*, 184*Platting*	7,165
Diamond, J., *Lab.*, 178*Blackley*	4,814
*Digby, Maj. S. W., *C.*, 326*Dorset, W.*	5,184
*Dobbie, W., *Lab.*, 222*Rotherham*	23,234
Dodd, N., *Lab.*, 118*Dartford*	19,715
Donner, Sq.-Ldr. P. W., *C.*, 352*Basingstoke*	4,937
Donovan, T., *Lab.*, 159*Leicester, E.*	13,232
*Douglas, F. C. R., *Lab.*, 3*Battersea, N.*	9,101
*Dower, Lt.-Col. A. V. G., *C.*, 305*Penrith*	2,619
Dower, E. L. G., *C.*, 589*Caithness*	6
Drayson, Capt. G. B., *C.*, 507*Skipton*	2,201
*Drewe, C., *C.*, 317*Honiton*	11,760
*Driberg, T., *Lab.*, 340*Maldon*	7,727
*Dugdale, J., *Lab.*, 264*West Bromwich*	15,951
Dugdale, Sir T., *C.*, 489*Richmond Yorks.*	8,905
Dumpleton, C. W., *Lab.*, 363*St. Albans*	1,879
*Duncan, Rt. Hon. Sir A., *Nat.*, 1*City of London*	3,845
Duncan, Col. A. G., *C.*, 611*Perth*	10,867
Durbin, E. F. M., *Lab.*, 128*Edmonton*	19,069
Duthie, W. S., *C.*, 587*Banff*	4,288
Dye, S., *Lab.*, 419*Norfolk, S.W.*	53
*Eccles, D. M., *C.*, 476*Chippenham*	4,023
*Ede, Rt. Hon. J. C., *Lab.*, 240*South Shields*	7,114
Edelman, M., *Lab.*, 113*Coventry, W.*	15,013
*Eden, Rt. Hon. A., *C.*, 474*Warwick and L.*	17,634
*Edwards, A., *Lab.*, 187*Middlesbrough, E.*	8,075
*Edwards, Sir C., *Lab.*, 540*Bedwellty*	23,839
Edwards, Lt.-Col. L. J., *Lab.*, 87*Blackburn*	8,857
*Edwards, Ness, *Lab.*, 532*Caerphilly*	21,969
*Edwards, W. J., *Lab.*, 52*Whitechapel*	9,347
Elliot, Capt. W. S., *Lab.*, 63*Accrington*	5,077
Erroll, Col. F. J., *C.*, 64*Altrincham*	5,381
Evans, E., *Lab.*, 452*Lowestoft*	1,763
Evans, S. N., *Lab.*, 261*Wednesbury*	15,935
Ewart, R., *Lab.*, 248*Sunderland*	7,345
*Ewing, I. L. Orr-, *C.*, 442*Weston super Mare*	10,188
Eyre, Col. O. E. Crosthwaite-, *C.*, 354 *New Forest*	9,410
Fairhurst, F., *Lab.*, 204*Oldham*	4,793
Farthing, W. J., *Lab.*, 439*Frome*	5,507
*Fleming, Sq.-Ldr. E. L., *C.*, 186*Withington*	8,247
Fletcher, E. G. M., *Lab.*, 26*Islington, E.*	8,976
Fletcher, W., *C.*, 108*Bury*	110
Follick, M., *Lab.*, 399*Loughborough*	8,751
Foot, M., *Lab.*, 207*Devonport*	2,013
Forman, J. C., *Lab.*, 571*Springburn*	10,008
Foster, Brig. J. G., *C.*, 296*Northwich*	15
*Foster, W., *Lab.*, 269*Wigan*	16,726
*Fox, Sir G., *C.*, 433*Henley*	2,829
Fraser, Maj. H. C. P., *C.*, 450*Stone*	2,106
*Fraser, Sir I., *C.*, 387*Lonsdale*	5,135
*Fraser, T., *Lab.*, 600*Hamilton*	12,789
Freeman, Maj. J., *Lab.*, 364*Watford*	2,194
Freeman, P., *Lab.*, 517*Newport*	9,091
*Fyfe, Sir D. Maxwell-, K.C., *C.*, 175*West Derby*	3,428
Gage, Lt.-Col. C., *U.U.*, 619*Belfast S.*	10,186
Gaitskell, H. T. N., *Lab.*, 156*Leeds, S.*	10,402
*Galbraith, Comm. T. D., *C.*, 568*Pollok*	9,442
*Gallacher, W., *Comm.*, 593*Fife, W.*	2,056
*Gammans, Capt. L. D., *C.*, 142*Hornsey*	12,669
Ganley, Mrs. C. S., *Lab.*, 4*Battersea, S.*	7,225
*Gates, Maj. E. E., *C.*, 388*Middleton*	761
Gibbins, J., *Lab.*, 176*West Toxteth*	4,814
Gibson, C. W., *Lab.*, 33*Kennington*	8,339
Gilzean, A., *Lab.*, 553*Edinburgh, C.*	4,220
*Glanville, J. E., *Lab.*, 331*Consett*	16,419
Glossop, C. W. H., *C.*, 487*Howdenshire*	10,187
*Glyn, Sir R., *C.*, 282*Abingdon*	4,988
Gooch, E. G., *Lab.*, 417*Norfolk, N.*	5,246
Goodrich, H. E., *Lab.*, 20*Hackney, N.*	11,566
Gould, Mrs. B. Ayrton, *Lab.*, 139*Hendon, N.*	4,644
*Granville, E., *L.*, 451*Eye*	949
*Greenwood, Rt. Hon. A., *Lab.*, 254*Wakefield*	6,110
*Grenfell, D. R., *Lab.*, 533*Gower*	16,561
Grey, C. F., *Lab.*, 332*Durham*	11,804
*Gridley, Sir A., *C.*, 241*Stockport*	1,365
Grierson, E., *Lab.*, 110*Carlisle*	5,149
Griffiths, D., *Lab.*, 504*Rother Valley*	29,830
*Griffiths, G., *Lab.*, 497*Hemsworth*	26,206
*Griffiths, J., *Lab.*, 527*Llanelly*	34,117
Griffiths, Capt. W. D., *Lab.*, 183*Moss Side*	2,778
*Grimston, R. V., *C.*, 480*Westbury*	931
*Gruffydd, Prof. W. J., *L.*, 636*Univ. of Wales*	3,543
*Guest, Dr. L. Haden, *Lab.*, 27*Islington, N.*	11,994
Gunter, Capt. R. J., *Lab.*, 345*Essex, S.E.*	3,591
*Guy, W. H., *Lab.*, 41*Poplar, S.*	10,217
Haire, Fl.-Lt. J., *Lab.*, 288*Wycombe*	2,536
Hale, L., *Lab.*, 205*Oldham*	4,416
*Hall, Rt. Hon. G. H., *Lab.*, 515*Aberdare*	27,969
*Hall, W. G., *Lab.*, 493*Colne Valley*	11,895
Hamilton, Lt.-Col. R., *Lab.*, 455*Sudbury*	247
Hannan, W., *Lab.*, 566*Maryhill*	7,002
*Hannon, Sir P., *C.*, 83*Moseley*	993
Hardman, D. R., *Lab.*, 117*Darlington*	8,289
Hardy, E. A., *Lab.*, 225*Salford, S.*	4,791
Hare, Lt.-Col. Hon. J., *C.*, 453*Woodbridge*	4,693
Harris, H. W., *Ind.*, 630*Camb. Univ.*	811
Harrison, J., *Lab.*, 201*Nottingham, E.*	848

	Maj.
Harvey, Air Commodore A. V., C., 295 *Macclesfield*	3,053
Hastings, S., *Lab.*, 66*Barking*	18,911
Haughton, Maj. S. G., *U.U.*, 622*Antrim*	38,829
Haworth, J., *Lab.*, 173*Walton*	2,636
Head, Brig. A. H., C., 456*Carshalton*	1,017
*Headlam, Rt. Hon. Sir C. M., C., 195 *Newcastle, N.*	7,153
*Henderson, Maj. A., *Lab.*, 446*Kingswinford*	19,010
*Henderson, J., *Lab.*, 177*Ardwick*	6,267
*Hepburn, P. E. G. Buchan-, C., 166*East Toxteth*	5,769
*Herbert, Sir A. P., *Ind.*, 635*Oxford Univ.*	1,722
Herbison, Margaret, *Lab.*, 603*Lanark, N.*	9,762
Hewitson, Capt. M., *Lab.*, 144*Hull, C.*	4,680
*Hicks, G., *Lab.*, 61*Woolwich, E.*	11,746
Hicks, Lt.-Com. Hon L. W. Joynson-, C., 467*Chichester*	17,319
*Hinchingbrooke, Viscount, C., 325*Dorset, S.*	2,166
Hobson, C. R., *Lab.*, 262*Wembley, N.*	432
*Hogg, Hon. Q. McG., C., 206*Oxford City*	2,863
Hollis, Sq.-Ldr. M. C., C., 477*Devizes*	4,676
Holman, P., *Lab.*, 8*Bethnal Gn., S.W.*	2,456
*Holmes, Sir J. S., *L. Nat.*, 341*Harwich*	3,385
Holt, Lt.-Com. J. L., C., 436*Shrewsbury*	4,594
Hope, Lt.-Col. Lord John, C., 606*Midlothian, N.*	1,177
*Horabin, T. L., *L.*, 301*Cornwall, N.*	2,665
House, G., *Lab.*, 43*St. Pancras, N.*	7,630
Howard, Hon. A., C., 60*St. George's*	7,772
Hoy, J., *Lab.*, 575*Leith*	9,455
*Hubbard, T., *Lab.*, 574*Kirkcaldy*	5,302
Hudson, J. H., *Lab.*, 124*Ealing, W.*	16,235
*Hudson, Rt. Hon. R. S., C., 239*Southport*	13,196
Hughes, H., *Lab.*, 546*Aberdeen, N.*	17,130
Hughes, Lt. H. D., *Lab.*, 275*Wolverhampton, W.*	7,010
*Hulbert, Wing-Com. N. J., C., 242*Stockport*	1,118
Hurd, A., C., 283*Newbury*	8,709
Hutchinson, H. L., *Lab.*, 185*Rusholme*	10
*Hutchison, Lt.-Com. G. I. Clarke-, C., 557*Edinburgh, W.*	1,054
Hutchison, Lt.-Col. J. R. H., C., 561 *Glasgow, C.*	1,516
Hynd, H., *Lab.*, 19*Hackney, C.*	9,921
*Hynd, J. B., *Lab.*, 227*Attercliffe*	18,092
*Isaacs, Rt. Hon. G. A., *Lab.*, 48*Southwark, N.*	3,270
Janner, B., *Lab.*, 161*Leicester, W.*	7,215
*Jarvis, Sir J. J., C., 461*Guildford*	11,302
*Jeffreys, General Sir G. D., C., 355*Petersfield*	12,569
Jeger, Capt. G., *Lab.*, 356*Winchester*	3,031
Jeger, Dr. S. W., *Lab.*, 44*St. Pancras, S.E.*	4,710
*Jenkins, A., *Lab.*, 543*Pontypool*	19,383
*Jennings, R., C., 231 *Hallam*	2,865
*John, W., *Lab.*, 519*Rhondda, W.*	unop.
*Jones, A. Creech, *Lab.*, 506*Shipley*	7,930
Jones, D. T., *Lab.*, 137*The Hartlepools*	275
Jones, Maj. F. E., *Lab.*, 265*Plaistow*	14,888
*Jones, Sir H. Morris-, *L. Nat.*, 528*Denbigh*	4,922
Jones, J. H., *Lab.*, 91*Bolton*	13,378
Jones, Maj. P. A., *Lab.*, 362*Hitchin*	346
*Keeling, Sq.-Ldr. E. H., C., 252*Twickenham*	3,309
Keenan, W., *Lab.*, 171*Kirkdale*	4,226
*Kemsley, Col. C. N. Thornton-, C., 581 *Kincardine*	642
Kendall, W. D., *Ind.*, 403*Grantham*	15,513
Kenyon, C., *Lab.*, 379*Chorley*	2,955
*Kerr, Sir J. G., C., 639*Scott. Univ.*	4,924
*Key, C. W., *Lab.*, 40*Bow*	8,907
Key, Maj. E. M. Cooper-, C., 138*Hastings*	3,597
King, Lt.-Col. E. M., *Lab.*, 302*Penryn*	2,793
Kinghorn, Sq.-Ldr. E., *Lab.*, 132*Gt. Yarmouth*	2,105
Kingsmill, Lt.-Col. W. H., C., 443*Yeovil*	174
Kinley, J., *Lab.*, 93*Bootle*	4,643
*Kirby, Capt. B. V., *Lab.*, 168*Everton*	4,202
*Kirkwood, D., *Lab.*, 549*Dumbarton*	7,587
Lambert, Lt.-Col. Hon. G., *L. Nat.*, 318 *South Molton*	9,925
*Lancaster, Lt.-Col. C. G., C., 383*Fylde*	15,828
Lang, Rev. G., *Lab.*, 207*Stalybridge*	4,370
Lavers, S., *Lab.*, 327*Barnard Castle*	3,424
*Lawson, Rt. Hon. J. J., *Lab.*, 330*Chester le Street*	23,560
Lee, F., *Lab.*, 182*Hulme*	2,434
Lee, Jennie, *Lab.*, 445*Cannock*	19,634
*Leonard, W., *Lab.*, 569*St. Rollox*	6,067
*Leslie, J. R., *Lab.*, 336*Sedgefield*	11,691
Lever, Fl.-Off. N. H., *Lab.*, 180*Exchge., Manchester*	4,017
Levy, Lt. B. W., R.N., *Lab.*, 287*Eton and Slough*	2,424
Lewis, A. W. J., *Lab.*, 268*Upton*	9,396
Lewis, J., *Lab.*, 92*Bolton*	12,049
Lewis, T., *Lab.*, 237*Southampton*	12,687
Lindgren, G. S., *Lab.*, 423*Wellingborough*	5,990
†Lindsay, K., *Ind.*, 632*English Univs.*	1,151
Lindsay, Lt.-Col. M., C., 472*Solihull*	5,049
*Linstead, H. N., C., 57*Putney*	3,887
*Lipson, D. L., *Ind. C.*, 111*Cheltenham*	4,986
Lipton, Lt.-Col. M., *Lab.*, 32*Brixton*	6,655
*Little, Rev. J., *Ind. U.U.*, 624*Down*	24,002
*Little, Sir E. Graham-, *Ind.*, 633*London Univ.*	149
Lloyd, Maj. E. G. R., C., 612*Renfrew, E.*	5,676
Lloyd, Brig. J. S. B., C., 298*Wirral*	16,625
*Lloyd George, Maj. Rt. Hon. G., *L.*, 545 *Pembroke*	168
*Lloyd George, Lady Megan, *L.*, 522 *Anglesey*	1,081
Lodge, Lt. T. C. Skeffington-, *Lab.*, 279 *Bedford*	288
*Logan, D. G., *Lab.*, 172*Scotland, L'pool*	unop.
Longden, F., *Lab.*, 76*Derltend*	4,577
Low, Brig. A. R. W., C., 89*Blackpool, N.*	12,394
*Lucas, Sir J., C., 212*Portsmouth, S.*	3,027
Lyne, A. W., *Lab.*, 444*Burton*	760
*Lyttelton, Rt. Hon. O., C., 351*Aldershot*	5,021
McAdam, W., *Lab.*, 224*Salford, N.*	6,350
McAllister, G., *Lab.*, 604*Rutherglen*	8,002
*MacAndrew, Sir C., C., 584*Bute*	2,443
*McCallum, Maj. D., C., 583*Argyll*	6,902
*Macdonald, Sir M., *L. Nat.*, 595*Inverness*	2,435
*Macdonald, Sir P., C., 367*Isle of Wight*	2,784
*McEntee, V. L., *Lab.*, 259*Walthamstow, W.*	12,700
Macfarlane, Lt.-Gen. Sir F. N. Mason-, *Lab.*, 38*Paddington, N.*	6,545
*McGhee, H. G., *Lab.*, 500*Penistone*	19,311
*McGovern, J., *I.L.P.*, 570*Shettlestone*	1,494
Mack, J. D., *Lab.*, 192*Newcastle u. L.*	17,523
McKay, J., *Lab.*, 256*Wallsend*	10,746
Mackay, R. W. G., *Lab.*, 146*Hull, N.W.*	3,494
Mackeson, Col. H. R., C., 148*Hythe*	1,957
*McKie, J. H., *Ind. C.*, 594*Galloway*	1,825
*McKinlay, A. S., *Lab.*, 590*Dumbartonshire*	747
*Maclay, Hon. J. S., *L. Nat.*, 576*Montrose*	3,955
*Maclean, Brig. F. H. R., C., 386*Lancaster*	7,723
*Maclean, N., *Lab.*, 563*Govan*	9,082
McLeavy, F., *Lab.*, 96*Bradford, E.*	6,634
MacLeod, Capt. J., *L. Nat.*, 596*Ross*	4,102
*Macmillan, M. K., *Lab.*, 597*Western Isles*	1,637
*McNeil, H., *Lab.*, 573*Greenock*	8,089
Macpherson, Maj. N., *L. Nat.*, 591*Dumfriesshire*	4,077
Macpherson, T., *Lab.*, 220*Romford*	5,777
*Mainwaring, W. H., *Lab.*, 518*Rhondda, E.*	972

	Maj.
Maitland, Comm. J. W., C., 405*Horncastle*	6,964
Mallalieu, Lt. J. P. W., *Lab.*, 143*Huddersfield*	8,866
Mann, Mrs. J., *Lab.*, 599*Coatbridge*	6,777
*Manning, C., *Lab.*, 10*Camberwell, N.*	5,792
Manning, Mrs. L., *Lab.*, 340*Epping*	987
*Marlowe, Lt.-Col. A., C., 100*Brighton*	17,952
Marples, Capt. A. E., C., 255*Wallasey*	3,810
Marquand, Prof. H. A., *Lab.*, 513*Cardiff, E.*	4,993
*Marsden, Capt. A., C., 457*Chertsey*	12,262
Marshall, Comm. D. M., C., 299*Bodmin*	2,047
*Marshall, F., *Lab.*, 228*Brightside*	11,196
Marshall, S. H., C., 249*Sutton and Cheam*	2,138
*Martin, J. H., *Lab.*, 47*Southwark, C.*	5,682
*Mathers, G., *Lab.*, 605*Linlithgow*	10,891
Maude, J. C., K.C., C., 129*Exeter*	1,175
*Maxton, J., *I.L.P.*, 558*Bridgeton*	6,525
Mayhew, Maj. C. P., *Lab.*, 418*Norfolk, S.*	5,963
Medland, H. M., *Lab.*, 208*Drake*	2,199
*Medlicott, Brig. F., *L. Nat.*, 415*Norfolk, E.*	4,840
†Mellor, Sir J., C., 473*Sutton Coldfield*	9,964
*Messer, F., *Lab.*, 251*Tottenham, S.*	13,855
Middleton, Mrs. L., *Lab.*, 209*Sutton*	4,679
Mikardo, Ian, *Lab.*, 215*Reading*	6,390
*Millington, Wing-Com. E. R., *CW.*, 338*Chelmsford*	2,080
*Milner, Major Rt. Hon. J., *Lab.*, 157*Leeds, S.E.*	15,845
Mills, J. F. F. Platts-, *Lab.*, 151*Ilkeston*	5,757
Mitchison, Maj. G. R., *Lab.*, 421*Kettering*	6,444
*Molson, A. H. F., C., 311*High Peak*	2,659
Monslow, W., *Lab.*, 68*Barrow*	12,291
*Montague, F., *Lab.*, 291*Islington, W.*	7,406
Moody, A. S., *Lab.*, 170*Fairfield*	1,147
*Moore, Lt.-Col. Sir T. R., C., 548*Ayr*	728
*Morgan, Dr. H. B., *Lab.*, 217*Rochdale*	5,195
Morley, R., *Lab.*, 236*Southampton*	13,189
Morris, Lt.-Col. H., *Lab.*, 229*Sheffield, C.*	2,473
Morris, P., *Lab.*, 521*Swansea, W.*	5,009
Morris, R. H., *L.*, 526*Carmarthen*	1,279
†Morrison, Rt. Hon. H., *Lab.*, 36*Lewisham, E.*	15,219
*Morrison, Maj. J. G., C., 478*Salisbury*	4,398
*Morrison, Rt. Hon. W. S., C., 347*Cirencester*	7,110
*Mort, D. L., *Lab.*, 520*Swansea, E.*	13,025
Moyle, A., *Lab.*, 484*Stoke Bridge*	15,933
*Mulvey, A., *Irish Nat.*, 627*Fermanagh*	8,748
*Murray, J. D., *Lab.*, 337*Spennymoor*	15,077
Nally, W., *Lab.*, 273*Bilston*	16,802
*Naylor, T. E., *Lab.*, 49*Southwark, S.E.*	6,718
*Neal, H., *Lab.*, 310*Clay Cross*	21,517
Neill, W. F., *U.U.*, 618*Belfast, N.*	4,916
Nichol, Mrs. M. W., *Lab.*, 97*Bradford, N.*	3,444
Nicholls, H. R., *Lab.*, 267*Stratford*	8,322
*Nicholson, G., C., 460*Farnham*	11,544
*Nield, Maj. B., C., 291*City of Chester*	5,479
Noble, Comm. A. H. P., C., 13*Chelsea*	6,169
Noel Buxton, Lady, *Lab.*, 198*Norwich*	5,608
Nutting, A., C., 400*Melton*	5,393
O'Brien, T., *Lab.*, 203*Nottingham, W.*	15,176
*Oldfield, W. H., *Lab.*, 181*Gorton*	13,296
*Ollver, G. H., *Lab.*, 312*Ilkeston*	18,097
*O'Neill, Rt. Hon. Sir H., *U.U.*, 621*Antrim*	38,856
Orbach, M., *Lab.*, 270*Willesden, E.*	9,430
*Orr, Sir J. Boyd, *Ind.*, 638*Scott. Univ.*	6,610
Osborne, C., C., 406*Louth*	4,705
Paget, R. T., *Lab.*, 197*Northampton*	6,997
*Paling, Rt. Hon. Wilfred, *Lab.*, 510*Wentworth*	35,410
Paling, Will T., *Lab.*, 121*Dewsbury*	7,656
Palmer, A. M. F., *Lab.*, 272*Wimbledon*	1,368
Palmer, Brig. O. Prior-, C., 469*Worthing*	19,767
Pargiter, A. G., *Lab.*, 412*Spelthorne*	8,339
†Parker, J., *Lab.*, 116*Dagenham*	29,539
Parker, Col. A. D. Dodds-, C., 432*Banbury*	1,826
Parkin, Fl.-Lt. B. T., *Lab.*, 349*Stroud*	949
Paton, Mrs. F., *Lab.*, 431*Rushcliffe*	6,759
Paton, J., *Lab.*, 199*Norwich*	5,284
*Peake, Rt. Hon. O., C., 154*Leeds, N.*	128
*Pearson, A., *Lab.*, 537*Pontypridd*	20,563
Peart, Capt. T. F., *Lab.*, 307*Workington*	15,438
Perrins, W., *Lab.*, 86*Yardley*	17,321
Peto, Brig. C. H. M., C., 316*Barnstaple*	4,070
*Pickthorn, K., C., 629*Camb. Univ.*	1,619
Piratin, P., *Comm.*, 51*Mile End*	1,214
Pitman, I. J., C., 69*Bath*	2,076
*Ponsonby, Col. C. E., C., 377*Sevenoaks*	3,946
*Poole, Capt. C. C., *Lab.*, 448*Lichfield*	16,571
Poole, Col. O. B. S., C., 435 *Oswestry*	8,305
Popplewell, E., *Lab.*, 196*Newcastle, W.*	8,183
Porter, E., *Lab.*, 260*Warrington*	9,155
Porter, G., *Lab.*, 153*Leeds, C.*	5,359
*Prescott, Capt. W. R. S., C., 381*Darwen*	2,341
*Price, M. P., *Lab.*, 348*Forest of Dean*	9,192
*Pritt, D. N., *Ind. Lab.*, 22*Hammersmith, N.*	11,329
Proctor, W. T., *Lab.*, 127*Eccles*	7,446
Pryde, D. J., *Lab.*, 607*Peebles*	6,496
Pursey, Comm. H., *Lab.*, 145*Hull, E.*	12,004
*Radcliffe, Maj. C. E. Mott-, C., 284*Windsor*	10,481
†Raikes, H. V., C., 174*Wavertree*	5,221
Ramsay, Maj. S., C., 582*Angus*	5,416
Randall, H. E., *Lab.*, 380*Clitheroe*	2,647
Ranger, J., *Lab.*, 150*Ilford, S.*	4,706
Rankin, J., *Lab.*, 572*Tradeston*	4,282
Rathbone, Eleanor, *Ind.*, 631*English Univ.*	2,317
*Rayner, Brig. R., C., 322*Totnes*	8,540
*Reed, Sir S., C., 285*Aylesbury*	8,092
Reeves, J., *Lab.*, 18*Greenwich*	10,498
*Reid, Rt. Hon. J. S. C., C., 564*Hillhead*	6,364
Reid, T., *Lab.*, 479*Swindon*	10,904
Renton, Maj. D., *L. Nat.*, 365*Huntingdon*	5,931
Rhodes, H., *Lab.*, 65*Ashton under Lyne*	4,529
*Richards, R., *Lab.*, 529*Wrexham*	13,140
Ridealgh, Mrs. M., *Lab.*, 149*Ilford, N.*	2,820
Robens, A., *Lab.*, 426*Wansbeck*	13,653
Roberts, Sq.-Ldr. E. O., *L.*, 538*Merioneth*	112
Roberts, G. O., *Lab.*, 524*Caernarvonshire*	6,406
Roberts, H., C., 80*Handsworth*	1,465
Roberts, P. G., C., 230*Ecclesall*	6,075
*Roberts, W., *L.*, 304*Cumberland, N.*	198
*Robertson, Sir David, C., 58*Streatham*	6,166
Robertson, J. J., *Lab.*, 588*Berwick*	3,157
*Robinson, Wing-Com. J. R., C., 90*Blackpool, S.*	16,043
Rogers, G., *Lab.*, 30*Kensington, N.*	6,139
*Ropner, Col. L., C., 492*Barkston Ash*	116
*Ross, Sir R., *U.U.*, 628*Londonderry*	2,653
Royle, C., *Lab.*, 226*Salford, W.*	3,689
*Salter, Sir A., *Ind.*, 634*Oxford U.*	3,357
Samuels, M. Turner-, *Lab.*, 131*Gloucester*	3,544
*Sanderson, Sir F., C., 123*Ealing, E.*	4,297
Sargood, R., *Lab.*, 6 *Bermondsey, W.*	5,901
*Savory, Prof. D. L., *U.U.*, 640*Belfast Univ.*	1,195
Scollan, T., *Lab.*, 613*Renfrew, W.*	1,214
*Scott, Lt.-Col. Lord William Montagu-Douglas-, C., 614*Roxburgh*	1,628
Scott, Lt.-Col. M. Stoddart-, C., 502*Pudsey*	1,651
Segal, Sq.-Ldr. S., *Lab.*, 213*Preston*	3,924
Sharp, Lt.-Col. G. M., *Lab.*, 509*Spen Valley*	6,077
Shaw, Mrs. C. M., *Lab.*, 585*Kilmarnock*	7,537
Shawcross, Comm. C. N., *Lab.*, 396*Widnes*	12,598
Shawcross, Sir H. W., K.C., *Lab.*, 223*St. Helens*	16,989
*Shephard, Lt.-Col. S., C., 430*Newark*	1,132
Shepherd, Lt. W. S., C., 290*Bucklow*	7,668
*Shinwell, Rt. Hon. E., *Lab.*, 335*Seaham*	32,257

	Maj.
Shurmer, P., *Lab.*, 84*Sparkbrook*	5,634
*Silkin, Rt. Hon. L., *Lab.*, 12*Peckham*	7,039
Silverman, J., *Lab.*, 79*Erdington*	12,329
*Silverman, S. S., *Lab.*, 191*Nelson*	8,126
Simmons, C. J., *Lab.*, 85*Birmingham, W.*	5,386
Skeffington, A. M., *Lab.*, 37*Lewisham, W.*	2,516
Skinnard, F. W., *Lab.*, 135*Harrow, E.*	6,770
*Sloan, A., *Lab.*, 586*Ayrshire, S.*	7,853
†Smiles, Sir W., *U.U.*, 625*Down*	1,418
*Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir Ben, *Lab.*, 5*Rotherhithe*	7,164
Smith, Capt. C., *Lab.*, 339*Colchester*	2,464
Smith, Lt.-Col. D. Walker-, *C.*, 361*Hertford*	2,528
*Smith, Ellis, *Lab.*, 246*Stoke*	16,348
*Smith, E. P., *C.*, 368*Ashford*	6,225
Smith, H. N., *Lab.*, 202*Nottingham, S.*	4,550
Smith, S. H., *Lab.*, 147*Hull, S.W.*	8,312
*Smith, T., *Lab.*, 499*Normanton*	22,979
†Smithers, Sir W., *C.*, 376*Orpington*	4,542
*Snadden, W. M., *C.*, 610*Kinross*	8,754
Snow, Capt. J. W., *Lab.*, 210*Portsmouth, C.*	3,400
Solley, L. J., *Lab.*, 346*Thurrock*	13,262
*Sorensen, Rev. R. W., *Lab.*, 164*Leyton, W.*	8,729
Soskice, Sir F., K.C., *Lab.*, 72*Birkenhead, E.*	4,650
*Southby, Comr. Sir A., *C.*, 459*Epsom*	6,548
Sparkes, J. A., *Lab.*, 408*Acton*	7,456
*Spearman, A. C. M., *C.*, 490*Scarborough*	10,047
*Spence, Maj. Sir B. H. Neven-, *C.*, 609 *Orkney and Shetland*	329
Spence, Maj. H. R., *C.*, 579*Aberdeen, C.*	7,705
Stamford, T. W., *Lab.*, 158*Leeds, W.*	14,136
†Stanley, Col. Rt. Hon. O., *C.*, 105*Bristol*	6,986
Steele, T., *Lab.*, 601*Lanark*	1,884
*Stephen, Rev. C., *I.L.P.*, 559*Camlachie*	4,159
*Stewart, J. H., *L. Nat.*, 592*Fife, E.*	13,845
Stewart, Maj., M., *Lab.*, 16*Fulham, E.*	5,353
*Stokes, R. R., *Lab.*, 151*Ipswich*	8,119
Strachey, Wing-Com. J., *Lab.*, 551*Dundee*	15,163
*Strauss, G. R., *Lab.*, 34*Lambeth, N.*	6,053
Stross, Dr. B., *Lab.*, 245*Hanley*	11,602
*Stuart, Rt. Hon J., *C.*, 608*Moray and Nairn*	4,816
Stubbs, A. E., *Lab.*, 289*Cambridgeshire*	44
*Studholme, Maj. H. G., *C.*, 319*Tavistock*	5,966
*Summerskill, Dr. Edith, *Lab.*, 17*Fulham, W.*	7,521
Sunderland, J. W., *Lab.*, 214*Preston*	3,760
*Sutcliffe, H., *C.*, 392*Royton*	1,635
Swingler, Capt. S., *Lab.*, 449*Stafford*	1,423
Symonds, Maj. A. L., *Lab.*, 109*Cambridge Town*	682
*Taylor, C. S., *C.*, 463*Eastbourne*	5,536
*Taylor, Vice-Adm. E. A., *C.*, 39*Paddington, S.*	3,530
*Taylor, H. B., *Lab.*, 429*Mansfield*	28,811
*Taylor, R. J., *Lab.*, 190*Morpeth*	24,442
Taylor, Dr. S., *Lab.*, 359*Barnet*	682
*Teeling, Fl.-Lt. W., *C.*, 99*Brighton*	18,265
Thomas, I. O., *Lab.*, 437*The Wrekin*	5,031
*Thomas, Ivor, *Lab.*, 498*Keighley*	11,357
*Thomas, J. P. L., *C.*, 357*Hereford*	9,080
Thomas, J. R., *Lab.*, 371*Dover*	1,682
Thomas, T. G., *Lab.*, 512*Cardiff, C.*	4,524
Thomas, Maj. L. Ungoed-, *Lab.*, 534 *Llandaff*	6,598
Thomson, Sir D., *C.*, 547*Aberdeen, S.*	1,816
Thomson, Rt. Hon. G. R., K.C., *Lab.*, 554*Edinburgh, E.*	5,817
†Thorneycroft, Capt. G. E. P., *C.*, 542 *Monmouth*	2,139
*Thorneycroft, H., *Lab.*, 179*Clayton*	12,518
Thorpe, Lt.-Col. R. A. F., *C.*, 424*Berwick*	1,962
*Thurtle, E., *Lab.*, 46*Shoreditch*	7,511
Tiffany, S., *Lab.*, 422*Peterborough*	571
Timmins, J., *Lab.*, 598*Bothwell*	12,162
Titterington, M. F., *Lab.*, 98*Bradford, S.*	9,002
Tolley, L., *Lab.*, 483*Kidderminster*	7,149
*Tomlinson, Rt. Hon. G., *Lab.*, 382*Farnworth*	13,892
Tooth, Sir H. Lucas-, *C.*, 140*Hendon, S.*	2,057
*Touche, G. C., *C.*, 462*Reigate*	6,796
*Turton, R. H., *C.*, 491*Thirsk*	6,911
Usborne, H. C., *Lab.*, 74*Acocks Green*	4,154
Vane, Col. W. M. T., *C.*, 475*Westmorland*	10,043
Vernon, Maj. W., *Lab.*, 211*Dulwich*	211
*Viant, S. P., *Lab.*, 271*Willesden, W.*	16,330
Wadsworth, G., *L.*, 485*Buckrose*	949
†Wakefield, Sir W. W., *C.*, 42*St. Marylebone*	5,151
*Walkden, E., *Lab.*, 494*Doncaster*	23,051
Walker, G. H., *Lab.*, 221*Rossendale*	5,588
Walker, P. Gordon, *Lab.*, 234*Smethwick*	10,602
Wallace, G. D., *Lab.*, 370*Chislehurst*	6,279
Wallace, H. W., *Lab.*, 258*Walthamstow*	6,532
Warbey, W. N., *Lab.*, 280*Luton*	7,421
Ward, Gr.-Capt. Hon. G. R., *C.*, 277 *Worcester*	4
Watkins, T. E., *Lab.*, 423*Brecon*	5,636
*Watson, W. M., *Lab.*, 552*Dunfermline*	9,993
*Watt, Brig. Sir G. S. Harvie, *C.*, 216 *Richmond, Surrey*	8,325
Webb, M., *Lab.*, 95*Bradford, C.*	8,988
*Webbe, Sir H., *C.*, 59*Abbey*	4,752
Weitzman, D., *Lab.*, 53*Stoke Newington*	4,201
Wells, P. L., *Lab.*, 372*Faversham*	2,465
Wells, Maj. W. T., *Lab.*, 257*Walsall*	4,127
*Westwood, Rt. Hon. J., *Lab.*, 578*Stirling*	4,003
Wheatley, Lt.-Col. M. J., *C.*, 323*Dorset*	1,468
*White, C. F., *Lab.*, 315*Derb, W.*	156
*White, Sir D., *C.*, 353*Fareham*	3,381
White, Lt.-Col. D. Price, *C.*, 511*Caernarvon*	336
*White, H., *Lab.*, 313*Derby, N.E.*	17,006
White, Maj. J. B., *C.*, 369*Canterbury*	10,167
*Whiteley, Rt. Hon. W., *Lab.*, 329*Blaydon*	18,089
Whittaker, J. E., *Lab.*, 384*Heywood*	892
Wigg, Lt.-Col. G. E. C., *Lab.*, 122*Dudley*	6,283
Wilcock, Gr.-Capt. C. A. B., *Lab.*, 120 *Derby*	19,340
Wilkes, Maj. L., *Lab.*, 193*Newcastle, C.*	4,091
Wilkins, W. A., *Lab.*, 104*Bristol, S.*	12,550
*Wilkinson, Rt. Hon. Ellen, *Lab.*, 334 *Jarrow*	11,007
Willey, F. T., *Lab.*, 247*Sunderland*	9,403
Willey, O., *Lab.*, 488*Cleveland*	7,921
*Williams, C., *C.*, 321*Torquay*	11,889
Williams, D. J., *Lab.*, 535*Neath*	29,491
Williams, Lt.-Col. D. Rees-, *Lab.*, 115 *Croydon, S.*	3,503
*Williams, Rt. Hon. E. J., *Lab.*, 546*Ogmore*	25,003
Williams, Lt.-Com. G. W. W., *C.*, 378 *Tonbridge*	6,491
Williams, J. L., *Lab.*, 565*Kelvingrove*	88
*Williams, T., *Lab.*, 495*Don Valley*	24,321
Williams, W. R., *Lab.*, 141*Heston*	6,569
Williamson, T., *Lab.*, 401*Brigg*	8,104
*Willink, Rt. Hon. H. U., *C.*, 114*Croydon, N.*	607
Willis, E., *Lab.*, 555*Edinburgh, N.*	555
*Willoughby de Eresby, Lord, *C.*, 407*Rutland*	2,136
Wills, Mrs. E. A., *Lab.*, 77*Duddeston*	4,954
†Wilmot, Rt. Hon. J. *C.*, *Lab.*, 14*Deptford*	14,254
Wilson, J. H., *Lab.*, 391*Ormskirk*	7,022
*Winterton, Rt. Hon. Earl, *C.*, 468*Horsham*	10,150
Wise, Maj. J. F., *Lab.*, 416*King's Lynn*	3,274
*Woodburn, A., *Lab.*, 615*Clackmannan*	10,100
†Woods, Rev. G. S., *Lab.*, 389*Mossley*	8,983
Wyatt, Maj. W., *Lab.*, 75*Aston*	5,767
Yates, V., *Lab.*, 82*Ladywood*	2,846
*York, Maj. C., *C.*, 503*Ripon*	17,075
*Young, Maj. Sir A. S. L., *C.*, 567*Partick*	853
*Young, Sir R., *Lab.*, 390*Newton*	9,732
Younger, Maj. Hon. K., *Lab.*, 133*Grimsby*	9,643
Zilliacus, K., *Lab.*, 130*Gateshead*	19,017

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS BY CONSTITUENCIES.

The figures following the name of the Constituency denote the total number of *Electors* in the Parliamentary Division.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*C.* = Conservative; *Comm.* = Communist; *CW.* = Commonwealth; *Dem.* = Democratic Party; *I.L.P.* = Independent Labour Party; *Ind.* = Independent; *I. Nat.* = Irish Nationalist; *L.* = Liberal; *L. Nat.* = Liberal National; *Lab.* = Labour; *Nat.* = National; *Scott. Nat.* = Scottish Nationalist; *U.U.* = Ulster Unionist; *Welsh Nat.* = Welsh Nationalist.

SYMBOLS.—An asterisk * denotes membership of the last House for the *same* Constituency; an obelisk † denotes such membership for a *different* Constituency.

England.

LONDON BOROUGHS (62)

CITY OF LONDON (2)

Electorate 10,830

1*Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Duncan*, G.B.E., *L. Nat.* 5,332
Sir George Broadbridge, Bt., K.C.V.O., *C*..... 5,309
Sir A. McFadyean, *L*.... 1,487
S. W. Alexander, *Ind*.... 1,379
(Bye-election Oct. 31, 1945)

2.†*Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, C*..... 4,506
A. S. Comyns-Carr, K.C. 1,503

BATTERSEA (2)

North *E.* 26,783

3**F. C. R. Douglas, Lab*.... 14,070
Fl.-Lt. J. G. W. Paget, *C.* 4,969

South *E.* 42,890

4 *Mrs. C. S. Ganley, Lab*... 19,275
Capt. E. Partridge, *C*.... 12,050

BERMONDSEY (2)

Rotherhithe *E.* 18,035

5**Rt. Hon. Sir Ben Smith, Lab*..... 9,741
Mrs. N. C. Runge, O.B.E., *C*..... 2,577

West *E.* 16,927

6 *R. Sargood, Lab*..... 8,139
Dr. W. B. Pemberton, *L. Nat*..... 2,238
Pilot Off. F. H. Collier, *L.* 903

BETHNAL GREEN (2)

North East *E.* 19,179.

7**D. Chater, Lab*..... 7,696
Maj. P. H. G. Wright, *L.* 3,979
Lord Buckhurst, *C*..... 1,185

South West *E.* 16,983

8 *P. Holman, Lab*..... 6,669
*Rt. Hon. Sir P. A. Harris, Bt., *L*..... 4,213
O. H. Leicester, *Nat*.... 750

CAMBERWELL (4)

Dulwich *E.* 32,988

9 *Maj. W. Vernon, Lab*.... 10,266
**Sir Bracewell Smith, C*.... 10,055
J. Ellis, *L*..... 3,287

North *E.* 15,460

10**C. Manning, Lab*..... 7,186
Lt.-Col. E. R. Mayer, *C.* 1,394
T. F. R. Disher, *Nat*.... 794

North West *E.* 26,587

11 *Mrs. F. Corbet, Lab*.... 12,251
L. A. May, *C*..... 5,346

Peckham *E.* 28,741

12**Rt. Hon. Lewis Silkin, Lab*..... 12,935
R. J. L. O'Connel, *C*... 5,896

CHELSEA

Electorate 30,095

13 *Commander A. H. P. Noble, C*..... 12,043
M. Schufeldt, *Lab*..... 5,874
Dorothy Sharpe, *CW*.. 984

DEPTFORD

Electorate 44,078

14†*Rt. Hon. J. C. Wilmot, Lab*..... 22,313
Sq.-Ldr. E. Cuddon, *C.* 8,059

FINSBURY

Electorate 21,615

15 *J. F. F. Platts-Mills, Lab*.. 9,786
Sq.-Ldr. F. A. Burden, *C*..... 4,029

FULHAM (2)

East *E.* 38,203

16 *Maj. M. Stewart, Lab*... 15,662
*Hon. W. W. Astor, *C*.. 10,309
Capt. P. M. Syrett, *L*... 2,315

West *E.* 41,220

17**Dr. Edith Summerskill, Lab*..... 19,537
Wing-Comm. P. B. Lucas, *C*..... 12,016

GREENWICH

Electorate 48,025

18 *J. Reeves, Lab*..... 22,078
Commodore A. W. S. Agar, *VC*, D.S.O., *C*. 11,580

HACKNEY (3)

Central *E.* 33,531

19 *H. Hynd, Lab*..... 14,810
R. R. Harris, *C*..... 4,889
Lt. S. W. Magnus, *L*... 2,348

North *E.* 38,410

20 *H. E. Goodrich, Lab*..... 17,337
*Sir A. U. M. Hudson, Bt., *C*..... 5,771
Mrs. D. Gorsky, *L*. ... 3,546

South *E.* 29,898

21 *H. W. Butler, Lab*..... 10,432
Fl.-Lt. S. Price, *L. Nat*.. 4,901
W. Rust, *Comm*..... 4,891

HAMMERSMITH (2)

North *E.* 40,350

22**D. N. Pritt*, K.C., *Ind. Lab*..... 18,845
Maj. L. Caplan, *C*.. ... 7,516
W. H. Church, *Lab*.... 3,165

South *E.* 32,702

23 *W. T. Adams, Lab*..... 12,502
*Sir J. D. Cooke, *C*..... 9,04

HAMPSTEAD

Electorate 55,446

24**Fl.-Off. C. Challen, C*... 19,652
Capt. W. J. Field, *Lab*.. 18,294

HOLBORN

Electorate 16,394

25 *Group-Capt. Hon. Maxwell Aitken*, D.S.O., D.F.C., *C*..... 6,061
Irene Marcouse, *Lab*.... 5,136

ISLINGTON (4)

East *E.* 43,662

26 *E. G. M. Fletcher, Lab*... 18,936
*Mrs. Cazalet Keir, *C*... 9,960

North *E.* 51,324

27**Dr. L. Haden Guest*, M.C., *Lab*..... 23,234
Capt. C. Rhys, *C*..... 11,240

South *E.* 27,763

28**W. S. Cluse, Lab*..... 12,893
T. F. Howard, D.C.M., *C.* 4,877

West *E.* 25,926

29**F. Montague, Lab*..... 11,496
Maj. E. T. Hope, *C*.... 4,090

KENSINGTON (2)

North *E.* 42,365

30 *G. Rogers, Lab*..... 16,838
*Capt. J. A. L. Duncan, *C*. 10,699
Capt. J. R. Colclough, *L*..... 2,212

South *E.* 46,733
(Bye-election, 1945)

31

LAMBETH (4)

Brixton *E.* 37,493

32 *Lt.-Col. M. Lipton, Lab*. 15,583
*N. C. D. Colman, *C*... 8,928

Kennington *E.* 29,529

33 *C. W. Gibson, Lab*..... 12,910
S. H. Stanley, *C*..... 4,571

North *E.* 20,233

34**G. R. Strauss, Lab*..... 8,677
E. W. Bales, *L. Nat*.... 2,624
Capt. R. H. Walton, *L.* 1,730

Norwood *E.* 49,445

35 *R. Chamberlain, Lab*.... 16,667
*Rt. Hon. D. Sandys, *C*.. 14,644
Lt.-Col. A. D. Wintle, *L*..... 3,944

LEWISHAM (2)

East *E.* 79,318

36†*Rt. Hon. H. Morrison, Lab.* 37,361
*Lt.-Col. Sir A. Pownall, O.B.E., T.D., *C.* 22,142
Capt. F. Russell, *Ind.* ... 931

West *E.* 50,918

37 *A. M. Skeffington, Lab.* .. 20,008
*H. Brooke, *C.* 17,492

PADDINGTON (2)

North *E.* 38,255

38 *Lt.-Gen. Sir F.N. Mason-Macfarlane,* K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., *Lab.* ... 16,638
*Rt. Hon. B. Bracken, *C.* 10,093
C. Groves, *Ind. Soc.* 472

South *E.* 35,377

39**Vice-Adm. E. A. Taylor,* C.M.G., C.V.O., *C.* ... 13,131
Maj. C. F. Wegg-Prosser, *Lab.* 9,601

POPLAR (2)

Bow and Bromley *E.* 20,809

40**Charles W. Key, Lab.* ... 10,982
Maj. K. D. Duthrie, *C.* .. 2,075

South *E.* 19,667

41**W. H. Guy, Lab.* 11,620
Joan Vickers, *C.* 1,403

ST. MARYLEBONE

Electorate 48,491

42†*Sir W. W. Wakefield, C.* 15,891
Dr. Elizabeth Jacobs, *Lab.* 10,740
*Capt. A. S. Cunningham Reid, D.F.C., *Ind. C.* ... 3,824
T. Lodge, *L.* 2,711

ST. PANCRAS (3)

North *E.* 36,901

43 *G. House, Lab.* 16,738
*Wing-Com. R. Grant-Ferris, *C.* 9,108
J. B. Gilmore, *Ind.* 403

South East *E.* 26,152

44 *Dr. S. W. Jeger, Lab.* ... 10,030
*Sir A. L. Beit, *C.* 5,320
Mrs. A. Blackman, *L.* .. 1,474

South West *E.* 25,142

45 *H. Davies, Lab.* 9,533
Air Commodore L. F. Heald, *C.* 5,862

SHOREDITCH

Electorate 27,065

46**E. Thurtle, Lab.* 11,592
Maj. F. Boult, *L. Nat.* .. 4,081

SOUTHWARK (3)

Central *E.* 20,697

47**J. H. Martin, Lab.* 9,336
Sq.-Ldr. W. A. Steward, *C.* 3,654

North *E.* 14,055

48**Rt. Hon. G. A. Isaacs, Lab.* 5,943
Capt. E. Terrell, *L. Nat.* 2,673

South East *E.* 20,537

49**T. E. Naylor, Lab.* 9,599
J. M. Greenwood, *C.* ... 2,881

STEPNEY (3)

Limehouse *E.* 16,301

50**Rt. Hon. Clement Richard Attlee,* C.H. (*Prime Minister*) *Lab.* 8,398
Lt. A. N. P. Woodard, *C.* 1,618

Mile End *E.* 16,132

51 *P. Piratin, Comm.* 5,075
*D. Frankel, *Lab.* 3,861
Sq.-Ldr. V. Motion, *C.* . 1,722

Whitechapel and St. George's

Electorate 18,821

52**W. J. Edwards, Lab.* 10,460
Lt.-Col. E. J. B. Nelson, *C.* 1,113
Lt.-Col. M. K. Staub, *L.* 965

STOKE NEWINGTON

Electorate 26,987

53 *D. Weitzman, Lab.* 9,356
*Sir G. W. H. Jones, K.C., *C.* 5,155
H. Blake, *L.* 3,651

WANDSWORTH (5)

Balham and Tooting *E.* 48,445

54 *Capt. H. R. Adams, Lab.* 19,782
W. S. Edgson, *C.* 14,552

Central *E.* 31,349

55**Rt. Hon. Ernest Bevin, Lab.* 14,126
Brigadier J. G. Smyth, *VC*, M.C., *C.* 8,952

Clapham *E.* 39,657

56 *J. R. Battley, Lab.* 15,205
Capt. R. L. Lowndes, *C.* 10,014
C. E. Paterson, *L.* 2,850

Putney *E.* 45,796

57**H. N. Linstead,* O.B.E., *C.* 16,356
P. D. Stewart, *Lab.* 12,469
†Sir Richard Acland, Bt., *CW.* 2,686
Fl.-Lt. I. J. Hyam, *L.* ... 2,041
Mrs. E. Tennant, *Ind.* .. 144

Streatham *E.* 45,521

58**Sir David Robertson, C.* .. 17,462
Capt. J. Gross, *Lab.* 11,296
Maj. C. Remnant, *L.* .. 4,677

WESTMINSTER (2)

Abbey *E.* 28,744

59**Sir Harold Webbe,* C.B.E., *C.* 9,160
Lt. J. Hutchinson, *Lab.* . 4,408
G. Garritt, *Comm.* 2,964
Maj. N. Leith-Hay-Clark, *Dem.* 326

St. George's *E.* 33,953

60 *A. Howard, C.* 13,086
W. Brown, *CW.* 5,314
Miss D. Crisp, *Ind.* 1,069

WOOLWICH (2)

Electorate 36,778

61**G. Hicks, Lab.* 18,983
Surg.-Lt.-Com. R. F. B. Bennett, *C.* 7,237
Lt. H. H. Wright, *Ind.* . 571

West *E.* 53,163

62 *H. Berry,* M.I.Mech.E., *Lab.* 23,655
*Maj. F. W. Beech, *C.* .. 14,771

ENGLISH BOROUGHS (216)

ACCRINGTON

Electorate 52,089

63 *Capt. W. S. Elliot, Lab.* .. 21,102
*Maj. H. A. Procter, *C.* .. 16,025
Fl.-Lt. G. V. Mortimer, *L.* 6,247

ALTRINCHAM AND SALE

Electorate 59,709

64 *Col. F. J. Erroll, C.* 26,656
M. C. Joseph, *Lab.* 21,275

ASHTON UNDER LYNE

Electorate 33,790

(Bye-election Oct. 2, 1945)

65 *H. Rhodes, Lab.* 12,889
Sir R. A. Cary, *C.* 8,360
Sq.-Ldr. A. Beale, *L.* ... 2,604

BARKING

Electorate 47,770

66 *Somerville Hastings,* F.R.C.S., *Lab.* 24,504
K. E. B. Glenny, *C.* ... 5,593
C. H. Willcock, *L.* ... 4,674

BARNSLEY

Electorate 52,120

67**F. Collindridge, Lab.* ... 30,614
R. J. Soper, *L. Nat.* ... 11,382

BARROW IN FURNESS

Electorate 49,669

68 *W. Monslow, Lab.* 25,939
*Sir J. Walker-Smith, *C.* 13,648

BATH

Electorate 59,596

69 *I. J. Pitman, C.* 20,196
Mrs. D. Archibald, *Lab.* 18,120
Maj. P. Hopkins, *L.* ... 7,952

BATLEY AND MORLEY

Electorate 48,256

70**H. Beaumont, Lab.* 22,682
Maj. G. W. Hirst, *C.* ... 11,090
A. Mitchell, *L.* 5,256

BEXLEY

Electorate 56,567

71†*Mrs. J. L. Adamson, Lab.* 24,686
Maj. J. C. Lockwood, *C.* 12,923
W. Smith, *L.* 5,750

BIRKENHEAD (2)

East *E.* 44,247

72 *Sir Frank Soskice,* K.C., *Lab.* 14,790
*H. G. White, *L.* 10,140
Lt.-Col. R. N. Bucher, *C.* 7,624

West *E.* 36,156
73 *P. Collick, Lab.*.....15,568
Capt. A. Moody, *C.*....11,591

BIRMINGHAM (13)

Acocks Green *E.* 55,794
74 *H. C. Usborne, Lab.*....19,951
Col. T. Maxwell, *C.*....15,797
W. P. Hamsher, *L.*.... 4,546

Aston *E.* 35,861
75 *Maj. W. Wyatt, Lab.*...15,031
F. B. Normansell, *C.*... 9,264

Deritend *E.* 23,635
76 *F. Longden, Lab.*..... 9,749
G. Matthews, *C.*..... 5,172

Duddeston *E.* 25,977
77 *Mrs. E. A. Wills, Lab.*..10,745
*Sir O. E. Simmonds, *C.* 5,791

Edgbaston *E.* 58,117
78*Sir *P. F. B. Bennett, C.*..21,497
G. C. Barrow, *Lab.*....12,879
A. A. Shenfield, *L.*.... 5,832

Erdington *E.* 83,009
79 *J. Silverman, Lab.*.....34,786
*Group-Capt. J. A. C. Wright, A.F.C., T.D., *C.*22,457

Handsworth *E.* 56,799
80 *H. Roberts, C.*.....15,607
C. R. Bence, *Lab.*.....14,142
N. Tiptaft, *Ind.*.... ... 5,112
Mrs. B. E. Lewis, *L.*... 4,945
Mrs. J. Eden, *Comm.*... 1,390

King's Norton *E.* 78,525
81 *Capt. A. R. Blackburn, Lab.*.....32,062
*Maj. B. A. J. Peto, *C.*..19,764
B. S. White, *L.*..... 6,289

Ladywood *E.* 34,466
82 *V. Yates, Lab.*.....13,503
*Rt. Hon. G. W. Lloyd, *C.*.....10,657

Moseley *E.* 61,755
83*Sir *Patrick Hannon, C.*..22,063
L. Stephens, *Lab.*.....21,070

Sparkbrook *E.* 36,517
84 *P. Shurmer, Lab.*.....14,065
*Rt. Hon. L.C.S.Amery, C.H., *C.*..... 8,431
R. P. Dutt, *Comm.*..... 1,853

West *E.* 29,716
85 *C. J. Simmons, Lab.*....12,639
*W. F. Higgs, *C.*..... 7,253

Yardley *E.* 80,818
86 *W. Perrins, Lab.*.....33,835
*Sir E. W. Salt, *C.*.....16,514
C. F. Middleton, *L.*.... 5,583

BLACKBURN (2)

Electorate 82,450
87 *Lt.-Col. L. J. Edwards, Lab.*.....35,182
88 *Mrs. B. A. Castle, Lab.*..35,145
Lt.-Col. D. Glover, *C.*..26,325
Col. R. G. Parker, *C.*...25,807
R. Shackleton, *L.*..... 6,587
Mrs. M. A. MacInerney, *L.*..... 6,096

BLACKPOOL (2)

North *E.* 76,168
89 *Brig. A. R. W. Low, C.*.25,564
C. E. Thomas, *Lab.*....13,170
Lt.-Com. K. I. Hamilton, *L.*.....11,452
Capt. A. Talbot, *Ind. C.* 1,635

South *E.* 68,136
90*Wing-Com. *J. R. Robinson, C.*.....27,957
Fl.-Lt. C. S. Hilditch, *Lab.*.....11,914
Lt. A. J. Liddell-Hart, R.N.V.R., *L.*..... 9,359

BOLTON (2)

Electorate 120,355
91 *J. H. Jones, Lab.*.....44,595
92 *J. Lewis, Lab.*.....43,266
Sir J. F. R. Reynolds, Bt., *C.*.....31,217
*Sir C. F. Entwistle, M.C., K.C., *C.*.....30,911
Rev. R. K. Spedding, *L.*18,180
B. R. Connell, *L.*.....17,710

BOOTLE

Electorate 38,642
93 *J. Kinley, Lab.*.....15,823
*Wing-Com. E. Errington, *C.*.....11,180

BOURNEMOUTH

Electorate 87,345
(Bye-election 1945)
94

BRADFORD (4)

Central *E.* 38,255
95 *M. Webb, Lab.*.....16,764
Lt.-Col. T. L. Dallas, *C.* 7,776
Lt.-Col. P. E. Trench, *L.* 4,655

East *E.* 44,305
96 *F. McLeavy, Lab.*.....15,743
W. J. Taylor, *C.*..... 9,109
W. Ballantine, *I.L.P.*.. 5,105
J. S. Snowden, *L.*..... 5,010

North *E.* 58,332
97 *Mrs. M. W. Nichol, Lab.*20,268
Maj. J. Benn, *C.*.....16,824
Lt. R. W. Town, *L.*... 9,337

South *E.* 60,472
98 *M. F. Titterington, Lab.*.24,394
H. W. Peel, *L. Nat.*.....15,392
C. E. Hindley, *L.*..... 6,707

BRIGHTON (2)

Electorate 124,361
99*Fl.-Lt. *W. Teeling*, R.A.F.V.R., *C.*.....49,339
100*Lt.-Col. *A. A. H. Marlowe*, K.C., *C.*...47,026
Lt.-Com. J.T.Huddart, *Lab.*.....31,074
Lt. G. H. Barnard, *Lab.*30,844

BRISTOL (5)

Central *E.* 29,167
101 *S. Awberry, Lab.*.....13,045
*Lady Apsley, *C.*..... 7,369

East *E.* 49,845
102*Rt. *Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps*, K.C., *Lab.*...27,975
Lt.-Col. T. D. Corpe, *C.*.....10,073

North *E.* 53,363
103 *W. Coldrick, Lab.*.....22,819
J. Britton, *L. Nat.*.....16,648

South *E.* 56,134
104 *W. A. Wilkins, Lab.*...24,929
Capt. E. H. Leather, *C.*12,379
Capt. D. A. Jones, *L.*.. 5,083

West *E.* 88,599
105†*Col. Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley*, M.C., *C.*....32,149
Maj. W. E. Balmer, *Lab.*.....25,163
Maj. D. Allhusen, *L.*.. 8,849

BROMLEY

Electorate 81,800
(Bye-election Nov. 14, 1945)
106

BURNLEY

Electorate 62,849
107*W. A. Burke, Lab.*....32,122
Maj. H. M. Milnes, *L. Nat.*.....18,431

BURY

Electorate 44,888
108 *W. Fletcher, C.*.....14,012
S. Hand, *Lab.*.....13,902
A. W. James, *L.*..... 7,211

CAMBRIDGE TOWN

Electorate 55,898
109 *Maj. A. L. Symonds, Lab.*.....19,671
*Lt.-Com. R.L. Tufnell, *C.*.....18,989

CARLISLE

Electorate 46,348
110 *E. Grierson, Lab.*.....18,505
*Maj.-Gen. Sir E. L. Spears, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., *C.*.....13,356
Lt. G. W. Iredell, *L.*... 4,845

CHELTENHAM

Electorate 49,173
111*D. L. Lipson, *Ind. C.*..16,081
Miss P. Warner, *Lab.*..11,095
Maj. W. W. Hicks-Beach, *C.*..... 9,972

COVENTRY (2)

East *E.* 79,909
112 *R. H. S. Crossman, Lab.*34,379
H. Weston, *C.*.....15,630
Capt. W. Alexander, *Comm.*..... 3,986
C. Payne, *L.*..... 2,830

West *E.* 91,309

113 *M. Edelman, Lab.*.....38,249
*Capt. W. F. Strickland, *C.*.....23,236

CROYDON (2)

North *E.* 77,594

114*Rt. Hon. H. U. Willink, *C.*.....23,417
Miss M. G. Billson, *Lab.*..... 22,810
Sub-Lt. J. M. Howard, *L.*.....10,714

South *E.* 72,979

115 *Lt.-Col. D. Rees-Williams, Lab.*.....27,650
*Sir H. G. Williams, *C.*..24,147

DAGENHAM

Electorate 63,450

116†*H. J. Parker, Lab.*.....36,686
Sq.-Ldr. A. E. Cooper, *C.*..... 7,147

DARLINGTON

Electorate 54,703

117 *D. R. Hardman, Lab.*..21,442
*C. U. Peat, M.C., *C.*...13,153
Lt.-Com. G.V. Rogers, *L.*..... 9,215

DARTFORD

Electorate 71,591

118 *N. Dodd, Lab.*..... ..36,666
Capt. R. E. W. Grubb, *C.*..... 16,951

DERBY (2)

Electorate 82,194

119*Rt. Hon. P. J. Noel-Baker, Lab.*.....42,196
120 *Group-Capt. C. A. B. Wilcock, Lab.*.....40,800
Lt. J. Lochrane, *C.*....21,460
J. M. Bemrose, *C.*....21,125

DEWSBURY

Electorate 36,150

121 *Will T. Paling, Lab.*...16,330
Maj. E. E. R. Kilner, *L. Nat.*..... 8,674
Capt. T. M. Banks, *L.*.. 4,023

DUDLEY

Electorate 33,321

122 *Lt.-Col G. E. C. Wigg, Lab.*.....15,439
Maj. E. T. C. Brinton, *C.* 9,156

EALING (2)

East *E.* 65,485

123**Sir F. B. Sanderson, Bt., C.*..... 22,916
D. J. Johnston, *Lab.*...18,619
Capt. H. W. Foster, *L.* 6,377

West *E.* 64,866

124 *J. H. Hudson, Lab.*....29,115
B. Sunley, *C.*.....12,880
Lt. H. M. Lewis, *L.*... 6,258

EAST HAM (2)

North *E.* 36,692

125 *P. Daines, Lab.*.....18,373
*Lt.-Col. Sir J. Mayhew, T.D., *C.*..... 7,814

South *E.* 36,937

126**Rt. Hon. A. J. Barnes, Lab.*.....19,168
Capt. M.G. Munthe, *C.* 6,734

ECCLES

Electorate 56,948

127 *W. T. Proctor, Lab.*....23,008
*R. A. Cary, *C.*.....15,562
Lt. A. G. Pollitt, *L.*... 6,215
A. B. Brocklehurst, *Ind.* 211

EDMONTON

Electorate 70,470

128 *E. F. M. Durbin, Lab.*..33,163
Sq.-Ldr. G.Sparrow,*C.*14,094
J. A. Ward, *Ind.*..... 1,382

EXETER

Electorate 50,877

129 *J. C. Maude*, K.C., *C.*...16,420
R. Travers, *Lab.*.....15,245
Mrs. F. E. G. Morgan, *L.*..... 6,220

GATESHEAD

Electorate 71,692

130 *K. Zilliacus, Lab.*.....36,736
*T. Magnay, *L. Nat.*...17,719

GLOUCESTER

Electorate 40,093

131 *M. Turner-Samuels,Lab.*14,010
*Sir Leslie Boyce, K.B.E., *C.*.....10,466
Col. H. A. Guy, *L.*.... 5,338

GREAT YARMOUTH

Electorate 25,878

132 *Sq.-Ldr. E. Kinghorn, Lab.*.....10,079
*P. W. Jewson, *L. Nat.*. 7,974

GRIMSBY

Electorate 69,200

133 *Maj. Hon. K. Younger, Lab.*.....28,484
*Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Womersley, *C.*....18,841

HALIFAX

Electorate 71,035

134 *D. Brook, Lab.*.....25,605
*G. Gledhill, *C.*.....14,824
A. Gelder, *L.*.....14,631

HARROW (2)

East *E.* 76,883

135 *F. W. Skinnard, Lab.*..27,613
Comm. F. A. Lincoln, *C.*.....20,843
A. Gibbs, *L.*..... 7,513
Miss G. Driver, *Comm.* 3,493

West *E.* 73,024

136**N. Bower, C.*.....28,617
Mrs. J. Thompson,*Lab.*18,961
Sir H. W. Young, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., *L.*.. 7,364
†H. Lawson, *CW.*.... 2,462

THE HARTLEPOOLS

Electorate 52,612

137 *D. T. Jones, Lab.*.....16,502
*Col. T. G. Greenwell, *C.*.....16,227
G. R. Vick, *L.*..... 6,903
H. Lane, *Ind.*..... 390

HASTINGS

Electorate 36,292

138 *Maj. E. M. Cooper-Key, C.*.....14,105
Capt. L. Gassman, *Lab.*10,508
S. M. Parkman, *Ind.*.. 2,564

HENDON (2)

North *E.* 51,055

139 *Mrs. B. Ayrton Gould, Lab.*.....18,251
Brig. E. W. C. Flavell, *C.*..... 13,607
F. A. Sellers, *L.*..... 6,478

South *E.* 51,923

140 *Lt.-Col. Sir H. V. H. Lucas-Tooth, Bt., C.*..16,974
Miss E. Burton, *Lab.*..14,917
A. Forbes, *L.*..... 7,232

HESTON AND ISLEWORTH

Electorate 72,219

141 *W. R. Williams, Lab.*..29,192
Fl.-Lt. R. Maudling,*C.*22,623
Maj. W. Drake-Brockman, *Nat.*..... 1,919

HORNSEY

Electorate 63,947

142**Capt. L. D. Gammans, C.*.....24,684
W. G. Fiske, *Lab.*.....12,015
G. J. Jones, *Comm.*... .10,058

HUDDERSFEILD

Electorate 87,513

143 *Lt. J. P. W. Mallalieu, Lab.*.....33,362
*Rt. Hon. W. Mabane, *L. Nat.*.....24,496
R. F. Harrod, *L.*.....11,119

HULL (4)

Central *E.* 20,482

144 *Capt. M. Hewitson, Lab.* 8,786
Mrs. Diana Spearman, *C.*..... 4,106
Lt. Com. C. S. Bell, *L.* 2,062

East *E.* 40,024

145 *Comm. H. Pursey*, R.N., *Lab.*.....19,443
Lt.-Col. R. A. Alec-Smith, *C.*..... 7,439
A. E. Marshall, *L.*.... 3,379

North West *E.* 37,247
146 *R. W. G. Mackay, Lab.* 13,944
*Col. Sir A. Lambert Ward, Bt., C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D., *C.* 10,450
Capt. H. S. Freemantle, *L.* 4,235

South West *E.* 42,320
147 *S. H. Smith, Lab.* 18,606
*Rt. Hon. R. K. Law, *C.* 10,294
E. E. Dalton, *L.* 2,645

HYTHE

Electorate 23,575
148 *Col. H. R. Mackeson, C.* 8,048
Lt. D. G. Widdiscombe, *Lab.* 6,091
Capt. A. D. B. James, *L.* 3,152

ILFORD (2)

North *E.* 61,486
149 *Mrs. Mabel Ridealgh, Lab.* 18,833
*Maj. G. Hutchinson, M.C., K.C., *C.* 16,013
Lady Rhys-Williams, *L.* 9,128

South *E.* 56,669
150 *J. Ranger, Lab.* 19,339
Maj. E. J. Boulton, *C.* 14,633
E. A. Holloway, *L.* 6,322

IPSWICH

Electorate 66,505
151*R. R. Stokes, M.C., *Lab.* 26,296
F. G. G. Fison, *C.* 18,177
Maj. D. M. S. Mowat, *L.* 8,819

KINGSTON UPON THAMES

Electorate 89,539
152 *Maj. J. A. Boyd-Carpenter, C.* 37,085
G. H. Elvin, *Lab.* 28,516

LEEDS (6)

Central *E.* 36,889
153 *G. Porter, Lab.* 13,370
Maj. C. S. Denman, *C.* 8,011
B. Sandelson, *L.* 2,017

North *E.* 75,491
154*Rt. Hon. O. Peake, *C.* ... 22,848
R. Hodgson, *Lab.* 22,720
Capt. J. A. MacCallum Scott, *L.* 8,824

North East *E.* 75,746
155 *Alice Bacon, Lab.* 28,870
*Prof. J. J. Craik-Henderson, *C.* 20,406
F. C. Wilson, *L.* 5,097

South *E.* 38,616
156 *H. T. N. Gaitskell, Lab.* 17,899
Brig. A. E. Ramsden, *C.* 7,497
W. Barford, *L.* 3,933

South East *E.* 39,574
157*Maj. Rt. Hon. J. Milner, M.C., T.D., *Lab.* 20,363
S. Beevers, *C.* 4,518
Lt. C. H. Tyers, *L.* 3,466

West *E.* 59,175
158 *T. W. Stamford, Lab.* ... 26,593
*Maj. S. V. T. Adams, *C.* 12,457
Fl.-Lt. J. Booth, *L.* 6,008

LEICESTER (3)

East *E.* 65,621
159 *T. Donovan, Lab.* 28,414
*Col. A. M. Lyons, K.C., *C.* 15,182
D. G. Galloway, *L.* 6,306

South *E.* 57,504
160 *Flying-Off. H. W. Bowden, Lab.* 19,541
*Capt. Rt. Hon. C. Waterhouse, *C.* 18,373
T. A. Pratt, *L.* 5,509

West *E.* 50,193
161 *B. Janner, Lab.* 20,563
*Hon. H. Nicolson, C.M.G., *Nat.* 13,348
J. A. Kirby, *L.* 4,639

LEIGH

Electorate 57,388
162 *H. Boardman, Lab.* 32,447
Lt.-Col. E. H. H. Hill, *C.* 14,029

LEYTON (2)

East *E.* 29,093
163 *A. E. Bechervaise, Lab.* .. 13,048
Maj. B. R. Braine, *C.* .. 6,802

West *E.* 40,503
164*Rev. H. W. Sorensen, *Lab.* 17,236
Group-Capt. T. F. D. Rose, *C.* 8,507
Dr. B. Guyster, *L.* 3,708

LINCOLN

Electorate 42,501
165 *G. Deer, Lab.* 14,052
*Sir W. S. Liddall, C.B.E., *C.* 10,414
Fl.-Lt. F. C. Truman, *L.* 9,625

LIVERPOOL (11)

East Toxteth *E.* 52,383
166*Maj. P. Buchan-Hepburn, *C.* 18,145
Lt. V. H. E. Baker, *Lab.* 12,376
Prof. W. L. Blease, *L.* .. 6,286

Edge Hill *E.* 30,559
167 *R. Clitherow, Lab.* 13,150
W. Clothier, *C.* 7,111

Everton *E.* 22,010
168*Capt. B. V. Kirby, Lab. 9,008
H. W. Hill, *C.* 4,806

Exchange *E.* 26,732
169 *Mrs. E. M. Braddock, Lab.* 8,494
*Col. Sir J. J. Shute, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., *C.* 7,829

Fairfield *E.* 47,905
170 *A. S. Moody, Lab.* 14,475
*Sir E. Brocklebank, *C.* 13,328
W. H. Ledsom, *L.* 3,816

Kirkdale *E.* 30,559
171 *W. Keenan, Lab.* 10,640
A. O. Roberts, *C.* 6,414
Rev. H. D. Longbottom, *Ind.* 2,601

Scotland *E.* 21,325
172*D. G. Logan, *Lab.* ..... *unop.*

Walton *E.* 60,623
173 *J. Haworth, Lab.* 18,385
*R. Purbrick, *C.* 15,749
E. R. Webster, *L.* 8,028

Wavertree *E.* 72,111
174†*H. V. A. M. Raikes, C.* 25,470
Capt. D. M. Van Abbé, *Lab.* 20,249
L. H. Storey, *L.* 7,063

West Derby *E.* 59,304
175*Sir D. P. Maxwell-Fyfe, K.C., *C.* 21,798
R. J. Lewis, *Lab.* 18,370

West Toxteth *E.* 36,024
176*J. Gibbins, Lab. 14,780
Capt. J. R. Bevins, *C.* .. 9,966

MANCHESTER (10)

Ardwick *E.* 38,821
177*Joseph Henderson, Lab. .. 14,360
Mrs. N. Beer, *C.* 8,093

Blackley *E.* 58,541
178 *J. Diamond, Lab.* 19,561
*J. Lees-Jones, *C.* 14,747
P. M. Oliver, *L.* 9,480

Clayton *E.* 46,358
179*H. Thorneycroft, Lab. .. 22,401
P. Smith, *L. Nat.* 9,883

Exchange *E.* 28,642
180 *Flying-Off. N. H. Lever, Lab.* 11,067
*T. H. Hewlett, *C.* 7,050
H. Kenyon, *L.* 2,018

Gorton *E.* 46,200
181*W. H. Oldfield, Lab. .. 24,095
H. Sharp, *C.* 10,799

Hulme *E.* 33,362
182 *F. Lee, Lab.* 12,034
Maj. J. C. Currie, *C.* .. 9,600

Moss Side *E.* 34,702
183 *Capt. W. D. Griffiths, Lab.* 10,201
*W. R. Duckworth, *C.* 7,423
H. D. Moore, *L.* 2,525
A. R. Edwards, *Ind.* .. 446

Platting *E.* 35,322
184 *Capt. H. J. Delargy, Lab.* 16,427
Sir W. H. Sugden, *C.* .. 9,262

Rusholme *E.* 47,486
185 *H. L. Hutchinson, Lab.* .. 15,408
*Maj. F. W. Cundiff, *C.* 15,398
Fl.-Lt. G. Chappell, *L.* 4,673

Withington *E.* 89,375
186*Sq.-Ldr. E. L. Fleming, K.C., *C.* 30,881
Lt. R. Edwards, *Lab.* .. 22,634
L. F. Behrens, *L.* 13,107

MIDDLESBROUGH (2)

East *E.* 34,922
187**A. Edwards, Lab.*.....17,427
Maj. B. C. Talbot, *C.*.. 9,352

West *E.* 48,595
188 *Wing-Com. G. Cooper, Lab.*.....20,071
*Air Vice-Marshal D. C. T. Bennett, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., *L.*.....17,458

MITCHAM

Electorate 63,406
189 *T. Braddock, Lab.*.....26,910
*Rt. Hon. Sir M. Robertson, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., *C.*.....19,742

MORPETH

Electorate 66,164
190**R. J. Taylor, Lab.*.....38,521
Maj. G. J. M. Longden, *C.*.....14,079

NELSON AND COLNE

Electorate 52,863
191**S. S. Silverman, Lab.*..25,610
Lt. H. Nicholls, *C.*.....17,484

NEWCASTLE UNDER LYME

Electorate 23,921
192**J. D. Mack, Lab.*.....25,903
Col. G. A. Wade, *C.*... 8,380
Lt.-Col. N. W. Elliott, *L.*..... 4,838

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (4)

Central *E.* 23,291
193 *Maj. L. Wilkes, Lab.*..10,627
*A. Denville, *C.*..... 6,536

East *E.* 51,814
194 *Lt. A. Blenkinsop, Lab.*.26,116
R. O'Sullivan, *L. Nat.*11,774

North *E.* 46,906
195**Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir C. Headlam, Bt.*, O.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., *C.*.....17,381
W. H. Shackleton, *Lab.*10,228
W. McKeag, *L.*..... 5,812
H. A. C. Ridsdale, *CW.* 902

West *E.* 65,964
196 *E. Popplewell, Lab.*.....28,149
*W. Nunn, *C.*.....19,966

NORTHAMPTON

Electorate 65,038
197 *R. T. Paget, Lab.*.....27,681
*G. S. Summers, *C.*.....20,684
J. E. Bugby, *Ind.*..... 749

NORWICH (2)

Electorate 77,684
198 *Lady Noel Buxton, Lab.*31,553
199 *John Paton, Lab.*.....31,229
*Sir G. H. Shakespeare, Bt., *L. Nat.*.....25,945
*H. G. Strauss, *C.*.....24,225

NOTTINGHAM (4)

Central *E.* 38,270
200 *Sq.-Ldr. G. de Freitas, Lab.*.....13,681
*Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Sykes, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., *C.*.....10,947
D. C. Griffiths, *L.*... 3,644

East *E.* 41,734
201 *J. Harrison, Lab.*.....12,075
*Col. L. H. Gluckstein, *C.*.....11,227
Maj. A. P. W. Seely, *L.* 5,658
G. Twells, *Ind.*..... 1,072

South *E.* 39,989
202 *H. N. Smith, Lab.*.....15,316
*Maj. S. F. Markham, *Nat.*..... 10,766
R. J. Blindell, *L.*..... 4,272

West *E.* 54,755
203 *T. O'Brien, Lab.*.....24,887
B. S. Townroe, *C.*..... 9,711
Fl.-Lt. S. A. J. Young, *L.*..... 7,184

OLDHAM (2)

Electorate 88,989
204 *F. Fairhurst, Lab.*.....31,704
205 *L. Hale, Lab.*.....31,327
*Fl.-Lt. H. W. Kerr, *C.*.26,911
*J. S. Dodd, *L. Nat.*.....24,199
J. T. Middleton, *L.*...10,365
Capt. T. D. F. Powell, *L.*..... 8,264

OXFORD CITY

Electorate 47,662
206**Hon. Quintin Hogg, C.*14,314
F. Pakenham, *Lab.*...11,451
Wing-Com. A. Norman, *L.*..... 5,860

PLYMOUTH (3)

Devonport. *E.* 34,845
207 *Michael Foot, Lab.*.....13,395
*Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha, *Nat.*.....11,382

Drake *E.* 41,380
208 *H. M. Medland, Lab.*..15,070
*Lt.-Col. Hon. G. Guest, *C.*.....12,871
E. Trout, *CW.*..... 1,681

Sutton *E.* 41,493
209 *Mrs. Lucy Middleton, Lab.*.....15,417
Brig. L. D. Grand, *C.*.10,738
Joan Gaved, *L.*..... 3,695

PORTSMOUTH (3)

Central *E.* 36,255
210 *Capt. J. W. Snow, Lab.*14,745
*Maj. Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont, *C.*.....11,345
W. R. C. Foster, *Dem.* 561

North *E.* 39,873
211 *Maj. D. W. T. Bruce, Lab.*.....15,352
Lt.-Com. G. Howard, *C.*.....14,310
J. E. V. Keast, *Dem.*... 388

South *E.* 38,150
212**Sir J. M. Lucas, Bt., C.*..15,810
J. F. Blitz, *Lab.*.....12,783

PRESTON (2)

Electorate 88,378
213 *Sq.-Ldr. S. Segal, Lab.*..33,053
214 *J. W. Sunderland, Lab.*..32,889
*Maj. R. Churchill, M.B.E., *C.*.....29,129
Capt. J. Amery, *C.*...27,885
Fl.-Lt. J. M. Toulmin, *L.*..... 8,251
P. J. Devine, *Comm.*... 5,168

READING

Electorate 84,827
215 *Ian Mikardo, Lab.*.....30,465
W. E. C. McIlroy, *Nat.*24,075
Fl.-Lt. R. N. T. James, *L.*..... 7,834

RICHMOND, SURREY

Electorate 59,490
216**Brig. Sir G. S. Harvie Watt, Bt.*, T.D., K.C., *C.*.....24,085
Dr. G. Stark Murray, *Lab.*.....15,760
Maj. G. A. D. Gordon, *L.*..... 5,029
Lt. D. Frank, *CW.*... 753

ROCHDALE

Electorate 60,869
217**Dr. H. B. Morgan, Lab.*22,047
Wing-Com. E. M. Nicol, *C.*.....16,852
C. G. C. Harvey, *L.*...10,211

ROCHESTER (2)

Chatham *E.* 48,270
218 *A. G. Bottomley*, O.B.E., *Lab.*.....19,250
*Capt. L. F. Plugge, *C.*.15,534

Gillingham *E.* 39,765
219 *J. Binns, Lab.*.....15,110
Maj. J. B. Dodge, *C.*...13,254

ROMFORD

Electorate 43,070
220 *T. Macpherson, Lab.*...16,979
A. M. Berryman, *C.*..11,202
Fl.-Lt. H. J. G. Hare, *L.* 3,957

ROSSENDALE

Electorate 43,402
221 *G. H. Walker, Lab.*...15,741
*Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Cross, Bt., *C.*.....10,153
Capt. A. W. Jones, *L.*.. 8,542
W. Whittaker, *Comm.* 1,663

ROTHERHAM

Electorate 62,635
222**W. Dobbie, Lab.*.....35,654
E. H. Phillips, *L. Nat.*..12,420

ST. HELENS

Electorate 68,130

223 *Sir H. W. Shawcross*, K.C., *Lab*.....34,675
Group-Capt. F. Whitworth, *C*.....17,686

SALFORD (3)

North *E.* 41,811

224 *W. McAdam, Lab*.....18,327
J. E. Fitzsimons, *C*....11,977

South *E.* 31,915

225 *E. A. Hardy, Lab*.....13,941
Maj. M. R. O'Brien, *C*. 9,150

West *E.* 43,625

226 *C. Royle, Lab*.....17,010
*J. F. Emery, *C*.....13,321
R. Pugh, *L*..... 3,180

SHEFFIELD (7)

Attercliffe *E.* 36,266

227*J. B. Hynd, *Lab*.....23,468
Group-Capt. B. Paddon, *C*..... 5,376

Brightside *E.* 41,836

228*F. Marshall, *Lab*.....19,373
Lt.-Col. B. Taylor, *C*.. 8,177
H. Hill, *Comm*..... 4,115

Central *E.* 18,642

229 *Lt.-Col. H. Morris, Lab*..... 7,954
Lt.-Col. T. V. Hunt, *C*. 5,481

Eccleshall *E.* 44,404

230 *Maj. P. G. Roberts, C*..18,120
Lt. S. G. Checkland, *CW*. 12,045
Lt.-Col. P. R. Nightingale, *L*..... 3,391

Hallam *E.* 44,517

231*R. Jennings, *C*.....15,874
Sq.-Ldr. J. F. Drabble, *Lab*..... 13,009
G. Abrahams, *L*..... 2,614
Lt. G. Cree, *Comm*.... 2,253

Hillsborough *E.* 51,733

232*Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, C.H., *Lab*.....24,959
Lt. R. H. Hobart, *L. Nat*.....!.....14,404

Park *E.* 61,204

233*T. W. Burden, *Lab*....29,424
Wing-Com. G. P. Stevens, *C*.....15,882

SMETHWICK

Electorate 43,020

(Bye-election, Oct. 1, 1945)

234 *P. Gordon Walker, Lab*.19,364
Sq.-Ldr. G. H. Edgar, *C*..... 8,762

SOUTHALL

Electorate 78,649

235 *W. H. Ayles, Lab*.....37,404
Col. G. C. Baker, *C*...13,347
Lt.-Col. W. A. Wakefield, *L*..... 7,598

SOUTHAMPTON (2)

Electorate 95,721

236 *R. Morley, Lab*.....37,556
237 *T. Lewis, Lab*.....37,054
*W. Craven-Ellis, *C*...24,367
*Dr. W. S. Russell-Thomas, *L. Nat*.....22,650
Group-Capt. R. Fulljames, *L*..... 8,878

SOUTHEND ON SEA

Electorate 72,258

238*H. Channon, *C*.....23,712
G. R. Sandison, *Lab*...20,635
Lt.-Col. H. D. Tanner, *L*..... 8,735

SOUTHPORT

Electorate 68,456

239*Rt. Hon. R. S. Hudson, *C*.....26,792
Lt. W. Hamling, *Lab*..13,596
R. Martin, *L*.....10,404

SOUTH SHIELDS

Electorate 51,599

240*Rt. Hon. J. Chuter Ede, *Lab*.....22,410
Capt. D. M. Parry, *L. Nat*.....15,296

STOCKPORT (2)

Electorate 99,698

241*Sir A. Gridley, K.B.E., *C*.31,039
242*Wing-Com. N. J. Hulbert, *C*.....30,792
R. Stamp, *Lab*.....29,674
R. W. Casasola, *Lab*...29,630
Fl.-Lt. H. Sutherland, *L*.....14,994
F. W. Malbon, *L*.....14,942

STOCKTON ON TEES

Electorate 60,693

243 *Capt. G. R. Chetwynd, Lab*.....27,128
*Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan, *C*.....18,464
G. P. Evans, *L*..... 3,718

STOKE ON TRENT (3)

Burslem *E.* 42,121

244 *A. E. Davies, Lab*.....20,044
Maj. F. M. Bennett, *L. Nat*..... 9,877
*A. MacLaren, *Ind*..... 3,223

Hanley *E.* 43,764

245 *Dr. B. Stross, Lab*.....21,915
Capt. J. P. A. L. Doran, *C*.....10,313

Stoke *E.* 56,496

246*Ellis Smith, *Lab*.....29,551
Lt.-Col. W. F. W. Shields, *C*.....13,203

SUNDERLAND (2)

Electorate 90,467

247 *F. T. Willey, Lab*.....38,769
248 *R. Ewart, Lab*.....36,711
*S. N. Furness, *L. Nat*..29,366
*S. Storey, *C*.....28,579
Lt. T. A. Richardson, *Comm*..... 4,501

SUTTON AND CHEAM

Electorate 55,742

249 *S. H. Marshall, C*.....19,431
Mrs. Helen Judd, *Lab*..17,293
J. P. Hughes, *L*..... 5,483

TOTTENHAM (2)

North *E.* 50,234

(Bye-election—1945)

250

South *E.* 39,261

251*Fred Messer, *Lab*.....18,335
A. L. Bateman, *C*..... 4,480
Maj. A. G. Church, *Nat*..... 2,193

TWICKENHAM

Electorate 73,336

252*Sq.-Ldr. E. H. Keeling, M.C., *C*.....26,045
Maj. A. J. Irvine, *Lab*..22,736
Fl.-Lt. G. G. Slack, *L*.. 5,909

TYNEMOUTH

Electorate 39,438

253 *Grace M. Colman, Lab*..13,963
*Maj. Sir A. W. Russell, *C*. 10,884
Lt. K. P. Chitty, *L*.... 5,460

WAKEFIELD

Electorate 32,673

254 *Rt. Hon. A. Greenwood*, C.H., *Lab*.....14,378
H. Watson, *C*..... 8,268
Fl.-Lt. G. L. J. Oliver, *L*..... 3,613

WALLASEY

Electorate 57,113

255 *Capt. A. E. Marples, C*.18,448
*G. L. Reakes, *Ind*.....14,638
T. Findley, *Lab*..... 9,879

WALLSEND

Electorate 67,698

256 *J. McKay, Lab*.....32,065
*Irene M. B. Ward, C.B.E., *C*.....21,319

WALSALL

Electorate 68,803

257 *Maj. W. T. Wells, Lab*.28,324
*Sir G. Schuster, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., *L. Nat*.....24,197

WALTHAMSTOW (2)

East *E.* 41,676

258 *H. W. Wallace, Lab*...15,650
E. Harrison, *C*..... 9,118
Lt.-Col. N. P. Dew, *L*. 5,854

West *E.* 38,169

259*V. L. McEntee, *Lab*....17,460
L. Spicer, *L*..... 4,760
C. Curran, *C*..... 4,550

WARRINGTON

Electorate 47,930

260 *E. Porter, Lab*.....22,265
*Sir N. B. Goldie, K.C., *C*.....13,110

WEDNESBURY.

Electorate 57,881

261 *S. N. Evans, Lab*.....29,909
S. Earl, *Nat*.....13,974

WEMBLEY (2)

North *E.* 46,784

262 *C. R. Hobson, Lab*....15,677
Lt.-Com. P. Scott, *C*..15,245
Lt.-Col. I. C. Baillieu, *L*..... 5,019

South *E.* 47,207

263 *C. Barton, Lab*.....16,928
N. Whiteside, *C*.....13,407
Capt. J. J. Over, *L*.... 4,958

WEST BROMWICH

Electorate 55,145

264*J. Dugdale, *Lab*.....27,979
G. Nabarro, *C*.....12,028

WEST HAM (4)

Plaistow *E.* 28,974

265 *Maj. F. E. Jones, Lab*...17,351
Flying-Off. J. B. Raper, *C*..... 2,463

Silvertown *E.* 15,591

266 *Dr. L. Comyns, Lab*.... 9,358
Sq.-Ldr. E. Elverston, *C*..... 494
Capt. A. W. Davies, *Ind*..... 401

Stratford *E.* 25,295

267 *H. R. Nicholls, Lab*. ..11,484
†Lt.-Com. R. M. Prior, *C*..... 3,162
*T. E. Groves, *Ind*..... 749

Upton *E.* 28,438

268 *A. J. W. Lewis, Lab*...14,281
C. K. Collins, *C*..... 4,885

WIGAN

Electorate 57,278

269**William Foster, Lab*....31,392
Lt. E. C. L. Hulbert-Powell, *C*.....14,666

WILLESDEN (2)

East *E.* 60,882

270 *M. Orbach, Lab*.....23,457
*S. S. Hammersley, *C*..14,027
Lt. R. L. R. Morgan, *L*..... 6,771

West *E.* 52,087

271**S. P. Viant, Lab*.....26,566
Capt. J. B. Cartland, *C*.10,236

WIMBLEDON

Electorate 89,363

272 *A. M. F. Palmer, Lab*...30,188
Brig. G. P. Hardy Roberts, *C*.....28,820
A. D. Kay, *L*..... 6,501
K. Horne, *CW*..... 2,472

WOLVERHAMPTON (3)

Bilston *E.* 64,360

273 *W. Nally, Lab*.....31,493
*Lt.-Col. W. E. Gibbons, *C*.....14,691
A. Eaton, *I.L.P*..... 849

East *E.* 50,749

274 *Capt. J. Baird, Lab*.....17,763
*Sir G. Le M. Mander, *L*.....11,206
Lt.-Com. W. F. C. Garthwaite, *C*..... 8,266

West *E.* 47,231

275 *Lt. H. D. Hughes, Lab*..21,186
Maj. J. Beattie, *C*.....14,176

WOODFORD

Electorate 58,256

276†*Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer - Churchill*, C.H. (*Leader of the Opposition*), *C*.....27,688
A. Hancock, *Ind*.....10,488

WORCESTER

Electorate 41,523

277 *Group-Capt. Hon. G. R. Ward, C*.....13,523
J. Evans, *Lab*.....13,519
J. Bowker, *L*..... .. 4,459

YORK

Electorate 57,956

278 *Dr. J. Corlett, Lab*.....22,021
*Lord Irwin, *C*.....17,949
Lt.-Col.G.H.Keighley-Bell, *L*..... 4,208

ENGLISH COUNTIES (232)

(Excluding Monmouthshire)

BEDFORDSHIRE (3)

Bedford *E.* 65,110

279 *Lt. T. C. Skeffington-Lodge*, R.N.V.R., *Lab*..19,849
*Sir R. Wells, Bt., *C*...19,561
L. J. Humphrey, *L*.... 8,183

Luton *E.* 95,096

280 *W. N. Warbey, Lab*....39,335
L. G. Brown, *L. Nat*...31,914

Mid Bedford *E.* 51,465

281**A. T. Lennox-Boyd, C*.13,954
W. Howell, *Lab*.....12,073
E. K. Martell, *L*.....11,641

BERKSHIRE (3)

Abingdon *E.* 59,343

282 *Maj. Sir R. C. C. Glyn, Bt.*, M.C., *C*.....16,968
D. H. Parkinson, *Lab*..11,980
J. H. C. Miller, *L*..... 7,031
J. Dunman, *Comm*.... 1,668
C. A. M. Freake, *Ind*... 419

Newbury *E.* 69,087

283 *Anthony Hurd, C*.....24,463
Mrs. Iris Brook, *Lab*...15,754
E. D. T. Vane, *L*..... 6,052
G. B. Suggett, *CW*.... 424

Windsor *E.* 71,812

284**Maj. C. E. Mott-Radclyffe, C*.....26,901
Marjorie Nicholson, *Lab*.....16,420
Col. N. C. Tufnell, *L*.. 6,331

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (4)

Aylesbury *E.* 73,737

285**Sir Stanley Reed*, K.B.E., LL.D., *C*.....24,537
R. Groves, *Lab*.....16,445
Maj. G. Naylor, *L*.... 10,302

Buckingham *E.* 56,808

286 *Fl.-Lt. A. Crawley, Lab*.22,302
*Hon. Lionel Berry, *C*..18,457

Eton and Slough *E.* 78,512

287 *Lt. B. W. Levy*, R.N., *Lab*.....25,711
†Capt. E. C. Cobb, D.S.O., *C*.....23,287
A. Ward, *L*..... 7,487

Wycombe *E.* 62,892

288 *Fl.-Lt. J. Haire, Lab*....20,482
Brig. R. Peake, *C*.....17,946
Brig. C. H. Chadwick, *L*..... 6,916

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Electorate 63,302

289 *A. E. Stubbs, Lab*.....18,714
G. Howard, *C*.....18,670
Lt. L. E. Goodman, *L*.. 6,867

CHESHIRE (9)

Bucklow *E.* 68,905

290 *Lt. W. S. Shepherd, C*.30,165
A. W. Haycock, *Lab*...22,497

City of Chester *E.* 52,506

291**Maj. B. Nield, C*.....19,064
Capt. D. Hopkinson, *Lab*.....13,585
A. E. Jones, *L*..... 5,229

Crewe *E.* 62,768

292 *S. S. Allen, Lab*.....28,416
*Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell, O.B.E., K.C., *C*.....18,468

Eddisbury *E.* 35,173

293 *Sir J. D. Barlow, Bt., L. Nat*.....15,294
*J. Loverseed, *Lab*. ... 7,392
Com. D. Curtis, *L*.... 3,808

Knutsford *E.* 76,123

294 *Lt.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, C*.....33,056
Lt. F. L. Tyler, *Lab*....14,416
Maj. L. Maitland, *L*...10,703
F. W. Young, *CW*... 628

Macclesfield *E.* 64,488

295 *Air Commodore A. V. Harvey, C*.....23,495
H. F. Urquhart, *Lab*...20,442
Maj. E. A. Fletcher, *L*. 7,702

Northwich *E.* 62,541

296 *Brig. J. G. Foster, C*....20,198
Prof. R. S. T. Chorley, *Lab*.....20,183
Sir F. Brunner, Bt., *L*.. 8,460

Stalybridge and Hyde *E.* 57,086

297 *Rev. Gordon Lang, Lab.*20,597
*Capt. H. B. Trevor Cox, *C.*.....16,227
D. F. Burden, *L.*..... 9,240

Wirral *E.* 109,762

298 *Brig. J. S. B. Lloyd, C.*..42,544
Alice L. Bulley, *Lab.*..25,919
Brig. E. Dorman-Smith, *L.*.....14,302

CORNWALL (5)

Bodmin *E.* 46,188

299 *Com. D. M. Marshall,* R.N.V.R., *C.*.....15,396
Maj. J. Foot, *L.*.....13,349
J. H. Pitts, *Lab.*..... 6,401

Camborne *E.* 51,407

300*Com. P. G. Agnew,* R.N., *C.*.....12,257
F. H. Hayman, *Lab.*...11,673
Dr. T. R. Hill, *L.*..... 9,141

Northern *E.* 49,033

301*T. Lewis Horabin, *L.*..18,836
T. P. Fulford, *C.*.....16,171
J. H. Worrall, *Ind. Lab.* 626

Penryn and Falmouth *E.* 56,214

302 *Lt.-Col. E. M. King, Lab.*.....17,962
*M. Petherick, *C.*.....15,169
P. Harris, *L.*..... 7,917

St. Ives *E.* 42,706

303*Capt. N. A. Beechman,* M.C., *L. Nat.*.....14,256
H. A. Brinton, *Lab.*... 8,190
Maj. E. F. Allison, *L.*.. 7,692

CUMBERLAND (4)

Northern *E.* 31,588

304*W. H. W. Roberts, *L.*.12,053
Lt.-Col. R. N. Carr, *C.*11,855

Penrith and Cockermouth *Electorate* 30,616

305*Lt.-Col. Alan Dower, *C.* 9,198
N. F. Newsome, *L.*... 6,579
Lt.-Col. L. F. Browne, *Lab.*..... 6,350
T. Mitchell, *Ind.*..... 2,204

Whitehaven *E.* 36,633

306*Frank Anderson, *Lab.*..18,568
Wing-Com. W.O.Hill, *C.*.....11,821

Workington *E.* 42,529

307 *Capt. T. F. Peart, Lab.*.24,876
Sq.-Ldr. G. A. White, *C.*..... 9,438

DERBYSHIRE (8)

Belper. *E.* 57,500

308 G. *A. Brown, Lab.*.....24,319
Sq.-Ldr. G. Hampson, *C.*.....15,438
R. A. Burrows, *L.*.... 6,276

Chesterfield *E.* 60,593

309*George Benson, *Lab.*...29,459
Capt. Lord Andrew Cavendish, *C.*.....17,424

Clay Cross *E.* 47,383

310*H. Neal, *Lab.*.....27,538
Capt. W. P. Bull, *C.*.. 6,021

High Peak *E.* 51,136

311*Hugh Molson, *C.*.....18,113
Flying-Off. W. M. C. Halsall, *Lab.*.....15,454
T. S. Rothwell, *L.*.... 6,230

Ilkeston *E.* 48,919

312*G. H. Oliver, *Lab.*....26,536
Fl.-Lt. P. G. Hartley, *C.* 8,439
C. O. Foster, *L.*..... 4,720

North Eastern *E.* 69,024

313*Harry White, *Lab.*....35,795
Capt. R.E.Warlow, *C.*18,789

Southern *E.* 104,398

314 *A. J. Champion, Lab.*..47,586
*P. V. Emrys-Evans, *C.*24,636
N. Heathcote, *L.*.....10,255

Western *E.* 45,917

315*C. F. White, *Lab.*.....18,331
Fl.-Lt. W. T. Aitken, *C.*.....18,175
R. Goodall, *Ind.*..... 1,068

DEVONSHIRE (7)

Barnstaple *E.* 55,170

316 *Brig. C. H. M. Peto, C.*17,822
Capt. M. R. Bonham-Carter, *L.*.....13,752
J. Williams, *Lab.*.....10,237

Honiton *E.* 52,949

317*C. Drewe, *C.*.....24,499
H. T. Langdon, *Lab.*..12,739

South Molton *E.* 39,221

318 *Lt.-Col. Hon. G. Lambert, L. Nat.*.....19,065
Capt. C. Lang, *Lab.*... 9,140

Tavistock *E.* 55,455

319*Maj. H. G. Studholme, *C.*.....19,730
I. Foot, *L.*.....13,764
J. Finnigan, *Lab.*..... 8,539

Tiverton *E.* 44,623

320 *Lt.-Col. D. Heathcoat Amory, C.*.....16,919
G. C. Tompson, *Lab.*. 8,634
Lt.-Col. C. H. Blackburn, *L.*..... 7,418

Torquay *E.* 72,973

321*C. Williams, *C.*.....25,479
G. Cornes, *Lab.*.....13,590
Lt. S. G. Putt, *L.*.....13,003

Totnes *E.* 64,734

322*Brig. R. H. Rayner,* M.B.E., *C.*.....24,638
Lt. J. R. Warde, *Lab.*.16,098
T. H. Aggett, *L.*..... 7,536

DORSET (4)

Eastern *E.* 80,816

323 *Lt.-Col. M. J. Wheatley, C.*.....26,561
Lt.-Com. C. Fletcher-Cooke, *Lab.*.....25,093
Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Mander, *L.*..... 8,975

Northern *E.* 35,879

324 *Lt.-Col. F. Byers, L.*...14,444
Lt.-Col. R. H. Glyn,*C.*12,479

Southern *E.* 46,513

325*Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *C.*.....14,626
P. S. Eastman, *Lab.*...12,460
W. E. Ward, *L.*..... 7,149

Western *E.* 35,780

326*Maj. S. Wingfield-Digby, *C.*.....13,399
Lt.-Col. C. J. Kane, *Lab.*..... 8,215
G. H. Newsom, *L.*.... 5,098

DURHAM (11)

Barnard Castle *E.* 27,327

327 *S. Lavers, Lab.*.....12,024
Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Le Q. Martel, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., M.I.MECH. E., *C.*.... 8,600

Bishop Auckland *E.* 42,360

328*Rt. Hon. Hugh Dalton,* D.Sc., *Lab.*.....20,100
Lt. W. J. W. Tily, *L. Nat.*.....11,240

Blaydon *E.* 52,416

329*Rt. Hon. W. Whiteley, *Lab.*.....29,931
Fl.-Lt. E. C. Peake, *C.*.11,842

Chester le Street *E.* 55,166

330*Rt. Hon. J. J. Lawson, *Lab.*.....33,788
Viscount Lambton, *C.*10,228

Consett *E.* 52,762

331*J. E. Glanville, *Lab.*...28,617
Sq.-Ldr. J. A. McGilley, *L. Nat.*.....12,198

Durham *E.* 45,684

332 *C. F. Grey, Lab.*.....24,135
Surg.-Lt.-Com. J. Bunyan, *L. Nat.*.....12,331

Houghton le Spring *E.* 85,331

333 *W. R. Blyton, Lab.*....43,730
Sq.-Ldr. T. B. Martin, *C.*.....21,864

Jarrow *E.* 44,991

334*Rt. Hon. Ellen Wilkinson, *Lab.*.....22,656
Lt.-Col. S. Holmes, *L. Nat.*.....11,649

Seaham *E.* 67,200

335*Rt. Hon. E. Shinwell, *Lab.*.....42,942
Capt. M. V. Macmillan, *C.*.....10,685

Sedgefield *E.* 54,736

336*J. R. Leslie, *Lab.*.....27,051
Lt.-Col. J. E. S. Walford, *C.*.....15,360

Spennymoor *E.* 40,521

337*J. D. Murray, *Lab.*....22,587
Maj. F. D. Nicholson, *C.*..... 7,510
C. F. J. Savill, *Ind.*.... 2,222

ESSEX (9)

Chelmsford *E.* 79,482
338**Wing-Com. E. R. Millington, CW*.....27,309
H. Ashton, *C*.....25,229
Ch. Off. Hilda Buckmaster, *L*..... 5,909

Colchester *E.* 49,557
339 *Capt. C. Smith, Lab*....16,587
*Oswald Lewis, *C*.....14,123
Capt. G. A. Routledge, *L*..... 5,899

Epping *E.* 50,760
340 *Mrs. Leah Manning, Lab*.....15,993
†Lt.-Col. A. R. Wise, M.B.E., *C*.....15,006
Sir S. Robinson, *L*.... 5,314

Harwich *E.* 42,888
341**Sir J. Stanley Holmes, L. Nat*.....16,452
J. Hewett, *Lab*.....13,067

Hornchurch *E.* 66,421
342 *Capt. G. H. C. Bing, Lab*.....26,856
Col. J. T. Vaizey, *C*...15,100
N. C. Jones, *L*..... 5,807
Mrs. V. Van der Elst, *Ind*..... 232

Maldon *E.* 49,854
343**T. Driberg, Lab*.....22,480
Maj. M. Stevenson, *C*.14,753

Saffron Walden *E.* 48,417
344**Rt. Hon. R. A. Butler, C*.....16,950
S. S. Wilson, *Lab*.....15,792
G. Edinger, *L*..... 3,395

South Eastern *E.* 72,292
345 *Capt. R. J. Gunter, Lab*.25,581
Capt. A. Jones, *C*.....21,990

Thurrock *E.* 43,024
346 *L. J. Solley, Lab*.....23,171
Maj. T. Adam, *C*..... 9,909

GLOUCESTERSHIRE (4)

Cirencester and Tewkesbury
Electorate 59,814
347*Rt. Hon. W. S. Morrison, M.C., K.C., *C*...19,490
A. E. G. Hawkins, *Lab*.12,380
Fl.-Lt. C. H. Harris, *L*. 8,681

Forest of Dean *E.* 42,667
348**M. P. Price, Lab*.....19,721
J. Brown, *Ind*.....10,529

Stroud *E.* 75,987
349 *Fl.-Lt. B. T. Parkin, Lab*.....22,495
*Fl.-Lt. W. R. D. Perkins, *C*.....21,546
Lt. P. Cadbury, *L*.....11,141

Thornbury *E.* 75,020
350 *J. H. Alpass, Lab*.....28,364
*Sir D. W. Gunston, Bt., M.C., *C*.....18,927
R. W. Brighton, *L*....10,262

HAMPSHIRE (6)

Aldershot *E.* 48,987
351**Rt.Hon. O. Lyttelton, C*.19,456
T. Wintringham, *CW*.14,435

Basingstoke *E.* 61,144
352**Sq.-Ldr. P. W. Donner, C*.....18,700
Mrs. A. E. Weston, *Lab*.....13,763
Capt. Hon. D. Rhys, *L*. 8,206

Fareham *E.* 96,374
353**Sir Dymoke White, Bt., C*.....35,882
Maj. E. A. Bramall, *Lab*.....32,501

New Forest and Christchurch
Electorate 87,707
354 *Col. O. E. Crosthwaite-Eyre, C*.....31,888
H. M. King, *Lab*.....22,478
J. Howlett, *Ind*..... 8,299

Petersfield *E.* 55,423
355**Gen. Sir D. G. Jeffreys,* K.C.B., K.C.V.O., *C*...20,838
Fl.-Lt. B. Goldstone, *L*. 8,269
T. Sargant, *CW*..... 6,600

Winchester *E.* 80,265
356 *Capt. G. Jeger, Lab*....30,290
*G. E. H. Palmer, *C*....27,259

HEREFORDSHIRE (2)

Hereford *E.* 48,574
357**J. P. L. Thomas, C*.....17,439
W. Pigott, *Lab*..... 8,359
A. P. Marshall, *L*..... 7,871

Leominster *E.* 37,389
358 *A. E. Baldwin, C*.....14,224
A. E. Farr, *L*.....13,586

HERTFORDSHIRE (6)

Barnet *E.* 53,338
359 *Dr. S. Taylor, Lab*.....17,764
Brig. A. E. J. Clarke, *C*.17,082
Jean Henderson, *L*.... 4,495

Hemel Hempstead *E.* 62,199
360**The Viscountess Davidson,* O.B.E., *C*.....19,536
Doris Mobbs, *Lab*.....14,426
Wing-Com. T. A. Trotter, *L*.....10,219

Hertford *E.* 65,233
361 *Lt.-Col. D. Walker-Smith, C*.....19,877
L. Scutts, *Lab*.....17,349
Capt. T. P. Hughes, *L*. 7,587
A. B. Swain, *Ind*..... 1,005

Hitchin *E.* 67,266
362 *Maj. P. A. Jones, Lab*...20,779
*Maj. Hon. S. Berry, *C*.20,433
Maj. T. Darling, *L*.... 7,515

St. Albans . . *E.* 71,870
363 *C. W. Dumpleton, Lab*.24,241
*Hon. John Grimston, *C*.22,362
Enid Lakeman, *L*..... 5,601

Watford *E.* 95,134
364 *Maj. J. Freeman, Lab*...32,138
*Air Commodore W. Helmore, *C*.....29,944
Maj. H. E. S. Harben, *L*..... 7,743

HUNTINGDONSHIRE
Electorate 46,754
365 *Maj. D. Renton, L. Nat*.15,389
W. A. Waters, *Lab*.... 9,458
H. D. Walston, *L*..... 5,888

ISLE OF ELY
Electorate 56,595
366 *Maj. E. A. H. Legge-Bourke, C*.....15,592
Lt.-Com. A. Gray, *Lab*.13,271
*James A. E. de Rothschild, *L*..... 9,564

ISLE OF WIGHT
Electorate 62,250
367**Sir Peter Macdonald,* K.B.E., *C*.....22,036
Lt.-Col. W. J. Miller, *Lab*.....19,252
Mary O'Connor, *L*... 5,967

KENT (11)

Ashford *E.* 50,760
368**E. P. Smith, C*.....18,800
H. W. Lee, *Lab*.....12,575
H. V. Strong, *L*..... 4,804

Canterbury *E.* 57,302
369 *Maj. J. B. White, C*.....24,282
L. A. C. Dennis Bell, *Lab*.....14,115
Mrs. C. Williamson, *CW*..... 1,017

Chislehurst *E.* 71,246
370 *G. D. Wallace, Lab*....25,522
Maj. T. L. Fisher, *C*...19,243
E. C. G. Hawkins, *L*... 6,824

Dover *E.* 45,113
371 *J. R. Thomas, Lab*.....17,373
Maj. J. Arbuthnot, *C*. 15,691

Faversham *E.* 60,962
372 *P. L. Wells, Lab*.....23,502
*Sir Adam Maitland, *C*.21,037

Gravesend *E.* 55,160
373 *G. Allighan, Lab*.....21,609
*Sir I. Albery, M.C., *C*..14,553
R. E. Goodfellow, *L*.. 5,033

Isle of Thanet *E.* 44,571
374 *Lt. Hon. E. Carson, C*..15,023
Maj. T. C. Boyd, *Lab*..12,075
Fl.-Lt. P. J. Willmett, *L*..... 3,732

Maidstone *E.* 56,347
375*A.C. Bossom, F.R.I.B.A., *C*.....21,320
O. L. Shaw, *Lab*.....18,295
G. Murray, *Dem*..... 416

Orpington *E.* 57,625
376†*Sir Waldron Smithers, C*.20,388
Col. A. R. Mais, *Lab*..15,846
E. R. Goodfellow, *L*.. 5,140
Surg.-Lt. G. C. Milner, *Ind*..... 528

Sevenoaks *E.* 56,305

377**Col. C. E. Ponsonby*, T.D., *C.*.....18,893
Sq.-Ldr. J. Pudney, *Lab.* 14,947
Neila Muspratt, *L.*..... 6,906
K. Thompson, *Comm.*.. 676

Tonbridge *E.* 63,248

378 *Lt.-Com. G. W. W. Williams, C.*.....23,081
Vera Dart, *Lab.*.....16,591
J. Metcalfe, *L.*..... 5,351
Dr. E. St. J. Lyburn, *Ind.*..... 1,249

LANCASHIRE (18)

Chorley *E.* 60,598

379 *C. Kenyon, Lab.*.....24,550
R. H. Brown, *C.*.....21,595

Clitheroe *E.* 43,449

380 *H. E. Randall, Lab.*.....19,443
R. Fort, *C.*.....16,796

Darwen *E.* 39,774

381**Capt. W. R. S. Prescott, C.*.....13,623
Capt. R. Haines, *Lab.*..11,282
Honor Balfour, *L.*..... 7,979

Farnworth *E.* 55,549

382**Rt. Hon. G. Tomlinson, Lab.*.....28,462
F. Howard, *C.*.....14,570

Fylde *E.* 87,560

383**Lt.-Col. C. G. Lancaster, C.*.....37,930
E. Hewitt, *Lab.*.....22,102
K. Heath, *CW.*..... 1,784

Heywood and Radcliffe *E.* 57,997

384 *J. E. Whittaker, Lab.*...22,601
*J. H. Wootton-Davies, *C.*.....21,709

Ince *E.* 48,824

385**T. J. Brown, Lab.*.....28,702
Capt. R. E. P. Cecil, *C.* 9,875

Lancaster *E.* 73,063

386 *Brig. F. H. R. Maclean*, C.B.E., *C.*.....27,090
A. E. V. Farrer, *Lab.*...19,367
Maj. E. S. T. Johnson, *L.*..... 8,357

Lonsdale *E.* 41,409

387**Sir Ian Fraser*, C.B.E., *C.* 18,571
S. W. Grundy, *Lab.*...13,436

Middleton and Prestwich

Electorate 69,786

388**Maj. E. E. Gates, C.*...26,669
Dr. Mabel Tylecote, *Lab.*.....25,908

Mossley *E.* 75,522

389†*Rev. G. S. Woods, Lab.* 27,435
Capt. G. E. Rush, *C.*..18,452
Miss M. W. Jalland, *L.* 7,128
*A. Hopkinson, *Ind.*... 4,671

Newton *E.* 53,393

390**Sir Robert Young*, O.B.E., *Lab.*.....25,197
Fl.-Lt. K. Lewis, *C.*...15,465

Ormskirk *E.* 93,702

391 *J. H. Wilson, Lab.*.....30,126
A. C. Greg, *C.*.....23,104
*Com. S. King-Hall, *Ind.*.....11,848

Royton *E.* 45,310

392**H. Sutcliffe, C.*.....15,388
Lt.-Col. H. Rhodes, *Lab.*.....13,753
Fl.-Lt. A. M. Knight, *L.* 9,618

Stretford *E.* 83,003

393 *Sub-Lt. H. L. Austin, Lab.*.....35,715
*R. Etherton, *C.*.....29,421

Waterloo *E.* 54,284

394**Capt. H. M. Bullock*, M.B.E., *C.*.....19,650
P. Vos, *Lab.*.....13,795
J. D. Weir, *L.*..... 7,823
C. Foster, *Ind.*..... 195

Westhoughton *E.* 41,755

395**Rhys J. Davies, Lab.*...20,990
Col. S. Bell, *C.*.....11,346

Widnes *E.* 93,945

396 *Com. C. N. Shawcross*, R.N.V.R., *Lab.*.....41,980
*Capt. R. A. Pilkington, *C.*.....29,382

LEICESTERSHIRE (4)

Bosworth *E.* 60,660

397 *A. C. Allen, Lab.*.....26,151
J. M. Tucker, *L. Nat.*..20,854

Harborough *E.* 72,316

398 *H. C. Attewell, Lab.*...23,353
*Ronald Tree, *C.*.....23,149
W. H. Kirby, *L.*..... 8,451

Loughborough *E.* 52,994

399 *M. Follick, Lab.*.....21,152
*Maj. L. Kimball, *C.*...12,401
Maj. C. A. Lidbury, *L.* 6,121

Melton *E.* 67,325

400 *A. Nutting, C.*.....23,772
A. Crawford, *Lab.*.....18,379
Maj. B. M. Butcher, *L.* 9,510

LINCOLNSHIRE AND RUTLANDSHIRE (7)

Brigg *E.* 60,897

401 *T. Williamson, Lab.*...26,771
Lt.-Com. A. N. Dixon, *C.*.....18,667

Gainsborough *E.* 38,290

402**Capt. Rt. Hon. H. F. C. Crookshank, C.*.....11,081
G. S. Saville, *Lab.*..... 9,436
Capt. R. D. Robinson, *L.*..... 8,284

Grantham *E.* 62,783

403**W. D. Kendall, Ind.*...27,719
Sq.-Ldr. G. A. Worth, *C.*.....12,206
T. S. Bavin, *Lab.*..... 7,728

Holland with Boston *E.* 66,136

404**H. W. Butcher, L. Nat.*..26,939
A. E. Monks, *Lab.*.....21,263

Horncastle *E.* 37,479

405 *Com. J. W. Maitland*, R.N., *C.*.....14,019
Sq.-Ldr. G. W. Holderness, *Lab.*..... 7,055
Maj. F. Emerson, *L.*... 5,329

Louth *E.* 49,185

406 *Cyril Osborne, C.*.....16,333
J. H. Franklin, *Lab.*...11,628
W. K. Carter, *L.*..... 7,176
S. R. Charlesworth, *Ind.*..... 233

Rutland and Stamford *E.* 39,229

407**Lord Willoughby de Eresby, C.*.....15,359
A. Gray, *Lab.*.....13,223

MIDDLESEX (7)

Acton *E.* 44,861

408 *J. A. Sparkes, Lab.*.....19,590
*Capt. H. C. Longhurst, *C.*.....12,134
Fl.-Lt. F. J. Halpin, *L.*. 3,172

Brentford and Chiswick *E.* 40,461

409 *Capt. F. E. Noel-Baker, Lab.*.....17,693
*Col. H. P. Mitchell, *C.* 13,006

Enfield *E.* 84,165

410 *E. A. Davies, Lab.*.....32,625
*B. Bull, *C.*.....20,935
J. Danny, *L.*..... 9,104

Finchley *E.* 67,456

411**Capt. J. F. E. Crowder, C.*.....24,256
C. G. Lacey, *Lab.*.....18,611
D. Goldblatt, *L.*..... 7,164

Spelthorne *E.* 76,840

412 *A. G. Pargiter, Lab.*...28,064
Maj. I. Harvey, *C.*.....19,725
H. B. Kerby, *L.*..... 6,222

Uxbridge *E.* 77,904

413 *Fl.-Lt. F. Beswick, Lab.* 25,190
*Col. Rt. Hon. J. J. Llewellin, C.B.E., M.C., T.D., *C.*.....24,106
J. E. Aylett, *L.*..... 8,300

Wood Green *E.* 90,481

414**A. Beverley Baxter, C.*..29,429
W. A. Vant, *Lab.*.....23,544
Capt. E. T. Malindine, *L.*.....14,838

NORFOLK (5)

Eastern *E.* 60,657

415**Brig. F. Medlicott, L. Nat.*.....23,307
N. R. Tillett, *Lab.*.....18,467

King's Lynn *E.* 52,468

416 *Maj. F. J. Wise, Lab.*..18,202
D. McCullough, *C.*...14,928
A. P. D. Penrose, *L.*... 3,796
Com. G. Bowles, *Ind.*. 444

Northern *E.* 42,657

417 *E. G. Gooch, Lab.*.....17,753
*Sir T. R. A. M. Cook, 12,50

Southern *E.* 48,451
418 *Maj. C. P. Mayhew, Lab.* 16,825
†Col. J. S. Allen, *C.* 10,862
Maj. J. H. Wilson, *Ind. C.* 5,761

South Western *E.* 45,704
419 *S. Dye, Lab.* 15,091
*Capt. S. S. de Chair, *C.* 15,038

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE WITH

THE SOKE OF PETERBOROUGH (4)

Daventry *E.* 46,221
420* *R. E. Manningham-Buller, C.* 14,863
P. Williams, *Lab.* 13,693
W. G. E. Dyer, *L.* 6,130

Kettering *E.* 74,091
421 *Maj. G. R. Mitchison, Lab.* 29,868
*Lt.-Col. J. D. Profumo, O.B.E., *C.* 23,424
J. C. Dempsey, *Ind.* ... 2,381

Peterborough *E.* 59,763
422 *S. Tiffany, Lab.* 22,056
*Viscount Suirdale, *C.* . 21,485

Wellingborough *E.* 52,213
423 *G. S. Lindgren, Lab.* ... 22,416
*Wing-Com. Sir A. W. H. James, K.B.E., M.C., *C.* 16,426

NORTHUMBERLAND (3)

Berwick on Tweed *E.* 41,978
424 *Lt.-Col. R. A. F. Thorpe, C.* 12,315
*Sir W. H. Beveridge, K.C.B., *L.* 10,353
J. Davis, *Lab.* 5,782

Hexham *E.* 38,235
425* *Col. Rt. Hon. D. Clifton-Brown (The Speaker), C.* 16,431
E. Kavanagh, *Lab.* ... 11,786

Wansbeck *E.* 87,844
426 *A. Robens, Lab.* 40,948
*R. D. Scott, *C.* 27,295

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE (5)

Bassetlaw *E.* 61,445
427* *F. J. Bellenger, Lab.* ... 30,382
Maj.-Gen. R. E. Laycock, D.S.O., *C.* 18,005

Broxtowe *E.* 69,964
428* *F. S. Cocks, Lab.* 39,545
Sq.-Ldr. G. Bowman, *C.* 15,344

Mansfield *E.* 75,620
429* *H. B. Taylor, Lab.* ... 43,113
T. Lynch, *C.* 14,302

Newark *E.* 56,359
430* *Lt.-Col. S. Shephard, C.* 18,580
Air Vice-Marshal H. V. Champion de Crespigny, C.B., M.C., D.F.C., *Lab.* 17,448
H. F. Calladine *L.* ... 5,175

Rushcliffe *E.* 103,697
431 *Mrs. Florence Paton, Lab.* 43,303
*Rt. Hon. R. Assheton, *C.* 36,544

OXFORDSHIRE (2)

Banbury *E.* 64,816
432 *Col. A. D. Dodds-Parker, C.* 23,777
R. B. Roach, *Lab.* ... 21,951

Henley *E.* 79,133
433* *Sir Gifford Fox, Bt., C.* . 22,286
J. S. Cook, *Lab.* 19,457
Capt. L. G. Brett, *L.* .. 10,718

SALOP (4)

Ludlow *E.* 35,965
434 *Lt.-Col. U. Corbett, C.* . 13,928
Sq.-Ldr. P. Jones, *Lab.* 6,358
C. G. Cameron, *L.* ... 4,307
C. E. Edwards, *Ind.* ... 989

Oswestry *E.* 48,673
435 *Col. O. B. S. Poole, C.* . 19,802
G. D. E. Boyd-Carpenter, *Lab.* 10,777
Lt. L. C. Burcher, *L.* .. 5,049

Shrewsbury *E.* 46,819
436 *Lt.-Com. J. L. Holt,* R.N., *C.* 15,174
Fl.-Lt. S. N. Chapman, *Lab.* 10,580
A. S. Comyns Carr, *L.* 8,412

The Wrekin *E.* 55,134
437 *I. O. Thomas, Lab.* ... 22,453
*W. A. Colegate, *C.* ... 17,422

SOMERSETSHIRE (6)

Bridgwater *E.* 53,896
438* *Vernon Bartlett, Ind.* ... 17,937
Maj. G. Wills, *C.* 15,625
N. Corkhill, *Lab.* 5,613

Frome *E.* 68,851
439 *W. J. Farthing, Lab.* ... 29,735
*Mrs. Mavis Tate, *C.* .. 24,228

Taunton *E.* 51,845
440 *V. J. Collins, Lab.* 19,976
*Lt.-Col. E. T. R. Wickham, M.V.O., *C.* 17,858

Wells *E.* 41,929
441* *Lt.-Col. D. C. Boles, C.* 13,004
C. Morgan, *Lab.* 10,539
Lady Violet Bonham-Carter, *L.* 7,910

Weston super Mare *E.* 84,188
442 *I. L. Orr-Ewing, C.* ... 30,730
Fl.-Lt. B. Cardew, *Lab.* 20,542
S. Sanger, *L.* 10,804

Yeovil *E.* 59,148
443 *Lt.-Col. W. H. Kingsmill, C.* 16,815
Maj. M. MacPherson, *Lab.* 16,641
Maj. J. D. Bateman, *L.* 11,057

STAFFORDSHIRE (7)

Burton *E.* 53,587
444 *W. Lyne, Lab.* 18,288
*Hon. J. F. Gretton, *C.* . 17,528

Cannock *E.* 109,455
445 *Jennie Lee, Lab.* 48,859
C. W. Shelford, *C.* ... 29,225

Kingswinford *E.* 67,293
446* *Maj. A. Henderson,* K.C., *Lab.* 34,307
Maj. G. Taylor, *C.* ... 15,297

Leek *E.* 63,163
447 *H. Davies, Lab.* 32,567
Lt.-Col. T. W. Gimson, *C.* 15,904

Lichfield *E.* 108,471
448* *Capt. C. C. Poole, Lab.* 42,806
G. B. Craddock, *Nat.* . 26,235
Maj. R. Lamb, *L.* ... 8,533

Stafford *E.* 43,414
449 *Capt. S. Swingler, Lab.* . 17,923
*Capt. G. L. P. Thorneycroft, *C.* 16,500

Stone *E.* 65,145
450 *Maj. Hon. H. C. P. Fraser, C.* 20,279
W. Simcock, *Lab.* ... 18,173
Maj. J. H. Wedgwood, *L.* 8,853

EAST SUFFOLK (3)

Eye *E.* 43,126
451* *E. L. Granville, L.* ... 11,899
Maj. A. M. Borthwick, *C.* 10,950
B. Collingson, *Lab.* ... 8,089

Lowestoft *E.* 44,679
452 *E. Evans, Lab.* 12,759
*P. C. Loftus, *C.* 10,996
Lt. M. P. Crosse, *L.* ... 6,545

Woodbridge *E.* 47,740
453 *Lt.-Col. Hon. J. Hare, C.* 16,073
J. M. Stewart, *Lab.* ... 11,380
Capt. D. B. Law, *L.* ... 6,740

WEST SUFFOLK (2)

Bury St. Edmunds *E.* 45,482
454 *Lt.-Col. G. B. Clifton Brown, C.* 15,013
Cicely McCall, *Lab.* .. 9,195
H. C. Drayton, *L.* ... 5,863
E. C. G. England, *CW.* 950

Sudbury *E.* 35,108
455 *Lt.-Col. R. Hamilton, Lab.* 9,906
*Col. H. W. Burton, O.B.E., *C.* 9,659
Mrs. Margaret Hitchcock, *L.* 5,045

SURREY (7)

Carshalton *E.* 57,757
456 *Brig. A. H. Head, C.* ... 20,181
Fl.-Lt. W. F. Hawkins, *Lab.* 19,164
W. J. Barrow, *L.* 5,167

Chertsey *E.* 103,306
457* *Capt. A. Marsden,* R.N., *C.* 37,456
B. Barker, *Lab.* 25,194
W. Ridgeway, *L.* ... 8,940

Eastern *E.* 78,283
458 *Capt. Hon. M. Astor, C.*31,117
Maj. H. E. Weaver, *Lab.*.....17,708
P. Owen, *L.*..... 9,495

Epsom *E.* 72,466
459**Com. Sir A. R. J. Southby, Bt.*, R.N., *C.*27,081
Wing-Com. E. A. M. Shackleton, *Lab.*...20,533
Sq.-Ldr. J. M. Fowler, *L.*..... 6,643

Farnham *E.* 75,047
460**G. Nicholson, C.*.....31,557
T. W. Gittins, *Lab.*...20,013

Guildford *E.* 88,393
461**Sir J. J. Jarvis, Bt., C.*...33,091
V. G. Wilkinson, *Lab.*21,789
Maj. J. G. C. Ruston, *L.*.....11,281

Reigate *E.* 65,884
462**G. C. Touche, C.*.....27,419
C. J. Garnsworthy, *Lab.*20,623

EAST SUSSEX (4)

Eastbourne *E.* 44,124
463**C. S. Taylor, C.*.....18,173
Capt. D. N. Smith, *Lab.*.....12,637
Fl.-Lt. J. S. Gowland, *L.*..... 2,797
W. R. Hipwell, *Ind.*.. 524

East Grinstead *E.* 69,663
464**Col. R. S. Clarke*, T.D., *C.*.....28,273
D. G. Packham, *Lab.*..12,519
J. C. McLaughlin, *L.*.. 8,711

Lewes *E.* 71,049
465 *Maj. T. V. H. Beamish, C.*.....26,176
A. E. Oram, *Lab.*.....18,511
P. Cadogan, *L.*..... 6,374

Rye *E.* 47,547
466 *W. N. Cuthbert, C.*.....19,701
B. Simmons, *Lab.*.... 7,414
Capt. R. Ogden, *L.*... 6,530

WEST SUSSEX (3)

Chichester *E.* 83,158
467**Lt.-Com. Hon. L. W. Joynson-Hicks, C.*...30,989
Mrs. F. Chamberlayne, *Lab.*.....13,670
Wing-Com. G. Kidd, *L.*.....11,345
Fl.-Off. M. H. Woodard, *Ind.*..... 625
T. Carter, *Dem.*..... 118

Horsham *E.* 58,033
468**Rt. Hon. Earl Winterton, C.*.....21,814
A. F. H. Lindner, *Lab.**11,664
Maj. C. A. W. Williamson, *L.*..... 6,216

Worthing *E.* 68,393
469 *Brig. O. Prior-Palmer, C.*31,337
A. W. Wright, *Lab.*.. 11,570
W. Parnell-Smith, *L.*.. 6,483

WARWICKSHIRE (5)

Nuneaton *E.* 66,459
470**F. G. Bowles, Lab.*....30,587
Com. J. M. Fitzroy-Newdegate, *C.*....12,267
Wing-Com. P. Calvocoressi, *L.*.....8,986
L. Melling, *Ind.*..... 468

Rugby *E.* 62,696
471**W. J. Brown, Ind.*.....18,615
Lt.-Col. J. Lakin, *C.*..17,049
R. H. Lewis, *Lab.*....10,470

Solihull (Tamworth) *E.* 67,343
472 *Lt.-Col. M. Lindsay, C.*26,696
Capt. R. Jenkins, *Lab.*.21,647

Sutton Coldfield *E.* 65,160
473† *Sir J. S. Paget Mellor, Bt., C.*.....28,225
F. W. Mulley, *Lab.*...18,261
Mrs. Joyce Purcer, *CW.* 2,043

Warwick and Leamington
Electorate 87,444
474**Rt. Hon. A. Eden*, M.C., LL.D., *C.*.....37,110
D. Chesworth, *Lab.*..19,476
Capt. W. J. Dingley, *L.* 3,908

WESTMORLAND

Electorate 48,091
475 *Col. W. M. T. Vane, C.*19,717
Capt. H. B. Richardson, *Lab.*..... 9,674
Lt. A. G. D. Acland, *L.* 7,313
F. B. Price-Heywood, *Ind.*..... 306

WILTSHIRE (5)

Chippenham *E.* 53,462
476**D. M. Eccles, C.*.....15,889
A. Tomlinson, *Lab.*...11,866
Capt. D. M. Johnson, *L.*..... 9,547

Devizes *E.* 40,216
477 *Sq.-Ldr. M. C. Hollis, C.*12,796
W. E. Cave, *Lab.*..... 8,120
Miss F. L. Josephy, *L.*.. 6,278

Salisbury *E.* 53,710
478**Maj. J. G. Morrison, C.*.16,742
Brig. J. A. L. Caunter, *Lab.*.....12,344
Wing-Com. A. C. Johnson, *L.*..... 8,946

Swindon *E.* 59,794
479 *T. Reid, Lab.*.....27,545
Lt.-Col. A. M. Gibb, *C.*16,641

Westbury *E.* 48,643
480**R. V. Grimston, C.*....14,328
G. Ward, *Lab.*.....13,397
Maj. W. G. Milne, *L.*.. 9,004

WORCESTERSHIRE (4)

Bewdley *E.* 46,828
481**Maj. R. J. E. Conant, C.*17,393
Fl.-Lt. G. Samson, *L.*.14,223

Evesham *E.* 52,764
482**R. De la Bère, C.*.....17,835
D. McGuffie, *L.*..... 7,849
Fl.-Off. D. Donnelly, *CW.*..... 7,727

Kidderminster *E.* 87,254
483 *L. Tolley, Lab.*.....34,421
*Sir J. S. Wardlaw-Milne, K.B.E., *C.*....27,272

Stourbridge *E.* 97,095
484 *A. Moyle, Lab.*.....34,912
*R. H. Morgan, *C.*....18,979
Lt.-Col. R. K. Brown, *L.*.....18,159

YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING (3)

Buckrose *E.* 43,012
485 *G. Wadsworth, L.*....15,934
*Maj. Sir A. N. Braithwaite, D.S.O., M.C., *C.* 14,985

Holderness *E.* 76,757
486**Lt.-Com. J. G. Braithwaite*, R.N.V.R., *C.*..25,181
Lt. F. Lawson, *Lab.*...23,036
R. Fulford, *L.*.....10,165

Howdenshire *E.* 53,534
487 *C. W. H. Glossop, C.*..21,348
T. Neville, *Lab.*.....11,161
J. E. Wilson, *L.*..... 5,669

YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING (4)

Cleveland *E.* 74,306
488 *O. G. Willey, Lab.*....27,660
*Com. R. T. Bower, R.N., *C.*.....19,739
M. R. Shawcross, *L.*.. 9,108

Richmond *E.* 50,709
489**Maj. Sir T. L. Dugdale, Bt., C.*.....18,332
M. W. Darwin, *L.*.... 9,427
G. H. Metcalfe, *Lab.*.. 6,104
R. N. Chesterton, *CW.* 813

Scarborough and Whitby
Electorate 59,001
490**A. C. M. Spearman, C.*.20,786
Capt. L. H. Razzall, *L.*10,739
Fl.-Lt. D. H. Curry, *Lab.*..... 9,289

Thirsk and Malton *E.* 51,952
491**R. H. Turton, C.*.....20,483
Fl.-Lt. E. Moeran, *CW.*13,572

YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING (19)

Barkston Ash *E.* 64,533
492**Col. L. Ropner*, M.C., T.D., *C.*.....24,438
B. Hazell, *Lab.*.....24,322

Colne Valley *E.* 54,249
493**W. G. Hall, Lab.*.....23,488
Air Commodore S. Smith, *C.*.....11,593
Group-Capt. G. K. Lawrence, *L.*..... 7,890

Doncaster *E.* 76,356
494**E. Walkden, Lab.*.....40,050
H. A. Taylor, *C.*.....16,999

Don Valley *E.* 76,420
495**Rt. Hon. Tom Williams, Lab.*.....40,153
Capt. J. Ross, *C.*.....15,832

Elland *E.* 48,745
496 *F. A. Cobb, Lab.*.....19,632
*T. Levy, *C.*.....11,570
J. Wilson, *L.*..... 7,805

Hemsworth *E.* 51,485
497*G. *Griffiths, Lab.*.....33,984
Lt.-Col. R. W. P. Dawson, *C.*..... 7,778

Keighley *E.* 51,246
498*Ivor *Thomas, Lab.*.....22,222
Wing-Com. H. A. Dalrymple-White, *C.*10,865
N. Robson, *L.*..... 9,116

Normanton *E.* 41,791
499*Tom *Smith, Lab.*.....28,238
Lt.-Col. J. H. Hulbert, *C.*..... 5,259

Penistone *E.* 81,079
500*H. G. *McGhee, Lab.*....40,180
Capt. R. Davis, *C.*.....20,869

Pontefract *E.* 54,250
501*P. G. *Barstow, Lab.*.....24,690
Brig. K. Hargreaves, *C.*16,048

Pudsey and Otley *E.* 66,540
502 *Lt.-Col. M. Stoddart-Scott, C.*.....22,755
Maj. D. W. Healey, *Lab.*.....21,104
Brigadier T. Clarke, *L.* 8,592

Ripon *E.* 69,373
503*Maj. *C. York, C.*.....29,674
R. Hartley, *Lab.*.....12,599
Mrs. Mabel Cowley, *L.* 6,122

Rother Valley *E.* 78,528
504 *D. Griffiths, Lab.*.....44,499
Fl.-Lt. J. H. Bull, *C.*..14,669

Rothwell *E.* 78,471
505*T. *J. Brooks, Lab.*.....43,829
Maj. Sir A. W. Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Bt., *C.*..15,370

Shipley *E.* 62,128
506*A. *Creech Jones, Lab.*..25,027
Maj. H. Hylton Foster, *C.*.....17,097
E. Robinson, *L.*..... 7,820

Skipton *E.* 53,877
507 *Capt. G. B. Drayson, C.*17,905
J. P. Davies, *Lab.*.....15,704
Lt.-Col. E. Townsend, *L.*..... 9,546

Sowerby *E.* 42,490
508 *J. W. Belcher, Lab.*.....17,710
*M. S. McCorquodale, *C.*.....10,777
D. E. Moore, *L.*..... 6,373

Spen Valley *E.* 55,137
509 *Lt.-Col. G. M. Sharp, Lab.*.....25,698
*Maj. W. E. Woolley, *L. Nat.*.....19,621

Wentworth *E.* 67,225
510*Rt. *Hon. Wilfred Paling, Lab.*.....44,080
Mrs. A. L. G. Dower, *C.*..... 8,670

Wales and Monmouth.

WELSH BOROUGHS (11)

CAERNARVON DISTRICT

Electorate 46,910
511 *Lt.-Col. D. Price White, C.*.....11,432
*D. S. Davies, *L.*.....11,096
W. E. Jones, *Lab.*.....10,625
J. E. Daniel, *Welsh Nat.* 1,560

CARDIFF (3)

Central *E.* 46,505
512 *T. G. Thomas, Lab.*...16,506
C. S. Hallinan, *C.*.....11,982
Lt. P. H. Morgan, *L.*... 5,121

East *E.* 42,867
513 *Prof. H. A. Marquand, Lab.*.....16,299
*Rt. Hon. Sir P. J. Grigg, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., *C.*.....11,306
J. E. Emlyn-Jones, *L.*... 4,523

South *E.* 39,220
514 *Lt. L. J. A. Callaghan, R.N.V.R., Lab.*.....17,489
*Lt.-Col. Sir A. Evans, *C.*.....11,545

MERTHYR TYDFIL (2)

Aberdare *E.* 53,544
515*Rt. *Hon. G. H. Hall, Lab.*.....34,398
Capt. C. G. Clover, *C.* 6,429

Merthyr *E.* 44,540
516*S. *O. Davies, Lab.*.....24,879
S. Jennings, *Ind.*..... 5,693

NEWPORT

Electorate, 60,248
517 *P. Freeman, Lab.*.....23,845
Lt.-Com. R. M. Bell, *C.*.....14,754
Maj. W. R. Crawshay, *L.*..... 5,362

RHONDDA (2)

East *E.* 41,832
518 *W. H. Mainwaring, Lab.*16,733
H. Pollitt, *Comm.*.....15,761
J. K. Davies, *Welsh Nat.* 2,123

West *E.* 39,652
519*W. *John, Lab.*..... *unop.*

SWANSEA (2)

East *E.* 33,668
520*D. *L. Mort, Lab.*.....18,127
R. Harding, *L. Nat.*... 6,102

West *E.* 42,373
521 *P. Morris, Lab.*.....18,098
*Sir L. Jones, *L. Nat.*...13,089

WELSH COUNTIES (24)

ANGLESEY

Electorate 34,210
522*Lady *Megan Lloyd George, L.* 12,610
Fl.-Off. C. Hughes, *Lab.*.....11,529

BRECON AND RADNOR

Electorate 52,689
523 *T. E. Watkins, Lab.*...19,725
†Maj. Hon. O. M. Guest, *C.*.....14,089
D. Lewis, *L.*..... 8,335

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

Electorate 51,249
524 *G. O. Roberts, Lab.*.....22,043
*Maj. Sir G. Owen, D.S.O., *L.*.....15,637
W. A. Bebb, *Welsh Nat.*..... 2,152

CARDIGANSHIRE

Electorate 41,597
525 *Capt. R. Bowen, L.*.....18,912
Ivan Morgan, *Lab.*.....10,718

CARMARTHENSHIRE (2)

Carmarthen *E.* 50,304
526 *R. Hopkin Morris, L.*..19,783
*R. M. Hughes, *Lab.*....18,504

Llanelly *E.* 73,278
527*Rt. *Hon. J. Griffiths, Lab.*.....44,514
Maj. G. O. George, *C.*10,397

DENBIGHSHIRE (2)

Denbigh *E.* 54,572
528*Sir *H. Morris-Jones, M.C., L. Nat.*.....17,023
Wing-Com. G. Evans, *L.*.....12,101
Lt.-Com. W. L. M. Jones, *Lab.*.....11,702

Wrexham *E.* 62,446
529*R. *Richards, Lab.*.....26,854
D. L. Miln, *L. Nat.*....13,714
J. D. Williams, *L.*..... 6,960
J. R. H. Jones, *Welsh Nat.*..... 430

FLINT

Electorate 93,286
530 *Lt.-Col. N. Birch, C.*...27,800
Eirene Lloyd Jones, *Lab.*.....26,761
J. W. Hughes, *L.*.....17,007

GLAMORGANSHIRE (7)

Aberavon *E.* 54,323
531*W. *G. Cove, Lab.*.....31,286
Capt. D. T. Llewellyn, *C.*.....11,860

Caerphilly *E.* 47,078
532*Ness *Edwards, Lab.*.....29,158
Capt. J. de Courcy, *C.*.. 7,189

Gower *E.* 58,188
533*D. *R. Grenfell, C.B.E., Lab.*.....30,676
J. Acron-Thomas, *L.Nat.*.....14,115

Llandaff and Barry *E.* 95,877
534 *Maj. L. Ungoed-Thomas, Lab.*.....33,706
*C. H. A. Lakin, *C.*.....27,108
Maj. B. Williams, *L.*..10,132

Neath · *E.* 67,083
535**D. J. Williams, Lab*.... 37,957
D. J. Bowen, *Nat*..... 8,466
W. Samuel, *Welsh Nat.* 3,659

Ogmore *E.* 56,552
536**Rt. Hon. E. J. Williams, Lab*..... 32,715
Maj. O. G. Davies, *Nat.* 7,712
T. Morgan, *Welsh Nat.* 2,379

Pontypridd *E.* 53,346
537**A. Pearson, Lab*..... 27,823
Capt. C. G. Traherne, *C*..... 7,260
J. E. Williams, *L*..... 5,464

MERIONETHSHIRE

Electorate 28,845
538 *Sq.-Ldr. E. O. Roberts, L*..... 8,495
H. M. Jones, *Lab*..... 8,383
C. P. Hughes, *C*..... 4,374
G. Evans, *Welsh Nat*... 2,448

MONMOUTHSHIRE (5)

Abertillery *E.* 40,689
539**G. Daggar, Lab*..... 28,615
Surg.-Com. J. J. Hayward, *Nat*..... 4,477

Bedwellty *E.* 47,630
540**Rt. Hon. Sir C. Edwards*, C.B.E., *Lab*.... 30,480
Lt. H. L. Tett, *C*..... 6,641

Ebbw Vale *E.* 41,146
541**Rt. Hon. Aneurin Bevan, Lab*..... 27,209
Fl.-Lt. S. C. Parker, *C.* 6,758

Monmouth *E.* 59,183
(Bye Election Oct. 30, 1945)
542†*Capt. G. E. P. Thorneycroft, C*..... 21,092
A. L. Oakley, *Lab*..... 18,953

Pontypool *E.* 46,039
543**A. Jenkins, Lab*..... 27,455
J. G. Weeple, *C*..... 8,072

MONTGOMERYSHIRE

Electorate 32,180
544**C. Davies*, K.C., *L*..... 14,018
Capt. P. L. W. Owen, *C*..... 10,895

PEMBROKESHIRE

Electorate 63,388
545**Maj. Rt. Hon. G. Lloyd George, L*..... 22,997
Maj. W. Fienburgh, *Lab*..... 22,829

Scotland.

SCOTTISH BURGHS (33)

ABERDEEN (2)

North *E.* 56,904
546 *Hector Hughes*, K.C., *Lab*..... 26,753
Lady Grant of Monymusk, *C*..... 9,623
A. Walker, *Scott. Nat.*. 2,021

South *E.* 56,943
547**Sir J. D. W. Thomson, Bt., C*..... 19,214
W. McLaine, *Lab*..... 17,398
J. L. Milne, *L*..... 4,501

AYR

Electorate 62,065
548**Lt.-Col. Sir T. R. Moore*, C.B.E., *C*..... 22,593
Maj. W. Ross, *Lab*.... 21,865

DUMBARTON

Electorate 34,013
549**D. Kirkwood, Lab*..... 16,262
Capt. J. Richardson, *C.* 8,675

DUNDEE (2)

Electorate 110,176
550 *T. F. Cook, Lab*..... 48,804
551 *Wing-Com. J. Strachey, Lab*..... 48,393
*D. M. Foot, *L*..... 33,230
*Rt. Hon. Florence Horsbrugh, *C*..... 32,309
A. Donaldson, *Scott. Nat*..... 7,775

DUNFERMLINE

Electorate 46,573
552**W. McL. Watson, Lab*.. 22,021
J. Henderson, *L. Nat*.. 12,028

EDINBURGH (5)

Central *E.* 33,682a
553 *A. Gilzean, Lab*..... 10,921
*F. C. Watt, *C*..... 6,701
Maj. N. Donald, *L*.... 2,262
Maj. H. Sleigh, *Nat*.... 232

East *E.* 49,163
(Bye-election, Oct. 3, 1945)
554 *Rt. Hon. G. R. Thomson*, K.C., *Lab*..... 15,482
Lt. T. G. D. Galbraith, *C*..... 9,665

North *E.* 43,921
555 *E. Willis, Lab*..... 12,825
*Sir A. G. Erskine-Hill, K.C., *C*..... 12,270
Lt. C. H. Johnston, *L*.. 3,344

South *E.* 50,251
556 *Sir William Y. Darling, C*..... 23,652
W. P. Earsman, *Lab*... 9,767

West *E.* 62,042a
557**Lt.-Com. G. I. Clark-Hutchison*, R.N., *C*... 19,894
G. Stott, *Lab*..... 18,840
J. G. Thomson, *L*..... 3,256

GLASGOW (15)

Bridgeton *E.* 34,120
558**J. Maxton, I.L.P*..... 13,220
Lt.-Col. R. Brooman-Whyte, *C*..... 6,695

Camlachie *E.* 41,383
559**Rev. C. Stephen, I.L.P.* 15,558
C. S. McFarlane, *C*... 11,399

Cathcart *E.* 46,375
560**F. Beattie, C*..... 18,472
N. Jackson, *Lab*..... 12,923

Central *E.* 35,649
561 *Lt.-Col. J. R. H. Hutchison, C*..... 9,365
J. McInnes, *Lab*..... 7,849
R. Cooney, *Comm*.... 2,709
Maj. N. M. Glen, *L*... 1,072
G. Aldred, *Ind*..... 300

Gorbals *E.* 46,280
562**G. Buchanan, Lab*..... 21,073
Lt. I. A. Mactaggart, *C.* 5,269

Govan *E.* 44,095
563**Neil Maclean, Lab*..... 18,668
Group-Capt. J. N. B. Browne, *C*..... 9,586

Hillhead *E.* 38,601
564**Rt. Hon. J. S. C. Reid*, K.C., *C*..... 14,909
H. T. MacCalman, *Lab*. 8,545
J. G. Wilson, *L*..... 2,003

Kelvingrove *E.* 43,139
565 *J. L. Williams, Lab*.... 12,273
*Col. Rt. Hon. W. E. Elliot, M.C., D.SC., F.R.S., *C*..... 12,185
C. M. Grieve, *Scott. Nat*..... 1,314
Capt. C. J. Morgan, *L.* 919

Maryhill *E.* 58,686
566 *W. Hannan, Lab*..... 23,595
Lt.-Com. W. R. McLean, *C*..... 15,693

Partick *E.* 38,843
567**Maj. Sir A. S. L. Young, Bt., C*..... 13,851
G. A. Younger, *Lab*... 12,998

Pollok *E.* 46,312
568**Com. T. D. Galbraith, C*..... 20,072
A. B. Mackay, *Lab*.... 10,630
Fl.-Lt. A. V. Youldon, *CW*..... 932

St. Rollox *E.* 37,644
569**W. Leonard, Lab*..... 14,620
W. R. Milligan, *C*.... 8,553

Shettleston *E.* 50,369
570**J. McGovern, I.L.P*.... 11,947
W. G. Bennett, *C*..... 10,453
Maj. J. S. Dallas, *Lab*.. 6,910
P. Kerrigan, *Comm*.... 4,122
Isaac Queen, *Ind*..... 186

Springburn *E.* 52,420
571 *J. C. Forman, Lab*..... 21,698
R. H. S. Calver, *C*.... 11,690

Tradeston *E.* 35,412
572 *J. Rankin, Lab*..... 13,153
Wing-Com. H. Black, *C*..... 8,871

GREENOCK

Electorate 50,227
573**H. McNeil, Lab*..... 16,186
Wing-Com. Lord M. Douglas-Hamilton, *C*..... 8,097
J. R. Campbell, *Comm.* 5,900
G. G. Honeyman, *L*... 4,180

KIRKCALDY

Electorate 44,778

574**T. F. Hubbard*, *Lab*.... 15,401
Maj. W. C. G. Guest, *C*..... 10,099
D. Young, *Scott. Nat*.. 5,811
J. McArthur, *Comm*... 2,898

LEITH

Electorate 46,450

575 *J. Hoy*, *Lab*..... 19,571
*Rt. Hon. E. Brown, C.H., M.C., *L. Nat*... 10,116
J. Cormack, *Ind*..... 2,493

MONTROSE

Electorate 33,057

576**Hon. J. S. Maclay*, C.M.G., *L. Nat*..... 13,966
T. A. MacNair, *Lab*.. 10,011

PAISLEY

Electorate 61,125

577 *Maj. Viscount Corvedale*, *Lab*..... 25,156
Lt. T. G. D. Galbraith, *C*..... 14,826
Lady Glen-Coats, *L*... 4,532
Capt. A. R. Eagles, *Ind*. 765

STIRLING AND FALKIRK

Electorate 45,519

578**Rt. Hon. J. Westwood*, *Lab*..... 18,326
J. F. G. Thomson, *C*... 14,323

SCOTTISH COUNTIES (38)

ABERDEEN AND KINCARDINE (3)

Central *E.* 43,772

579 *Maj. H. R. Spence*, *C*.. 15,702
Sq.-Ldr. D. S. Hay, *Lab*..... 7,997
Fl.-Off. I. R. M. Davies, *L*..... 6,348

Eastern *E.* 36,670

580**R. J. B. Boothby*, *C*.... 13,290
Capt. J. R. Allen, *Lab*. 10,918

Kincardine and Western

Electorate 30,830

581**Col. C. N. Thornton-Kemsley*, *C*..... 10,932
Lt. J. D. B. Junor, *L*.... 10,290

ANGUS

Electorate 38,187

582 *Maj. Hon. S. Ramsay*, *C*. 13,615
E. Douglas, *Lab*..... 8,199
C. P. Fothergill, *L*.... 4,575

ARGYLL

Electorate 43,646

583**Maj. D. McCallum*, *C*.. 15,791
Lt. A. M. Weir, *Lab*... 8,889
J. M. Bannerman *L*... 3,228

AYRSHIRE AND BUTE (3)

Bute and Northern *E.* 59,529

584**Col. Sir C. G. Mac-Andrew*, T.D., *C*.... 21,652
Capt. J. Wheatley, *Lab*. 19,209

Kilmarnock *E.* 52,649

585 *Mrs. Clarice M. Shaw*, *Lab*..... 23,837
Lt.-Col. G. E. O. Walker, *C*..... 16,300

South Ayrshire *E.* 46,054

586 *A. Sloan*, *Lab*..... 21,235
Lt.-Col. R. Mathew, *C*. 13,382

BANFF

Electorate 32,463

587 *W. S. Duthie*, *C*..... 10,689
Maj. A. D. Miller, *L*... 6,401
D. Macpherson, *Lab*... 4,524

BERWICK AND HADDINGTON

Electorate 49,523

588 *J. J. Robertson*, *Lab*.... 19,037
*J. H. F. McEwen, *C*... 15,880

CAITHNESS AND SUTHERLAND

Electorate 25,902

589 *E. L. Gandar Dower*, *C*. 5,564
R. McInnes, *Lab*..... 5,558
*Rt. Hon. Sir A. Sinclair, Bt., K.T., C.M.G., *L*.. 5,503

DUMBARTONSHIRE

Electorate 78,068

590**A. S. McKinlay*, *Lab*... 28,383
Com. R. Allan, *C*..... 27,636

DUMFRIESSHIRE

Electorate 47,983

591 *Maj. N. Macpherson*, *L. Nat*..... 16,465
D. Dunwoodie, *Lab*... 12,388
Fl.-Lt. Ian McColl, *L*.. 5,850

FIFE (2)

Eastern *E.* 50,298

592**J. H. Stewart*, *L. Nat*... 24,765
S. P. McLaren, *Lab*.... 10,920

Western *E.* 53,833

593**W. Gallacher*, *Comm*... 17,636
Lt. W. W. Hamilton, *Lab*..... 15,580
Maj. R. S. Stevenson, *L. Nat*..... 8,597

FORFAR. *See* ANGUS

GALLOWAY

Electorate 47,809

594**J. H. McKie*, *Ind. C*.... 13,647
Maj. R. N. Hales, *Lab*. 11,822
Col. B. Fergusson, *C*.. 8,032

INVERNESSSHIRE AND ROSSSHIRE AND CROMARTY (3)

Inverness *E.* 47,042

595**Sir M. Macdonald* K.C.M.G., C.B., *L. Nat*.. 12,090
N. G. Maclean, *Lab*... 9,655
J. M. McCormick, *L*.. 6,200

Ross and Cromarty *E.* 25,655

596 *Capt. J. MacLeod*, *L.Nat*..... 10,061
Capt. A. Mackintosh, *Lab*..... 5,959

Western Isles *E.* 24,174

597**M. K. MacMillan*, *Lab*.. 5,914
Wing-Com. H. M. Sinclair, *L*..... 4,277
Maj. Ian Macleod, *C*.. 2,756

LANARKSHIRE (7)

Bothwell *E.* 52,757

598 *J. Timmins*, *Lab*..... 25,369
Mrs. Helen B. Shaw, M.B.E., *C*..... 13,207

Coatbridge *E.* 40,022

599 *Mrs. Jean Mann*, *Lab*... 18,619
Capt. R. Russell, *C*... 11,842

Hamilton *E.* 38,870

600**T. Fraser*, *Lab*..... 20,015
Capt. J. V. Baillie, *C*... 7,226

Lanark *E.* 44,954

601 *T. Steele*, *Lab*..... 17,784
*Lord Dunglass, *C*..... 15,900

Motherwell *E.* 41,180

602 *A. Anderson*, *Lab*..... 15,831
*Dr. R. McIntyre, *Scott. Nat*..... 8,022
Maj. J. H. Hamilton, *C*. 6,197

Northern *E.* 69,064

603 *Margaret Herbison*, *Lab*. 30,251
*W. J. Anstruther-Gray, *C*. 20,489

Rutherglen *E.* 54,180

604 *G. McAllister*, *Lab*..... 24,738
*A. Chapman, *C*..... 16,736

LINLITHGOWSHIRE

Electorate 52,609

605**G. Mathers*, *Lab*..... 24,762
Col. R. Speir, *C*..... 13,871

MIDLOTHIAN AND PEEBLESSHIRE (2)

Northern *E.* 73,640

606 *Lt.-Col. Lord John Hope*, *C*..... 24,834
J. Lean, *Lab*..... 23,657
Mrs. K. Wintringham, *CW*..... 3,299

Peebles and Southern *E.* 37,844

607 *D. J. Pryde*, *Lab*..... 15,546
J. L. Clyde, *C*..... 9,050
Capt. L. Gellatly, *L*... 3,299

MORAY AND NAIRN

Electorate 33,483

608**Rt. Hon. James Stuart*, M.V.O., M.C., *C*..... 12,809
S. Shaw, *Lab*..... 7,993

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND

Electorate 31,468

609**Maj. Sir B. H. Neven Spence*, *C*..... 6,304
Maj. J. Grimond, *L*... 5,975
P. J. L. Smith, *Lab*..... 5,208

PERTHSHIRE AND KINROSS (2)

Kinross and Western *E.* 35,965

610**W. M. Snadden, C.*.....16,536
Rev. C. McKinnon, *Lab*..... 7,782

Perth *E.* 54,250

611 *Col. A. G. Duncan, C.*..24,484
Capt. W. Hughes, *Lab.*11,617
J. B. Brown, *Scott. Nat.* 1,547

RENFREWSHIRE (2)

Eastern *E.* 116,962

612**Maj. E. C. R. Lloyd*, D.S.O., ...42,310
D. McArthur, *Lab*....36,634

Western *E.* 44,026

613 *T. Scollan, Lab*.....15,050
*H. J. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, *C*....13,836
R. B. Wilkie, *Scott.Nat.* 1,955

ROXBURGH AND SELKIRK

Electorate 47,407

614**Lt.-Col. Lord William Montagu - Douglas - Scott*, M.C., *C.* 13,232
A. J. F. Macdonald, *L.*..11,604
L. P. Thomas, *Lab*....10,017

STIRLING AND CLACKMANNAN (2),

Clackmannan and Eastern

Electorate 54,447

615* *Arthur Woodburn, Lab.*24,622
Maj. Sir J. Gilmour, Bt., D.S.O., *C*.....14,522

Western *E.* 39,310

616 *A. Balfour, Lab*.....16,066
Lt.-Com. J. C. L. Anderson, *C*.....13,489

Northern Ireland.

BOROUGHS (4)

BELFAST (4)

East *E.* 60,711

617 *T. L. Cole, U.U*.....21,443
T. Boyd, *Lab*.....16,574

North *E.* 73,662

618 *W. F. Neill, U.U*.....25,761
W. J. Leeburn, *Lab*....20,845

South *E.* 70,858

619 *Lt.-Col. C. Gage, U.U.*24,282
H. C. Midgley, *Ind. Lab*.....14,096
J. Morrow, *Lab*..... 8,166

West *E.* 80,641

620**J. Beattie, Lab*.....30,787
S. K. Cunningham, *U.U*..... ...26,729

COUNTIES (8)

ANTRIM (2)

Electorate 137,793

621**Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh O'Neill, Bt., U.U*...57,259
622 *Maj. S. G. Haughton, U.U*.....57,232
H. Holmes, *Lab*.....18,403

ARMAGH

Electorate 68,883

623**Col. Sir W. J. Allen*, K.B.E., D.S.O., *U.U*... *unop.*

DOWN (2)

Electorate 147,471

624**Rev. James Little*, D.D., *Ind. U.U*.....46,732
625† *Sir Walter Smiles*, C.I.E., D.S.O., *U.U*.....24,148
Lt.-Col. J. M. Blakiston-Houston, *U.U*.....22,730
J. Brown, *Ind*.....22,163

FERMANAGH AND TYRONE (2)

Electorate 115,665

626**P. Cunningham, Irish Nat*.....55,373
627*A. Mulvey, *Irish Nat*..55,144
T. Lyons, *U.U*.....46,396
Nora A. Cooper, *U.U*.46,260

LONDONDERRY

Electorate 90,380

628**Lt.-Col. Sir Ronald Ross, Bt.*, M.C., *U.U*.40,214
Bt., M.C., *U.U*.....40,214
D. Cavanagh, *Irish Nat*.37,561
M. Gordon, *Lab*..... 1,471

The Universities.

ENGLAND

CAMBRIDGE (2)

Electorate 42,012

629**K. W. M. Pickthorn, C.* 7,364
630 *H. Wilson Harris, Ind*.. 6,556
J. B. Priestley, *Ind*.... 5,745
Dr. C. Hill, *Ind*..... §
Air Commodore E. L. Howard Williams, *Ind*. .... §

COMBINED (2)

(Durham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Bristol and Reading)

Electorate 41,796

631**Eleanor Rathbone, Ind*.. 6,992
532†*K. Lindsay, Ind*..... 5,826
S. Wormald, *Lab. Ind*.. 4,675
Lt.-Col. E. C. Arden, *Ind*..... §§
Prof. J. H. Richardson, *Ind*..... §§
A. R. Foxall, *Ind*..... §§

LONDON

Electorate 23,948

633**Sir E. G. Graham-Little, Ind. Nat*..... 7,618
Mrs. Mary Stocks, *Ind.* 7,469

OXFORD (2)

Electorate 28,921

634**Rt. Hon. Sir A. Salter*, G.B.E., K.C.B., *Ind*.... 6,771
635**Sir A. P. Herbert, Ind*... 5,136
G. D. H. Cole, *Lab*.... 3,414

WALES

UNIVERSITY OF WALES

Electorate 11,847

636**Prof. W. J. Gruffydd, L.* 5,239
Gwynneth Jones, *Welsh Nat*..... 1,696

SCOTLAND

SCOTTISH COMBINED UNIVERSITIES (3)

(St.Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh)

Electorate 63,807

637**Rt. Hon. Sir John Anderson*, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., LL.D., *Ind*.....16,011
638**Sir John Boyd Orr*, D.S.O., M.C., M.D., *Ind*.....10,685
639**Prof. Sir John Graham Kerr*, LL.D., F.R.S., *C.* 8,999
H. G. Sutherland, *Lab.* 4,075
Col. R. S. Weir, *L*.... 3,319

NORTHERN IRELAND

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, BELFAST

Electorate 5,134

640**Prof. D. L. Savory, U.U.* 1,923
T. Cusack, *Ind*..... 728

§ Proportional Representation (single transferable vote). At first count the voting was:—Pickthorn 10,202; Priestley 5,041; Harris 3,574; Hill 2,238; Howard Williams 1,036.

§§ Proportional Representation (single transferable vote). At first count the voting was:—Rathbone 11,176; Wormald 3,212; Arden 2,433; Lindsay 1,923; Richardson 1,124; Foxall 1,105.

Government and Public Offices

ADMIRALTY.

(*see* p. 415.)

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,

23–25 Soho Square, W.1.

THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES was constituted pursuant to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Act, 1919 (9 and 10 Geo. V. Ch. 91), which amended the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Acts, 1889 to 1909. The Board of Agriculture for Great Britain was established in 1889. By the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries Act of 1903, the duties of the Fisheries Department of the Board of Trade were transferred to the Board of Agriculture, the designation of which was at the same time altered. The expression "agriculture" is defined to include "horticulture."

The administration of the *Ordnance Survey* and of *Kew Gardens* is under the control of the Ministry.

Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, THE RT. HON. TOM WILLIAMS, M.P. £5,000
Private Sec., J. Hensley.
Assistant Private Secs., J. Barrah; Miss I. J. B. Snatt.
Parliamentary do., Lt. Fred Peart, M.P. .... *unpaid*
Joint Parliamentary Secretaries, The Earl of Huntingdon (*unpaid*); P. H. Collick, M.P. £1,500
Private Secs., L. A. Jones; G. F. Dean.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Donald E. Vandepeer, K.B.E. £3,500
Private Sec., Miss J. Hurley.
Second Secretary, C. Nathan, C.B. £2,500
Private Secretary, Miss E. J. Marston.
Under Secretary, R. H. Franklin, C.B.E. £2,000
Fisheries Secretary, A. T. A. Dobson, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E. £1,700
Welsh Secretary, J. Morgan Jones, M.A. £1,100 to £1,600
Chief Agric. Adviser (temp.), Sir W. Gavin, C.B.E. £1,500
Asst. Agric. Adviser (temp.), R. D. Scott.
Principal Assistant Secretaries, A. T. A. Dobson, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.F.; *P. D. H. Dunn, O.B.E.; *R. R. Enfield, C.B.; *C. T. Houghton, C.B.E.; *H. J. Johns, M.B.F., *A. R. Manktelow; *D. B. Toye, C.B.; O.B.E. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, J. Baber, M.C., T.D.; *B. C. Enghdin; *H. Gardner; *F. Grant, O.B.E.; *J. A. Sutherland-Harris; *J. A. McGilvray, M.B.E.; *H. Meadows; *B. W. Phillips, O.B.E.; *R. G. R. Wall; V. E. Wilkins, O.B.E. £1,200 to £1,700
Principal Establishment Officer, C. T. Houghton, C.B.E.
Deputy Establishment Officers, H. P. Foale; R. Stacey.
Legal Adviser and Solicitor, Sir Denys Stocks, C.B., O.B.E. ..... £1,650 to £1,953
Assistant Legal Advisers and Solicitors, R. J. Beattie; J. B. Stonebridge; *A. R. A. Weston £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, R. M. Alexander; H. E. James; H. J. Kemp; *N. H. Brewis £900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, A. J. Harriss; E. C. Harris; F. P. R. Mallows; H. Rutter; *R. S. Boden £675 to £850
Principals, *H. E. Bannister; *H. S. Barnes; *A. B. Bartlett; W. R. Black, M.B.E.; W. G. Bradford (*temp.*); D. G. Burns (*temp.*); *D. M. Chalk; *A. G. Cookman; W. A. Davidson; *E. T. Drake; C. H. A. Duke; *J. H. Dutton; *J. W. Edmondson; H. D. E. Elliott (*temp.*); *H. P. Foale; *H. Garside; *F. Handy; *M. F. Haynes; *J. Hensley; *W. J. Hewlett; G. H. Higgs; *R. A. Hill; *Capt. A. Hodgson, M.C.; P. G. Inch; A. W. Keeble, O.B.E.; *J. H. Kirk; *A. W. Knee; *H. G. Lambert; *Miss V. C. Lawe; A. M. Lowe, O.B.E.; *S. P. Maddison; *R. H. Mares; *P. J. Moss; *H. H. Parker; *A. R. Poole (*temp.*); L. S. Porter; *C. P. Quick; *A. C. Sparks; *R. Stacey; *R. E. Stanley, I.S.O., M.B.E.; *Capt. G. Simpson; *H. N. White; *F. L. Wormald; *R. H. Wynne
(Men) £800 to £1,100; (Women) £700 to £940
Assistant Principals, Miss J. M. Elworthy (*temp.*); L. R. Fletcher (*temp.*); Miss J. Hurley (*temp.*); J. H. Locke (*temp.*); Miss E. G. W. Mackenzie (*temp.*); Miss E. J. Marston (*temp.*); Miss E. M. Owen (*temp.*); Miss D. P. Parker (*temp.*); J. A. Payne, O.B.E.; Mrs. M. S. Russell Jones (*temp.*); Miss A. P. Seymer (*temp.*); Miss I. J. B. Snatt (*temp.*); Miss H. M. Townley (*temp.*); Miss S. L. Whatmough (*temp.*)
(*Men*) £275 to £625; (Women) £275 to £510
Chief Accountant, *W. E. Strudwicke, M.B.E., M.C. £1,050 to £1,200
Deputy Chief Accountants, *C. F. Colbeck, I.S.O.; *W. A. Johnson; *G. W. Thomas, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050
Senior Organisation Officer, F. A. Phillips £980
Organisation Officer, C. R. Inskip ... £700 to £860
Senior Staff Officers, *C. Gallehawk; *H. L. Goodinson; *S. Newbery; *H. W. A. Tasker; £700 to £860; *F. J. Abrahams; *J. A. Aldridge; *L. W. Arscott; *W. Boyce; *S. J. Cannan; *J. Conkling; *A. N. Croxford; *Tam Croucher; *J. H. Deeves; *R. B. Fairs; *F. W. German; *R. A. German; *G. E. Goodman; *L. J. Gray; *J. C. Green; *J. E. Hammond; *A. C. L. Hankinson; *L.C.W. Hodgson; *H. B. Houseman; *P. Inkpen; *E. W. Keep; *H. McCrae; *G. W. Mason; *R. Martin; *J. J. Maynard; *W. E. Minto; *G. Pear; *L. R. Sankey; *A. E. Sheppard, M.B.E.; *Miss R. Skene-Smith; *J. H. Tabor; *H. N. Taylor; *C. H. Wake; *F. Winch.
(Men) £650 to £750; (Women) £525 to £650
Staff Officers, *G. C. Alderman; *C. A. Baker; *J. H. Banbury; *H. G. Barsby; *S. H. Barton; *H. P. Bates; *W. A. Bell; *E. H. Bickell; *R. E. Bishop; *C. J. Blake; *J. J. Bone; E. W. Brown; *S. M. Brown; *E. A. Burges; *G. Carmichael; *S. N. Chaplin; *J. F. Crawford; *C. W. Cundy; *G. C. Cutler; *G. F. Dean; *C. H. Dee; *R. M. K. Denning; *H. W. Durrant; *H. Ellner; *W. E. Embury; *W. D. Eves; *A. H. Fitt; *B. G. Freshwater; *F. G. Funnell; G. E. Fussell; *L. G. Garman; *Miss E. Godwin; R. G. Gosling; *A. C. Hatfield; *Miss D. Haywood; *A. Hearn; Miss P. L. Hosking; F. H. Hough; *G. N. Howard; *H. R. Howard; *T. E. Jarvis; *Miss A. L. B. Johnson; *D. Joseph; *L. W. King; *G. W. Knight; *F. Lamb; *F. H. Lancum; *F. C. Lansdell; E. H. Lawrence; *E. F. Littlefield; *H. F. Lovell; *T. J. Marjoram; *C. W. Marsden; *H. J. R. Martyn; *D. G. Merry; *R. S. Mills; W. R. Morgan; *L. G. Morris, M.C.; *W. H. Newsome *C. J. Nichols; *G. Noakes; *J. E. E. Orme; *S. F. Ormsby; *P. A. Payne; *L. W. Peyre; *J. H. Pritchard; *R. A. Richardson; *H. W. Rolfe; *D. G. Roper; *F. S. Royer; E. L. E. L. Sanders; *Miss E. M. Savill; *J. T. Scurlock; *W. W. C. Shingleton; *Miss J. E. Sinclair; *Miss N. E. Skrimshire; *F. H. Smith; *A. W. Spaul; *F. A. Start; *F. G. Stevens; *H. I. Summers; *E. C. Syms; *G. E. Syms; *F. R. E. Timms; *H. C. R. Wagstaff; *F. Weston; *C. F. Whittington; *F. J. H. Williams; *W. J. Wise; *E. C. Wood; *E. J. Woodward; A. B. Worn, M.B.E.; *J. R. Wright; *F. D. Wrightson
(Men) £550 to £650; (Women) £450 to £525

Economists, Mrs. M. T. Hollond (*temp.*); C. W. Roberts, B.Sc., N.D.A. (*temp.*); *H. Whitby, B.Sc.; H. T. Williams, B.A. (*temp.*) £600 to £850
Statistician, C. O. George, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. £900
Chief Veterinary Officer, Sir Daniel Cabot, M.R.C.V.S. £1,700
Deputy Chief Veterinary Officers, E. C. Lloyd, M.R.C.V.S.; J. N. Ritchie, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Technical Adviser in Poultry Keeping, P. A. Francis, O.B.E. (*temp. part-time*) £500
Chief Education and Advisory Officer, J. A. Scott Watson, M.C., M.A. £1,800
Senior Education and Advisory Officers, W. K. Slater, B.Sc., F.I.C.; H. V. Taylor, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., V.M.H. ..... £847 to £1,100
Provincial Advisory Officer, Prof. R. Rae £1,350
Honorary Adviser on Vegetable Production, F. A. Secret, F.L.A., V.M.H. ..... *unpaid*
Chief Education Inspector, J. G. Stewart, O.B.E., B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D. ..... £953 to £1,200
Senior Inspectors, *F. Glover; J. Holmes, B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.D. ..... £850 to £950
Divisional Inspectors (Education), *J. H. Anderson, N.D.A.; C. H. Harper, Dip. Agric. (Cantab.); A. H. Hoare; *G. T. Morgan, N.D.A., N.D.D.; *C. E. Pearson, N.D.A.; *T. Richardson, N.D.H.; *Capt. G. W. Spencer; Capt. L. A. Thompson, M.Sc.; W. Weir, B.Sc. (Agric.) (*Acting Land Commissioner*); N. J. Wood, Dip. Agric. (Cantab.) (*Acting Land Commissioner*) ..... £635 to £850
General Inspectors (Education), *L. E. Cook, N.D.A.; D. S. Davies, B.Sc.; Maj. C. H. Eden; S. Gibson, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D.; Miss K. H. Johnstone, Ph.D.; *A. P. Livingstone; T. Moss, M.C., B.Sc., Dip. Agric. (cantab.); *C. H. Oldham, N.D.H.; *J. O. Page, N.D.A.; Miss E. H. Pratt, O.B.E.; *F. R. Roach; H. Southwell, A.R.C.S.; J. E. Spickernell; R. B. Strang, N.D.A.; *B. D. A. Tucker; J. Turnbull; A. D. R. Walbank, N.D.A. (*Acting Land Commissioner*); J. L. Whytehead (*temp.*); *A. P. Winsor.
(Men) £500 to £635; (Women) £400 to £515
Superintending Poultry Advisory Officer, R. Coles, M.Sc., B.A., Ph.D. £880
Director, Plant Pathology Laboratory, *C. T. Gimingham, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.C. ..... £953 to £1,161
Chief Plant Pathologist, G. Samuel, M.Sc.
Mycologist, W. C. Moore, M.A. .... £750 to £950
Assistants, A. Smith, B.Sc., Ph.D.; H. M. Edelsten (*temp.*); I. Thomas, M.Sc., Ph.D. .. £337 to £738
Director, Grassland Improvement Station, Sir R. G. Stapledon, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S. £1,600
Assistant Director, W. Davies, M.Sc. £780
Secretary, R. P. Brailli £500
Chief Drainage Engineer, G. V. Mathieson, M.S.E. £950 to £1,200
Senior Drainage Engineers, Major J. Grounds, M.S.E.; *E. A. G. Johnson, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; *J. V. Spalding, A.M.I.C.E. ..... £650 to £900
Senior Marketing Officers, A. P. F. Grant, M.B.E.; Maj. A. M. Livingstone, M.C., B.Sc.; J. Stoddart, M.B.E. (*temp.*) (*with allowance £50*)
£634 to £847
Marketing Officers, W. H. Barker, M.C., N.D.H.; H. J. Meredith, M.Sc., B.Litt. (Agric. Econ.); G. E. Reddaway ..... £515 to £634
Senior Machinery Inspector, J. C. Gough
£635 to £850
Deputy Senior Machinery Inspector, H. T. Horsman, B.Sc., N.D.A. ..... £515 to £634
Superintending Inspector (Labour), *R. H. V. H. Park ..... £800 to £900
Deputy Superintending Inspector, *Maj. J. Hickey, M.B.E. ..... £650 to £750
Senior Inspectors (Labour); *S. Hobbs (*temp.*); *J. Lewis; *R. P. Pockney; C. W. L. Purkis (*temp.*); *A. C. Williams ..... £525 to £650
Chief Livestock Officer, *H. Twinch
£950 to £1,100
Deputy Chief Livestock Officer, W. P. Middleton
£850 to £950
Superintending Livestock Officers, F. Smith, M.C.; T. C. Robinson; H. L. Shrimpton, M.C.; *R. O. Smith; *E. V. Cope; *A. Jenkins; *D. Christy (*Acting Land Commissioner*); *T. Gee; *K. N. Findlay, M.B.E. (*Acting Land Commissioner*); *Maj. T. A. Rattray, M.C., (*Acting Land Commissioner*) ..... £635 to £850
Director, National Stud, P. E. Burrell
£850 to £1,000
Chief Land Commissioner, J. S. Hill, F.S.I.
£1,161 to £1,261
Land Commissioners, T. E. Andrews, B.A. (Agric.), F.S.I.; E. L. Banham, O.B.E., F.S.I.; D. C. Barnard, O.B.E., F.A.S.I. (*temp.*); *G. A. Credland (*temp.*); G. F. Edwards, F.S.I., Q.A.L.A.S.; F. G. Eaton-Evans, B.A., Q.A.I.A.S., F.A.S.I.; *D. A. Hole, Q.A.L.A.S., F.A.S.I.; J. S. Hill, F.S.I.; *D. A. Hole, N.D.A., F.A.S.I.; L. S. Hooton, F.S.I., Q.A.L.A.S.; R. J. Jones, F.A.S.I.; *J. C. P. Langton, B.A. (*temp.*); * T. J. Owen (*temp.*); R. W. Peat, F.S.I.; O. W. Rowntree, M.A., F.A.S.I. (*temp.*); C. W. Rowell, N.D.A., F.S.I., Q.A.L.A.S.; *E. M. F. Smith; P. Stratton, F.S.I., Q.A.L.A.S.; L. H. Way, O.B.E., F.S.I.; C. G. R. Weller, F.A.S.I. (*temp.*)
£700 to £1,000
Architect, A. Thorpe, F.R.I.B.A. ..... £750 to £950
Director of Farm Settlements, V. Hailey, F.S.I. .. £675
Technical Adviser for Rat Destruction, C. D. Hornby, M.Sc., A.I.C. (*temp.*) £750
Chief Adviser on Rural Development, L. D. Stamp, B.A., D.Sc. (*temp. part-time*).
Rural Land Utilisation Officers (temp.), W. J. Arnold, F.L.A.S.; G. G. Balfour, B.A., F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; F. W. C. Chartres, F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; G. G. Clark; J. B. Galloway, O.B.E., F.L.A.S., A.M.I.C.E.; A. Garrard, F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; Maj. le G. G. W. Horton-Fawkes; C. P. Norbury, B.A.; P. Scott.
Assistant Rural Land Utilisation Officers (temp.), T. D. Cameron; R. C. Crossley; E. G. Jones; J. Keir, N.D.A., B.Sc.; K. King; B. H. Moore; R. Payne; I. B. Prowse; G. T. Roy; D. M. Sims, Q.A.L.A.S.; H. C. M. Tapper; G. P. Wibberley, M.S., PH.A., B.Sc. £650
Chief Superintending Inspector (Animal Health), *H. Gooch, M.R.C.V.S. ..... £1,000 to £1,200
Superintending Inspectors (Animal Health), H. B. Allan, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; W. H. Andrews, M.R.C.V.S., D.Sc.; Capt. G. Atkinson, M.R.C.V.S.; *D. S. Barbour, M.R.C.V.S.; Capt. V. Boyle, M.R.C.V.S.; A. D. J. Brennan, M.R.C.V.S.; J. D. Broome, M.R.C.V.S.; *E. R. Callender, M.R.C.V.S.; *E. R. Corrigall, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; G. Durrant, B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; *K. A. Forker, M.R.C.V.S.; Capt. J. Fox, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.; *A. M. Graham, M.R.C.V.S.; *E. F. Hardwick, M.R.C.V.S.; L. Hughes, M.R.C.V.S.; A. B. Kerr, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; §Major J. G. McGregor, T.D., M.R.C.V.S.; C. Macpherson, M.R.C.V.S.; G. T. Matthews, M.R.C.V.S.; H. T. Matthews, B.V.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; J. O. Powley, M.R.C.V.S. (*temp.*); Major D. S. Rabagliati, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. (*temp.*); W. L. Sheffield, M.R.C.V.S.; G. V. Slinn, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.; H. L. Torrance, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; S. B. Vine, M.R.C.V.S.; *J. C. Wallace, M.R.C.V.S.; *Capt. W. Watt, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.
£850 to £1,000
Divisional Inspector (Animal Health), §A. Alexander, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; T. Bannatyne, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Major W. Barr, T.D., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; P. D. Baylis, M.R.C.V.S.; A. J. Beeson, M.R.C.V.S.; A. G. Beynon, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Capt. E. J. Burndred, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; A. F. Butler, M.R.C.V.S.; *H. S. Caldwell, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; D. Cameron, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; J. Cameron, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; D. D. Canning, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; G. T. Cattell, M.R.C.V.S.; G. S. R. Chalmers, M.R.C.V.S.; E. Clark, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; B. A. Claxton, M.R.C.V.S.; S. V. Collard, M.R.C.V.S.; G. D. Coward, M.R.C.V.S.; F. A. Davidson, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; J. C. Davidson, M.R.C.V.S.; R. M. Davidson, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; H. M. M. Duff, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; E. G. Duncan, M.R.C.V.S.; G. Edmondson, M.R.C.V.S.; A. V. Franklin, M.R.C.V.S.; *C. J. Godfrey, M.R.C.V.S.; *W.

Grant, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; H. C. Gregory, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; W. Halstead, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; A. A. Hamilton, M.R.C.V.S.; F. C. Hooper (*temp.*); A. Houston, M.R.C.V.S.; Capt. G. Howie, F.R.C.V.S.; C. P. Inglis, M.R.C.V.S.; D. Johnston, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; §T. Johnston, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; L. L. Jones, M.R.C.V.S.; *R. S. Kyle, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; W. J. Leyshon, M.R.C.V.S.; R. E. Lloyd, M.R.C.V.S.; *R. C. Locke, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Capt. J. A McCutcheon, M.R.C.V.S.; W. T. MacGregor, M.R.C.V.S.; G. McKee, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; J. M. McKellar, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; J. Mackintosh, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.; *J. D. McLaughlan, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; A. M. K. McLeod, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; W. D. Macrae, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; *R. T. H. Massey, M.R.C.V.S.; F. W. Medlock, M.R.C.V.S.; W. A. Milligan, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; G. A. Moore, M.R.C.V.S.; E. G. Morris, M.R.C.V.S.; A. L. F. Mullen, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; G. D. Munro, M.R.C.V.S.; *J. H. Patterson, M.R.C.V.S.; L. E. Perkins, M.R.C.V.S.; G. F. Pickering, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; J. Plenderleith, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; C. S. Randle, M.R.C.V.S.; James Reid, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; John Reid, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; G. G. Rennie, M.R.C.V.S.; P. G. Rew; *W. Rhodes, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; J. Richards, M.R.C.V.S.; H. M. Salusbury, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; G. A. Sangster, M.R.C.V.S.; W. Scott, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; S. Sharp, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; J. Small, M.R.C.V.S.; J. Smith, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Capt. F. T. Smyth, M.R.C.V.S.; *T. G. Souter, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; John Stewart, M.R.C.V.S.; Q. A. Stewart, M.R.C.V.S.; J. T. Taylor, M.R.C.V.S.; E. P. Thorne, M.R.C.V.S.; C. Tracy, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; *G. Tullis, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.; §W. Tweed, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; *T. J. Tyrrell, M.R.C.V.S.; A. C. Urquhart, M.R.C.V.S.; *A. M. Urquhart, M.R.C.V.S.; E. Varley, M.R.C.V.S.; J. Waddell, M.R.C.V.S.; P. W. Walker, M.R.C.V.S.; R. W. A. Watchorn, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; R. J. P. Watson, M.R.C.V.S.; J. Weir, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; R. R. Willing, M.R.C.V.S.; A. J. Wilsdon, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; J. W. Wilson, M.R.C.V.S.; T. W. Woodhead, M.C., M.R.C.V.S. ..... £700 to £850

Director (Veterinary Laboratory), T. Dalling, M.A., M.R.C.V.S. (*with allowance* £105) £1,200 to £1,400

Deputy Director, do., T. M. Doyle, F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. ..... £1,000 to £1,200

Senior Research Officers (Grade I), N. Dobson, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; H. H. Green, D.Sc.; J. M. L. Penhale, M.R.C.V.S.; A. W. Stableforth, D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; E. L. Taylor, D.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. ..... £850 to £1,000

Senior Research Officers (Grade II), R. F. Gordon, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; N. H. Hole, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; J. R. Lawson, M.R.C.V.S.; G. Slavin, M.R.C.V.S.; J. E. Wilson, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. ..... £700 to £850

National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Director, S. J. Wright, M.A. ..... £1,350 to £1,500

Principal Scientific Officers, J. Bradley, W. H. Cashmore, B.A., N.D.A. ..... £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officers, J. K. Gaunt, B.Sc., N.D.A.; H. J. Hamblin, B.A.; W. J. West, B.A., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.) ..... £680 to £800

Records Officer, J. H. Blackaby, M.Sc. £625

Chief Inspector of Fisheries, J. Thomson, O.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Deputy Chief Inspector of Fisheries, *J. le G. Lacy, M.C. ..... £800 to £900

Inspector for Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries, T. E. Pryce-Tannatt ..... £550 to £825

District Fishery Officers, G. T. Atkinson (*temp.*); Lieut. Comdr. R. H. C. F. Frampton, R.N. (*ret.*); W. J. Gadd; T. S. Leach, M.C.; *G. F. Pyne £550 to £775

Director of Fishery Investigations, E. S. Russell, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.I.S. ..... £1,050 to £1,250

Principal Naturalists, *G. M. Graham, M.A., F.L.S.; R. E. Savage, A.R.C.S., D.I.C. ..... £850 to £1,050

Senior Naturalists, W. C. Hodgson, D.Sc.; H. P. Sherwood, B.A.; *R. S. Winpenny, M.Sc. £680 to £800

Agricultural Lime Department.

Chief Technical Officer, *J. A. Birch, B.Sc., N.D.D. £634 to £847

Technical Officers, *J. Archer, B.Com.; *E. M. Clark, M.D.A. (*temp.*); *H. M. David, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric.), Ph.D. (*temp.*); *H. C. Doyne, A.I.C., Dip. Econ. (*temp.*); *J. C. French, M.A. (*temp.*); *A. E. Harris, B.Sc.; *D. C. E. Johns, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D. (*temp.*); *A. C. Middleton, B.Sc.; A. R. G. Sentance, B.Sc. (Agric.) £515 to £634

Agricultural Wages Board.

Chairman, Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

Secretaries, R. E. Stanley, I.S.O., M.B.E.; R. A. German.

Herring Industry Board.

Chairman, Frederick A. Bell, M.C.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS,

Kew.

Open daily, 1*d*. Bank Holidays free, 10 to Sunset or 8 p.m. Houses, 1 p.m. to dusk or 5 p.m. (week-days), 1 p.m. to dusk or 6 p.m. (Sundays). Closed on Christmas Day. In 1944 there were 911,494 visitors to Kew Gardens.

Director of Royal Botanic Gardens and Technical Adviser in Botany, E. J. Salisbury, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,400

Assistant Director, J. S. L. Gilmour, M.A. £738 to £953

Economic Botanist, Sir Geoffrey Evans, C.I.E. £750

Keeper, Herbarium & Library, W. B. Turrill, D.Sc. £738 to £953

Deputy Keeper, Miss E. M. Wakefield, M.A. £634 to £847

Curator of Gardens, W. M. Campbell £456 to £634

Keeper of Museums, J. Hutchinson, LL.D. £634 to £847

Assistant Keeper, Jodrell Laboratory, C. R. Metcalfe, M.A., Ph.D. ..... £337 to £738

Botanists, F. Ballard, B.Sc.; †A. A. Bullock, B.Sc.; R. W. G. Dennis, B.Sc., Ph.D.; F. N. Howes, D.Sc.; C. E. Hubbard; R. Melville, B.Sc., Ph.D.; E. W. B. H. Milne-Redhead, B.A.; V. S. Summerhayes, B.Sc.; N. Y. Sandwith, M.A.; H. K. A. Shaw, B.A. ..... £337 to £738

Botanists (Women), Mrs. M. L. Sprague £337 to £590

ORDNANCE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

Chessington, Surrey.

Director-General, Maj.-Gen. G. Cheetham, D.S.O., M.C.

Deputy Director-General, Brig. E. R. L. Peake, M.C.

Directors:—

Map Publication and Production, Brig. E. R. L. Peake, M.C.

Field Survey, Brig. R. LL. Brown, C.B.E.

Establishment and Finance, S. A. Smith.

Deputy and Assistant Directors, Col. F. O. Metford, M.B.E.; Col. K. M. Papworth, O.B.E., M.C.; Col. T. M. M. Penney; Col. E. B. Elkington; Lt.-Col. H. A. L. Shewell, O.B.E., R.E.; Lt.-Col. E. H. Thompson, O.B.E., R.E.; F. G. C. Bentley.

Other Officers:—

Chief Clerk, *A. H. Dallison.

Research Officer, H. L. P. Jolly, M.A.

Archæology Officer, §O. G. S. Crawford, B.A., F.S.A.

---

* Acting.

§ Seconded to other Government Offices.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,

6A, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

(Incorporated by Royal Charters July 23, 1931, and March 24, 1933.)

The creation of the Agricultural Research Council was designed to complete the organisation

for the scientific supervision of Government-aided research, other spheres of which were covered by the Medical Research Council and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Besides advising the Development Commissioners and the Agricultural Departments upon the application of practically all moneys voted by Parliament for the furtherance of agricultural research, the Council are empowered themselves to promote research with the aid of funds voted by Parliament for Scientific Investigation and of moneys received from private sources, societies, marketing boards, &c. Grants are also made to enable special agricultural investigations to be undertaken. Reports and publications of the Council are issued through H.M. Stationery Office and are obtainable from any bookseller.

Council, The Earl De La Warr, P.C. (*Chairman*); Prof. F. T. Brooks, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; Prof. I. de Burgh Daly, B.Ch., M.A., M.D., F.R.S.; Prof. Sir Frank L. Engledow, C.M.G., M.A., B.Sc.; Prof. J. Gray, M.C., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; Prof. D. Kellin, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Maj. J. Keith, C.B.E.; Prof. T. G. B. Osborn, M.A., D.Sc.; J. L. Simonsen, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Prof. J. A. Scott-Watson, M.C., M.A.; W. J. Wright.

Secretary, J. C. F. Fryer, O.B.E., M.A.

Administrative Secretary, E. H. E. Havelock, C.B.E., F.R.S.E.

Assistant Secretaries, F. R. W. Jameson, D.S.O., M.C.; S. Stagg.

Senior Staff Officers, E. Fleming; P. A. C. Thorne.

Field Station.

Compton, near Newbury, Berks.

Director, W. S. Gordon, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1.

This Inter-Imperial organisation, composed of nominees of the Governments of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India, and of the Colonial Office, was set up in 1929 to administer a number (8) of bureaux organised to act as clearing houses of information on research in eight specialised fields of agricultural science, and financed from a common fund provided by the Governments of the Empire. The Governments of the Empire instructed it in 1933 to supervise the administration and finances of the Imperial Institute of Entomology and the Imperial Mycological Institute, and in 1937 to organise bureaux for Forestry and Dairy Science. The Annual Reports of the Council are submitted to each of the Governments through their several members on the Council. The bureaux are attached to appropriate research institutions, but are distinct from them.

Chairman, G. H. Creasy, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Vice-Chairman, Lt.-Col. J. G. Robertson.

Secretary, Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E.

Bureaux.

Soil Science, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpendon, Herts.—*Director*, G. V. Jacks, M.A., B.Sc.

Animal Health, Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.—*Director*, W. A. Pool, M.R.C.V.S.

Animal Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen, Scotland.—*Director*, I. Leitch, M.A., D.Sc.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Institute of Animal Genetics, King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, 9, Scotland.—*Director*, J. E. Nichols, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

Plant Breeding and Genetics, School of Agriculture, Downing Street, Cambridge, Cambs.—*Director*, P. S. Hudson, Ph.D.

Pastures and Forage Crops, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Wales.—*Director*, R. O. Whyte, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Nr. Maidstone, Kent.—*Director*, D. Akenhead, M.A., B.Sc.

Agricultural Parasitology (Helminthology), Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, Winches Farm Drive, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.—*Director*, Prof. R. T. Leiper, C.M.G., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

Forestry, Imperial Forestry Institute, 39, Museum Road, Oxford, Oxon.—*Director*, J. W. B. Sisam, B.Sc. IN F., M.F.

Dairy Science, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, nr. Reading.—*Director*, W. G. Sutton, M.Sc.

Imperial Institute of Entomology.

Natural History Museum, S.W.7.

Director, S. A. Neave, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

Imperial Mycological Institute,

Ferry Lane, Kew, Surrey.

Director, S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., D.Sc.

AIR MINISTRY.

(*see* pp. 447-448).

MINISTRY OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION.

66 to 72 Gower Street, W.C.1.

Minister, THE RT. HON. JOHN WILMOT, M.P. (*Also Minister of Supply*)

Principal Private Secretary, H. Bailey.

Parliamentary Secretary, A. Woodburn, M.P.

Private Secretary, Miss H. Waugh.

Chief Executive, E. N. Plowden, M.I.C.E.

Assistant Chief Executive, Air Vice-Marshal W. Elliott, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.

Aircraft Supply Council.

The Rt. Hon. John Wilmot, M.P.; A. Woodburn, M.P.; E. N. Plowden, M.I.C.E.; O. S. Franks, C.B.E.; Air Marshal Sir Ralph S. Sorley, K.C.B., O.B.E., D.Sc., D.F.C.; Carleton Dyer; Rear Admiral M. S. Slattery, R.N.; Sir W. Lindsay Scott, K.B.E., D.S.C.; F. J. E. Brake; Air Vice-Marshal W. Elliot, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.

Department of the Permanent Secretary.

Permanent Secretary, O. S. Franks, C.B.E.

Second Secretary, Sir W. Lindsay Scott, K.B.E., D.S.C.

Under Secretaries, E. B. Bowyer,; E. L. Pickles, C.B., O.B.E.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, G. Calder; H. R. Camp; F. C. How; F. C. Musgrave; W. Strath; W. D. Wilkinson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. (*Principal Establishment Officer*).

Assistant Secretaries, R. R. Abraham, M.C., M.M.; R. E. Bone; A. L. Cadman; H. H. Chapman; S. S. Cherry; L. H. Curzon; H. I. Downes; R. S. Edwards; J. K. Horsefield; S. Hudson; L. T. F. Little; C. R. Malcolm; N. V. Meeres, D. W. Mitchell.

Directors of Contracts, A. C. Boddis, C.M.G.; W. F. Jenkins, C.B.E.

Principal Deputy Director of Contracts, S. Davey, M.B.E.

Deputy Directors of Contracts, C. Bennett, M.B.E.; A. K. Davis, M.C.; W. C. Fenwick, M.B.E.; D. W. Howard; H. J. Rabbin, I.S.O.; L. M. Snelling.

Chief Superintendent of Technical Costings, A. J. Camm, M.B.E.

Principal Technical Costs Officer, W. A. James, O.B.E.

Principal Patents and Awards Officer, P. H. Goffey.

Director of Accounts, H. P. Bruckshaw, O.B.E., A.C.A.

Deputy Directors of Accounts, W. Gairns, O.B.E.; G. W. Hearn.

Controller of Construction and Regional Services, F. J. E. Brake.

Director-General of Regional Organisation (Production and Capacity), H. Russell.

Directors of Labour, H. R. Chapman; J. R. J. Passmore, C.B.E.
Director of Regional Organisation (Production and Capacity), G. Griffith.
Deputy Director of Airfield Planning and Organisation, T. Lawrence.
Deputy Director of Machine Tools, A. A. Twiddy.
Dispersal of Factories Organisation, I. O. Corry Ware.

Department of Production and Inspection.

Director-General of Aeronautical Inspection, G. Manning.
Deputy Director-General of Aircraft Production, L. W. Warner, A.F.R.Ae.S.
Deputy Director-General of Engine Production, P. A. Cooke, OB.E., M.C.
Deputy Director-General of Equipment Production, G. MacDonald, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.A.E., M.I.M.
Director-General of Repair and Maintenance, Air Vice-Marshal H. H. McL. Fraser, C.B.
Director-General of Storage and Breakdown, Air Vice-Marshal Sir George Laing, K.C.B., C.B.E. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director-General of Storage and Breakdown, J. E. Keel.
Controller of Light Metals, C. G. McAuliffe.
Deputy Controller of Light Metals, G. A. Anderson.
Principal Assistant Controller of Light Metals, G. T. Cutler.
Directors of Aeronautical Inspection, T. Rowntree, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., Capt. S. G. Young, M.B.E., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.Mech.E.
Director of Aircraft Production, J. A. C. Manson, B.Sc., A.F.R.Ae.S.
Director of Aircraft Production (Bombers), T. T. James.
Director of Aircraft Production (Fighter and Naval), C. E. R. Osman.
Director of Armament Production, W. T. Gemmell, B.Sc., A.C.G.I.
Director of Balloon Production, Sqn.-Ldr. S. Nixon, C.B.F.
Director of Engine Production, W. A. Sales, O.B.E.
Director of Instrument and Aircraft Equipment Production, W. R. McGaw, B.Sc.
Director of Marine Craft Development and Production, Vice-Admiral F. A. Sommerville, D.S.O. (*ret.*).
Director of Materials Production, P. May, B.A.
Director of Production, Canadian and American, Air-Commodore C. S. Wincott.
Directors of Repair and Maintenance, Air Commodore G. W. Birkinshaw; Air Commodore K. L. Boswell, C.B.F.
Director of Storage and Breakdown, E. H. Lennard.
Deputy Director of Production of Engine Accessories, W. A. Davenport.
Deputy Director of Standardisation of Aircraft Equipment, G. H. Nash, C.B.E.

Department of the Controller of Research and Development.

Deputy Controller of Research and Development, Air Vice-Marshal R. O. Jones, C.B., A.F.C.
President of the Air Armament Board, Air Commodore P. H. Huskinson, M.C., C.B.E.
Director of Armament Development, Air Commodore, J. G. Franks.
Director for Construction of Research Facilities, Major G. P. Bulman, C.B.E., B.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., D.I.C., A.C.G.I.
Director of Engine Development, Air Commodore F. R. Banks, O.B.E.
Director of Marine Craft Development and Production, Vice-Admiral F. A. Somerville, D.S.O. (*ret.*).
Director of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, W. S. Farren, C.B., M.B.E., M.A., F.R.Ae.S.
Director of Scientific Research, B. Lockspeiser, M.A., F.C.S.
Director of Technical Development, N. E. Rowe, C.B.E., B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I., F.R.Ae.S.
Chief Overseer, Air Commodore, F. Kirk, C.B.E.

Department of the Controller of Communications Equipment.

Controller of Communications Equipment, Carleton Dyer.
Director of Communications Development, Air Commodore W. C. Cooper.
Director of Naval Air Radio, Captain B. R. Willett, C.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.
Director of Radio Production, C. W. Abell.
Deputy Director of Communications Equipment, L. W. Morden.
Deputy Directors of Components Production, D. N. Truscott, B.Sc., Ph.D.; W. F. Campling.
Deputy Director of Radio Repairs, Group Captain R. C. Wansbrough.

Department of the Chief Naval Representative.

Chief Naval Representative, Rear Admiral M. S. Slattery, R.N.
Deputy Chief Naval Representative, Captain A. C. G. Ermen, R.N.
Assistant Chief Naval Representatives, Commander R. E. L. Kearney, R.N.; Commander A. P. Targett-Adams, R.N.

COLLEGE OF ARMS OR HERALDS' COLLEGE,

Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

(Hours: 10 to 4.)

Earl Marshal, His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, K.G., P.C.

Kings of Arms.

Garter, Sir Algar Henry Stafford Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.C.
Clarenceux, Sir Arthur William Steuart Cochrane, K.C.V.O.
Norroy (and Ulster and Earl Marshal's Secretary), Sir Gerald Woods Wollaston, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., F.S.A.

Six Heralds.

Lancaster, Archibald George Blomefield Russell, C.V.O., F.S.A.
Somerset (and Registrar), Hon. George Rothe Bellew, M.V.O.
Chester, John Dunamace Heaton-Armstrong, M.V.O.
Windsor (and acting Registrar), Alfred Trego Butler, M.V.O., M.C., F.S.A.
York, Aubrey John Toppin, F.S.A.
Richmond, Anthony Richard Wagner, F.S.A.

Four Pursuivants.

Bluemantle, Richard Preston Graham-Vivian, M.C.
Rouge Dragon (vacant).
Rouge Croix (vacant).
Portcullis (vacant).

COURT OF THE LORD LYON.

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.

Lord Lyon King of Arms, Thomas Innes of Learney, F.S.A.*Scot.*, Advocate.....£738

Three Heralds (£25 each).

Albany, Sir Francis James Grant, K.C.V.O., LL.D., W.S., F.S.A.*Scot.*
Marchmont, Lt.-Col. John William Balfour Paul, D.S.O.
Rothesay, Lt.-Col. H. A. B. Lawson, F.S.A. *Scot.*

Three Pursuivants (£16 13*s.* 4*d.* each).

Dingwall, Major Charles Ian Fraser of Keelig.
Carrick, Alexander James Stevenson, LL.B., Adv.
Unicorn, Lt.-Col. Gordon Dalyell of the Binns, C.I.E.

Lyon Clerk and Keeper of Records, Harold Andrew Balvaird Lawson £337
Procurator-Fiscal, Malcolm Robertson MacGregor, W.S.
Herald Painter, H. Lewis Gordon.

IRISH GENEALOGICAL OFFICE,

The Castle, Dublin.

Contains the historic treasures and valuable heraldic documents of Ulster King of Arms.

Chief Genealogical Officer, E. MacLysaght.

ASSISTANCE BOARD,

Vicarage House, Soho Sq., London, W.1.

Tel.: GERrard 7878.

Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Soulbury, O.B.E., M.C. £5,000

Private Sec., Miss V. W. Henderson, M.B.E.

Deputy Chairman, Miss Violet Markham (Mrs. Carruthers), C.H., LL.D., D.Litt., J.P. £750

Other Members, W. Asbury, J.P.; H. M. Hallsworth, C.B.E.; J. J. Mallon, C.H., LL.D., J.P.; Matthew A. Reynard, J.P.

Secretary, G. Stuart King, C.B., M.C.

Principal Asst. Secs., H. Fieldhouse, O.B.E., §Sir William T. Matthews, K.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E.; H. D. Bentliff..... (fixed) £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, §R. L. Bicknell; J. E. Bullard; S. F. Haycock, M.M.; §W. A. H. Hepburn; §A. C. Hill; T. D. Kingdom; C. Marshall, M.B.E.; J. L. Mather, O.B.E.; §G. S. Owen; §E. H. T. Wiltshire..... £1,150 to £1,500

Chief Regional Officer, J. L. Mather, O.B.E.

Deputy Finance Officer, T. R. Reynolds, M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200

Chief Executive Officer, C. R. de St. Paer £900 to £1,050

Solicitor to the Board, J. P. Davies.

Principals, §T. Brockie; §G. W. Cole; Miss F. M. Collins; §Miss M. Darlow, O.B.E.; C. W. Dixon, R. G. Forrest; §Miss W. M. Fox; A. S. Hines, O.B.E., §Miss D. Ibberson; E. M. Jope; T. M. Logan; Miss M. E. Nanson; §T. W. Nevard, M.B.E.; J. W. M. Siberry; Miss D. J. Hope-Wallace; §J. H. Waddell; §C. J. R. Whetmath

(*Men*) £800 to £1,100, (*Women*) £700 to £940

Senior Staff Officers, A. E. Buddell, M.C.; H. W. Harvey; W. L. Lidbury; Miss D. Mackie, M.B.E.; §L. C. Nash; S. B. Oates; G. A. Oliver; G. A. Pepper; S. W. Sherrard, M.B.E.; §W. A. Walker

(*Men*) £650 to £750, (*Women*) £525 to £650

Senior Executive Officers, C. H. Cory; F. C. Gray; E. W. Hawkins; R. D. Widdas.... £700 to £860

Higher Executive Officers, §L. H. Callard; Miss M. Carroll; E. H. L. Clynes; §H. E. N. Cullingford; J. N. Drake; §A. H. Elwell; Miss E. J. Fish; R. Fish; V. C. Hutchinson; §E. H. Lee; V. J. Lockwood; §J. S. Moore; H. A. Saunders; §D. W. Thomson

(*Men*) £550 to £650, (*Women*) £450 to £525

Staff Officers, A. C. Anderson; F. R. Bennion, F. J. Burls, L. H. Cain; §G. A. Cook; G. P. Cribb; T. Eden; W. H. Graham; G. F. Hines; §D. J. Jenkins; §J. Maxton; §R. W. Mills; H. Moore; †G. H. Neale; J. L. Neill; J. Nugent; Miss S. M. Reed; T. W. Roper; §E. T. J. Salter; C. G. Stanley; §G. W. Tyler; C. H. Whittington-Ince; Miss E. E. Wilkinson; A. Wood

(*Men*) £550 to £650, (*Women*) £450 to £525

Regional Officers, A. Cree, O.B.E.; F. W. Fletcher; §A. P. Hughes-Gibb, O.B.E.; E. H. E. McCann, O.B.E.; J. Mason, O.B.E.; J. H. C. Ottley; §J. S. Pearce, M.B.E., M.C.; C. G. Ward, O.B.E.; E. Wilkinson, O.B.E..... £1,050 to £1,200

District Officers, A. M. Anderson; C. B. Anderson; J. S. Balderstone, M.B.E.; §C. J. Bentley; H. E. Bolton; C. C. Burdge; B. A. Coakeley; Miss M. W. Cockrane, M.B.E.; S. J. Dibble; S. T. Divers, C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D.; §C. L. England; §E. Evans; C. Fleetwood; E. G. Gowan; Miss A. J. Gray; W. B. Greenwood; J. G. Grimshaw; D. C. Harvie, M.B.E.; §H. Heady; §E. Hughes-Jones; H. Jauncey; D. S. Johnston; H. J. Jones, M.C.; T. R. Jones; W. J. Kearns; L. T. Leybourne, D.C.M.; J. M. Loughran; §A. V. McCullough; M. H. Mackellar; W. E. G. Maidment; §D. Moffat, M.B.E.; J. W. Nichol; J. H. Owen; §T. J. P. Perry; R. H. Rhodes; §B. H. Rook; J. Emrys Thomas; A. J. M. Tuck; W. Walton; R. L. West; S. J. A. Willis

(*Men*) £800 to £1,000, (*Women*) £670 to £860.

Assistant District Officers, J. M. Anderson; J. T. B. Anderson; H. W. Argile; A. D. Armstrong; P. W. Barber; A. S. Barr; W. F. P. Bell; E. F. Bradbury; J. H. Bradley; H. G. Brewster; M. F. Brewster; Miss M. J. Brown, M.B.E.; G. A. Burgess; J. Campbell, M.M.; §P. H. Chinnery, M.C.; §F. W. Clarke; C. F. Clough; N. H. Coleman, M.M.; H. W. Cotton; Miss E. Craik; J. B. Crawford; W. Curwen; E. A. Cusworth, M.C.; E. W. Davies; J. Davies; W. Dean; §Miss E. Dingle, M.B.E.; R. A. Driver; J. Duncan; E. Durkin; S. A. Earl; D. G. Ednie; T. A. Elkington; J. Q. Evans; §A. R. Farlam; G. B. Farlam; F. R. Fordham; T. M. Fraser; J. Gaskell; §Miss B. M. Grainger, M.B.E.; L. Grant; D. Gray; L. B. Grimes; L. Hampton; C. Hanchard; J. H. Hargreaves; F. Harrison, J. Harrison; H. W. Hart; R. Hobbins; H. Hodgson; §A. E. T. Howell; R. I. Hulley; C. A. Ivory; F. Jackson; I. Jones; J. F. Keith; §C. Kenwright; §H. E. Knott; C. Leaf; W. Leith; A. Lesser; G. E. Lewis; H. F. G. Lewis; J. McD. McAlmont; §J. T. McBryde; J. McCrindle; R. D. McCurdie; E. D. McKay; J. G. McKie; F. J. Maude; W. G. Millard; §A. Miller; W. F. Morgan; E. A. Morriss; §E. A. Mossman; §C. H. W. Murphy; J. W. Murray; §W. Niven; §F. R. Nuttal; G. A. Ogle; R. L. Orme; J. G. Paul; §F. M. Pollard; §W. S. Polley; L. Power; §J. C. Preston; G. G. Quaife; W. E. Rayner; J. R. Reddall; W. T. Reeve; §T. Roberts; W. Rowlinson; §W. H. Rudge; §C. W. Saffery; §G. Salt, M.B.E.; D. M. Sangster, M.M.; H. L. Sapier; §A. H. Sheffield; L. W. Siggs; E. A. Simkins; §G. F. Sinclair; A. C. Smith; A. N. Smith; §L. M. Smith; J. W. Stevens; F. A. Stringer; §E. Taylor; F. Tee; C. H. Vernon; J. Wallace; §W. Walton; W. C. Warran; P. S. Whyte; A. H. G. Williams; Miss M. C. Williams; S. B. Williamson; A. E. Wilson; V. Woodcock; R. McN. Wright

(*Men*) £650 to £775, (*Women*) £525 to £660

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

§ Seconded to another Government Department.

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION,

Broadcasting House, Portland Place, W.1.

The B.B.C. was incorporated under Royal Charter as successor to the British Broadcasting Company, whose licence expired Dec. 31, 1926. Its present Charter came into force Jan. 1, 1937, and expires Dec. 31, 1946. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and other Governors, are appointed by the Crown. The B.B.C. is financed by means of a Grant-in-Aid from Parliament. The number of Licences in force in July 1945, was 9,710,850.

The B.B.C.'s *Home Service* is broadcast on medium wavelengths, and is organised on a regional basis with much local autonomy. Home Service, London (342·1 metres). REGIONS: Scottish (391·1 metres); Welsh (373·1 metres); N. Ireland (285·7 metres); North (449·1 and 285·7 metres); Midland (296·2 metres) and West (514·6 and 203·5 metres). The alternative *Light Programme* is broadcast on long, in addition to medium waves (1500 metres and 261·1 metres). A third Home Programme is expected to be introduced during 1946. There are also regular transmissions in Welsh and Gaelic.

News Bulletins are given in the Home Service at 7 a.m., 8 a.m., 1 p.m., 6 p.m. and 9 p.m., and in the Light Programme at 9 a.m., 12.30 p.m., 7 p.m., 10 p.m., and 11.50 p.m.

Broadcasts consisting of news bulletins and other varied programme material are given in 4a

languages, including English, to audiences *overseas*, as follows:—

The *European Services*, broadcasting on long, medium and specially beamed short waves, for over 30 hours a day, in Albanian, Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Luxembourg Patois, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Serbo-Croat, Slovak, Slovene, Spanish and Swedish.

The *Overseas Services*, broadcasting on short waves, for over 70 hours a day, to audiences throughout the world in English, Afrikaans, Bengali, Burmese, Cantonese, Hindustani, Kokkien, Japanese, Kuoyu, Malay, Marathi, Thai, Sinhalese, Tamil, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Greek for Cyprus, Maltese, Spanish for Spanish America, Portuguese for Brazil, and French.

The following independent transmissions make up the Overseas Services, broadcasting in English and other languages as above:—

Pacific Service, 4 hours; African Service, 5½ hours; North American Service, 16½ hours; General Overseas Service, 24 hours (including General Forces Programme); Eastern Service, 6½ hours; Near East Service, 5 hours; Latin American Service in Spanish, 5¾ hours; in Portuguese, 4 hours; special Services for Cyprus and Malta, 15 minutes.

In addition to the 10 news bulletins transmitted every day by the Home Service and Light Programme, 33 news bulletins go out daily in English as follows:—

European Service, 13; Pacific Service, 2; North American Service, 4; General Overseas Service, 10; African Service, 3; Eastern Service, 1.

Chairman, Sir Allan Powell, G.B.E., D.L. £3,000
Vice-Chairman, C. H. G. Millis, D.S.O., M.C. .. £1,000
Other Governors, Lieut.-Col. Sir Ian Fraser, C.B.E., M.P.; Lady Violet Bonham-Carter; James Joseph, Mallon, C.H., LL.D.; Arthur Henry Mann, C.H.; Hon. Harold G. Nicolson, C.M.G. ... each £1,000
Director-General, W. J. Haley.
Deputy Director-General, Sir Noel Ashbridge, B.Sc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Senior Controller, B. E. Nicolls, C.B.E.
Controllers:—
Finance, T. Lochhead, C.B.E.
Engineering, H. Bishop, C.B.E., M.I.E.E.
Entertainment, R. J. F. Howgill (*acting*).
Talks, R. A. Rendall.
News, A. P. Ryan.
Overseas Services, J. B. Clark, C.B.E.
European Services, Harman Grisewood (*acting*).
Home Programme, R. E. L. Wellington, C.B.E.
Light Programme, M. A. C. Gorham.
Staff Administration, W. St. J. Pym.

Regional Offices.

Midland Regional Director, P. Edgar, O.B.E., Broadcasting House, Broad Street, Birmingham.
Northern Ireland Director, G. L. Marshall, O.B.E., Broadcasting House, Ormeau Avenue, Belfast.
Scottish Director, M. Dinwiddie, D.S.O., C.B.E., M.C., Broadcasting House, Queen Margaret Drive, Glasgow.
North Regional Director, J. Coatman, C.I.E., Broadcasting House, Picadilly, Manchester.
Welsh Director, Alun Oldfield-Davies, Broadcasting House, Park Place, Cardiff.
West Regional Director, G. C. Beadle, Broadcasting House, Whiteladies Road, Clifton, Bristol.

Overseas Offices.

North American Director, C. H. Brewer, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Canadian Representative, Michael Barkway, 55 York Street, Toronto, Ontario.
Director New Delhi Office, C. J. Pennethorne Hughes, Prem House, Connaught Place, New Delhi, India.
Pacific Representative, N. C. Tritton, Australian Broadcasting Commission, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
Middle East Representative, A. H. Marsack, 11 Sharia Ahmed Pasha, Garden City, Cairo.
Argentine Representative, F. B. Thornton, Corrientes 485, 4th Floor, Buenos Aires.
Brazilian Representative, S. D. Annan, Avenida Rio Branco 251, 14 Andar, Rio de Janeiro.
Colombian Representative, W. O. Galbraith, Edifico San Juan de Diox, Calle 11B, No. 9-32, Officina 302, Bogota.
Mexican Representative, T. P. Gale, Madero 55, Mexico, D.F.

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION,

Airways House, S.W.1.

British Overseas Airways Corporation, established in 1939 under the British Overseas Airways Act of that year, acquired on April 1, 1940, the air transport undertakings of Imperial Airways Limited and British Airways Limited, which had been at the disposal of the Secretary of State for Air since the outbreak of war. The objects of the Corporation are to secure the fullest development, consistent with economy, of efficient overseas air transport services and, during the war, to operate such services as the Secretary of State for Air shall require. The capital of the Corporation consists of £4,250,000 3 per cent. Airways Stock 1960–70, the fixed interest being guaranteed by the Treasury. The stock carries no voting rights and is owned by public bodies nominated by H.M. Government. During the war period the operations of the Corporation are financed by H.M. Treasury and the Corporation accounts to the Secretary of State for Air for all revenue and expenditure in connexion with them. The traffic carried by the Corporation is determined by H.M. Government, which has exclusive control over priorities. To a preponderating extent the loads consist of official passengers and goods and of troop and other mails. The Members of the Corporation are appointed by the Secretary of State for Air.

Under the *Ministry of Civil Aviation Act*, 1945, the functions of the Secretary of State for Air in relation to the Corporation were transferred to the Ministry of Civil Aviation.

Chairman, The Viscount Knollys, K.C.M.G., M.B.E., D.F.C.
Deputy Chairman, Sir Harold G. Howitt, D.S.O., M.C.
Director-General, Brigadier-General A. C. Critchley, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Other Members, Gerard d'Erlanger, C.B.E.; Sir Simon Marks; John Marchbank; Mrs. P. M. de P. Fahie, M.B.E.
Secretary, P. J. B. Wimbush.

BURMA OFFICE,

King Charles Street, Whitehall, S.W.1.

As a consequence of the separation of Burma from India on April 1, 1937, the Office of the Secretary of State for Burma was established from that date as a distinct Government Department, and is accommodated in the same building as the India Office.

Secretary of State,† THE RT. HON. LORD PETHICK-LAWRENCE.
Private Secretary, F. F. Turnbull.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, H. Thorneycroft, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Permanent Under-Secretary of State,† Sir David Monteath, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E. £3,500
Private Secretary, Miss G. C. M. Lewis.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State,† Major A. Henderson, K.C., M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, B. R. Curson.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Sir Gilbert Laithwaite, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. £2,500
Assistant Under-Secretary of State, F. W. H. Smith, C.I.E. £2,000

Advisers.

Sir Henry H. Craw, K.B.E., C.I.E.; B. W. Swithinbank, C.B.E. £1,350

Assistant Secretary, W. Johnston, M.C. £1,200 to £1,700

Principals, I. A. H. More; M. J. Moyniham; S. G. Pennells; L. L. B. Walsh Atkins £800 to £1,100

Temporary Principal, H. F. Searle, O.B.E.

Temporary Assistant Principals, D. R. Wendt; Miss M. S. Blundell.

Adviser on Publicity Questions, A. H. Joyce, C.I.E., O.B.E. £1,250

† The Secretary of State and the Permanent and Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State act for both India and Burma.

OFFICES OF THE CABINET,

Great George Street, S.W.1.

Permanent Secretary and Secretary of the War Cabinet, Sir Edward Bridges, G.C.B., M.C.

Private Secretaries, W. Armstrong; D. H. F. Rickett.

Deputy Secretary (Military), General Sir Hastings Ismay, K.C.B., C.H., D.S.O.

Private Secretary, Paymr. Lieut.-Com. J. P. McEwan, R.N.V.R.

Under-Secretaries (Civil), Sir Gilbert Laithwaite, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; W. S. Murrie; Norman C. Brook, C.B.

Senior Assistant Secretary (Military), Maj.-Gen. L. C. Hollis, C.B., C.B.E., R.M.

Historical Section,

Great George Street, S.W.1.

Military Historian of the War (1914–18), Brig.-Gen. Sir J. E. Edmonds, C.B., C.M.G.

CENTRAL VALUATION COMMITTEE,

Caxton House East, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Constituted under Section 57 of the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, for the purpose of promoting uniformity in valuation for rating purposes in England and Wales. The members are appointed by the Minister of Health, the County Councils' Association, the Association of Municipal Corporations, the Urban District Councils' Association and the Rural District Councils' Association.

Chairman, W. L. Raynes.

Vice-Chairman, John Chown.

Secretary, F. J. Ogedn, O.B.E.

CHARITY COMMISSION,

Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1.

The Charity Commission was constituted under Act of Parliament in 1853 "for the better Administration of Charitable Trusts" in England and Wales. The powers of the Commissioners over all endowments held for solely Educational purposes have now been transferred to the Minister of Education.

Chief Commissioner, J. C. G. Pownall £1,650

Second Commissioner, J. E. C. Adams £1,200 to £1,400

Parliamentary Commissioner, M. P. Price, M.P. ..*unpaid*

Secretary, M. J. Richards, M.C. £1,200

Asst. Commissioners and Principal Clerks, §C. G. Barnardo; §C. J. Highton; R. L. Daniell; W. Cairns; §H. Everett ..... £900 to £1,100

Temporary Principal Clerk, W. F. Fox £1,100

1st Class Clerks, †H. W. Farmar; †E. L. Hayes; O. H. Toyne ..... £675 to £850

2nd Class Clerks, †W. J. Wolfe; †W. E. A. Lewis £315 to £650

Temporary Legal Assistant, M. L. Alexander .. £600

Accountant, Official Trustees' Dept., P. C. Gunner, I.S.O. ..... £860 to £1,000

Assist. do., R. Heath ..... £700 to £860

Heads of Divisions do. and Officer in Charge of Registration and Returns, H. A. Anderton; §E. C. Atkinson; E. W. Perkins £550 to £650

Librarian and Clerk to Sec., Miss D. M. Budd £450 to £525

Assistant Draftsman, W. A. Billing .. £550 to £650

† Serving with H.M. Forces.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

THE GOVERNMENT CHEMIST

(Government Laboratory),

13 Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.2.

Government Chemist, Professor G. M. Bennett, M.A., SC.D., F.R.I.C. ..... £1,350 to £1,650

Deputy Government Chemist, A. G. Francis, O.B.E., D.SC., F.R.I.C. ..... £1,450 (Personal)

Chief Superintendent, J. R. Nicholls, D.SC., F.R.I.C. £1,050 to £1,250

Superintendent Chemists, T. W. Harrison, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; C. A. Adams, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; J. E. Byles, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *J. King, O.B.E., F.R.I.C.; *F. R. Ennos, B.A., B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *A. T. Parsons, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *E. H. Nurse, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *J. A. Heald, M.C., B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *A. H. Rheinlander, M.SC., F.R.I.C.; *B. A. Ellis, M.A., F.R.I.C. £850 to £1,050

Senior Chemists, A. F. Weiss, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; R. Sutcliffe, M.A., F.R.I.C.; J. Stephenson, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *S. A. Ashmore, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; * J. W. Pooley, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *C. E. Barton, B.SC.; *P. M. Mooney, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *G. H. Croft, M.SC., A.R.I.C.; *R. H. Settle, B.A., F.R.I.C.; *E. H. Williams, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *P. McGregor, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *B. E. Dixon, M.SC., PH.D., F.R.I.C.; *J. F. Hirst, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *J. R. Fraser, B.SC., F.R.I.C. ..... £680 to £800

Chemists, Higher Grade, *E. H. Warren, B.A.; *C. O. Harvey, B.SC., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.; *J. L. Buchan, M.SC., A.R.I.C.; *J. W. A. Woodley, B.SC., A.R.I.C.; *J. Longwell, D.SC., A.R.I.C.; *H. L. Bolton, A.R.I.C.; H. G. Smith, B.SC., PH.D., F.R.I.C.; A. E. Martin, B.SC., PH.D.; P. J. Hardwick, M.SC., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; A. A. W. Russell, B.A., B.SC.; *J. G. N. Gaskin, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *E. Q. Laws, B.SC., F.R.I.C.; *C. R. Hoskins, B.SC., PH.D.; *H. K. Whalley, B.A., B.SC., PH.D.; *H. C. Gull, M.SC.; *E. G. Kellett, M.A., B.SC., D.PHIL. £580 to £680

Chemists, J. G. A. Griffiths, B.A. PH.D., F.R.I.C.; W. G. Moffit, B.SC., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; G. W. G. Maclennan, M.A., B.SC., PH.D.; L. A. Warren, B.SC., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; L. G. Groves, M.SC., PH.D.; E. J. Boorman, B.SC., PH.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., A.R.I.C.; E. I. Johnson, M.SC., A.R.I.C.; R. S. Alcock, M.A., PH.D.; R. L. Hambridge, B.SC., A.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., PH.D.; J. A. C. McClelland, B.SC., PH.D., A.R.I.C.; A. G. Grimwade, M.A., F.R.I.C.; A. T. Horton, M.A., B.SC., D.PHIL.; J. W. Fay, B.SC., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., PH.D.; W. F. Waters, B.SC., A.R.I.C.; G. A. Sergeant, M.SC., A.R.I.C.; R. I. Savage, B.A., B.SC., A.R.I.C.; D. I. Coomber, B.SC., A.R.I.C.; B. A. Rose, B.SC., PH.D., A.R.I.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C. £275 to £580

Technical Chemist, R. Gilbert, B.SC. £680 to £800

Staff Officer, G. P. Hobdell ..... £550 to £650

Senior Clerks, F. J. Osborn, R. E. Findlay £400 to £525

* Acting.

MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION,

Ariel House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Instituted Oct. 9, 1944.

Minister of Civil Aviation, THE RT. HON. LORD WINSTER, J.P. £5,000

Private Secretary, R. D. Poland.

Parliamentary Secretary, Ivor Thomas, M.P. .. £1,500

Private Secretary, M. H. Vivian.

Director General of Civil Aviation, Sir W. P. Hildred, C.B., O.B.E.
Private Secretary, Miss E. J. H. Fisher.
Deputy Director General, W. C. G. Cribbett, C.M.G.
Assistant Director General, A. H. Wilson.
Assistant Secretaries and Directors, W. W. Burkett, O.B.E., M.C.; C. W. Evans; I. Lawton; H. D. Lewis; I. H. McClure, D.S.O.; J. H. Riddoch; W. A. Robson.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

6 Burlington Gardens, W.1.

1st Commissioner, Sir Percival Waterfield, C.B. (*personal*) £2,000
Secretary, W. P. Barrett.....£1,150 to £1,500
Director of Examinations, F. Milner £1,150 to £1,500
Senior Asst. Director of Examinations, C. J. Hayes, £850 to £1,050; Miss C. M. McDowell £700 to £890
Asst. Sec., F. L. Howard.....£900 to £1,050
Senior Clerks, S. W. T. Cole; T. Nutt; G. A. Shoobridge.....£700 to £860
Accountant, R. Sharp.....£700 to £860

COAL COMMISSION.

(Constituted under the Coal Act, 1938.)

Office, 29 Chester Square, S.W.1. (Sloane 0808.)
Scottish Office, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh, 12

The Coal Commission have vested in them, as from July 1, 1942, the ownership of all coal (and certain associated minerals and rights) and, subject to the provisions of the Act, are charged to exercise their functions as owners "in such manner as they may think best for promoting the interests, efficiency and better organisation of the coal-mining industry." The aggregate amount of compensation to be paid by them for coal and coal-rights is fixed by the Act at £66,450,000, with additional sums for other associated property and rights; and the Commission are entitled by the Act to borrow up to £76,450,000 for the payment of compensation and other expenses payable by them. The valuation of separate coal holdings [as registered under the Coal (Registration of Ownership) Act, 1937] is being carried out, in the manner provided by the Act, by Valuation Boards appointed by the Ministry of Fuel and Power and payment of the compensation has been completed. The Commission is also charged with duties of promoting amalgamation of colliery-undertakings in any area in which they consider the number of separate undertakings is so great as to be detrimental to the efficient working, treating or disposing of coal.

Chairman, Sir Ernest A. Gowers, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Deputy Chairman (vacant).
Other Members, W. M. Codrington, M.C.; Lt.-Col. J. A. S. Ritson, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., T.D.; J. Beaty.
Secretary & Controller, C. S. Hurst, C.B., O.B.E.
Chief Estates Manager, A. R. Thomlinson.
Registrar & Legal Adviser, F. A. Enever, M.C., LL.D.
Finance & Establishment Officer, H. W. Naish, M.B.E.
Head of Administrative Department, A. E. Horton.
Regional Estates Managers :—
Scottish, Col. F. J. C. Moffat, D.S.O.
Northern, F. A. Dixon.
Western, C. H. Bailey.
Yorkshire, C. Clarke.
West Midland, H. Roscoe.
East Midland, W. A. Baxter.
S. Wales (East), H. P. Herdman.
S. Wales (West), R. I. Treharne Rees.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W.1.

The business of the Colonies was, until 1801, included in the functions of the Home Secretary, to be transferred in that year to the newly-created "Secretary for War." In 1854 the outbreak of the Russian War led to the appointment of a Secretary of State for the Colonies (to relieve the War Secretary of Colonial business). The expenditure, salaries, etc., of the Colonial Office for 1944-45 was £444,200.

Secretary of State for the Colonies, THE RT. HON. G. H. HALL, M.P.....£5,000
Private Secretary, E. Melville.
Assistant Private Secretary, Miss E. K. Baker.
Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Bromley, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.....£700
Parliamentary Private Secretary, F.-Lt. A. M. Crawley, M.P.....*unpaid*

Under-Secretaries.

Permanent, Sir George Gater, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O. £3,000
Private Sec., W. J. B. Osborne.
Parliamentary, A. Creech Jones, M.P.....£1,500
Private Sec., I. D. Robertson.
Deputy Under-Secretary, Sir Arthur Dawe, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.....£2,200
Assistant Under-Secretaries, Sir Charles Jeffries, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.; Sir Gerard Clauson, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.; G. E. J. Gent, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.; G. H. Creasy, C.M.G., O.B.E.; T. I. K. Lloyd, C.M.G.; S. Caine, C.M.G.; J. M. Martin, C.B., C.V.O.....£1,700

Other Officers.

Legal Adviser, K. O. Roberts-Wray £1,400 to £1,650
Assistant do., §W. L. Dale.....£1,200 to £1,400
Additional Assistants do., Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Abrahams, Sir Alison Russell, K.C.M.G.; W. G. W. Hastings, £800; Maj. J. A. Peck.....£900
Development Planning Adviser, Sir Frank Stockdale, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.....£2,500
Medical Adviser, W. H. Kauntze, C.M.G., M.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.....£1,500.
Assistant Medical Advisers, A. M. W. Rae, C.M.G., M.D.; J. M. Cruickshank, O.B.E., M.D.....£850
Agricultural Adviser, Dr. H. A. Tempany, C.M.G., C.B.E.....£1,500
Assistant to do., G. M. Roddan, £1,020; H. W. Jack.....£850
Labour Adviser, Major G. St. J. Orde Browne, C.M.G., O.B.E.....£1,500
Educational Adviser, C. W. M. Cox, C.M.G...£1,500
Assistants to do., G. A. J. Bieneman, O.B.E.; L. McD. Robison, C.B.E.....£850
Veterinary Adviser, J. Smith, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., £1,000
Adviser on Wartime Food Supplies, Dr. W. M. Clyde £1,200
Air Transport Adviser, B. C. H. Cross, D.F.C. £2,000
Fisheries Adviser, C. F. Hickling.....£1,000
Forestry Adviser, W. A. Robertson.....£1,000
Adviser on Engineering Appointments, G. N. Loggin, C.M.G.
Colonial Service Liaison Officer, Sir Thomas Southorn, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Liaison Officer, Women's Press, Lady B. Southorn O.B.E.
Public Relations Officer, N. J. B. Sabine.....£1,100
Welfare Officer and Director of Colonial Scholars, J. L. Keith, O.B.E.....£1,000
Press Officer, A. J. H. Haler.....£700
Officer of Colonial Accounts, §G. Walker £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Secretaries, O. G. R. Williams, C.M.G.; H. Beckett, C.M.G.; Maj. Sir Ralph D. Furse, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; E. B. Boyd, C.M.G., C.V.O.; A. B. Acheson, C.M.G.; S. Robinson, C.M.G. (*Establishment Officer*); §A. Bevir, C.B.E.; J. J. Paskin, C.M.G., M.C.; G. F. Seel, C.M.G.; J. B. Sidebotham; K. W. Blaxter; S. E. V. Luke; C. G. Eastwood; A. H. Poynton; J. B. Williams; A. B. Cohen; C. Y. Carstairs; W. J. Bigg; Capt. A. F. Newbolt; F. J. Pedlet; W. B. L. Monson; N. L. Mayle; T. W. Davies, £1,500 to £1,500; R. A. Whittle, M.C. (*temp.*)....£1,000 to £1,200

Principals, G. A. Jones, O.B.E.; S. M. Campbell; Major G. S. M. Hutchinson; §F. G. Lee; Miss M. Darlow, O.B.E.; C. A. Grossmith, O.B.E.; Trafford Smith; §R. Burns; A. R. Thomas; J. S. Bennett; P. Rogers; K. E. Robinson; C. E. Lambert; H. T. Bourdillon; E. R. Edmonds; J. Megson, M.B.E.; F. Farmer; H. Palmer, M.B.E.; B. D. Edmonds, M.M.; F. Kennedy; F. Waugh; A. H. Grover; A. Watson.....£800 to £1,100

Temporary Administrative Officers, A. D. Garson; Sir Bernard Reilly, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.; E. L. Scott, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C.; Lt.-Col. S. J. Cole, C.M.G., O.B.E.; M. Keating; H. J. Bentham; W. A. Morris; R. H. Whitehorn; G. S. Wodeman, C.M.G.; J. Rosa; A. M. Khachadourian; Capt. J. L. Hayward; J. J. Reid; W. J. Thorogood; P. A. Tegetmeier; A. Emanuel; C. E. Owen; G. G. Shute, C.M.G.; R. P. H. Goodall; Lt.-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.; Miss A. M. Ruston; W. A. R. Walker; T. F. Sandford, C.M.G., M.B.E.; H. F. M. White, C.M.G.; T. D. Vickers; F. Longland; C. J. J. T. Barton, C.M.G., O.B.E.; S. B. B. McElderry, C.M.G.; I. H. Cruchley; Miss M. Fisher; L. S. Ward; O. T. Dussek; Lt.-Col. F. B. H. Drummond, M.C.; B. J. Surridge; Mrs. K. I. Beamish; Maj. J. Huffam, VC; J. H. Emmens; Capt. G. M. Oliver; J. K. Thompson; Lt.-Com. M. J. S. Newman.

Colonial Administrative Service Officers temporarily attached, E. E. Sabben-Clare; M. H. Varvill; H. W. Davidson, M.B.E.; A. M. Grier; C. W. Footman; G. C. M. Heathcote; G. B. Cartland; C. Rankin; J. D. Bates; T. V. Scrivenor; P. M. Renison; O. S. Wallace; G. R. A. M. Johnston, D.S.O., D.F.C.; J. F. Millard; K. G. S. Smith; P. Wilkins; A. H. Dutton, D.F.C.

Assistant Principals, N. Galsworthy; J. E. Marnham; H. A. Harding; J. M. Kisch; †F. D. Webber; W. A. C. Mathieson; ¶R. Norris, M.B.E. £275 to £625

Accountant, G. Bryant .....£700 to £860

Deputy Accountants, S. W. Smith, E. W. A. Scarlett £650 to £750

Asst. Accountants, G. J. Lunnon; M. Lemberger; F. C. Lamacq; J. A. W. Sumner..£550 to £650

Librarian, Athelstan Ridgway.....£800

Senior Staff Officer, F. R. Fairclough, M.B.E.; H. W. Atterbury, M.B.E.; L. S. Smith, M.B.E. £700 to £860; ¶M. A. Greenhill, M.B.E.; R. H. Burt; J. H. Thompson, G. Green, M.B.E.; H. I. H. Titchener; J. E. King; R. C. Cade, M.B.E. £650 to £750

Registrar and Controller of Cypher Section, H. T. Ashworth, M.B.E., M.M.....£650 to £750

Staff Officers, §B. C. G. Perry; K. S. Minter; R. A. Thorne, M.B.E.; F. R. Stapley; H. F. W. Nash; E. N. Horne; W. J. Daines; G. W. Henlen; P. Maynard; C. E. Pooley; S. F. Whitcombe; W. W. Clark, M.C.; S. A. Pilbeam; C. G. W. Laurence; L. V. Martin; D. K. Malone; T. R. Parsons; M. A. Willis, M.B.E.; W. S. Nicholls; W. V. C. White; D. Delahunt. £550 to £650

Chief Statistician, G. P. W. Lamb.....£600

Consulting Physicians: London—Sir Philip H. Manson-Bahr, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P.; R. Brunel-Hawes, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.

Liverpool—A. R. D. Adams, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.

Edinburgh—Lt.-Col. W. Glen Liston, C.I.E., I.M.S. (retd.).

Dublin—Prof. R. H. Micks, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H.

Belfast—Foster Coates, M.D., D.P.H.

Advisory Committee on the Welfare of Colonial People in the United Kingdom.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

Chairman, A. Creech Jones, M.P.

Secretary, I. G. Cummings.

Colonial Economic Advisory Committee.

Colonial Office, Downing St., S.W.1.

Chairman, Sir Frank Stockdale, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.

Vice-Chairman, Sir Gerald L. M. Clauson, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.

Other Members, The Lord Halley, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.; Sir Bernard Bourdillon, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.; Sir William Goodenough, Bt., D.L.; Sir John Hay; Sir Hubert Henderson; Sir Harold Howitt, D.S.O., M.C.; A. Dalgleish; E. F. M. Durbin, M.P., J. McFadyen; J. McLean; Capt. B. H. Peter, C.B.E.; Prof. L. C. Robbins, C.B.; Prof. A. Plant; G. W. Thomson.

Secretary, W. A. Morris.

Assistant Secretary, W. D. Sweaney.

Colonial Audit Department,

Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, S.W.1.

The Accounts of most of the Colonies and Protectorates are audited on behalf of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by Auditors acting under the supervision of the Director of Colonial Audit. The cost of this audit is borne by the Colonies and Protectorates affected.

Director of Colonial Audit, J. L. Worlledge, C.M.G. £1,700

Deputy Director, E. A. Smith....£1,150 to £1,450

Assistant Director, E. M. Tibbitt....£800 to £950

Assistant Auditors, M. A. Collings; D. E. Newell; R. S. Boumphrey; C. J. Montague (*temp.*) £325 to £625

† Serving with H.M. Forces.
** Seconded to Trinidad.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.
§§ With Colonial Supply Commission, Washington, D.C
¶ Seconded to the West Indies.
‡ Serving with Resident Minister, West Africa.

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES,

4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1.

(*Stock Transfer Office*, Lloyds Bank Buildings, Moorgate, E.C.2.)

The Crown Agents for the Colonies are appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and act as business and financial agents in this country for the Governments of the Colonies, Protectorates, &c., some 60 in number.

Crown Agents, J. A. Calder, C.M.G., £2,000; H. F. Downie, C.M.G., O.B.E.....£1,700

General Dept., H. K. Purcell, C.B.E. (*Chief Clerk and Establishment Officer*), £1,150 to £1,450; A. W. Abbott (*Deputy Chief Clerk and Establishment Officer*), £900 to £1,050; F. J. T. Smallridge.....£700 to £860

Finance Dept., J. Goldburg, £1,150 to £1,450; A. H. Hicks, £900 to £1,050 (*also Principal Priority Officer to the Secretary of State for the Colonies*); S. Bullwinkle.....£700 to £860

Pay Dept., E. Ringwood, £900 to £1,050; E. Bellevue.....£700 to £860

Stores Dept., N. Rae, £1,150 to £1,450; V. C. R. Yearsley; J. Crook O.B.E.; W. E. Curtis, O.B.E. £700 to £860

Appointments Dept., F. G. Bradstreet, O.B.E., £900 to £1,050; J. H. Brown; R. W. Cook £700 to £860

Shipping Dept., P. J. Elliott £900 to £1,050; W. A. F. Wickhart; F. S. Blomfield £700 to £800

Engineering Contracts Dept., W. L. Watson, C.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.I.OCO.E., £1,150 to £1,450; E. A. McGill, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., £750 to £1,000; C. W. Richmond, A.M.I.Mech.E., £915; T. M. Carter, A.M.I.C.E.; A. W. H. Keen, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., £750 to £1,000; H. G. Savage...£700 to £866

Engineering inspection Dept., W. E. Hogg, C.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., £1,150 to £1,450; J. W. Norris, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; G. W. P. Roberts, M.B.E., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. £750 to £1,000

Engineering Design Dept., R. W. Foxlee, C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., £1,150 to £1,450; A. Campbell, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E. ..... £900 to £1,050

COLONIAL INCOME TAX OFFICE

5 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1.

The Official Representative is appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies and acts in respect of those Colonies, Protectorates, etc., which have decided to avail themselves of his services in connexion with Colonial Income Tax and Excess Profits Tax.

Official Representative, J. A. Hill £1,250

COMMISSIONERS OF CROWN LANDS,

THE CROWN LANDS.—The Land Revenues of the Crown in *England and Wales* have been collected on the public account since 1760, when George III. surrendered them and received a fixed annual payment or *Civil List*. At the time of the surrender the gross revenues amounted to about £89,000 and the net return to about £11,000.

In the year ended March 31, 1945, the total Receipts by the Commissioners were £1,906,945, of which amount £4,403 was from the Mines. The Expenditure (including Property Tax allowed) was £911,776. The sum of £980,000 was paid to the Exchequer in 1944–45 as *Surplus Revenue*, being a net sum from which no deductions have to be made for administration.

The Land Revenues in *Ireland* have been carried to the Consolidated Fund since 1820; from April 1, 1923, as regards Southern Ireland, they have been collected and administered by the Irish Free State (Eire).

The Land Revenues in *Scotland* were transferred to the Commissioners in 1833.

Commissioners (ex-officio), The Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries and the Secretary of State for Scotland ..... *unpaid*
Permanent Commissioner, O. S. Cleverly, C.B., C.V.O. £2,200
Assistant Commissioner, J. A. Hillman £1,000 to £1,300
Heads of Branches, W. H. Grout, M.B.E.; F. E. J. Behn ..... £700 to £860
Assistant Heads of Branches, R. Roddis; G. D. Shoosmith; W. Pavey; T. J. Lester; F. J. Pedlar; C. J. Heather; R. E. Mildren; C. P. Ellwood £550 to £650
Accountant & Receiver-General, T. R. Oswin £700 to £860
Solicitor, England, Sir Denys Stocks, C.B., O.B.E.
Solicitor, Scotland, T. Menzies McNeil, W.S.

Windsor Parks and Woods.

Deputy Ranger and Deputy Surveyor, E. H. Savill, M.V.O., M.C., I.S.I.

COMMONWEALTH COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL.

Halifax House, Strand, W.C.2.

On April 3, 1944, The *Imperial Communications Advisory Committee* became the Commonwealth Communications Council.

Chairman, Sir Campbell Stuart, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.
Secretary, Col. W. W. Shaw-Zambra, C.B.E.

THE CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND.

Agents' Chambers, 21 Castle St., Edinburgh 2.

Instituted about 1150, and extended in 1405 and 1487: Annual General Convention meets in Edinburgh; Committees meet in Edinburgh City Chambers.—*Preses*, The Lord Provost of Edinburgh; *Chaplain*, The Very Rev. Charles Laing Warr, C.V.O., M.A., D.D., LL.D.; *Standing Counsel*, J. L. Clyde, M.A., LL.B., K.C.; *Engineer*, D. Alan Stevenson, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; *Convention Officer*, William W. Murray (City Chambers, Edinburgh); *Parly. Agents*, Beveridge & Co. (156 Abbey House, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1); *Agent, Clerk, and Treasurer*, J. Gibson Kerr, W.S., 51 Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2.

BOARD OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE,

City Gate House, Finsbury Square, E.C.2.

Commissioners of Customs were first appointed in 1671 and housed by the King in London, the present "Long Room" in the Custom House, Lower Thames Street, E.C.3, replacing that built by Charles II. and rebuilt after destruction by fire in 1718 and 1814. The Excise Department was formerly under the Inland Revenue Department, and was amalgamated with the Customs Department on 1 April, 1909.

The Board

Chairman, Sir Archibald Carter, K.C.B., K.C.I.E. £3,000
Private Sec., A. R. Ashford.
Deputy Chairman, Sir Otto Mundy, K.B.E., C.B. £2,200
Commissioners, ‡H. S. Gregory, C.B.; W. E. H. Rhydderch (*Director of Establishments*); E. S. Bertenshaw, C.B.E. (*Joint Secretaries*) .. £1,700
Private Secretary to Deputy Chairman and Commissioners (vacant).

Secretaries' Office.

Assistant Secretaries, R. H. Davis; A. J. Dedman, C.B.E.; *T. G. Edmond-Smith, M.B.E.; C. E. L. Fletcher; *A. H. Garrett; C. W. Hardisty; E. H. Hart, C.B.E.; E. H. Kenney; *A. W. McKenzie§; *A. D. Owen; F. N. Roberts; *A. M. Seed; *G. Wheeler ..... £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, L. G. Bacon (j); *I. Bannet; *E. S. Barker; *H. Barrett; *G. W. Bayliss; *C. H. Blake; *J. H. Bowyer; D. K. Cherry; *‡‡J. A. Drew; *G. C. English; *†† Miss V. Forman; *L. E. Greener; *C. A. Grohmann; *R. G. Hayden; *G. Imms; *‡J. Leckie; *F. Lee; *F. J. Lucas; H. S. Marshall, M.B.E.; ¶F. Merson; *J. E. N. Morton; ¶J. W. Norval; *H. A. Parker; *††L. Petch; G. A. Pilgrim; *J. A. Rees; H. H. Ryder, O.B.E.; *W. J. Sellers; *F. S. Siddall, M.B.E.; *W. W. Simpson; *††H. T. Smith; A. E. H. Tucker; *D. Turnell; *T. M. Wilson (i); †D. B. Woodburn £800 to £1,100
Assistant Principals, A. Jenkin; *J. Mair (*Men*) £275 to £625; (*Women*) £275 to £510
Controller of Valuation Branch, *H. H. Ellis .. £1,300
Deputy Controller of Valuation Branch, *J. Crozier; H. V. Rhodes *b*; *E. J. Wass £1,100
Chief Executive Officers, *B. W. R. Batchelor; ‡G. L. Bond, M.B.E.; *F. Cotsell (*l*); A. H. Grover (*m*); *E. J. Hammond; *W. Sherriff; *W. E. Stowe; *B. R. H. Tombleson £900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officers, *J. E. Abbot (*i*); *S. M-Allen; *E. A. Beaton; J. F. Bell, M.B.E.; *W. F. Boultwood; H. W. Bridger; S. M. Capon; *‡L. O. Carr; *§W. D. Clarke; E. J. Denney, M.B.E.; *‡R. L. Elkington; *F. E. Ebbrell; *C. G. Eggleton; *S. Freedman; *J. H. Glover; *R. H. Gosden; *A. R. C. Hall; *M. W. Hallett; G. Henderson (*p*); A. E. Howell, M.B.E.; A. E. Ife; *R. G. Kerr; †J. Locke; *C. F. N. Longhurst; *J. Mallin; *D. C. V. Nicholas; *L. C. E. Peck; P. M. Reckhouse; R. E. H. Rodda (*n*); *E. R. Rowling; *C. H. Sheath; H. A. Shepperd; *F. E. Smith; R. Soar, M.B.E.; A. L. Spencer; F. H. Suttley; *‡F. G. Thompson; *L. Walker; *F. J. Ward; *§W. S. Williams; *H. L. Woollcott ..... £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, *R. H. H. Acton; †G. A. Aynsley; §L. Bagel; §E. R. Baker; *L. A. Barber; *H. Barnes; *W. S. Barnwell;

¶W. Bell; *J. J. Bennett; *F. W. Bird; *L. S. Birkbeck; *J. M. Boreham; *A. W. Bourne; *W. E. Brind; J. H. Bromley; C. T. Burdett; J. D. Burr; *††S. T. Butteris; S. W. Buxton; *S. A. Cheetham; A. H. Conen; *Miss R. E. Connor; H. Cook; D. J. Craggs (*g*); F. L. Crampton; P. R. Crooks; *H. D. Davis; *I. D. de Groot; G. W. East; H. C. Ellis; *R. W. Fayers; D. W. Featherstone; C. F. Fisher; *J. C. Fletcher; *C. Frederick; R. W. Gadsdon; A. A. Gardiner; *C. H. Gill; Miss E. M. Ham; T. F. Hart; *§Miss N. Hellon; *††F. Hill; J. S. Hill; ‡N. F. Hill; *M. Hoffman; A. P. Humby (*c*); H. P. James; F. Jarratt; H. Jones (*a*); *R. J. Jones; J. J. Kelly; *H. Kendrick; *H. A. King; A. C. Knight; *F. J. Kumpf; W. J. Large; J. C. Lavender; H. Lawrence (*o*); G. H. F. Lewis; *§T. Lyons; *§J. D. McCarthy; W. G. McClean; *J. R. Mackenzie; J. R. McMillan; ‡G. W. McNeil; ‡C. W. Mahoney; *H. Mallows; *§A. W. Matthews; *H. P. Matthews; H. E. Metcalf; P. J. Millard; F. E. Mitchell; *C. B. Ottoway; *M. P. Parsons; *A. Perry; E. J. Piper; *§R. F. Porteous; *E. H. H. Porter; S. H. Porter; C. J. Powell, M.B.E.; F. T. Powell; G. A. V. Power; *M. L. Priss (*o*); W. H. Quin; L. Reddick; *E. C. Redhead; *F. H. Richards; *R. G. Richards; *G. J. Richardson; *G. T. Rickard; J. Roberts; *Miss M. E. Robinson; *G. W. Roper; *B. Rose; *H. G. Sammons; *A. H. S. Saville; W. Scott; *J. W. Seaton; †F. C. Sharpley; A. E. Shearsby; *S. C. Slade; S. L. Slattery; A. G. Smith; *H. Smith; R. Snook (*a*); E. P. W. Strutt; §H. Tait; *L. G. Taylor; *Miss V. M. Thompson; *E. B. Thomson; T. A. Treherne; *J. H. Trevelyn; *C. H. Veale; A. C. A. Vellenoweth; W. L. Vonderahe; W. T. C. Wakefield; *††H. Walker; F. J. Ward; *A. Williams; F. R. Winn.

(*Men*) £550 to £650; (*Women*) £450 to £525.

Superintendent of Registry, J. A. Phythian, M.B.E. £650 to £750

Staff Officers, *A. J. Ellis; F. J. E. Taylor £550 to £650

Intelligence Branch and Library.

Chief of the Intelligence Branch (*Assistant Secretary*), *A. W. Taylor.....£1,150 to £1,500

Deputy do. (*Principal*), *K. B. Pepper £800 to £1,100

Intelligence Officer and Librarian, R. C. Jarvis £700 to £860

Higher Executive Officer, *J. Galbraith £550 to £650

Solicitor's Office.

Solicitor, H. N. Harrington....£1,650 to £1,953

Assistant Solicitors, *T. G. Gibson; *L. F. Coutts £1,200 to £1,400

Senior Legal Assistants, R. L. Fisk; *J. W. Read; *C. A. Ryves; *J. E. B. Finlay; *J. N. B. Laine; *N. W. Porter; B. M. Stephenson (*d*); *E. D. Teasdale; *M. G. Whittome; *D. J. Willson £900 to £1,100

Legal Assistants, *R. K. F. Hutchings; *A. R. J. Jabez-Smith; *T. F. Keating; *P. C. R. Noble; *J. L. Willis.....£675 to £850

Junior Legal Assistant, *G. J. E. Reide £315 to £650

Staff Officer, *E. C. Hart.....£550 to £650

Chief Inspector's Office.

Chief Inspector, *Sir Charles F. Deslandes...£1,600

Dept. Ch. Insps., *J. Gallagher, O.B.E.; *G. W. McNaught.....£1,300

Superintending Inspectors, *W. R. Charlton; W. Clarke; *J. A. Godfrey; *E. Mullen; *T. J. Robbins; *H. E. Nott; *H. Snook; *J. D. Stirk £1,125 to £1,200

Inspectors, 1st Class, *O. L. Armstrong; J. C. Auton; C. A. Baggley; *G. N. Bird; *W. C. H. Bishop; *J. W. Burt (*i*); *R. L. Calhaem; *R. W. Carlile; *T. Cheeseborough; *A. J. Claydon; *G. A. Clayton; *S. D. Conway; *R. T. Cook; *C. F. Cooke; *R. B. Cunningham; *P. D. H. Dunn, O.B.E. (*h*); *§H. Dunster; *H. G. Ellis; H. E. W. Firman; *R. W. Gilder; *A. Grant; *W. G. Gray; *A. S. Gully (*f*); D. R. W. Hay; *N. Henderson; *J. E. Jones; *¶A. F. MacGrath; *S. A. Manhire; *R. G. Morgan; A. Nelson; *W. J. Pannett; *R. Pratt; *G. R. Pritchard; *J. Rooney; *M. J. Seldon; *J. G. Small; *J. E. Tattersall; *S. Tilzey; *W. H. Tucker; *H. Veale; A. V. West; *H. T. Williams; H. V. Witham £975 to £1,100

Inspectors, and Class, *C. T. E. Baker; *M. P. Boyd; *R. R. Cox; *A. R. Cooper; *G. B. Ellis; *J. Haslett; *R. Hogg; *A. O. Gibson; *A. Low; *R. E. Martin; *H. Masheter; *E. B. McGuire (*g*); *T. McKail; *A. Milligan; *L. R. Milson; *W. Moran; *J. O'Brien; *F. Pilling; *§E. C. Price, O.B.E.; *H. G. G. Rates; *C. V. Rich; *D. H. Roberts; *J. S. Sindell; *O. C. Terry; *A. C. A. Wanford; *H. T. Wyer £825 to £925

Medical Officer.

Wing-Commander H. B. Porteous, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S., D.P.H., D.P.M., R.A.F. (ret.) £850 to £950

Accountant and Comptroller-General's Office.

Accountant and Comptroller-General, *R. J. Lloyd £1,550

Deputy Accountant-General, *W. Quimby...£1,300

Assistant Accountants-General, *J. Cameron; *C. Williams.....£1,050 to £1,200

Chief Accountants, *C. A. Allen; *L. W. Elson; *§W. S. Gray; *G. F. Hendy; *G. F. Hickman; *A. G. Lane; J. de W. Stapleford (*l*); *R. W. Woodford.....£900 to £1,050

Accountants, H. F. Baker; *C. Bliss; *Miss M. A. Bryan; *A. Calvert; A. B. Clinkscales; *C. H. Collins; *A. B. Fea; G. H. Harris; *§W. G. Kennedy; *N. P. Mann; *J. M. Michaels; §B. J. Mooney; *H. S. Munday (*l*); H. Pepper; *S. R. Richards; J. C. Spicer, M.B.E.; A. E. Thorpe; *A. J. Todhunter; *J. E. Wilson £700 to £860

Senior Staff Officers, A. Butcher; H. F. Phillips £650 to £750

Asst. Accountants, *Miss A. E. Alexander; *R. D. Aylward; *Miss D. L. Banwell; *S. J. T. Beck; *C. Birkin; *A. K. Bridge; A. A. S. Brownlee; *S. J. Bryant; F. G. Caddy; *W. J. Cannon; *I. A. Cash; L. A. Cheeseman; *W. M. Cowper; *C. D. Culling; C. J. Dale; C. W. G. Dixon; L. E. Dove; *D. C. Evemy; W. E. Forster; E. J. Gay; *W. G. Godber; *J. R. Gray; W. G. A. Grierson; W. T. Hambleton; *T. W. Killbery; *§§P. H. Lyon; *K. J. Macrae; D. Milne; *T. H. Morley; *C. Penson" *W. Shaw; *S. H. Stedman; *F. T. Tribble; *G. E. Turner; S. G. S. Watts; *G. Wilson; *W. C. J. Young

(*Men*) £550 to £650; (*Women*) £450 to £525

Staff Officers, *Miss E. J. Ball; H. C. Eves; *E. W. French; H. S. Pallant; *B. J. Plumb; *E. F. Saunders

(*Men*) £550 to £650; (*Women*) £450 to £525

Statistical Office.

Controller, *S. H. Quayle, O.B.E.....£1,200

Deputy Controller, *F. King.....£900 to £1,050

Principal Staff Officers, *E. J. Bishop; *F. H. Pink; *J. S. Kershaw.....£750 to £860

Senior Staff Officers, *S. H. Acres; *A. A. Blade; H. F. Dove; *E. D. Moyse.....£650 to £750

Staff Officers, H. C. Cake; *G. B. Carradus; *A. Dean; H. F. Dove; *S. C. Hedger; E. J. Kelly‡; *D. R. King; *F. J. Marlow; *J. W. McCurdy; *C. A. Plumb; *C. G. Smith; *E. H. Turner (*l*); *S. C. Wood; *F. D. C. S. Varley £550 to £650

Office of Inspector-General of Waterguard.

Insp.-Gen. of Waterguard, *J. Kerr.....£1,300

Dep. Insp. Gen., *L. Gardiner.....£1,050

Insp., W. E. Kay; R. P. Lewin; *J. Merron; *J. P. Little; *R. O. Kewlby.....£850 to £925
Asst. Inspectors, *A. P. Angus; *J. Barr; *A. S. Busby; *J. H. Costain; *G. Grey; *W. Hall; *M. McEnaney; *J. T. Sutton; *W. G. Thomson £750 to £825

Stores Branch.

Superintendent, B. F. R. Stack, M.B.E. £700 to £825
Deputy do., *R. H. J. Angus; L. H. Salmon (*o*) £550 to £650

Collectors of Customs and Excise,

England and Wales.

Birmingham, *H. S. Staveley....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant, *F. G. Pearson.....£975 to £1,100
Brighton, *L. A. Martin.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *A. J. Cowherd.....£825 to £925
Bristol, J. P. Henderson.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, H. Owen-Smith.....£825 to £925
Cardiff, *R. M. McIver.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *F. Ainsbury.....£825 to £925
Chester, *H. Spence.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *C. E. Barber.....£825 to £925
Derby, *A. F. Walker.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *A. R. Mathews.....£825 to £925
Douglas, A. J. Loudon (*Collector-Surveyor*) £650 to £775
Dover, *F. Whitham.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *C. Ridley.....£825 to £925
Grimsby, *R. Spencer.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *H. C. May.....£825 to £925
Hull, *A. Long.....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant, C. L. Foster.....£975 to £1,100
Ipswich, W. Winfield.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *C. V. Rich.....£825 to £925
Leeds, *A. T. A. Crowther.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *W. K. Hancock.....£825 to £925
Liverpool, *T. B. Gibson.....£1,350
Assistant Collector (Higher Grade), *P. Terry £1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collectors (1st Class), *O. E. Jeune; *A. Shearer; *B. S. Worthington £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collectors (2nd Class), W. Blair; *S. Jones; *J. McKinnon.....£825 to £925
London Port, Collector (Chief Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wreck), *W. R. Preston £1,450
Assistant Collector (Higher Grade), *D. G. Hyslop £1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collectors (1st Class), R. K. Finlayson; *G. J. Gray; A. B. Sherrard; S. Winn £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *T. W. Gilder, £825 to £925
London Central, *B. F. Avery...£1,125 to £1,200
Assistants, *C. E. Bryan, £975 to £1,100; P. B. Gibson.....£825 to £925
London North, *P. MacHugh....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class), *T. F. Scudder £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *G. H. V. Barraclough.....£825 to £925
London South, *A. J. Thompson..£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *A. W. Wass.....£825 to £925
London, West, *J. A. Hoyles....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class), *W. Pratt £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *C. Atkinson £825 to £925
Manchester, *H. West.....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collectors (1st Class), *W. Macauley; J. McInnes.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *F. G. Riddick £825 to £925
Newcastle, J. C. Ritchie.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *M. Boydell.....£825 to £925
Newport, Mon., *L. Lilleywhite...£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *J. M. Evans.....£825 to £925
Northampton, *R. G. Wills.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, W. H. Gilman.....£825 to £925
Norwich, *E. Wright.....£975 to £1,100
Plymouth, vacant.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, F. Jenkinson.....£825 to £925
Preston, A. Lee.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, H. J. Greenwood.....£825 to £925
Sheffield, *J. T. Todd.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, vacant.....£825 to £925
Southampton, *A. E. Rogers....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class), *H. G. Green £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *T. R. Walker £825 to £925
Sunderland, D. G. Brown.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *W. F. Gonzalez.....£825 to £925
Swansea, O. T. Griffiths.....£975 to £1,100

Scotland.

Aberdeen, G. D. Will.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *R. B. Robson.....£825 to £925
Dundee, H. W. Hatch.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, W. H. Tanner.....£825 to £925
Edinburgh, R. McHarg.....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant Collector (1st Class), W. Saunders £975 to £1,100
Assistant Collector (2nd Class), *S. Belk £825 to £925
Glasgow, *P. T. Dunning.....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistants, *H. G. Mitchell and G. G. Minett £975 to £1,100
Greenock, *A. Dawson.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *J. Jennings.....£825 to £925
Inverness, *E. W. Langham.....£975 to £1,100
Assistant, *J. E. Rayne.....£825 to £925

Northern Ireland.

Belfast, *J. A. Moore, O.B.E.....£1,125 to £1,200
Assistant, *T. B. Blaney.....£975 to £1,100

London Waterguard.

Superintendent of Waterguard (1st Class), C. R. Purser, O.B.E.....£1,100

---

* Acting; † On loan to Ministry of Information; ‡ Board of Trade; § Ministry of Supply; ¶ Home Office; ‖ Regional Commissioner's Office; †† Air Ministry; ‡‡ Home Defence Executive; §§ Ministry of Food; (*a*) War Damage Commission; (*b*) Ministry of Pensions; (*c*) Ministry of Works; (*d*) Treasury Solicitor's Department; (*e*) War Office; (*f*) Ministry of Aircraft Production; (*g*) Min. of Labour and National Service; (*h*) Dominion Office; (*i*) Treasury; (*j*) Ministry of Production; (*k*) War Cabinet; (*l*) Ministry of Fuel & Power; (*m*) Colonial Office; (*n*) Ministry of Town and Country Planning; (*o*) Admiralty; (*p*) Central Command, Austria and Germany.

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION,

6A Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.

Appointed under the Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts of 1909 and 1910. Advances are made for the Development of *Agriculture and Rural Industries, Reclamation and Drainage of Land, Harbours and Fisheries.*

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, C.B., C.M.G. (*unpaid*).
Vice-Chairman (vacant).....£2,200
Other Commissioners, W. G. S. Adams, C.H., M.A., Hon.D.C.L.; D. M. Evans Bevan; Sir William Cecil Dampier, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Sir Hector J. W. Hetherington, M.A., LL.D.; Rt. Hon. Earl of Shaftsbury, K.P., G.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Private Sec. to Chairman & Vice-Chairman, E. Fleming.
Secretary, E. H. E. Havelock, C.B.E., F.R.S.E..£1,500
Assistant Secretaries, †F. R. W. Jameson, D.S.O., M.C., £738 to £953; S. Stagg.....£700 to £900

---

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

DOMINIONS OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W.1.

In July, 1925, a new Secretaryship of State for Dominion Affairs was created, and as a result the Dominions Office was set up, to take over, from the Colonial Office business connected with the self-governing Dominions, the self-governing Colony

of Southern Rhodesia and the South African territories (Basutoland, Bechuanaland Prot. and Swaziland) and business relating to the Imperial Conference.

Principal Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT ADDISON.....£5,000
Private Secs., G. W. Tory; Miss E. J. Emery.
Private Sec. (*Ceremonial and Reception*), Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Bromley, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.
Parliamentary do., Lt. L. J. A. Callaghan, M.P. *unpaid*

Under-Secretaries.

Permanent, Sir Eric Machtig, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., O.B.E. £3,000
Private Sec., J. M. Dutton.
Parliamentary, J. Parker, M.P.....£1,500
Private Sec., Miss H. B. M. Staple.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Sir John Stephenson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.....£2,200
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, Sir Charles Dixon, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.; P. A. Clutterbuck, C.M.G., M.C.....£1,700

Other Officers.

Legal Adviser, K. O. Roberts-Wray £1,400 to £1,650
Asst. do., W. L. Dale.....£1,200 to £1,400
2nd Asst. do., W. L. Dale† .....£800 to £1,100
Assistant Secretaries, R. A. Wiseman, C.M.G.; H. N. Tait, C.M.G.; ††W. C. Hankinson, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C.; ¶S. L. Holmes, C.M.G., M.C.; M. E. Antrobus, C.M.G., O.B.E.; C. R. Price, C.M.G.; **N. E. Archer, C.M.G., O.B.E.; ‡C. G. L. Syers, C.V.O.; R. R. Sedgwick, C.M.G.; ‡‡B. Cockram, O.B.E.; G. Kimber; G. E. Boyd Shannon £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, E. S. A. Baynes; ¶J. J. S. Garner; ††W. J. Garnett, O.B.E.; J. R. S. MacLeod; ||N. E. Costar; N. Pritchard; ‡I. M. R. Maclennan; D. B. Pitblado; G. W. Tory; A. W. Snelling; W. G. Head, M.B.E.; *||C. G. Costley-White; *G. W. St. J. Chadwick; *Hon. F. E. Cumming-Bruce; C. B. A. Darling (*tempy.*); R. B. Pugh (*tempy.*); A. Froude (*tempy.*); S. O. Gray (*tempy.*); *¶E. L. Sykes; *D. G. Brock; *‡J. M. C. James; **M. E. Allen. £800 to £1,100
Assistant Principal, †E. Anstey.....£275 to £625
Temporary Assistant Principals, Miss E. L. Smart; S. A. Goulborn; Miss M. B. Holdgate; Miss E. J. Emery; Miss H. B. M. Staple; Miss S. M. Mortimore; Miss H. B. Lawrence; J. M. Dutton; Miss L. Lee; Miss E. M. Price; N. Fairweather; Miss J. M. Wardale.....£200 to £400
Librarian, Athelstan Ridgway.....£800
Staff Officers, R. L. Dixon; J. H. S. Christian, M.C.; S. Leadbetter; A. McKenzie-Smith £550 to £650
Registrar and Controller of Telegraph Section, H. W. Thompson, M.B.E.....£650 to £750
Accountant, W. G. Ives, I.S.O., M.B.E. £700 to £860
Assistant Accountant, F. J. Ireland..£550 to £650

* Acting; † Serving with H.M. Forces; ‡ Seconded for service in Union of S. Africa; ¶ In Canada; ||In New Zealand; ** In Eire; †† In Australia; ‡‡ In U.S.A.

THE DUCHY OF CORNWALL,

Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

The Duchy of Cornwall was instituted by Edward III. in 1337 for the support of his eldest son (afterwards created Prince of Wales), and since that date the eldest son of the Sovereign has succeeded to the Dukedom by inheritance.

The Council.

The Earl of Radnor (*Lord Warden of the Stannaries*) Sir Edward Robert Peacock, G.C.V.O. (*Receiver-General*); The Earl Fortescue, O.B.E., M.C.; Adm. Sir Lionel Halsey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B.; The Viscount Clifden, M.V.O.; Sir Walter T. Monckton, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.C., K.C. (*Attorney-General of the Duchy*); R. Clive W. Burn, C.V.O. (*Sec. and Keeper of Records*).

Other Officers of the Duchy of Cornwall.

Auditor, Sir Laurence E. Halsey, K.B.E.
Solicitor, R. C. W. Burn, C.V.O.
Asst. Secretary, P. G. T. Kingsley.
Deputy Receiver, G. A. Conyard, M.V.O.
Sheriff (1945–46), Kenneth James Acton Davis.

THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER,

Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2.

The estates and jurisdiction known as the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster have been attached to the Crown since 1399, when John of Gaunt's son came to the throne as Henry IV. Edward III. erected Lancashire into a County Palatine for his son John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, in 1377.

The Revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster was £29,000 in 1938 and amounted to £195,400 in the year ended December 21, 1944, including Rents and Profits of Courts, £84,300 and Royalties and Dues £10,100. The sum of £85,000 was paid over to the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse.

Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, J. B. HYND, M.P. £2,000
Private Sec., Miss E. Birbeck.
Vice-Chancellor, Sir John Bennett.
Attorney-General, Sir Herbert Cunliffe, K.C.
Receiver-General, Major Sir Ulick Alexander, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., O.B.E.
Clerk of Council and Keeper of Records, Norman R. C. Warwick, C.V.O., O.B.E.
Surveyor-General, Arthur Garrard.
Solicitor, K. R. E. Taylor.
Chief Clerk, R. Somerville.
Auditor, S. L. Forwood.
Registrar, Preston District, J. M. Worthington.
Do. Manchester District, Harold Roberts.
Do. Liverpool Dist., Harold Roberts.

THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM.

It is uncertain when "Palatine" privileges were first exercised in the County of Durham, as no formal creation of the Palatinate by charter or deed appears to have ever been made. From the founding of the See of Lindisfarne, out of which the bishopric and palatinate of Durham arose, the Bishops received large grants of lands, with extensive immunities; and Guthred, king of Northumbria, and Alfred the Great appear to have confirmed the grant to the See of the whole of the land between the rivers Tyne and Wear. There is no evidence of the exercise of *palatine* privileges by the Bishops prior to the Norman Conquest, but it is probable that these were acquired in the reign of the Conqueror, and they were exercised by the Prelates until resumed by the Crown in 1836. Palatine counties are understood to have been erected for the defence of neighbouring kingdoms against the Welsh and Scots, and were in reality self-contained kingdoms in alliance with their creator. The ancient customs of the County Palatine of Durham are in some measure retained, the administrative authority being exercised on behalf of the Crown.

Chancellor, C. Paley Scott, K.C.
Attorney-General, G. H. B. Streatfeild, K.C.
Registrar of Chancery Court, A. O. Smith.
Steward & Clerk of Halmotes, J. R. Brown.
Deputy Steward, A. F. G. Ruston.
Registrar of the Halmotes, G. M. Sladden.
Mining Surveyor, R. F. Barrett.
Receivers, Smith, Gore & Co.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS,

1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1.

(Hours 9 to 6.)

The Ecclesiastical Commissioners were incorporated in 1836, their constitution being amended in 1840–1 and 1850. The main function of the Commission (whose members are given below)

is the management of Estates of the Church in order to endow or augment benefices, &c. and to exercise administrative duties in relation to ecclesiastical parishes and benefices.

Summary of Receipts and Expenditure.

(Extracted from Annual Report presented to Parliament.)

	1942.	1943.	1944.
Forward	£398,000	£394,000	£399,000
Estates	1,110,000	1,167,000	1,069,000
Dividends, Interest, &c.	2,215,000	2,262,000	2,251,000
Receipts	£3,723,000	£3,823,000	£3,719,000

	1942.	1943.	1944.
Benefices, Archbishops, Bishops, Administration, &c.	£2,599,000	£2,954,000	£2,590,000
Appropriation for future Augmentations, &c.	350,000	490,000	479,000
Min. Depreciation Fund	80,000	40,000	—
Towards providing against fall in income upon the redemption of Securities	300,000	300,000	300,000
Balance forward	394,000	399,000	350,000
Expenditure	£3,723,000	£3,823,000	£3,719,000

Ecclesiastical Commissrs., The 2 Archbishops, the 40 Bishops, The Deans of Canterbury, St. Paul's and Westminster; The Lord Chancellor; The Lord President of the Council; The First Lord of the Treasury; The Chancellor of the Exchequer; one of H.M. Principal Secretaries of State; The Lord Chief Justice; The Master of the Rolls; The Lord Darvngton, P.C.; The Lord Courthope, P.C., M.C.; T. W. Burden, M.P.; Sir Philip W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.; Sir Frederick Liddell, K.C.B., K.C.

Church Estates Commissioners and Treasurers:—1st, Sir Philip W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.; and, T. W. Burden, M.P.; 3rd, The Lord Darvngton, P.C.

Secretary, Financial Adviser and Steward of the Manors, J. R. Brown.
Private Sec., Miss M. M. Butler.
Deputy Financial Adviser and Accountant, F. J. Ball.
Deputy Secretary, J. S. Collins.
Legal Consultant, L. G. Dibdin.
Assistant Accountant, D. P. Dixon.
Heads of Divisions, E. V. Oliver, O.B.E.; W. G. Poskitt; E. H. Johnson.
Assistant Heads of Divisions, G. M. Sladden (*Durham Halmote Court Office*); D. P. Dixon; A. A. Morgan; G. J. Lockwood; E. F. Daubercies; H. L. Johnson; W. I. Broughton.
Solicitors, Messrs. Milles, Day & Co., 5 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1.
Surveyors, Messrs. Clutton, 5 Great College Street; Messrs. Smith, Gore & Co., 7 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Legal Department.

Official Solicitor and Registrar, A. F. G. Ruston.
Senior Legal Assistants, J. M. Wilkinson; W. M. Jones.

Architectural Department.

Official Architect, H. Passmore, F.R.I.B.A.
Assistant, H. Braun, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION,

Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

The Government Department of Education was, until the establishment of a separate office, a Committee of the Privy Council appointed in 1839 to supervise the distribution of certain grants which had been made by Parliament since 1834. The Act of 1899, established the Board of Education, with a President and Parliamentary Secretary, and created a Consultative Committee. The Education Act of 1944 established the Ministry of Education. The cost of administration was estimated at £517,655 in the Financial Year 1945, with £472,920 for Inspection and Examination.

Minister of Education, THE RT. HON. ELLEN WILKINSON, M.P. £5,000
Private Sec., A. A. Part, M.B.E.
Asst. Private Sec., Miss F. R. Wheeldon.
Parliamentary Private Sec., H. D. Hughes, M.P. *unpaid*
Permanent Secretary, J. P. R. Maud, C.B.E. ... £3,000
Private Sec., J. W. B. Ireson.
Parliamentary Secretary, D. R. Hardman, M.P. £1,500
Parliamentary do., H. D. Hughes, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Deputy Secretaries, *Sir Robert Wood, K.B.E., C.B.; *W. C. Cleary, C.B. £2,200
Permanent Secretary of Welsh Department, B. B. Thomas £1,700

Administrative Staff.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, *N. D. Bosworth Smith; *F. Bray; *G. N. Flemming; *G. G. Williams, C.B.; S. H. Wood, C.B., M.C. ... £1,700
Director of Establishments, *E. L. Turnbull, C.B.E. £1,700
Director of Information and External Relations, W. R. Richardson £1,700
Assistant, Miss D. Clayton ..... £550 to £700
Assistant Secretaries, *B. R. Bligh; *H. H. Burness, M.C.; *J. H. Burrows; L. G. Duke; *Miss K. W. Elliott; *J. Gibson; *Miss S. M. E. Goodfellow; *W. A. B. Hamilton; *R. N. Heaton; *R. Howlett; *S. Laskey; *D. H. Leadbetter; *E. D. Marris; H. E. Melvin, O.B.E.; A. E. Miles Davies; *J. Rhodes; *G. D. Rokeling; *A. F. Sharam; *N. H. Sharp; *E. N. Strong; *H. E. Weston ..... £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, *P. V. Arculus; *Miss C. C. Bell, O.B.E.; G. W. W. Browne; *M. M. Bruce; *F. C. G. Butler; *W. P. D. Dalton; K. L. Dunkley; W. S. Elphick; *Miss M. C. Glasgow, M.B.E.; *J. Graves; P. C. Greenland; *W. C. Guthrie; *L. C. Gwinnel; *G. T. Hankin; *Mrs. J. J. Hawkes; *Miss L. M. W. Hill; *G. A. Holland; *Col. H. H. Joseph; *Miss K. A. Kennedy; *Mrs. M. Linstead; *E. G. McAlpine; *I. O. McLuckie; *F. H. Markham; *A. E. Marrington; H. Marshall; *A. R. M. Maxwell-Hyslop; *J. L. Nevinson; A. E. Parsons; A. A. Part, M.B.E.; *Miss M. Pilliidge; *S. L. Price; *F. C. Robertson, M.B.E.; *G. W. Rumble; *J. V. Stephenson; *E. G. Sugden; *T. A. O. Sandford, M.B.E.; *Miss K. I. Stafford; *G. L. Thornton; *F. H. Vivian; F. G. Ward, M.B.E.; C. M. Weekley; G. A. C. Witheridge; *F. N. Withers; *Sir Alfred Zimmern
Men £800 to £1,100; *Women* £700 to £940
Assistant Principals, *Miss L. M. Bottomley; *Mrs. G. B. Boughey; *S. Dubner; *Miss J. E. Evans; *Miss K. K. Fraser; *C. D. S. Gray; *Miss S. Guiton; *R. S. Heilbuth; *Miss J. C. Hill; *Miss H. E. D. Irvine; A. W. C. Mitchell (*personal* £337 to £738); *Mrs. I. M. Silver; *Miss K. M. Slack; *Miss B. Slinger; *Miss P. O. Veerhault; *Miss T. Wormald
Men £260 to £625; *Women* £200 to £510
Assistants, *Miss M. H. Burlton; *K. C. Crawford; *Miss J. Darnell; *Miss V. M. Lewis; *Miss M. P. Watts
Men £200 to £400; *Women* £150 to £320
Press Officer, F. V. F. Bennett ..... £700 to £800

Finance Branch.

Accountant-Gen., *B. L. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C. £1,700
Deputy do., *F. Dark ..... £1,150 to £1,450
Principal Finance Officer, *C. H. Pratt £900 to £1,050
Finance Officer, *C. Drew; *H. H. Osborne £900 to £1,050

Legal Branch.

Legal Adviser, *A. C. Dawes, C.B.E. £1,400 to £1,650

Assistant Legal Advisers, *M. L. Longhurst; W. V. S. Sinclair.....£1,400 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistant, J. B. L. Todhunter £900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, *G. R. Hughes; *J. P. L. Redfern £675 to £850
Junior Legal Assistants, *Miss H. R. Hurst; Miss K. M. Jaffee.....£240 to £400

Pensions Branch.

Head of Branch, *R. Sutehall....£1,050 to £1,200
Pensions Officers, *H. V. Bransgrove; *F. B. Sullivan.....£900 to £1,050

Medical Branch.

Chief Medical Officer, Sir Wilson Jameson, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (at Ministry of Health).
Senior Medical Officer, *J. E. A. Underwood, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.....£1,300 to £1,500
Medical Officers, A. F. Alford, M.B., Ch.B.; A. H. Gale, D.M., B.Ch.; J. Alison Glover, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.; P. Henderson, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.; Miss D. M. Llewellin, M.D.; R. Weaver, M.D., B.Ch., L.D.S.; A. T. Wynne, M.B., B.D.S. £738 to £1,100

Library.

Librarian (part time), Miss D. F. Shuckburgh.

Architect's Office.

Architect, *F. Jackman, F.R.I.B.A....£900 to £1,025
Assist. Architects (Gr. 1), *R. W. Atkey; *S. E. Castle, F.R.I.B.A.....£575 to £825
Assistant Architects (Gr. 2), *C. W. Childs, A.R.I.B.A.; *C. T. G. Ducret; *F. W. Mudd, A.R.I.B.A.; *N. Newton; Miss O. M. E. Price, A.R.I.B.A.
Men £450 to £550; *Women* £340 to £490

Principal Executive and Clerical Staff.

Accountants, *A. C. Button; H. F. Dick; H. F. Rowe.....£700 to £860
Heads of Divisions, *Miss D. M. Berkeley-Hill; *Miss E. L. Boyes; *Miss N. V. Dinjian; *Miss E. B. Matthew; *H. Weber
Men £700 to £860; *Women* £590 to £790
Assistant Accountants, S. C. Colvill; *A. L. French; *K. G. Hill; *W. H. Martin; F. G. B. Nives; *G. D. Simons; *S. A. Stacey....£550 to £650
Higher Executive Officers, *G. C. Bon; *H. R. Gates; *Miss S. M. Gillett; *Miss S. A. McIntosh; *D. J. Seymour; *Miss G. F. M. Sheriff; *Miss M. E. Small; *Miss L. L. Steane; *Miss K. C. K. Walker
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525
Head of Sections, *C. C. Clear; *A. J. Dean; A. C. Kearley; *S. B. Laven; *C. M. MacKenzie; *W. S. Palmer; *E. H. Stevens; *L. A. Strachan; *E. Townsend.....£700 to £860
Organization and Methods Officer, W. R. Hammond £700 to £860
Senior Staff Officers, *D. J. Davies; *A. H. Perriman; *C. M. Slack.....£700 to £860
Staff Officers, *J. Cave; *E. I. P. Cecil; *A. S. Cook; *F. M. Crowe; *J. E. Duke; *F. J. Edkins; *F. J. Endsor; *G. R. F. Eveleigh; *P. J. Fisher; *A. E. Foster; *P. W. Fuller; *S. G. Garnet; *R. D. Gosling; *C. L. Hobbs; *E. B. Hook; G. A. Hook; R. M. Howes; A. P. Johns; A. H. Jones; H. A. Jones; *W. F. Luckett; *J. R. Maton; V. H. W. Newland; *R. A. Peet; *G. C. Potter; *E. R. Roberts; *A. L. Robinson; W. G. Robinson; *W. H. Runacres; *F. J. Sharp; *A. J. G. Terrington; *F. W. Tongue; *L. P. P. Voltzenlogel; *F. E. Wainwright; *A. C. Waller; *E. H. B. Warren; C. L. Wildy; *E. G. Yeo; H. R. M. Young; *Miss M. S. Young
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Inspectorate (England).

Senior Chief Inspector, *M. P. Roseveare....£1,700
Chief Inspectors, R. H. Charles, C.B.E.; *Miss D. M. Hammonds; *E. J. W. Jackson; *C. A. Richardson; *H. J. Shelley; Miss F. M. Tann
Men £1,500; *Women* £1,400
Divisional Inspectors, *A. B. Adams, O.B.E.; *P. A. Browne; G. W. Buckle; *G. F. Dakin, M.C.; *H. F. B. Fox, O.B.E.; *H. A. Jenkin, O.B.E.; Mrs. E. A. Parkes; G. K. Sutherland; H. M. Thurston; *C. J. R. Whitmore, M.C.
Men £1,200 to £1,400; *Women* £1,040 to £1,225
Staff Inspectors, *W. Abbott, O.B.E.; E. M. O'R. Dickey; Lt.-Col. S. J. Parker, O.B.E., £1,200 to £1,400; *Miss L. D. Adams; *F. T. Arnold; R. H. Barrow; *C. E. Beevers; *F. C. Bishop; *Miss E. R. Clarke; *H. F. Collins; *Miss C. L. H. Cowper; *H. E. Dance; *J. Ebery; *J. Ewing; *E. E. Y. Hales; *W. J. Heasman; T. Jack; *Miss E. M. Langley; *R. G. Lean; *J. Lumsden; J. L. Manson; *A. R. Marshall, D.S.O., M.C.; F. A. Mason; *Mrs. E. C. Mee; F. A. B. Newman; *G. W. Paget; *L. C. Schiller, M.C.; *Miss G. F. Summers; *V. Taylor, O.B.E.; *P. C. L. Thorne; C. W. Tregenza; *R. A. R. Tricker; *A. F. Watts; R. E. Williams; *P. Wilson; *C. E. Winn
Men £1,100 to £1,200; *Women* £940 to £1,100

Elementary Schools.

Inspectors, Miss M. L. Adams; Miss K. G. M. Adams; J. Addison; A. F. Alington; J. G. M. Allcock; G. C. Allen; G. Ames, M.C.; Miss A. L. Anderson; Miss D. V. Armstrong; Miss H. V. Armstrong; Miss F. S. Ascroft; Lady H. Asquith; G. Auty; Mrs. H. Ball; H. R. V. Ball, O.B.F.; Miss K. J. Bardsley; Miss R. K. Bastable; W. J. Batchelder; C. A. J. Bates; Miss D. M. Beatley; Miss J. H. Beevor; R. G. Bellamy; H. Belshaw; E. D. Bentliff; Miss J. M. H. Berwick; Miss E. M. Birch; W. S. Birkett; F. H. Birks; Miss M. Birtles; J. E. H. Blackie; R. W. Blount; G. F. Booth; J. R. N. Booth; Miss G. Bowen; B. G. Brasington; P. H. Brewerton; Miss B. B. Briant; Miss F. Brindley; H. Brook; Miss G. L. Brown; Miss G. M. Brown; J. E. Brown; R. F. J. Brown; Miss C. M. Brunt; B. de Bunsen; E. Burney, M.C.; P. F. Burns; S. S. Cameron; A. H. Cheshire; L. Clark; P. B. Coles, O.B.E.; Miss V. H. Comber-Taylor; E. D. Cooke; W. A. S. Cormack; W. L. Cottier; J. R. Coulthard; Miss M. M. Courtney; Miss I. A. E. Covernton; J. R. Cox; H. Cresswell; S. F. Crew; W. L. Crutchley; Sir R. C. M. Curtis, Bart.; A. Dalby; F. E. Dann, M.B.E.; Miss E. Davies; Miss M. Davies; Miss I. M. M. Dean; Miss J. H. Deas; F. W. Dee; Miss R. M. Dewey; A. G. Dove; J. J. Draper; Miss S. M. C. Duncan; G. P. Dunn; Miss K. M. G. Du Pre; J. A. Edgar; W. R. Elliott; D. G. Evans; T. F. Evans; Miss G. M. Eyres; Miss M. J. Falconer; Miss E. I. Feasey; R. Field; Miss C. S. Ferguson; H. L. Firkins; H. Firth; J. G. Fleming; C. Foster; Miss R. Foster; F. S. Franklin; W. B. Frayn; W. W. French; W. Garbet; Miss N. Garry; Miss M. M. George; L. F. Gibbon; C. J. Gill; W. A. Goddard, O.B.E.; E. A. Godfrey, M.C.; S. N. Godfrey; J. W. Gofton; J. H. Goldsmith; E. E. Gomersall; A. G. Gooch; T. H. Goose; Miss E. A. Grant; Miss M. C. L. Greaves, O.B.E.; R. H. Green; W. Green; G. K. Grierson; Miss M. G. Grey; Miss E. M. Hale; Miss M. A. Hall; Miss N. Hall; S. E. Halman; R. F. Harding; J. B. Harris; J. H. Harris; Miss K. J. Harrison; S. L. Harrison; J. B. M. Hay; G. R. Hayward; M. J. G. Hearley; R. Heath; G. W. Hedley; N. Heslop; E. W. Hickie; A. J. Hiff; J. E. A. Hinton; Miss M. K. Hircock; Miss D. A. V. Hogg; A. W. Holton; Miss D. J. Hopkins; G. E. H. House; R. R. R. C. Howard; F. Howe; Miss G. B. Howells; A. H. Howlett; C. B. Hunt; Miss M. E. Hurford; J. W. Ireland; Miss A. Jackson; C. E. Jackson; C. R. W Jenkins; D. A. Jennings; W. G. S. Jennings; H. Johns; Miss E. Johnson; L. C. Johnson; F. Jones; C. B. Joyner, O.B.E.; W. M. Keesey, M.C.; A. R. Kelsey, M.C.; Miss D. L.

King, S. Lampfugh; F. T. Large; H. B. Lawson; D. H. Lawton; Miss K. E. Light; Miss M. M. Lindsay; Mrs. W. Loch; Miss G. J. K. Lochhead; Miss M. Lockyer; L. E. Lowe; J. MacInnes; Miss J. Mack; E. Major; G. N. Manley; S. C. Mason; A. A. Mathews; Miss M. McCulloch; Miss H. M. McIntyre; Miss A. McKechnie; J. C. G. Mellars; Miss A. S. Miller; N. A. Miller; F. Mitchell; Mrs. M. Moar; Miss A. M. Moodie; H. Moorhouse; H. Morris; Miss A. L. Murton; G. Neil, M.C.; N. W. Newell; Miss M. E. Nicholls; E. A. S. Ottey; G. M. Painter; M.C.; Miss M. K. Parker; C. C. Parmee; A. T. Parnham; E. Pearson; Miss M. J. Pedley; R. O. W. Pemberton; A. N. G. Peters; E. H. Phillips; R. E. R. Phillips; H. W. Pitt; A. Platts; S. H. Plumbly; G. A. Pocock, M.C.; Miss M. E. D. Pountney; Miss M. R. Power; Miss A. E. Price; S. Price; I. T. Pritchard; M. W. Pritchard; J. M. Pullan; Miss F. M. Pursglove; G. F. Quarmby; Miss B. E. Rabley; Miss M. Ralph; Miss H. C. Rankin; E. W. D. Ray; J. B. Reynish, M.B.E.; J. Reynolds; N. Riley; K. J. Ritchie; A. B. Roberts; W. L. Roberts; A. J. Rodger, M.C.; C. A. Ronald; A. H. Rood; W. J. Rood; Miss G. Routledge; J. A. Royle; J. Rutherford; H. Salt; P. W. G. Sanders; A. F. Sandys; Miss D. Sarjeant; Miss D. Sayers; J. S. Scott; P. W. Scott; Miss A. M. Sidgwick; D. M. Simmonds; T. A. Skellon; Miss C. M. Smale; E. A. Smith; L. W. Smith; P. F. Smith; Miss T. Smith; Miss M. S. Smylie; Miss E. R. Smyth; E. S. Snelling, O.B.E.; C. Snook; W. R. Speight; H. Spibey; W. D. Squire; Miss I. M. Stedman, O.B.E.; Miss C. Stimson; F. C. Stone; W. Stringer; Miss B. M. Sutton; R. F. A. Tanner; F. Taylor; Miss S. A. Taylor; J. O. Thomas; Miss K. M. Thomas; Miss E. G. Thomson; A. G. Tompkins; A. E. Toombs; E. W. J. Towler; W. Travis, M.C.; Miss E. H. Trechman; Miss E. M. M. I. S. Trost; N. Tunstall; J. S. W. Usher; Miss D. E. Valentine; Miss E. W. Venables; J. C. Vidgen-Jenks; Miss W. M. L. Wakefield; Miss J. E. Walley; E. S. Watson; Miss M. Wardle; Miss P. M. Webb; E. F. Welck; A. W. Wellings; H. C. Weston; E. J. Wheldon; A. W. Wilkins; Miss P. M. Wilkins; Miss M. E. Willey; G. L. O. Williamson; J. S. Wingate-Saul; Miss M. M. Winser; Miss M. M. Withers; A. Woodhead; H. Woodhead; M.B.E.; W. E. Wright, M.B.E., Miss K. Young

Men £600 to £1,100; *Women* £500 to £940

Inspectorate (Wales).

Chief Inspector, *W. Thomas.....£1,500
Staff Inspectors, *M. H. Davies, M.C.; *A. G. Prys-Jones; *T. Jones, M.C.; J. Morris; T. Owen, M.C.
Inspectors, F. E. Charlton; F. H. Cleaver; C. P. Clayton, M.C.; Miss C. J. Davies; Miss E. M. Davies; T. I. Davies; B. Evans; W. H. Evans; J. W. Fisher; D. Jenkins, M.C.; G. M. Jones; W. King; J. W. Lewis; P. A. Lewis; T. H. Lewis; W. Ll. Lloyd; Miss M. E. Morgan; Miss M. Parry; J. D. Powell; D. W. Pugh; I. G. Richards; W. R. Rees; Miss A. Rogers; Miss M. E. Stanley-Jones; B. E. Thomas; Miss M. C. Thomas; I. R. Walters; Miss A. White; D. M. Williams; T. E. Williams; W. J. Williams

Men £600 to £1,1000; *Women* £500 to £940

Royal College of Art,

Salutation Hotel, Ambleside, Westmorland.

Principal, P. H. Jowett, A.R.W.S., A.R.C.A.....£1,500
Registrar and Secretary to the Council, G. S. Sandilands.....£600 to £800

* Acting.
** This officer retains the title of Woman Staff Inspector.

ELECTRICITY COMMISSION,

Savoy Court, Strand, W.C.2.

The official returns rendered to the Electricity Commissioners show the following growth in electrical output by authorised undertakers in Great Britain :—

Year	Units.	Year	Units
1924.....	6,094,000,000	1935.....	17,568,000,000
1925.....	6,665,000,000	1936.....	20,222,000,000
1926.....	7,040,000,000	1937.....	22,905,000,000
1927.....	8,234,000,000	1938.....	24,372,000,000
1928.....	9,073,000,000	1939.....	26,409,000,000
1929.....	10,294,000,000	1940.....	28,773,000,000
1930.....	10,914,000,000	1941.....	32,360,000,000
1931.....	11,413,000,000	1942.....	36,654,000,000
1932.....	12,241,000,000	1943.....	36,951,000,000
1933.....	13,562,000,000	1944.....	38,363,000,000
1934.....	15,462,000,000		

Chairman, Sir Cyril Hurcomb, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Deputy-Chairman, Sir John Kennedy, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Commissioners, C. G. Morley New, M.I.E.E.; H. Nimmo, M.I.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.
Secretary, A. E. Marson, M.B.E.
Asst. Sec., C. J. Hornsby.
Financial Officer, H. Douglas.
Legal Adviser, D. S. Cumberlege.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD,

(Established under the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1926.)

Office, Trafalgar Bldgs., 1 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

The Board are charged with the duty of controlling the production of electricity and supplying authorised undertakers in Great Britain. Their chief functions are to construct main transmission lines (commonly known as "The Grid") to concentrate generation at standard frequency in the most efficient stations ("Selected Stations") to control the operation of the stations, and to supply electricity in bulk for distribution. The "Grid" scheme embraces the whole of Great Britain, except the north of Scotland. The borrowing powers of the Board are £70,000,000, and issues of stock have been made, viz. (other than under the Civil Defence Act, 1939): £3,000,000 (4%) in May, 1929, £7,000,000 (5%) in January, 1930, £6,000,000 (4½%) in Nov., 1930, £3,000,000 (5%) in Oct. and Nov., 1931, £7,000,000 (5%) Feb., 1932, £10,000,000 (4½%) in June, 1932, £8,000,000 (3½%) in June, 1933, £6,000,000 (3¼%) in Oct., 1934, and £3,500,000 (3¼%) in Feb., 1936.

Chairman, Harold Hobson.
Other Members, The Lord Barnby, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., Sir Percival Bower, M.B.E.; Frank Hodges; R. P. Sloan, C.B.E.; Sir Duncan Watson; Sir R. L. Wedgwood, Bt., C.B., C.M.G.; W. K. Whigham.
General Manager, Sir Johnstone Wright.
Chief Engineer, J. Hacking.
Commercial Manager, E. R. Wilkinson.
Chief Accountant, D. W. Coates, C.B.E.
Secretary, O. A. Sherrard.
Solicitor, C. L. Poyser.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Victoria Embankment, E.C.4.

This is the Department of the Comptroller and Auditor General, an office created by the Act 29 & 30 Vict. c. 39 (1866) to replace, with extended powers, the separate offices of Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue of the Exchequer and of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts. This officer is appointed by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, and is irremovable except upon an address from the Two Houses of Parliament. In his capacity of Comptroller General of the Receipt and Issue of the Exchequer he authorises all issues from the Exchequer after satisfying himself that Parliament has given authority for them. He examines the Exchequer accounts and makes an annual report on them to Parliament. In his capacity of Auditor General of Public Accounts he is charged with the duty of

examining on behalf of the House of Commons the accounts of expenditure out of monies provided by Parliament, the accounts of the receipt of revenue, and generally all other public accounts, including the accounts of Government stores and of trading services conducted by Government Departments. The results of his examination of those accounts are reported to the House of Commons.

Comptroller and Auditor General, Sir Gilbert C. Upcott, K.C.B. £3,000
Private Secretary, L. S. Mills.
Secretary, F. N. Harby.....£1,700
Deputy Secretary and Establishment Officer, J. O. Teare.....£1,450
Directors of Audit, A. J. Knowlden; W. V. Egbers; *W. A. Brock; *A. Guilford; *J. E. Gwyther, M.B.E.; *P. Aherne; *J. L. Briggs
£1,100 to £1,350
Deputy Directors of Audit, *L. F. Armstrong, M.M.; *F. J. Marriott; *A. W. Douglas; *S. J. Muddiman; *R. H. W. Case; *R. G. McDonald; *F. W. Gladwin; *P. G. White; *A. T. Jones; *C. H. Mackintosh; *W. J. Beach; *P. J. Curtis; R. J. Litster; *F. S. Hunsworth; *J. W. G. Harrison .....£900 to £1,050
Senior Auditors, G. E. Stokes, O.B.E.; J. N. Coker, M.C., T.D.; A. Mathieson; J. G. Macnamara; P. J. Sowden; J. T. Darling; J. M. S. Jupp, M.C.; H. W. D. Holder; R. S. Perkins, T.D.; *A. O. Edwards; *W. McC. Mitchell; *A. G. Craig; *L. O. Jones; *L. G. Machin; *R. D. Martin, M.C.; *B. A. Nettleton; *J. W. A. Bonar; *G. H. Smith; *H. C. Hepburn; *H. S. Woolmer; *W. H. Eley; *C. C. West, T.D.; *R. G. Peacock; *F. W. Budd; *G. E. McIntosh; *W. A. Squires; *A. A. Leach; *C. E. Howkins; *C. J. Quinton; *A. C. Hinton; *F. W. E. Lock; *J. T. Arnold; *G. V. Kynch; *F. D. Hopkins; *P. W. Rowe; *C. A. Kemp; *D. J. McCurdy; *F. Tremayne; *W. S. J. Thornington; *J. M. Galloway, M.M.; *A. R. Slyth; *R. Bannister; *F. V. Curnow; *H. D. Scogings; *B. A. Tyler; *C. S. Y. Taylor; *W. E. Coles; *W. S. Ekins; *C. R. Brownstone; *A. H. W. Stokes; *V. P. Holloway; *E. J. Lowe; *H. A. Long
£700 to £860

* Acting.

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT,

9 Clements Lane, E.C.4. (MANsion House 8771.)

DISTRICT OFFICES: *London*—73 King William Street, E.C.4 (Mansion House 3131). *North West*—56 Spring Gardens, Manchester 2 (Blackfriars 9866–7). *North East*—69 Market Street, Bradford (8911). *Midl'—37 Temple Street, Birmingham, 2 (Midland 1527). *Scottish*—7 West George Street, Gla gow, C.2 (Central 3056).

BRANCH OFFICES: *Sheffield*—Fargate House, Fargate, Sheffield 1 (25898). *Belfast*—7 Donegall Square, West (21116).

The Export Guarantees Acts, 1939 and 1945, empower the Board of Trade to give guarantees to United Kingdom exporters for the purpose of encouraging export trade. These powers are administered by the Export Credits Guarantee Department in consultation with an Advisory Council set up for the purpose.

Minister, HILARY MARQUAND, M.P.

Export Guarantees Advisory Council.

Chairman, Sir William M. Goodenough, Bt.
Deputy Chairman, F. M. G. Glyn.
Other Members, Sir Samuel Beale, K.B.E.; J. A. P. Edgcumbe, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Dr. R. S. Edwards; G. Gibson; E. H. Gilpin; H. K. M. Kindersley, M.C.; Sir Frank Nixon, K.C.M.G., C.B.; R. A. Wilson.

Officers.

Headquarters.

Acting Comptroller-General, E. C. Adams, C.B.E. £1,650
Secretary and Establishment Officer, G. S. Chuter £1,150 to £1,500
Director, Short Term, T. Eatough. £1,150 to £1,500
Director, Medium Term, W. R. Edwards, O.B.E. £1,200
Principals, E. W. Jones, O.B.E.; W. E. Knox; G. A. Fitch.....£800 to £1,100
Medium Term Officer, A. G. Griffith, M.B.E. £800 to £1,000
Short Term Officers, E. Bower; F. Taylor; A. L. Trump.....£800 to £1,000
Senior Executive Officers, A. Greenblatt; D. R. Toller (*Accountant*); E. C. Atkins; S. E. King; E. C. Burrowes.....£700 to £860
Underwriters, C. T. W. Firth; F. Greenwood £700 to £860
Higher Executive and Staff Officers, L. B. Goode; T. H. Carr; H. D. Cope; F. J. Waller; F. Clark; A. H. Harvey; M. C. Day; J. M. Jackson; J. C. Hendrick; F. O. Kitteringham; Miss D. M. Ballard, M.B.E.; H. H. Harnett; J. Clark
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525
Assistant Officer, A. L. Merson.....£250 to £625
Junior Executive Officers, L. Elmes; K. C. Harrison £150 to £525
Clerks, Higher Grade, H. C. P. Cole; Miss E. D. Gush; J. J. G. Smith; J. F. Shrosbree; F. Rivett; W. E. S. Richardson; Miss O. D. Greenway; Miss K. M. Steven; Miss M. M. E. Girling; R. B. Mackay; A. J. Dunstan; W. B. Davies; F. Ivill; A. W. Busson; H. L. H. Stevens; A. E. J. Berry; Miss E. R. Spruce; P. H. Garrity; E. G. Lowton; M. W. Gentle; Miss M. C. Gordon
Men £400 to £525; *Women* £320 to £420
Economist, R. L. Workman (+ *allowance* £150) £250 to £500

District Organisation.

Senior District Mgr., A. S. Judson, O.B.E.....£900
District Managers and Branch Managers, A. L. MacManus; L. E. L. Wright, O.B.E.; P. V. N. Grayling .....£650 to £750
G. A. H. Macpherson; E. Edwards; J. M. S. Hendry; A. Watson.....various salaries
Representative in Turkey, Col. H. E. M. Woods, C.B.E..... £1,600

ROYAL FINE ART COMMISSION,

22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

Appointed in 1924 "to enquire into such questions of public amenity or of artistic importance as may be referred to them from time to time by any of our Departments of State, and to report thereon to such Department; and, furthermore, to give advice on similar questions when so requested by public or quasi-public bodies, where it appears to the said Commission that their assistance would be advantageous." In August, 1933, a Royal Warrant extended the Terms of Reference of the Commission—"so that it shall also be open to the said Commission, if they so desire, to call the attention of any of Our Departments of State, or of the appropriate public or quasi-public bodies, to any project or development which in the opinion of the said Commission may appear to affect amenities of a national or public character."

Chairman, The Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Commissioners, Prof. Sir Patrick Abercrombie, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Ralph Freeman, M.Inst.C.E.; Charles Holden, Litt.D., F.R.I.B.A.; Prof. W. G. Holford, M.A., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A.; The Viscount Lee of Fareham, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., LL.D.; R. C.

Norman; Prof. A. E. Richardson, R.A.; Prof. Geoffrey Webb, M.A.; J. Hubert Worthington, O.B.E., M.A., A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.
Secretary, A. B. Knapp-Fisher, F.R.I.B.A.

ROYAL FINE ART COMMISSION FOR SCOTLAND,

National Portrait Gallery, Queen Street, Edinburgh, 2.

Appointed in 1927 "to enquire into such questions of public amenity or of artistic importance relating to Scotland as may be referred to them by any of our Departments of State, and to report thereon to such Departments; and, furthermore, to give advice on similar questions when so requested by public or quasi-public bodies when it appears to the said Commission that their assistance would be advantageous."

Commissioners, The Lord Hamilton of Dalzell, K.T., C.V.O., M.C. (*Chairman*); James Miller, R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; J. S. Clarke, J.P.; Douglas Strachan, LI.D., H.R.S.A.; Harold O. Tarbolton, R.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lady MacGregor of MacGregor; Charles d'O. Pilkington Jackson; James C. Smail, O.B.E., LI.D.
Secretary, A. E. Haswell Miller, M.C., R.S.W.

MINISTRY OF FOOD,

Portman Court, Portman Square, W.1.

Telephone Number: WELbeck 5500.

Telegraphic Address: "Foodkeeper, Wesdo, London."

Also at Oxford.

Minister, THE RT. HON. SIR BEN SMITH, K.B.E., M.P. £5,000
Private Secretary, N. W. Damerell.
Asst. Private Secretary, J. T. S. Lewis.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Evelyn Walkden, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, Dr. Edith Summerskill, M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, Miss M. D. Robins.
Secretary, Sir Frank Tribe, K.C.B., K.B.E. £3,000
Private Secretary, Miss U. C. C. Padel.
Commercial Secretary, Sir John Bodinnar, J.P.
Private Secretary, Miss G. Lloyd-Roberts.
Deputy Secretaries, S. W. Hood, £1,900; H. Broadley, C.B.E.; *M. I. Hutton, C.M.G.; G. R. P. Wall, M.C. (*temp.*); P. G. R. Whalley, C.B.E.
Financial Secretary, Sir Harry Peat, K.B.E.
General Trade Adviser, Sir Henry Ridpath.
Personal Adviser to the Minister on Medical Aspects of Food Problems, Lord Horder, G.C.V.O.
Principal Assistant Secretaries, W. Bankes Amery, C.B.E.; A. E. Feaveryear; L. G. M. Glover (*Principal Establishment Officer*); E. G. Harwood; J. Hutt, M.B.E.; ‡E. M. H. Lloyd, C.M.G.; N. G. Loughnane, C.B. (*Director of Milk*); Lachlan Maclean, O.B.E., £1,700; F. S. Anderson, J.P.; H. D. Vigor, O.B.E. (*temp.*).
Director of Public Relations, W. Shelton Smith.
Deputy Director of Public Relations, R. Wentworth.
Legal Adviser, A. Tylor, K.C. (*Treasury Solicitor's Department*).
Assistant Solicitor, J. R. Hood (*Treasury Solicitor's Department*).
Adviser in Insurance Matters, John Bain.
Scientific Adviser, Sir Jack Drummond, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Director of Research (Deputy Scientific Adviser), T. Moran, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Retail Trade Adviser, Alexander Greig.
Wholesale Trade Adviser, C. Eustace Davies.
Manufactured Foods Adviser, H. Jephcott, M.Sc., F.I.C.
Honorary Adviser on Jewish Food Problems, Sir R. Waley Cohen, K.B.E.
Deputy Financial Secretary, R. G. Leach, C.B.E.
Assistant Financial Secretary, J. R. Muirie.
Director of Statistics and Intelligence, L. G. K. Starke.
Director of Internal Audit, J. Kennedy Scott.
Assistant Secretaries, C. A. Adams; A. Alderman; G. G. Barnes; T. W. Deeves, M.C.; I. Graul, O.B.E.; P. M. Johnson; E. P. Keely; M. B. Knowles; W. J. M. Menzies; L. G. K. Starke; G. Walker, £1,150 to £1,500; G. R. Oake (*temp.*).
Heads of Divisions, E. B. Anderson; W. C. Beard; R. J. N. Clean; H. S. Cross; N. R. C. Dockeray; A. Goodman; F. A. Hainsworth; R. Ross, I.S.O., M.B.E.; W. H. Wilkin; E. C. U. Wilson; up to £1,150; C. H. Blagburn; J. Cadbury; *G. E. F. Chilver; *P. F. Craig-Martin; *J. L. Croome; G. H. Dalgleish; A. E. T. Farquharson; J. F. Gillies; H. Hardman; A. R. W. Harrison, O.B.E.; W. T. Jarrett; M. R. Metcalf; A. Monro, C.I.E.; J. N. L. Myres, up to £1,100; Miss E. Walker, O.B.E. (*temp.*).
Principals, S. J. Brickstock; L. W. Crawford (*Director of Home Grown Cereals*); J. Crooks; C. Ellis; B. I. Felton; J. Graham; B. F. Gregory, M.B.E.; †R. C. Hinton; C. A. le M. Irving; L. W. Keen; A. V. Luscombe; J. Mudie; F. J. Ruck; K. T. Swan; A. H. Thieme; ‡J. W. Vernon; W. A. Stuart Williams; V. F. Wood, M.B.E., £800 to £1,100; J. W. Evans (*temp.*).
Other Senior Officers, K. R. Allen; C. P. P. Almond, M.M.; G. H. C. Amos; ||Dr. J. Barker; L. A. Bent; W. B. Bird; Capt. K. H. Bond, M.C.; E. H. Bott; §F. W. Boustred, I.S.O.; J. Burgess; J. W. Callaghan; F. Chart; M. Compton; J. T. Davies; R. Ecker; A. Fillmore; C. S. Flint; W. A. Gair; §J. W. Glennie, I.S.O.; W. Gray; H. F. Hendry; R. Hitchcock; J. C. W. Holt; W. J. B. Hopkinson; I. E. Hughes; A. G. Hunt; G. L. Huntingford; †J. H. Jolliffe; W. Lee; L. G. Lewis; ||Dr. J. A. Lovern; G. D. Lundie; R. M. McCheyne; B. P. McGuinness; G. C. Maltby; Miss W. E. Munns; W. V. T. Price, M.B.E.; T. L. Relton, M.B.E.; A. W. Sales; ||Dr. J. G. Sharp; F. W. Sidwell; F. J. Stenning; J. Taylor; B. A. Tyson; C. E. Warden; F. R. Williams; J. A. P. Wilson, I.S.O.; V. A. Woodbridge; B. H. Woollacott; **W. F. Wright (*various scales*).
Temporary Senior Officers, G. S. Bishop; C. J. Brown; H. R. Brown; B. Cane; Miss E. M. Carus-Wilson; R. F. Champness; B. W. Corden; C. Cowling; T. Dagnall; N. W. Damerell; R. G. Dickie; N. Easterbrook; F. G. R. Elwes; G. N. Garmonsway; H. Gosschalk; J. J. Graneek; V. C. W. Greening; F. G. Holben; Mrs. L. S. Horton; W. J. Jenkins; J. W. C. Jenner (*Chief Communication Officer*); R. H. Johnson; A. G. Jones; W. L. Kendall; Miss E. Lapthorn; J. A. A. Leach; Mrs. J. B. Macbean; Mrs. E. C. Malik; L. P. Millar; D. W. Milne; J. E. P. Moore; S. H. Moore; C. J. B. H. Nalder; E. W. H. Norkett; R. A. G. O'Brien; W. J. Panter; B. K. Parry; L. C. Pickering; Dr. J. R. Raeburn; C. J. Ralph; L. E. Randall; J. S. W. Rainer; H. E. Roots; B. Sharpe; E. A. G. Shrimpton; H. Smith; D. R. Thom; A. Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; M. M. Thomson; J. P. H. Trevor; P. Tuddenham; Dr. D. H. Valentine; J. Walls; *B. A. Watson; R. J. Westerby; J. G. Williams; Miss M. Wretts-Smith; E. A. Wymer.

* British Food Mission in North America.
† British Food Mission in Australia.
‡ Seconded to another Government Department.
§ Re-employed on retirement.
|| On loan from another Government Department.
** Serving with H.M. Forces.

DIRECTORS AND ADVISERS OF COMMODITY, GENERAL AND TECHNICAL DIVISIONS.

Alcohol and Yeast.

Adviser on Brewing and Distilling, Hugh Paul.

Ancillary Materials.

Director of Ancillary Materials, J. M. Wright, C.B.E., J.P.
Director of Packaging (Paper and Board), C. E. Webley.

Animal Feeding Stuffs.

Director, H. R. Humphries.
Deputy Directors, Colonel A. O. Needham, C.B.E., M.C., D.L., J.P.; E. W. Packer.
Assistant Directors, J. W. Bibby; A. Slater, J.P.; F. L. Winter.

Bacon and Ham.

Director of Bacon and Ham, J. Loudon.
Deputy Director of Bacon and Ham and Director of Distribution, G. Huskisson, D.S.O., M.C.
Deputy Director of Bacon Distribution, N. N. Ladefoged.
Director of Bacon Production, A. C. Davis.
Assistant Director of Bacon Production, Dr. A. Calder; T. Johnston.
Deputy Director of Bacon Imports, P. Hall, C.B.E.

Bakery.

Director, J. N. Frears.
Director of Bread and Flour Confectionery, G. S. Noon.
Deputy Director of Emergency Bread Supplies (Scotland), W. S. Goodfellow.
Director of Biscuits, H. Webster.
Deputy Director of Biscuits, W. H. Phillips.

Canned Fish.

Director, A. S. Warren.
Deputy Director, T. W. Dickinson.

Canned Fruit and Vegetables, Etc.

Director, B. E. Payne.
Deputy Director, J. A. Woon.

Catering.

Assistant Adviser, J. H. Polfrey.

Cereal Products.

Director of Cereal Products, C. A. Loombe, M.C.
Deputy Directors, T. F. Skilton; G. M. Smart.
Assistant Directors (Flour Milling), A. B. Baker; J. T. Wallworth.
Assistant Director of Oatmeal and Pearl Barley Milling, W. Murdoch.
Deputy Assistant Director (Flour Milling), A. J. Montgomery.
Assistant Director of Breakfast Foods, Macaroni and Soya Flour, A. L. Almond.
Chief Scottish Adviser on Home Grown Cereals and Cereal Products, John MacLean.

Cocoa

Director of Cocoa (Raw), T. A. Noyes.

Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery.

Director, E. D. Mackintosh.
Deputy Director, A. H. L. Johnson.
Senior Assistant Director (Supplies), S. P. Dobbs.
Assistant Director (Price Control and Production), F. S. Wilson.

Coffee.

Director of Coffee, E. R. Greene.
Assistant Director, J. W. J. Ashton.

Cold Storage.

Director, H. R. Howells.
Deputy Director, J. A. Robertson.
Assistant Director, G. A. May.
Adviser on Cold Storage, E. F. Farrow.

Dehydration.

Director, J. P. Van den Bergh.
Deputy Director, G. N. Lawrence.
Assistant Directors, L. T. Scott; J. F. Tamblyn.
Engineering Adviser, Dr. A. W. Scott.

Dried Fruits and Edible Nuts.

Director of Dried Fruits and Nuts, J. J. S. Scouler.
Senior Assistant Director (Dried Fruits), F. C. Parsons.
Assistant Directors (Dried Fruits), E. Partridge; R. E. Moore.
Assistant Director (Nuts), P. J. Gilliam.
Adviser on Dates, T. Deeprose.

Eggs.

Director, J. A. Peacock.
Deputy Director, A. McL. Paul.
Assistant Directors, J. E. W. Sutherland; H. L. Tabor.

External Relations.

Director, J. E. Wall, O.B.E.
Assistant Director, E. Jones-Parry.

Fish.

Director, J. P. Van den Bergh.
Senior Assistant Director, W. Jackson Wallace.
Assistant Director, G. C. Wilson.
Honorary Trade Adviser on Fish, W. A. Bennett.
Honorary Adviser on Salt Fish, C. W. Hawes.

Food Standards and Labelling.

Assistant Director, E. E. Godbold.
Deputy Manufactured Foods Adviser, H. Treves Brown.

Freight.

Director, L. W. Phillips.
Director of General Cargo Requirements, H. G. Turner.
Assistant Director of General Cargo Requirements, J. A. Watson.
Director of Refrigerated Tonnage, G. H. Trott.
Deputy Director of Refrigerated Tonnage, A. C. Fidgen.
Assistant Director of Refrigerated Tonnage, L. S. Marchant.

Fresh Fruit and Vegetables.

Director, C. H. Lewis, O.B.E.
Deputy Director,
Assistant Directors, W. Drake; W. E. Gathercole; H. O. Holt; R. I. Payne.

Fruit and Vegetable Products.

Director of Fruit Juices and Pectin, G. T. Shipston.
Assistant Director of Fruit Juices and Pectin, J. W. Seymour.
Honorary Technical Adviser, S. Oswald Chivers, C.B.E.

Home Grown Cereals.

Director, L. W. Crawford.
Deputy Director, J. N. M. Scott.
Assistant Directors, W. C. Pilkington; S. C. Walker.

Import Plans.

Director, J. C. Gardiner.

Imported Cereals.

Director, J. V. Rank.
Deputy Director, A. E. Hooker.

Infestation.

Director of Infestation Control, W. McA. Gracie, M.B.E.
Deputy Director, T. C. Crawhall.
Assistant Director, G. V. Smith.

Manufactured Foods.

Director of Manufactured Foods, F. Aldridge.
Director (Canning Branch), W. Clayton, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Director of Miscellaneous Food Products, F. J. Monkhouse.
Adviser on Tinplate, R. I. Johnson.

Meat and Livestock.

Director of Meat and Livestock, H. S. E. Turner.
Director of Livestock and Home-killed Meat, J. C. Kidd, F.A.I.
Director of Imported Meat, H. Jones.

Deputy Director of Imported Meat, R. C. Grove.
Deputy Director of Canned Meats, P. D. Dormain.
Assistant Director of Canned Meats, H. G. Shepherd.
Deputy Director of Manufacturing Meat, S. J. Pink.
Assistant Director of Imported Meat, W. H. Gordon.
Assistant Director of By-Products, R. W. Austin.
Chief Livestock Inspector, Major W. H. Warman.
Deputy Chief Livestock Inspector, T. H. Edwards.
Chief Slaughterhouse Supervisor, A. W. Anderson, O.B.E.
Wholesale Meat Trade Supervisors (England and Wales), W. R. Brown; T. R. Wood.
Wholesale Meat Trade Supervisor (Scotland), W. R. Hunter, M.B.E., J.P.
London Wholesale Meat Trade Supervisor, A. I. Eastwood.
Chief Technical Adviser on Meat Inspection, L. B. A. Grace, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.
Adviser on Manufactured Meats, J. Kirkpatrick.
Retail Meat Trade Adviser, G. H. Collinge, O.B.E.

Milk.

Director of Milk, N. G. Loughnane, C.B.
Deputy Director of Milk, H. S. Hartley-Smith.
Deputy Director of Milk Movements, N. B. Ashworth.
Assistant Director (Trading), A. S. Cray.
Assistant Director (Retail Distribution), W. R. Harper.
Assistant Director (Milk Utilization), Prof. E. Capstick, M.C., M.Sc.
Assistant Directors, J. W. Bannard; D. Bell.
Adviser on Milk Supplies for Scotland, J. K. Murdoch.
Advisers for Milk Distribution in England and Wales, W. A. Nell; G. Walworth.
Adviser for Milk Distribution in Scotland, F. J. Burns Reid, B.L.
Trade Adviser, M. B. Rowlands.

Milk Products.

Director, J. W. Rodden.
Deputy Director, G. S. Dunnett.
Deputy Director (Home Produce), Prof. E. Capstick, M.C., M.Sc.
Assistant Director (Butter and Cheese), A. C. Rowson.
Assistant Director (Imports), G. P. Gomersall.
Adviser for Condensed and Dried Milk, H. W. Clements.

Oils and Fats and Margarine.

Director of Oils and Fats, Sir Herbert Davis, C.B.E.
Director of Imported Oils, Fats and Oilseeds, J. W. Knight.
Director of Margarine, J. P. Van den Bergh.
Assistant Directors of Oils and Fats, W. Andrews; J. C. Glover; E. B. Harvey; S. J. Knowles; N. W. Mitchell; J. W. Pearson; A. A. Pratt.
Assistant Director of Imported Oils, Fats and Oilseeds, M. W. Payne.
Assistant Director of Margarine, G. Edwards.

Points Rationing and Welfare Foods.

Director, L. T. Houlding.

Potatoes and Carrots.

Director, Capt. John Mollett.
Deputy Director, J. B. Short.
Assistant Directors, J. W. Eyres; A. Hamilton; C. J. Parsons; H. Rochford.

Reconstruction.

Director, P. W. Martin.
Director (Colwyn Bay), J. R. Bellerby.

Retail Co-ordination.

Director, Alexander Greig.

Rice.

Director of Rice Supplies, H. L. Sanderson.
Assistant Directors, H. G. Bland; G. H. Stanwix.

Salvage and Realization.

Director, L. P. W. A. Mortimer.
Engineering Adviser, Dr. A. W. Scott.

Services Supplies.

Director, Col. J. H. Morris, D.S.O., O.B.E.

Ships' Stores.

Director, Capt. J. E. Seager, M.C., D.L., J.P.

Starch.

Director, J. Roberts.
Assistant Directors, W. V. A. Beckett; A. L. Gaisford.

Statistics and Intelligence.

Director, L. G. K. Starke.
Deputy Director, P. G. H. Barter.
Assistant Director, J. Grant.

Sugar.

Director, Sir William Rook.
Deputy Director (Purchases), B. A. Forster.
Deputy Director (Distribution), C. J. L. Lyle.
Assistant Director (Distribution), J. W. Mustill.

Supply Plans.

Director, M. R. Metcalf.

Tea.

Director, Henry Jones.
Deputy Director, S. G. Cuff, M.B.E.
Assistant Directors, L. D. Humphreys; J. N. Peck.

Transport.

Director of Food Transport, A. G. Marsden, C.B.E.
Deputy Director, D. R. Lamb.
Senior Assistant Director, F. J. H. Corbyn, O.B.E.
Assistant Directors, E. W. Mauger; C. R. Pagan; G. H. Searle; E. G. Whitaker.

Warehousing.

Director, L. W. Phillips.
Deputy Director, E. C. Doresa.
Assistant Directors, G. L. Bingham; A. H. Phipps.
Assistant Director of Port Storage, W. P. Power.

Wartime Meals.

Director of Wartime Meals, Sir Bertram Chrimes, C.B.E.
Assistant Director, H. F. J. Jacobs.
Chief Technical Adviser, Oscar C. Waygood, O.B.E.
Adviser on Feeding in Shelters, J. J. Mallon, C.H., LL.D., M.A., J.P.

Wholesale Co-ordination.

Director, C. Eustace Davies.

FINANCE DIRECTORS OF COMMODITY, GENERAL AND TECHNICAL DIVISIONS.

Animal Feeding Stuffs, L. J. Thompson.
Bacon and Ham, A. C. Davis.
Bakery, L. J. Thompson.
Canned Fish, G. D. Wilson, O.B.E.
Canned Fruit and Vegetables, G. W. Kenna.
Cereal Products, L. J. Thompson.
Cocoa, D. H. Steven.
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery, J. Stewart Harrison.
Dehydration, W. P. L. Chappell.
Dried Fruits and Edible Nuts, G. W. Day.
Eggs, H. Soppitt.
Emergency Stores, L. J. Thompson.
External Relations, A. F. de Breyne.
Fish, A. Barron.
Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, H. Fitzgerald.
Fruit and Vegetable Products, H. Fitzgerald.
Import Plans, A. F. de Breyne.
Imported and Home Grown Cereals, L. J. Thompson.
Infestation, H. Fitzgerald.

Manufactured Foods, J. Stewart Harrison.
Meat and Livestock, G. D. Wilson, O.B.E.
Milk, W. R. Sinclair.
Milk Products, L. C. Rixon.
Oils and Fats, H. A. Barrell.
Potatoes and Carrots, A. W. McGillivray.
Public Relations, R. E. S. Stanhope-Palmer.
Rice, N. S. Matheson.
Salvage and Realization, A. D. Hillhouse.
Starch, H. Pemberton.
Sugar, E. F. Milne.
Tea, J. B. Brydon.
Transport, Warehousing and Cold Storage, A. D. Hillhouse.
Wartime Meals, S. E. G. Taylor.

DIVISIONAL FOOD ORGANISATION.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Northern (Newcastle on Tyne).

Divisional Food Officer, W. S. Rainbow.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, J. L. Angus; G. M. Watson.

North Eastern (Leeds).

Divisional Food Officer, P. Austyn Barran, J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, H. W. Holmes; L. R. Turnbull, M.Inst.I.

North Midland (Nottingham).

Divisional Food Officer, R. Hutchinson.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, P. H. Lyon.

Eastern (Cambridge).

Divisional Food Officer, Lt.-Col. O. M. Lanyon, D.S.O., J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, R. H. Murray, C.M.G.; R. F. Palethorpe.

Eastern II (Chelmsford).

Divisional Food Officer, Major C. R. Dudgeon, J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, R. C. G. Douglas; C. Ellingham.

London (London).

Divisional Food Officer, Sir Basil Kemball-Cook, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, A. E. Pike; R. A. Smart; A. J. Thurston; Major W. W. Wagstaff.

South Eastern (Tunbridge Wells).

Divisional Food Officer, M. R. R. Vidal, O.B.E.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, Capt. R. G. McCall; H. R. Wilkinson, C.I.E.

Southern (Reading).

Divisional Food Officer, A. S. Foskett.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, A. A. Davis, M.B.E.

South Western (Bristol).

Divisional Food Officer, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur F. Strickland, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, H. C. Collins; Col. R. W. Johnson, M.C.

North Western (Manchester).

Divisional Food Officer, H. G. Houghton.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, B. Maxwell; F. Shorter; H. Wallwork; J. Yates.

North Western (Liverpool Liaison Office).

Deputy Divisional Food Officer, R. F. Allmey.

Midland (Birmingham).

Divisional Food Officer, Sir Eyre Gordon, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, Col. A. Q. Browning, O.B.E., T.D.; J. F. Crowder; A. A. Mitchell.

North Wales (Caernarvon).

Divisional Food Officer, O. A. Lake.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, T. Pugh Jones.

South Wales (Cardiff).

Divisional Food Officer, E. Hill-Snook.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, A. W. Dowzell; C. W. Leon.

SCOTLAND.

Chief Divisional Food Officer, Sir James Peck, C.B.

South Eastern (Edinburgh).

Divisional Food Officer, R. Gray, M.B.E., J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, C. O. Monro.

Western (Glasgow).

Divisional Food Officer, Colonel W. D. Scott, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, N. S. Pattman; K. W. Stevenson, J.P.

Eastern (Dundee).

Divisional Food Officer, W. Aiken, J.P.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, B. C. Bowman.

North Eastern (Aberdeen).

Divisional Food Officer, W. Donaldson.

Northern (Inverness).

Divisional Food Officer, Captain R. E. Sawyer.
Deputy Divisional Food Officer, J. E. Scott, O.B.E.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast.

Divisional Food Officer, J. R. Walker.
Deputy Divisional Food Officers, J. C. Orr; J. R. Walker.

FOREIGN OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W.1.

The Secretaryship of State for Foreign Affairs was created in 1782, superseding the ancient Secretary for the Northern Department of Europe (as the Officer had been called since 1688). He is assisted by a Minister of State, three Under-Secretaries (two Parliamentary, the other Permanent), two Deputy Under-Secretaries, and seven Assistant Under-Secretaries, two Principal Assistant Secretaries, Legal Advisers, twenty Counsellors, eight Assistant Secretaries, a Librarian, and a staff of Clerks. The chief functions in addition to the formal duties, are receiving and answering communications from individuals or other Government Departments, from Diplomatic and Consular Agents of this country, or others, and in determining the policy of the country towards Foreign Powers. The administrative expenses of the Foreign Office were estimated at £2,867,787 in 1945.

Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, THE RT. HON. ERNEST BEVIN, M.P. £5,000
Principal Private Secretary, P. J. Dixon, C.M.G.
Asst. Private Secs., V. G. Lawford; J. N. Henderson; F. T. R. Giles.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, P. L. Wells, M.P. *unpaid*
Minister of State, The Rt. Hon. P. J. Noel-Baker, M.P. £3,000
Private Secretary, J. G. Tahourdin.
Assistant Private Secretary, Miss T. G. Mayor.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Major Hon. K. G. Younger, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Hon. Sir Alexander Cadogan, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. £3,000
Private Secretary, T. F. Bromley.
Assistant Private Secretaries, M. W. V. Maude; Miss E. V. Thomas, M.B.E.
Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State:—
(1) H. McNeil, M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, J. V. Rob.
(2) *Overseas Trade*, H. A. Marquand, M.P. £2,000
Private Secretary, C. C. I. Lambert.
Deputy Under-Secretaries of State, Sir Orme Sargent, K.C.M.G., C.B.; Sir David Scott, K.C.M.G. £2,200

Ambassadors temporarily employed in Foreign Office, Sir Basil Newton, K.C.M.G.; Sir George Rendel, K.C.M.G.

Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, O. C. Harvey, C.B., C.M.G.; R. G. Howe, C.M.G., N. B. Ronald, C.M.G., C.V.O.; E. L. Hall-Patch, C.M.G.; N. M. Butler, C.M.G., C.V.O.; J. I. C. Crombie (*Chief Clerk*), I. A. Kirkpatrick, C.M.G. £1,700

Principal Asst. Secretaries, R. M. C. Turner; A. D. Marris £1,700

Legal Adviser (vacant).

Second Legal Adviser, W. E. Beckett, C.M.G. £1,200 to £1,400

Third Legal Adviser, G. G. Fitzmaurice £800 to £1,100

Additional Legal Advisers, P. H. Dean (*temporary*); J. E. F. Fawcett (*temporary*) .... £900 to £1,000

Claims Officer, F. T. Campion ..... £550 to £650

Counsellors, C. W. Baxter, C.M.G., M.C.; R. Dunbar, C.M.G., M.C.; J. M. Troutbeck, C.M.G.; J. C. Sterndale Bennett, C.M.G., M.C.; C. F. A. Warner, C.M.G.; J. V. T. W. T. Perowne, C.M.G.; F. R. Hoyer Millar, C.M.G., C.V.O.; P. S. Scrivener, C.M.G.; W. I. Mallet, C.M.G., *C. N. Stirling, C.M.G.; *P. J. Dixon, C.M.G.; *G. C. Allchin, C.M.G., M.C.; *R. A. Gallop; *W. H. Montagu-Pollock; *P. Mason, £1,150 to £1,500; W. Ridsdale, C.M.G. (*Personal*) £1,250

Assistant Secretaries, H. C. Rayner, M.B.E.; G. H. Villiers, C.M.G.; L. A. Radice; B. R. Goodfellow; W. Ritchie; W. A. Brandt; *R. E. McEuen; G. C. Allen ..... *£1,150 to £1,500

Senior Inspector of Diplomatic Missions, F. T. A. Ashton-Gwatkin, C.B., C.M.G.

Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, A. B. Hutcheon, C.M.G., O.B.E.; R. W. Urquhart, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, £953 to £1,200

Deputy to the Sec. of State for the Council of Foreign Ministers, Sir R. I. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B.

U.K. Representative on the European Committee of U.N.R.R.A., Sir George Rendel, K.C.M.G.

1st Secretaries, J. T. Henderson; A. V. Coverley-Price; R. H. S. Allen; *W. G. Hayter; *J. G. Ward; I. A. D. Wilson-Young; H. W. A. Freese-Pennyfather; *G. W. Harrison; A. A. F. Haigh; *R. E. Barclay; M. J. Cresswell; J. E. Coulson; V. G. Lawford; N. J. A. Cheetham; W. O. Allen; H. A. F. Hohler; I. P. Garran; G. L. McDermott; E. R. Warner; Sir H. A. C. Rumbold, Bt.; R. D. J. Scott Fox; P. S. Falla £800 to £1,100

Consul-General at present employed in Foreign Office, C. J. Edmonds, C.B.E.

Consuls at present employed in the Foreign Office, L. H. Foulds; E. A. Chapman-Andrews, O.B.E.; L. Pott; A. L. Scott; T. Wikeley, O.B.E.; A. H. Williamson-Napier; G. C. Whitteridge (*Consul, Grade II*).

2nd and 3rd Secretaries, A. D. M. Ross; J. R. Colville; G. M. Warr; R. W. Selby; F. L. Simpson; D. S. Laskey; A. L. Mayall; S. H. Hebbkethwaite ..... £275 to £625

Vice-Consuls at present employed in the Foreign Office. D. M. H. Riches; T. Shaw; W. H. Young; T. E. Bromley; J. G. Tahourdin; R. T. D. Ledward; P. G. E. Dalton; D. H. Clibborn.

Acting Principals, H. G. Kelsey; F. R. Cowell; A. A. Dudley; A. H. Lincoln; Viscount Hood; A. C. Mason ..... £800 to £1,100

Principal Establishment and Finance Officer, J. I. C. Crombie £1,700

Deputy Finance Officer, L. R. Sherwood, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,450

Deputy Establishment Officer, T. J. Wilson, O.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200

Chief Executive Officer, E. H. Rance, O.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Senior Establishment and Accounts Officers, H. W. Minshull, M.B.E. (*Accountant*); G. J. White; D. V. Staines; E. A. Netting ..... £700 to £860

Chief Woman Officer, Miss M. V. Moore, I.S.O., M.B.E. (seconded) ..... £525 to £650

Establishment and Accounts Officers, A. H. Keighley; H. J. Abbott, M.M.; P. E. Lewis; F. A. G. T. Copeland; F. V. Jelpke, £550 to £650; Miss E. M. Tinkler; Miss M. M. Moran; Miss D. W. Ormiston; Miss M. L. C. Woodham £450 to £525

Junior Establishment and Accounts Officers, Miss P. M. Pascoe; A. H. Hughes; Miss M. D. Donald; C. J. Brown; H. N. Walmsley; J. K. F. Bamford; S. P. Martin; E. Sullivan; Miss C. J. Tasch; Mrs. M. J. Rennie; Miss F. D. Barber; D. F. Burden.

Men £150 to £525; *Women* £150 to £420

Higher Clerical Officers in Establishment and Finance Dept., Miss A. E. H. Button; Miss M. Macbeth; Miss K. L. Holland; F. J. Kell; Miss C. F. Withers; W. P. Martin; G. W. Vincent

Men £400 to £525; *Women* £320 to £420

Assistant Librarian, Miss D. A. Bigby, M.B.E.

Assistants in Librarian's Dept., R. C. Thomson, M.B.E.; H. K. Grey, M.B.E.; W. B. G. Chisholm.

Assistant in Archives Dept, G. E. Hance

Men £650 to £750; *Women* £525 to £650

Assistants in Treaty Dept., E. W. Light, C.M.G., M.V.O., O.B.E., £800 to £1,100; A. Orchard, M.B.E., £700 to £800; R. C. Cox, M.B.E. £650 to £750

Staff Officers, Miss I. A. Strong, M.B.E.; F. T. Campion; Miss E. W. Guthrig; A. G. Hayward; Miss G. K. Winn, M.B.E.; P. E. Reeks; A. Cheesman; T. H. Glasse; C. H. Fone; R. T. Callender; H. E. Watson; W. J. Richardson; W. F. Redmond; Miss L. D. Fish; A. G. Boniface; Miss D. A. Denny; E. A. G. Taylor; J. Lamb; Miss E. V. Thomas; R. J. Molland, T. N. Dicker; Miss C. J. Polak; Miss E. M. Watt; H. C. Sarjeant; W. C. Tricker; Miss A. C. Johnston

Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Higher Clerical Officers, W. W. Pate; Miss D. J. H. Clark; Miss E. Lewis; Miss M. M. Williams; S. G. Yorston; M. B. Gates; G. W. R. Robinson; Miss M. I. Nicholson; Miss M. Atkinson; F. G. W. Williams; Miss E. M. Baker; Miss F. I. B Newall; R. H. Bates; W. Pickwell; F. L. Clarke; S. H. Anstey; F. E. Rundle; E. A. Thorpe; L. S. Matthews; Miss F. M. Acaster; Miss E. W. Taylor; J. G. Ryall; G. W. R. Gilbert; Miss G. Stenning; F. Locke; C. H. Brading, M.M.; F. Oglesby; R. Young; G. Lee; W. Jarvis; A. E. Cottey; C. H. F. Hardy; Miss G. Child; Mrs. M. Baker; Miss D. C. Clarke; Miss M. C. Bartlett; Miss F. H. Green; Miss N. E. Jennings; Miss L. E. Smith; Miss D. E. Puleston; J. C. Emerton; W. J. Walsh; H. W. S. Cornish; A. R. Alden; A. S. Frost; J. C. Gamble; Miss T. Scurfield; Miss M. A. E. Hughes; Miss V. A. Todd; Miss V. A. Thornton; S. C. Rowland; Miss M. E. Baker; Miss M. J. Pedler; Miss C. M. Ruscoe

Men £440 to £525; *Women* £320 to £420

Supt. of Printing, Stationery and Stores, Joseph Kennell, O.B.E. £750

Head of King's Messengers and Communications Dept., W. L. M. Dunlop, O.B.E. ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Assistants in Communications Department, H. Jones, M.B.E., £700 to £860; H. Ward .. £650 to £750

Supt. of Bag Services, T. E. Kemp £750

King's Messengers, Maj. J. S. Oldham; Lt.-Commander R. C. Hannah ..... £400 to £650

Home Service Messengers, W. H. Hillier; C. R. Deering; J. W. Cook; H. J. Page; T. H. Jones; L. Lane; H. C. Lucas; A. H. Currell; C. E. Bone; C. H. Burnett; L. G. Collier; S. Knight; J. Pattinson; M. R. Reilly; C. H. Watson; A. E. Boughton; C. C. Davy; R. J. Gillam £160 to £205

Passport and Permit Office.

1 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth St., Westminster, S.W.1.

Branch Passport Office, 36 Dale St., Liverpool.

Sub-Permit Office, 10 Bothwell St., Glasgow.

Director, R. Bloore, I.S.O., M.B.E. .. £1,050 to £1,200

Deputy Director, O. J. Hubbert, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Assistant Passport and Permit Officers, J. S. Grant, M.B.E.; W. T. Harrower, M.B.E., £700 to £860; H. Godwin; H. J. Capewell; H. C. Baldwin; Miss E. G. M. Williams; L. W. Blackwell; F. W. Bleeze; E. Dixon; W. E. Chapman
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Establishment Officer and Accountant, Miss E. Wallace, M.B.E. ..... £550 to £650

Chief Examiner (Temporary), H. G. Mumford, M.B.E. £650

Officer-in-Charge, Branch Passport and Permit Office, Liverpool, S. H. Gellatly, M.B.E.... £635 to £730

Assistant to do., P. L. Rex..... £535 to £635

Officer-in-Charge, Sub-Permit Office, Glasgow, C. H. M. Toy..... £400 to £525

Higher Clerical Officers, P. W. A. Munday; C. Courtice, M.B.E.; F. G. Gay; H. T. Hammerton; H. M. Lahee; F. C. A. Campbell; A. E. Green; C. P. Wakefield; R. Kirby; A. W. Wallace; V. C. Blackmore; J. E. Jasper; A. E. Ward; A. H. Olive; W. Brown; P. C. Holloway; T. H. Johnson; T. C. Curbishley; Miss W. L. Saunders; G. W. M. Harpley, M.B.E.; Miss D. E. Jones; W. C. C. Pharo; J. Racine; S. Holliday; J. S. Brandon; W. Little; A. S. Hinsley £400 to £525

LANSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, W.1.

Principal Assistant Secretary, †R. M. C. Turner £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, *H. C. Rayner, M.B.E. (*Establishment Officer*), £1,150 to £1,500; G. H. Villiers, C.M.G.; †E. A. Radice; †B. R. Goodfellow; W. Ritchie; W. A. Brandt; *R. E. McEuen; G. C. Allen..... £1,150 to £1,350

Principals, D. F. Crawford; £800 to £1,100; †Mrs. M. A. Cotton; †J. P. B. Ross; †J. M. Graham
Men £800 to £950; *Women* £650 to £775

Deputy Estab. Officer, Berkeley Sq. House, T. Wilson, M.B.E.

* Acting. † Temporary.

FORESTRY COMMISSION,

25 Savile Row, W.1.

Temporary Address, Camp House, Promenade, Bristol, 8.

The Forestry Commissioners, a Body Corporate, are appointed quinquennially under the Forestry Acts, 1919 to 1945. The Commissioners are charged with the general duty of promoting the interests of forestry, the development of afforestation and the production and supply of timber in Great Britain. Including the former Crown Woods, transferred to the Commission in 1924, the Department have acquired over 1,270,000 acres of land (60 per cent. are plantable), and they have planted over 462,000 acres. Grants are provided by the Commission in respect of afforestation of land belonging to private individuals and Local Authorities.

Chairman, Sir Roy Lister Robinson, O.B.E... £1,953

Commissioner, W. L. Taylor, C.B.E., F.S.I.... £1,700

Commissioners (Unpaid), J. M. Bannerman; Major Sir R. C. G. Cotterell, Bt., J.P.; Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Courthope, P.C., M.C.; Rt. Hon. Thomas Johnston; Major A. L. Owen Owen, J.P.; Rt. Hon. Earl of Radnor; Major Sir Samuel Strang Steel, Bt., T.D.; Lt.-Col. W. J. Stirling of Keir; W. L. Taylor, C.B.E., F.S.I.

Assistant Commissioners, *A. P. Long, O.B.E. (*England and Wales*), *A. H. Gosling (*Scotland*, 25 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh) £1,050 to £1,400

Secretary, A. G. Herbert, O.B.E... £847 to £1,150

* Acting.

REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES (CENTRAL OFFICE) AND OFFICE OF THE INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMMISSIONER.

17 North Audley Street, W.1.

A Barrister was appointed in 1828 to certify the Rules of Savings Banks, and in 1829 to certify those of Friendly Societies. In 1846 he was constituted Registrar of Friendly Societies. By the Friendly Societies Act, 1875, the Central Office of the Registry of Friendly Societies was created, consisting of the Chief Registrar and the Assistant Registrars for England. It exercises numerous and important functions under the Friendly Societies Acts, the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, the Building Societies Acts, the Trade Union Acts, the Workmen's Compensation Acts, the Scientific Societies Act, the Trustee Savings Banks and Post Office Savings Bank Acts, the Loan Societies Act, the Shop Clubs Act and the Superannuation and other Trust Funds (Validation) Act. Under the Industrial Assurance Act, 1923, the Chief Registrar is charged with various powers and duties in relation to Industrial Assurance Companies and Collecting Societies, and in that capacity is styled the Industrial Assurance Commissioner.

Chief Registrar and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, Sir John Fox, O.B.E. £2,000

Private Sec., Mrs. G. A. Hamilton.

Assistant Registrar and Deputy Industrial Assurance Commissioner, B. K. White .. £1,400 to £1,650

Assist. Registrars, H. P. Harker ; C. B. Crabbe £1,200 to £1,400

Legal Assistant, R. E. Grindle .... £675 to £850

Junior Legal Assistant, W. T. Cuthbert £315 to £650

Secretary (also Establishment Officer), F. W. Roberts, O.B.E. ..... £900 to £1,050

Returns and Statistics Branch (Head), W. R. Johnson, M.B.E., £900 to £1,050 ; *(Assist. Head)*, J. E. I. Bloom ..... £700 to £860

Rules Branch (Head), T. F. Dunning £900 to £1,050

Industrial Assurance Branch (Head), H. C. Holbrook £700 to £860

General Branch (Head), A. V. J. W. Hutchings, £650 to £750 ; *(Assist. Head)*, F. W. Round £550 to £650

Higher Executive and Staff Officers, §B. W. Windridge ; §S. H. Sheriff ; §H. A. Bakewell ; W. S. Brown ; J. L. Foss ; D. G. Fisher ; R. V. Buckingham ; H. G. H. Tate ; J. Bellingham ; D. Leigh ..... £550 to £650

Registry of Friendly Societies, Scotland.

19 Heriot Row, Edinburgh, 3.

Assistant Registrar, Chilton L. Addison Smith, C.B.E. W.S.

Chief Asst. & Rules Branch, R. Addison Smith.

Returns and Statistics Branch, Robert Watson.

Registration Branch, George Forsyth.

§ Lent to another Government Department.

MINISTRY OF FUEL AND POWER,

7 Millbank, S.W.1.

Minister of Fuel and Power, THE RT. HON. E. SHINWELL, M.P..... £5,000

Private Sec., J. E. H. Simon.

Assistant Private Sec., (vacant).

Parliamentary Private Sec., Col. G. E. C. Wigg, M.P. .....

Parliamentary Secretary, Wm. Foster, M.P.....£1,500
Private Sec., Miss M. J. Loosemore.
Secretary, Sir Donald Fergusson, K.C.B.....£3,000
Private Sec., Miss M. L. Parsons.
Joint Deputy Secretaries, W. G. Nott-Bower, C.B., C.B.E.; Sir Norman Duke, K.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C. (*Petroleum*); J. Innes, C.B. (*Controller, Coal Control Division*).....£2,200
Hon. Adviser on Development of Home-Produced Fuel, Sir Harold Hartley, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., F.R.S., M.C.
Production and Technical Adviser, Sir Charles C. Reid
. *unpaid*
Labour Adviser, *J. Armstrong.....£1,900
Accountant General, B. Barnes, M.C.....£1,700
Director of Establishments, S. Wright.....£1,700
Principal Assistant Secretaries, *Hon. M. R. Bridgeman; *V. S. Butler; E. G. Fudge, C.B.E.; J. Eaton Griffith, O.B.E.; A. F. Hemming, C.M.G., O.B.E.; R. Kelf-Cohen; I. McM. Forsyth; L. G. Lowry; E. W. Ravenshear, O.B.E.; F. C. Starling, C.B.E.; A. E. Watson, C.B., C.B.E.....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, J. H. Brook; G. B. Brown; J. W. Burt; G. T. Bussey; A. C. Campbell; A. M. Clegg, M.B.E.; F. J. Coleman, M.B.E.; G. E. G. Forbes; J. S. Forrest; O. Francis; J. G. Hibbert; C. G. Hyde; A. F. James; *Dr. W. A. Macfarlane; *P. B. Mair; E. J. Meadon; D. Moffat, M.B.E.; C. H. S. de Peyer; I. Powell, O.B.E.; R. N. Quirk; A. J. Ryan; E. A. Shearing; N. Smith; K. L. Stock; *J. S. Vesey-Brown
£1,150 to £1,500

Mines Inspectorate.

Chief Inspector of Mines, J. R. Felton, O.B.E.
£1,450 to £1,650
Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, G. Cook...£1,350
Chief Mines Medical Officer, S. W. Fisher, M.D., LL.B.
£1,300
Deputy Chief Mines Medical Officer, T. E. Howell, M.B.....£1,000 to £1,200
Electrical Inspector, G. M. Harvey.£1,000 to £1,200
Engineering Inspector, A. E. Crook.....£1,000
Divisional Inspectors, E. H. Frazer, O.B.E., M.Sc. (*North Western*); H. J. Humphrys, O.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. (*Yorkshire*); W. Brown (*North Midland*); R. Yates, D.S.O., M.C. (*Durham*); P. T. Jenkins (*Cardiff*); A. H. Steele (*Scotland*); A. Stoker (*Northumberland*); H. S. S. Scott (*Midland and Southern*); R. J. Edwards (Swansea); Dr. A. Winstanley, M.B.E. (*Headquarters*)
£1,000 to £1,200

Regional Control.

Regional Controllers (*Temporary*), The Earl of Balfour (*Scotland*); F. C. Temple, C.I.F. (*Northern A*); T. Hornsby (*Northern B*); G. Macdonald (*North Western*); D. P. Oliver (*North Midland*); J. A. Webb, M.B.E., J.P. (*Midland*); Howell Owen (*Wales*); Air Commodore O. R. Gayford (*Eastern*), each £2,000; H. O'Halloran (*London*)
£1,900
Regional Controllers (*unpaid*), Major E. Cadbury, D.S.C., D.F.C., J.P. (*South Western*); G. le B. Diamond (*South Eastern*); Col. H. W. Woodall, C.I.E. (*Southern*); His Hon. Judge W. Stewart (*North Eastern*).

* Temporary

GOVERNMENT ACTUARY,

Caxton House East, Tothill Street, S.W.1.

Government Actuary, P. N. Harvey, C.B.....£2,500
Private Sec., P. R. Cox.
Deputy Government Actuary, G. H. Maddex
£1,450 to £1,650
Principal Actuaries, D. A. Porteous; G. D. Stockman
£1,050 to £1,300
Actuaries, *S. P. Brown; H. Freeman; *W. S. Hocking, M.B.E.; O. C. J. Klagge; M. B. Knowles; L. G. K. Starke; J. H. Thomas, C.I.E.; G. C. Turner.....£860 to £1,050
Assistant Actuaries, W. T. C. Blake; *G. E. C. Clarke; *P. R. Cox; W. G. Craig; *W. Elrick; W. A. Forster; W. N. Johnston, M.C.; W. E. P. Loraine; A. W. Marshall; D. J. Owen; *J. R. Patterson; A. H. Thorpe.....£650 to £860
Staff Clerk, C. E. Channing.....£550 to £650

* Acting.

GOVERNMENT HOSPITALITY FUND,

Parliament Square House, Parliament St., S.W.1.

Instituted in 1908 for the purpose of organising official hospitality on a regular basis, with a view to the promotion of international goodwill.

Minister in Charge, GEORGE TOMLINSON, M.P.
Secretary, Col. Sir Eric Crankshaw, K.C.M.G., M.B.E.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH,

Whitehall, S.W.1.

The Ministry of Health was established by the Ministry of Health Act, 1919, to exercise in England and Wales functions with respect to health and local government which, in the main, were previously exercised by the Local Government Board and the National Health Insurance Commissions. The chief matters with which the Ministry is concerned are:—(*a*) General health questions, including international health work. (*b*) General supervision of the services administered by local authorities, in particular public health, housing, slum clearance, public assistance and district audit. (*c*) General supervision of the administration of the National Health Insurance Scheme by Approved Societies and Local Insurance Committees. (*d*) The administration of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Scheme, and the determination of appeals in connexion with non-contributory Old Age Pensions.

Minister, THE RT. HON. ANEURIN BEVAN, M.P.
£5,000
Private Secretary, H. F. Summers.
Assistant Private do., Miss L. R. Prescott, M.B.E.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Major D. Bruce, M.P.....*unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, C. W. Key, M.P.....£1,500
Private Secretary, Mrs. Y. R. C. Paterson.
Secretary, Sir William Scott Douglas, K.C.B., K.B.E.
£3,000
Private Secretary, A. J. Watson.
Deputy Secretaries, Sir Arthur N. Rucker, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.; Sir John C. Wrigley, K.B.E., C.B.
£2,200
Under Secretary and Controller of Health Insurance and Pensions, E. G. Bearn, C.B., C.B.E., £1,800+£200
Chief Medical Officer, Sir Wilson Jameson, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P.....£2,200
Private Secretary, G. R. F. Eveleigh, M.B.E.
Solicitor and Legal Adviser, Sir Thomas D. Harrison,
£1,650 to £1,953
Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant-General, H. H. George, C.B., M.C.. 1,700
Director of Establishments, F. D. Macgregor, £1,700
Principal Assistant Secretaries, R. B. Cross, C.B. O.B.E.; J. M. K. Hawton; S. F. S. Hearder; T. Lindsay; A. W. Neville, C.B.; G. C. North, M.C. (*also Registrar-General*) (+ *allowance* £200); I. F. Armer, C.B., M.C.....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, H. K. Ainsworth, O.B.E.; J. N. Beckett; P. N. R. Butcher; F. L. Edwards, O.B.E.; W. H. Howes; L. Infield, O.B.E.; C. R. Kerwood; J. E. Pater; H. H. Sersale; A. N. C. Shelley; F. Slator; R. Stanton; H. Symon; R. Clark Turner; S. F. Wilkinson; G. E. Yates, £1,150 to £1,500; and the Misses Z. L. Puxley, O.B.E.; E. M. R. Russell Smith
£1,000 to £1,325
Temporary Assistant Secretary, G. A. N. Lowndes, M.C. (*on loan from L.C.C.*).
Principals, F. Adams, M.B.E.; H. G. Allum, O.B.E.;

A. MacC. Armstrong; F. W. Beck; F. Bliss; D. F. Brown; A. S. Charlton, O.B.E.; A. E. Dale, M.B.E.; J. N. Dark, O.B.E.; E. J. Davies; H. H' Davies, M.C.; J. P. Dodds; F. N. Evans; E. Francis; A. T. Gerard; W. G. Gough; G. J. M. Gray; H. R. Hartwell; E. L. Heath; A. E. Hickinbotham; A. W. Holloway, M.B.E.; F. R. Hudson; N. Hutchinson; A. M. Legge; F. F. Marchbank; A. S. Marre; S. W. Mayne; G. T. Milne; W. J. Peete; M. Reed; N. C. Rowland; C. H. H. Smith; A. Stewart, M.C.; H. F. Summers; A. Titherley; W. J. Turl, M.B.E.; H. H. Turner; R. F. Tyas; A. J. Watson; D. J. Wildgoose; T. W. Williams ..... £800 to £1,100

Temporary Principals, F. J. Earles; Mrs. J. Hauff; H. P. Kaufmann; Miss A. Mackinnon; Miss D. E. Sharp; I. I. Ungar (*on loan from L.C.C.*).

Assistant Principals and Assistant Administrative Officers, R. Gedling; L. J. Harris (*a*); W. G. Honnor (*a*); C. W. Marritt (*a*); L. W. Medhurst; J. D. Morley; E. J. G. Titterington, M.B.E.; A. L. Thompson (*a*), £275 to £625 and £277 to £634; and the Misses J. E. Chapple; M. P. Deslandes (*a*); E. G. Long (*a*); M. Dunn; A. E. Earlam; M. E. Petzsche; and Mrs. Y. R. C. Paterson ..... £275 to £510

(*a*) *Assistant Administrative Officer*—Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £525

Temporary Assistant Principals, Miss C. E. Barson; Miss J. Brooks-Hill; Miss J. L. Copeland; Miss H. R. Feaver; Miss S. G. Grove; Mrs. J. E. Heseltine; Mrs. H. M. Kershaw; Miss G. M. P. Wortley.

Public Relations and Principal Press Officer, T. Fife Clark £1,200

Press Officer (Temporary), H. S. Harding £800

Senior Staff Officers, E. V. W. Ablett, M.C.; A. W. Barrack; H. G. Benjamin; H. G. Chitty; V. H. Croft; J. W. Cuthbert; A. A. Davis; I. G. Davies; L. E. Fitzgerald; G. J. Fraser, M.B.E.; E. E. Holliday; C. E. Hudson; L. S. Hudson; A. E. Keech, M.B.E.; T. Knott; W. J. Landeg; J. A. T. Langton, M.B.E.; J. M. Marshall; A. J. Moore; G. H. Pattison; A. Peck; J. T. Rees; E. Reilly; P. F. G. Robinson, M.M.; C. W. Sleight; W. J. Smith; H. W. Symes; J. T. Turner, M.C.; W. H. D. L. Way; H. M. Williams, £650 to £750; and the Misses M. E. Caiger; H. M. Frampton, M.B.E.; A. Howard, M.B.E.; and K. J. Young ..... £525 to £650

Old Age Pensions Branch.

Senior Executive Officer, S. C. Sutch ..... £700 to £860

Higher Executive Officers, P. Steverson £550 to £650; Miss G. B. Nicholls £450 to £525.

Insurance Department.

Head of the Pensions Division, O. M. Smith ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Head of Health Insurance Division, R. A. Nursey, O.B.E. ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Head of Division, R. Hamilton Farrell ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Heads of Branches, K. Curtis; J. D. P. C. M. Donohue; W. Rowbotham, M.B.E.; H. W. Stockman, M.B.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Chief Executive Officers, H. W. Anderson; C. J. Bromhead ..... £900 to £1,050

Senior Executive Officers, T. M. Brett; T. Clark; C. E. Coward; J. W. Dick, M.B.E.; H. W. Etkins; H. P. Firkins; S. G. Game; C. H. Hall; C. B. Hollingsworth, M.B.E.; H. G. Kent; L. G. P. Morris, M.M.; J. E. Pepper; D. Wagstaff; S. E. Waldron; F. W. Watts; E. S. Wiggins, M.B.E.; H. R. Wright, £700 to £860; and Miss M. Dalrymple ..... £590 to £700

Higher Executive Officers, C. W. Adams; C. J. Artis; G. T. Awburn; J. H. Axson; G. H. Berry; C. R. Blackwood; R. C. Buckley; F. W. Burrell; K. F. Butlin; D. J. Carter; H. H. Croll; H. T. Curtis; H. W. Davey; M. Eastaugh; H. Edwards; S. P. Evans; A. E. Featherstone; A. E. Ficken; P. R. Fraser; A. V. Greaves; A. E. Hancock; F. A. Harmon; J. B. Hateley; E. F. T. Hingston; D. J. W. Hiscocks; C. L. Hodgson; E. H. James; J. C. Laracy; W. E. Major; A. F. J. Manners; A. E. Middlemas; G. Moreland; C. Morgan; G. P. Norris; A. E. Palmer; J. D. C. Pellow; J. T. Perkins; R. E. Plummer; L. W. Pooley; J. J. Reidy; E. E. Roberts; R. Rouse; H. D. Senior; T. W. Sheldrick; J. Smiley; F. G. Stanley; E. A. W. Thurley; F. W. Walder; W. H. Watling; L. A. Western; S. H. Wheeldon; L. F. Wheeler; L. C. G. Whenman, £550 to £650; and the Misses N. B. Avent; K. M. Burton; P. J. Cairns; A. C. Davies; D. E. Davis; C. M. Mackay; E. G. McKinlay; E. R. E. Page; A. Reid; M. Small; I. G. Sudul; J. E. Waldie; W. A. Wood; and Mrs. B. F. Firkins ..... £450 to £525

National Health Insurance Joint Committee.

Members, The Minister of Health; The Secretary of State for Scotland; The Minister of Labour for Northern Ireland; and Sir Lewis Jones, M.P.

Deputies, Miss M. Ritson, C.B.E.; R. R. Bowman, C.B.E., or W. Allen, M.B.E.; I. F. Armer, C.B., M.C.

Joint Financial Advisers, Sir George S. W. Epps, K.B.E., C.B.; H. H. George, C.B., M.C.

Medical Adviser, Dr. R. E. Whitting, M.C.

Secretary, Robert Rouse.

Accountant-General's Department.

Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance & Accountant-General, H. H. George, C.B., M.C. £1,700

Deputy Accountant-General, H. B. Riddle, D.C.M. ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Assistant do., A. J. F. Danielli, M.C.; H. S. Herbert; F. A. Hughes; M. J. Posener; D. Reid, O.B.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Chief Executive Officers, P. H. Barber; S. C. Barham, M.B.E.; W. O. Chatterton; F. W. Fowkes; S. Gilbert; E. H. Kelly; R. Noble ..... £900 to £1,050

Senior Executive Officers, G. H. H. Bardwell; L. W. Cheetham; S. W. Cowan; R. U. L. Edwards; C. W. Harbidge; L. M. Helmore; F. Ingerson; E. Jenkins; L. B. Jennings; P. L. Johns; D. C. Lamont; J. McCambridge; P. C. Marks; W. B. Marsh; W. H. Phillips, M.B.E.; L. T. Phipps; J. R. Pike; M. A. Scott; W. G. Skinner; H. Sykes; A. H. Tyler; L. Watson; J. E. Whiting; P. A. Young ..... £700 to £860

Higher Executive Officers, W. A. Ayton; A. Baillie; R. T. Batten; S. Bloomfield; C. A. Bottrill; J. E. Bowstead; A. D. Bullock; E. E. Caws; J. C. G. Cole; F. C. Coppin; A. D. Cording; W. R. Dean; A. W. Fairbairn; A. H. Field; J. C. Fitzgibbon; T. E. Holloway; W. V. Horgan; L. H. G. Jewsbury; L. M. Lambie; F. A. Mells; A. A. Mills; A. P. Norwood; C. A. Pollard; A. Randolph; T. Rick; C. O. Rowell; J. J. Sheil; T. G. T. Stoakley; J. R. Taylor; G. S. Taylerson; A. E. Thexton; W. H. Tortise; W. T. L. Tough; M. W. Viney; R. S. Webber; T. J. Whitaker; F. A. Whiting; W. S. Winn, £550 to £650; and the Misses J. G. Clifford; K. C. Close; E. B. Cullis; F. J. McRobert; P. M. Musgrove; F. E. Newton; E. M. Pearson; E. R. Perriam; C. L. Taylor; R. W. Taylor; C. Whittenbury ..... £450 to £525

Supplies for Emergency Services.

Principal Assistant Secretary, H. H. George, C.B., M.C.

Head of Division, H. B. Riddle ..... £1,150 to £1,450

Head of Branch, G. H. Clark ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Chief Executive Officer, W. Kennedy, M.B.E. ..... £900 to £1,050

Senior Executive Officers and Senior Staff Officers, E. B. Bein; A. B. C. Davison; J. W. Doy; S. Gully; C. E. Matthews; F. A. Partridge, M.B.E.; H. J. Pearman, I.S.O.; K. Simpkin, £700 to £860 and £650 to £750.

Higher Executive Officers or Staff Officers, E. C. Butcher; A. F. Chestle; E. C. Cleaver, M.M.;

G. Doyle; S. H. Druce; W. A. Harding; C. W. Harris; M. Harris; R. C. J. Kenrick; R. L. Poland, £550 to £650; and Miss L. F. Turner £450 to £525

Medical Staff.

Chief Medical Officer, Sir Wilson Jameson, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. £2,200
Deputy Chief Medical Officers, Sir Weldon Dalrymple-Champneys, Bt., D.M., F.R.C.P.; J. A. Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P., K.H.P. £1,750
Director-General of Emergency Medical Services, Prof. Sir Francis R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Senior Medical Officers, J. R. Hutchinson, M.D.; W. A. Lethem, M.C., M.D.; T. S. McIntosh, M.D., F.R.C.P.; F. Murchie, M.B.; E. L. Sturdee, O.B.E., M.R.C.S.; R. E. Whitting, M.C., M.D.; Miss D. M. Taylor, M.D. ..... £1,400 to £1,600
Principal Regional Medical Officers, N. R. Beattie, M.D., F.R.C.P.; E. Donaldson, O.B.E., M.D.; M. D. Mackenzie, M.D.; C. T. Maitland, M.D., F.R.C.P.; A. E. Quine, M.B., F.R.C.S. ... £1,300 to £1,500
Deputy Senior Medical Officers, V. D. Allison, M.D.; G. I. Brodie, M.B.; C. J. Donelan, M.B.; N. F. Smith, M.D. ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Medical Officers, Lord Amulree, M.D., M.R.C.P.; A. L. Banks, M.D., M.R.C.P.; W. H. Bradley, M.D., W. D. T. Brunyate, M.D.; E. T. Conybeare, M.D., M.R.C.P.; W. S. McK. Craig, M.D.; Miss R. A. Elliott, M.D.; G. E. Godber, M.D., M.R.C.P.; A. A. Jubb, M.D., D.Sc.; G. C. Kelly, M.D.; W. P. Kennedy, Ph.D., F.I.C.; H. E. Magee, M.B., D.Sc.; F. N. Marshall, M.D.; Mary L. Marsh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; C. Seeley, M.B.; Miss Carol Sims, M.B.; P. G. Stock, C.B., C.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.P.; G. W. Monier-Williams, O.B.E., M.C., PHD., F.I.C.; D. J. Williamson, M.D. ..... £850 to £1,200
Medical Officer (Temporary), Brevet-Col. L. W. Harrison, D.S.O., M.B., F.R.C.P. (ED.) £1,500
Divisional Medical Officer, C. F. Good, M.R.C.S. £1,400 to £1,600
Regional Medical Officers, P. F. Bishop, M.B.; F. J. Blackley, M.D.; A. R. Doyle, M.R.C.S.; A. L. Dykes, O.B.E., M.D.; R. E. Ford, M.D., M.R.C.P.; F. J. Harvey, M.R.C.S.; B. G. Ives, M.B.; B. E. Jerwood, M.D.; W. G. McKenzie, M.C., M.R.C.S.; D. L. McKenna, M.B.; W. J. F. Mayne, M.D.; C. Mearns, M.B.; S. D. Metcalfe, M.B.; W. H. C. Patrick, M.D.; A. V. Poyser, M.D.; J. W. G. Steell, M.R.C.S.; R. O. C. Thomson, M.B.; A. W. T. Whitworth, M.B.; M. U. Wilson, M.C., M.R.C.S.; S. Worthington, M.D. £1,000 to £1,400
Deputy Regional Medical Officers, J. H. Albinson, M.B.; G. G. Bartholomew, M.C., M.B.; C. G. Brentnall, M.C., M.B.; H. Carson, M.B.; R. G. Chase, M.B.; J. Cohen, M.R.C.S.; J. F. Edmiston, M.B.; A. A. Forty, M.R.C.S.; J. J. Gibb, M.B.; L. Hislop, M.D.; G. F. Oldershaw, M.D.; F. W. Poole, M.B.; P. A. Reckless, F.R.C.S.; A. Stewart, M.B.; T. F. Wilson, M.B. £800 to £1,100
Senior Dental Officer, H. Alvin Mahony, L.D.S. £1,200
Deputy Senior Dental Officer, F. J. Marson, L.D.S: £1,000
Regional Dental Officers, H. G. H. Cowell, L.D.S.; J. L. Reynolds, L.D.S., £750 to £950; H. W. P. Bennette, L.D.S., £900; A. T. Barrett, L.D.S.; R. D. Bell, L.D.S.; B. H. Jones, L.D.S.; Miss E. M. Knowles, L.D.S.; F. H. E. Marston, M.C., L.D.S.; B. B. Samuel, L.D.S.; F. A. Scott; C. Stacey, L.D.S.; W. E. Starkey, L.D.S.; H. H. Watkins, L.D.S. £800
Chief Nursing Officer, Dame Kathleen Christie Watt, D.B.E., R.R.C. ..... £800 to £1,000
Chief Nursing Officer, Miss K. C. Watt, C.B.E., R.R.C. £800 to £1,000
Deputy Chief Nursing Officers, Mrs. M. E. Coales; Miss M. G. Lawson ..... £650 to £750
Women Inspectors, Miss E. le L. Alden; Miss E. G. Colles, M.B.E. ..... £340 to £600

Government Lymph Establishment.

Colindale Avenue, The Hyde, N.W.9.

Bacteriologists for Glycerinated Calf Lymph, Lieut.-Col. W. D. H. Stevenson, C.I.E., M.D.; G. G. Butler, M.B.E., M.D. ..... £850 to £1,200

Legal Branch.

Solicitor and Legal Adviser, Sir Thomas D. Harrison £1,650 to £1,953
Asst. Solicitors, P. A. Currie, O.B.E.; L. G. Dawson; H. C. Talbot ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, R. C. S. Ashworth; J. C. Blake, A. Green, M.C.; G. D. Wheway £900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, A. P. Arnold; C. E. O. Bax; J. R. B. Hodgetts; L. Lea; W. H. J. Parish; J. R. C. Walford; T. L. Williams £675 to £850
Junior Legal Assistant, N. Bird ..... £315 to £650

Inspectorate.

Chief General Inspector, Howell E. James ... £1,450
General Inspectors, P. P. Cooper; K. W. Grant; E. C. C. Hamblin; A. G. Hayward, O.B.E., M.C.; E. Jordan; R. W. Kelley; L. I. McCandless; G. A. Phillips; J. Poyser, O.B.E.; D. J. White, M.M., £850 to £1,200; N. B. Batterbury (*temp.*).
Assistant General Inspectors, W. F. Barden; W. B. M. Brayson; T. H. Carruthers; H. A. M. Cruickshank; E. R. Gordon; L. R. Macbeth; J. McCree; W. H. Norman, M.B.E.; G. A. Simms; J. H. Stone £275 to £625 and £550 to £650
Chief Engineering Inspector, G. M. McNaughton, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. £1,650
Deputy do., H. W. Coales, O.B.E., M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. F. G. Hill, M.C., M.Inst.C.E. £1,450
Adviser on Water and Director of Surveys, Sir Roger G. Hetherington, C.B., O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E. £1,650
Engineering Inspectors, W. Allard, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E.; A Gerard Boulton, A.M.Inst.C.E.; G. Carlyle, M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; W. Fyffe, M.Inst.C.E.; A. N. Gardiner, M.Inst.C.E.; J. Gardner, M.Inst.C.E.; I. H. Hainsworth, M.Inst.C.E.; J. W. Mason, M.Inst.C.E.; H. F. Molony, M.Inst.C.E.; R. Neilson, M.Inst.C.E.; F. H. Seabrooke, M.Inst.C.E.; G. S. Wells, M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; F. Gregson Williams, M.Inst.C.E. ..... £850 to £1,200
Chemical Inspector, A. Key, Ph.D., D.Sc. £850 to £1,200
Chief Inspector Alkali, &c., Works, W. A. Damon, F.I.C. £1,200
Inspectors Alkali, &c., Works, C. Bride, A.R.I.C.; J. S. Carter, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; H. G. Howson, F.R.I.C.; E. A. J. Mahler, Ph.D., A.R.I.C.; A. C. Monkhouse, Ph.D., A.R.I.C., £650 to £1,000; A. R. Mansfield (*temp.*); M. St. G. Tiplady (*temp.*) £600
Chief Inspector (Insurance), W. T. Fitzgerald, £1,450
Senior Deputy Chief Inspector (Insurance), Miss E. G. Woodgate, O.B.E. £1,150
Deputy Chief Inspectors (Insurance), W. W. Andrew, O.B.E., D.C.M., £1,050 to £1,200; and Miss S. E. Lehfeldt, O.B.E. ..... £890 to £1,050
Divisional Inspectors (Insurance), C. T. Dean; G. E. Dracup; A. W. Facer; L. A. Hanuy; B. R. Hillard; C. Kelly, M.C.; A. H. King; W. Lewendon; T. W. Linnell; A. V. Martin; A. Mason; T. J. Reilly; A. Sixsmith; T. S. Williams; R. G. Young, £800 to £1,000; and the Misses E. B. Carter; G. F. Fishwick; and P. M. Price £660 to £860
Inspectors (Insurance), J. Addy; P. H. C. Amon; W. Ashton; T. J. Beatty; H. Beckwith; G. T. Bell; S. L. Besanvalle; L. S. Bleach; H. F. Bull; E. F. Burt; T. E. Cammell; E. Cohen, M.B.E.; R. W. Coombs; F. H. Comfort; A. H. Cornell; H. Cosgrove; H. M. Cowell; W. A. Dearman; J. Dewar; J. E. Dodwell; A. J. Duggan; L. A. M. Dunlea; E. H. Elwell; R. E. Fearnley; S. Fletcher; W. J. Fosbury; H. Foster; G. F. Franklin, M.C.; H. Freear; E. Freedman; G. O. Fur-

neaux; E. Gaffney; C. F. W. R. Gove; H. G. Ham; E. G. Harmer; R. J. Heath; W. A. G. Heather, D.C.M.; T. Henderson; J. T. Herbert; F. E. Hewitt; J. R. Hill; C. Hughes; G. R. Husbands; C. Hutton; H. Jarman; H. C. Johnston; W. S. Jones; W. T. King; J. Knox; T. H. B. Land; S. Loney; F. Moore; H. Morgan; J. Morgans, M.M.; W. H. Morris; J. W. Newing; J. E. Nicholson; W. J. Norton; J. A. Osborne; H. V. O'Toole; O. R. Owen; P. F. Park; G. E. Peacock; J. H. Pegg; R. R. Plummer; R. Purves; C. M. Ray; A. Reid, M.C.; C. C. Roberts, D.C.M.; F. Robins; E. C. Robson; P. J. Sales; R. C. Smith; H. Stoneman; H. W. Strong; M. M. Stuart; W. R. Taylor; R. B. Thorburn; R. B. Tilt; A. Walls; S. N. Ward; T. H. Whittaker; C. S. Williams; J. W. Winter; C. J. Wood; E. C. Yarnold, M.M., £650 to £750; and the Misses D. E. Agnew, M.B.E.; E. M. Brindle; J. D. Buglass; L. M. Carter; A. Churcher; E. M. Cohen; M. Dallas, M.B.E.; C. E. S. Dean; A. E. Dewar; M. Dyson; B. M. Gray; H. E. Harris; M. H. Hartland; M. Horan; O. M. Horsley; M. Hughes; V. E. Hunter; K. H. D. Jack; J. B. Jeffrey; D. M. Jennings; P. L. Jones; D. Lenn; M. F. R. Limrick; C. S. McCracken; J. S. McGeorge; E. J. D. Morrison; E. L. Osborne; D. A. Payne; H. M. Roberts; M. H. H. Robertson; J. K. Robertson; D. M. Ross; G. D. Sharp; W. M. Smith; M. Stanton; A. M. Strutt; E. S. Thompson; A. Wheeler; H. H. Wilson; M. F. A. Woollam.....£525 to £650

Inspector of Welfare of the Blind, Miss W. Bramhall, M.B.E.....£455 to £680

Pharmacist, A. W. Thompson, M.B.E., M.Pharm.Soc. £456 to £700

Milk Inspectors, T. A. Hole; W. Rushton £277 to £600

Audit Staff.

Chief Inspector of Audits, C. W. O. Gibson, C.B.E. £1,650

Deputy Chief Inspector of Audits, A. Wilson, £1,450

District Auditors, D. F. Belchamber, O.B.E.; O. E. B. Brigden, O.B.E.; R. K. Cowperthwaite; J. W. Crowe; E. F. Davis; A. R. H. Hobbs; C. R. H. Hurle-Hobbs; W. Maginn; E. J. Miller-Williams; W. E. Pitcairn; E. M. Tuke; L. P. Walker, O.B.E.; E. H. V. Weigall £1,100 to £1,350

Deputy District Auditors, H. T. R. Bates; A. J. Bridgwater; A. E. M. Coles, M.C.; N. Cross; A. S. Higlett; A. D. Hughes; C. A. Hughes; W. Parmiter; A. R. Parr; G. Russell, D.C.M.; G. C. Simpson; H. L. Stevens; E. Thomas; G. Thompson.....£900 to £1,050

Senior Assistant District Auditors, E. Baines; F. C. Baker; R. C. Bannerman; O. Barraclough; G. W. Bellingham; J. Carmichael; E. R. M. Castle; A. R. Dean; C. O. Dean; D. Ellis; W. Foord; A. H. Gibbons; E. T. Goddard, M.C.; G. H. Heeley; J. F. Hunt; S. W. Jarvis; J. B. B. Kendrick; J. W. Kime; F. Lancaster; F. J. Laycock; A. J. Milne, M.C.; J. N. McF. Moyle; W. D. Munrow; J. H. H. Niblett; W. G. M. Roberts; T. Roberts; J. Standen; T. B. Stead; H. E. Stevens; G. G. H. Stone; M. C. C. Sullivan; A. W. Vale; A. H. Willis; and F. D. White.....£700 to £860

Junior Assistant District Auditors, R. Brain; E. J. Burdon; C. V. Cashmore; P. A. Chater; C. H. Chidgey; G. Davis; T. Eagle; G. Jeremiah; E. E. Keys; A. Long; L. J. May; A. J. Middleton; W. J. Middleton; H. Holgate Pollard; F. R. Smith; E. R. F. Southgate; R. W. Thirlwell; L. A. Walmsley, £345 to £650; and Miss W. V. Warren, £205 to £525; W. I. Ashcroft; A. J. T. Barker; A. E. S. Birch; P. T. W. Bodycote; H. F. Brook; G. F. Bulling; W. H. Burdge; J. W. Clamp; H. W. Crampton; R. H. Daulton; W. A. Evans; T. C. Graty; C. W. Hales-Hunt; F. G. Harris; W. F. Hartle; A. E. Hawker; A. E. Humphriss; H. Irvine; A. E. Jones; O. E. Jones; T. H. Large; B. J. Llewellin; C. H. Longfellow; F. M. Lovett; R. S. Maden; A. Marshall; H. S. McBride; B. C. Osborne; S. W. Pike; J. H. Pilling; J. H. S. Priestley; F. A. G. Richardson; L. J. Saunders; J. E. Shore; J. C. Skyrme; S. Spencer, M.C.; D. Stephens; W. V. Straker; H. S. Taylor; C. W. Wallis; J. B. Wardroper; H. Whitfield; C. W. C. Wookey; W. L. Wright.....£550 to £650

Housing Technical Staff.

Chief Technical Officer, A. Scott, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Str.E.....£1,200 to £1,400

Chief Housing Inspector, F. Collin Brown, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; W. H. Collin, O.B.E. (*temp.*) £1,000 to £1,200

Housing Inspectors, J. Bentley, F.S.I.; M. B. Blackshaw, A.R.I.B.A.; W. J. Brown, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; A. J. A. Illingworth, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.I.A.; W. D. Lockhart, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.T.P.I.; A. V. Robertson, A.R.I.B.A.; R. W. Thorp, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; P. J. Williams, L.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., and H. McGregor Wood, F.R.I.B.A.....£650 to £1,000

Architect, S. Pointon Taylor, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I. £1,200

Architect (Temporary), Miss J. G. Ledeboer, A.R.I.B.A. £600

Assistant Architects (Grade I), C. H. Baker, A.R.I.B.A.; S. G. Bulstrode, A.R.I.B.A.; H. R. Coales, A.R.I.B.A.; E. T. Salter, A.R.I.B.A. £575 to £825

Quantity Surveyor, G. H. Allison, F.S.I. £575 to £825

General Staff.

Staff Officers, R. F. Algar; I. Allen; C. J. Angelinetta, M.B.E.; J. F. Arthur; A. H. Attewell; F. R. Barnes; V. L. Bilbey, M.B.E.; F. A. Bird; L. Bird; A. G. Bishop; C. S. P. Blyth; R. W. Bool; H. C. Bottle; W. E. Bowles; L. M. L. Brangwin; C. A. Brazier; N. M. Brilliant; W. A. Brooks; P. T. Caiger; R. Calvert; A. Cameron; H. J. R. Carty; C. L. Childs; J. Clark; P. A. Cooke; C. J. Coulson; L. F. Cousens; H. Cox; C. Daly; W. Davison; J. R. Dickinson; W. R. Drewett; R. F. Evans; G. Fairburn; A. G. Featherstone; R. W. Feesey, M.M.; R. C. C. Foden; H. R. Gibb; A. J. C. Good; F. P. Gregory; E. Griffith; C. A. Harding; W. J. Harrad; H. C. Harris; E. G. Hedge; E. H. Hickox; L. J. Hilliard; E. F. J. C. Hogg; E. C. Ireland; H. M. Jackson; L. C. Kerswell; A. H. Kilby; H. A. Layzell; T. E. Linton; R. E. Manley; W. C. Marlow; G. N. Mathie; J. Mitchell; R. A. Morsman; A. C. Moss; A. T. Muncey; T. E. Murray; E. Naish; F. S. Naish; L. F. Northam; J. A. Orr; G. Page; T. J. Pardey, M.B.E.; B. G. Payne; W. E. Peacock; A. G. Penfold; L. A. Rand; S. G. Randall; G. B. Read; R. Read; F. D. Rees; A. E. Ridout; S. W. Robinson; H. V. Ruth; A. Sargaison; M. G. Seidler; A. W. Sheppard; J. F. Shorter; G. W. W. Shrimpton; J. G. P. Skinner; C. Slade; F. Smart; C. Smith; A. Sparks; A. A. Staples; W. E. Stevens; A. C. Sturman; H. D. Swain; H. Tasker; G. M. Taylor; H. C. Thorn; L. R. Thurgood; T. H. Vickers; F. S. Whiteing; F. E. Widdicks; F. J. Williams; W. G. Williams; L. J. Windridge; C. H. J. Young, £550 to £650; and the Misses G. B. Attwood; S. H. Bond; G. Crowe; M. J. Daly; D. E. Frasi; B. L. Haddon; A. E. Hicks; M. H. Hill; M. E. Hobbs; H. M. Jewers; K. I. McFarland; M. E. Marrian, M.B.E.; D. M. Mayo; A. K. Nichols; I. L. Reid; M. L. Robinson; M. Soper; and E. M. Wilkins £450 to £525

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

(England and Wales).

Somerset House, W.C.2.

Registration Branch, New Cumberland Hotel, Blackpool. Statistical Branch, Terra Nova School, Birkdale, Southport, Lancs. Central National Registration Office, Southport, Lancs.

The Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths is believed to have been inaugurated by

Thomas Cromwell in 1522, but the first Statutory provisions for such registration were not made until 1836, when the first Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in England was appointed. The Registrar-General is responsible for the Registration of Births, Stillbirths, Marriages, and Deaths, and is concerned with civil preliminaries to marriage and the celebration of marriages other than those according to the Rites of the Church of England. Statutory provisions on these matters are now contained in series of Births and Deaths Registration Acts and Marriage Acts passed between 1836 and 1941. Registration of stillbirths was introduced in 1926, in which year also the Legitimacy Act was passed providing for the legitimation of persons of illegitimate birth whose parents subsequently marry one another, and for the re-registration of the birth of such legitimated persons. In the same year the Adoption of Children Act was passed, which made provision for the granting of Orders of Adoption by the Courts and for the Registration of Adoptions effected under the Act. The Registrar-General is further responsible for the arrangements for the Census of Population and for the National Register.

The expenses of the Office for 1944-45 were estimated at £348,575. The estimate of Office receipts from fees for Certificates and Searches for the same period is £27,500.

Officers.

Registrar-General, G. C. North, M.C. (*See* Ministry of Health) (+ *allowance* £200).....£1,700
Private Sec., Miss M. B. Sarah.
Deputy Registrar-General, R. J. R. Farrow £1,200 to £1,450
Assistant Registrars-General, V. P. A. Derrick, F.I.A., *personal allowance*, £100; W. J. H. Murdoch .....£1,050 to £1,200
Medical Statistician, P. Stocks, M.D. £1,400 to £1,600
Central National Registration Officer, W. W. Wallis .....£900 to £1 050
Assistant Heads of Branches, H. G. Dowden A. B. Garrard, I.S.O.; W. D. Mathieson, M.C.; £900 to £1,050
Superintending Clerks, A. W. Mundy; E. C. Davies (*including personal allowance*), £900; H. E. Millbank, M.B.E.; E. H. Shackle, M.C.; R. H. Jonas; F. T. Stobart; A. A. Dodge; W. A Smoker £700 to £860
Junior Statistical Officer, A. J. Thompson, Ph.D. £550 to £650
Inspectors of Registration, A. W. S. Cowan; S. W. Weller; E. J. Bowman; A. W. Hunt; F. E. Wood.....£550 to £650
Inspector of National Registration, E. Horn £550 to £650
Staff Officers, R. Morris; H. M. Fletcher; D. F. Milne; V. G. Hewlett; W. A. Rolph; Miss C. M. Friday; J. Moody; D. Nodleman; A. Weller; F. J. Cattermoul; D. E. Lodge; C. G. Robinson; H. A. Hallett; P. A. Phillips; H. W. Taylor; Miss A. V. Lock (*Men*) £550 to £650; (*Women*) £450 to £525

National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, and Technical, Clerical Services.

Chairman, Sir Horace John Wilson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.B.E.

THE BOARD OF CONTROL.

(Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.)

War Emergency Address—St. Annes on Sea, Lancashire.

Chairman, Percy Barter.....£1,953
Private Secretary, *Miss E. L. Evans.....£600
Senior Commissioners, Dr. Walter Symington, £1,850; W. Rees Thomas, K.H.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.; C. F. Penton; Miss R. F. Darwin, C.B.E. £1,360 to £1,650
The above constitute the Board.
Secretary, (vacant) £1,150 to £1,500
Secretary (Acting), W. Fairley, O.B.E. £900 to £1,050
Commissioners, J. W. W. Adamson, M.D.; R. G. Anderson, M.D., D.P.M.; N. C. Croft-Cohen; Surgeon-Capt. H. C. Devas, R.N. (*ret.*); Miss I. M. C. Duncan, LL.B.; T. R. Forsythe, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.M.; ‡H R. Green; ‡J. C. Rawlinson; Miss I. G. H. Wilson, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M., £850 to £1,200 with allowance of £200 to four Commissioners.
Women Inspectors, Miss A. J. Crozier; Miss C. M. Gavin; Miss M. M. McFarlane, Ph.D.; Miss I. M. Laird .....£515 to £800
Architect, F. C. Webster, O.B.E., I.R.I.B.A., F.S.I. £900 to £1,025
Senior Assist. Architects, P. T. Hiorns, A.R.I.B.A.; §H. G. Warren, A.R.I.B.A. .....£575 to £825
Assistant Architect, §W. E. Sidnell, A.R.I.B.A. £340 to £600
Assistant Secretary, *W. H. S. Rose, £900 to £1,050
Superintending Clerks, *H. C. Bleakley; F. Chanter; *R. L. Taylor .....£700 to £860
Staff Officers, C. L. Barnes; H. J. Clarke; *A. W. R. Cloke; A. Forbes; *P. E. Tomsett; E. H. Warland .....£550 to £650

* Acting.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.
‡ Serving with H.M. Forces.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON POPULATION,

Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.

Appointed March 3, 1944, to examine the facts relating to the present population trends in Great Britain, to investigate their causes, to consider their probable consequences and to recommend what measures, if any, should be taken to influence the future trend of population.

Chairman, The Viscount Simon, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., O.B.E.
Chairman of Statistical Committee, Prof. A. M. Carr-Saunders.
Chairman of Economics Committee, Sir Hubert Henderson.
Chairman of Biological and Medical Committee, Prof. A. W. M. Ellis, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Secretary, N. F. McNicoll.

WELSH BOARD OF HEALTH,

Cathays Park, Cardiff; Telephone—Cardiff 5120.

Chairman, Capt. Geoffrey C. H. Crawshay, J.P., D.L.....£1,650
Private Secretary, Miss G. H. H. Jenkins.
Members of Board, T. W. Wade, M.D., £1,300 to £1,500; J. Glynn Jones, O.B.E., M.C.; W. Thomas £1,100 to £1,450
Assistant Secretaries, W. Bickle; G. E. T. Fry; J. D. Morris; H. Old; T. Vose..£775 to £1,060
Chief Accountant, R. C. R. Richards £870 to £1,010
Legal Adviser, D. E. Davies.....£750 to £950
Senior Staff Officers, I. Bassett; C. Beckworth; R. J. Buckland.....£635 to £750
Higher Executive Officers, A. C. Careless; H. R. Comerford; A. G. C. Dartnell; I. Ll. Davies; R. Garrett; G. E. Jewitt; R. P. Jones; B. E. Laugharne; N. G. Leader; D. W. Lewis; C. A. Llewellin; R. J. Richins; E. C. Taylor; F. W. J. Tongue, £550 to £650; L. W. Cule; I. R. Forrest; I. A. W. Franklin; W. M. Johns; Wm. Jones; F. D. Riddett.....£535 to £635
Medical Officers, A. Trevor Jones, M.D., M.R.C.P.; R. J. Matthews, M.D..£850 to £1,200; A. E. M. Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.....£750
Regional Medical Officers, E. Parry Evans, M.D.; J. Bowen Jones, M.R.C.S.; W. G. Richards, M.D. £1,000 to £1,400
Deputy Regional Medical Officer, T. Stenner Evans, M.B.....£800 to £1,100
Regional Dental Officer, T. I. Richards, L.D.S., R.C.S. £750 to [illegible]
Woman Inspector, Miss M. J. Morris..£340 to [illegible]

Inspectorate.

General Inspector, D. A. Lewis.....£850 to £1,200
Assistant General Inspectors, Ivor Rees; J. E. Roberts.....(+ £115) £550 to £650

---

* Acting.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND.

See Scottish Office, *p.* 406.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Tel. Holborn 0741, extension 17.

The Historical Manuscripts Commission is empowered (by the original commission issued in 1869, renewed in 1919) to make inquiry into the place of deposit of collections of manuscripts and papers of general public interest and with the consent of their owners to publish their contents. Over 200 vols. of reports have been issued.

Chairman, The Master of the Rolls.

Commissioners, Viscount Cranborne, P.C.; Lord Herbert, C.V.O.; Viscount Sandon; Lord Wright, P.C.; Lord Justice MacKinnon, P.C.; Sir Frederic Kenyon, G.B.E.; Sir W. Llewellyn Davies; Prof. A. F. Pollard; D. A. Chart, I.S.O.; C. T. Flower, C.B.; S. C. Ratcliff, I.S.O.; William Angus; K. W. M. Pickthorn, M.P.; E. F. Jacob.
Secretary, R. L. Atkinson, M.C.

HOME OFFICE,

Whitehall, S.W.1.

Telephone: WHItehall 8100. Telegraphic Address: "Monebis, Parl. London."

The Secretaryship of State for Home Affairs was created in 1782, the duties having previously been assigned to the "Southern" Secretaryship, which embraced the affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, and also Southern Europe. By the appointment of the "Home" and "Foreign" Secretaries the duties were divided in accordance with the names of the Offices, the former retaining Irish and Colonial business and, until 1794, War business also. In 1801 the Colonial business was also removed. The Home Secretary is the medium by which the Sovereign acquaints his people of his pleasure, and a channel of communication with the Sovereign, and his main functions are the maintenance of the King's peace, the enforcement of rules made for the internal well-being of the community, and the exercise of the prerogative of mercy.

Secretary of State for Home Affairs, THE RT. HON. JAMES CHUTER EDE, M.P.....£5,000
Private Secretary, R. J. P. Hewison.
Asst. Private Secretary, Miss E. F. Wormington.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, F. C. R. Douglas, M.P. .....*unpaid*
Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir Alexander Maxwell, G.C.B., K.B.E.....£3,000
Private Secretary, Miss M. Turner.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, G. H. Oliver, M.P.....£1,500
Private Secretary, Miss E. A. D. Henderson.
Permanent Secretary (attached for special duties), Sir William B. Brown, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.B.E. £3,000
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Sir Frank Newsam, K.B.E., C.V.O., M.C.....£2,200
Personal Assistant, Miss L. Emmerson, M.B.E.
Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Sir Arthur Dixon, C.B., C.B.E.....£1,900
Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Civil Defence), O. C. Allen, C.B., C.B.E. £1,900 (+ *allowance* £300)
Inspector-General (Civil Defence), Wing Commander Sir John Hodsoll, C.B.....£1,800
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, S. W. Harris, C.B., C.V.O.; C. D. C. Robinson, C.B.; ‡H. D. Hancock, C.M.G.; A. S. Hutchinson, C.V.O.; ‡N. C. Brook, C.B.; G. D. Kirwan, C.B., M.C.; T. Hutson; S. J. Baker; S. Hoare; H. A. Strutt, C.V.O. (*Principal Establishment Officer*).....£1,700
Principal Finance Officer, P. M. Osmond.....£1,700
Legal Adviser, Sir Oscar Dowson, C.B.E. £1,400 to £1,650
Assistant Secretaries, C. G. Markbreiter, C.B.E.; M. H. Whitelegge; Sir E. Holderness, Bt.; Air Commodore P. Warburton, M.B.E.; H. H. C. Prestige; L. N. Blake Odgers, M.C.; J. H. Burrell; W. Wilson, O.B.E.; W. B. Vince, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., T.D.; ‡F. N. Smith, O.B.E.; ‡A. Johnston; B. J. Reynolds, O.B.E.; R. S. Wells; A. J. Edmunds, O.B.E.; A. I. Tudor, M.B.E.; S. W. Drinkwater, O.B.E.; J. W. Norval; Miss J. I. Wall; K. B. Paice; C. P. Hill; J. Ross; W. H. Cornish; ‡J. A. R. Pimlott; P. Allen; K. A. L. Parker; *H. S. Field, O.B.E.; *Brigadier-General C. C. Lucas, C.B.E., M.C.
Men, £1,150 to £1,500; Women, £1,000 to £1,325; Temporary, £1,150 to £1,350
Assistant Secretary (Finance), A. Whitley, O.B.E. (*personal scale*) £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, †H. J. Adams; ‡G. L. H. Barnson; A. R. Bunker; L. W. Clayton, O.B.E.; E. Cordes, O.B.E.; J. C. Farnsworth; P. J. Francis; Miss W. M. Goode; F. L. T. Graham Harrison; J. C. Grant; E. H. Gwynn; ‡Miss D. C. L. Hackett; A. H. Hammond; Mrs. J. Hart; P. T. Hayman; †W. G. J. Haynes; J. B. Howard; W. G. Jagelman; A. R. Judge; L. C. Labram; †S. Lewis; †W. B. Lyon; E. V. D. Mathews; †F. Merson; Miss J. J. Nunn; A. W. Peterson; †W. R. Philipson; ‡J. A. Riach; Miss D. M. D. Rosling; †I. B. Macdonald Ross; J. M. Ross; I. Roy; R. H. Rumbelow; M. G. Russell; E. J. Slater, M.B.E.; J. S. Smith; †W. P. Speake; F. H. Starr, M.B.E.; J. H. Street; Miss D. E. E. Usher; J. H. Walker; †R. J. Whittick; ‡T. B. Williamson; R. F. Wood; D. E. Wynter, M.V.O.
Men, £800 to £1,100; Women, £700 to £940
Temporary Principals, S. H. E. Burley, LL.B.; Mrs. E. H. Haselgrove; T. H. Henderson; A. G. Leach, C.I.E.; T. H. Logan; K. M. Macassey; G. A. B. McIvor; R. M. North; H. S. Paterson; G. H. Roberts; L. De O. Tollemache; Miss R. M. Wagner; H. B. Wilson *varying rates up to* £950
Higher Grade Staff Officers (with allowance as Principal), †G. P. Illingworth; †P. J. Smith; †H. B. Seaman.
Staff Officer (with allowance as Principal), †Miss K. N. Coates
Officers attached for Special Duties, *R. T. Alderman; *A. H. Hall £750; *Maj.-Gen. J. M. R. Harrison, C.B., D.S.O. £800; *Capt. R. J. Saunders £750; *Maj. O. G. G. Villiers, D.S.O.....£1,100
Senior Administrative Assistants, *H. Dunk; J. A. Evans; *G. J. Morgan; *C. T. H. Morris; *K. P. Witney.....*varying rates up to* £800
Assistant Principals, L. Errington; R. H. F. Firth; T. C. Green; R. J. Guppy; M. McLaren; D. A. C. Morrison; ‡C. S. Pickard; H. W. Stotesbury
Men, £275 to £625; Women, £275 to £510
Officers attached for Special Duties, Miss M. R. J. Edwards; S. H. Groom.
Staff Officers for Administrative Duties, L. W. Burge; H. C. Hewitt.....£550 to £650
Senior Staff Officers and Senior Executive Officers, †R. Chatterton; F. S. Collins, M.B.E.; *J. Mairs; P. H. Mountjoy; R. L. Powell; H. W. Savidge; R. F. Shepperd; †G. J. Snelling; ‡T. S. Turnham, M.B.E.; †R. L. Wynn-Williams £700 to £860
Staff Officers (Higher Grade), A. J. Adams; †E. A. Amos; A. Blake; W. T. Clark; W. D. Crane, M.B.E.; †F. P. Davis; †A. L. Frisby; F. L. Haigh; †F. Hogben; L. G. V. Leeper; †J. C. McGill;

‡P. A. North; ‡H. L. Oates; T. W. Warrell, I.S.O.
Men, £650 to £750; Women, £525 to £650
Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, †A. Atkinson; H. J. V. Bacon; Miss G. E. Barlow; W. A. Bradnick; †E. A. Brett; C. Chapman; †P. W. H. Chapman; †A. F. J. Chorley; †C. E. Clack; Miss E. E. Clayton; H. Cohen; A. W. Collins; †C. H. Crawley; F. S. Dabbs; F. J. Dadd; †J. E. Dawson; §G. Emerson; Miss L. Emmerson, M.B.E.; †W. D. Evans; §L. H. Foss; †C. B. Gascoin; ‡A. Gibbons; §R. Golding; W. G. Greenwood; A. C. Gubbins; Miss E. M. Gunn; †T. E. Hanson; W. J. Harrison; †W. J. Hatswell; †H. Hendrie; L. S. Heyes; F. S. Hicks; W. H. Hill; D. A. Howes; P. Hudis, M.B.E.; K. E. Hughes; †H. J. Keith; ‡A. J. Kennedy; §W. S. Kent; G. E. Matthews; T. J. Maxwell; H. S. Miles; †F. Musselbrook; ‡A. Myers; A. A. Parker; C. Parkinson; R. W. Pegg; †J. S. Penn; W. Prince, M.B.E.; A. E. Rice; †C. W. Richardson; F. Sedgley; Miss R. L. Trueman; F. W. T. Turness; †C. D. Upham; †Miss D. L. Wellstead; †H. H. Willicombe; *Miss E. M. Willis; †Miss G. P. Wise; F. J. Woodward
Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £525

LEGAL ADVISER'S BRANCH.

Legal Adviser, Sir Oscar Dowson, C.B.E. £1,400 to £1,650
Assistant Legal Adviser, L. S. Brass, C.B.E. (+ *allowance*) £1,200 to £1,400
Second Assistant Legal Adviser, P. C. Davie (+ *allowance*) £800 to £1,100
Legal Advisers (Temporary), *G. B. T. Barr £750; Sir Humphrey Bell, K.B.E. (*part-time*) £350; *R. B. Willis £750

FIRE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Principal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Sir Arthur Dixon, C.B., C.B.E. £1,900
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, A. S. Hutchinson; T. Hutson £1,700
Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services, Commander Sir Aylmer Firebrace, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Secretaries, S. W. Drinkwater, O.B.E.; A. I. Tudor, M.B.E.; K. B. Paice, £1,150 to £1,500; *H. S. Field O.B.E. ... £1,150 to £1,350
Principals, J. C. Grant; A. H. Hammond; †F. Merson; E. J. Slater, M.B.E.; J. S. Smith; F. H. Starr, M.B.E.; J. H. Walker; R. F. Wood £800 to £1,100
Officer attached for Special Duties, †M. C. Lynch.
Temporary Principals, R. M. Lees; G. M. Tucker; W. Vickery; Cmdr. C. M. Ware, R.N. *varying rates up to* £950
Officer attached for Special Duties, †C. E. Wright
Chief Maintenance Engineer, J. H. Williams .. £1,416
Chief Engineer and Chief Technical Adviser, *B. A. Westbrook, C.B.F. £1,250
Chief Stores Officer, †E. Roughley, M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200
Deputy Chief Stores Officer, †A. V. Gibson £900 to £1,050
Senior Executive and Senior Staff Officers, W. G. Darnell; †W. E. S. Harvey; †S. E. Henderson; †A. G. Hunt; †T. W. Seggie ..... £700 to £860
Home Office Senior Fire Adviser, Colonel G. Symonds, C.B.E., D.S.O. £1,200
Chief Depot Superintendent, J. W. Arnot £700
Higher Grade Staff Officers, †B. E. Edmonds; †H. J. Harding; W. J. Ryder; R. A. F. H. Towner; †T. W. Waller ..... £650 to £750
Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, †F. G. Baker; D. F. Cochrane; †A. G. Cook; R. Cook; F. Francis; E. C. A. Hammond; †H. C. Hann; W. G. Hodges; W. G. Irwin; †Jiss R. H. K. Knott; †Miss C. J. Livingstone; J. H. North; †F. J. Nurden; †G. J. Pallett; W. J. Simmons; *G. W. Somers, M.B.E.; †F. W. Wakely; †S. C. Warren; †Miss I. D. Webber
Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £525

FIRE STAFF AND INSPECTORATE.

Chief of the Fire Staff and Inspector-in-Chief of the Fire Services, Commander Sir Aylmer Firebrace, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Chief of the Fire Staff and Deputy Inspector-in-Chief, A. P. L. Sullivan, C.B.E., M.M.
Vice-Deputy Chief of the Fire Staff, F. Bitten, M.B.E.
Vice-Deputy Inspector-in-Chief, E. T. Hayward
Fire Staff Officers (Grade I), A. A. F. Boulton; H. E. Skillern; A. V. Thomas, G.M.

NATIONAL FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE,

Ocean Hotel, Saltdean, Nr. Brighton.

(Tel. No. Rottingdean 9285.)

Commandant and Director of Studies, G. Bennison.

Chief Regional Fire Officers.

CIVIL DEFENCE REGIONS.

each £1,050 to £1,250.

No. 1. *Northern*, T. A. Varley, O.B.E.
No. 2. *North Eastern*, P. P. Booth, O.B.E.
No. 3. *North Midland*, T. H. Patrick, O.B.E.
No. 4. *Eastern*, W. H. J. Benton, O.B.E.
No. 5. *London*, E. W. Delve, C.B.E.
No. 6. *Southern*, H. M. Smith, O.B.E.
No. 7. *South Western*, A. H. Johnstone, O.B.E.
No. 8. *Wales*, G. V. Blackstone, G.M.
No. 9. *Midland*, B. A. Westbrook, C.B.E.
No. 10. *North Western*, Lt.-Com. K. N. Hoare, R.N. (*ret.*).
No. 11. *South Eastern*, A. A. Davies, O.B.E.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Finance Officer, P. M. Osmond £1,700
Assistant Secretary, A. Whiteley, O.B.E. (*personal scale*) £1,150 to £1,500
Assistant Accountant-General, *F. N. Bath, O.B.E. (+ *allowance*) £1,200
Deputy Finance Officer, W. H. Currie £1,050 to £1,200
Chief Accountant, P. W. Barnes
Chief Executive Officers, W. H. Ballard; †L. H. Callard; *F. Noble, O.B.E.; F. E. Potter. £900 to £1,050
Officer attached for Special Duties, *B. P. Moore
Temporary Finance Officer, J. W. Hughes, O.B.E.
Senior Executive Officers and Senior Staff Officers, A. E. Foster; †E. Fox; †A. P. Fulford; †L. H. Grimshaw; J. K. Hill; J. T. H. Lockie; †S. F. Kersey; C. E. Kitchenside; †A. J. Merritt; H. G. Merson; †E. G. Moss; †L. T. Norman; F. C. Pinder; †R. E. B. Reeves; E. J. Taylor; †A. G. Teal; †T. H. Warden; S. H. Wiscombe £700 to £860
Higher Grade Staff Officers, *J. A. H. Macfarlane; A. J. P. Drew ..... £650 to £750
Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, Miss H. M. Bosher; H. V. Bowles; E. V. Bracking; †W. W. Briggs; †E. E. Brown; †C. P. Bunning; †Miss E. C. Butteriss; †M. E. Charles; †F. G. Clark; †A. E. Claydon; P. Conlan; †H. W. Cundy; †R. J. Davis; †S. Dodswell; W. H. Findell; †Miss M. A. M. Flaherty; †O. C. Fletcher; A. H. Golledge; *A. T. Gray; †T. V. Huntley; †A. M. T. Ireland; †A. E. Lawrence; W. F. Libby; E. Lickfold; †C. E. Lofthouse; Miss I. R. Manning; W. C. Mew; †J. M. Moss; †A. E. Napper; †Miss H. B. Ovenden; †H. H. Pearson; †L. Plant-Mason; †Miss O. T. Pimm; Miss E. G. L. Prince; K. J. Pringle; †G. A. Richardson; W. C. Roberts; C. E. J. Ryall; †R. Self; †F. C. Sherwood; †H. J. Skidmore; †Miss G. I. Smith; †A. H. Temple; *C. A. Thorogood; †R. T. Tudor; †Miss E. Walpole; †O. C. Webb; †J. White; †W. T. Yates
Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £520

ESTABLISHMENT DIVISION.

Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Principal Establishment Officer), H. A. Strutt, C.V.O. £1,700
Assistant Secretary, W. Wilson, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, A. R. Bunker ..... £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principal, L. de O. Tollemache £800 to £950
Officer attached for Special Duties, †T. Wooddisse £800 to £950
Senior Administrative Assistant, *Miss J. M. W. Maxwell £500
Senior Staff Officers, †J. G. Burton; †G. W. Jefferies, M.B.E., †G. W. Tyler ..... £700 to £860
Higher Grade Staff Officer, J. J. Barry. £650 to £750
Staff Officers, †Miss I. F. M. Beaumont (*Controller of Typists*); †A. J. Bees; E. J. W. Durrant; Miss I. E. Graves; †H. E. Meager; G. Searle; H. A. Vickery; Miss E. M. Wood
Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £525
Adviser on Catering Arrangements, *D. H. Jacobs £900

DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNICATIONS.

Director, †Commander K. B. Best, M.V.O., R.N. (*ret.*) £1,190
Senior Communications Officers, †J. L. Brooker; †S. J. Smith; †R. Watson ..... £650 to £750
Communications Officer, †G. H. Craddock £550 to £650

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION.

Public Relations Officer, *G. Griffiths £1,100
Senior Administrative Assistant, *Miss B. J. Crawter £540
Senior Staff Officer, †J. Cahill, D.C.M. .. £700 to £860
Press Officers, *K. Bryant, £600; *J. T. Kirk .. £700

EXPERT ADVISERS.

Expert Advisers, G. Roche-Lynch, O.B.E., M.B. (*St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2*); J. H. Ryffel, B.Ch. (*Guy's Hospital, S.E. 1*).
Hon. Pathologist, Sir Bernard Spilsbury, M.B.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH INSPECTORS.

Chief Inspector, T. Paterson-Owens £1,100 to £1,300
Inspectors, *Mrs. K. E. Cuffe; *Miss M. Darling; W. H. C. Davey; Miss M. L. Edwards; R. A. Forge; Miss M. Glyn-Jones; *Miss M. L. Keith; *H. E. Lewington; R. Macdonald, O.B.E.; *Miss A. Murray; ‡M. M. Simmons; Miss M. A. Warner
Men, £400 to £1,000; Women, £340 to £840
Medical Inspectors, Miss D. Makepeace, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; A. P. Ross, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. ..... £738 to £1,058
*E. A. Hamilton-Pearson, M.B., Ch.B. (*part-time*) £650

INSPECTORS UNDER CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1876.

Inspectors, Major J. A. Giles, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., £1,050 to £1,150; G. H. Culverwell, O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H., £950 to £1,050; Group-Captain G. Struan-Marshall, O.B.E., K.H.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S., £950; Lt.-Col. A. S. M. Winder, M.B., B.C.L., B.A.O. £950

H.M. INSPECTORS OF CONSTABULARY.

Inspectors, *Major-General Sir Llewelyn Atcherley, C.M.G., C.V.O., Lt.-Col. Sir Frank Brook, D.S.O., M.C., *Col. J. D'E. F. Coke, C.M.G., C.V.O., C.B.E.; Major M. F. Egan, O.B.E.; Col. G. H. R. Halland, C.I.E., O.B.E. (*detached for special duties*); W. C. Johnson, C.B.E.
Staff Officers to H.M. Inspectors, T. Rawson; Miss B. M. Denis de Vitre.

INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES.

Chief Inspector, H. E. Watts, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc. £1,100 to £1,300
Inspectors, Major W. Crawford; Captain C. W. Ede; Captain N. Fawcett, R.A. £750 to £1,000

DANGEROUS DRUGS BRANCH

Head of Branch, *Major W. H. Coles, D.S.O.
Chief Inspector, F. R. Thornton ... £800 to £1,000
Inspectors, C. B. Selby-Boothroyd; A. L. Dyke; *R. P. McBride ..... £350 to £650

UNDER THE INEBRIATES ACTS

Inspector, J. C. W. Methven, M.R.C.S.

INSPECTORS (PROBATION).

Inspectors, L. C. Brooks; Miss V. M. Dales; Miss E. R. Glover, M.A., W. G. Minn; H. M. Morton; M. V. Ryan; Miss K. M. P. Williams.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH.

Chief Inspector, W. R. Perks, O.B.E. £1,200
Deputy Chief Inspector, C. Nethercott £900 to £1,000
Superintending Inspectors, S. E. Dudley; V. A. Spinks ..... £775 to £900
Inspectors, A. B. Cubitt (*Newcastle*); L. F. Field (*Croydon*); H. G. Holmes (*Liverpool*); H. L. Jewell (*Glasgow*); H. A. Joslin (*Cardiff*); C. G. Morris (*Southampton*); *S. W. Nicholas (*Hull*); C. P. J. Ruck (*Gourock*); E. H. Shaw (*London, Ibex House*); G. C. Thomas (*Bristol*) £675 to £725

GOVERNMENT WOOL DISINFECTING STATION.

Love Lane, Liverpool, 3.

Director, Captain V. D. Nops, O.B.E., R.N. £950 to £1,100

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT BRANCH

(Civil Defence)

Director of Supply, *C. B. Hains, C.B.E. £1,450
Deputy Directors of Supply, T. C. J. Medland; †J. P. Willcock ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Directors of Supply, W. G. Angle; †A. J. Child, M.B.E.; F. J. H. Chubb; F. S. T. Cleave; †J. M. McLeod; †F. J. Mauger; †A. J. Smith; ‡R. J. Sowter, B.Sc.; W. H. Stevens £700 to £860
Supply Officers, W. F. Delamare; ‡W. G. Edmunds; †W. H. Everett; F. J. Grant; †R. Hancock; †W. Hands; †H. E. Harper; D. A. Howes; T. A. Moy; †Miss A. S. Ross; §L. C. Sones; R. Spiller; *Mrs. E. M. Varrall
Men, £550 to £650; Women, £450 to £525
Staff Officers, †R. McCarthy; L. Cottle £550 to £650
Chief Technical Assistant, *J. Morse-Scott £750

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

(Civil Defence)

Inspector-General, Wing Commander Sir John Hodsoll, C.B. £1,800
Chief Administrative Assistant, *A. S. Chapman £975
Regional Officer (Grade I), *Captain I. B. Franks, O.B.E., R.N. ..... £900 to £1,050
Regional Officers (Grade II), *A. B. Ashbourne; *Major C. Creswick-Atkinson; *E. F. Atterbury; *Captain D. C. Chisholm, M.C.; *Captain N. Duncan; *Colonel B. H. Matheson, M.C.; *Captain R. Matheson, M.C.; H. E. Pike; *H. F. Saunders ..... £600 to £750
Instructor, *H. G. Brandis ..... £600 to £800
Staff Officer, G. T. Savage ..... £550 to £650

CIVIL DEFENCE SCHOOLS.

Eastwood Park, Falfield, Glos.
Telephone: 224

Commandant and Chief Instructor, *Major F. W. Ollis, O.B.E. £950

Senior Instructor (Medical), *Surgeon Capt. G. S. Harvey, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B., R.N. (ret.).....£850
Secretary Instructor (Medical), *Surgeon Capt. P. F. Woodruff-Minett, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., R.N. (ret.) £775
Instructors, *Lt.-Com. P. B. V. Heard, R.N. (ret.). £725; *A. Lund.....£650

Hawkhills, Easingwold, Yorks.

Telephone 278

Commandant and Chief Instructor, *Com. F. H. Austen, R.N. (ret.).....£950
Senior Instructor (Medical), *Surgeon Capt. F. J. Pace, M.B., Ch.B., R.N. (ret.).....£850
Secretary and Instructor, *Capt. A. Smedley, D.C.M. £725
Instructors, *Lt.-Com. F. A. M. Eden, R.N., £700; *E. N. Jackson £625

CHIEF ENGINEER'S BRANCH

Chief Engineer, *Sir A. M. Rouse, C.I.E., F.C.H., M.I.C.E.....£1,400
Deputy Chief Engineers, *C. G. Barnett, C.I.E., A.M.I.C.E., *Major R. G. H. Clements, M.C. £1,200
Consultant Engineers, D. Anderson; W. T. Halcrow.
Chief Architect, *J. W. Williamson, F.R.I.B.A. £1,200
Deputy Chief Architect, *H. A. Porter, F.R.I.B.A. £900
Assistant Chief Engineers, *Brig. E. F. J. Hill, D.S.O., M.C.; *B. W. Huntsman, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *F. R. Jemmett, M.A., A.M.I.C.E.; *D. Penman, D.Sc., B.Sc., C.I.E.....£900
Senior Regional Technical Advisers, *B. G. Gwyther; *F. Pudsey, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.....£850
Regional Works Adviser, *A. Croad, A.M.I.C.E. £1,000
Regional Technical Advisers, *R. B. Airies, M.I.C.E.; *T. S. Butler, M.I.C.E.; *F. M. Dowley, M.I.C.E.; *J. C. Highet, F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E.; *W. J. Kerr, B.A., B.A.I.; *R. Killey, M.B.E.; *A. G. P. Thatcher.....up to £800
Assistant Regional Technical Advisers, *D. J. Blomfield, C.I.E., £700; *H. W. James.....£500
Chief Quantity Surveyor, *R. G. Read, F.S.I...£800
Assistant Architects, J. N. P. Conlan, £575 to £825; *Capt. O. S. Doll, £700; *J. T. Gray, L.R.I.B.A., £650; *J. W. Rough.....£700

WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES FOR CIVIL DEFENCE.

41, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Chairman, The Dowager Marchioness of Reading, G.B.E.....(*unpaid*)
Staff Officers (Higher Grade), †Miss L. M. Manning, M.B.E.....£525 to £650
Staff Officer, †Miss G. B. Starr, M.B.E. £450 to £525

PRISON COMMISSION.

Horseferry House, Thorney Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

Chairman, L. W. Fox, M.C.....£1,700
Prison Commissioners and Directors of Convict Prisons, Alexander Paterson, M.C.; J. C. W. Methven, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.....£1,200 to £1,400
Director of Prison Industries, J. Lamb, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.....£1,161 to £1,360
Assistant Commissioners and Inspectors, W. H. Waddams (*Secretary*); N. R. Hilton; R. L. Bradley, M.C.; Captain R. C. Williams; J. Holt, O.B.E. (*Establishment Officer*); R. E. Owen £1,000 to £1,200; Miss M. Mellanby £840 to £1,025
Surveyor, Brig. H. H. Bateman, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., R.E., M.I.Mech.E.....£847 to £1,058
Assistant Surveyor, C. H. Richardson £475 to £650
Assistant Surveyor, B. Hook.....£475 to £650
Accountant, T. Gardner.....£900
Chief Clerk, G. J. Rons.....£700 to £860
Controller of Stores and Manufacturers, F. D. Forster £700 to £860
Senior Staff Officer (Establishments), A. E. McDougall (*Accounts*).....£700 to £860
Staff Officer (Higher Grade), S. C. N. Bone (*Accounts*) .....£650 to £750
Staff Officers, E. Goodbody and J. F. Quirk (*Establishments*); E. S. Pratt; T. F. Johnson and E. G. Terry (*Accounts*); C. H. Brown and W. A. Wilkinson (*Stores*); R. E. Doward and S. O. King (*Secretariat*).....£550 to £650
Technical Officer, H. R. Mason, A.M.I.M.E., F.I.I.A. £525 to £650
Assistant Engineer, F. V. Watts, A.M.I.Mech.E. £475 to £650

STATE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS.

(Licensing Act, 1921.)

Laxham Gardens, Earls Court, S.W.8.

COUNCIL.

Presidents, The Secretary of State and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department and the Secretary of State for Scotland.
Members, Sir Alexander Maxwell, G.C.B., K.B.E.; P. J. G. Rose, C.B.; and Sir Robert Bannatyne, C.B. (*Official Representatives*); J. J. Hayward; Sir S. O. Neville; Sir J. C. G. Sykes, K.C.B., J.P.; E. J. Venner.
Secretary, P. R. Higgins (+ *allce.* £150) £700 to £860

---

* Temporary.
† Seconded from another Government Department.
‡ Seconded to another Government Department.
§ Serving with H.M. Forces.

POLITICAL HONOURS SCRUTINY COMMITTEE,

H.M. Treasury, Gt. George St., S.W.1.

Chairman, The Lord Macmillan, G.C.V.O., K.C.
Member, The Lord Rushcliffe, G.B.E.
Secretary, Sir Robert Knox, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE,

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1.

Chairman (vacant).
Secretary, Sir David Chadwick, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.I.
Asst. Sec., Vacant.

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE,

Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1.

Chairman, Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Secretary, G. V. Hole.

INDIA OFFICE,

King Charles Street, Whitehall, S.W.1.

Prior to 1858 Indian affairs were conducted by the East India Company, under the supervision of a Government Board of Control, whose President was responsible for Indian affairs in Parliament. On the transfer of India to the Crown in 1858 a Secretary of State, assisted by a Council, was entrusted with the administrative duties formerly discharged by the Company and Board. The Council ceased to exist from April 1, 1937, when some of its functions passed to a body of Advisers.

Secretary of State, THE RT. HON. LORD PETHICK-LAWRENCE £5,000
Private Secretary, F. F. Turnbull.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, H. Thorneycroft, M.P.....*unpaid*

Political A.D.C., Lt.-Col. D. de M. S. Fraser, C.I.E. £961
Asst. to Political A.D.C., A. E. Bamberger £400 to £650
Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir David Monteath, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E. £3,500
Private Secretary, Miss G. C. M. Lewis.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Major A. Henderson, K.C., M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, B. R. Curson.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Sir William Croft, K.B.E., C.I.E., C.V.O. £2,500
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, P. J. Patrick, C.S.I.; G. H. Baxter, C.I.E. £2,000

Advisers.

Sir Gilbert Wiles, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; Sir Atul C. Chatterjee, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; Sir John A. Hubback, K.C.S.I.; Sir Frederick Sayers, C.I.E.; Sir Henry H. Craw, K.B.E., C.I.E.; Sir Reginald M. Maxwell, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I.; Sir Kenneth S. Fitze, K.C.I.E.; Sir Torick Ameer Ali £1,350
(*Subject in some cases to certain additions and allowances.*)
Clerk to the Advisers, Miss F. Walwyn.
Resident Clerks, Miss T. G. Hunt; Miss M. Odgers.

Administrative Division.

Heads of Department:—
Military, General Sir Ashton G. O. M. Mayne, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C. (*Principal Staff Officer to Secretary of State and Secretary, Military Department*); J. A. Simpson, C.I.E. £1,900
Financial (*Treasury Control*), F. E. Grist, C.I.E.; (*Finance and Currency*) K. Anderson.
Economic and Overseas, A. Dibdin, C.I.E.; W. D. Tomkins, C.I.E., O.B.E.; H. A. F. Rumbold.
Political, J. P. Gibson; M. J. Clauson.
External, E. P. Donaldson, C.M.G.
Services and General, R. E. Field, O.B.E. £1,200 to £1,700
Principals, R. S. Brown, O.B.E.; D. M. Cleary; J. G. Crickmay; G. E. Crombie; B. R. Curson; H. E. Davies; R. E. France; J. Gordon, M.B.E.; R. M. J. Harris, M.V.O.; F. A. K. Harrison; C. Iddon, M.B.E.; E. W. R. Lumby; A. F. Morley; Miss C. I. Rolfe; A. R. Swinnerton; W. Taylor; J. Thomson, O.B.E.; B. D. Tims, M.B.E.; F. F. Turnbull
Men £800 to £1,100; *Women* £700 to £940
Temporary Principals, R. N. Gilchrist, C.I.E.; A. McCracken; G. R. Morley; W. W. Nind, C.I.E.
Assistant Principals, Miss C. E. Hanchet; Miss A. F. Thompson £275 to £510
Temporary Assistant Principals, Miss E. M. Booker; Miss J. Bowker; Miss B. A. Bristow; J. P. Ferris; Miss E. U. Goodman; Miss G. C. M. Lewis; Miss M. Odgers.

Executive Division.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General, R. A. James, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,450
Deputy Acct. General, A. G. Salisbury £1,050 to £1,200
Asst. Acct. General, W. H. Staniforth £900 to £1,050
Superintending Executive Officers, F. C. Andrews; S. J. Conder; T. O. Durst; D. W. Tait £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, R. G. Blake; H. L. Bridle; F. Burton; F. A. Callow; S. R. Colthup; Miss A. J. Ferguson; G. G. Hewlett; O. Kordik; S. J. McNally; J. Major; H. W. Malcolm; J. B. Porteous; S. C. A. Schofield, I.S.O.; S. A. Seys, M.C.; E. J. Sharp; R. H. Tuckett; Miss E. M. Williams, M.B.E.
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Exec. Officer, A. W. Thomson, O.B.E. £950 to £1,100
Superintending Executive Officers, C. E. Hoare, M. K. Jephson; T. Rowland, M.B.E. £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, R. H. Brown; W. H Ford, M.B.E.; J. S. Gandee, M.B.E.; A. E. Gregory; Miss T. G. Hunt; T. Jones; A. Smart; T. R. Smith; N. N. Spratt; G. S. Whitehead
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.

Establishment Officer, R. E. Field, O.B.E.
Controller of Pensions Funds, Sir S. Turner, C.B.E., F.I.A. £600
Adviser on Publicity Questions, A. H. Joyce, C.I.E., O.B.E. £1,250
Information Officers, G. F. Crawley, £850; J. F. Gennings, C.I.E., C.B.E. £600
Assistant Information Officer, L. Billcliffe £400 to £650
Officer attached to Information Department, Sir John Clague, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S. (*ret.*) £600
Legal Adviser and Solicitor to Secretary of State, Sir Kenneth McI. Kemp £1,650
Assist. Solicitor, H. L. M. Oxley £650 to £850
Junior Legal Assistant, Mrs. A. Prest (*temp.*).
President Medical Board and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State, Lt.-Gen. Sir E. W. C. Bradfield, K.C.I.E., O.B.E. £750
Members, Medical Board, Lt.-Col. G. T. Burke, C.I.E., I.M.S. (*ret.*); Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, C.I.E., I.M.S. (*ret.*); Lt.-Col. F. F. Elwes, C.I.E., I.M.S. (*ret.*).
Personal Staff of Principal Staff Officer.—
Personal Assistant, Brigadier J. I. Muirhead, C.I.E., M.C. (*ret.*).
Military Assistant, Major A. O. Bolus.
Staff Officers attached to Military Department:—
(*Military*), Brigadier J. R. Reynolds, O.B.E.; Lt.-Col. M. E. Ovans, M.C.; Lt.-Col. S. M. Grant, O.B.E.; Major J. H. N. George; Lt.-Col. E. G. Hall, C.B., C.I.E.
A.A.G. (*Co-ord.*), Colonel G. V. L. Coleman.
A.D.M.S., Colonel E. D. Robb, R.A.M.C.
A.A.G. (*Welfare*), Colonel H. L. Barstow.
D.A.A.G., Major F. W. Reed.
Colonel (*General Staff*), Colonel J. L. Carter, M.C.
(*Royal Indian Navy*), Commodore J. T. S. Hall, C.I.E., R.I.N.; Commander R. D. Forsyth, R.I.N.R.
(*Indian Air Force*), Wing Commander D. R. Taylor.
Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, R. Mowbray, C.I.E. (*allowance* £600)
Asst. Govt. Dir. of Indian Rly. Cos., B. D. Tims, M.B.E.
Administrative Officer for Political Intelligence, C. H. Silver £800 to £950
Administrative Officer for Statistical Questions, W. R. Rayner £1,000
Superintendent of Records, R. W. Wright, M.B.E. £700 to £860
Assistant Superintendent, P. J. MacDermot £550 to £650
Superintendent, Telegraph and Mails Branch and Clerk of Codes, A. H. G. Pope, M.B.E. (*plus allowance*) £650 to £750
Assistant Superintendent, J. R. Lloyd (*with allowance*) £550 to £650
Staff Officer for Establishment Duties, Miss E. A. Marvin, M.B.E. £590 to £700
Staff Officer for Services Questions, D. E. Terry £550 to £650
Staff Officers, Economic and Overseas Department, L. E. Le Burn; W. Clarkson, M.B.E.; £550 to £650
Editor, India Office and Burma Office List, C. H. Wright.

India Office Library,
Whitehall, S.W.1.

Founded by the Honourable East India Company in 1801. Orientalist Library containing 250,000 printed books and 15,000 MSS. in both European and Oriental (mostly Indian) languages.

Librarian, H. N. Randle, M.A., D.Phil. £850 to £1,000

Office of Auditor of Indian Home Accounts.

Auditor, W. H. Turner, M.C. £1,750
Assistant to the Auditor, A. Bissett £1,050 to £1,200
Superintending Executive Officer, C. F. Dickeson £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, E. W. Croxford; Miss G. M. Price; Miss K. Z. Roupell; T. L. Tomkins; H. Wilmott.
Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA,

India House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

High Commissioner for India, Sir Samuel Runganadhan, M.A. £3,000
Private Secy., *S. N. Dutt ..... £550 to £650
Deputy High Commissioner (vacant).

Accounts Department.

Chief Accounting Officer, A. J. C. Edwards, F.I.A. £1,050 to £1,200
Deputy Chief Accounting Officer, H. W. Martin £900 to £1,050
Assistant Chief Accounting Officer, J. W. Steadman £750 to £1,000
Superintending Executive Officers, H. Wade; *A. J. Rowe; *A. M. Menon ..... £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, W. Fitt; H. F. Brandon; E. V. S. R. Wunnam; *O. P. Bouchier; *H. S. Scrimshaw; *S. K. Roy Chaudhuri; C. A. Furness ..... £550 to £650

Civilian Casualties Bureau.

Officer in Charge, D. L. McSweeny, M.C.

Education Department.

Secretary, T. Quayle, C.I.E., D.Litt. £1,050 to £1,200
Senior Educational Officers, R. M. J. Knaster; §V. I. Gaster; *N. B. Ker, £600 to £860; *Miss C. H. Bose ..... £490 to £625

General Department.

Secretary, F. J. Adams ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Superintending Executive Officer, W. Marlow £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, §E. Simcock; K. C. Batten; §L. A. J. Moore ..... £550 to £650

Public Department.

Establishment Officer, W. McK. Mather, O.B.E.
Higher Executive Officer, W. B. England.

Trade Department.

Trade Commissioner, Sir David Meek, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Deputy Trade Commissioner, *C. W. Butler £900
Higher Executive Officer, *T. A. Peck £550 to £650
Trade Publicity Officer, B. D. Asli, M.B.E. £550 to £650

Store Department,

Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E.1.

Director-General, J. P. Forsyth ... £1,360 to £1,650
Deputy Director-General, W. F. West. £1,150 to £1,450
Director of Purchase, *M. Daniels, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Controllers, R. J. Hawker; J. L. Jenkin; *A. F. Skinner; *E. H. Thompson, M.C. £700 to £1,000
Principal Executive Officers, H. J. Bennett; H. W. McRae, M.B.E.; V. J. G. Eayres; *P. B. Dell, M.B.E.; *V. R. Bowler; *B. S. Stone; *F. C. Forty; *A. K. Jennings; *A. H. James £650 to £750
Higher Executive Officers, G. F. Drayson; J. R. Moore; *F. E. Graham; *T. H. Robertson; *F. W. J. Smith; *W. H. Eastwell; *H. Petrie; *S. Dunn; *D. F. Bewers; *A. S. Brown; *G. T. Hawthorn; *J. F. Neil; *T. N. Menon; *M. L. Bhargava; *F. W. Lawrence ..... £550 to £650
Director of Inspection (vacant) .... £1,000 to £1,200
Deputy do., A. S. Clark ..... £800 to £1,000
Mechanical Engineer, H. Bellman, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E. ..... £635 to £800
Electrical Engineer, J. R. Abbott, A.M.I.E.E., M.I.E.I. £635 to £800
Insp. of Scientific Supplies, F. S. Amsden £525 to £750
Chief Chemist, A. Farmbrough, F.I.C., F.C.S. £635 to £800
Engineer, Mechanical Transport (vacant) £525 to £750
Examiner, Surgical Instruments, Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (*ret.*).
Examiner, Medical Stores, Lt.-Col. C. Newcomb, C.I.E., B.Ch., D.M., F.R.C., M.R.C.S., I.M.S. (*ret.*).
Consulting Engineers, Rendel, Palmer and Tritton.
Naval Architects, Sir J. H. Biles & Co.

---

* Acting. § Seconded.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION.

Malet Street, W.C.1.

Minister of Information, THE RT. HON. EDWARD J. WILLIAMS, M.P. ..... £5,000.
Private Secretaries, Miss K. I. Hancock; Miss M. L. Davies.
Personal Assistant, Miss B. K. Simmons.
Director General, E. St. J. Bamford, C.B., C.M.G. (+ *allwce.*) £2,200
Private Secretary, Mrs. C. A. Winship.
Controllers, Robert Fraser, O.B.E., £1,700; K. G. Grubb, C.M.G., (+ *allwce.*) £1,700; B. C. Sendall, (+ *allwce.*) £1,150 to £1,50 (+ *allwce.*) £1,150 to £1,500
Deputy Controller, D. A. Routh .. (*Part-time*) £650
Principal Finance Officer, H. G. G. Welch ... £1,700
Principal Establishment Officer, D. B. Woodburn £1,700
Directors, Deputy and Assistant Directors and Heads of Branches, J. L. Beddington, C.B.E.; C. R. Bock, M.B.E., J. H. Brebner, O.B.E.; D. B. Briggs; R. F. Church; W. G. Crossley; Miss M. M. Curtis; H. J. Deverson; Miss B. Fell; C. H. Gibbs-Smith; H. W. Grigsby, M.B.E.; Hon. A. Gore; Sir Godfrey Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., O.B.E.; Hon. R. Hare; Professor V. T. Harlow; S. A. Heald, M.B.E.; S. M. Herbert; J. Jobson; J. M. Judd; G. W. Kirk; A. Lindsey; R. V. Machell; Dr. P. N. S. Mansergh; R. Nunn May; H. G. Nicholas; D. O'Donovan; J. M. Parrish; Maj.-Gen. A. J. C. Pollock, C.B.E.; H. V. Redman, O.B.E.; L. E. Room; O. A. Scott, D.S.O.; Maj. H. C. Taylor.
Advisers, Col. A. C. Bromhead, C.B.E.; Dame Rachel Crowdy; Mrs. M. A. Hamilton.

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE,

Somerset House, W.C.2.

The present sources of "Inland Revenue" consist of Death Duties, Stamps and Taxes. Salaries and Expenses of the Board for 1945 are estimated at £14,642,790.

The Board.

Chairman, Sir Cornelius J. Gregg, K.C.B., K.B.E., LL.D. £3,000
Private Secretary, Mrs. E. B. Willis.
Deputy Chairman, Sir Clifford H. Wakely, K.B.E. £2,200
Private Secretary, Mrs. J. L. Finlay.
Assistant Private Secretary, Mrs. K. B. Grey.
Other Members, §S. P. Chambers, C.B., C.I.E.; W. G. E. Burnett; E. H. Ritson, C.B.; E. W. Verity *unpaid*

Secretaries' Office.

Secretaries, W. G. E. Burnett; §S. P. Chambers, C.B., C.I.E.; E. H. Ritson, C.B.; E. W. Verity; J. H. Evans (*acting*) £1,700

Director of Establishments, E. H. Ritson, C.B.
Assistant Secretaries, W. E. Bradley; W. W. Morton; Ll. Wyn Griffith; N. Leach (*acting*); F. A. Adams (*acting*) ..... £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, D. E. Barrett; S. L. Lees; R. E. H. Matanle; J. P. Strudwick ..... £800 to £1,100

Stamps and Taxes Division.

Assistant Secretaries, E. R. Brookes; F. A. Cockfield (*also Director of Statics and Intelligence*); §E. R. Copleston; G. R. East; §E. M. T. Firth; J. F. Huntington; §P. J. Mantle; A. J. N. Miller; S. E. Minnis, C.B.E.; E. L. Nettleton; R. O. Nicholas; §P. M. Osmond; M. Reid; J. Snellgrove; H. F. Williams; J. R. McK. Willis; §A. J. D. Woods ..... £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, W. E. Bruce; S. G. H. Bürger; L. A. Collens; T. Cope; F. Gilbert; J. A. John Stone; †D. G. McPherson; T. A. Mangan; S. A. Notley; §T. H. Sinclair; D. A. Smith; J. M. Stevenson; W. J. Tarring; A. M. Tristram £800 to £1,100
Assistant Principal, §J. M. Craddock ..... £275 to £625
Temporary Administrative Assistants, Miss J. K. Brodrick; Mrs. J. L. Finlay; Mrs. K. B. Grey; Miss C. G. Hunter; Miss M. S. C. James; Miss A. H. M'Nicol; Miss D. J. Neilson; Miss J. Weaver; Mrs. E. B. Willis.
Principal Clerks, §W. H. Plumer; §L. P. W. A. Mortimer ..... £900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, R. Cullerne; D. E. S. Davies; Miss L. Ayland; B. G. Mitchell; W. J. Taylor; §O. C. Webb ..... £700 to £800
Higher Executive Officers, F. D. Billham; Miss M. C. Bird; A. H. England; R. J. Harris; J. B. Hilton; Mrs. M. E. Hughes; G. S. Lancaster; †H. H. Leedale; §W. P. Levin; E. Lewis; F. G. Longmire; Miss M. C. McColl; A. E. Payne; †R. Pearce; W. J. Pedersen; H. F. Poole; Miss M. Roffe; *J. G. Tottingham; W. R. Wharton
Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525
Staff Officers, R. Quartly; §H. T. G. Rendell; L. D. Shutt; Miss L. A. Stroud; A. F. Young, M.B.E.; C. L. Hurdle
Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525
Principal Accountant, F. W. Gower, A.C.A. £1,150
Senior Accountants, E. Bashett, A.C.A.; L. E. Dyne, A.C.A.; G. H. Knighton, A.C.A., O.B.E.; W. H. Palmer, A.C.A.; F. A. Tongue, A.S.A.A. £900 to £1,050
Accountants, §C. O. Cotton, A.C.A.; E. Hanson, A.C.A.; H. Jewitt, A.S.A.A.; §W. A. Johnson, A.C.A.; W. L. Mantell, A.C.A.; *H. Preedy, A.S.A.A; *S. P. Dillon-Smith, A.S.A.A. £650 to £850
Organisation and Methods Officers, D. W. Meacock, W. B. G. Porter ..... £700 to £860
Medical Officer, H. S. Stannus, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.

Controller of Assessments,
Llandudno, Caernarvonshire

Controller, C. E. Hidden ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerk, H. E. A. Condon ..... £900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, L. Cundall; R. B. Evans; H. B. Johnson; C. G. Ransom, M.B.E.; A. Thom; G. E. Wright ..... £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, R. N. Barcham; *G. K. Barnes; §W. A. Boylett; W. J. Buckley; H. S. Bunster; E. E. Catley; H. Collings; J. A. Day; H. J. P. Ellis; H. E. Grant; H. E. Greenman; §Miss D. C. A. Hall; C. H. W. Hall; §H. G. Joiner; P. E. Jones; J. Laurence; C. Manthorp; §H. E. L. Mellersh; †F. A. Oelman; J. Ray; E. T. Robinson; E. C. Taylor ..... £550 to £650
Staff Officer, J. W. J. Johnson ..... £550 to £650

Office of Special Commissioners of Income Tax,
Llandudno, Caernarvonshire.

Presiding Special Commissioner, Sir Mark Beresford Russel Grant-Sturgis, K.C.B. £1,700
Special Commrs., N. Anderson, C.B.E.; *A. W. Baldwin; Hon. R. Coke, D.S.O.; G. R. Hamilton; H. H. C. Graham; F. N. D. Preston; G. B. Todd-Jones, each £1,500; C. R. Pledger, M.B.E.; W. A. Ramsden ..... *unpaid*
Clerk to Special Commissioners of Income Tax and Inspector of Foreign and Colonial Dividends, C. R. Pledger, M.B.E. £1,450
Assistant Clerk to Special Commissioners of Income Tax and Assistant Inspector of Foreign and Colonial Dividends, W. A. Ramsden £1,300
Senior Principal Clerks, W. J. Latcham; A. D. Scott; L. C. Watts ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerks, C. G. Ashby; V. E. Ashton; *J. W. Barker; §C. G. Chinn; W. T. Jarvis; §M. C. Lynch; *A. R. Maggs; G. M. Moore; §D. Neish; *S. J. Spice; H. S. Stockwell; J. L. Stonier; L. G. Street; W. H. Umfreville £900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, H. P. Barnes; §H. F. Boddington; H. Bonny; A. W. Buckley; S. Burden; R. G. Cannon; S. C. Castle; E. J. Cleall; §H. S. Cross; A. E. Dredge; C. E. Easton; §F. J. Goodhead; H. E. C. Gray; S. W. Hargreaves; H. G. Harris; W. J. Harver; S. W. E. Horsman; E. A. Hughes; W. Knowlman; S. E. C. Lamb; A. Laskey; R. Leeming; B. J. McCarthy; F. Minchin; N. J. Parkhurst; G. F. Scarffe; F. C. Skinner; H. H. W. Smith; W. M. Smith; §F. J. Stenning; R. B. Stevens; *A. W. Tarrant; H. Teale; *Maj. G. E. Thompson, D.S.O.; H. H. Tibble; L. E. Wakeford; A. E. White; G. E. Wilkinson; R. G. Woollcott £700 to £860
Senior Staff Officers, A. J. Green, §A. Mentz, M.B.E.; £650 to £750
Higher Executive Officers, §E. A. Amos; C. A. Ansell; H. H. C. Arthur; C. J. Ashworth; L. W. Attwell; §W. J. Baldwin; H. H. P. Barker; H. R. Barnes; †B. Berman; A. M. Bevan; §W. B. Bird; C. H. Bishop; A. E. A. Bonvini; W. M. Brooks; L. Broughton; A. J. Burgess; S. H. Butcher; H. A. Butler; M. Butler; R. Buttimer; A. J. A. Byerley; §W. E. Cain; L. E. Chapman; T. R. Chitson; §F. G. Clark; H. Clayton; J. N. Cleghorn; Miss M. A. Connell; W. H. J. Cooper; H. W. Cornwell; Miss N. Curtis; §J. F. Dalton; T. Davies; A. S. Dawe; †S. G. Day; †W. H. Day; §S. R. Dickins; F. W. Dowdey; A. C. Downs; A. L. Dunn; G. Eden; §H. A. Ellis; †F. W. Etherington; T. S. Everest; A. G. Farquharson; F. L. Faulkner; F. G. File; §O. C. Fletcher; †J. A. Ford; §H. Fox; J. Gallagher; §T. G. A. Game; F. Garside; J. P. Gee; §C. C. Gibbs; §F. E. Gilks; J. W. Glare; T. A. Gooch; C. B. Grafton; †G. F. K. Grant; C. G. Greatrex; E. B. Gregsten; W. M. Harris; L. Harrison; H. C. Harvey; §E. H. Hawkins; §A. L. Heath; Miss E. M. Holden; F. H. E. Hope, M.B.E.; R. G. Hopkins; E. H. Hounsell; §A. Howard; §A. G. Hunt; W. M. Imlay; R. L. James; T. T. Jamieson; F. V. Johnson; N. E. Jones; †L. S. Jowsey; A. J. Joyce; H. M. Kay; C. W. Kingswell; A. L. Kirk; A. Knowles; A. J. Joyce; F. A. Lamb; §G. F. Lane; §E. G. Lee; G. Leslie; J. A. Lewry; §B. Lindlaw; G. E. H. Lumley; †G. F. Manfield; V. J. Mangan; S. Marshall; H. Meredith; §T. S. Miall; W. W. Molony; §A. H. Moore; C. F. Moore; G. J. Moore; Miss V. O. Moore; §P. H. Mountjoy; §T. M. Nesbitt; F. E. Nicholson; F. E. Nicol; §F. J. Nurden; §B. C. Oades; §J. T. Oldfield; P. G. Orchard; C. V. Palmer; L. A. Pavey; D. O. Peach; A. H. Pearce; A. R. U. Perkes; §Miss M. J. Pryer; C. Rambert; C. F. Randall; E. C. Rimbault; W. Roberts; §E. S. Rodgers; §N. G. Sadler; C. F. Saunders; J. Shepherd; H. McK. Sherriff; E. J. Shirley; †A. F. Sidford; J. W. Simmons; E. H. Sinclair; R. C. Smith; S. K. Smith; C. O. Southern; R. A. Sparrow; W. H. Statham; J. D. Stewart; J. Stockley; B. L. Strugnell; §F. A. Tatford; §Miss F. M. Taylor; F. G. Thompson; C. Trice; S. C. Tucker; Miss M. C. Tyre; T. N. Underwood; §H. Walden; F. Walker; G. Walker; §A. F. Wallace; J. W. Ward; L. A. Warr; F. W. Watson; R. F. Watson; C. A. Watts; W. S.

Watts; †W. E. Webb; E. A. Whalley; C. J. Wheatcroft; §A. E. D. White; B. F. Wildsmith; A. Wilson; F. W. B. Wilson; A. S. Wood; E. M. Wright; †J. N. Wright
£550 to £650

Staff Officers, §E. Fox; C. Endean; W. E. Hogger; §P. S. Meaby.....£550 to £650

Statistics and Intelligence Branch,
Somerset House, W.C.2.

Director, F. A. Cockfield (*also as Assistant Secretary*).
Assistant Director, B. E. Prior....£1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerk, F. J. Cann.....£900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerk, H. Ellerington
£700 to £860
Statistical Officer, T. I. Williams....£700 to 860
Higher Executive Officer, T. Pearson..£550 to £650

Estate Duty Office.
Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

Controller of Death Duties, R. K. Rowell...£1,500
Deputy Controller of Death Duties, F. H. Peake
£1,350
Asst. Controllers of Death Duties, J. M. Bliss; A. T. Evans; T. A. McKee; J. A. G. Sterling..£1,200
Actuary, O. P. A. Thurston.....£1,100
Chief Examiners, R. E. Allen; †R. V. Allen; P. J. Bennett; E. Braddock; W. M. Brown; E. Coates; R. F. Coleman, O.B.E.; A. Edmunds; C. N. Francis; J. D. Geake; O. W. Godwin; R. F. Goodman; E. A. Graty; E. L. Green; G. M. Green; §J. N. Harmer; D. Harrison; C. Hayes; R. H. Hobson; J. G. Ibbotson; C. Jones; A. T. Law; §L. Lawton; W. H. Lynes; J. A. McDowell; K. McFarlane; R. Mead; H. J. Porter; L. C. Rae; G. H. Richmond; H. E. Smith; H. A. P. Stenning; S. R. Tanner; F. M. Townend; E. G. Tucker; C. S. Vincent
£900 to £1,100
Sen. Examiners, J. S. Agnew; E. Allen; P. C. Anderson; J. H. Andrews; E. L. Archer; E. J. Ashman; W. K. D. Atkins; J. S. Attwood; N. J. Babbage; P. J. Bacon; E. H. Baker; W. A. J. Barnett; G. R. Blake; §L. F. Boden; R. B. Bowden; C. J. Brown; G. H. Bumby; P. Bunting; G. C. Burston; *G. A. Carter; N. H. V. Clarke; Miss M. Clark; J. P. Cleary; W. R. G. Coleman; H. Cook; H. G. Cosgrove; F. Cruttenden; V. H. Cullingford; A. P. Currie; K. M. Davies; N. Deane; A. A. Donald; H. G. Du Heaume; P. Dumphy; C. W. Elliott; §C. Elton; E. L. Fairweather; C. C. Ferguson; *G. D. Florendine, C.B.E.; A. H. Folland; H. S. Fowler; E. G. Frankland; B. Franklin; P. H. Fruin; D. W. Gration; E. W. Hamilton; J. M. Henderson; C. S. Herridge; H. W. Hewitt; S. Holmden; C. C. Hughes, O.B.E.; §J. Hyman; G. H. Ingram; H. I. Isak; T. Jobling; R. K. Johns; L. Johnson; W. L. Jones; A. Kay; M. J. P. Kelly; T. W. King; E. Y. Knights; J. W. Lea; R. Lea; A. E. P. Leak; †E. W. C. Lewis; B. C. Lines; H. H. Livesey; J. D. Lorde; W. A. Lucas; G. C. Lund; D. W. McAra; D. H. McCartie; E. C. V. Marter; G. B. Mason; L. M. Merricks; C. E. Milner; W. G. Mitchell; T. R. Moore; §F. K. Morgan; H. Morton; C. F. Nutt; †A. Oates; N. M. Parker; F. R. Parks; †G. F. Parrott G. Patrick; E. R. Pickett; W. L. Plummer; H. Porteous; F. H. Pratchett; F. E. Price; N. G. M. Prichard; W. Reader; †E. J. Salter; §F. Schaffer; J. Scott; H. W. Silver; H. Leslie Smith; H. Lockhart Smith; James A. Smith; L. Smith; P. A. Smith; P. E. Stephenson; J. A. Taylor; R. W. Thomas; M. H. Tucker; P. Turner; H. T. Veall; A. H. L. Vigurs; L. B. Wafford; A. H. Watson; §O. C. Watson; T. W. West; §G. Wilson; F. Withers; W. Wright
£700 to £860
Examiners, L. Allday; *Mrs. M. Allen; A. F. Anderson; *Mrs. E. B. Armour; J. D. Armour; *G. T. Arnott; †W. J. Atkinson; Miss E. H. Baggley; R. F. Bailey; *C. A. Baker; †J. A. Banks; J. P. Barter; †J. H. Bell; †F. A. Bishop; †J. W. Boghe; D. J. F. Boiling; †J. T. Bow; *Miss C. M. R. Brown; †J. Bugden; †J. H. Bunn; †E. C. Burden; †A. J. Burley; †W. G. Cannon; †W. G. Carter; W. H. Champniss; †A. Cherns; *Mrs. J. Cherns; †K. W. Chetwood; S. Collingwood; Miss J. C. Connolly; A. W. H. Cooper; E. W. Corbett; W. W. Cornforth; †M. F. B. Couzens; †A. A. Creamer, D.F.C.; C. T. Cross; †E. N. Crowther; †F. J. S. Culley; †T. C. Dale; W. E. Dallas; †G. F. Dawe; †R. D. J. Dean; Miss M. Dexter; †J. C. Doggett; J. B. Donald; L. Drew; J. E. Dyer; †E. C. Eates; T. F. Evans; W. G. Evans; †R. D. Finner; †W. E. FitzSimmons; A. D. Foulkes-Roberts; †F. G. K. Gallagaer; *H. W. Gardiner; †A. B. Gardner; †A. P. Gardner; †P. K. Gerhold; H. Gilhespy; B. E. Glaze; C. P. Grant†; †R. R. Greenfield; Miss J. M. Grinham; †N. B. Gudgin; C. D. Harding; E. D. Hardy; R. P. Hayes; G. E. Hayman; L. A. C. Herbert; Miss B. R. Hewens; †J. Hillas; †F. A. Hitchins; †P. J. L. Homan; F. G. Hoyle; †C. D. Hughes; †F. Irwin; J. S. Jackson; †H. H. Jago; †A. F. †Jaques; Miss M. M. Jones; C. W. Jordan; H. Kaner; † G. M. Kirby; K. S. Lake; †R. Lankesheer; †A. D. Lawton; *J. W. Legg; †H. K. Leight; †J. G. Lewis; Miss A. R. Locker; W. A. McLaren; Miss M. Macaulay; L. A. Mackay; Miss M. G. Macken; †E. G. Marriott; R. C. Mason; †R. May; †A. D. Mitchner; †P. H. Moss; C. Nettleton; F. R. Newlyn; W. R. Newton; †S. Noden; *H. Norgate; †E. W. J. Panting; †A. R. Payne; R. T. Peak; †C. J. Pearce; †J. Pearce; N. L. Pearce; R. J. Pearson; †C. M. Phillips; L. F. Poole; Miss G. I. Preston; †A. P. Primmett; Miss B. C. Raisbeck; E. O. Rice; *E. P. Rider; †C. A. Robertson; *E. H. Roe; *G. H. Sellar; *H. F. Shave, L.S.O.; W. K. Sisman; P. B. Smallwood; John A. Smith; †M. G. Smith; *C. Spice; †F. E. Spurrell; *A. J. Stanton; E. A. P. Stonex; *H. B. D. Sword; *H. C. Sword; †E. Sykes; Miss M. C. Taylor; †H. E. Thomas; *C. S. Thompson; †G. Thompson; †R. F. Thornton; †P. Vernon; J. O. Voysey; Miss J. E. Wakeford; C. H. Walker; R. F. Walter; †J. Webb; †J. B. Wells; †J. R. Wheldon; D. O. White; Miss M. S. Whitley; W. F. Worth; G. W. Youngman
Men, £150 to £650; *Women*, £150 to £525
Senior Staff Officer, G. Wilkins. ....£650 to £750
Staff Officers, C. P. Byrne; F. G. Counter; G. F. Dean.....£550 to £650

Accountant and Comptroller-General's Office,
Llandudno, Caernarvonshire.

Accountant and Comptroller-Gen., A. S. Whitehead
£1,450
Deputy do., F. H. Lucraft.....£1,300
Assistant Accountants and Comptrollers-General, §T. W. Deeves; L. F. Grant; C. F. Haynes, O.B.E.; R. L. Southern.....£1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerks, D. G. Dyne; A. C. Reid
£900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, W. Adams; W. L. Calder; E. A. C. Copas; *H. J. A. Lambert; §C. F. Maynard; G. H. Pearce; J. M. Rice; R. C. T. Sweet; E. H. Tomlinson..£700 to £860
Senior Staff Officer, A. H. Pyle .....£650 to £750
Staff Officers, C. Carden; P. S. Hague; R. A. Hunt; R. A. Jones; §W. J. Stokes.....£550 to £650
Higher Executive Officers, R. E. Adams; §W. L. Allan; G. D. Bailey; R. Baird; *W. J. B. Baylis; A. E. Bleksley; §W. A. Boylett; G. Bruce; H. Braybrook; J. B. Casey; A. W. Cheale; A. R. J. Christie; C. M. Craig; §A. G. Davis; §R. Dewhurst; A. W. Gatling; W. S. Halsall; J. C. Hodge; §J. C. W. Holt; E. J. F. Lawrence; H. Mallinson; §W. A. Minns; H. T. Powell; H. W. S. Shury; §P. C. W. Skinner; H. Sturton; F. J. Summerhayes; H. C. Tautz; §R. E. Vale
£550 to £650
Principal Collectors, E. Alderson, M.B.E.; J. H. Fell; E. E. Gingell; R. B. Henderson; O. J. Johnson; T. Proudlove; H. H. Wheeler..£900 to £1,050

Supervising Collectors, H. J. Avent; J. W. Benge; A. C. Deaves; R. W. Elkins; H. Fuell; L. Herbert; W. A. House; J. Irvine; A. E. Jump; J. A. Lewis; J. V. Line; W. J. Noah; J. Tarbuck; H. White.....£700 to £860
Collectors (attached to Head Office), E. Coxon; §J. Stewart, D.S.O.....£650 to £750
Collectors (attached to Head Office), H. Bains; S. S. Belton; A. Ellis; H. G. Finding; H. W. French; R. H. Gautrey; H. Griffiths; H. Harrison; A. Hilton; C. A. Holmes; G. How; B. Hughes; R. A. Hughes; H. Leach; W. Pickersgill; H. B. Pittard; I. G. Punter; M. Ridley; A. Robertson; J. W. Sidford; J. J. Stokes; J. D. Tucker; J. F. A. Walker; F. C. White; H. Whittaker £600 to £725

Office of the Comptroller of Stamps, and Registrar of Companies, Business Names, Newspapers, and Bank Returns.

Llandudno, Caernarvonshire.

Controller and Registrar, P. Martin.....£1,200
Deputy Controller and Assistant Registrar, F. S. Tredinnick.....£900 to £1,050
Principal Clerk, §A. Goodman; W. G. Howard £900 to £1,050
Assistant Principal Clerks, L. A. Griffith; *J. W. Howard; J. Mackenzie; J. Steel; *W. A. Stuart; R. C. Tatterstall; J. D. Todd....£700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, F. C. Collings; §W. F. Cooper; R. W. W. Dormer; §F. E. Eve; A. H. Gander; G. R. Gentleman; §H. J. Harvey; G. J. P. Hood; H. P. Howard; R. E. Hussey; §S. E. James; F. W. Kilby; H. E. King; E. T. Moore; L. O. Morice; A. G. Norrington; H. R. Ogbourn; J. Probyn; *S. G. Rowe; A. J. L. Sibley; J. F. Smart; H. Spooner; J. H. Swain; †C. A. Thorpe; §H. S. Trent; E. M. Wells; †C. H. Windeatt.....£550 to £650
Staff Officers, B. E. Edmonds§; N. M. Ince; E. J. Jenkins; R. A. King; P. L. Miller§; W. D. Sinclair; R. A. Stevens§; E. D. Walkey £550 to £650

Office of the Director of Stamping,

Somerset House, W.C.2.

Director, W. Burnett, O.B.E.....£1,100
Inspectors, H. Gates; W. Letchford.£550 to £650

Chief Inspector's Office,

Somerset House, W.C.2.

Chief Inspector, *J. J. Cater.....£1,700
Deputy Chief Inspectors, A. W. Loach; C. S. Foulsham.....£1,500
Senior Principal Inspectors, J. Batty, M.B.E.; G. Beck; G. W. Booth; G. J. Craddock; W. F. Curtis; R. A. Ellerker; C. E. Garland; R. W. Green; R. S. Habbijam; C. F. Lawrence; C. A. Nash; G. H. Nowell-Withers; C. J. Robinson; H. J. Stevens; J. Struthers; *P. Suggett; L. G. White £1,400
Principal Inspectors (attached to Head Office), C. J. Baker; H. W. Bennett; T. H. Butcher; J. F. Colquhoun; J. J. Davies; N. C. S. Down; G. J. Finch; W. R. John; W. Jordan; D. Morgan; L. S. Murphy; *W. S. Ostler; E. A. Puttick; A. Road; *A. G. Roberts; J. H. Rodd; A. G. T. Shingler; *W. W. Thurgood; *W. M. Wallace; E. H. Western; L. J. Whelan; *J. W. Whitwell; *S. J. Wood.....£1,200
Senior Inspectors (attached to Head Office), *D. H. R. Adamson; T. J. B. Arnold; R. U. Bennett; R. A. Burnard; F. J. Cattermole; W. J. Cowling; I. Fine; W. M. Galliver; B. A. Gaunt; E. Gavine; W. A. Greig; A. K. Henriksen; C. D. Hunter; N. C. Jeffery; G. H. Kerry; C. Martin; R. W. Perry; O. D. Pullen; *E. A. Raven; J. V. Robertson; E. J. Robson; P. G. Rogers; G. A. Scutt; R. A. Snook; C. Staley; H. B. Thompson; R. K. Thorlby; H. B. Vincent £900 to £1,100
Inspectors Higher Grade (attached to Head Office), A. Allardyce; J. B. S. Attwooll; G. L. Ayres; A. Baillie; G. T. Bancy; L. Barford; Robert O. Bearne; H. J. R. Bennett; E. Bramley; R. O. Brennand; G. A. Bridgeman; J. L. Butler; J. E. Cole; H. L. Cook; R. C. Cook; F. B. Denny; L. Digby; E. D. Evans; I. Farquharson; F. A. H. Foskett; J. M. Gibson; C. H. Godden; E. H. Gordon; H. Hawkins; E. G. Heath; E. Jacques; F. D. Johns; R. H. B. Jones; N. J. Knights; Miss M. McC. Langwell; A. W. McEwing; E. S. McNairn; S. W. Mann; A. L. Montgomery; C. H. Morrell; F. G. Moult; W. H. Nelson; L. H. Northam; W. Parkin; F. H. Phillips; F. Pyrah; J. A. Quinney; R. Raper; Miss M. Rogers; A. J. Roper; G. D. Rugen; J. Ryan; F. Scale; J. C. Seddon; V. P. Smith; D. A. Swift; E. V. Symons; F. J. Taylor-Gooby; W. A. P. Waddington; W. Walne; W. M. Wedderspoon; J. R. W Wilby; J. H. Williams; E. McL. Wishart
Men, £700 to £860; *Women*, £590 to £700
Inspectors (attached to Head Office), V. C. Chapman; J. E. Firth; V. H. T. Grout; H. T. Heywood; R. W. Rae.....£400 to £650

Solicitor's Office,

Somerset House, W.C.2.

Solicitor, Sir W. Bernard Blatch, M.B.E.....£1,953
Assistant Solicitors, J. S. K. Foote; A. Fraser; P. G. Hutton; *C. J. Salkeld-Green, D.S.O., M.C.; J. Read; R. B. Waterer; A. R. Whiteway £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, G. H. Dewey; R. L. Garbutt; N. L. Goddard; F. P. Laws; A. B. Lyon; C. W. D. Miller; P. G. Osborn; †D. G. Passmore; R. W. Quayle; E. G. Sergeant; W. Spencer; N. S. Spendlow; J. M. R. Wreford; S. M. Young.....£900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, †K. G. Blake; †L. M. Burridge; J. P. Franck; H. E. Nye; P. Towle; §H. H. Turner.....£675 to £850
Senior Staff Officer, J. V. Bull.....£650 to £750
Staff Officer, A. P. Balchin; C. Cole £550 to £650

Valuation Office.

Bush House, South West Wing, Strand, W.C.2.

Chief Valuer, Sir Roydon Dash, D.F.C., F.S.I., F.A.I. £1,700
Deputy Chief Valuers for England and Wales, H. G. Buss, F.S.I., F.A.I.; F. E. Sargant, F.S.I.....£1,450
Superintending Valuers, F. G. Challis, F.S.I.; R. P. Chamberlain, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.I.; J. A. Edwards, F.S.I., A.A.I.; H. O. Foster, F.S.I.; E. B. Hammond, M.C., F.S.I.; J. F. Ingram, F.S.I.; C. H. Jenkins, F.S.I.; J. M. Kerr, F.S.I.; F. C. Lane, F.S.I.; T. P. V. Maslen, F.S.I.; L. N. Roddis, F.S.I., A.A.I.; A. C. Spicer, F.S.I.; E. T. Taylor, F.S.I.; A. M. Wooldridge, F.A.S.I., F.A.I. £1,150 to £1,300
Valuers (attached to Head Office), J. K. Beal, F.S.I.; T. Broad, F.A.S.I.; W. R. T. Eveling, F.S.I., F.A.I.; W. E. Hayns, F.A.I.; N. Simmonds, F.A.S.I.; E. J. Smith, F.A.S.I., A.A.I.; M. C. Thorne, F.S.I.; W. Turpin, F.S.I.

Edinburgh Branch Office,

10, Waterloo Place, Edinburgh 1.

Stamps and Taxes.

Comptroller, R. W. Stanton.....£1,100 to £1,450
Deputy Comptroller, J. H. Logan .£775 to £1,060
Principal Clerk, G. E. Edwards ..£870 to £1,010
Asst. Principal Clerks, T. Allan; W. B. Johnston £680 to £840
Higher Executive Officers, R. R. Arnott; §J. P. Doyle; R. Gentles; §H. Mallinson; W. L. Marshall; A. Rae; E. D. Watt; W. F. Willis. £550 to £650
Collector (attached to Head Office), A. Bulmer £500 to £600

Solicitor's Office.

Solicitor, H. Barton.....£1,360
Senior Legal Assistant, J. B. Wilson £905 to £1,058
Legal Assistant, G. H. Brown.....£680 to £800

Estate Duty Office.

Registrar of Death Duties, G. C. Cunningham, C.B.E. £1,300
Chief Examiners, O. S. Elliott; W. J. Henderson; R. K. Letts; C. S. Matley; A. W. H. Noakes £900 to £1,100
Senior Examiners, R. Beveridge; P. Butler; G. Emmett; A. S. Grant; R. A. Grieve; J. Howieson; J. Jack; §J. B. Kirkwood; §D. McK. McPhail; M. G. Mackenzie; W. I. Pollitt; T. Roy; A. R. Strachan; A. Stuart; F. C. Walters; A. I. Williamson.....£700 to £860
Examiners, R. L. Balfour†; J. A. Beaton; A. D. Brown; §D. Calder; *Mrs. E. Calder; W. H. Cartwright; J. W. B. Cromble; E. M. Fallas; *H. W. Gardiner; *F. M. Gauldie; I. W. Grant; §H. G.B. Guthrie; J. F. Halley; J. M. Jamieson; A. J. Kilpatrick; *D. McDonald; G. G. McGregor; J. A. McKay; T. S. Sharp; †J. A. Taylor; §Miss A. C. Tennant; †V. D. E. Webb; D. A. White
Men, £150 to £650; *Women*, £150 to £245

Valuation Office, Scotland,

York Buildings, Queen Street, Edinburgh 2.

Chief Valuer for Scotland, W. A. Ballantine, F.S.I. £1,350
Asst. Chief Valuer, A. S. Williams, P.A.S.I.. £1,150

* Temporary. † Serving in H.M Forces. § Seconded to other Government Departments.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE

St. James's Square, S.W.1.

[Tel. Whitehall 6200.]

The office of Minister of Labour was created by the New Ministries and Secretaries Act, 1916, which provided for the transfer to the Ministry of Labour of certain of the duties of the Board of Trade. The transfer became effective on Jan. 10, 1917. Under the Minister of National Service Order, 1939, the title of the Ministry was changed to the Ministry of Labour and National Service and the offices of the Minister of Labour and Minister of National Service are held by the same Minister. The principal functions of the Ministry of Labour and National Service are (i) the administration of the national system of Employment Exchanges and Appointments offices; (ii) the apportionment of available man-power between the Armed Forces and civilian employments; (iii) administration of the National Service Acts; (iv) operation of Government schemes for industrial training; (v) recruitment and distribution of male and female nurses and midwives on civilian work; (vi) administration of the Factory Acts (powers transferred from the Home Secretary to the Minister of Labour and National Service); (vii) arrangements for safety, health and welfare inside factories, for billeting workpeople, communal feeding and welfare arrangements outside factories, and supervision of welfare arrangements for Merchant Seamen in ports in Great Britain; (viii) plans for resettlement and training of men and women on release from the Armed Forces, Civil Defence or war work; administration of the further education and training scheme and training for disabled persons; (ix) assistance in the prevention or settlement of industrial disputes and generally dealing with questions affecting relations between employers and employed; (x) administration of the Wages Councils Act, 1945; (xi) dealing with labour policy in the international field, including relations with the International Labour Organisation; and overseas questions concerning labour and employment; (xii) collection and publication of information and statistics relating to labour; (xiii) agency work in connection with the national scheme of Unemployment Insurance; (xiv) assisting and advising juveniles in regard to choice of employment; (xv) administration of the Catering Wages Act, 1943; (xvi) administration of the Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 1944.

The gross amount for the services administered by the Ministry (Parliamentary Vote, Class V., 4) was estimated at £26,570,000 for the year ending March 31, 1946, reduced by Appropriations in Aid to a net sum of £24,040,000. The gross estimate is made up as follows: *Salaries*, £1,410,000 for Headquarters Departments; £11,245,000 for Provincial Offices; £258,000 for Travelling, etc. Expenses; £80,000 for Incidental Expenses; £20,000 for *Law Charges*; £140,000 for Fees, Travelling Expenses, etc., of *Members of Committees, Trade Boards, etc.*; £12,878,000 for *Employment and Training*; £391,000 for *Inspection of Factories*; £10,000 for the *Industrial Court*. There is also included in the Gross Estimate a sum of £138,000 in connection with the *International Labour Organisation* (*League of Nations*), including a contribution of £135,000 towards the expenses of the Organisation.

War services undertaken by the Ministry are in the main covered by a token vote (Class X., 9) of £100.

The Ministry also administers the Parliamentary Vote (Class V., 5) for Grants in respect of Employment Schemes, amounting to £1,680,000.

Minister of Labour and National Service, THE RT. HON. G. A. ISAACS, M.P.....£5,000
Principal Private Secretary, G. W. J. Cole.
Assistant Private Secretary, J. Blake.
Personal Private Secretary, Miss J. Meyrick.
Correspondence Secretary, A. E. Hine.
Parliamentary Clerk, V. G. Dean.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, G. A. Brown, M.P. *unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, Ness Edwards, M.P..£1,500
Private Secretary, W. L. F. Hemming.
Secretary, Sir Godfrey H. Ince, K.B.E., C.B...£3,000
Private Secretary, H. A. N. Brown.
Deputy Secretary, C. H. Emmerson, C.B. (*Director General of Manpower*).....£2,200
Under-Secretaries, H. H. Wiles, C.B. (+ allowance £200); G. Myrddin Evans, C.B. (+ allowance £200).....£1,700
Chief Industrial Commissioner, R. M. Gould (+ allowance £200).....£1,700

APPOINTMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Asst. Secretaries, A. Gunn (*Director of Appointments*); G. C. Veysey (*also Welfare Dept.*) £1,700
Director of Business Training, F. C. Hooper..£1,500
Scientific Adviser (*part time*), Professor W. Wardlaw, D.SC., F.R.I.C.....£500
Development adviser, Major J. W. Hackett...£1,000
Assistant Secretaries, P. H. Brind; C. B. McAlpine; Mrs. A. M. Reisner; H. H. Sellar.
Men, £1,150 to £1,500; *Women*, £1000 to £1,325
Principals, Miss B. M. Grainger, M.B.E. (*on loan*); C. F. Heron; E. W. Hoyle; E. W. Moriarty; W. E. Leopold
Men, £800 to £1,100; *Women*, £700 to £940
Temp. Principals, Mrs. B. A. Bennett; W. R. L. Blakiston, C.B.E.; Miss E. M. Stopford.
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Temp. Asst. Principals, Miss D. E. Bishop; Miss K. M. Hall; Mrs. M. J. Jenkins; J. P. Ryland
Men, £260 to £450; *Women*, £260 to £425
Deputy Regional Controller, Lt.-Col. R. W. F. Johnston, M.C., T.D. (+ *allce.* £100) £850 to £1,000
Asst. Regional Controller, I. W. Dunlop; J. A. Wyer £850 to £1,000

First Class Officers, C. A. Bryer; C. Forsyth; A. A. Johnston; F. H. Kennett; Miss N. Moon; J. H. Powell; H. A. S. Warner
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730
Senior Staff Clerk, H. E. Chester....£750 to £860

Central (Technical and Scientific) Register.

Asst. Regional Controller, E. J. Toogood
£850 to £1,000
Technical Officers, Major W. D. Martin; A. W. Nethercott; M. Pinto; A. Toye...£800 to £900

FACTORY AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Under-Secretary of State, G. R. A. Buckland
£1,700
Assistant Secretary, H. R. Hodges, O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,500
Principals, D. C. Barnes; C. H. Sisson
£800 to £1,100
Temp. Asst. Principal, Miss C. C. Miller
£260 to £425

FACTORY INSPECTORATE.

Headquarters.

Chief Inspector of Factories, Sir Wilfrid Garrett
£1,450 to £1,650
Senior Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, Miss F. I. Taylor, O.B.E.....£1,200
Deputy Chief Inspectors of Factories, G. P. Barnett; H. E. Chasteney; N. H. Jones; H. Topham, M.B.E.....£1,200
Senior Medical Inspector, E. R. A. Merewether, M.D., M.R.C.P.....(+ *allce.* £100) £1,300
Medical Inspectors, E. L. Middleton, O.B.E., M.D. (+ *allce.* £55); A. N. Currie, M.B.; J. M. Davidson, M.D.; Mrs. Stuart Horner, M.B., B.Sc. (+ *allce.* £55); A. I. G. McLaughlin, M.B., Ch.M.
£750 to £1,200
Temporary Medical Inspector, Miss Ethel Browning, M.D.....£750 to £1,000
Senior Electrical Inspector, H. W. Swann
£1,050 to £1,200
Electrical Inspectors, F. H. Mann (+ *allce.* £55); H. Midgley.....£650 to £1,000
Temporary Electrical Inspectors, N. Elliott; S. W. Redclift; J. L. Wood.....£600 to £850
Senior Chemical Inspector, S. H. Wilkes, M.C.
£950 to £1,100
Senior Engineering Inspectors, L. N. Duguid
£950 to £1,100
Engineering and Chemical Inspectors, †W. A. Attwood; T. Graham; W. R. Hockaday (+ *allce.* £55); H. Eccles, M.C. (+ *allce.* £55); R. K. Mawson; G. P. Gourley; H. C. Stephenson; H. Woods; D. Matheson; K. L. Goodall; W. D. Short; J. H. F. Smith.....£455 to £875
Superintending Inspectors, Miss D. Johnson; C. C. Plumbe
Men, £950 to £1,100 *Women*, £775 to £940
Factory Inspector (*Class 1A*); W. A. N. Hardwick; E. W. Murray; H. R. Rogers; Miss D. McWilliam
Men, £455 to £875; *Women*, £455 to £745

Outstations.

Superintending Inspectors, T. P. Threlkeld (*East Lancs.*); Miss A. R. Ewart (*East Midlands*); A. C. Lowe (*Central Metropolitan*); Miss A. W. Hastings (*South Eastern*); W. Turner (*Southern*); E. M. Rees (*Western*); H. A. Hepburn (*South Midlands*); Miss I. M. S. Keely (*West Midlands*); W. G. Poore, M.C. (*North Eastern*); J. Whiteside (*North Midlands*); L. Le Couteur (*North Western*); F. W. Hunt (*Scotland*)
Men, £950 to £1,100; *Women*, £775 to £940
Medical Inspector, A. T. Doig, M.D. (*Scotland*)
£750 to £1,200
Temporary Medical Inspectors, K. Biden Steele, M.D. (*North Western*); A. F. Campbell, M.D., B.Ch. (*West Midlands*); Cottrell, Mrs. J. E. (*South Midlands*); F. H. King, M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (*East Lancs*); G. B. Oliver, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (*North Midlands*).....£750 to £1,000
Electrical Inspectors, H. G. Frampton (*Western*); W. F. C. Cooper (*North Midlands*); F. Murgatroyd (*North-East*); J. W. Jones (*Scotland*); S. J. Emerson.....£650 to £1,000
Temporary Electrical Inspectors, C. Cameron (*East Lancs.*); D. A. Picken (*North Western*); W. A. Vivian (*South Midlands*).....£600 to £850
Engineering and Chemical Inspectors, E. W. Huddy (*North Midlands*); K. C. Brown (*Buxton*).
Factory Inspectors (*Class 1A*), ‡W. Abbott; Miss K. R. Andrew; F. G. Bellerby; Miss E. M. Bradley; W. J. Carter; A. Chalmers; J. Chandler; H. Clarke; F. A. Clothier; W. J. K. Cook; Miss B. M. Coombes; A. B. Crawford, M.C., D.F.C.; Miss K. Crundwell; B. W. A. Crutchlow; Miss J. N. R. Currie; G. J. Deacon; ‡Miss A. G. Dennistoun; Miss A. D. E. Dunch; ‡T. Dymock; T. A. Edwards, M.C.; †H. Entwistle; Miss E. J. Forrest; C. G. Gates; ‡R. Bramley-Harker; W. T. Hewins; L. D. Hooper; ‡P. G. Horsler, M.C.; D. E. Jones; P. E. Knowles; R. L. Lind; B. R. Long; A. G. Lotinga; G. Lyon; J. MacColl; T. W. McCullough; ‡S. H Makepeace; A. C. Margetts; ‡Miss E. E. Messiter; H. B. O. Mitchell, M.C.; Miss G. M. Mitchell; S. H. Newman; ‡M. K. Pedlar; C. N. Pye; ‡C. B. Roos; ‡Miss E. Schofield; E. F. Smith; Miss M. M. Smith; R. Sutherland; Miss M. D. Symonds; F. J. Tanner; C. H. Taylor; J. Teeey; F. O. Townsend; ‡R. M. Wickenden, M.C.; E. I. Wilson; J. A. Woodward
Men £455 to £875; *Women*, £455 to £745

Museum.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM, 97, Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1.—A permanent exhibition of methods, arrangements and appliances for promoting safety, health and welfare of industrial workers.
Director, Sir Wilfrid Garrett (*H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories*).

‡ Plus £55 allowance as Dep. Sup. Insp.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General, T. W. F. Dalton.....£1,700
Deputy Accountants-General, C. H. Lefebure, O.B.E.; C. E. Maher.....£1,150 to £1,450
Assistant Accountants-General, H. L. M. Bebb, O.B.E.; H. J. Purkis; W. J. Reynolds; H. O. Wigg, O.B.E.....£1,050 to £1,200
Chief Executive Officers, H. P. Bolt; J. Cross; W. G. Fuller; F. R. Tillotson; L. O. Varrall, M.M.....£900 to £1,050
Accountants, H. E. Chiosso; A. Coltman; L. F. Dessent; R. W. Greening; R. W. Foster; H. F. Mayhead; S. H. Mills; F. H. Pugh; G. C. Robins; L. C. Scott; H. E. Wilkinson; H. Williams.....£700 to £860

Local Finance Offices.

Local Accountants, A. N. Barnes (*South Western*); F. O. Lighton (*Eastern*); A. Fullerton, M.B.E. (*North Eastern*); E. Jones (*Wales*); S. H. C. Kerr (*Scotland*); G. F. P. Kimber, M.B.E. (*London*); H. P. Dunkley (*Southern*); C. Murray (*Midlands*); J. L. Neill (*North Midlands*); R. D. Oliver (*Northern*); H. N. Dove (*North Western*)
£700 to £860 (+ *allce.* £75)

GENERAL EMPLOYMENT POLICY AND MANPOWER ALLOCATION DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, E. A. Hitchman.£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, W. H. Hardman, M.C.; G. J. Nash; A. Reeder, C.B.E.....£1,150 to £1,500

Principals, T. F. S. Hetherington; J. H. Phillips, M.B.E.; H. Shaddick, M.B.E.....£800 to £1,100
Temp. Principals, R. G. S. Bankes; C. T. Saunders; Miss M. R. D. Stephen
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Assistant Principal, †W. A. Treganowan £275 to £625
Chief Executive Officer, W. H. Reynolds, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officer, F. W. Jones £700 to £860
Asst. Regional Controller, A. M. F. Fyfe £850 to £1,000

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, C. G. Dennys (*also Overseas Dept.*).....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, M. A. Bevan, M.B.E.; J. A. Diack £1,150 to £1,500
Deputy Industrial Commissioner (Scotland), J. B. Galbraith, O.B.E.....£1,050 to £1,200
Chief Inspector, J. W. Clarke....£1,050 to £1,200
Head of Branch, W. R. Picton (+allc. £100) £850 to £1,000
Principals, C. H. Dwyer; J. M. Vincent Smith; A. F. A. Sutherland; C. F. Waters £800 to £1,100
Asst. Regional Controller, M. Baker £850 to £1,000
First Class Officers, M. Abbott; E. G. Hughes; J. A. Whitlock; H. A. Whitson.....£750 to £882

Office of Wages Councils, Office of Road Haulage Wages Boards, and Office of Catering Wages Boards.

Chief Officer, G. H. Tregear, I.S.O. £850 to £1,000
First Class Officers, J. R. Eads; G. S. Locke £750 to £882

LABOUR SUPPLY DEPARTMENTS.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, W. L. Buxton, M.B.E.; J. M. Glen, C.B.
Men, £1,700; *Women*, £1,525
Assistant Secretaries, H. B. Clark, O.B.E.; G. Grant (*on loan*); G. C. L. Griffin; S. G. Holloway; M. D. Tennant.....£1,150 to £1,500
Principals, G. E. D. Ball; E. C. M. Cullingford; Miss D. R. Heinemann; E. A. Mossman; M. L. Rayner; G. C. Wilson
Men, £800 to £1,100; *Women*, £700 to £940
Temporary Principals, Miss M. Hayward; H. P. Levy; D. D. Raphael; Mrs. G. D. Stuart; Mrs. A. C. S. Whyte
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Assistant Principals, †E. M. Hunt; †R. M. Walker £275 to £625
Temporary Assistant Principals, Mrs. E. Swan; Miss N. Weate.....£260 to £425
Chief Inspector of Munitions Labour Supply, G. E. Wearing.....£1,100
Chief Inspector of Building Labour Supply (Part-time), A. Bailey £735
First Class Officer, A. C. R. Cameron £750 to £882
Senior Staff Clerk, R. C. Carter....£750 to £860

MILITARY RECRUITING AND DEMOBILISATION DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, W. J. Neden....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, G. H. G. Anderson, D.S.O., M.C.; J. N. Harmer; C. J. Maston £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, J. R. Davies; S. C. Hooper, O.B.E., J. G. Robertson.....£800 to £1,100
Temp. Principals, Miss E. M. Batten; Air Commodore A. W. Mylne; Group Captain W. A. B. Savile
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Assistant Principal, Miss B. Green...£275 to £510
First Class Officers, R. Balkwill; L. J. Bate; Z. T. Claro.....£750 to £882
Senior Staff Clerk, J. G. Leggett, M.B.E. £750 to £860
Regional Medical Officer, A. J. Muirhead (*on loan*) £1,000 to £1,400

ORGANISATION AND ESTABLISHMENTS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Organisation and Establishments, A. Wilson £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, R. L. Bicknell (*on loan*); G. C. H. Slater; J. G. Stewart £1,150 to £1,500
Director of Public Relations, L. H. Hornsby (*temp.*) £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Inspector, H. F. Jones.....£1,050 to £1,200
Chief Instructions Officer, W. G. Taplin £1,050 to £1,200
Principals, J. Bond; C. T. Church; C. J. German; E. R. Parmiter, M.B.E.....£800 to £1,100
Assistant Principals, †H. F. B. Fane, M.B.E.; †R. L. Morris.....£275 to £625
Temp. Assistant Principals, Miss E. V. Newbegin; Miss M. E. Rayner.....£260 to £425
Deputy Chief Inspector, F. A. Copp £850 to £1,000
Assistant Chief Instructions Officers, H. Barton, M.B.E.; D. A. Dick; J. Rickard; G. C. Ricketts £850 to £1,000
Assistant Regional Controllers, I. C. Webley; P. R. Williamson.....£850 to £1,000
First Class Officers, Miss J. M. Campbell; I. A. Cromack; A. Edmonds; E. P. Hyam; R. J. Lee; Miss M. A. Mackie, M.B.E.; R. Metcalfe; S. Price; Miss E. G. Spatchett; W. A. Sutcliffe; A. R. Tennyson; A. Tudge; T. A. Turrall; Miss J. A. Wales; J. W. Young
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730
Senior Staff Clerks, P. Bennetts; H. J. Caradine; A. E. Gilby; F. D. Grover; Miss E. A. Marshall; W. E. Rumble (*on loan*); C. R. Salmon
Men, £750 to £860; *Women*, £650 to £750
Chief Press Officer, J. E. Herbert (*temp.*).....£800

OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Asst. Secretary, C. G. Dennys (*also Industrial Relations Dept.*).....£1,700
Asst. Secretaries, H. G. Gee; H. M. Phillips £1,150 to £1,350
Principals, J. R. Lloyd-Davies; A. J. S. James; F. Pickford .....£800 to £1,100
Temp. Principal, Miss M. F. Yates..£700 to £825
Chief Executive Officer, F. S. Flint..£900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officer, C. J. Rodda £700 to £860
Temp. Assistant Principal, Mrs. A. M. Potter £260 to £425

PLACING POLICY AND LABOUR CONTROLS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, Miss M. G. Smieton £1,525
Assistant Secretaries, P. Goldberg; A. E. Kingham; H. F. Rossetti.....£1,150 to £1,500
Principals, G. S. Christie; L. H. Cobley; Mrs. A. C. M. Gulland; W. G. Taplin
Men, £800 to £1,100; *Women*, £700 to £940
Temp. Principal, Mrs. M. A. Patterson
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Temp. Assistant Principals, Miss M. A. Culley; Miss S. Dalton; Miss H. E. Heughan; Miss A. E. Moser; D. R. Pigott; Miss K. A. Talbot
Men, £260 to £450; *Women*, £260 to £425
Senior Staff Clerks, Miss M. E. Bowyer; J. E. McAllen; J. F. Sinclair
Men, £750 to £860; *Women*, £650 to £750

JUVENILES AND DISABLED PERSONS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary,.....£1,700
Assistant Secretary, R. E. Gomme, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500
Temp. Assistant Secretary, H. M. D. Parker £1,150 to £1,350

Principals, R. J. T. Card; E. Harrison; J. H. Hewitt £800 to £1,100
Temp. Principals, Miss N. Hill A.R.R.C.; Col. W. R. D. Robertson, O.B.E., M.C., T.D.
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Temp. Asst. Principal, R. Sands.....£260 to £450

SOLICITORS' DEPARTMENT.

Solicitor, C. L. M. Langham ...£1,650 to £1,950
Legal Adviser (Temp.), Sir Bertram O. Bircham, M.C.....£1,000
Assistant Solicitors, A. F. Harrison; E. H. Richards £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, B. J. B. Ezard; R. Fanthorpe; H. W. W. Huxham; T. N. Lockyer; G. C. Pratt; C. A. Stredwick...£900 to £1,100
Legal Assistant, H. T. Morgan.....£675 to £850

STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Statistics, R. B. Ainsworth, M.C. £1,150 to £1,450
Deputy Director, (vacant).....£1,050 to £1,200
Chief Executive Officers, F. J. Camm, M.C.; G. H. Goode; E. Stuart.....£900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officers, R. H. Alder; S. P. Barham; J. G. Cannell.....£700 to £860

TRAINING AND INTERRUPTED APPRENTICESHIPS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, C. W. K. MacMullan £1,700
Assistant Secretary, V. A. Goddard, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500
Temp. Asst. Secretary, J. Howie Mitchell £1,150 to £1,350
Chief Inspector, S. D. Morton...£1,050 to £1,200
Principals, H. P. Bond; F. J. de Boos; D. T. John; J. G. Simpson .....£800 to £1,100
Temp. Principal, Brig. C. B. Cockburn, O.B.E. £800 to £950
Temp. Asst. Principal, Miss I. M. Jones £260 to £425
Deputy Chief Inspectors of Training, E. M. Ellerton; E. G. Susans; F. C. Watts, M.M.; H. A. Webb £850 to £1,000
Technical Officers, Gde. I., W. T. Barker, M.B.E.; C. G. Bush.....£800 to £900
First Class Officers, A. E. Pedgrift; C. H. Wilson; A. F. Woods; W. M. Wylie; W. Yeardye £750 to £882

Government Training Centres.

Managers, Gde. I., E. E. Cammack; R. B. C. Douglas, M.B.E.; G. W. Green; H. C. Hawkins; †B. H. D. Hurst, O.B.E.; D.C.M. (*temp.*); H. K. Kennedy; S. A. Kettley; J. Mowat; L. C. Cotes-Preedy, M.B.E.; E. A. Robinson, M.C. (*temp.*); E. S. Thornton, M.B.E.....£800 to £950

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

Principal Assistant Secretary, G. C. Veysey (*also Appointments Dept.*).....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, A. Handyside; Miss E. Whyte
Men, £1,150 to £1,500;
Women, £1,000 to £1,325
Principals, H. D. K. Davies, M.C.; J. A. O'D. Timoney.....£800 to £1,100
Temp. Principal, Miss B. P. Boyes, M.B.E.
Men, £800 to £950; *Women*, £700 to £825
Senior Staff Clerk, Miss R. Heighway £650 to £750

REGIONAL ORGANISATION.

London and South Eastern Region.

Regional Controller, H. R. Whiteman £1,100 to £1,450
Assistant Regional Controller, L. W. Carey; W. R. Dayton (+*allce.* £100 *as Deputy Reg. Controller*); E. H. Hayter (*District Man Power Officer, London*, No. 2); H. J. Smith; Mrs. K. M. Stirling, O.B.E. (*District Man Power Officer, Surrey*); A. E. Stillwell (*Reg. Indus. Rels. Officer*); C. A. Swindin; O. N. Taylor; W. Timson, M.C. (*District Man Power Officer, London*, No. 1)
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882
First Class Officer, A. J. Barton ; P. Bishop; R. Bradfield; A. L. Bradley; G. F. Brady; E. J. Brown (*on loan*); P. J. Burchett; Miss G. J. Carter; R. H. T. Clarke; D. J. Craggs (*on loan*); A. J. Cushing; E. V. Eves; W. J. C. Garlick; Miss E. M. Hall; C. F. Hamilton; J. M. Hamilton, M.B.E.; Miss I. Harrison, M.B.E.; G. H. Hume, M.M.; C. Ibbett, M.M.; W. C. Jones; H. A. Jones; S. H. Lancaster, M.B.E.; H. V. Legg, C. G. Lendrum; C. D. Lodge, M.M.; W. S. MacFarlane; Miss L. W. McGlashan; T. J. Moran; T. M. Paterson; L. Reason; Miss A. M. Rothbarth, M.B.E.; Miss W. W. Scott; W. L. Thomas; C. Thorne; P. D. Ward; W. Wigginton.
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730
Regional Technical Officer, J. C. Cheetham £850 to £950

Eastern Region.

Regional Controller, Miss E. S. Fraser, O.B.E. £950 to £1,275
Assistant Regional Controllers, J. Astbury (£100 *allce. as Deputy Reg. Controller*); W. Duns, M.C. (*District Man Power Officer, Colchester*); R. A. Macaskill; F. O. Pickersgill.....£850 to £1,000
(*Temporary*, W. J. Ashley (*District Man Power Officer, Luton*), Air Commodore R. W. Thomas, O.B.E.....£800 to £950
First Class Officers, J. H. Boyle (*Reg. Indus. Rels. Officer*); S. T. Cooke, M.C.; R. Dymond; F. B. Hawkins; J. N. Hingle; F. E. Holder; S. T. Roberts; R. A. Ross, M.M.; L. P. Scott; T. C. Southworth; C. L. Thomas.....£750 to £882
Regional Technical Officer, R. S. A. Larmuth £850 to £950

Southern Region.

Regional Controller, J. W. Sydenham £1,100 to £1,450
Assistant Regional Controllers, A. J. Ellis, M.C. (+*allce.* £100 *as Deputy Reg. Controller*); J. W. Eldridge; B. M. Evans; W. Scott, O.B.E. (*District Man Power Officer, Southampton*); Miss D. A. Shortland; W. Westin (*District Man Power Officer, Reading*)
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882.
First Class Officers, W. S. Atkinson; L. S. Bibbings; D. G. Bolton (*Reg. Ind. Rels. Officer*); H. W. Browne; I. le M. Croll, M.B.E.; J. C. Congdon; W. M. Forrest, M.B.E.; D. F. Fulibrook; W. N. Jones; F. Kettle; Miss E. B. MacDonald; J. G. Robinson; E. Simcock (*on loan*); R. K. Woodhouse, M.C.
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730
Regional Technical Officer, R. B. Hobley £850 to £950

South Western Region.

Regional Controller, R. Wilson...£1,100 to £1,450
Assistant Regional Controller, C. A. Blackmore (*on loan*) (*District Man Power Officer, Bristol*); C. H. Booth (+*allce.* £100 *as Deputy Reg. Controller*); L. Hagestadt; R. W. Hayes (*Reg. Ind. Rels. Officer*); A. Kemp-Bailey; A. H. Wadelton (*District Man Power Officer, Cheltenham*) £850 to £1,000
(*Temporary*), W. H. J. Priest (*District Man Power Officer, Plymouth*).....£800 to £950
First Class Officers, E. S. Blackmore; A. J. Brely; V. F. G. Chilcott; K. F. Curtis; Miss G. Craven; M. W. Dodge; P. S. Eynon; A. Horne; T. G. Murray; O. J. le P. Quantick
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Midlands Region.

Regional Controller, H. S. Gosney
£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controllers, J. Best, M.C., C. de G.; T. H. Fielding, O.B.E. (*on loan*) (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Reg. Controller*); C. Fraser (*District Man Power Officer, Hanley*); F. W. Grimes; H. C. Humphries; J. C. S. M. Hutchison, M.B.E.; E. T. McCahey; Miss F. M. Sower
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882 (*Temporary*), A. M. Hudson-Davies (*District Man Power Officer, Birmingham*); A. Gough (*District Man Power Officer, Wolverhampton*)
£800 to £950

First Class Officers, Miss M. M. Bongard; W. G. Brown; H. E. Chater; W. H. Davies; Miss D. V. Gower; W. D. Hill; A. J. Knight, V C; H. V. Meacham; H. A. Pass; Miss G. E. N. Piggott; H. Rogers; A. H. Shurrock; H. F. Sloman; F. W. Smith; W. L. Swan.
Sower
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, G. E. Wearing;
£850 to £950

North Midlands Region.

Regional Controller, H. Stevens, O.B.E.
£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controller, A. C. Baker; A. Bower; F. Hampton (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Reg. Controller*); T. P. Harris, M.M. (*Reg. Indus. Rels. Officer*); G. I. H. Parkes, M.B.E. (*District Man Power Officer, Leicester*); M. J. Sheehan (*District Man Power Officer, Derby*); W. Walton (*on loan*) (*District Man Power Officer, Nottingham*); E. G. Wilson.....£850 to £1,000

First Class Officers, C. H. Bates; A. Bennett; G. R. Bradley; N. H. Burfitt; Miss M. E. Court; W. F. Eddowes; A. T. Humphrey; F. R. Langford, M.B.E.; G. F. C. Matthews; J. J. K. McArthur; P. Ogilvie; Miss A. M. Sharpe; F. W. Titman; P. Walmsley, M.S.M.; A. J. Whitehead, M.B.E.
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, A. J. Enoch, M.C.
£850 to £950

North Eastern Region.

Regional Controller, E. W. Barltrop, D.S.O., O.B.E.
£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controllers, Miss M. A. Cox, O.B.E. (*District Man Power Officer, Bradford*); G. Craig (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Regional Controller*); W. Eaves (*Reg. Indus. Rels. Officer*); F. H. Heckingbottom (*District Man Power Officer, Leeds*); Mrs. E. M. Parker; J. W. Rutt
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882 (*Temporary*), E. Hoult (*District Man Power Officer, Sheffield*); V. Pendleton.....£800 to £950

First Class Officers, E. Briggs; H. L. Cockerill; K. F. Curtis; Miss M. P. Eggleston; J. Elger; R. G. Exley; W. C. Gordon, M.S.M.; P. T. Halfhead; W. L. Hill; †F. J. Hollway; W. Jackson; J. O. Jones; R. H. Maltby; H. C. Smith; A. C. Turner
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, R. W. Whittle
£850 to £950

North Western Region.

Regional Controller, F. Tarrant...£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controller, F. C. Catchpole, M.S.M.; F. M. Dunwoody; A. G. Flute (*District Man Power Officer, Manchester*); A. J. Fryer (*District Man Power Officer, Bolton*); J. B. Muir (*District Man Power Officer, Preston*); E. P. Murphy; W. B. Potts, M.B.E., J.P. (*District Man Power Officer, Liverpool*); T. Prendergast (*District Man Power Officer, Stockport*); R. M. Rice; R. L. Shelford (*Reg. Ind. Rels. Officer*); A. H. G. Thompson (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Regional Controller*)
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882

First Class Officers, A. J. Alpe; C. H. Barrett; R. W. Bazley; G. L. Bell (*District Man Power Officer, Carlisle*); F. W. Benson; G. R. Calvert; R. Charnley; Miss C. Cooper, M.B.E.; T. Cotgrave; W. E. Dixon; A. G. Doughty; R. W. Fletcher; J. H. Holme; Miss B. Jackson; J. Johnstone; Miss I. D. Lawton; J. I. Mackay; B. McGuirk; W. J. Mitchell (*on loan*); H. A. V. Moreton, M.C.; E. Price; W. Simm; R. T. Snailum, M.S.M.; H. A. Welch; Miss M. L. Wilson
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, F. E. Bagnall
£850 to £950

Northern Region.

Regional Controller, F. G. Hanham, M.B.E.
£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controllers, R. D. Armstrong (*District Man Power Officer, Newcastle*); A. G. Gibbs; J. Magnall (*on loan*) (*District Man Power Officer, Middlesbrough*); D. J. Milne, O.B.E. (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Regional Controller*); W. O'Dair; G. E. Wear (*Reg. Ind. Rels. Officer*)
£850 to £1,000

(*Temporary*), Air Commodore G. H. Nicholas, D.F.C., A.F.C.....£800 to £950

First Class Officers, R. G. Browell, M.B.E.; C. E. Chick, M.S.M.; †K. F. Curtis; W. J. Griffiths; R. G. D. Houghton; A. Lawrence, M.M.; J. J. Rogan; H. Soar; Miss M. Stabler; T. H. Stones; W. S. Walker; W. D. White; J. J. Wilson
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, W. S. Scott
£850 to £950

Scotland Region.

Regional Controller, P. H. St. J. Wilson
£1,100 to £1,450

Asst. Regional Controller, J. T. R. Bain (*District Man Power Officer, Edinburgh*); G. J. H. Brown (*District Man Power Officer, West of Scotland*); R. N. Campbell (*District Man Power Officer, Glasgow*); J. E. Clarke; W. Glennie, M.M. (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Regional Controller*); H. Gosling, M.B.E.; W. J. Jamieson; M. Maclachan, M.B.E. (*Reg. Ind. Rels. Officer*); Miss I. Robertson, M.B.E.
Men, £850 to £1,000; *Women*, £700 to £882 (*Temporary*), Brig. L. J. H. Gardiner.£800 to £950

First Class Officers, A. B. Anderson; W. P. Arrol; J. J. Brennan; R. Brown; C. Galloway; R. Kay; J. T. McBryde (*on loan*) (*District Man Power Officer, Aberdeen*); J. McGlashan; G. D. McHugh; J. F. Montgomerie, D.C.M.; L. Ockrent (*on loan*); W. G. Paterson, M.S.M.; W. A. Pillinger; W. S. Reed, M.C.; J. S. Rew; W. Russell; W. B. Scott; C. H. Shearer; Miss C. J. R. Smith; J. Tate (*on loan*); R. Thomson; Miss J. C. Walker; W. Waterson; D. T. Weddell; H. J. Wilson
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer (*on loan*), W. H. Denholm, M.B.E.....£850 to £950

Wales Region.

Regional Controller, R. J. Humphreys, O.B.E.
£1,100 to £1,450

Assistant Regional Controllers, E. Evans (*on loan*) (+ *allce.* £100 *as Deputy Regional Controller*); C. S. J. Lovell; D. J. Williams (*District Man Power Officer, Cardiff*).....£850 to £1,000

(*Temporary*), J. H. Lloyd; B. B. Thomas
£800 to £950

First Class Officers, W. G. Heath; E. E. Lloyd (*District Man Power Officer, Swansea*); C. Y. Lumley; J. H. Marsh; G. Morris; Miss E. C. Owen, M.B.E.; W. R. Owen; G. K. Pollard; J. O. M. Richards; D. W. Richards; O. Salisbury (*District Man Power Officer, Wrexham*); Miss C. E. Williams
Men, £750 to £882; *Women*, £615 to £730

Regional Technical Officer, J. F. Grey.£850 to £950

INDEPENDENT OFFICES.

Catering Wages Commission.

1 Bryanston Square, W.1.

The Catering Wages Commission was created by the Catering Wages Act, 1943, with the following functions:—

(1) To examine the arrangements for regulating the remuneration and conditions of employment in the Catering Trades and to make proposals in appropriate circumstances for the establishment of Wages Boards;

(2) To inquire into any matters affecting the remuneration, conditions of employment, health or welfare of the workers to whom the Act applies;

(3) To inquire into means for meeting the requirements of the public, including in particular the requirements of visitors from overseas, and for developing the tourist traffic.

The Commission may make such recommendations as they think fit to any Government Department in respect of any of the matters mentioned in (2) and (3) above.

Chairman,

Members, John E. Greenwood, LL.B., A.C.A.; Mrs. Hermione Hichens, A.R.R.C., J.P.; Professor T. M. Knox; Captain H. W. J. Powell, F.S.I.; Mrs. M. J. Robinson; G. W. Thomson

Secretary.....£1,150 to £1,500

Principal, I. McG. Roberton.....£800 to £1,100

Temp. Asst. Principal, Mrs. M. A. Gillespie

First Class Officer, G. E. Poole.....£750 to £882

The Industrial Court.

1 Abbey Garden, Gt. College St., Westminster, S.W.1.

The Industrial Court was created by the Industrial Courts Act, 1919, to deal with trade disputes on the lines laid down by that Act.

President, Sir Harold Morris, M.B.E., K.C.....£4,500

Chairmen, V. R. Aronson, M.A., B.C.L.; L. M. Jopling.

Members, J. W. Bowen, C.B.E., J.P.; J. McKie Bryce, C.B.E.; F. S. Button, J.P.; Miss Violet Markham, C.H., J.P.; Miss M. Cecile Matheson.

Secretary, N. W. Coleman.....£650 to £750

National Arbitration Tribunal.

The National Arbitration Tribunal was constituted by the Ministry of Labour and National Service under the Conditions of Employment and National Arbitration Order 1940, for the purpose of settling trade disputes which cannot otherwise be determined.

Chairman, Sir John Forster.

Members, William Gorman, K.C.; Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; Sir Hector Hetherington, M.A., LL.D.; R. P. Morison, K.C.; Sir W. David Ross, K.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; A. N. Shimmin, M.A.; The Lord Terrington, C.B.E.

Acting Secretary, B. W. Smith.....£750 to £860

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

H.M. LAND REGISTRY.

Temporary Address, Brooke Street, London, E.C.1.

H.M. Land Registry was established in pursuance of a recommendation of a Royal Commission by the Land Registry Act 1862. The aim of the Act was to render dealings with land more simple and economical by establishing a State register of landowners who voluntarily submitted the titles to their land for examination and approval by the Registrar on behalf of the State. The Registry was reformed by the Land Transfer Act 1875, which, while making many changes in the system, continued its voluntary basis. In 1897 the Land Transfer Act introduced the principle of compulsory registration, and four Orders in Council under that Act between 1898 and 1902 made the system compulsory on sale in the administrative county of London. By a further Order made in 1925 Registration was made compulsory on sale in Eastbourne, under an order made in 1928 in Hastings, in 1936 in the administrative county of Middlesex and in Dec. 1938 in the County Borough of Croydon. The Land Registration Act 1925 consolidated the previous Acts, and made such changes in the system as the experience of a generation had shown to be necessary. The keynote of the system is that the machinery for the purchase and sale of land is assimilated to that for Stocks and Shares. Absolute titles granted by the Land Registry are guaranteed by the State. Simple forms, analogous to those used on transfers of Stocks and Shares, are provided. The cost of buying, selling or mortgaging registered land is much less than the cost in the case of unregistered land. It is open to any County Council or Council of a County Borough to apply to the Privy Council for an order making registration of title compulsory in its area. The Land Registry is administered under the Lord Chancellor by the Chief Land Registrar, who also controls the Land Charges Department under the Land Charges Act, 1925, and the Agricultural Credits Act 1928 (Sec. 9).

Registration of Title.

Chief Land Registrar, R. Mark Lowe.....£2,000

Registrars, C. C. Deans, £1,360 to £1,650; W. J. L. Ambrose.....£1,200 to £1,400

Assist. Registrars, §E. L. Follett; J. S. R. D. Rawcliffe; H. W. Wilson; §A. R. Clarke-Williams; *T. B. F. Ruoff.....£850 to £1,100

Legal Assistants, §G. H. Curtis; §A. H. M. Hillis; §W. E. B. Pryer; §E. D. Wetton; T. J. Caswell, £650 to £850; Miss E. M. Price...£560 to £680

Junior Legal Assistants, R. E. S. Willison; R. S. Hood; D. Johnston; F. L. Harris; §K. H. Chapman; †S. L. Whiteley; †C. C. Scarth, £315 to £625; §Miss E. H. Kirby-Gomes; Miss K. Rushworth; §Miss M. M. F. G. Walker £315 to £510

Examiners, S. W. Dowden, M.B.E.; W. F. Hartmann .....£650 to £750

Junior Examiners and Staff Clerks, §F. C. J. Howard; §E. C. S. De Val; A. J. Sullivan; §D. McFarlane; §W. H. Godfrey; §K. P. Smith; W. J. Walling; A. F. Tinsley; §H. J. R. Smythe; E. Gayfer; *E. G. Sadler; *F. J. Smith.....£550 to £650

Chief Superintendent (Mapping Branch), E. A. Malby, M.B.E., F.S.I. .....£700 to £800

Deputy Chief Superintendent, C. J. Sweeney, P.A.S.I. £600 to £700

Superintendents, G. H. Ricks; §G. Mitchell; R. W. Pyne, P.A.S.I.; §F. H. Parker £500 to £600

Chief Assistant (Establishment) & Clerk of Accounts, A. H. Coates, M.B.E. £900

Land Charges and Agricultural Credits Departments.

Superintendent, A. G. Clarkson ....£600 to £700

Deputy Superintendent, J. Newcombe £500 to £600

† Serving with H.M. Forces.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

LAW OFFICERS' DEPARTMENT,

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Attorney-General, Sir Hartley William Shawcross, K.C., M.P.....£4,500

Solicitor-General, Sir Frank Soskice, K.C., M.P. £4,000

Legal Secretary, R. A. Swan, C.B.E. £1,011 to £1,161

Asst. Legal Sec., M. E. Reed ....£675 to £850

LORD ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT,

Fielden House, Gt. College St., S.W.1.

Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. George Reid Thomson, K.C., M.P.....£5,000

Solicitor-General, Daniel Patterson Blades, K.C. £2,000
Legal Secretary and Parliamentary Draftsman, Sir Marshall Millar Craig, C.B., K.C. (*personal*) £1,650
Asst. Legal Sec. and Parly. Draftsman, A. L. Innes, Adv. ..... £850 to £1,100

LEE CONSERVANCY BOARD,

Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2.

The authority responsible for the control of the River Lee and its tributaries, its functions including the management of the Lee and Stort Navigations and the prevention of pollution of the water. The River Lee and its tributaries extend over an area of about 600 sq. miles, and the total length of navigable waterway is about 50 miles. The Board consists of 15 members, of whom 14 are elected by local authorities and one by the barge owners on the river.

Lee Conservancy Catchment Board.

The Lee Conservancy Catchment Board, established by the *Land Drainage Act*, 1930, consists of the members for the time being of the Lee Conservancy Board together with 6 additional members, 1 appointed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, and 5 by County Councils in the catchment area.

Chairman, Sir Thomas Keens, D.L., J.P.
Vice-Chairman, J. H. Hollins, J.P.
Clerk of the Board and General Manager, S. R. Hobday, O.B.E., M.Inst.T. (Barrister-at-Law).
Deputy Clerk, W. L. Ives, LL.B., A.M.Inst.T. (Barrister-at-Law).
Engineer, B. Howorth, M.Inst.C.E.

LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT BOARD.

55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.
Telephone: ABBey 1234.

The following undertakings were transferred to the Board, constituted under the London Passenger Transport Act, 1933:—

Railways.—Metropolitan District, London Electric, City and South London, Central London, Metropolitan.

Tramways.—L.C.C., Barking, Bexley, Croydon, Dartford, East Ham, Erith, Ilford, Leyton, Walthamstow, West Ham, London United, Metropolitan Electric, South Metropolitan Electric, &c.

Buses and Coaches.—London General, London General Country Services, Overground, Thos. Tilling (London Undertaking), Tilling and British Automobile Traction, Green Line Coaches, &c.

Chairman, The Lord Ashfield £12,500
Other Members, John Cliff; Sir Patrick Ashley Cooper, B.A., LL.B.; Sir Gilfrid Gordon Craig, D.L., J.P.; Geoffrey Heyworth; The Lord Latham; Col. C. G. Vickers, T.D. ..... each £750
Secretary and Chief Legal Adviser, C. G. Page.
Comptroller, L. C. Hawkins.
Chief Financial Officer, F. A. A. Menzler.
General Manager (Road Services) S. R. Geary, O.B.E.
Deputy do. (Road Services) G. F. Sinclair
Chief Mechanical Engineer (Road Services), A. A. M. Durrant.
Operating Manager (Railways), Evan Evans.
Operating Manager (Central Buses) (vacant).
Operating Manager (Trams & Trolley Buses), T. J. Tilston.
General Manager (Country Buses), A. H. Hawkins.
Chief Engineer (Civil and Electrical), P. Croom Johnson.
Do. (Railways), W. S. Graff Baker.
Do. (Buses & Coaches), W. A. C. Snook (*acting*).
Do. (Trams & Trolley Buses), G. F. Sinclair.
Commercial Manager, B. H. Harbour.
Chief Supplies Officer, A. B. B. Valentine.
Executive Officer for Staff & Staff Welfare, John Cliff.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE,

Royal Court, House of Lords, S.W.1.

The Lord Great Chamberlain is the Sixth Great Officer of State, the office being hereditary since the grant of Henry I. to the family of De Vere, Earls of Oxford.

Lord Great Chamberlain, The Earl of Ancaster, G.C.V.O., T.D.
Secretary, Brig-Gen. Lord Esme Gordon Lennox, C.M.G., D.S.O., K.C.V.O. £277
Resident Supt. House of Lords, F. C. Meech .. £396
Superintendent of Custodians, H. J. Martin, M.B.E.

LORD PRIVY SEAL.

Gwydyr House, Whitehall, S.W.1.
Telephone: WHItehall 3851

Lord Privy Seal, THE HON. ARTHUR GREENWOOD, C.H., M.P. £5,000
Private Sec., Miss E. A. Hogg.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,

Offices: 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1.
Telephone: WHItehall 5027
Telegrams: "Medresco, Parl, London."

The Council were formerly the Medical Research Committee, established in 1913 under the National Health Insurance Act, but were incorporated under their present title by Royal Charter on the 1st April, 1920. They are now under the administrative direction of a Committee of the Privy Council, consisting of the Lord President, the Minister of Health (England and Wales), and the Secretaries of State for Scotland, for Dominion Affairs, for the Colonies, and for Home Affairs; the Secretary of the Medical Research Council is *ex officio* Secretary to this Committee.

The Council apply moneys voted by Parliament or received from private sources for the furtherance of medical research. Their reports, published by H.M. Stationery Office, are obtainable through any bookseller.

Members, The Lord Balfour of Burleigh, D.L. (*Chairman*); Sir William M. Goodenough, Bt., D.L. (*Treasurer*); Sir Charles G. MacAndrew, T.D., M.P.; Sir Henry H. Dale, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Prof. D. Kellin, F.R.S.; Prof. F. C. Bartlett, C.B.E., F.R.S.; Prof. L. J. Wilts, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Prof. J. R. Learmouth, C.B.E., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; A. N. Drury, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.; Prof. J. C. Spence, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Prof. Sir Alexander Fleming, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Prof. P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S., F.R.S.
Secretary, Sir Edward Mellanby, K.C.B., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Private Sec., Miss W. Nangle, M.A.
Principal Assistant Secretary, A. Landsborough Thomson, C.B., O.B.E., D.Sc.
Private Sec., Miss E. M. Boyd, B.A.
Administrative Officers, F. H. K. Green, M.D., F.R.C.P.; D. V. T. Fairrie, B.A., A.C.A. (*Finance Officer*); F. J. C. Herrald, M.B., M.R.C.P.E.; J. G. Duncan, LL.B. (*Establishment Officer*).

National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3.
Telephone: Hampstead 2232.
Telegrams: "Natinmed, Haver-London.
Farm Laboratories of the Institute: Mill Hill, N.W.7.
Telephone: Finchley 3169.

Director, C. R. Harington, Ph.D., F.R.S.

National Collection of Type Cultures, Lister Institute, Elstree, Herts.
Telephone: Elstree 9.100

Curator, R. St. John-Brooks, M.D.

Standards Laboratory,
Institute of Pathology, University of Oxford.
Telephone : Oxford 2273.
Director, Lt.-Col. R. F. Bridges, M.B., R.A.M.C. (ret.).

Dunn Nutritional Laboratory.
Milton Road, Cambridge.
Telephone: Cambridge 2539.
Director, L. J. Harris, Sc.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Research Units.

Department of Clinical Research, University College Hospital Medical School. *Director* (vacant).
Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital Medical School. *Director*, R. T. Grant, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Neurological Research Unit, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases. *Director*, E. A. Carmichael, C.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.P.
Department for Research in Industrial Medicine, London Hospital, E.1.
Physician-in-Charge, Donald Hunter, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Radiotherapeutic Research Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, W.12.
Director, Constance A. P. Wood, M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E.
Human Nutrition Research Unit, National Hosp. for Nervous Diseases. *Director*, B. S. Platt, C.M.G., M.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.
Otological Research Unit, National Hosp. for Nervous Diseases. *Director*, C. S. Hallpike, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.

Bacterial Chemistry Research Unit, at Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *Director*, P. G. Fildes, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.S.
Cell Metabolism Research Unit, Sheffield University. *Director*, Prof. H. A. Krebs, M.D.
Burns Research Unit, Birmingham Accident Hospital, Bath Row, Birmingham 15. *Director*, L. Colebrook, M.B., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.S.
Applied Psychology Research Unit, Dept. of Psychology, Cambridge University. *Director* (vacant).
Pneumokoniosis Research Unit (South Wales), 32, The Parade, Cardiff. *Director*, C. M. Fletcher, M.B., M.R.C.P.

Industrial Health Research Board.
Secretary, R. S. F. Schilling, M.B.

MERSEY DOCKS AND HARBOUR BOARD,

Liverpool.

Nominee Members (appointed by the Minister of Transport), R. J. Hall ; Sir Robert S. Johnson, O.B.E. ; Charles McVey ; T. Stone.
Elective Members (elected by Dock Electors), Sir Thomas A. L. Brocklebank, Bt. (*Chairman*) ; Edmund Gardner (*Deputy Chairman*) ; J. G. B. Beazley, M.C., T.D.; Arthur F. Behrend; A. H. Bibby, D.S.O.; William B. Bibby; Lt.-Col. Albert Buckley, D.S.O.; Sir W. Nicholas Cayzer, Bt.; Alan S. Chambers; William M. Clarke; J. H. Coney; R. M. Easton; Robert L. Holt; J. B. Watson Hughes; W. M. Love, O.B.E.; A. C. Morrell, O.B.E., M.C.; Alma Parkin; M. Arnet Robinson; Hugh L. Roxburgh; J. A. Shone; R. P. Silcock; Frederick H. Southern; R. H. Thornton, M.C. (one vacancy).
General Manager and Secretary, R. J. Hodges.

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD,

New River Head, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1.

The Board serves an area of 576 sq. miles. The charges are levied on net annual value at such rate, not exceeding 8½ per cent., as the Board may fix, the charge for 1945-46 being 8½ per cent. on net annual value. The Capital Debt on March 31, 1945, amounted to £57,282,825, the interest paid being £1,770,404. The annual supply was 104,059,500,000 gallons (representing 464,600,000 tons), a daily average of 285·1 million gallons. One of the sources of supply is the *New River Company's* undertaking, inaugurated in the reign of James I. (1609) by Sir Hugh Myddelton, to bring water from Amwell and Chadwell, Herts, to London.

Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board, Henry Berry, M.I.Mech.E., A.I.Struct.E., F.R.S.A. . . . (*unp.*)
Vice-Chairman, Cuthbert St. Clair Collins. . . (*unp.*)
Clerk of the Board, C. W. Stoker. £1,600
Chief Engineer, H. F. Cronin, C.B.E., M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.W.E. £3,000
Treasurer and Comptroller, Harold Graham . £1,600
Director of Water Examination, Lt.-Col. E. F. W. Mackenzie, O.B.E., M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. £2,500
Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer, H. R. McDowell, LL.B. £1,700
Surveyor, C. D. Shott, M.C., I.S.I., I.A.I. £1,700

MINISTER OF STATE.

Assisting the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Minister of State, The Rt. Hon. P. J. Noel-Baker, M.P. £3,000

THE ROYAL MINT,

Tower Hill, E.C.3.

The usual facilities for the admission of visitors were suspended for the period of the War.

Master and Worker, The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Deputy Master and Comptroller, and Engraver of H.M. Seals, J. H. McC. Craig, C.B. £1,700
Chief Clerk, T. W. Kenner, M.B.E., F.C.W.A. £900 to £1,050
Superintendent, Operative Department, W. L. Whitaker, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I. £1,050 to £1,200
Deputy do., P. H. Pettiford, M.B.E. . . £850 to £950
Chief Assayer, J. Phelps, M.A. . . . . £850 to £1,100
Senior Clerk, H. G. Stride, M.B.E. . . . £700 to £860
Accountant, F. G. Cawsey . . . . . £700 to £860

Branches of the Royal Mint.

Melbourne, Victoria.
Deputy Master, O. G. Reynolds £1,100

Perth, Western Australia.
Deputy Master, W. R. Rogers, I.S.O. £1,100

STANDING COMMISSION ON MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES.

Lambeth Bridge House, S.E.1.

Appointed Feb. 11, 1931. The functions of the Commission are :—(1) To advise generally on questions relevant to the most effective development of the National Institutions as a whole and on any specific questions which may be referred to them from time to time ; (2) to promote co-operation between the National Institutions themselves and between the National and Provincial Institutions ; (3) to stimulate the generosity and direct the efforts of those who aspire to become public benefactors.
Chairman, The Earl Stanhope, K.G., D.S.O., M.C.
Secretary, L. G. S. Reynolds, C.B., C.B.E. £500

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Bloomsbury, W.C.1.

The Exhibition galleries are closed. *Reading-room* open daily to readers, from 9 a.m. to dusk, and

Newspaper Room (at Colindale), from 10 a.m., throughout the year, except Good Friday and Christmas Day, and Sundays. Closed for cleaning the week beginning with first Monday in May. Tickets of admission, for purposes of research and reference which cannot be carried on elsewhere, are granted on written application beforehand to the Director. The applicant must state abode, business or profession and full particulars of purpose, and must send a recommendation from a person of recognised position.

The British Museum may be said to date from 1753, when Parliament granted the sum of £20,000 to purchase the collection of books, &c., of Sir Hans Sloane, the building (Montagu House) being opened in 1759. The present buildings were erected between 1823 and the present day, and the original collection has increased to its present dimensions by gifts and purchases, and by the operation of the Copyright Acts. The administrative expenses were estimated at £161,144 in 1944–45, and were met by a vote under "Education, Science, and Art," Class IV. of the Civil Estimates.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Three Principal Trustees, The Archbishop of Canterbury; The Lord High Chancellor; The Speaker of the House of Commons—*ex-officio*; *Appointed by the Sovereign*, The Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., LL.D.; *Other Trustees*, Earl of Crawford; Earl of Ilchester, O.B.E.; Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; Lord Harlech, G.C.M.G.; Lord Macmillan, G.C.V.O., LL.D.; Lord Greene, O.B.E., M.C., D.C.L.; Archbishop Lord Lang of Lambeth, D.D.; Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald William Graham, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; Sir Henry Thomas Tizard, K.C.B., A.F.C., F.R.S.; Sir C. R. Peers, C.B.E., P.P.S.A., F.B.A.; Sir Henry Dale, O.M., C.B.E., P.R.S., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P.; Prof. G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., C.B.E., F.B.A., D.C.L.; F. Cavendish Bentinck; Prof. G. A. Murray, O.M., D.Litt., F.B.A.; Prof. J. Stanley Gardiner, F.R.S.; C. H. St. John Hornby.

OFFICERS.

Director and Principal Librarian, Sir John Forsdyke, K.C.B., M.A., F.S.A. £1,650
Secretary, J. H. Witney, M.B.E. £1,058
Accountant, H. C. Stone ..... £650 to £750
Assistant Keeper, B. P. C. Bridgewater, B.A. £337 to £563
Staff Officer, H. H. E. Simmonds ... £550 to £650
Second Division Clerk, H. C. Gregory £400 to £525
Clerk, Higher Grade, J. Edwards .... £400 to £525
Keeper of Printed Books and Hon. Curator of the King's Music Library, H. Thomas, M.A., D.Litt., D.Lit., F.B.A. £1,161
Deputy Keepers, J. V. Scholderer, M.A.; A. I. Ellis, M.A., F.S.A.; C. B. Oldman, B.A. £1,058
Superintendent of Reading Room, A. I. Ellis, M.A.
Assistant Keepers, A Forbes Johnson, M.C., B.A.; E. W. O'F. Lynam, B.A., D.Litt., M.P.I.A., F.S.A.; F. G. Rendall, B.A.; W. A. Smith, M.A.; H. Sellers, M.A., B.Litt.; L. A. Sheppard, M.A.; J. C. W. Horne, M.A.; F. C. Francis, M.A.; F. D. Cooper; N. F. Sharp, B.A.; R. A. Wilson, B.A.; A. H. Chaplin, B.A.; B. H. U. L. Townshend, B.A.; L. W. Hanson, M.A., B.Litt.; R. A. Skelton, B.A.; F. L. Kent, B.A.; A. H. King, B.A.; G. H. Spinney, B.A.; R. G. Lyde, B.A.; G. A. F. Scheele, B.A.; C. G. Allen, B.A.; Annie O'Donovan, B.A., M.Litt.; S. J. E. Southgate, B.A.; D. Barrett, B.A.; H. M. Nixon, B.A. ...(*First Class*) £605 to £953 (*Second Class*) £337 to £563
Temporary Assistant Cataloguers, Audrey C. Brodhurst, B.A.; C. F. Beckingham, B.A.; J. L. Wood, B.A.; A. F. Johnstone-Wilson, B.A.; G. D. Painter, B.A.; F. K. Forrester, B.A. £250 to £600 or £500
Staff Officer, J. W. Skells ..... £550 to £650
Examiner of Binding, C. F. Gatehouse £337 to £456
Clerks and Library Assistants, Higher Grade, C. C. Shearcroft; J. Davies; W. C. Griscome; J. A. Petherbridge; E. C. Beharrell .... £400 to £525
Keeper of Manuscripts and Egerton Librarian, E. G. Millar, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.
Deputy Keeper, A. J. Collins, B.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers, G. T. Hales, M.A.; H. J. M. Milne, M.A.; B. Schofield, M.A., Ph.D.; H. R. Aldridge, M.A.; F. Wormald, M.A.; T. C. Skeat, B.A.; Margery L. Hoyle, M.A.; C. E. Wright, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.; A. D. Wilson, B.A. *First Class* £605 to £953; *Second Class* £337 to £563
Keeper of Printed Oriental Books and MSS., A. S. Fulton, M.A., D.Litt. ..... £ ..£1,161
Assistant Keepers, J. Leveen, B.A.; J. V. S. Wilkinson B.A.; N. C. Sainsbury, M.A.; C. Moss (*temp.*) *First Class* £605 to £953; *Second Class* £337 to £563
Keeper of Prints and Drawings, A. E. Popham, B.A. £1,161
Assistant Keepers, E. F. Croft Murray, B.A.; P. M. R. Pouncoy ..... £605 to £953
Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, Sidney Smith, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.S.A. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, C. J. Gadd, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers, R. D. Barnett, M.A.; I. E. S. Edwards, M.A.; H. G. M. Bass, B.A. £337 to £563
Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, B. Ashmole, M.C., M.A., B.Litt., F.B.A.
Assistant Keepers, C. M. Robertson, B.A.; D. E. L. Haynes, B.A. ..... £337 to £563
Keeper of British and Medieval Antiquities, T. D. Kendrick, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. £1,161
Assistant Keepers, A. B. Tonnochy, M.A., F.S.A.; W. A. H. King, M.A.; C. F. C. Hawkes, M.A., F.S.A.; R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford, B.A. *First Class* £605 to £953; *Second Class* £337 to £563
Keeper of Ethnography and of Oriental Antiquities, H. J. Braunholtz, M.A. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, B. Gray, M.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers, R. S. Jenyns, B.A.; A. Digby, B.A.; W. B. Fagg, B.A.; O. Samson, Ph.D. (*temp.*) *First Class* £605 to £953; *Second Class* £337 to £563
Clerk, Higher Grade, A. G. Cook .. £400 to £525
Keeper of Coins & Medals, John Allan, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, E. S. G. Robinson, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers, Harold Mattingly, M.A.; J. Walker, M.A., D.Litt.; D. F. Allen, B.A. *First Class* £605 to £953; *Second Class* £337 to £563.
Deputy Keeper in Charge of Laboratory, H. J. Plenderleith, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. £1,058
Assistant Keeper, A. A. Moss, Ph.D., B.Sc. £337 to £563
Official Guide Lecturer, A. O'N. Osborne, B.A. £337 to £575

THE LONDON MUSEUM.

Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1.

Closed to Public: Building occupied by the European Advisory Commission.

Admission in *Peace Time* on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 6*d.*; other days free. Hours:—11 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Sundays 2 to 5 p.m.).

The London Museum was instituted, on the lines of the Carnavalet at Paris, for the conservation of antiquities and other objects associated with the history of London. The Collection was originally housed in Kensington Palace, and was reopened in 1914 at Lancaster House.

Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer (vacant)
Assistants, M. R. Holmes, F.S.A., £563; J. S. P. Bradford, B.A. £337

THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

Closed until further notice.

Normal arrangements are:—

Open free on week-days (except Good Friday and Christmas Day) 10 to 6, and on Sundays from 2.30 to 6.

Official Guide-lecturers conduct visitors round some portion of the collections at 11.30 a.m. and at 3 p.m. daily free of charge on weekdays, and at 3 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. on Sundays, and their services are available at other times for special parties (also free of charge) by arrangement with the Director. Students are admitted daily for the special study of the collections, and to make drawings and take photographs of specimens, under special regulations to be obtained from the Director. The Museum issues a large variety of publications, comprising scientific monographs and catalogues, popular guide-books and manuals, instructions for collectors, economic pamphlets, and picture post-cards, both monochrome and in colour.

The Natural History Collections in the British Museum were removed to South Kensington and rearranged there in 1881–85, the new museum being opened to the public in 1881. The collections comprise all branches of natural history. A morphological series in the central hall; a collection of domesticated animals; a series of insects illustrating economic zoology; galleries of mammals, including whales; birds and their nests; fishes; reptiles; insects; shells; corals; sponges, &c.; galleries of fossils of all kinds; a botanical gallery; and an extensive gallery of minerals, rocks, and meteorites, with series of specimens forming introductions to their study. The Zoological Museum, Tring, bequeathed by the second Lord Rothschild, has formed part of the British Museum (Natural History) since 1938.

The administrative expenses were estimated at £110,591 in 1945–46.

Director, C. Forster-Cooper, Sc.D., F.R.S. £1,360 to £1,650
Secretary, T. Wooddisse ..... £800 to £950
Accountant, R. J. Drumm £800
Clerks, Higher Grade, C. C. Milan, £400 to £525; Miss D. E. Cocks ..... £320 to £420
Assistant Keeper (Library), A. C. Townsend, M.A. £605 to £953
Assistant Keeper (Index Museum), J. P. Doncaster, B.A. ..... £605 to £953
Guide-Lecturer, Miss M. R. J. Edwards, B.Sc. £313 to £504
Keeper of Zoology, N. B. Kinnear £1,161
Deputy Keepers, H. A. Baylis, D.Sc.; H. W. Parker, B.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), A. K. Totton, M.C.; M. Burton, D.Sc.; F. C. Fraser, D.Sc.; D. D. John, M.Sc.; J. D. Macdonald, B.Sc.; G. I. Crawford, M.A.; T. C. S. Morrison Scott, M.Sc.; R. J. Whittick, B.Sc.; J. P. Harding, M.A., Ph.D.; £605 to £953; Miss I. Gordon, D.Sc.; Miss E. Trewavas, D.Sc. ..... £527 to £797
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), C. D. Ovey £337 to £563
Technical Assts., Higher Grade, J. C. Vickery; W. E. Barnett ..... £400 to £525
Keeper of Entomology, N. D. Riley £1,161
Deputy Keeper, W. E. China, M.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), F. Laing, M.A., B.Sc.; W. H. T. Tams; H. Scott, Sc.D., F.R.S.; R. B. Benson, M.A.; A. W. McKenny Hughes; A. G. Gabriel; A. S. Corbett, D.Sc.; J. F. Perkins, B.Sc.; J. Smart, Ph.D.; R. Washbourn, B.A.; E. B. Britton, B.Sc. ..... £605 to £953
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), H. Oldroyd, B.A.; H. E. Hinton, Ph.D. ..... £337 to £563
Technical Asssitants (Higher Grade), H. Stringer; F. Barnett ..... £400 to £525
Keeper of Geology, W. N. Edwards, B.A. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, E. I. White, D.Sc. £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), L. R. Cox, D.Sc.; A. T. Hopwood, D.Sc.; W. E. Swinton, Ph.D.; H. D. Thomas, Ph.D.; L. Bairstow, M.A.; K. P. Oakley ..... £605 to £953
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), W. N. Croft, £337 to £563; Miss H. M. Muir-Wood, D.Sc. £337 to £504
Technical Assistants (Higher Grade), A. Reeley; L. E. Parsons ..... £400 to £525
Keeper of Mineralogy, W. Campbell Smith, M.C., T.D., M.A., Sc.D. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, F. A. Bannister, M.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), M. H. Hey, D.Sc.; G. F. Claringbull, Ph.D.; J. D. H. Wiseman, Ph.D. ..... £605 to £953
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), P. M. Game, B.Sc. ..... £337 to £563
Scientific Assistant, Miss J. M. Sweet, B.Sc. £250 to £400
Technical Assistant (Higher Grade), A. F. J. May £400 to £525
Keeper of Botany, J. Ramsbottom, O.B.E., D.Sc. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, A. J. Wilmott, M.A. £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), A. W. Exell, M.A.; G. Tandy, B.A.; J. E. Dandy, M.A.; G. Taylor, D.Sc.; A. H. G. Alston, B.A.; W. R. Phillipson, B.A.; R. Ross, M.A. ..... £605 to £953
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), J. M. Lamb, D.Sc. £337 to £563
Scientific Assistant, Miss F. L. Stephens, M.Sc. £250 to £400
Technical Assistant (Higher Grade), J. Ardagh £400 to £525

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM,

South Kensington, S.W.7.

Open *free* on weekdays, 10 to 6; Sundays 2.30 to 6. Closed on Good Friday and Christmas Day.

For Science Museum Library, see below.

The Science Museum, which is the National Museum of Science and Industry, was instituted in 1853 under the Science and Art Department as a part of the South Kensington Museum, and opened in 1857; to it was added in 1883 the Collections of the Patent Museum. In 1909 the administration of the Science Collections was separated from that of the Art Collections, which were transferred to the Victoria and Albert Museum. The Collections in the Science Museum illustrate the application of science to industry and the development of scientific and industrial instruments, apparatus and machinery.

The five departments into which the exhibits are grouped are shown below.

The administrative expenses of the Museum and Library were estimated at £85,942 in 1945–46 to be met by a vote under Education.

Director and Secretary, Colonel E. E. B. Mackintosh, D.S.O. £1,500
Museum Superintendent, S. T. Kelly ..... £700 to £860
Staff Officer and Deputy Museum Superintendent, E. I. P. Ceci ..... £550 to £650

Department of Physics and Geophysics.

Keeper, H. Shaw, D.Sc., A.R.C.S. ..... £1,050 to £1,150
Assistant Keeper (First Class), §F. A. B. Ward, M.A., Ph.D. ..... £600 to £850
Assistant Keepers (Second Class) D. H. Follett, M.A.; D. Chilton, B.Sc., D.I.C. ..... £337 to £600

Department of Astronomy, Mathematics, Optics and Chemistry.

Keeper (Second Class), A. Barclay, A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. £900 to £1,050
Assistant Keepers (First Class), §W. E. Pretty, Ph.D., A.R.C.S. (*also Secretary to Advisory Council*); H. R. Calvert, M.A., D.Phil. ..... £600 to £850

Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Land Transport.

Keeper (Second Class), G. F. Westcott, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E. . . . . £900 to £1,050
Assistant Keepers (First Class), T. G. Skinner, B.Sc. (Eng.); A. Stowers, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E. £600 to £850
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), C. St. C. B. Davison, M.Sc., Ph.D. . . . . £337 to £600

Department of Industrial Engineering.

Keeper (Second Class), F. St. A. Hartley, A.C.G.I. £900 to £1,050
Assistant Keepers (First Class), §W. T. O'Dea, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.; †G. R. M. Garratt, M.A., A.M.I.E.I. £600 to £850
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), S. Tebeter, M.Sc., A.I.M.E.; G. W. Creasey . . . . . £337 to £600

Department of Air and Water Transport.

Keeper, M. J. B. Davy, F.R.Ae.S. £1,050 to £1,150
Assistant Keeper (First Class), H. P. Spratt, B.Sc., A.I.Mech.E. . . . . £600 to £850

Library.

SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY, Imperial Institute Road, S.W.7.—Attached to the Science Museum: The National Library especially devoted to pure and applied Science. 314,000 volumes, 17,000 periodicals, a set of British patent specifications. Subject-matter index to articles in periodicals, 2,800,000 cards. Bibliographies supplied.—Open Monday to Saturday, 10 to 5.50. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Day, Sundays and Bank Holidays. Admission free. Books lent to Government Departments, Universities and approved Research Institutions, and industrial organisations.
Keeper, £1,050 to £1,150
Assistant Keepers (First Class), H. T. Pledge, B.A.; S. E. Janson, M.A., Ph.D. . . . £600 to £850
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), D. J. Urquhart, B.Sc., Ph.D. . . . . £337 to £600
Junior Assistant, Miss M. Gosset, A.R.C.S., B.Sc. £220 to £450
Temporary Junior Assistant, Miss P. I. Edwards, B.Sc. £200 to £320

† Serving with H.M. Forces
§ Loaned to another Government Department.

THE VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM,

South Kensington, S.W.7.

The limited number of galleries open during the war are being extended. Hours, 10 to 5 (Sundays 2.30 to 6). Admission free. Persons desiring full use of the *Library* must apply for a ticket.

The history of the Museum may be said to begin in 1852, when the Museum of Ornamental Art was founded at Marlborough House. The collection consisted of certain objects which had been purchased at the 1851 Exhibition, "on account of the excellence of their art and workmanship," at a cost of £5,300, together with other specimens purchased for the use of the various Schools of Design since 1837, and dispersed among them. Additions have since been made by purchase, gift, and bequest. There are, in addition to the Indian Section, nine other departments, viz.:—Architecture and Sculpture; Ceramics; Engraving, Illustration and Design; Metalwork; Paintings, Woodwork; Textiles; Library (books on art) and Book Production; and the Department of Circulation. The older parts of the building were erected between 1860 and 1884; the new buildings were completed in 1909. The branch museum at Bethnal Green was opened in 1872, the building having been removed from South Kensington, and re-erected on land purchased for the purpose locally.

Director and Secretary, A. L. B. Ashton £1,360 to £1,650

Secretariat.

Museum Superintendent, §J. P. Willcock; *W. Hancock . . . . . £700 to £860
Staff Officer, *A. E. Foster . . . . . £550 to £650

Department of Architecture and Sculpture.

Keeper (Second Class), §H. D. Molesworth . . £1,058
Assistant Keeper (First Class), §M. N. F. Stewart £605 to £953
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), J. W. Pope-Hennessy. . . . . £337 to £563

Department of Ceramics.

Keeper, *W. B. Honey £1,161
Assistant Keeper (First Class), E. A. Lane £605 to £953

Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design, and of Paintings.

Keeper, J. Laver £1,161
Deputy Keeper, C. Winter £1,058
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), †B. F. Reade; A. G. Reynolds . . . . . £337 to £563

Library.

Keepers (Second Class), §P. B. James; *A. W. Wheen, M.M. . . £1,058
Assistant Keepers (First Class), J. Wardrop; §C. H. Gibbs-Smith . . . . . £605 to £953

Department of Metalwork.

Keeper (Second Class), *C. C. Oman £1,058
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), †B. W. Robinson £337 to £563

Department of Textiles.

Keeper (Second Class), §*J. L. Nevinson £1,058
Assistant Keepers (Second Class), G. F. W. Digby; †G. Brett . . . . . £337 to £563

Department of Woodwork.

Keeper, *H. C. R. Edwards £1,161
Deputy Keeper, W. A. Thorpe. £1,058

Indian Section.

Keeper, K. de B. Codrington £1,161

Department of Circulation.

Keeper, R. P. Bedford, F.S.A. £1,161
Deputy Keeper, §C. M. Weekley . £1,058
Assistant Keeper (First Class), §P. C. Floud £605 to £953
Assistant Keeper (Second Class), §J. T. A. Burke £337 to £563

* Acting
† Serving with H.M. Forces
§ Seconded to another Government Department.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM.

Bethnal Green, Cambridge Heath Road, E.2.

The Museum is Closed at present. Normal arrangements are—Free daily (*closed* Good Friday and Christmas Day); Weekdays 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 to 6 p.m. Branch of Victoria and Albert Museum. Collections of pictures, furniture, pottery, textiles, British birds; collection of modern Industrial Art; Reference Library of books on Art; section for objects of special interest to children.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM,

Lambeth Road, S.E.

Closed, as result of damage in air raid. It is hoped to hold small "token" exhibitions in 1946. Normal arrangements are—Open free daily (except Good Friday and Christmas Day), 10 a.m.; Sundays 2 p.m. Closes at 6 p.m. in summer and at dusk in winter.

The Museum was founded by the War Cabinet in March, 1917, and established by Act of Parliament in 1920 as a memorial of the effort and sacrifice made by the men and women of the Empire during the Great War of 1914–1918 and to provide a record and a place for the study of that period. The scope of the Museum has been extended to include the records of the War of 1939–45. The collections, to which additions are constantly being made, include Naval and Military trophies and relics, ordnance, small arms and ammunition, ship and other models, paintings, drawings, sculpture and commemorative medals, maps, war currency and stamps; photographs (comprising over 250,000 subjects, prints of most of which may be purchased), air photographs, lantern slides and cinematograph films. There is a reference library containing 60,000 books and pamphlets available for study to the public.

Director, L. R. Bradley, O.B.E. £1,000
Assistants, Ernest Blaikley, M.S.M., F.R.S.A.; H. Foster ..... £277 to £634
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, A. J. Charge £396 to £634

NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM,

Greenwich, S.E.10.

Open on weekdays 10 till 6; Sundays 2.30 to 6. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Eve and Christmas Day. Admission free, except on Fridays 6*d*. Reading Room and Students' Section of the Print Room open on weekdays 10 to 4.30; tickets of admission on written application to the Director.

The National Maritime Museum was established by Act of Parliament on July 24, 1934, for the illustration of the maritime history, archaeology and art of Great Britain. The Museum, which has absorbed the Royal Naval Museum and the Painted Hall Collections is accommodated in the Queen's House (built by Inigo Jones, 1616–35) and the Caird Gallrices (converted at the expense of Sir James Caird, Bt.). The collections include paintings; ship-models; ships' lines; prints and drawings; maps, atlases and charts; navigational instruments; relics; books and MSS. The amount for salaries and expenses, including a Grant in Aid, was estimated at £10,769 in 1944–45.

Director and Accounting Officer, Sir Geoffrey Callender, M.A., F.S.A., A.I.N.A. £1,162
Assistants, Reginald Lowen; Charles Mitchell, B.A.; B.Litt.; G. P. B. Naish, B.A., £275 to £625; Lt.-Comdr. R. T. Gould, R.N., £400; M. S. Robinson ..... £200 to £400
Higher Clerical Officer, A. Smith .... £400 to £525

THE NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Malet Place, London, W.C.1.

Incorporated by Royal Charter and maintained by annual grants from the Treasury, Municipal and County Authorities, and public Trusts.

The Library is a national centre for the loan of books (other than fiction and students' text-books) to readers in all parts of the British Isles, through their public, university, or other library. It is able to draw on over 21,000,000 books in nearly all the principal British libraries. Special Departments include the Information Department (for the supply of bibliographical information), the Adult Class Department (which lends books to organzied classes of adult students), and the Bureau of American Bibliography (which contains the chief American bibliographies and catalogues, including the only set of the Library of Congress card catalogue in the British Isles). In normal times the Library maintains an international lending service.

Applications to borrow books must be made through the reader's library and not directly to the National Central Library.

Chairman of Trustees, Albert Mansbridge, C.H., LL.D.
Vice-Chairman of Trustees, The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T., C.M.G., LL.D.
Chairman of Executive Committee, Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., LL.D.
Librarian and Secretary to the Trustee, R. H. Hill, M.A., F.L.A.

NATIONAL GALLERY,

Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

Hours of opening.—April to October, Weekdays 10 to 6, Sundays 2 to 6; November to March, Weekdays 10 to 5, Sundays 2 to 5. Admission free, except to some temporary exhibitions. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Eve, and Christmas Day.

The National Gallery is the result of a Parliamentary grant of £60,000 in 1824 for the purchase and Exhibition of the Angerstein collection of pictures, the present building being opened in 1838 and enlarged in 1876, 1887, 1911, 1928, 1930 and 1937. The cost of administration in 1944–45 was estimated at £18,261.

TRUSTEES.

Rt. Hon. Vincent Massey, P.C. (*Chairman*); Sir Muirhead Bone; Capt. Edward George Spencer-Churchill; Samuel Courtauld; The Earl of Crawford; Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, P.C., M.P.; Lord Herbert; Lord Keynes, C.B.; Rt. Hon. Viscount Lee of Fareham, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.B.E.; Hon. Jasper Ridley.

OFFICERS.

Director, Sir Kenneth M. Clark, K.C.B. £1,360 to £1,650
Keeper, William Gibson £1,058
Assistants, M. Davies; P. M. R. Pouncey; Neil MacLaren ..... £337 to £738
Scientific Adviser to the Trustees, F. I. G. Rawlins.
Supervisor of Publications, The Lady Margaret Douglas-Home £330
Higher Clerical Officer, L. A. Parsons £400 to £525

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,

St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2.

The first floor and the east wing are open Monday to Friday 1 to 4, Saturday 1 to 5, Sunday 2 to 5. A selection of the most important portraits is on view.

The first grant to the institution was made in 1856, the collections being successively housed in Great George Street, Westminster, in South Kensington, and in Bethnal Green. The present building was opened in 1896, £80,000 being contributed to its cost by Mr. W. H. Alexander; an extension erected at the expense of Lord Duveen was opened in 1933. The amount for salaries and expenses, including a grant of £193 for purchase of portraits, was estimated at £11,371 for 1945–46.

Director, Keeper and Secretary, H. M. Hake, C.B.E., F.S.A. £1,058
Assistant to Director, C. K. Adams, F.S.A. £337 to £738

TATE GALLERY,

Millbank, S.W.1.

Closed pending repairs to bomb damage; a selection of pictures is temporarily on view at the National Gallery: Normal arrangements are:—Students' days, Tuesday and Wednesday, 6*d*.; other days free.

The Tate Gallery, which constitutes the National Collection of British painting and sculpture, of modern Foreign Art, and of Modern Sculpture, was opened in 1897 by the Prince and Princess of Wales, the cost of erection (£80,000) being defrayed by the late Sir Henry Tate, who also contributed the nucleus of the present collection. The *Turner Wing*, built at the expense of Sir Joseph Duveen, was opened in 1910. The galleries of *Modern Foreign Art* and that devoted to the work of

Sargent were opened in 1926. These were the gift of the late Lord Duveen of Millbank, who also presented the *Sculpture Gallery*, opened in 1937. The cost of administration in 1944–45 was £10,798.
Director and Keeper, J. K. M. Rothenstein, M.A., Ph.D. £1,161
Assistant, R. C. Ironside ..... £337 to £738
Temporary Assistant, R. M. D. Thesiger.

WALLACE COLLECTION,

Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.1.

Admission 6*d*. on Tuesdays and Fridays (Members of the armed forces in uniform admitted *free*); other days *free*. Open on weekdays 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Closed on Good Friday, Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

The Wallace Collection was bequeathed to the nation by the widow of Sir Rd. Wallace, Bt., K.C.B., M.P., in 1897, and Hertford House was subsequently acquired by the Government. The collection includes pictures, drawings and miniatures, French furniture, bronzes, porcelain, armour, and miscellaneous *objets d'art*. The expenses were estimated at £12,185 in 1944–45.

Keeper & Secretary, James G. Mann, M.A., F.S.A. £1,000
Assistant to Keeper, F. J. B. Watson, B.A. £337 to £738

THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES.

Aberystwyth.

Readers' room open on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; closed on Sundays. Admission by Reader's Ticket.

Founded by Royal Charter, 1907, and maintained by annual grant from the Treasury. One of the six libraries entitled to certain privileges under Copyright Act. Contains approx. 1,000,000 printed books, 25,000 manuscripts, 1,500,000 deeds and documents, and numerous maps, prints and drawings. Specialises in manuscripts and books relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples. National Bureau of the Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire.

Librarian, Sir William Ll. Davies, M.A., F.S.A.

THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES,

Cardiff.

Amgueddfa Genedlaethol Cymru.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sundays (admission 3*d*.) 2.30 to 5 p.m.

Founded by Royal Charter, 1907, and maintained by Annual Grant from the Government and Museum rate from the Cardiff City Council. The collections consist of :—(Geology), Relief Maps of Wales, "David Davies" collection of fossil plants, "Griffith J. Williams" collection of minerals, and extensive collections relating to geology in Wales. (Botany), the Welsh National Herbarium illustrating especially the flora of Wales, and collections illustrating general, agricultural and forest botany. (Zoology), Collections of skins, British mammals and birds, eggs of British birds, extensive entomological collections, British molluscs, spirit collections, chiefly of Welsh interest. (Archæology), Welsh prehistoric, Roman and medieval antiquities, casts of pre-Norman monuments of Wales. (Folk Culture), Welsh Folk Crafts and Industries. Collections illustrating Welsh Life 16th to 19th centuries. (Art), Swansea and Nantgarw porcelain, the De Winton collection of Continental porcelain. The works of Richard Wilson, R.A., Augustus John, O.M., and of Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A., are well represented. Pyke-Thompson collection of water-colour drawings and a general collection of paintings in oil; sculpture, including many works by Sir W. Goscombe John, R.A. The Jackson collection of silver, &c.

President, The Lord Howard de Walden, LL.D.
Vice-President, Sir Leonard Twiston Davies, K.B.E., F.S.A.
Treasurer, David E. Roberts, M.Inst.C.E.
Director, Sir Cyril Fox, Ph.D., F.S.A., F.B.A.
Secretary, A. H. Lee, M.C., M.A.
Keepers (*Geology*), Dr. F. J. North, F.G.S.; (*Botany*), H. A. Hyde, M.A.; (*Zoology*), Colin Matheson, M.A., B.Sc.; (*Archæology*), Dr. V. E. Nash-Williams, M.A., F.S.A.; (*Folk Culture*), Dr. Iorwerth C. Peate, M.A., F.S.A.; (*Art*) John Stugman, M.A., F.S.A.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF SCOTLAND,

Mound, Edinburgh.

Temporary Exhibitions during War Period—Summer months 11.30 to 5; winter months 11.30 to 4. *Normal arrangements are:* Open free—Sundays 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter); Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter).

Director, Stanley Cursiter, O.B.E., R.S.A., R.S.W. £1,058
Keeper, A. E. Haswell Miller, M.C., R.S.W. £450 to £650
Secretary, Robert Moncrieff (*with allowance* £100) £550 to £650

SCOTTISH NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,

Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Closed during War; Normal arrangements are: Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter). Not open on Sundays.

Director, Stanley Cursiter, O.B.E., R.S.A., R.S.W.
Keeper, A. E. Haswell Miller, M.C., R.S.W.
Secretary, Robert Moncrieff.

ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM,

Edinburgh.

Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Wed. and Sat. to 9 p.m.); and on Sundays 2 to 5 p.m.

Director, D. A. Allan, D.Sc., Ph.D. £1,161
Keeper of Art and Ethnographical Department, R. Kerr, M.A. ..... £905 to £1,058
Keeper Technological Department, A. R. Hutchieson, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. ..... £905 to £1,058
Keeper Natural History Department, A. C. Stephen, D.Sc. ..... £905 to £1,058
Assistant Keepers (*First Class*), W. J. R. Finlay, M.A.; W. C. Wallis ..... £605 to £847
Assistant Keepers (*Second Class*), Miss M. I. Platt, M.Sc.; R. W. Plenderleith, B.Sc.; A. R. Waterson, B.Sc. ..... £337 to £575

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND,

Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Partially reopened. Present arrangements are: Open free on weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (4 in winter). 2 to 5 on Sundays.

Director, Prof. V. G. Childe (*honorary*).
Assistant Keeper, R. B. K. Stevenson, M.A. £337 to £575

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND.

Parliament House, Edinburgh.

Open free on weekdays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 9.30 to 12.30. Not open on Sundays.

Under the National Library of Scotland Act, 1925, the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh (founded in 1682), became the National Library of Scotland.

Chairman of the Trustees, The Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.
Librarian of the National Library, Henry William Meikle, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt. (H.M. Historiographer in Scotland) £1,162

NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE

and Office for Purchase of Government Life Annuities.

2 Royal Exchange Avenue, E.C.3.

The net administrative expenses of the Board were estimated at £6,392 in 1945–46.

Comptroller-General, H. W. S. Francis, C.B., O.B.E. £1,900

Private Secretary, R. W. Illing, M.B.E.

Assist. Comptroller and Actuary, O. J. Phillips, F.I.A. £1,300 to £1,450

Chief Clerk, G. Rackham, B.A. (*allowance*)...£115

Principal Clerks, §H. R. Powell, M.B.E.; G. Rackham, B.A.; §G. T. Milne, F.I.A.; *G. McLoughlin, F.I.A.; *F. M. Lewis.....£700 to £860

Assistant do., §B. B. Fels; G. A. Dyer; *M. G. Gladden; *†J. E. Long; *A. F. Watson, M.C.; *L. R. A. Crooks.....£550 to £650

Brokers, Messrs. Mullens and Co.....£2,000

* Acting.
† Serving in H.M. Forces.
§ On loan to other Government Departments.

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL INSURANCE.

6 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1.

The Ministry, on April 1, 1945, took over from the Ministry of Health, the Welsh Board of Health, the Department of Health for Scotland and the Ministry of Labour and National Service the administration of the existing social insurance schemes; and from the Home Office its duties in connexion with the Workmen's Compensation Acts.

Minister of National Insurance, THE RT. HON. JAMES GRIFFITHS, M.P.....£5,000

Principal Private Secretary, J. H. McCarthy.

Asst. Private Secretary, Miss E. Ambrose.

Parliamentary Private Secretary, Bernard Taylor, M.P.....*unpaid*

Parliamentary Secretary, G. S. Lindgren, M.P...£1,500

Private Secretary, Miss D. J. Beston.

Parliamentary Private Secretary, Bernard Taylor, M.P.....*unpaid*

Permanent Secretary, Sir Thomas Phillips, K.C.B., K.B.E.....£3,000

Deputy Secretary, Sir Thomas Sheepshanks, K.B.E., C.B.....£2,000

Solicitor, J. P. Davies.

Accountant-General, O. M. Smith.

NATIONAL INSURANCE AUDIT DEPT.

Head Office, Hotel Metropole, Blackpool, Lancs.

London Office, 17 North Audley St., W.1.

Chief Auditor & Secretary, H. W. Magrath, C.B.E., M.C.....£1,450

Chief Inspector of Audit, W. E. Wall, I.S.O...£1,100

Establishment and Accounts Officer, R. McCormack £650 to £750

Inspectors of Audit, (4); *Senior Auditors*, (15); *Auditors*, (18); *Senior Assistant Auditors*, (29).

H.M. NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE,

c/o The Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

The "Nautical Almanac" was first published for 1767 by the Board of Longitude. The Office is now a separate branch of the Royal Observatory. Annual publications—Nautical Almanac, Abridged Nautical Almanac, Air Almanac, Apparent Places of Fundamental Stars.

Superintendent, D. H. Sadler .....£600 to £950

OBSERVATORIES.

Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

The Royal observatory was founded in 1675 by Charles II., the building, designed by Moore and Wren, being opened in 1676.

Astronomer Royal, Sir Harold Spencer Jones, M.A., SC.D., F.R.S.....£1,200 to £1,500

Chief Assistants, R. d'E. Atkinson, Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; H. R. Hulme, Ph.D., F.R.A.S. ....£600 to £950

Assistants, W. M. Witchell, B.Sc., F.R.A.S. (*Magnetic and Meteorological*); P. J. Melotte, F.R.A.S.; H. M. Smith, B.Sc., F.R.A.S. (*Time Dept.*); A. Hunter, Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; R. T. Cullen, F.R.A.S. £275 to £750

Junior do. (*Higher Grade*), H. W. Acton, F.R.A.S.; H. W. Newton, F.R.A.S.; F. Jeffries, F.R.A.S.; E. A. Chamberlain, F.R.A.S.; E. G. Martin, F.R.A.S.; G. W. Rickett; L. S. T. Symms; H. H. J. Barton, F.R.A.S.; H. H. Finch, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.....£400 to £525

Secretary and Cashier, H. G. Barker...£430 to £555

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

Astronomer, John Jackson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. £950 to £1,100

Chief Assist., R. H. Stoy, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S. £600 to £950

Assistants, J. W. Jackson; J. H. Peirce; G. W. Reed, M.Sc., F.R.A.S.....£275 to £750

SCOTLAND.

Royal Observatory.

Blackford Hill, Edinburgh.—£3,194.

Astronomer Royal for Scotland (£650) *and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh* (£575), W. M. H. Greaves, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. £1,225

First Asst. Astronomer, E. A. Baker, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. £500 to £600

Asst. Astronomers (two vacancies)...£250 to £500

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.

(Joint Department under the Foreign Office and the Board of Trade).

Hawkins House, Dolphin Square, London, S.W.1. (Victoria 4477.)

For H.M. Trade Commissioners, see p. 604.

For Commercial Diplomatic Officers, see p. 864 and pp. 864-974 (Complete Edition).

Secretary, H. A. Marquand, M.P.....£2,000

Private Secretary, C. C. I. Lambert.

Comptroller-General, A. Mullins, C.M.G., C.B.E. £1,953

Private Secretary, Mrs. M. K. Hill.

Deputy Comptroller-General, J. A. P. Edgcumbe, C.M.G., C.B.E.....£1,700

Principal Assistant Secretaries, *D. H. Lyal, C.M.G., M.B.E.; *C. S. Toseland, M.B.E.....£1,700

Assistant Secretaries, Lord Farrer, O.B.E.; *J. W. Colsby, M.B.E.; *J. Ridler; *L. H. Leach, O.B.E.; *E. L. Mercier; *R. E. J. Moore, M.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500

Information Officer, G. V. Reed.....£1,000

Principals, C. H. Davies, M.B.E., M.C.; *T. R. Ritchie; *F. J. Holford-Strevens; *G. H. Jeans; *J. H. Devine; *W. R. Over; *A. L. Willis; *R. G. Mercer; *E. Warren; *J. N. Goad; *F. Hollings.....£800 to £1,100

First Secretary (*Commercial*), R. P. F. Edwards, D.S.O.....£800 to £1,000

Temporary Principals, J. L. Hunt; H. Osborne; A. G. Watson.....£800 to £1,000

Temporary Administrative Officer, D. Widdowson £600 to £800

Second Secretaries (*Commercial*), J. H. O'Hagan; J. O. May; P. J. R. Wright.....£250 to £625

Assistant Principals ("*A*" *Trainees*), Miss L. Fowles; Miss J. Alexander.....£150 to £320

Head of Branch, *S. A. Deacon...£1,050 to £1,200

Heads of Sections, *F. Doy; *J. L. Butler £900 to £1,050

Senior Executive Officer, *W. H. J. Gillham £700 to £860

Chief Staff Officers, *C. C. I. Lambert; *W. H. Young; *J. B. Dixon; *W. T. Pawley; *A. Howard; *A. Sherrard; *W. M. Wilson £700 to £860

Senior Staff Officers, *J. A. Dormann; *E. Adams; *E. Bull.....£650 to £750
Intelligence Officers, C. F. F. Fagan; W. Harris £338 to £650
Higher Executive Officers, F. L. Sharp; F. S. Wagland; V. W. Hatton; G. H. Kelly; *J. T. Prescott; *V. G. Filkins; *Mrs. S. Audsley (*temp.*)
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525
Staff Officers, F. A. Hubbard; *Miss M. E. Andrews; *F. A. L. Borrowdale; *H. W. Swain; *J. F. Frew; *E. J. Frost; *Mrs. M. K. Hill (*temp.*); *F. H. Stembridge; *E. J. Palmer; *C. S. Turner; *S. C. Wheeler; *P. M. Pennyfather; *J. S. Doke; *J. F. Payne; *J. R. F. Tong; *S. G. Whittingham; *A. J. Crawford-Price; *J. H. Lewis
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525
Executive Officers, R. D. Bate; H. B. A. Branson; *Miss A. M. Charman; *Miss D. Cleugh; *Miss M. E. Gardiner; *Miss A. O. Franklin
Men £150 to £525; *Women* £150 to £420
Higher Clerical Officers, F. C. B. Hood; A. E. Johnson; H. E. West; *A. A. Trumble; *G. E. Farries; *G. M. Nye; *A. E. Rogers; *A. W. Doe; *J. L. Jones; *F. D. Church; *J. Darke; *G. W. Maydew; *H. H. Hobbs; *F. E. Merrick; *F. T. S. Menendez; *Miss E. A. Lovell; *J. H. Kay; *H. E. Pallant; *W. Harvey; *C. R. Thumwood; *Miss E. M. Tunnicliffe; *C. V. Edmands; *A. H. Prince; *Miss E. M. Jones; *F. N. Basnett
Men £400 to £525; *Women* £320 to £420

* Acting.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE,

South Kensington, S.W.7.

Responsible Minister and President, The Parliamentary Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade.

The Board of Governors is assisted by a Managing Committee and by the Advisory Councils and Consultative Committees.

Principal Officers.

Director, Sir Harry Lindsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.
Acting General Secretary and Accountant and Establishment Officer, E. J. Palmer.
Plant and Animal Products Department, J. R. Furlong, Ph.D., A.I.C.; G. T. Bray, F.R.I.C.; H. T. Islip, B.Sc., F.R.I.C. (*Vice-Principals*).
Mineral Resources Department, S. J. Johnstone, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.Inst.M.M. (*Principal*); W. O. R. Wynn, F.R.I.C.; G. E. Howling, B.Sc. (*Vice-Principals*).
Exhibition Galleries, F. W. Rolfe (*Curator*).

PATENT OFFICE

(and Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade),

25 Southampton Buildings, W.C.2.

The prerogative of the Crown to grant monopolies was limited by 21 James I. c. 3 to the grant of Letters Patent for New Inventions, and the control of such grants was transferred to the Board of Trade by 46 & 47 Vict. c. 57. The duties of the Department, which deals mainly with the granting of patents, the registration of designs and trade marks, and with questions relating to literary and artistic copyright, are performed by a Comptroller-General with a staff of officials. For the year 1944 the expenditure was £293,335, and the revenue from fees, &c., was £763,794. In 1944 the Patent Office sealed 7,712 patents and registered 2,436 designs and 3,340 trade marks.

Comptroller-General, H. L. Saunders.....£1,750
Private Secretary, Miss G. J. Middlemass.
Assistant Comptrollers, B. G. Crewer, O.B.E.; J. H. Oates; S. E. Chisholm.....£1,200 to £1,400
Superintending Examiners, E. C. Martin, £1,000 to £1,200; E. Jobling, M.C.; L. Pheasey; J. L. Blake; A. W. Gould; J. N. Brown; W. Parkin £1,000 to £1,150
Heads of Branches, J. Egan, W. M. Faulkner, H. J. Hitchcock.....£800 to £1,000
Principal Examiners, F. G. Smith; A. E. Dodridge; W. A. Ogden; C. I. Sutton, M.C.; E. K. Maxwell; H. Harding; H. W. Monroe; A. Ward; S. Read, M.B.E., M.C.; W. R. Chipp; G. H. Makey; R. Alexander, M.C.; J. A. Watson; E. J. W. Barker; J. M. Robertson; D. H. Reed; J. Watson; T. A. Colvill; J. J. Harkness; W. E. Ostler; A. G. Tapster; W. E. Wallis; H. F. Vaughan; H. Holmes; G. W. Carlton; H. C. Miller; H. L. Girling; W. A. Starbuck; E. M. Bennett; H. S. Gilham; C. L. McKenzie; F. G. Clarke; A. H. Whalen; M. C. Boff; L. R. W. Poole; W. H. Langmaid; G. Dowse; A. E. Humber; A. C. Ruffhead; J. C. Greer, B. Benson £850 to £1,000
Senior Examiners, E. Little; F. Dewhurst; G. H. Childs; H. H. Simpson; C. Palce; A. W. Steed; A. F. Hooper; S. S. Spears; T. H. Langford; H. H. Shilston; C. Grant; P. Clarkson; R. H. Grant; W. B. Wood; W. W. Parfrey; W. L. Perry; S. E. R. Starling; C. S. Coombes; J. H. Brightman, O.B.E.; S. W. Belchambers; J. Robertshaw; J. W. Waters; H. E. Collins; S. H. Webb; W. F. Frew; V. F. Dorey; C. W. Hume, M.C.; A. E. Watson; G. F. Hemens, M.C.; J. E. Pringle; F. C. Summerson; P. R. G. Silk; A. P. Oliver; H. W. O'Connell; P. F. Thompson; A. W. Clarke; W. Langstaff; W. E. Watts; H. F. Gill; L. S. Morris; G. Roberts; J. Duckett; R. G. Atkinson; F. H. Overell; F. Douglas; G. E. Edmundson; W. Glass; A. C. McGeorge; R. Hart; L. H. Duncanson; A. W. Snoad; S. P. Elliott; F. Law; G. A. Sutcliffe; T. S. Bardo; A. R. Deacon; C. Harvey; J. E. Taylor; W. A. Rowe; R. M. Colmer; C. W. Gundry; E. S. Arundel; J. J. Breslin; B. G. Lane; F. H. Moore; J. V. Hudson; A. W. Rush; P. J. Hutchings; R. A. Bailey; P. H. Goffey; R. C. E. Yarnold; R. J. Bann; G. M. Westrip; R. W. Riddett; J. Grant; A. L. Gregson; S. H. Biles; E. T. Vincent; G. D. Gillies; A. E. Tollerfield; A. Littler; H. J. Burden; E. J. Tibbs; A. E. Foreman; P. H. Knapman; T. H. Martin; W. E. J. Smith; W. E. C. Richards; R. M. Bradbury; F. H. Sears; R. Brenchley; V. H. Boyes; A. L. Harris; J. P. Lavery, M.C.; E. M. Atkins; R. Cary; C. A. L. Brown; G. W. Mills; J. R. Harman; J. E. Lawrence; R. M. Stables; B. J. Gibbs; R. R. Sands; W. G. Onslow; M. R Gheury de Bray; A. B. Greig; G. R. Mason.£650 to £850
Examiners, W. Vaughan; W. C. L. Battersby; F. Fielden; R. W. Winn; A. C. Higgs; G. James; H. S. Hole; A. H. Virgo; H. N. C. Smith; R. W. Fair; S. L. Holt; G. J. Mascull; F. H. E. Pearce; R. D. Satchell; C. L. Smith; R. C. Hocking; C. S. Hudson; J. E. G. Burnett; T. C. Taylor; W. C. G. Harris; H. Bedford; M. G. Malone; J. P. H. Curnin; E. T. D. Offer; R. Atkinson; R. E. Tree; F. J. Broomfield; A. McErlean; E. W. Prior; J. K. Bentall; E. D. T. Jourdain; F. V. Cross; A. W. Wood; L. F. W. Knight; C. H. Morgan; J. Rowbotham; R. W. Haward; J. R. Osborn; K. P. Taylor; W. H. Blair; J. E. Redmond; F. L. Humphrey; T. B. Minett; E. A. Whittell; J. Wright; E. G. Dann; J. E. Mirams; W. A. S. Burnett; J. Field; A. H. Janes; G. E. Craven; H. J. Crawley; K. H. Aldcroft; N. Timbrell; W. E. Tomkin; W. J. Cluff; A. E. Bishop; E. C. Tee; E. A. McMillan; K. M. Smith.....£337 to £738
Examiners (*New Scale*), R. F. Whitehead; R. H. W. Burkett; J. W. Johns; J. M. Soesan; J. A. Watkinson; H. G. Young; L. A. Ronksley; J. G. Cummins; M. Hodgson; J. D. Bannerman; J. R. Jenkins; R. J. Murgatroyd; W. H. Phillips; R. G. Anderson; H. J. Gummer; H. J. Meerza; H. S. Walton; G. G. Gallagher; N. J. Triggs; J. S. Farmer; T. H. Mobbs; T. A. Every; W. J. C. Hislop; D. G. Gay; A. G. Edwards; J. R. Mends; R. E. Dalley; Miss L. M. Grant; G. Cockerham; F. C. Strachan; J. Harrison; C. V. Smith; Miss M. L. Parsons; J. H. Callow; L. A. Manning; D. C. Snow; F. C. Treble; A. H. Lee;

J. L. Owen; G. W. Mack; S. F. M. Neill; E. Armitage; D. J. H. Day; M. B. Smith; P. G. Oates; E. R. Pickering; O. O. Thorp
Men £360 to £650; *Women* £320 to £530
Assistant Examiners, N. H. Nail; J. Norris.
Men £230 to £450 *Women* £230 to £360
Senior Staff Officers, E. J. Tresise; R. W. Luce, M.B.E.; A. J. Plaice; H. W. Clarke; W. T. Hawkes; A. W. E. Burns.....£650 to £750
Staff Officers, H. F. H. Jeffries; F. Woodhouse; W. O. Woodfield; A. H. Harrison; C. T. Whyman; G. R. Merriman; J. Spence; H. F. Hancock; T. Donovan; F. R. G. Hibbert; D. J. Rouse; G. J. R. Guidon; L. P. Sudol; D. F. Morris; L. C. Stanes; W. G. Handley; G. R. Cheesman; H. J. Meade, M.M.; A. J. C. White; H. Rodd; F. B. Wray; S. C. Owttrim
£550 to £650

Patent Office Library.

The Library (318,605 volumes) is open to the public daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. summer months; five winter months, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Librarian, W. E. White.....£650 to £850

Manchester Office.

Keeper of Cotton Marks, S. Mitton, M.B.E.
£585 to £738
Staff Officer, W. L. Hayes.....£535 to £635

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Somerset House, W.C.2.

The Paymaster General's Office was formed by the consolidation in 1835 of various separate pay departments then existing, some of which dated back at least to the Restoration of 1660. Other offices were incorporated in 1848. Its function is that of paying agent for the different Government Departments, other than the Revenue Departments. The majority of its payments are made through banks (to whose accounts the necessary transfers are made at the Bank of England), but cash payments are also made, and the payment of pensions is an important feature of its work. The Establishment expenses were estimated at £158,200 in 1945–46.

Paymaster-General (vacant).....£2,000
Personal Assistant, G. D. A. MacDougall, O.B.E.
Assistant Paymaster-General, R. C. S. Taylor, O.B.E.
£1,300
Private Sec., A. M. Ford.
Dep. Asst. Paymaster-Gen., A. H. May
£1,050 to £1,200
Principal Clerks, F. C. Johnson; P. W. Thorogood, O.B.E.....£900 to £1,050
Heads of Divisions, J. S. McIntyre, I.S.O.; C. J. Corkrey; A. La C. Baudains, M.B.E.; F. H. Fox; W. G. Stedman; D. E. Davies, M.B.E.; A. Gardner; H. Smith; H. J. Fearne; T. C. Coppinger.....£700 to £860

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS,

18 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.1. and Norcross, Blackpool, Lancs.

The amount required to defray the salaries and expenses of the Ministry and for sundry contributions in respect of the Administration of the Act, was estimated at £36,428,000 for 1945/46.

Minister, THE RT. HON. WILFRED PALING, M.P.
£2,000
Private Secretaries, A. O. Woodgate; §J. C. Ainsworth.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, George A. Griffiths, M.P.....*unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, Mrs. J. L. Adamson, M.P.
£1,200
Private Secretary, W. J. Parsons.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Alexander Cunnison, K.B.E., C.B., J.P. £2,200
Private Secretary, F. J. Eager.
Deputy Secretary, §H. Parker, C.B., M.C.....£1,900
Private Secretary, §Miss M. A. Heath.

General Administration.

Principal Assistant Secretary, Miss M. S. Cox, C.B.E.
£1,525
Assistant Secretary, A. Wilson...£1,150 to £1,500
Director, C. B. White, M.B.E.; C. H. Newble
£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Principal Clerks, J. F. Barton, M.M.; H. F. Calder, M.C.; E. J. W. Ely; ¶J. E. McDonnell; D. W. Page, M.B.E.; F. W. Preston, M.B.E.; ‡J. W. Roberts; A. Watson....£900 to £1,050
Public Relations Officer, ¶F. N. Byron.....£950

Awards

Assistant Secretaries, T. W. Casey, O.B.E., M.C.; H. C. Coleman, M.C.; W. C. Letts, O.B.E.; ‡I. Powell, O.B.E.....£1,150 to £1,500
Directors, J. H. F. Ludgate; C. A. Pearce, M.B.E., M.C.....£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Principal Clerks, A. C. Dodd, M.B.E.; C. A. N. Foster; F. H. Johnstone; J. Masters; W. C. G. Moger, M.B.E.; W. H. Philip, M.B.E.; H. H. Rix; B. C. Scott; A. Smith; J. Squire £900 to £1,050

Accounts.

Accountant General, ¶R. A. Ledgard, C.B.E..£1,700
Deputy Accountant General, C. V. Tapp.....£1,300
Directors, A. S. Martin; R. S. Morgan; F. Pratt
£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Principal Clerks, Miss C. Brakell; J. N. Mahoney; R. E. Orton, M.C.; Miss N. K. Rodwell; R. A. L. Wyatt.....£900 to £1,050

Local Administration.

Assistant Secretary, R. H. Webb.£1,150 to £1,500
Director, J. Worsfold, O.B.E.....£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Principal Clerks, F. Hood; C. R. O. Taylor; A. Tomlinson, M.B.E., M.C.....£900 to £1,050

War Service Grants.

Assistant Secretary, D. Walker-Arnott, O.B.E.
£1,150 to £1,500
Director, M. Dancyger, O.B.E.....£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Principal Clerks, B. Cope; A. G. Haynes; J. H. O. Noble.....£900 to £1,050

Executive and Clerical.

Senior Principal Clerk, J. R. Owen‡
£900 to £1,050
Principal Clerks, F. G. Ackerman; W. J. Allen; A. R. W. Barber; W. G. Bateman; F. W. Beavan; F. Beresford; G. E. Birkinshaw; F. E. F. Brown, M.M.; J. A. Buchan, M.B.E.; H. D. Burley; §W. E. Cain; J. Cairns; J. Campbell; G. Cook; J. Cooke; F. Coward; E. T. Davidson; F. J. Eager; H. C. H. Eland; W. W. Fielding; R. F. Fussell; §P. G. Gibson; E. J. Gosford; A. E. Green; F. A. Halliday; D. Harris; E. Haythornthwaite; R. B. W. Henry, M.B.E., D.C.M.; §S. F. Hewett; P. V. Hincks; P. A. Hirst; P. L. Hobbs; J. W. Hodges, M.B.E.; W. C. Hudson; ‡J. D. Jamieson; L. J. Kent-Jones, M.C.; G. W. Kerin; T. R. Lawrie; L. J. Leek; §B. Lindlaw; R. Magill; A. O'Carroll; S. Ord; H. E. Oxley; W. J. Parsons; F. R. Perks; F. Pickersgill; H. Pilling; J. Pollock; W. H. Pope; §J. C. Preston; F. G. Price, M.B.E.; H. M. Reay; §E. B. Ruber; A. E. W. Sandbach; A. G. W. Sawyer; J. Scougal; L. Seymour; G. Shepherd; J. A. Shellard; J. Shires, M.C.; W. D. Simpson, M.B.E.; A. E. Smith; E. Smith; W. H. Rawdon Smith, M.B.E.; J. E. Steel; E. L. Steer; C. Stokes; R. H. Stringer; J. Talbot; W. A. Tutcher, M.B.E.; P. J. Uffen; A. W. Walker; W. R. Walker; J. A. Watt; H. W. Willis; A. O. Woodgate; §F. Yeomans, £700 to £860; Miss E. M. Alden; §Miss S. I. M. Blaikie; Miss R. M.

Buckmaster; Miss P. V. Carr; Miss M. G. Chiesman, M.B.E.; Miss R. E. Coulson; Miss L. M. Crittle; Miss I. Jackson; Miss I. McI. Munro; Miss A. V. M. Pennacchini; Miss E. E. Roberts.....£590 to £700

Senior Staff Officers, J. E. Arnell, £650 to £750; Miss J. M. R. Hull.....£525 to 650

Higher Executive Officers, R. Adair; §R. T. J. Abraham; §J. C. Ainsworth; G. Allan; §A. E. Allen; ‡C. Barker, M.B.E.; A. A. Barling; D. L. N. Barnes; G. W. P. Barnett; §K. Barnett; T. A. Barrett; E. M. Best; §G. E. Bevens; W. F. Bidgood; §L. J. Birtles; §E. W. H. Boulter; A. T. Boyten; §J. P. Bradley; J. Brayshay; R. H. Briffett; W. J. Brindle; S. G. Brown; H. C. Bryan; J. C. Buckley; H. T. E. Caine; H. G. Chambers; ‡R. Chatterton; ‡C. E. Clack; D. Clark; S. H. Clark; D. J. R. Coles, M.C.; F. A. Coley; R. F. Cook; ¶H. Crisp, M.B.E.; E. Culshaw; ‡Maj. B. S. R. Cunningham, D.S.O.; J. Daly; S. W. Davis; §A. Dawson; F. E. Dell; §J. A. Dickin; P. Dickinson; E. Dobbs; G. F. Dowdall; A. G. Elam; E. Evans; S. C. Everett; R. Ewing; J. H. Fairbrass; J. D. Feely, M.B.E.; T. E. R. Foot; W. Footman; F. French; W. R. Gale; F. J. Garvey; E. J. Gerber; R. F. Gilbert; J. Gill, M.M.; C. H. Silpin; W. E. Graham; D. R. Grey; H. C. L. Hackney; ‡H. F. Hankinson; §H. Hardman; C. J. Hardy, M.C.; T. C. Hare; W. C. Harris; C. C. Hawkins; ‡G. G. Henderson; G. W. Hewitt; R. T. Hodges; §R. H. Hope; ‡G. P. Illingworth; R. J. Inder; E. G. Johnson; R. E. Johnston; F. Jones; §F. Joule; L. J. Kemp, M.C.; A. Kennedy; H. A. Kennedy; G. G. A. Kerr; J. W. C. King; J. R. Knight; §J. H. M. Lawrence; F. W. Legge; P. Levett; J. A. Linton; C. J. Lockey; §G. W. Loverock; J. G. MacArthur; W. J. McAuley; F. Mackrell; A. J. Madge; R. H. Magill; P. J. J. Mahony; J. S. Marks; R. A. Marshall; §C. C. Matthews; W. E. Meadowcroft; §A. G. Merchant; F. Miller; Lt.-Col. W. C. Millward, D.S.O.; H. D. Moore; H. H. Morgan; C. E. H. Mottram; S. A. Murrell, D.C.M.; R. Nesbitt; O. S. Palmer; §R. C. Payne; §P. Peake; W. J. Pengilley; F. Pollard; H. Poole; N. J. Poole; W. J. Popple; L. L. Poynter; §J. Pullen; J. M. Raby; W. C. Rahilly; R. B. Rands; A. Ransom; §H. M. Rayner; §H. J. E. Roberts; W. L. F. Rogers; W. Sear; F. C. Smith; S. K. Sole; E. Speirs; C. E. Stannard; C. A. S. Stephens; T. Stevenson; §J. H. Stoker; F. W. Stokes, D.C.M., M.M.; S. S. Stubbings; F. Taylor; Major G. O. Taylor; L. R. Thomas; §A. H. Townshend; A. M. Turner; §J. A. W. Turner; §A. L. Voysey; O. C. Vangen; §F. A. Watson; A. Watt; §T. Whalley; §E. T. Whelan; J. Williams; C. H. Wormall; J. T. Wyre; S. F. C. Young, £550 to £650; Miss V. M. Alston; Miss D. E. Amsden; Miss B. K. Andrews; Miss M. Da Bebb, M.B.E.; Miss L. Bruff; Miss E. E. A. Bunyon; Miss E. M. Burrows; Miss L. Carter; Miss J. M. C. Christie; Miss E. M. Cheverton, M.B.E.; Miss D. E. Clapp; Miss R. L. Collier; Miss G. T. Cowley; Miss K. Cullis; Miss E. C. Dingle; Mrs. R. E. Evans; Miss D. N. Gray; Miss G. W. Grimes; §Miss M. A. Heath; Miss K. B. Henderson; Miss M. A. Jones; §Miss M. F. Jones; Miss M. M. Killeen; Miss M. S. King; Miss M. L. Koch; Miss F. E. Lawson; Miss R. Lehrun; Miss M. E. J. Luck; Miss R. J. C. McCaffery; Miss L. M. Matthews; Miss E. L. May; Miss C. T. Montford; Miss E. M. Moore; Miss R. Morris; Miss D. M. Peach; Miss D. G. Peters; Miss E. Potter; Miss O. E. Rapson; Miss L. M. Reeves; ‡Miss D. F. Richardson; Miss L. V. Ridges; Miss A. A. Ross; Miss E. M. Sexton; Miss K. G. Sturmer; Miss F. M. Taylor; Miss F. E. Ward.....£450 to £525

Staff Officers, F. C. M. Aldridge; J. Allan; ‡A. Atkinson; R. G. Crickmay; G. F. Doyle; ‡W. D. Evans; J. W. G. Mangum; M. J. Nolan; H. G. Shefford; A. E. Tate; H. S. Wilson, £550 to £650; Miss M. M. Hutton, M.B.E.; Miss E. M. Jones; Miss M. Key; Miss E. Muggleton; ¶Miss H. B. C. Yeomans.....£450 to £525

Canadian Office, Ottawa.

Ministry Representative, G. H. Bowler, O.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Deputy Ministry Representative, M. Brooks £700 to £860

Re-employed Officers.

F. G. Hinks, O.B.E.; R. S. Kennedy; J. A. Simes, O.B.E.; Miss M. L. Clague, M.B.E.

Medical Services.

Director-General, ¶Sir Walter Haward, O.B.E., M.B. £1,700

Deputy Directors General, ¶J. F. E. Prideaux, O.B.E., M.R.C.S.; F. T. Rees, M.C., T.D., M.R.C.S...£1,500

Directors, A. A. Atkinson, M.B.; P. R. Bolus, M.B., M.R.C.S.; T. G. Buchanan, M.B.; R. H. Fleming, L.R.C.S.; W. Raffle, M.R.C.S.; ¶A. Sandison, O.B.E., M.D.....£1,400

Principal Medical Officers (Established), J. G. Willmore, M.D., M.R.C.P., £1,058 to £1,300; M. K. Acheson, M.C., M.D.; T. M. Bellew, M.R.C.S.; A. G. Cook, M.C., M.B.; J. E. Davies, M.C., M.R.C.S.; F. B. Dutton, M.B.; E. C. T. Emerson, M.D.; H. Emerson, M.C., M.B.; H. K. Evans, M.R.C.S.; A. S. Henderson, M.B.; J. W. James, M.R.C.S.; D. E. V. Jones, M.D., M.R.C.P.; R. D. Langdale-Kelham, O.B.E., M.R.C.S.; J. W. McCagie, L.R.C.P.; A. L. McCreery, M.B.; T. McEwen, M.C., L.R.C.P.; ‡G. A. Miller, M.B., M.R.C.S.; ‡F. Murchie, M.B.; J. P. T. Musson, M.B.; D. C. Price, F.R.C.S.; T. Sheedy, O.B.E., L.R.C.P.; T. H. Sims, M.B., M.R.C.S.; S. Vatcher, M.D.; O. R. L. Wilson, M.B., M.R.C.S. £1,050 to £1,300

Medical Officers (Established), D. P. Holmes, M.D., M.R.C.S.; R. W. MacDonald, M.B.; D. H. Paul, M.D.; H. G. Sparrow, M.R.C.S...£750 to £1,000

Re-employed Medical Officers, A. H. Style, M.D.; H. D. Wyatt, M.R.C.S.

Senior Principal Clerk, C. Towers.£900 to £1,050

Matron-in-Chief, Miss A. Taylor, O.B.E.....£825

---

† Released for Military Service.
‡ On loan to other Government Departments.
§ On loan from other Government Departments.
¶ Stationed in London.

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY,

Head Office, London, E.C.3.

The Port of London Authority, established under the Port of London Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII. c. 68), on the 31st March, 1909, for the purpose of administering, preserving, and improving the Port of London, consists of 28 members—10 appointed and 18 elected, with a Chairman appointed by the Authority.

The following undertakings were transferred to the Port Authority as from the 31st March, 1909:—Thames Conservancy (all rights, powers and duties of the Conservators of the Thames in respect of the river below Teddington); London and India Docks Company; Surrey Commercial Dock Company; Millwall Dock Company; and Watermen's Company, except certain property and funds. The working of the Port for the year ended March 31, 1939, showed a surplus of £29,668, leaving a balance of £370,637 carried forward.

Chairman (April 1, 1943–46), Rt. Hon. Thomas Wiles, P.C.

Vice-Chairman (April 1, 1943–46), L. H. Bolton.

Appointed Members.

By the Admiralty, Vice-Admiral Sir John A. Edgell, K.B.E., C.B., F.S.S.; (*Ministry of Transport*) J. P. Blake, D.L., J.P.; J. T. Scoulding, J.P. (*Corporation of London*) A. Galloway, C.C., J.P.; Lord Rochester, C.M.G.; (*L.C.C.*) Reginald H. Pott;

T. W. Condon, O.B.E.; Sir Bertram Galer, D.L., J.P.; Adm. Sir Alan Hotham, K.C.M.G., C.B.; (*Trinity House*) Captain A. H. Ryley.

Elected Members.

(Seventeen members are elected by payers of rates, wharfingers and owners of rivercraft, and one by wharfingers.)

Capt. Sir Ion Hamilton Benn, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., T.D.; L. H. Bolton; W. J. Clarke; Sir Arthur C. Cory-Wright, Bt., J.P.; Sir Charles Davis, D.L., J.P.; Sir Ronald Garrett; A. K. Graham; Geoffrey Hinton; C. W. Hodge; R. Kelso; W. Errington Keville; E. Aubrey Lloyd; H. Eric Miller; Owen H. Smith; W. C. Warwick; Percy Wharton; Rt. Hon. Thomas Wiles, P.C.; W. L. Wrightson, O.B.E.

Officers.

General Manager, Sir Douglas Ritchie, M.C.
Chief Engineer, W. P. Shepherd-Barron, M.C., T.D., M.Inst.C.
Secretary, *F. W. Nunneley.
Solicitor, Hubert Le Mesurier, M.C.
Chief Accountant and Treasurer, T. Haworth, F.S.A.A.
Dock and Traffic Manager, T. Williams.
River Superintendent and Chief Harbour Master, *Capt. A. M. Coleman, O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.
Chief Police Officer, W. H. Simmons.
Public Relations Officer, E. K. Holmes.
Establishment Officer, *H. C. Baker.
Medical Officer, F. Harris White, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Estate Officer, R. H. Pentleton, F.S.I.
Stores Officer, *A. C. Garrett.
Head of Salvage Dept., E. L. Stanley.

* Acting.

POST OFFICE,

Chief Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1.

A House of Commons report in 1844 states: "It is uncertain at what precise period the Crown undertook to be the regular carrier of letters for its subjects." The first "Master of the Posts" was appointed in 1516, but the duty was not then undertaken as a remunerative department of the Government. The Post Office is now one of the three great revenue-collecting departments, and while efficiently discharging its multifarious duties, shows a large annual profit. It also receives large sums for duties and taxes on behalf of the Inland Revenue Department, for certain licences for the Customs and Excise Department and the County Councils, and for National Insurance on behalf of the Ministry of Health and the Ministry of Labour and National Service. The Post Office also pays Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Pensions, and Naval, Military and Air Force Pensions and Allowances. The Penny Post was inaugurated in 1840, the Book Post in 1855, the Post Office Savings Bank in 1861, the Post Office Telegraphs in 1870, the Money Order Office in 1792, Postal Orders in 1881, the Parcel Post in 1883, and the Telephone Service in 1892. The expenses of the Post Office (Salaries, Wages, &c., only) were estimated at £86,882,500 in 1945-46.

Post Office transactions with the public during 1943-44 exceeded £2,400,000,000, breaking all previous records. The highest pre-war total was £1,062,000,000. There are in Great Britain 24,000 Post Offices, 5,800 Telephone Exchanges, 52,100 Telephone Call Offices and 3,800,000 Telephones.

Postmaster-General, THE EARL OF LISTOWEL...£3,000
Principal Private Secretary, G. R. Parsons.
Assistant Private Secretary, Miss P. M. James.
Assistant Postmaster-General, W. A. Burke, M.P. £1,200
Private Secretary, Mrs. D. E. Mitchell.
Director-General, Sir Thomas Gardiner, G.B.E. K.C.B. £3,000
Private Secretary, Miss C. Kennedy.
Deputy Director-General, Sir Raymond Birchall, K.B.E., C.B. £2,200
Private Secretary, Miss A. J. Watt.
Assistant Directors-General, D. J. Lidbury, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Col. Sir A. Stanley Angwin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.; G. Ismay, C.B. £2,000

Post Office Board.

Chairman, The Earl of Listowel (*H.M. Postmaster General*).
Deputy Chairmen, W. A. Burke, M.P. (*Assistant Postmaster-General*); Sir Thomas Gardiner, G.B.E., K.C.B. (*Director-General*).
Members, Sir Raymond Birchall, K.B.E., C.B. (*Deputy Director-General*); D. J. Lidbury, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Assistant Director-General Personnel*); Col. Sir A. Stanley Angwin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D. (*Assistant Director-General, Engineering*); G. Ismay, C.B. (*Assistant Director-General, Finance*); H. Townshend (*Director of Telecommunications*); C. A. Taylor, C.B., M.C. (*Regional Director, London Telecommunications Region*); Col. F. C. G. Twinn, C.M.G. (*Regional Director, S.W. Region*); R. A. Little (*Director of Post Services*); J. Scholes, C.B., O.B.E. (*Director of Personnel*); Maj. P. B. W. Stanley (*Regional Director, London Postal Reg.*).
Secretary to the Board, G. R. Parsons.

Administrative Departments.

Directors of Postal Services §H. O'Halloran; R. A. Little £1,700
Directors of Telecommunications, §J. Innes, C.B.; H. Townshend £1,700
Director of Personnel, J. Scholes, C.B., O.B.E. ...£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, G. H. G. Smith; §H. G. G. Welch; W. H. Weightman; §G. E. G. Forbes; J. E. Yates, C.B.E.; C. J. Miles, M.B.E.; L. A. Jones; T. Dalsh, M.C.; F. J. Tickner; S. D. Sargent; E. B. Davies, M.C.; F. I. Ray; A. J. A. Gracie ....£1,150 to £1,500
Principals, A. C. Belgrave; F. R. Radice; O. W. Baker; C. O. L. Leigh-Clare; W. A. D. F. Smith; J. V. Roberts, M.C.; Mrs. E. M. Arnott; E. P. Bell, O.B.E., D.C.M.; §J. F. Greenwood; W. A. Wolverson; C. R. Parsons; D. C. H. Abbott; A. A. E. Sulman; F. J. Ford; G. F. Saffery; G. W. Southerst; R. E. German; H. A. Norton; L. V. Lewis; §J. M. Newton; A. H. Ridge; W. J. Beale, M.M.; R. McGaw; T. A. Davies; J. F. A. Dimes; J. P. Ricks; Miss E. M. Anderson, M.D., B.S.; A. Murphy; F. W. Deans, M.C.; C. S. Earle; A. Kemp; A. Wolstencroft; N. A. Perkins
Men £800 to £1,100; *Women* £700 to £940
Assistant Principals, †J. A. Irvin; H. M. Mead; †R. Peel; †E. E. Wilkins; †R. J. S. Baker; §W. E. Phillips; †S. Horrox; J. V. Greenlaw; §H. A. Daniels; †J. T. Baldry; †M. W. Richardson; †G. R. Downes; †J. F. Parry; §J. Graham; Miss C. Kennedy
Men £275 to £625; *Women* £275 to £510
Senior Organisation Officer, F. W. Fox £900 to £1,050
Senior Staff Officers, P. F. Apted; A. E. Reed; S. H. Knight ....£700 to £860
Organisation Officers, H. W. Smart; E. H. Dowker £700 to £860
Staff Officers (*Senior Scale*), C. R. Clear; A. T. Williams; H. J. E. Smith; W. H. Jackson; F. J. Pearce; N. E. Wallis; W. H. Brown, M.S.M.; T. Shanks; A. Smith; B. K. Jones; C. O. C. Stanley; F. T. Dean; S. Moore; T. L. Drury; A. H. Mills; A. J. Ching; J. B. Low; D. W. L. Hughes; C. J. Lane; W. B. Cox; J. H. L. Price; G. W. Chandler; W. H. Wyles; W. Appleby £650 to £750
Staff Officers, §D. Walker; §A. B. Nobbs; H. Price; §T. E. Hanson; W. C. Brown; §N. Morris;

G. H. Banton; F. G. Birkett, M.B.E.; D. McLaren; T. E. Moore; §J. Cahill, D.C.M.; G. C. C. Ackerman; F. H. Briant; G. P. Woolley; F. R. Allcroft; F. H. Brooks, M.M.; J. I. Benoy; S. Libgott; A. W. Wilshen; J. W. D. Bell; J. A. Small; §H. Goodman; §W. J. Middleton; F. S. Hoare; J. B. Fleming; §G. F. McGuinness; E. T. Thistlethwaite; A. B. Norton; §A. Lightman; C. A. Hillock; Miss P. Bridger; A. C. Woodroffe; J. C. Dibben; W. R. Bosworth; T. E. Spiller; J. T. T. Pennock; B. J. Rose; F. E. Gates; V. J. L. Finn; H. G. R. Droste; H. C. Cooper; §E. A. Harris; R. J. Border, M.B.E.; †H. A. Fricker; §J. Bellew; W. H. P. Reeve; S. J. Jenkins; L. W. Addis; A. G. Hill; E. C. K. Argall; §G. A. Campbell; †D. C. Balaam; S. H. Eaton; J. W. Carlisle; C. F. Payne; R. F. Nottage; G. B. Mickleburgh; E. J. Harris; Miss E. M. Perry; J. V. Gage; A. E. Green; Miss A. C. R. Bates

Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Inspector of Telephone Clerical Establishments, R. J. M. Parsons.....£700 to £860

Telecommunications Department.

Inspectors, †J. C. Rowe; W. F. Green; J. C. Craven; A. V. Leaver; §J. Dean, M.B.E.; †L. Hill; †R. Maynard; A. G. Sutherland; R. R. Walker; W. J. T. Donovan; W. F. Pratt; H. C. Andrews; H. R. C. Hickish; E. W. Cross; F. Sugden; W. Millman; E. E. Neal; L. W. Craft

Men £650 to £750; *Women* £525 to £600

Postal Services Department.

Senior Inspectors, G. A. Moss; F. J. Clark; V. R. Sewell.....£750 to £950

Inspectors, E. J. Pierce; J. H. Arthur; †R. N. Roskell; C. H. Anderson; A. A. Brett £650 to £750

Assistant Inspectors, †D. F. Oliver; H. Gilmour; A. H. Lyon.....£290 to £600

Public Relations Department.

Public Relations Officer, Brigadier G. C. Wickins, C.B., C.B.E., T.D., D.L.....£1,200

Controller of Publicity, A. G. Higbet, M.B.E., M.M. £900 to £1,050

Controller of Sales, J. H. Richardson £900 to £1,050

Asst. Controller of Publicity, C. R. Clear £700 to £860

Press Officer, S. R. Campion.....£1,000

Medical Branch.

Chief Medical Officer, C. G. Roberts, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.....£1,200 to £1,500

Second Medical Officer, M. C. W. Long, M.B., B.S.(Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P....£900 to £1,100

Assistant Medical Officer, J. W. Parks, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.C.H. (Eng.) £500 to £800

Senior Woman Medical Officer, Miss J. V. Good, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.....£700 to £900

Assistant Women Medical Officers, E. C. Evans, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; I. Dixon, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.; O. S. May, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. £500 to £700

Investigation Branch.

Director, E. H. Bourne, I.S.O.....£900 to £1,100

Senior Staff Officers, H. Firth; F. Dallimer; C. E. Boxall.....£700 to £860

Clerks (*1st Class*), A. M. Kay; W. E. Bowler, M.C.; T. J. Kelly; M. F. Allan; §P. R. J. Marr; J. C. Mathison; F. G. Robertson; C. A. W. Plouviez; R. E. Roberts; J. A. Wilson; A. C. Hawksworth; †S. P. Wright; Z. C. Claro; F. J. C. Hoare; L. J. E. Cull; S. A. Hunnisett; W. G. Sharp; C. T. W. Read; S. F. Clark; C. G. Osmond; G. M. Walsh.....£600 to £700

Clerks (*and Class*), W. Goodrich; G. A. Harlow; F. Urquhart; J. Whiffen; E. H. Fleming; †R. J. Mitchell; R. F. Yates; †W. H. C. Thomas; †W. J. Edwards; C. J. Saunders; H. Lister-Goodall; D. Sutcliffe; †L. J. T. Marsh; J. J. H. Peebles; B. A. E. Evans; †G. Dennison; J. Johnston; E. J. Passmore; W. Bowles; R. J. Lawrence; P. E. Whetter; H. Death; A. J. Foster; S. C. Vinson; J. B. Taylor; F. A. Carr; E. E. Herman; D. Wesil; F. L. Wilkinson; L. W. Dixon; G. C. Molsom; J. M. Murray; J. Culbert; E. C. Comerford; E. R. Fisher; W. Barwick-Diver; A. A. Arnell; J. Thomas; W. S. Marsh; F. S. Upton; A. W. Bell; A. J. G. Shaw; A. W. Burley; W. C. Brudenell; W. I. Shaw; C. S. Smith; W. A. J. Etherington; H. G. Spencer; G. L. Jenkins; J. B. Plant; J. G. Jacquest; A. A. Darke; W. H. Armitage; J. P. Miller; A. C. J. Wood; W. H. Ward.....£275 to £575

Architectural Staff.

Assistant Architect and Surveyor-in-Charge, A. J. Garrett, A.R.I.B.A.....£340 to £600

Wireless Telegraph Establishment.

Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Col. A. H. Read, O.B.E.....£950 to £1,200

Deputy Inspector, A. U. B. Price.....£750 to £900

Asst. Inspectors, F. R. Yelland; H. S. Robertson; E. F. Greenland; R. J. Smith.....£500 to £700

Registry Branch.

Registrar, C. A. Joyce.....£650 to £750

Asst. Registrar, H. L. Woodthorpe..£550 to £650

Accountant General's Department.

Assistant Director-General (*Finance*) *and Comptroller and Accountant-General*, G. Ismay, C.B.....£2,000

Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, G. T. Anstey.....£1,150 to £1,450

Assistant Accountants-General, F. J. Jacobs; §W. G. Crossley; E. H. G. A. Kuhl; J. Clayton; A. L. Williams; F. E. Brown.....£1,050 to £1,200

Assistant Controllers, C. Frampton; Miss W. E. Pollott, M.B.E.; Miss J. A. V. Adamson

Men £900 to £1,050; *Women* £740 to £890

Accountants, S. H. Hodges; Miss R. H. Mears; §T. H. Warden; §P. J. Tickle, O.B.E., M.M.; W. R. Carr; §P. Davenport, M.C.; W. E. Mills; §H. S. Yeoman; §S. E. Trenaman; Miss L. M. Vokes; §G. R. Brockman; H. L. Beck; Miss B. L. T. Mackie; E. H. V. Norman; J. G. Plester; R. W. Smart, M.B.E.; W. H. T. Porter; Miss C. Reynolds; H. C. Tubb; W. A. Langton; C. L. Hayes; R. J. Lawson; H. S. Clapp; Miss A. I. Hustwitt; R. F. Howorth; B. Mitchell; C. H. Sharpe; E. T. Kelsey; Miss B. G. Horton; M. O. Goodman; E. F. Smith

Men £700 to £860; *Women* £590 to £700

Assistant Cashier, J. W. Brereton.....£700

Staff Officers, C. Higgins; §J. A. P. Wilson, I.S.O.; A. Cooper; H. A. Goater; H. F. McCoy; §W. J. I. Friend; E. G. C. Ward, M.M.; §E. W. Booker; J. S. B. Millar; §Capt. E. C. H. Scott; L. Michaels; §W. Kemp; W. T. Cleobury; J. A. Smith; §S. E. Glisbey; R. E. Fuller; §A. A. Burall; Miss G. W. Matthews; M. R. Hussey; B. H. Griffith; A. A. Coombs; W. H. Smith; M. Caws; Miss M. W. Bradley; F. F. Cork; L. B. Bayliss; Miss D. T. Stephens; A. J. Pettit; A. E. Ashby; Miss C. E. Brown; §T. A. Cottrell; Miss K. Richmond; W. F. Goward; Miss F. M. Mears; J. Collens; F. E. Polkinhorn; Miss A. A. Crozier; A. Wilson; P. R. N. Crabb; W. J. Coole; §G. O. Henley; F. J. Chappell; L. H. Mitchell; A. F. Lambert; §F. L. Sherburn; §E. C. Loly; Miss D. M. Lake; §T. Wilson, M.B.E.; D. H. King; J. Humphreys; C. P. Peel; A. G. Taylor; C. H. W. Russell; H. Fitchie; †C. E. Lovell; †H. W. Barnes; Miss A. A. G. Golding; Miss G. A. Davis; B. T. Philpott; †E. W. Shepherd; †N. F. Holman; A. R. Rowland; §A. B. Ashfold; §G. R. Taylor; §C. F. Mathias; T. G. Charmbury; Miss A. W. Baldy; Miss L. Jessep; Miss J. M. Suttley; §J. H. Middleton;

S. Franklin; §G. W. R. Morgan; W. C. Tillcray; §S. S. Dodwell; A. R. Cawston; Miss A. E. Pring; §W. F. Fitzgerald; Miss M. J. Smith; H. A. Nye; §T. Meade; §H. W. Smart, M.M.; †C. E. Haynes; †B. E. Hearn; A. R. E. Moore; C. F. Perry; §W. J. Garner, M.M.; §W. G. Adams; Miss N. Chaplin; §A. W. Aylett; §G. T. M. Windsor; §E. C. Whincup; Miss H. C. Edwards; J. H. Outhwaite; Miss K. E. Morrison; R. R. Smith; §W. H. Hawks; §J. S. Mills; L. J. Roberts; Miss G. L. King; A. J. Vigurs; H. T. Davis; E. L. Woolston; Miss E. E. A. Langham; Miss F. M. Gratwicke; R. C. Gilham; F. W. Ray; W. Gillson; †H. V. Holden; B. Wallis; Miss O. H. Jones; L. A. Marsh; §E. C. Gill; †A. J. Levell; J. S. Nightingale; §S. J. L. Sykes; Miss L. Phillips; §J. E. Parke; B. Tarrant; S. Davey; Miss H. E. Stutter; R. Field; Miss E. B. Pudney; E. G. Howett

Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Engineering Department.

Assistant Director-General (Engineering) and Engineer-in-Chief, Col. Sir A. Stanley Angwin, D.S.O., M.C., T.D. £2,000

Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, A. J. Gill £1,500

Assists. Engineer-in-Chief, H. Faulkner; Capt. J. Legg ..... £1,250 to £1,350

Staff Controller (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), F. C. Ford: ..... £900 to £1,050

Controller of Research, W. G. Radley, Ph.D., B.SC., M.I.E.E. ..... £1,250 to £1,350

Chief Regional Engineers, A. Speight; A. Morris; J. Morgan; W. D. Scutt; H. A. Ashdowne; W. E. Hudson; A. C. Warren; C. A. Beer; H. C. Davis *London* £1,050 to £1,250
Provinces, £1,000 to £1,200

Staff Engineers (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), F. O. Barralet; F. E. Nancarrow, O.B.E.; §T. Walmsley, Ph.D.; R. M. Chamney; P. B. Frost; A. H. Mumford; G. J. S. Little, G.M.; H. G. S. Peck; C. W. Brown; A. J. Aldridge; W. T. Gemmell
London, £1,050 to £1,250

Principal Clerks (Engineer-in-Chief's Office) G. C. G. Andrews, M.M.; A. J. Baker; H. L. Dunster; C. J. Hamilton ..... £700 to £860

Staff Officers (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), §A. E. Johnston; §H. Wager; §Capt. S. A. Weston, T.D.; §Capt. C. E. Price; H. J. Ost; §S. C. Aspden; §A. J. Child, M.B.E.; S. R. Oliver; §J. F. Dummer; F. C. Foord; A. E. Harrison; §A. D. Buxton, M.S.M.; G. Glover; †W. J. Manning; C. Maclean; G. S. Smith; §H. T. Knightbridge; Major W. D. Topley; N. Robertson; F. S. French; C. E. Murray; §C. R. Inskip; A. W. Ford; W. H. Scrivener; §P. B. Johnson; H. T. B. Bourn; §T. C. Goodway; A. B. Cross; A. G. Southgate; E. J. G. Hannaford; H. G. Granville; G. Daly; T. W. Batey; L. C. Collett ..... £550 to £650

Chief Motor Transport Officer, Col. A. G. McDonald £1,000 to £1,150

Motor Transport Officers, Class I, L. D. Strachan; A. T. G. Unitt ..... £750 to £900

Submarine Supt., E. W. Firmin ... £900 to £1,000

Commanders, W. H. Leech, D.S.C. (*H.M.T.S. Iris*); R. H. J. Wallis (*H.M.T.S. Ariel*); J. P. F. Betson ..... £760 to £900

Regional Engineers, A. B. Morice; F. S. Hannaford; L. G. Jeary; Major R. J. Hines; F. E. Wallcroft; W. E. Smith; W. F. Boryer; Col. H. B. Somerville; H. R. Harbottle, O.B.E.; L. L. Tolley; F. B. Chapman; C. E. Moffatt; W. Stretch; Capt. W. T. Palmer; J. Stratton; W. W. B. Crompton; A. E. Stone; M. C. Cooper; L. E. Ryall, Ph.D. (Eng.); G. W. Hodge; H. F. Epps; †Lt.-Col. J. Baines; A. E. Morrill; W. H. Brent; T. F. Barlow; F. A. Ellson; †Lt.-Col. J. E. Z. Bryden; D. E. Blake; A. E. Penney; J. G. Straw; C. W. Millard .. *London*, £750 to £950
Provinces, £700 to £900

Assistant Staff Engineers (Engineer-in-Chief's Office), H. A. Smith; Capt. A. C. Timmis; E. S. Ritter; R. L. Bell; R. W. Harding; A. B. Eason; I. J. Cohen; E. H. Jolley; †Lt.-Col. J. Reading, M.B.E.; S. Hanford; E. J. Barnes; H. Williams; R. W. Palmer; H. G. Beer; F. C. Carter; W. West; H. E. Morrish; †Lt.-Col. C. T. Evans; J. J. Edwards; H. S. Plymen; §F. Hollinghurst; H. S. Smith; §R. E. Swift; J. F. Doust; R. J. Halsey; D. A. Barron; H. R. Marr; C. F. Booth; E. Potts; §W. A. Hibberd; R. S. Phillips; W. W. M. Gibson; R. F. J. Jarvis, Ph.D. (Eng.); †Capt. R. H. Franklin; A. Hibbs; F. O. Morrell; L. F. Scantlebury; J. T. Flowers, M.B.E.; A. J. Jackman; E. F. H. Gould; C. E. Richards
London, £750 to £950

London Postal Region.

Regional Director, Major P. B. W. Stanley .. £1,650

Deputy Regional Director, A. J. Ryan £1,350

Controllers, P. R. Mellors; H. G. Dorey; G. Nicol, O.B.E. ..... £1,000 to £1,200

Staff Controller, J. Gardiner ..... £1,000 to £1,200

Regional Finance Officer, H. E. Eckford
£900 to £1,050

Divisional Controllers, A. B. Holland; H. J. Gunningham ..... £1,000 to £1,200

Assistant Controllers, W. F. Boryer (*allowance* £100); P. C. Ingram; E. T. Walker; A. G. Cockhill; W. Foister ..... £750 to £950

Chief Supts., A. E. Baker; W. Pool; F. G. Fielder; †A. Prodgers; V. T. Mills ..... £750 to £950

Principal Clerks, W. W. Mortimer (*allowance* £100) E. J. Robinson; A. E. Carter; G. R. Clegg; §D. Watson; J. Thomson; H. D. Perry (*allowance* £50); F. W. Knight ..... £700 to £860

Executive Engineer, J. G. Beastall ..... £650 to £750

Staff Officers, J. W. Stevenson; W. Pounder; H. S. Beaton, M.S.M.; Major B. S. Taylor, M.B.E., T.D.; W. H. Jeffries; F. J. Macaulay; H. A. Coles; W. Green; §E. G. Hucker; H. A. Knight; R. R. Rutherford; C. F. S. Hearn; J. H. Griffiths; D. J. Evans; P. M. Selley; J. O'Brien (*allowance* £55); W. J. Mann; F. L. Sanders; J. A. Jeffery; A. C. Vince; E. A. Mitchelmore; H. Hall; A. McBeath, M.S.M.; §H. R. Dennison; §W. A. Blake; E. B. Parker; J. B. Stone; Col. W. M. Mackenzie; C. H. Harding; §V. H. Child; §R. W. Hodgson; T. Doran; G. S. Pitman; W. V. Johnson; §H. Kearney; R. E. Hale; F. E. Hadley; H. V. Daniels; A. Vinn; †F. W. W. Legrand; W. J. Barnes; §W. R. Oliver; W. B. Pinkney; P. L. Herapath; S. J. Collins; K. J. Harman; †R. S. Drummond; B. Wallis; A. G. Graodon; R. J. Salmon ..... £550 to £650

Supt. (Telegraphs), C. R. J. Green ... £520 to £630

Supt. (Postal), P. B. Cooke (*allowance* £60).

Supt. (Travelling P.O.) ..... £520 to £630

Court Postmaster £525

Circulation Office.

Superintendents (Higher Grade), V. G. A. Bird; S. H. Williams; W. T. Rapley; J. E. Bond; J. Clark; F. J. Shaw; J. H. Sharp; A. Craner; A. R. Davis; J. H. Andrews ..... £645 to £720

Superintendents, T. Bryant; G. A. H. Howard; C. W. Draper; E. Audus; W. Craske; R. C. L. McFarland; J. L. Deasy; W. J. Martin; T. H. Brown; A. E. Duncombe; S. F. Johnson; J. H. Mason; J. Collison; S. J. A. Monger; W. O. Marlow; F. J. Nichols; E. S. Lefever; S. Fee; J. P. Churchman ..... £520 to £630

North and South Postal Engineering Sections.

Executive Engineers, A. W. Bartlett; §S. I. Brett £650 to £750

Post Office (London) Railway.

Manager, A. A. Golding ..... £650 to £750

Traffic Assistant, J. Hinley ..... £550 to £650

Engineering Assistant, W. J. Proctor .. £550 to £650

Metropolitan District Offices.

West Central, New Oxford Street, W.C.1.

District Postmaster, R. Fuller.....£700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, T. W. Holden £550 to £650
Superintendents, W. Hearn; J. W. Small (*allowance* £36); G. A. Scott.....£520 to £630

Western, Wimpole Street, W.1.

District Postmaster, W. L. Davies....£700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, C. A. Forsdick £550 to £650
Superintendents, M. R. Peck (*allowance* £36); W. H. Rickard; H. Taylor.....£520 to £630

Paddington, 19 London Street, W.2.

District Postmaster, A. H. Robinson (*allowance* £50) £700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, C. V. McGregor (*allowance* £30).....£550 to £650
Superintendents, E. C. Petrie (*allowance* £60); J. C. Brims; J. M. Hennesey; W. S. Ray; H. R. Randall.....£520 to £630

Eastern, 206 Whitechapel Road, E.1.

District Postmaster, R. O. Chapman..£700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, A. E. Tarr.£550 to £650
Superintendents, E. J. Morgan; F. T. Blake; P. F. A. Brown; S. C. Oxley (*allowance* £36) £530 to £630

South-Western, 9 Howick Place, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

District Postmaster, W. McNee (*allowance* £90) £700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, A. E. Wright (*allowance* £55).....£550 to £650
Superintendents, H. J. Maslin (*allowance* £60); T. J. Boniface; W. H. Jeffrey; H. Thorne; G. P. Coverdale; W. G. Norris...£520 to £630
P.M. House of Commons, D. W. White £520 to £630

Battersea, 202 Lavender Hill, S.W.11.

Assist. District Postmaster, W. Shepherd (*allowance* £100).....£550 to £650
Superintendent, C. D. Hinman.....£520 to £630

South-Eastern, 239 Borough High Street, S.E.1.

District Postmaster, J. M. Richards (*allowance* £90) £750 to £950
Assist. District Postmaster, W. E. Seddon (*allowance* £55).....£550 to £650
Superintendents, E. J. Cook; J. R. Macdonald; R. J. Smith; G. F. Gates; J. Mooney (*allowance* £60); W. J. Warren; G. B. Bailey.....£520 to £630

Northern, 116 Upper Street, N.1.

District Postmaster, C. E. Folds, M.M..£700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, A. G. Simpson £550 to £650
Superintendents, R. E. Dodds (*allowance* £36); E. E. West; C. F. Durrant; E. G. Sharratt £520 to £630

North-Western, Evershot Street, N.W.1.

District Postmaster, H. Hayward.....£700 to £860
Assist. District Postmaster, F. E. Gaskin £550 to £650
Superintendents, H. A. Jeffrey (*allowance* £36); A. H. Day; F. W. Eggleton; M. S. Davies; A. C. Mills.....£520 to £630

Post Office Savings Department.

Director of Savings, W. D. Waterfall.....£1,700
Controllers, A. H. Wood; J. M. Shaw, O.B.E. (+ *allowance* £100) £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Controllers, §C. J. Gibbons; A. R. Harman; Miss D. L. Hudson; F. Norgate; G. A. Crowfoot; J. D. Macnair; R. G. Bools; Miss M. J. Love; Miss N. M. A. Harbert
Men £900 to £1,050; *Women* £740 to £890
Principal Clerks, J. L. Scurlock; G. W. Curtis; J. H. Bannerman; Miss A. Fraser; Miss H. E. Daniels; H. Phillips; J. Tyrrell; Miss G. K. Robinson; O. B. Jenkin; G. E. S. Smith; A. R. Milborne; A. E. Powell; Major N. A. Pester; Miss E. M. Shufflebotham; T. Harrell; §R. M. Phillimore; E. N. Wilkinson, D.C.M.; Miss A. S. Bell; H. Lawrence, M.M.; W. A. Boddy; Miss W. P. M. Rapley; C. F. Batchelor; B. J. Ashley; W. C. Charlton; P. A. Saunders; Miss D. M. Watson, M.B.E.; D. E. Ramsey; Miss M. O. Clark; T. G. Edwards; §A. F. Fountain; Miss G. L. Dick; T. Muir; Miss V. M. Benham
Men £700 to £860; *Women* £590 to £700
Staff Officers, §Miss A. D. Blake; §A. J. R. Burberry; Miss D. B. Anderson; Miss D. M. Phillips; §G. E. Hughes; W. J. O'Donohoe; Miss G. Cohen; §Miss M. G. Jones; T. A. Wherrit; W. W. Henderson; S. C. Pidsley; Miss C. E. Cottle; C. M. Topham; §J. H. Harris; W. H. Brown; §E. F. Goodridge; T. J. Flynn; B. G. Anderson; A. H. Bulgin; F. Tyler; W. J. Chaldecott; E. Rider; W. Bennett; A. Kennedy; B. G. Labbett; Miss E. Woodall; P. A. Barguss; §T. N. Gilmore; Miss J. T. Kerr; Miss E. M. M. Beagley; E. R. Starling; H. Southgate; M. Brown; Miss E. Hawkins; Miss M. A. Brown; J. W. Loynes; F. W. Rowe; Miss E. I. Allen; F. W. Weeks; W. A. Fleming; H. R. Robertson; §W. A. James; §E. H. Symons; L. D. Simpson; Miss H. Lowther; Miss E. M. Milliken; Miss E. E. M. Bache; A. G. Bird; Miss E. Watts; Miss H. F. Jones; C. E. R. Nobbs; Miss L. M. L. Pope; Miss E. H. Cooper; Miss E. L. Sibley; J. R. Ives; Miss M. I. Ward; F. D. Coghlan; C. E. Hinkley; A. E. Barnes; H. C. W. Scovell; F. S. Penfold; Miss L. Collier; Miss E. M. Bradford; H. W. Speed; Miss G. H. Staples; A. T. Cannon; A. S. Baker; §L. C. Hattersley; Miss G. N. Browne; T. J. Cahill; G. W. Robins; Miss R. Andersen; H. A. Widger; E. F. Sewell; C. H. Moody; Miss D. Everitt; F. J. Coomer; H. G. Palmer; Miss E. G. Dowdey; F. D. Kennedy; L. J. Wanford; §F. T. Oliver; §W. H. O'Neile; W. Matthews; J. B. Lacey; Miss E. R. Clark; Miss C. M. Cole; Miss E. A. Tree; J. H. Holgate; §L. T. Norman; §W. J. Gilmore; G. E. Peters; W. S. Roberts; H. E. Dunseath; J. W. Wilkinson; Miss A. E. Wilcox; §Miss G. M. Tyrrell; Miss C. H. Hancocks; C. L. Hunt; F. C. Baker; Miss A. E. Harrison; Miss E. F. Neish, M.B.E.; Miss M. Cronin; Miss M. A. Connaghten; Miss R. Saint; Miss E. V. Spencer; Miss L. M. Warrington; H. G. E. Slatter; E. L. Warne; Miss N. B. Henderson; §Miss H. D. Hartley; Miss E. M. Lathlean; Miss D. E. Day; Miss J. E. Williams; Miss E. A. Taylor; H. W. Garland; F. G. Lobb; Miss H. G. Cornwell; G. E. Bligh; Miss V. S. Pritchard; Miss V. A. Waldock; A. M. Butterfield; Miss A. E. Chivers; F. E. Bottom; Miss M. L. L. Grant; Miss M. Manton; F. Milligan; R. T. Gurney; J. W. V. Folwell; J. Wiltshire; F. J. Harris
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Stores Department.

Controller, A. Wells.....£1,250 to £1,350
Asst. Controllers, R. McGuffog; C. Hooper, M.S.M.; R. J. Lewis.....£1,050 to £1,200
Senior Staff Officers, D. P. Dell; S. H. Gibb; §W. S. Mason; V. L. Austin; A. S. L. Smith; H. S. Shipway; W. A. Smith, M.B.E., M.M.; A. W. Rathbone, D.S.M.; W. E. Bees; §W. E. S. Harvey; P. J. Coleman; E. Carr, D.C.M.
London, £700 to £860; *Birmingham and Edinburgh* £680 to £840
Staff Officers, F. H. Brent; W. S. G. Calvert; A. R. Allen; O. J. Ford; §J. M. McLeod; §R. James; S. Freer; F. J. Elliott; A. L. Everitt; T. R. Allen; T. A. Berry; §J. F. Mauger; S. Coultas; §F. W. Wakely; F. M. Seagrove; H. T. Robbins; H. W. V. Collins; G. A. Brown; §F. E. Jordan; H. S. Hodges; S. E. D. Bass; R. W.

Marsh; A. S. Flyn; §C. A. James; §F. G. Baron; C. H. Lyle; §H. J. Harding; T. H. Bowes; W. A. Daniel; §Miss F. V. Rees; L. L. Ellis; †T. H. Davies; J. B. Fuller; F. M. Pearson; F. Walgate; P. J. N. Rich; J. H. Loop; §W. Goldsby; G. R. Jewers; R. F. Walton; E. H. P. Farrow; T. Judeson; C. R. Stankey; A. M. Teare; R. H. Crathorn; F. Griffin; F. G. Welch; W. Perkins; H. Barrett; L. A. Bryant; P. J. M. Cockayne..*London*, £550 to £650; *Birmingham and Edinburgh*, £535 to £635

Solicitor's Department.

Solicitor, C. T. Hallam.....£1,650
Assistant Solicitors, S. Johnson, LL.D.; W. N. Raywood; G. Fraser.....£1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, J. Forbes Smith, B.A., LL.B.; B. Robson; R. C. Easterbrook; F. Hesketh, LL.B.; L. C. Thomas.....£900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, E. V. Harrison; §S. Pemberton, LL.B.; §A. E. Normington, LL.B., B.C.L.; F. H. Plummer; †W. Vaughan Williams, B.A.; †A. R. G. Griffiths; †J. H. Weston, LL.B.; F. M. Bevan (*acting*).....£675 to £850
Junior Legal Assistants, †B. C. Gould, LL.B.; †P. Turner, LL.B.; †W. H. M. Clifford, M.A.; †A. T. Roberts.....£315 to £650
Staff Officers, E. Edwards; H. Beagley, M.B.E.; H. C. Pratt; H. B. Stroud.....£550 to £650

Factories Department.

Controller, A. Newsome.....£1,250 to £1,350
Deputy Controller, F. Pinder.....£900 to £1,050
Factory Engineer, W. A. Hibberd....£750 to £950
Assistant Factory Engineers, E. F. Newly, A. C. Hales £650 to £750
Senior Staff Officer, C. H. Ford (*Birmingham*) £700 to £860
Factory Managers, Capt. W. Moss, D.S.O. (*London*), £1,000; P. Postle (*Birmingham*).....£950
Assistant Factory Managers, G. S. Wilson, M.B.E. (*London*) (+ *allowance* £50), £550 to £650; W. E. Palmer (*Birmingham*) (+ *allowance* £50), £535 to £635; F. Peacock (*Birmingham*) (+ *allowance* £50), £535 to £635; W. A. Hilsdon (*London*) (+ *allowance* £50), £550 to £650; E. H. Brown (*Birmingham*) (+ *allowance* £50), £535 to £635; W. Laughlin (*London*) (+ *allowance* £50).....£550 to £650
Staff Officers, A. E. Shelley (*Birmingham*); F. Peet (*London*); G. W. Birch (*Birmingham*); W. Cruse (*Birmingham*); J. G. Price (*London*) £550 to £650; J. V. Young (*Birmingham*) £535 to £635; F. W. Millett (*Birmingham*) .£550 to £650

Contracts Department.

Director, R. G. Bennett.....£1,450 to £1,650
Deputy Director, G. F. O'Dell, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. £1,150 to £1,450
Assistant Directors, A. G. Robertson, M.M.; L. J. Farries.....£1,050 to £1,200
Principal Accountant, C. J. Sturt, O.B.E., F.S.A.A. £750 to £1,000
Principal Costs Officer, S. J. Husband, M.I.E.E. £750 to £1,000
Senior Staff Officers, L. D. Harkess; A. T. Smalley; A. La Croix; R. W. Mayhew; W. A. Edgson; E. E. Sturgess.....£700 to £860
Senior Technical Costs Officer, S. D. Hull, A.M.I.E.E. £650 to £750
Executive Engineer, F. C. Halliburton..£650 to £750
Staff Officers, §Capt. J. A. Johnson; C. T. Meredith; P. S. West; †N. T. Wright; H. F. Sampson; T. H. Saddington; J. R. Turner; A. Cave; J. A. Latham; H. A. Vinall; M. H. Brown; J. E. Womack; S. V. Eagland; J. A. McA. Thomson; A. H. Sheldrake; A. Dallas; F. V. Rhodes; §S. D. Sheridan; C. H. Turney; Miss E. M. Foster; W. J. Thomas
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Scottish Region.

Regional Director, Brigadier L. H. Harris, C.B.E. £1,500
Deputy Director, Col. H. Carter (T.D.).....£1,300
Postal Controller, H. L. Sealey...£1,000 to £1,200
Chief Regional Engineer, H. A. Ashdowne £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller, A. Wakely £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller, H. W. Ross, D.C.M. £1,000 to £1,200
Regional Finance Officer, W. Galloway £870 to £1,010
Principal Clerks, T. A. Steven; J. W. Smith £680 to £840
Solicitor, J. Richardson, W.S.
Postmaster Surveyor (*Glasgow*), J. G. Bott.
Assistant Postal Controllers (*Class I*), H. N. McDowall; W. H. Penny; †S. H. Bates; §A. Crisswell; P. J. W. de Grouchy.....£700 to £900
Assistant Postal Controllers (*Class II*), †W. Park; †E. T. Vallance; †C. H. Rose; †R. J. S. Baker, A.P.....£275 to £575
Assistant Controller of Telecommunications (*Class I*), P. S. Simpson; G. H. Arterton...£700 to £900
Asst. Controller of Telecommunications (*Class II*), †H. Scarborough; †D. T. Gibbs; E. G. Crisp; H. Baird; §H. A. Daniels, A.P.; W. Bunting (Traffic Supt., Class II); D. Falconer (Sales Supt., Class II).....£275 to £575
Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, (vacant) £635 to £730
Regional Training Officer, W. P. Humphreys..£600
Accountant, G. M. B. Tait.....£850
Assistant Finance Officer, W. Taylor.....£850
Assistant Accountants, H. S. Lothian; R. B. Fasken £680 to £840
Staff Officers, R. Paul; C. Sutherland; S. Claydon; Miss M. C. Montgomery; A. A. Crawford; T. B. Skinner; J. Elder; D. H. Craig; R. Murray; Miss M. J. I. Gow; Miss V. Smithies £535 to £635

Edinburgh Head Post Office.

Head Postmaster, A. G. Mackay.....£1,100
Assistant Postmaster, £730 to £830
Telephone Managers: Aberdeen, M. W. Ramsay; *Dundee*, G. C. Dewar; *Edinburgh*, J. McIntosh; *Glasgow*, R. Teasdale; *Scotland, West*, †H. T. W. Millar; A. H. Brown.

Northern Ireland Region.

Regional Director and Postal Controller, E. E. Harper £1,300
Telecommunications Controller, Captain H. A. Berry £950 to £1,100
Staff Controller, G. H. Blease.....£700 to £900
Principal Clerk, E. G. Trim.....£680 to £840
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (*Class I*), H. S. M. Hall; Major M. C. Cooper £700 to £900
Assistant Controller of Telecommunications (*Class II*), S. J. Giffen.....£275 to £575
Staff Officers, D. H. Kernaghan; C. C. McNally £535 to £635

North-Eastern Region.

Regional Director, §L. G. Semple—F. Reid, C.B.E.M.C. (*Deputy Regional Director-in-Charge*) £1,500
Deputy do., D. Mackenzie.....£1,300
Postal Controller, W. H. Coutts..£1,000 to £1,200
Chief Regional Engr., W. D. Scutt £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller, R. Keer £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller, H. Hill.....£870 to £1,010
Regional Finance Officer, W. Turnbull £870 to £1,010
Assistant Postal Controllers (*Class I*), W. Morton; †S. H. Head; †W. Scott; W. S. Roddis; C. McCarthy.....£700 to £900

Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II), †F. J. Beacham; †T. Frankland.....£275 to £575
Principal Clerks, P. J. Brown; F. J. Caddy; J. L. Herlihy.....£680 to £840
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I) J. E. Shanahan; S. G. Watts.....£700 to £900
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II) L. A. Cresswell; S. W. Dabbs....£275 to £575
Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, T. G. Halsall.....£635 to £730
Staff Officers, §G. H. Carrier; G. Y. Fryer; J. A. Nolan; C. J. Young; W. Kirkup; W. D. Evans; W. H. Blake; T. A. Gardiner; J. Tenant; §S. R. M. Cathro; §H. E. Gibbs; §E. H. Loyde £535 to £635
Telephone Managers:—Bradford, J. A. Matheson; *Leeds*, N. F. Sephton; *Lincoln*, R. Towers; *Middlesbrough*, A. H. Gadd; *Newcastle*, A. E. Ryland; *Sheffield*, C. A. G. Salmon; *York*, F. Jones.

North-Western Region.

Regional Director, John Darke, C.B.E.....£1,500
Postal Controller, J. R. E. Aitken £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller, †F. E. A. Manning, M.C.; W. D. Sharp (+ *allowance £100 for acting as Deputy Regional Director*)...£1,000 to £1,200
Chief Regional Engineers, §C. A. Beer; H. G. Davis £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller, J. Evans, O.B.E....£1,000 to £1,200
Postmaster Surveyor, Manchester, A. E. Squirrell, O.B.E.....£1,300
Head Postmaster, Liverpool, W. H. Gardiner, O.B.E. £1,200
Regional Finance Officer, C. H. Lockhart £870 to £1,010
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I.), W. H. Bloomfield; R. A. Weir; †F. W. Guenier, M.B.E. £700 to £900
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II), †O. R. Lewis; †L. G. Gage, M.B.E.; †W. G. Moore £275 to £575
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I), N. Greenwood; J. A. Beaver.....£700 to £900
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II), R. J. Broadbent; R. J. Cook.....£275 to £575
Principal Clerks, T. H. Edmunds; C. S. Smith; D. Southcott.....£680 to £840
Regional Inspectors of Clerical Establishments, §A. Burdett; R. B. Austin.....£635 to £730
Staff Officers, §W. B. Poultney; J. A. Hargraves; G. L. Passant; C. Combes; P. Booth; §L. Wilson; H. Shan; E. C. Bunker; P. W. Streatfield; §H. Broadhead.....£535 to £635
Telephone Managers:—Liverpool, H. C. Jones; *Manchester*, J. McA. Owen, £1,000; *Blackburn*, †A. T. J. Beard; W. R. Beach; *Lancaster*, (vacant); *Preston*, G. J. Millen....£750 to £875

Home Counties Region.

Regional Director, B. L. Barnett, M.C.....£1,650
Deputy Regional Directors, †Col. W. R. Roberts, C.B.E., R. P. Crum.....£1,350
Postal Controller, G. T. Cairncross £1,050 to £1,250
Telecommunications Controller, C. O. F n £1,050 to £1,250
Chief Regional Engineer, W. E. Hudson £1,050 to £1,250
Staff Controller, F. Hardwick....£1,050 to £1,250
Regional Finance Officer, A. J. Bayly £900 to £1,050
Assistant Postal Controller (Class I), §J. Evans; F. W. Lister; J. Johnstone; F. E. Pearson; §H. C. Potter; †K. S. Holmes.....£750 to £950
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II), †A. H. Woodland; †W. C. Harvey; L. E. Nice; K. W. Mills; †R. G. Treagus; W. H. Blunt...£295 to £600
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I), R. Upjohn; B. Luget; A. B. Hards £750 to £950
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II), C. H. Howard; V. T. Dodson; E. A. Thorogood; †B. Lloyd; P. E. Pritchard; S. G. Angood £295 to £600
Principal Clerks, A. F. Warner; R. G. Marsh; S. J. Bayliss; W. F. Hill.....£700 to £860
Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, W. H. Schofield.....£650 to £750
Staff Officers, §Capt. F. R. Bolt; J. J. Griffis; D. H. Shepherd; W. B. Green; G. Thrush; H. W. Jones; †J. T. Beddoe; C. H. Sleeman; P. Davies; G. P. Jones; H. E. Reed; O. Durbin £550 to £650
Telephone Managers:—Bedford, J. R. Hembrough, M.B.E., £750 to £875; *Brighton*, G. Edward, O.B.E., £750 to £875 (+ *allowance £75*); *Cambridge*, H. R. Jones; *Canterbury*, W. H. Scarborough; *Colchester*, T. Bagley; *Guildford*, G. H. Farnes; *Norwich*, J. W. K. Nichols; *Oxford*, A. D. V. Knowers; *Portsmouth*, Lt.-Col. A. Hemsley, M.B.E., T.D.; *Reading*, C. R. Fright; *Southend*, G. D. Bateman; *Tunbridge Wells*, †W. E. Chinn; E. W. Gillett....£750 to £875

Midland Region.

Regional Director, D. O. Lumley, O.B.E.....£1,500
Postal Controller, S. W. Campbell £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller, Col. J. F. Darby £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Reional Engineer, A. Speight, M.I.E.E. | (£100 *allowance*).....£1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller, Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves, D.S.O., M.C. £1,000 to £1,200
Head Postmaster, Birmingham, †Brigadier F. Lane (A. W. Langford, *acting*).....£1,200
Regional Finance Officer, B. V. Croal £870 to £1,010
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I), †Lt.-Col. I. W. Nicholson, O.B.E.; F. E. Price; W. K. Mackenzie; Lt.-Col. S. Scott, M.C.; †Lt.-Col. H. N. Pickering; W. C. Forsyth.....£700 to £900
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I), C. Irving; E. A. Darby, M.S.M....£700 to £900
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II), T. A. Bateman; R. B. Lintell....£275 to £575
Principal Clerks, S. G. King; E. F. Harbey £680 to £840
Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, £635 to £730
Staff Officers, §D. E. Davies; §R. P. L. Chew; F. F. Buckle; G. E. Smith; T. M. Woodyatt; F. Walker; L. J. Ronald; F. J. Tanner; E. Harrison.....£535 to £635
Telephone Managers:—Birmingham, T. A. Beck, £850 to £1,000; *Nottingham*, L. G. Allen, £750 to £875 (+ *allowance £75*); *Coventry*, W. Bewick; *Stoke-on-Trent*, M. E. Tufnail; *Leicester*, ; *Peterborough*, †S. A. Manser; B. Knowlden.....£750 to £875

Welsh and Border Counties Region.

Regional Director, T. B. Braund.....£1,500
Postal Controller, G. P. Hall, O.B.E. £1,000 to £1,200
Telecommunications Controller, L. F. Masters £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Regional Engineer, J. Morgan (+ *allowance £100*) £1,000 to £1,200
Staff Controller, A. Hutcheon...£1,000 to £1,200
Regional Finance Officer, S. Apple..£870 to £1,010
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I), H. F. Rodgers; J. S. Blake.....£700 to £900
Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II), †L. W. Higgins; †A. W. G. Ryland; †J. N. Drew, O.B.E.; †F. M. Ash, O.B.E.....£275 to £575
Assistant Controller of Telecommunications (Class I), B. R. Bailey.....£700 to £900
Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II), W. O. Vokins; L. W. Walby....£275 to £575
Principal Clerks, P. A. Gatling; J. Levick; W. A. Simester.....£680 to £840
Staff Officers, T. L. Peacock; H. N. Garland; E. Skelton; G. R. H. Frith; L. R. Thomas; J. T. Wells.....£535 to £635

Telephone Managers:—Cardiff, B. Lister, £750 to £875 (+ *allowance* £75); *Swansea*, F. R. Perris; *Chester*, W. G. Luxton; *Shrewsbury*, F. E. Hale £750 to £875

South-Western Region.

Regional Director, Col. F. C. G. Twinn, C.M.G. £1,500

Postal Controller, F. N. Gossling, M.C. (+ *allowance* £100) £1,000 to £1,200

Telecommunications Controller, J. F. Murray £1,000 to £1,200

Chief Regional Engineer, A. C. Warren £1,000 to £1,200

Staff Controllers, §R. H. Locke; T. L. Sturges £1,000 to £1,200

Finance Officers, §W. T. Newing; J. H. Burridge £870 to £1,010

Assistant Postal Controllers (Class I), §C. A. Blackmore; L. J. Taylor; C. J. Newman; G. A. Lascelles.....£700 to £900

Assistant Postal Controllers (Class II), †P. Dunn; †C. H. Isaac.....£275 to £575

Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class I), B. Bradley; F. R. Tyler.....£700 to £900

Assistant Controllers of Telecommunications (Class II), R. F. Bradburn; E. A. Figures; L. J. Glanfield £275 to £575

Principal Clerks, B. J. Craven; W. E. S. Brookes; J. Cramp.....£680 to £840

Regional Inspector of Clerical Establishments, E. J. S. Roberts.....£635 to £730

Staff Officers, J. P. Scott; N. A. Smedley; P. Stimpson; A. G. Suggars; A. M. D. Donovan; C. W. Dickinson; E. S. Pritchard..£535 to £635

Telephone Managers:—Bristol, J. E. Pidgeon (+ *allowance* £75), £750 to £875; *Bournemouth*, W. R. Tyson; *Southampton*, F. W. Friday; *Taunton*, J. Ardis; *Exeter*, H. G. Dean; *Gloucester*, W. Moseley; *Plymouth*, Capt. A. H. Gadd.....£750 to £875

London Telecommunications Region.

Regional Director, C. A. Taylor, C.B., M.C...£1,650

Deputy Regional Directors, R. G. de Wardt; G. H. Taylor.....each £1,350

Controller (Telephones), W. C. Griffith £1,050 to £1,250

Controller (Telegraphs), D. H. Thomson £1,050 to £1,250

Chief Regional Engineer, A. Morris £1,050 to £1,250

Deputy Chief Regional Engineer, H. R. Harbottle, O.B.E.(+ *allowance* £100).....£750 to £950

Staff Controller, H. A. Ashton...£1,050 to £1,250

Deputy Staff Controller, A. C. Silby (+ *allowance* £100) £700 to £860

Finance Officer, F. H. Smith.....£1,050 to £1,200

Assistant Controllers (Telephones), F. W. B. Thwaites; J. Hinshelwood; W. H. Taylor; H. R. Moulton.....£850 to £950

Assistant Controllers (Telegraphs), D. D. Deadman; W. Fraser; M. H. Croker; J. Short £750 to £950

Principal Clerks, H. B. Taylor; W. Limbert; J. Penney; A. C. Silby; E. Jacob; Capt. T. F. Wrangham; Col. R. S. Smart; A. R. Moody £700 to £860

Telephone Managers, H. E. Cox; C. Graham; J. N. Hill; †M. G. Holmes; J. F. McDonald; J. W. Shepherd; H. M. Turner; J. Lennox; G. P. Milton; A. Hudson.....£900 to £1,000

Traffic and Sales Managers, R. W. Gregory; A. H. Morris; Capt. T. J. Bedford; G. L. Wolley; R. J. Niles; F. F. Meyer.....£650 to £750

Inspector of Clerical Establishments, H. E. Harris (+ *allowance* £50) £650 to £750

Chief Clerks, §W. S. Bazley, M.B.E.; Miss M. E. Jackson, M.B.E.; Miss M. E. Chandler; W. H. Warren; F. Oliver; T. R. Fletcher; B. Waters; Miss K. B. M. Stovell; E. E. P. Matthews.
Men £650 to £750; *Women* £525 to £650

Staff Officers, E. G. Clackson; F. C. Dell; R. V. Poor; E. J. Bull; A. Ambrose; W. A. Catling; L. Clark; F. T. Rapps; J. Curry; Major G. H. Cole; P. G. Lawday; H. R. Cowdrey; Miss C. A. Deuchar; §Miss M. M. Herbert; Miss W. A. Horwood; Miss A. M. Abrey; Miss E. Carter; §W. Lee; §W. King; Miss M. J. Arnold; G. Lewis; Lt.-Col. J. T. North; J. W. F. Starr; A. W. Cross; N. McCrimmon; G. H. Wright; §W. G. Brown; G. K. Burgess; Miss G. I. M. Windridge; Miss M. Windridge; E. W. J. Head; Miss D. M. Paddon; Miss N. Kendall; Miss D. M. Little; C. C. Jolly; W. T. Redman; Miss F. I. Clark; R. R. Poole; Miss C. D. Bliss; Miss D. Stokes; F. C. Williams; W. K. Scott; A. R. Hutchins
Men £550 to £650; *Women* £450 to £525

Sales Superintendent (Class I), J. A. Dickinson; G. O. Esdaile; W. S. Greig; §Syd. J. Smith; S. T. Faulkner; Capt. T. T. Archibald, M.C.; Lt.-Col. S. P. Wilson; J. S. Thomson; R. Cleland; A. J. Atkins; S. W. Swain; F. Pearkes; L. Franks £550 to £650

Chief Superintendents of Traffic, F. B. Nichols; R. T. Gregory.....£700 to £800

Chief Traffic Superintendent, R. H. McGann £650 to £700

Traffic Superintendents (Class I), R. C. Atkins; T. S. Kern; T. A. Mason; J. D. Pettigrew; F. W. Searle; J. Walsh; H. W. Camp; H. M. Vincent; F. W. Baldry; E. H. Burt; W. F. Newland; T. H. Gibbs; E. W. Cherry; S. A. T. Payne; E. E. Hancock; A. Taylor; S. L. Holcombe; †E. W. G. Knight; H. M. De Borde; F. Baker; F. H. Mann; V. W. N. Bowles; A. L. S. Godden £550 to £650

Chief Supervisor, Miss F. M. White..£450 to £525

Regional Engineers, F. B. Chapman; H. F. Epps; A. E. Stone; A. E. Penney.....£750 to £950

Executive Engineers, W. Bocock; †F. C. G. Greening; G. B. W. Harrison; A. H. C. Knox; C. W. Lemmey; §G. J. Millen; A. K. Robinson; W. A. B. Romain; P. J. Sard; W. H. Scarborough; G. Spears; W. J. E. Tobin; H. White; G. E. Wood; H. N. W. Akerman; †R. E. Jones; S. M. E. Rousell; R. S. Salt; L. F. Worthy; J. A. Gunston; G. Elliott; C. A. R. Pearce; C. Turner; A. E. Hayward; †A. B. Harnden; E. W. Johnson; G. S. Berkley; F. V. Partridge; R. G. Devereux; G. E. Smith....£650 to £750

Superintendents (Higher Grade), W. C. Vipan; C. J. Fallaize; A. W. C. Barty; F. W. Shaw £645 to £720

Superintendents (Lower Grade), T. S. English; A. Boyce; E. R. W. Knibbs; A. H. Garner; R. C. Whyte; A. E. Narborough; A. S. Mayhew; A. P. Brown; T. Bruce; J. H. H. Haywood; S. H. Bradly; B. S. T. Wallace.....£530 to £630

Superintendent (Higher Grade—Cable Room), A. Bath.....£645 to £720,

Chief Supervisor, Miss H. R. Roseberry £490 to £565

Supervisor (Higher Grade), Misses A. E. Atterbury; G. E. Mathieson; E. J. Knock; G. S. Horrex, F. A. Roycroft.....£430 to £484

† Serving in H.M. Forces.
¶On loan to another Government Department.

CENTRAL PRICE REGULATION COMMITTEE

Queen Anne's Chambers, 41-45, Tothill Street, London, S.W.1. [Whitehall 7010].

Local Price Regulation Committees.

(Dealing with prices for non-food stuffs.)

ENGLAND.

Northern Region.

Watergate Buildings, Sandhill, Quayside, Newcastle on Tyne, 1.
[Newcastle 23350 & 23359.]

Chairman, T. M. Harbottle, M.C.
Secretary, H. L. S. Hannah.

North-Eastern Region.
Britannia House, Wellington Street, Leeds, 1.
[Leeds 27354–5.]
Chairman, Malcolm Hill.
Secretary, C. Adcock.

North-Midland Region.
Prudential Buildings, Queen Street, Nottingham.
[Nottingham 3531.]
Secretary, J. Brown.

Eastern Region.
Corpus Christi College (Block Z—Rooms 3 and 4), Cambridge.
[Cambridge 56474/5.]
Chairman, Sir Geoffrey de Montmorency, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., C.B.E.
Secretary, E. J. V. Standley.

London Region.
23 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1.
[Victoria 7503–6]
(The Metropolitan Police District.)
Chairman, Dingwall L. Bateson.
Secretary, L. E. Holmes.

South-Eastern Region.
1, Culverden Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.
(Tunbridge Wells 2848.]
Chairman: T. T. Blyth.
Secretary: A. W. Stamp.

Southern Region.
Oxford Street Chambers, Oxford Road, Reading.
[Reading 60340.]
Chairman, Prof. A. L. Goodhart, LL.D.
Secretary, S. T. Jones.

South-Western Region.
40, Tyndall's Park Road, Bristol, 8.
[Bristol 38277/8.]
Chairman: Alderman R. F. Lyne.
Secretary: C. Smith.

Midland Region.
Lombard House, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
[Birmingham Central 6677.]
Chairman, Roy Pinsent.
Secretary, A. E. C. Merefield.

North-Western Region.
Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester, 3.
[Manchester Deansgate 2474.]
Chairman, H. S. Kershaw., C.B.E.
Secretary, F. W. C. Godden.

WALES.

South Wales Region.
12, Cathedral Road, Cardiff.
[Cardiff 627.]
Chairman, Sir Herbert Hiles, M.B.E., J.P.
Secretary, O. M. Williams.

North Wales Region.
39, Aquarium Street, Rhyl.
[Rhyl 1133.]
Chairman, Capt. A. Stanley Davies, J.P.
Secretary, F. Austin Williams.

SCOTLAND.

Southern and South-Eastern Region.
7, Meuse Lane, Edinburgh, 2.
[Edinburgh 31878.]
Chairman, J. A. Falconer, C.A.
Secretary, G. W. A. Berry.

South-Western Region.
Premier House, 197, Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2.
[Douglas 3743.]
Chairman: Col, H. B. Spens, D.S.O., T.D., T.L.
Secretary: A. H. Macdonald.

Northern Region.
Hotel Imperial, Inverness.
[Inverness 1597.]
Chairman, Provost Cattanach.
Secretary, H. Burgess.

North-Eastern Region.
Amicable House, Union Street, Aberdeen.
[Aberdeen 7618.]
Chairman, Prof. T. M. Taylor.
Secretary, D. D. Mills.

NORTHERN IRELAND.
31, Linenhall Street, Belfast.
[Belfast 21212.]
Secretary, K. S. McKibbin.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE,
Great George Street and Whitehall, S.W.1.

The Privy Council is of very ancient origin. A Council, the number of which was about twelve, was instituted by Alfred, 895, and it discharged the functions of State now confined to members of the Cabinet. In the Middle Ages the Chief Advisers of the King who were permanently about him formed the Privy Council. Having become unwieldy, it was reconstituted in 1679. At present it consists of certain eminent persons whose names are given on pp. 252–253. Members of the Cabinet must be Privy Counsellors, and they principally form the acting Privy Council. The Council is summoned as such to act "with others" upon the demise of the Crown, and many matters are referred by the Sovereign to Committees of the Council, some of which are standing Committees, and others constituted to deal with particular cases, *e.g.*, the Judicial Committee, the Board of Trade, *q.v.* The Lord President of the Council is one of the Great Officers of State, and as such is always a prominent member of the Cabinet.

Lord President of the Council, THE RT. HON. HERBERT MORRISON, M.P. £5,000
Private Sec., J. A. R. Pimlott.
Asst. Private Sec., Miss E. M. Donald, M.B.E.
Parliamentary Private Sec., Major C. P. Mayhew, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Permanent Under-Secretary, F. M. Nicholson £1,700
Clerk of the Council, E. C. E. Leadbitter, C.V.O. £1,060
Deputy Clerk of the Council, *F. J. Fernau, T.D. £1,060
Senior Clerk (vacant).
Staff Officer, T. R. T. Evans, M.B.E. ... £550 to £650

THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

National Records since the Norman Conquest brought together from Courts of Law and Government Departments. In normal times the Public Search Rooms and a Museum are open daily.

Keeper of the Records, The Master of the Rolls.
Deputy Keeper, C. T. Flower, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., £1,550
Secretary and Principal Assistant Keeper, Hilary Jenkinson, C.B.E., F.S.A. £1,100
Assistant Keepers (*1st Class*), M. C. B. Dawes, F.S.A.; R. L. Atkinson, M.C.; A. C. Wood, M.C.; D. L. Evans; K. H. Ledward; P. V. Davies, F.S.A.; J. H. Collingridge; H. C. Johnson; F. H. Slingsby, M.C.; H. N. Blakiston; C. Johnson, F.S.A.; D. B. Wardle; C. E. S. Drew £738 to £1,058

Assistant Keepers (and Class), L. C. Hector; R. H. Ellis; R. B. Pugh; R. E. Latham; T. H. Brooke; R. W. N. B. Gilling; J. J. O'Reilly
£277 to £634
Staff Officer, O. G. R. Fox, M.B.E.... £550 to £650

Land Revenue Records and Enrolments.

Keeper of the Records, C. T. Flower, C.B., M.A., F.S.A.

CITY OF LONDON RECORDS OFFICE,

55 to 61, Moorgate, E.C.2.

Contains charters of William the Conqueror, Henry II, and later Kings and Queens to 1837; ancient custumals; Horn, Dunthorne, Liber Custumarum, Ordinacionum, Memorandorum and Albus; Liber de Antiquis Legibus, and collections of Statutes; continuous series of judicial and administrative rolls and books from 1252 to present day; records of the Old Bailey and Guildhall Sessions from 1603, and financial records from the 16th century, together with numerous subsidiary series and miscellanea of historical interest. Regarded as the most complete collection of ancient municipal archives in existence. Readers' Room *open* Monday to Friday, 10 A.M. to 4.30 P.M.

Keeper of the City Records, The Town Clerk.*
Deputy Keeper, P. E. Jones, H.B., F.R.Hist.S. (*acting*).

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,

Edinburgh.

Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, The Lord Elphinstone.
Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland, William Angus.....£1,350
Curator of Historical Records, H. M. Paton....£975
Chief Assistant Keeper, John Sommerville....£975
Assistant Keepers, W. Morrison; W. E. S. Brebner; A. Dryden.....£700 to £860
Accountant, J. H. Leask.....£650 to £750
Chief Clerks, J. Duff, B.I.; W. R. Scott; J. McVie; J. M. Houston; E. Bonner.....each £675
1st Class Clerks, G. Mackenzie; D. N. White; C. T. McInnes; J. S. Binnie; J. M. McKenzie; L. Ockrent, Ph.D.; D. Anderson; C. S. Scobie; A. Penman; F. Y. Strachan; G. R. M. Jockel; J. M. Robertson; James Maccabe; G. R. Murdoch; John Lambert; A. K. Falconer; J. S. C. Gill; R. W. N. Evans; W. P. Armit
£475 to £625

PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE,

Kingsway, W.C.2.

(*Temporary Address*, 7 Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.3.)

This is a Government Office (opened in 1908) by means of which the State acts as Executor and Trustee under a Will, or as Trustee under a Settlement, and in other capacities of a like nature. The value of the trusts accepted up to March 31, 1945, was £503,973,144.

The facts of any trust, new or old, in which it is desired that the Public Trustee should act may be brought to his notice by letter or by personal interview. The appointment is effected in the same way as a private trustee, or by an Order of the Court. He can act solely or jointly with others.

In the case of a Will, all that the testator need say is, "I appoint the Public Trustee executor and trustee of this my Will"; or the appointment may be a joint one with others. Executors who have obtained probate can transfer their duties to him under an Order of the Court. He can also act as Administrator with, or without, the Will annexed.

Strict secrecy is observed in all matters dealt with in the Department. Accounts in simple form are furnished to the beneficiaries as required.

An interview with the Public Trustee or with any of his senior officers can be arranged at any time. A pamphlet giving particulars and details of the fees can be obtained free of cost from the Office of the Public Trustee, 7, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.3, or at any Post Office.

Public Trustee, Reginald Ramson Whitty, C.B.E.
£2,500
Assistant Public Trustees, *F. W. Hirst, O.B.E.; R. S. Shuckburgh, C.B.E.....£1,360 to £1,650
Chief Administrative Officers, A. S. Ellison; *A. G. Norris.....£1,000 to £1,300
Acceptance Officer, *J. A. M. Spice..£625 to £1,100
Officer in Charge of Legality of Investments, H. B. Worthington.....£625 to £1,000
Trust Officers, R. P. Baulkwill; T. F. Bowman; *R. C. L. Brandon; C. J. S. Cooke; §G. Cooper-Willis; *§E. W. Eldridge; A. R. Gale; R. Higson; *J. Knowles; S. L. Leach; W. M. Limb; A. G. Mears; N. D. Ouvry (*temp.*); *H. Pettitt; *L. L. Price; A. K. Speeden; C. J. Stenning (*temp.*); A. N. Suggit; G. E. Sykes; R. M. Thrupp; *G. W. Wallace; H. M. Wallace
£625 to £1,000 and £625 to £1,100
Establishment Officer, J. S. Wilkes, M.B.E.
£800 to £900
Deputy Establishment Officer, Miss M. A. Russell
£525 to £650
Lady Visitor, Miss R. C. S. D. Harris
£300 to £450
Chief Accountant, A. F. Day, O.B.E.
£1,050 to £1,200
Accountants, *W. H. Carter; *P. D. Lane; S. H. Maunder; *S. V. Moon; F. W. Teare
£700 to £860
Cashier, H. J. Curtis.....£550 to £700
Income Tax Officer, E. W. Hawkins..£700 to £860
Chief Investment Managers, *G. H. Porter; *F. G. Turner.....£1,000 to £1,200
Investment Managers, §H. A. Barnett; A. H. Craig; *W. R. Gillett; *L. A. Rossiter
£650 to £860 and £650 to £900
Securities Officer, *J. C. McCathie...£700 to £860
Chief Property Adviser, C. Bowes, F.S.I.
£1,000 to £1,200
Senior Property Advisers, P. G. Crawley, F.A.I.; B. M. Goodwin, F.S.I.; C. R. Harding (*temp.*); J. H. Neale, F.S.I.....£550 to £850 and £900

Manchester Office,
Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens,
Manchester, 3.

Deputy Public Trustee, P. Archer, O.B.E.
£1,200 to £1,400
Principal Clerk, *G. P. Seed.....£850 to £1,060
Trust Officers, *O. N. Sidebottom; A. G. Taylor
£600 to £900
Chief Accountant, F. E. Chapman...£650 to £860
Accountant, W. R. Howrie.....£525 to £750
Chief Clerk, Property Section, E. A. Ashby
£515 to £815
Investment Manager, T. F. Kingston..£700 to £900
Staff Officer, R. Watson.....£450 to £750

* Acting.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD,

32 Cornhill, E.C.2.

The Public Works Loan Board was created in 1817 for the purpose of advancing money to Municipal Authorities for Public Works. During the financial year 1944–45 the Commissioners advanced loans amounting to £948,971. Of the total advanced out of the Local Loans Fund in that year the sum of £709,080 was for purposes of the Housing Acts.

The average rate of interest was :—

£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
3	5	1%	1944–45	3	16	5%	1939–40
3	5	3%	1943–44	3	12	6%	1938–39
3	5	11%	1942–43	3	10	0%	1937–38
3	8	9%	1941–42	3	5	2%	1936–37
3	18	2%	1940–41	3	5	1%	1935–36

Chairman, Sir Albert C. Gladstone, Bt. ..... *unp.*
Deputy-Chairman, W. B. Neville ..... *unp.*
Other Commissioners, Lord Clwyd; R. Abel Smith; Lord Latham; Harrison Barrow; Lord Rennell; B. F. G. Currie; Lord Aldenham; F. C. R. Douglas, M.P.; H. C. R. Williamson; F. G. Bloxham *unpaid*
Secretary, D. F. Buckley ..... £1,360 to £1,650
Legal Adviser, J. Conway Morris, LL.M. £950 to £1,200
Assist. Secretary and Chief Clerk, S. Parkinson, £750 to £1,000

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,

3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy.

Secretary, E. J. Hare.
Principal Asst. Secretary, C. S. Amsden.
Asst. Sec. and Finance Officer, M. L. Warren.
Establishment Officer, L. Young.
Solicitor, E. W. R. Peterson.
Legal Assistants, C. J. V. D. Edwards; D. K. Benham.
Architect, A. P. Lay.
Heads of Divisions, S. B. Wood; C. Needell.
Asst. Heads of Divisions, S. C. Grimes; A. Fraser; R. E. Darby; A. W. J. Savidge; G. Burgis.
Higher Executive Officers, F. W. Eatherley; R. G. Williams; F. G. Brain; C. T. Tyrrell; A. J. Pedder.

RACECOURSE BETTING CONTROL BOARD

5 Praed St., Paddington, W.2.

Established by the Racecourse Betting Act, 1928, to set up and operate totalisators on approved horse racecourses in Great Britain.

From the profits derived grants are made, with the approval of the Home Secretary, for purposes conducive to the improvement of breeds of horses, the sport of horse racing and the advancement and encouragement of veterinary science and education.

Members.

Apptd. by the Home Secretary:—Sir Reginald Blair, M.P. (*Acting Chairman*)—*by the Chancellor of the Exchequer:*—Gen. Sir John Du Cane, G.C.B.—*by the Secretary of State for Scotland:*—Col. Sir Charles MacAndrew, M.P.—*by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries:*—Hon. Alexander Parker—*by the Jockey Club:*—the Lord Portal, D.S.O., M.V.O.; the Lord Hamilton of Dalzell, K.T., C.V.O.; Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Loraine, Bt., G.C.M.G.—*by the National Hunt Committee:*—E. L. Gosling; the Lord Stalbridge, M.C.—*by Tattersall's Committee:*—W. F. Fry—*by the Racecourse Association:*—E. E. Robinson.
Secretary and Chief Accountant, G. S. B. McNaughton, C.A.

RAILWAY ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY AND ANGLO-SCOTTISH RAILWAYS ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY,

32 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.

[Tel. : Whitehall 8818.]

***Chairman of the Railway Assessment Authority and of the Joint Authority*, Sir Joshua Scholefield, K.C.**
***Clerk of the Railway Assessment Authority and of the Joint Authority*, F. L. Bristow, P.A.S.I. (*acting*).**

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.

Offices, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Rd., S.W.7

[Incorporated by Supplemental Charter as a permanent Commission after winding up the affairs of the Great Exhibition of 1851. It has for its object the promotion of scientific and artistic education by means of funds derived from its Kensington Estate, purchased with the surplus left over from the Great Exhibition.]

President of the Royal Commission, H.R.H. the Princess Royal.
Chairman, Board of Management, The Lord Macmillan, G.C.V.O., LL.D.
Chairman, Science Scholarships Committee, Sir Robert Robinson, LL.D., F.R.S.
Secretary to Commissioners, Evelyn Shaw, C.V.O., LL.D.

THE NATIONAL SAVINGS COMMITTEE,

Sanctuary Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.

Establishment and Accounts Division, 11–12 Cornhill, E.C.3.

(*See also* p. 630.)

President, THE LORD KINDERSLEY, G.B.E.
Vice-Presidents, Maj.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. Lord Mottistone, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Sir T. Chambers, K.B.E.
Chairman, Sir Harold Mackintosh, Bt.
Vice-Chairmen, Major Sir Charles Mander, Bt., D.L.; George Gibson; Harold Parkinson, O.B.E.
Members, Col. W. H. Barrell, O.B.E.; R. Bennett, M.B.E.; Sir Joseph Burn, K.B.E.; R. H. Charles, C.B.E. (*Board of Education*); P. Cheetham; G. Chester, C.B.E. (*T.U.C.*); Field-Marshal Sir Cyril Deverell, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.L. (*Savings in the Army and Royal Air Force*); Ald. E. G. Eddy, O.B.E.; W. Fisk, M.B.E., F.S.A.A., F.I.M.T.A.; Coun. P. Fletcher; Sir J. Fox, O.B.E. (*Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies*); H. W. S. Francis, C.B., O.B.E. (*National Debt Office*); Alderman H. Gauntlett, O.B.E.; Miss F. Hancock, O.B.E. (*T.U.C.*); F. Hardy, M.B.E.; R. F. G. Henderson (*National Union of Teachers*); The Lady Hillingdon, D.B.E. (*W.V.S.*); Sir Malcolm Hogg (*Joint Stock Banks*); W. Holmes, C.B.E. (*T.U.C.*); S. H. G. Hughes, C.B., C.B.E. (*Ministry of Health*); G. Ismay, C.B. (*Post Office*); Major G. Kitson; W. L. Lawton, C.B.E. (*Trustee Savings Banks Association*); E. Lund, M.B.E., F.S.A.A. (*Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*); Alderman L. F. Milner; I. Montgomery (*Treasury*); H. T. Morgan; A. C. Morrell, O.B.E., M.C.; W. A. Northam, O.B.E.; S. Parkes, C.B.E.; Sir George Rainy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (*Trustee Savings Banks' Association*); The Dowager Marchioness of Reading, G.B.E. (*W.V.S.*); Sir Percival Sharp, LL.D., B.Sc. (*Association of Education Committees*); W. Swire, O.B.E.; Sir D. W. Smith (*Building Societies Association*); W. H. Smith, M.B.E.; E. Turner, M.B.E.; W. D. Waterfall (*Post Office*); Lt.-Col. Sir M. Wayman, O.B.E., F.S.S.; R. P. Wilkinson (*Stockbrokers*); G. Ff. Williams.

OFFICERS.

Secretary, Sir Robert Dixon Kingham, C.B.E. £1,650
Assistant Secretary, E. C. H. Jones, O.B.E. £1,250
Director of Establishment and Accounts, G. W. Large, M.B.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Senior Chief Commissioner, H. C. Robertson, O.B.E., M.C. ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Director of Publicity, Major W. Morris, O.B.E., M.C. £1,050
Chief Commissioners, H. J. Clare; W. N. Cryer; G. G. L. Cruickshank ..... £950 to £1,050
Director of Press Office (Temporary), R. B. Gittoes-Davies £1,000
Director of Statistics and Intelligence (Temporary), H. S. Booker ..... £850 to £900
Chief Staff Officer, H. C. Birch ..... £700 to £860

Accountant, W. E. Bayton.....£700 to £860
Publicity Officer, J. O. Francis, M.B.E.
(+*allowance* £150) £650 to £750
Intelligence Officer, Miss N. C. Wallace
£525 to £650
Statistical Officer, W. E. Cogman
(+*allowance* £100) £275 to £650
Senior Staff Officers, B. R. Cody, £650 to £750; Miss A. E. Geer.....£525 to £650
Executive Officers (*Higher Grade*), R. B. Christophers; S. R. Church; *A. G. Craner; W. F. Standing, £550 to £650; Miss E. M. Jupp; Miss R. B. Lincoln; Miss D. L. Potton; Miss K. Smith; Miss S. A. D. Stowe; Miss M. L. Williams; Miss S. M. D. Wink...£450 to £525
Commissioners, *Lt.-Col. F. B. Baker, M.B.E.; E. L. Bowley, M.C.; J. P. Bown; H. B. Dakin, M.B.E.; E. J. B. Gatenby; R. H. C. Hammond; Capt. J. A. H. Harries; E. H. Harwood; H. Houston; Major R. W. Kinghan, M.C.; *G. R. Latham; H. C. Lewis, M.B.E.; Capt. J. Tasker; K. J. Wilson; *J. F. Wooley; D. A. Worgan, M.C.
£750 to £950
Commissioner (*Temporary*), T. L. Butler
£700 to £850
Deputy Commissioners, *R. J. Clarke; *J. H. J. Clay; *D. J. Cresswell; J. R. Currington; *D. R. Davidon; *W. L. Davies; C. R. Dougall; *R. H. Dowler; E. Dunnill; J. R. Dutton; *J. W. Farnsworth; H. G. D. Gabriel; *H. Gillender; Capt. M. L. Harper, M.C.; R. Holmes; W. T. Hopkins; J. Hurst; Capt. R. G. Jenkins; J. S. Jephcott; C. A. Kemp; Lieut. F. W. W. Langley; C. A. H. Neville; D. Osborne; R. V. Phillips; P. Stevenson; *R. M. Taylor; *D. E. Thomas; A. Tibbitts; J. H. Winkle
£650 to £750
Deputy Commissioners (*Temporary*), J. F. Bagnall; M. B. Goodman; E. L. Guest; L. B. Mayer-Jones; J. W. S. Osborn; T. J. Salmon; A. W. Sanders; L. H. Smith; G. R. Young
£600 to £700

* Officers serving with H.M. Forces.

SCOTTISH SAVINGS COMMITTEE.

York Buildings, Edinburgh, 2.

President and Chairman, The Rt. Hon. LORD ALNESS, P.C.
Members, Lt.-Col. C. L. Addison-Smith, C.B.E., W.S.; William S. Allison, D.L., J.P.; Lady Ruth Baltour, C.B.E.; Edgar P. Brown, J.P.; The Duchess of Buccleuch; James Campbell; Most Rev. Bishop E. L. Danson, M.A., D.D.; Very Rev. Canon Delany; Lady Dollan; John M. Erskine, D.L., J.P., F.R.S.E.; Lord Provost Falconer, M.C.; James R. Fiddes, C.B.E., J.P.; Thomas Hart, J.P., F.R.S.E., C.A.; J. D. Imrie, C.B.E., M.A., B.Com.; Provost Sir Hugh Mackenzie; Bailie James A. Mackie; R. J. R. Measham, C.M.G.; Mrs. George Mercer; J. W. Napier, M.B.E., M.I.Chem.E.; Henry Robb, J.P., M.I.N.A.; P. J. G. Rose, C.B.; Rt. C. W. G. Taylor, D.D.; J. B. Thomson, J.P., F.I.M.T.A.; Adam Wilson, C.B.E., M.I.Chem.E.
Secretary, J. L. Wells, O.B.E.
(+*allowance* £100) £800 to £1,000
Principal Assistant, A. Thomson, M.A.
£680 to £840
Area Organizers. J. M. Bowler; A. Garrow; L. L. D. Hay; J. Mair; J. Ure; D. M. Watt
£275 to £650

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH,

Park House, 24, Rutland Gate, S.W.7.

Appointed by Order in Council dated July 28, 1915 (amended February 6, 1928), to direct the application of any sums of money provided by Parliament for the organisation and development of Scientific and Industrial Research. The Committee consists of the holders for the time being of certain Ministerial offices. The Order in Council also appointed an Advisory Council to whom all proposals for researches stand referred. By Charter dated November 23, 1916, amended by a supplemental Charter dated April 27, 1928, the members of the Committee of the Privy Council were created a Body Corporate under the name of "The Imperial Trust for the Encouragement of Scientific and Industrial Research" to hold and dispose of money and other property for the purposes of the Committee. On December 15, 1916, a separate Department, having its own Parliamentary Vote, was created for the service of the Committee.

The aggregate net estimate for the Department in 1945–46 amounts to £1,405,271, an increase of £422,160 on the same estimate for 1944–45. The gross estimate amounts to £1,817,217; Headquarters administration, £74,664; Grants for Research, £429,900; Research Work and Research Establishments (except Geological Survey and Museum), £1,217,706; Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, £94,947.

President of the Committee of the Privy Council, The Lord President of the Council.
Advisory Council, Lord Riverdale, G.B.E., LL.D. (*Chairman*); J. Benstead; Sir Lawrence Bragg, O.B.E., M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S.; W. J. Drummond; Prof. H. Munro Fox, F.R.S.; H. L. Guy, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Sir William Halcrow, M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. I. M. Heilbron, F.R.S.; Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.; W. F. Lutyens; A. McCance, D.Sc., F.R.S.; C. C. Paterson, F.R.S.; Sir Franklin Sibly, K.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D.; Sir Raymond Streat, C.B.E.; E. Thornton.
Secretary to the Committee, Sir Edward Appleton, K.C.B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Headquarters Staff.

Secretary, Sir Edward Appleton, K.C.B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.....£3,000
Private Secretary, C. Jolliffe.
Principal Assistant Secretary, E. Barnard, C.B.E., D.S.O.....£1,700
Assistant Secs., O. F. Brown; G. R. D. Hogg (*Establishment Officer*); R. O'F. Oakley, O.B.E.; §P. J. Wheeldon, O.B.E..... 1,150 to £1,500
Finance and Accounts Officer, A. R. H. Cox
£1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Establishment Officer, C. D. James
£850 to £1,050
Principal Scientific Officer, H. Buckley; §T. C. Crawhall; C. A. Spencer; H. Wooldridge, O.B.E.
£850 to £1,050
Temporary Principal Scientific Officer, W. L. Francis.
Senior Scientific Officers, G. Bird; R. O. Jones
£680 to £800
Temporary Senior Scientific Officer, H. K. Warr-Langton.
Senior Staff Officers, F. H. Bell; §L. W. Crawford; W. J. Gower; T. Lacey.....£650 to £750
Scientific Officers. H. J. Dowden, M.C.; C. Jolliffe (*allowance* £150); S. E. B. Solomans, £400 to £680; Miss N. Sullivan..... £350 to £580
Staff Officers, M. Cooley; J. Croston; J. R. Cussens; F. W. Smith; §R. R. Welch, £550 to £650; Miss M. J. O'Reilly.....£450 to £525
Higher Grade Clerks, S. R. Fiddler; F. A. Foott; J. W. Newell, £400 to £525; Miss K. F. Bailey; Miss E. Cox; Miss E. L. Larcombe; Miss M. B. Waters.....£320 to £420

Building Research.

Chairman of Board, Sir George Burt, F.I.O.B.

Building Research Station,
Bucknalls, Garston, near Watford.

Director, I. G. Evans; §Sir Reginald Stradling, C.B., M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.
£1,360 to £1,650

Assistant Directors, §R. Fitzmaurice, M.Inst.C.E.; F. M. Lea, O.B.E., D.Sc. ..... £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, A. Bailey (*allowance* £100); D. G. R. Bonnell, Ph.D.; L. F. Cooling; §W. L. Cowley; N. Davey, Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E.; G. Grime; T. W. Parker, Ph.D., F.R.I.C. £850 to £1,050
Adviser on Fire Problems, F. W. Jackson, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Senior Scientific Officers, §H. E. Beckett; G. E. Bessey; R. C. Bevan; §F. L. Brady; A. F. Dufton; §E. N. Fox, Ph.D.; S. B. Hamilton; H. M. Llewellyn; R. L. Schaffer; A. W. Skempton; F. G. Thomas, Ph.D. ... £680 to £800
Temporary Senior Scientific Officers, F. L. Barrow; C. C. Handisyde.
Scientific Officers, W. A. Allen; N. S. Billington; B. utterworth; A. D. Cowper; F. C. Harper, Ph.D.; F. E. Jones; ‡F. J. McConnell, F.R.I.C.; G. R. Mitchell; R. W. Nurse; J. Shaw; §F. L. Shipman, O.B.E.; L. G. Simms; §J. Wallace; C. M. Watkins, Ph.D.; Miss E. B. Philip £350 to £580
Temporary Scientific Officers, H. V. Apcar; H. Bagenal; S. M. Cleator; J. C. Eastwick-Field; S. J. Edwards; C. R. Lee; J. J. McNamee; A. M. Mitchell; G. W. Molle; A. P. Pott; A. Schwarcz; B. C. G. Shore; W. H. Ward; J. H. H. Wilton; G. Welch; P. Wright.
Assistants, W. R. M. Pippard; S. C. Rockliffe, £400 to £580; H. Andrews; L. A. Ashton; M. J. Eldridge; J. F. Fry; A. J. Gardner; W. G. Grindle; A. J. Newman; C. T. Webster £400 to £515; Miss G. E. Dent; Miss A. N. A. Gibson, £325 to £415
Temporary Assistant I., W. W. Dewar.
Accountant, Miss E. A. Leighton, M.B.E. £515 to £700
Higher Grade Clerk, Miss N. M. Cragg £320 to £420

Chemical Research.

Chairman of Board, Prof. Sir Robert Robinson, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Chemical Research Laboratory,
Teddington, Middlesex.

Superintendent, D. D. Pratt, Ph.D., £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officer, W. H. J. Vernon, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. ..... £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, H. J. Bunker; F. H. Burstall; K. R. Butlin; E. A. Coulson, D.Phil.; G. R. Davies, Ph.D.; D. Y. N. Hardy, Ph.D.; §N. J. L. Megson; J. G. Mitchell, Ph.D.; R. St. J. Preston, F.R.I.C.; F. Wormwell ... £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, N. O. Clark; J. I. Jones, F.R.I.C.; K. W. Pepper, Ph.D. ..... £400 to £680
Temporary Scientific Officers, G. E. Little; J. Sheridan; N. E. Topp, Ph.D.
Assistant I., W. S. Greaves; R. Handley; T. J. Nurse; V. A. Yardley ..... £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerk, C. B. Hillman .. £400 to £525

Food Investigation.

Chairman of Board, Prof. Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E., F.R.S.
Director, C. S. Hanes, Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. ... £1,400
Assistant to Director, A. J. M. Smith, Ph.D.
Scientific Officer, L. W. Mapson, Ph.D. £400 to £680
Higher Grade Clerk, Miss F. A. Saxton £320 to £420

Low Temperature Research Station.
Downing Street, Cambridge.

Superintendent, F. Kidd, D.Sc., F.R.S. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, E. H. Callow, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; J. Barker, Ph.D.; E. C. Bate-Smith, Ph.D.; R. G. Tomkins, Ph.D. ... £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, §J. Brooks, Ph.D.; R. Gane, Ph.D.; C. N. Lea, Ph.D.; T. N. Morris; §J. G. Sharp, Ph.D. ..... £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, J. M. Bryan, Ph.D.; P. R. P. Claridge; J. C. Fidler, Ph.D.; J. R. Hawthorne, Ph.D.; M. Ingram, Ph.D.; F. A. Isherwood, PhD.; J. Pace, Ph.D. ..... £400 to £680
Temporary Scientific Officers, R. J. L. Allen, Ph.D.; J. R. Bendall; S. T. P. Brightwell; W. G. Burton; R. Davies; A. J. Ede; H. G. Wager, Ph.D.
Assistant I., H. P. Hale; L. Russell; A. Snow, £400 to £515; Miss D. G. Griffiths; Miss A. E. Glennie ..... £325 to £415
Staff Officer, R. Johnson ..... £520 to £620

Torry Research Station.
Aberdeen.

Officer-in-Charge, G. A. Reay, Ph.D. £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officer, §J. A. Lovern, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. ..... £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, A. Banks, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; C. L. Cutting, Ph.D.; J. M. Shewan, Ph.D. £400 to £680
Assistant I., C. T. House ..... £400 to £515

Ditton Laboratory.
East Malling, near Maidstone, Kent.

Superintendent, C. West, D.Sc. ..... £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officer, §J. K. Hardy, £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, K. C. Hales; A. C. Hulme, Ph.D.; W. H. Smith ..... £400 to £680
Assistant I., C. W. Croxon; C. R. Furlong; G. Mann ..... £400 to £515

Forest Products Research.

Chairman of Board, Prof. V. H. Blackman, Sc.D., F.R.S.

Forest Products Research Laboratory.
Princes Risborough, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Director, F. V. Henderson, D.Sc., D.I.C. £1,400
Director, W. A. Robertson £1,400
Timber Mechanics Officer, C. J. Chaplin £1,150
Principal Scientific Officers, K. T. St. G. Cartwright; S. T. C. Stillwell ..... £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, W. W. Barkas; J. Bryan; W. G. Campbell; R. C. Fisher, Ph.D.; P. Harris £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, F. H. Armstrong; R. G. Bateson; §F. R. Cann; §S. H. Clarke; H. A. Cox; W. P. K. Findlay, D.Sc.; F. S. Hearmon; R. A. G. Knight; J. Latham; E. H. Nevard; §E. W. J. Phillips; B. J. Rendle; N. A. Richardson; §E. D. van Rest; W. C. Stevens, £400 to £680; Miss C. B. Pettifor ..... £350 to £580
Temporary Scientific Officer, A. V. Thomas.
Assistant I., A. J. Foord; W. R. Hutchins; D. D. Johnston; C. J. N. McCracken ... £400 to £515
Staff Officer, L. Forbes ..... £550 to £650

Fuel Research.

Chairman of Board, Sir Harold Hartley, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Fuel Research Station.
Blackwall Lane, East Greenwich, S.E.10.

Director, A. Parker, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E. £1,350 to £1,650
Assistant Director, ‡A. C. Monkhouse (+*allowance* £150), £1,000
Principal Scientific Officers, A. Blackie, F.Inst.P.; A. T. Barber, M.I.Mech.E.; D. T. Davies, Ph.D.; T. F. Hurley, O.B.E.; D. Macdougall, F.R.I.C.; A. B. Manning, Ph.D. ..... £850 to £1,050
Senior Staff Officers, G. C. Ackroyd; H. Bardgett; J. H. G. Carlile; C. M. Cawley, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; H. E. Crossley, Ph.D.; C. C. Hall, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; L. Horton, Ph.D.; A. C. Maries; A. H. Taylor, M.B.E.; R. A. A. Taylor, F.R.I.C.; E. T. Wilkins, Ph.D.; F. A. Williams, Ph.D. ..... £680 to £800

Scientific Officers, K. V. Aubrey; C. Baker; R. B. Clarke; W. I. Collins; S. R. Craxford, Ph.D.; A. Fitton; L. L. Fox; D. Gall, Ph.D.; E. F. G. Herington, Ph.D.; L. J. Jolley, Ph.D.; F. E. T. Kingman, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.; A. R. Meetham, D.Phil.; H. E. Newall, D.Sc., Ph.D.; R. B. Randall, Ph.D.; F. M. Reynolds, Ph.D.; S. H. Richards; §J. Rogers; R. H. Rowse, F.Inst.P.; L. R. B. Shakleton, Ph.D.; W. J. Sparkes; J. A. Tebboth; W. J. S. Walker, Ph.D., F.R.I.C. £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officer, G. H. Dazeley, Ph.D.

Assistants I., T. Bound; L. J. Edgcombe; W. C. Moss; C. W. G. Ockelford, F.Inst.P., £400 to £580; C. C. Noaks; H. J. Orton; N. E. Petitt, Ph.D.; C. P. Sayles.....£400 to £515

Senior Staff Officer, C. B. Fitzgerald (*allowance* £100) £650 to £750

Higher Grade Clerks, P. H. Picton; R. Ragge (*allowance* £50) £400 to £525

Physical and Chemical Survey of National Coal Resources.

Principal Scientific Officers, A. Dawe, F.R.I.C. (*Nottingham*); D. Hicks, F.R.I.C. (*Cardiff*); J. H. Jones, Ph.D. (*Newcastle*); L. Slater, Ph.D. (*Sheffield*); A. M. Wandless, F.R.I.C. (*Leeds*) £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officers, J. O'N. Millott, Ph.D. (*Chester*); F. Scarf, F.R.I.C. (*Birmingham*); W. J. Skilling, F.R.I.C. (*Glasgow*).....£680 to £800

Scientific Officers, H. Berry (*Chester*); J. R. Campbell, Ph.D., F.R.I.C. (*Glasgow*); G. Coles, Ph.D. (*Nottingham*); G. W. Fenton, Ph.D. (*Sheffield*); D. A. Hall, Ph.D., F.R.I.C. (*Birmingham*); W. E. Harris, Ph.D. (*Cardiff*): J. C. Macrae, F.R.I.C. (*Leeds*); S. T. Tomlinson (*Newcastle*) £400 to £680

Assistant I., H. F. Adams, F.R.I.C. (*Cardiff*); C. W. Yearsley (*Birmingham*).....£400 to £525

Pest Infestation Research.

Chairman of Committee, Prof. D. Keilin, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Pest Infestation Laboratory.

Biological Field Station, Slough, Bucks.

Principal Scientific Officer, G. V. B Herford £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officer, E. A. Parkin, Ph.D. £680 to £800

Scientific Officers, §J. A. Freeman, Ph.D.; A. E. H. Higgins; R. W. Howe; T. A. Oxley £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officer, W. B. Brown; M. E. Soloman; F. P. W. Winteringham.

Radio Research.

Chairman of Board, Lt.-Col. Sir George Lee, O.B.E., M.C., M.I.E.E.

Radio Research Station.

Slough, Bucks.

(Staff included under National Physical Laboratory, Radio Division)

Road Research.

Chairman of Board, Sir Frank Edward Smith, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Road Research Laboratory.

Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex.

Director, W. H. Glanville, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E.....£1,400

Principal Scientific Officers, W. W. Davies; A. R. Lee, Ph.D.; A. H. Markwick, M.Inst.C.E.; F. N. Sparkes; A. G. Tarrant, F.Inst.P. £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officers, T. J. Lonsdale, Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; A. C. Whiffin.....£680 to £800

Temporary Senior Scientific Officer, E. E. Morgan.

Scientific Officers, A. R. Bryant; G. Charlesworth, Ph.D., R.Inst.P.; A. R. Collins, Ph.D.; D. Croney; K. L. C. Freeborn; §F. Garwood, Ph.D.; C. G. Giles; A. J. Harris; H. V. Jehu; R. Jones, Ph.D.; D. J. Maclean; H. W. W. Pollitt; H. L. D. Pugh; P. J. Rigden, F.Inst.P.; W. J. O. Scott; R. Slater; H. J. H. Starks, Ph.D., F.Inst.P.; D. B. Waters £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officers, E. J. Dickinson; R. H. H. Kirkham; L. Maddison; R. S. Millard; J. S. Wilson.

Assistants I., §A. B. A. Evans, £400 to £580; J. M. Fisher; W. E. Fuller; C. M. Gough; R. D. Lister; L. H. Noble; W. L. Russell, £400 to £515; Miss M. F. Alexander.....£325 to £415

Higher Grade Clerk, S. E. Norris.....£440 to £525

Water Pollution Research.

Chairman of Board, Prof. Sir Robert Robinson, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

Water Pollution Research Laboratory.

Broadlands, Langley Road, Watford, Herts.

Director, B. A. Southgate, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. £1,050 to £1,250

Senior Scientific Officers, L. A. Allen, Ph.D., D.Sc., H. Ingleson, D.Phil.; A. E. J. Pettet £680 to £800

Scientic Officers, E. V. Mills, Ph.D.; R. G. Tomlinson; §R. Wikinson, Ph.D.....£400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officers, T. W. Brandon; ‡J. Grindley, D.Ph.; C. L. Hannay; G. Knowles.

Assistant I., Miss E. Bisset.....£325 to £465

Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology.

Head Offices: Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.7, and Southpark, 19, Grange Terrace, Edinburgh 2 (Branch Offices at 250 Oxford Road, Manchester 13; 6, Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.

Chairman of Geological Survey Board, Prof. A. E. Trueman, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Director of Survey and Museum, W. F. P. McLintock, D.Sc.....£1,350 to £1,650

Assistants to Director, T. Eastwood (*England*); T. H. Whitehead (*Scotland*)....£1,050 to £1,250

District Geologists, C. P. Chatwin (*Palæontologist*); H. G. Dines; F. H. Edmunds; V. A. Eyles; A. G. MacGregor, M.C., D.Sc.; R. W. Pocock, D.Sc.; J. E. Richey, M.C., D.Sc., F.R.S.; T. Robertson, Ph.D.; J. B. Simpson, D.Sc., F. M. Trotter, D.Sc.....£850 to £1,050

Senior Geologists, J. K. Allan; W. Anderson; S. Buchan, Ph.D.; G. A. Burnett; R. Crookall, D.Sc., Ph.D.; K. C. Dunham, Ph.D. (*Petrographer*); W. N. Edwards; A. Fowler; D. Haldane; S. E. Hollingworth, D.Sc.; J. Knox; G. H. Mitchell, D.Sc., Ph.D.; §W. C. C. Rose; J. V. Stephens; C. J. Stubblefield, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.; D. A. Wray, Ph.D.....£680 to £800

Geologists, §F. W. Anderson; J. G. C. Anderson, Ph.D.; A. J. Butler; F. W. Cope; C. F. Davidson, D.Sc.; J. R. Earp, Ph.D.; S. C. A. Holmes; G. A. Kellaway; T. R. M. Lawrie; R. V. Melville; J. A. Robbie; J. H. Taylor, Ph.D.; F. B. A. Welch, Ph.D.; V. Wilson, Ph.D.; A. W. Woodland, Ph.D.; £350 to £650; Miss E. M. Guppy £350 to £525

Temporary Geologists, J. Cameron; C. H. Dinham; J. E. Prentrice; P. A. Sabine; J. Shirley.

Assistants I., W. Manson; A. Templeman £400 to £515

Staff Officer, P. A. Frisby.....£550 to £650

Higher Grade Clerk, F. W. P. Andrews £400 to £525

Superintendents of Maps, A. E. N. Haynes; £350 to £500; G. G. Torkington.....£350 to £475

Museum of Practical Geology.

Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

The Museum was closed from the outbreak of hostilities. In *Peace Time*, it was open *free* on week-

days, 10 to 6; Sundays, 2.30 to 6. Closed on Good Friday and Christmas Day.

Curator and Librarian, J. Phenister, Dsc.
Assistant Curator, A. F. Hallimond, sc.D. (*allowance* £100) £680 to £800

The National Physical Laboratory,

Teddington, Middlesex.

Chairman of the General Board, The President of the Royal Society.
Vice-Chairman of General Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee, Prof. A. V. Hill, O.B.E., SEC.R.S.
Director, Sir Charles Darwin, K.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.S. (*and free residence*) £1,750
Secretary, E. S. Hiscocks, M.Sc., F.R.I.C. £1,050 to £1,250
Assistant to the Secretary, J. W. Christelow £850 to £1,050
Scientific Officers, W. J. Clenshaw; §G. A. McMillan £400 to £680
Accountant, Miss M. Robb £600 to £725
Staff Officers, E. C. Cook; A. May £550 to £650
Higher Grade Clerks, H. W. Atkinson; P. H. Durham; F. J. Richards £400 to £525

Aerodynamics Division.

Superintendent, E. F. Relf, C.B.E., F.R.S. £1,350
Principal Scientific Officers, L. W. Bryant; A. Page, F.R.S.; R. A. Frazer, D.Sc.; T. Lavender; C. N. H. Lock; J. L. Nayler; L. F. G. Simmons £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, V. M. Falkner; R. Jones, D.Sc.; D. H. Williams; R. Warden, Ph.D. £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, A. S. Batson; J. A. Bevan; J. B. Bratt; §W. S. Brown; R. W. G. Gandy; A. S. Halliday, Ph.D.; W. F. Hilton, Ph.D.; W. P. Jones; A. E. Knowler, Ph.D.; R. C. Pankhurst, Ph.D.; C. Salter; C. Scruton £400 to £680
Temporary Scientific Officers, J. Williams; F. Cheers.
Assistants I., T. H. Fewster; A. H. Bell, £400 to £560; L. J. Jones; H. L. Nixon; W. S. Walker £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerks, *A. C. Dalton, £400 to £525; *Miss D. Laxton £320 to £420

Electricity Division.

Superintendent, R. S. J. Spilsbury £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, R. Davis; L. Hartshorn, D.Sc. £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, A. H. M. Arnold, D.Eng., Ph.D.; G. W. Bowdler; T. I. Jones, Ph.D.; W. G. Standring; C. E. Webb £680 to £800
Scientic Officers, A. Felton; G. H. Rayner; E. Rushton £400 to £680
Assistants I., W. H. Eastland, £400 to £580; H. W. Leaver; E. F. Tomlin; W. Wilson £400 to £515

Engineering Division.

Superintendent, G. A. Hankins, D.Sc. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, H. L. Cox; D. G. Sopwith; H. J. Tapsell £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, F. Aughtie, Ph.D., §J. Bradley; §D. Clayton; W. F. Cope; A. Fogg; C. E. Phillips; L. E. Prosser £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, F. T. Barwell, Ph.D.; A. F. C. Brown; D. A. Harding; P. J. Higgs; A. E. Johnson; G. H. Lean; J. H. Preston, Ph.D.; H. E. Smith; N. D. G. Vincent £400 to £680
Temporary Scientific Officers, J. R. Bristow, Ph.D.; H. Conway.
Assistants I., H. V. Pollard, £400 to £580; H. E. Dingle; P. L. Thorpe £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerk, H. O. Chaplin, £400 to £525

Light Division.

Superintendent, T. Smith, F.R.S. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, J. S. Anderson, D.Sc., Ph.D.; J. Guild; J. W. T. Walsh, D.Sc. £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, R. Donaldson; W. S. Stiles, Ph.D. £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, B. H. Crawford; H. G. W. Harding; T. H. Harrison, Ph.D.; §L. H. McDermott; J. S. Preston £400 to £680
Assistants I., W. Barnett; W. J. Stockwell, £400 to £580; F. J. C. Brookes; L. C. Cordle; G. C. Cornford; G. R. King; H. F. Meacock £400 to £515

Mathematics Division.

Superintendent, J. R. Womersley £1,050 to £1,250
Scientific Officer, M. R. Hopkins £400 to £680

Metallurgy Division.

Superintendent, N. Allen, D.Sc. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, S. L. Archbutt; G. Barr, D.Sc.; J. L. Haughton, D.Sc. £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, J. D. Grogan; Mrs. M. L. V. Haughton, D.Sc.; C. H. M. Jenkins, D.Sc.; V. H. Stott, D.Sc.; H. A. Sloman; W. P. Rees; W. A. Wood, D.Sc. £680 to £800
Temporary Senior Scientific Officer, F. W. Jones, Ph.D. £680
Scientific Officers, C. A. Bristow; T. W. Cuckow; Miss I. H. Hadfield; G. A. Mellor; T. E. Rooney; T. H. Schofield; C. Wainwr ght; P. G. Ward £400 to £680
Assistants I., G. C. H. Jenkins; §A. L. Thorogood £400 to £515
Higher Grade Clerk, W. W. Michael £400 to £525

Metrology Division.

Superintendent, J. E. Sears, C.B.E. £1,400
Principal Scientific Officers, H. Barrell; F. A. Gould; §F. H. Rolt, M.B.E.; §G. Shearer, D.Sc., Ph.D.; V. Stott £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, I. Backhurst; J. S. Clark; L. J. Collier; §J. C. Evans, Ph.D.; §G. G. Sherratt £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, G. P. Barnard, Ph.D.; P. H. Bigg; §H. P. Bloxam; A. M. P. Brookes; §C. Dunbar; C. A. Gladman; C. J. W. Grieveson; W. H. Johnson; L. W. Nickols; W. G. Ridge; C. Timms; N. P. Tucker £400 to £680
Temporary Scientific Officer, R. J. Garrod.
Assistants I., C. O. Taylerson; A. Turner, £400 to £580; C. H. Bone; F. H. Burch; H. A. Dear; W. O. Jennings; L. O. C. Johnson; W. Lee; C. W. Wells £400 to £515

Physics Division.

Superintendent, W. F. Higgins, O.B.E. £1,350
Principal Scientific Officers, N. Fleming; E. Griffiths D.Sc., F.R.S.; J. A. Hall £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, §J. H. Awbery; W. Binks; R. S. Dadson; R. W. Powell, D.Sc., Ph.D. £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, G. H. Aston, Ph.D.; C. R. Barber; §G. E. Bell, Ph.D.; E. G. Butcher; E. J. Evans; W. E. T. Perry; §M. de Selincourt; E. E. Smith; §J. Thewlis, D.Sc. £400 to £680
Assistants I., J. G. Durham; R. R. Strand, M.B.E., £400 to £580; A. R. Challoner; S. F. Hathaway £400 to £515

Radio Division.

Superintendent, R. L. Smith-Rose, D.Sc., Ph.D. £1,050 to £1,250
Principal Scientific Officers, §R. H. Barfield, D.Sc.; F. M. Colebrook £850 to £1,050
Senior Scientific Officers, F. Adcock, M.B.E., D.Sc.; §J. S. McPetrie, D.Sc., Ph.D.; H. A. Thomas, D.Sc. £680 to £800
Scientific Officers, W. J. G. Beynon, Ph.D.; R. E. Burgess; L. Essen, Ph.D.; §R. A. Fereday, Ph.D.; L. H. Ford; §G. F. Gainsborough; H. G.

Hopkins, Ph.D.; §J. E. M. Johnston, Ph.D.; R. Naismith; R. R. Pearce, Ph.D.; §D. S. Perfect, D.Phil.; W. R. Piggott; B. G. Pressey; W. Ross; §J. A. Saxton; §W. H. Ward £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officer, F. Horner.

Assistants I., A. C. Grace; E. L. Hatcher, £400 to £515; Miss A. C. Stickland, Ph.D. £325 to £415

Ship Division.

Superintendent, J. L. Kent, M.Inst.N.A. £1,050 to £1,250

Principal Scientific Officer, F. H. Todd, Ph.D., M.Inst.N.A. ..... £850 to £1,050

Senior Scientific Officers, G. Hughes, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.N.A.; W. C. S. Wigley .... £680 to £800

Scientific Officer, A. Emerson ..... £400 to £680

Temporary Scientific Officer, G. S. Baker, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.Inst.N.A. £650

Assistants I., A. W. Riddle, £400 to £580; R. S. Cutland, M.Inst.N.A.; L. W. Berry; J. Weedon £400 to £515

* Acting.
‡ On loan from another Government Department.
§ On loan to other Government Departments.

SCOTTISH OFFICE,

Fielden House, 10 Great College Street, S.W.1.

Secretary of State for Scotland, THE RT. HON. JOSEPH WESTWOOD, M.P. £5,000

Private Secretary, H. H. Donnelly.

Assistant Private Secretaries, R. P. Fraser; A. B. Hume.

Parliamentary Private Secretary, (vacant).

Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir Horace P. Hamilton, G.C.B. £3,000

Private Secretary, T. McL. Martin.

Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State, G. Buchanan, M.P.; T. Fraser, M.P. £1,500

Private Secretaries, (*to Mr. Buchanan*) R. P. Fraser; (*to Mr. Fraser*) A. B. Hume.

Assistant Under-Secretary of State, J. J. W. Handford, O.B.E. £1,700

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND.

St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1.

Secretary, Sir Patrick R. Laird, C.B., F.R.S.E., £2,000

Private Secretary, Miss M. Sutherland (*allowance* £100)

Deputy Secretary, A. Glen, M.C. £1,650

Principal Assistant Secretaries, J. M. Caie, C.B., LL.D., R.F.S.E. (*supernumerary*); B. A. Hyslop £1,650

Assistant Secretaries, W. Bakels; M. Campbell; H. Crow, O.B.E.; L. G. Davidson . £1,100 to £1,450

Principals, J. R. B. Cassie, M.C.; D. Edwards; R. G. Hattle; E. H. Lyon; J. R. McCallum, M.C.; R. Mackinnon; A. J. McLelland; W. N. McWilliam; §R. G. C. Nisbet, M.B.E., M.S.M.; J. Nish; G. Paget; G. F. Porthouse; W. M. Ramsay[; H. M. Ritchie; W. H. Senior; G. D. Sharman ..... £775 to £1,060

Settlement Officers (*Land*), F. L. Darbey (*allowance* £110); G. A. Macleod ..... £680 to £840

Finance Officer and Accountant, I. D. Gemmell, I.S.O. £1,060 (*personal*)

Deputy Finance Officer and Accountant, J. Stewart £870 to £1,010

Accountant, J. I. Logan ..... £680 to £840

Senior Executive Officer, W. B. Niven . £680 to £840

Senior Staff Officers, C. G. Donald; F. Macfarlane; W. J. Mortimer; J. W. Reid; W. Wright £635 to £730

Inspectorate.

Chief Inspector, J. A. Symon, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.) ..... £900 to £1,100

Senior Inspectors, W. Craib, B.Sc. (Agric.); A. S. Fortune, T.D., B.Sc. (Agric.); A. Millar, B.Sc. (Agric.); J. T. Steele, M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.) (+*allowance* £100) £635 to £830

General Inspectors, A. M. Calder, B.Sc. (Agric.); J. Dean; W. K. Macfarlane, B.Sc. (Agric.) (+*allowance* £100); Miss M. M. MacLeod, N.D.D., C.D.D.; F. M. Parker, B.Sc. (Agric.); A. N. Petrie, C.D.A.; R. J. Scott, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (Pure Science); W. M. Sinclair; A. N. Thomson *Men* £525 to £635; *Women* £420 to £515

Seed Testing and Plant Registration Station and Plant Pathology Service.

Director, T. P. McIntosh, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Agr.) £635 to £850

Plant Pathologist, C. E. Foister, B.A., Ph.D. £525 to £700

Land Technical Staff.

Chief Land Officer, T. B. Mauson, B.Sc. (Agr.), F.S.I. £900 to £1,100

Divisional Land Officers, M. A. M. Dickie, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.); A. Paton, B.Sc. (Agr.); A. F. Wilson, M.B.E., C.D.A. ..... £850 to £1,000

Land Officers, A. J. Bean, B.Sc. (Agric.); J. Bett, N.D.A., C.D.A.; A. N. Black, B.Sc. (Agr.); G. D. Davidson, B.Sc. (Agr.); J. S. Gibson, C.D.A.; A. T. Gourlay, F.S.I.; P. C. Jack, N.D.A.; A. McArthur, C.D.A., N.D.A.; M. MacAulay; A. MacCallum, M.C.; R. G. McClymont, M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.); T. B. Macdonald, C.D.A., N.D.A., P.A.S.I.; D. Miller, C.D.A.; A. Nicolson (+*allowance* £25); A. W. Renfrew, C.D.A., N.D.A., C.D.D., N.D.D.; J. Rose, B.Sc. (Agr.) (+*allowance* £50); G. F. Ross, U.D.A., N.D.D., C.D.D.; J. S. Weddell, C.D.A. £500 to £700

Engineering and Surveying Staff.

Chief Engineer and Surveyor, A. G. Ingham, F.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.R.San.I. ..... £900 to £1,100

Principal Surveyors, W. F. Lownie, F.F.A.S. (*also Asst. Chief Engineer and Surveyor with allowance of* £150); A. Scott, A.M.I.C.E. (+*allce.* £100); J. C. Cruickshank, A.M.I.WaterE., L.R.I.B.A., M.R.San.I. (+*allce.* £100) ..... £625 to £725

Plant Manager, J. A. Riddoch ..... £400 to £550

Legal Staff.

Solicitor, A. D. Callander ..... £850 to £1,100

Senior Assistant Solicitor, J. S. McGlashan £750 to £850

Assistant Solicitor, K. J. A. Greig . . £550 to £750

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Advisory Officer on Farm Economics, W. E. Heath, B.Sc. (Agr.) ..... £700 to £850

Labour Advisory Officer, J. White, C.D.A. £635 to £850

Marketing Officer, A. F. Smith, M.B.E., N.D.A., N.D.D., C.D.D. (+*allowance* £115) £456 to £635

Director of the West Highland Survey, F. Fraser Darling, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. (+*allowance* £60) £600

Technical Adviser (*Supplies*), A. Main, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) £578

Technical Adviser (*Destructive Animals*), A. D. Campbell ..... (+*allowance* £100) £500

* Assigned for Departmental Duties in London.
§ Seconded to another Government Department.

SCOTTISH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1.

Fielden House, 10 Great College Street, London, S.W.1.

Secretary, J. Mackay Thomson, C.B. £2,000

Private Secretaries, W. A. Williams; Miss L. M. Collinson.

Second Secretary, †J. W. Parker, C.B. £1,700

Principal Assistant Secretary, J. Jardine, O.B.E., M.D. £1,650

Assistant Secretaries, T. Grainger Stewart, M.C., T.D., A.D.C.; R. T. Hawkins (*Establishment Officer*); J. Macdonald; W. F. Arbuckle; R. M. Allardyce, C.B.E., M.C., LL.D.; A. G. Rodger, O.B.E. £1,100 to £1,450
Principals, W. F. Burton; §A. Alderman; H. W. S. Biden, M.B.E. (*Asst. Establishment Officer*); †H. S. Hardy; D. M. Ogilvie, M.B.E.; G. Boyd; A. E. Macdonald; P. G. Brewer, M.B.E. £775 to £1,060
Principal Staff Officers, I. Murdoch (*Accountant*), £700 to £925; T. J. Mackenzie; C. W. Turner; A. Tosio; E. G. Bell; R. S. Stewart £680 to £840
Architect, ‡J. F. Ford, L.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S. (*and fees*) £250
Development Officer for Youth Service (*Temporary*) C. H. Dand £890

H.M. Inspectors of Schools.

Senior Chief Inspector, G. Watson £1,500
Chief Inspectors, W. A. Munro, D.Litt.; D. D. Anderson, M.C.; A. B. Grieve, D.Sc.; G. T. Pringle £1,400
Inspectors, J. Lambie; J. Ferguson; J. S. W. Boyle, Ph.D.; G. D. C. Stokes, D.Sc.; R. MacDonald; R. Forbes, D.S.O., M.C.; J. W. M. Gunn, £1,050 to £1,200; G. Menary, M.C., D.Litt.; Miss M. Ramsay Ewan; J. S. Brunton; J. J. Davidson; Miss C. G. O'Connor; Miss H. G. Leitch; Miss E. I. Young; J. G. Lamb; A. S. Kelly; D. R. Bremner; K. J. Cuthbertson; A. Law; §A. B. Taylor, D.Litt.; Miss C. M. Kennedy; D. Dickson, Ph.D.; A. Logan; J. D. MacGregor; E. W. Thomas, Ph.D.; J. A. Ramsay; M. Murray; §J. Stevenson; J. G. Strachan, Ph.D.; Miss I. S. Gibson; J. D. Nisbet; R. Macleod; W. Macdonald; J. Maclean; P. M. Gillan; W. R. Humphries; Miss I. N. MacGlasnan; G. B. Cruickshank; J. C. Holmes; K. E. Miller; Miss J. T. Duncanson; Miss L. Boyd, D.Sc.; W. S. Gray; T. L. Taylor; J. Dryburgh; J. J. Reid; I. D. Stewart; J. W. Baxter; D. G. Biggar, Ph.D.; W. H. May
Men £625 to £1,100; *Women* £510 to £940
Medical Officer and Inspector of Physical Training, G. W. Simpson, M.D., D.P.H. ... £625 to £1,100

† At Fielden House.
‡ Part-time employment.
§ Loaned to another Government Department.
§§ On loan from another Government Department.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR SCOTLAND.

St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh.
Fielden House, 10 Great College Street, London, S.W.1.

Secretary, G. H. Henderson, C.B. £2,000
Private Secretary, Mrs. R. M. Steer.
Chief Medical Officer, A. Davidson, M.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E., K.H.P. £1,750
Deputy Secretary, Craig Mitchell £1,650
Principal Assistant Secretaries, M. M. Dobbie; C. S. Sharp £1,650
Assistant Secretaries, G. Crow; N. W. Graham; T. D. Haddow; E. A. Hogan; R. Howat; G. H. Kimpton; J. G. Kyd, C.B.E. (*also Registrar-General for Scotland*); ‡J. Mackenzie; G. MacRobbie; H. R. Smith; J. Y. Sutherland £1,100 to £1,450
Principals, T. Bell; J. E. Cochran; H. V. De Lorey; J. L. Graham; T. A. Greig; E. W. Hancock; G. Hawley; J. Hogarth; T. V. Hughson; P. T. S. Jeffrey; J. B. Kirkwood; F. H. Korner; J. H. McGuinness; D. M. McPhail; J. K. Murray; G. J. Price-Jones; G. Ross; A. B. Taylor; M. T. Wilson, £775 to £1,060; Miss L. C. Watson ..... £700 to £940
Housing Progressing Officer (*Temporary*), D. Turpie.
Administrative Officers (*Temporary*), A. Cassells; J. Callan Wilson.
Heads of Branch, A. H. Duncan; R. Loudon £680 to £840
Statistical Officer, W. Grossart, D.F.C. £680 to £840
Senior Staff Officers, ‡A. B. Auckland; D. N. Braid; W. W. Crabbe; W. C. Gillon; W. O. Hayburn; ‡D. Macmillan; J. Mercer; A. J. Purves £635 to £730, ‡£650 to £750

Finance.

Chief Accountant, J. Stirling, A.S.A.A. £1,100 to £1,400
Deputy Chief Accountant, A. Johnston, C.A. £870 to £1,010
Accountants, G. C. Cogman; W. W. Hately; J. Mackenzie, C.A. ..... £680 to £840
Accountant (*Temporary*), H. J. Nairn.

Legal Staff.

Solicitor, A. Thomson, W.S. ..... £1,050 to £1,350
Assistant Solicitors, J. S. Dalgetty, LL.B., £750 to £1,000; J. A. Beaton, B.L. ..... £550 to £750

Medical Staff.

Chief Medical Officer, A. Davidson, M.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E., K.H.P. £1,750
Deputy Chief Medical Officer, R. J. Peters, M.D. £1,650
Senior Medical Officers, W. D. Hood, M.B., Ch.B.; J. M. Johnston, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. £1,350 to £1,550
Medical Officers, T. D. Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B., £1,000 to £1,400; J. L. Halliday, M.D.; J. M. MacPherson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; †A. J. Muirhead, M.D., £1,000 to £1,200; Charlotte A. Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.O.G.; J. A. G. Keddie, M.D.; *P. L. McKinlay, M.D., F.R. Stat. Soc.; I. N. Sutherland, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E.; J. S. Westwater, M.D., £750 to £1,200; *W. J. Hogg, L.M., M.D. ..... £800 to £1,000
Medical Officer (*Temporary*), Ida M. Seymour, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.
Hospital Officers—
Edinburgh, J. L. M. Symns, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ..... £1,000 to £1,400
Glasgow, A. B. Walker, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P., £1,000 to £1,200; A. K. Bowman, M.B., Ch.B. ..... £800 to £1,100
Aberdeen, T. W. Buchan, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G. £800 to £1,100
Dundee, C. M. Fleming, M.D. ... £1,000 to £1,200
Inverness, R. D. Martin, M.B., Ch.B. £750 to £1,200
Dental Officers, T. H. J. Douglas, L.R.C.P. & S.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.D.S. (*Personal*) £800 to £1,100; A. W. Hart, L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S. ... £750 to £850
Dental Officer (*Temporary*), *A. J. Ritchie, L.R.C.P.S., L.D.S.

Technical Staff.

Chief Engineer, J. C. O. Burns, M.Inst.C.E. £1,200 to £1,400
Deputy Chief Engineer, J. B. Dempster, M.Inst.C.E. £1,000 to £1,150
Chief Architect and Chief Planning Officer, R. H. Matthew, A.R.I.B.A. ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Deputy Chief Architect, J. A. Bent, A.R.I.B.A. £1,000 to £1,150
Deputy Chief Planning Officer, T. A. Jeffreys, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. ..... £1,000 to £1,510

Inspectorate.

General Inspectors, W. Birrell; F. S. Lumbard; J. Macfarlane, D.C.M.; W. T. Mercer; W. C. M. Third ..... £700 to £1,000
Chief Inspector, Alkali, etc. Works (*Temporary*), E. A. B. Birse, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Inspector of Public Cleansing and Salvage, T. B. Crookes, F.Inst.C.S. ..... £455 to £700

* Serving with H.M. Forces.
† On loan to another Department
‡ At Fielden House.

SCOTTISH HOME DEPARTMENT.

St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh, 1 (Tel. 33433); Fielden House, 10 Great College Street, London, S.W.1 (Tel. Whitehall 7464).

Secretary, D. Milne, C.B. £2,000
Private Secretary, Miss M. K. Macdonald.
Deputy Secretary, C. C. Cunningham, C.V.O. £1,650

Assistant Secretaries, *A. J. Aglen; J. Anderson; A. F. C. Clark; J. E. de Watteville (*Fisheries Secretary*); T. D. Fairgrieve, M.C.; W. Hansford; Lt.-Col. W. Leith-Ross, M.C. (*Director of Scottish Prison and Borstal Services*); W. Lewis; F. O. Stewart; T. McQueen Walker
(*Edinburgh*) £1,100 to £1,405
(*London*) £1,150 to £1,500

Principals, W. C. Barnes; *H. J. Cheale; H. J. Crowe, O.B.E.; K. M. Hancock; W. C. Hedge; C. G. R. H. Jacques; †R. E. C. Johnson; C. Macrae; W. Muir; G. H. McConnell; J. S. Munro; H. M. Rowe; A. C. Sheldrake; *P. J. Spratt, M.B.E.; †J. E. Stark; ||J. Stevenson; W. D. Watson, M.B.E.
(*Edinburgh*) £775 to £1,060
(*London*) £800 to £1,100

Administrative Officers, A. J. Betts; A. R. Morris (*temporary*); ||W. Park.

Senior Executive Officers, ||D. Calder; R. M. Fraser; ||W. A. Henderson; J. London; G. H. Perry; H. G. Whiles; R. E. C. Whipp
(*Edinburgh*) £680 to £840

Intelligence and Public Relations Officer, W. M. Ballantine ..... £900 to £1,100

Chief Accountant, R. S. Nixon ... £1,100 to £1,400

Deputy Chief Accountants, R. S. M. Gray; ||D. W. Thomson; ||W. L. Walker ..... £870 to £1,010

Senior Accountants, E. C. Hodges; ||W. S. Kerr; ||C. H. Law; G. F. Skinner; A. M. Swanson; G. N. Watson ..... £680 to £840

Senior Staff Officers, G. H. Clark (*Personal*), £650 to £750; W. H. A. Thrower ... £635 to £730

Chief Inspector of Sea Fisheries, J. C. G. Wood £650 to £800

Inspector of Sea Fisheries (*Aberdeen*), G. McGee £525 to £650

Inspector of Fish Distribution, (vacant).

Scientific Superintendent (*Aberdeen*), R. S. Clark, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. ..... £850 to £1,100

Senior Naturalists (*Aberdeen*), §J. B. Tait, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; H. Wood, Ph.D. ... £680 to £800

Marine Superintendent, Capt. C. H. Champness, D.S.O., R.N. £650

Engineer Superintendent (vacant) .... £515 to £650

Inspector of Salmon Fisheries, §W. J. M. Menzies, F.R.S.E. ..... (*Personal*) £650 to £825

Consulting Engineer (*Harbours*), A. H. Roberts, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E. (*Part time*)

Inspector of Prisons (vacant).

Industrial Adviser (*Prisons*), J. Lamb, A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E. .....

Visiting Physician and Medical Adviser (*Prisons*), R. A. Fleming, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. £200

Surveyor (*Prisons*), R. Reid Mill, M.B.E., L.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S. ..... £525 to £750 (+£100)

H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, Brigadier-General R. M. Dudgeon, C.B.E, D.S.O., M.C.
(*Personal*) £1,250

Assistant Inspector of Constabulary, S. A. Kinnear (*Personal*) £750

Welfare and After-care.

11 Manor Place, Edinburgh, 3. (Tel. 30014.)
1 Richmond Street, Glasgow, C.1. (Tel. Bell 1605.)

Chairman of the Scottish Central After-care Council, Rev. George F. MacLeod, M.C., D.D.

Inspector, W. Hewitson Brown ..... £775 to £900

Counsel to the Secretary of State for Scotland, under Private Legislation Procedure (*Scotland*) *Act*, 1936 (9, Parliament Square, Edinburgh), *Counsel*, M. G. Fisher, K.C., £600; M. R. McLarty, Advocate £400

---

* At Fielden House.
† Serving with H.M. Forces.
|| On loan from other Government Departments.
§ Seconded to other Government Departments.

GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE.

New Register House, Edinburgh.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Scotland, J. G. Kyd, C.B.E. .. £1,100 to £1,450

Secretary, H. A. Scott ..... £870 to £1,010

Central National Registration Officer, J. C. Young £680 to £840

Senior Staff Officers, H. Johnson; A. M. McKinlay £630 to £730

Staff Officers, J. Steven; J. Tupman; A. D. Michie; J. Ross ..... £535 to £635

Higher Grade Clerks, A. Gibb; D. M. Skinner; A. Sked; W. Adam; J. Bayne; J. A. Cormack; T. Gardiner ..... £385 to £510

Registration Examiners, J. J. Blyth; D. B. Gardner; C. F. Robertson; R. M. Bruce; R. Peacock £385 to £510

GENERAL BOARD OF CONTROL.

Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.

York Buildings, Queen Street, Edinburgh, 2.

Commissioners, Sir John Jeffrey, K.C.B., C.B.E. (*Chairman*), £500; Dr. John Jardine, O.B.E.; John A. Lillie, K.C., £250; Sir Hugh Rose, Bt.; Sir Robert Bryce Walker, C.B.E.; Lt.-Col. Edward W. Watt, D.L., T.D., N.A., J.P. ..... *unpaid*

Medical Commissioners, Kate Fraser, M.D. (and 1 vacancy) £1,361

Deputy Commissioners, Laura M. D. Mill, M.B., Ch.B.; Francis Sutherland, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; J. McLauchlan Johnston, M.B., Ch.B.; R. P. J. McBroom, M.B., Ch.B. £1,013

Secretary, J. A. W. Stone, O.B.E. £1,000

SOCIAL SECURITY.

The *Ministry of Social Insurance Bill* was read a third time in the House of Commons on Nov. 14, 1944, the Government accepting an amendment of the title of the new Ministry, which is now known as the *Ministry of National Insurance* (*see* p. 387). On April 1, 1945, the new Ministry took over certain duties hitherto administered by other ministries in England, Wales and Scotland and (pending the erection of permanent premises at Newcastle on Tyne) is temporarily housed at No 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1. (Telephone No. Whitehall, 4341.

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE,

429 Oxford Street, W.1.; Gorse Street, *Hollinwood*, Lancs.; 125 George Street, *Edinburgh* 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, *Cardiff*; 3–9 Exchange Place, Donegal St., *Belfast*; All Saints' Street, *Bristol* 1.

Publications Sale Offices:—

Retail.—York House, Kingsway, W.C.2; 39/41 King Street, *Manchester* 2; 13a Castle Street, *Edinburgh* 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, *Cardiff*; 80 Chichester Street, *Belfast*.

Wholesale.—Cornwall House, Stamford Street, S.E.1; 13a Castle Street, *Edinburgh* 2; Custom House, *Belfast*.

H.M. Stationery Office was established in 1786, and among its duties are the supply of books and stationery to Government Departments, and the superintendence and control of Government

printing, &c., contracts. The Controller, under Letters Patent, is the *King's Printer* of Acts of Parliament, and in him is vested the Copyright in all Government publications. The amount estimated to pay the salaries, wages, &c., in 1944–5 was £1,170,830.

Controller, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman Scorgie, C.V.O., C.B.E. £1,950
Private Sec., W. A. Beck.
Deputy Controller, S. E. Lovatt, O.B.E. £1,400
Personal Clerk, Mrs. G. J. Bromley.
Assistant Controller and Establishment Officer, L. C. Dashfield, O.B.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Director Seconded for Special Duties Abroad, E. H. Chapman, I.S.O., M.B.E. ..... (+ *allces.*) £1,300
Director of Accounts, J. A. Wright, B.Sc., LL.B. £900 to £1,050
Director of Publications, C. F. S. Plumbley £900 to £1,050
Director of Supplies, B. S. Baker, A.S.A.A. £900 to £1,050
Director of Printing and Binding, W. J. T. Archer £900 to £1,050
General Manager of Printing Works, C. J. Bruce £900 to £1,050
Director of Duplicating and Distributing, E. Phillipps £900 to £1,050
Director of Inspection and Transport, E.C. Briggs, M.C. £750 to £1,000
Government Cinematograph Adviser, J. G. Hughes-Roberts, M.V.O. £1,000
Security Control Officer, H. G. Pearce £700 to £860
Registrar, W. J. Milner ..... £550 to £650
Superintendent Northern Area Branch, Capt. A. Hammond, Assoc.Inst.T. ..... £900 to £1,050
Supt. Edinburgh Branch, T. C. D. Evans £700 to £860
Supt. Belfast Branch, D. C. Glen .... £700 to £860
Supt. Western Area Branch, ††H. J. Blewett; A. Ryder ..... £700 to £860
Supt. Cardiff Branch, T. E. Pickles ... £400 to £525
Deputy and Assistant Heads of Divisions, &c., C. Lawton; P. H. J. Dover; ‡G. P. Thomson; A. E. W. Rumbold; M. W. Womack; G. Allard, M.B.E.; W. Cox, B.Sc. (Econ.); H. G. Smith; R. P. Roberts; F. H. Nunn, M.Inst.T.; C. H. Legg; C. A. J. Argent, £700 to £860; (*Technical*) C. A. G. Biggs; E. W. Auty; W. C. Petley; E. R. J. Brimmell; J. Jackson £700 to £860
Chief Examiner of Printers' and Binders' Accounts, T. Brimelow ..... £700 to £860
Chief Examiner of Paper and Office Requisites, L. A. Haylett ..... £650 to £750
Higher Executive and Staff Officers, J. W. E. Bates; J. L. Batstone; W. A. Beck; W. J. Brawn; A. C. Brown; W. H. Browne; ††B. C. S. Cornes; W. J. Crapp; P. Dawson; C. S. Dey; G. Dowdall; R. Edwards W. N. Forrest; J. H. Francis; W. H. Glasscock; W. R. Griffiths; E. Halson, B.Sc., A.I.C.; P. T. Hann; W. C. Head; F. T. Hillman; J. H. Hinson; A. W. Leddington; A. J. Long; G. Mann; P. McGrath; J. R. McKay; §H. R. Martin; W. J. Milner; ¶R. J. Mitchell, B.Sc.; S. H. Packer; H. Pontin; F. Riley; L. G. Robinson; W. S. Slater; §L. G. Smith; A. C. A. Taylor; W. L. Tibballs; A. L. Turner; C. S. Walker; G. Wight; R. A. Williams; J. W. Wilson £550 to £650
Technical Staff Officers, L. V. Bourton; W. Broadbent; A. S. Brown; A. E. Chorlton; J. O. Farrow; W. S. Fox; S. Gardiner; S. R. B. Gillespie; E. W. Hallam; E. W. Holland; F. R. D. Horn; S. Kershaw; F. S. S. Lefevre; F. C. Marsh; A. Palmer; H. J. Phillips; H. Pickford; ¶F. Ranger; R. W. Robertson, M.B.E.; F. E. Sewell; T. Smith; A. E. Watts; W. T. Wells; E. V. Williams; O. G. Williams, M.B.E. ..... £550 to £650

‡ On loan to Admiralty.
§ On loan to Ministry of Aircraft Production.
¶ On loan to Ministry of Information.
†† On loan to War Office.

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY,

Shell Mex House. Gerrard 6933.
Telegrams: "Splymin, London."

Minister of Supply, THE RT. HON. JOHN WILMOT, M.P. (*also Minister of Aircraft Production*) ... £5,000
Private Secretary, R. B. Tippetts (+ *allowance* £200) £800 to £1,100
Assistant Private Secretary, T. Chaning-Pearce.
Parliamentary Secretary, W. Leonard, M.P.
Permanent Secretary, Sir William S. Douglas, K.C.B., K.B.E. £3,000
Chief Executive and Controller-General of Munitions Productions, Sir Graham Cunningham .... *unpaid*
Senior Supply Officer and Chairman, Armament Development Board, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir Harold A. Brown, G.B.E., K.C.B. (+ *retired pay*) £2,500
Chairman of Ammunition Board, John Rogers, O.B.E. *unpaid*

Secretariat.

Second Secretary (Supply), Sir George W. Turner, K.B.E., C.B. £2,200
Principal Assistant Secretaries, D. W. Bartington; A. F. Dobbie-Bateman; V. P. Harries; A. R. McBain, O.B.E., £1,700; Lt.-Col. F. B. Webb (+ *retired pay*) £1,500
Assistant Secretaries, W. L. Dale; A. J. Manson, M.B.E.; T. W. Nevard, M.B.E.; E. G. Penman; Miss B. M. le P. Power; W. H. Schlich; H. E. Thatcher
Men £1,150 to £1,500; *Women* £1,000 to £1,325
Temporary Assistant Secretaries, Miss H. E. Clinkard, £1,000; Sir Alan M. Green, C.I.E., £1,150 to £1,350; E. R. Wood
Chief Medical Officer, A. J. Amor, M.D., M.B., B.S., M.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. £1,400
Controller of Canteens, J. G. Girdwood £1,600
Surplus Stores Division, Chief Administrative Officer, F. Stephenson ..... £1,150 to £1,450
Central Statistics Department, Director, K. A. Usherwood £1,450
Chief Security Officer, Lt.-Col. M. Muirhead-Murray, D.S.O. ..... *Military pay*
Passive Air Defence, Director, Brig. P. W. L. Broke-Smith, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E. (+ *retired pay*) £850
Public Relations, Director, S. E. R. Wynne ... £1,300
Establishments, Director, D. C. V. Perrott ... £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, H. Dunster; R. G. Elkington; D. G. Hooper ..... £1,150 to £1,500
Technical Administration, Director, Major A. T. Sumner, M.C., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. ... £1,150 to £1,450
Organisation and Methods Division, Temporary Assistant Secretary, J. B. L. Munro £1,350

Department of Senior Military Adviser.

Senior Military Adviser, Lt.-Gen. J. F. Evetts, C.B., C.B.E., M.C. ..... *Military pay*
Director, Brigadier O. F. G. Hogg, C.B.E. *Military pay*

Principal Representatives, Overseas.

U.S.A.—British Supply Mission:—
Director-General, General Sir Walter King Venning, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C. ... £3,600
Secretary-General, J. H. Penson, C.M.G., M.C. £1,900
Deputy Director-General, Maj.-Gen. D. H. Pratt, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. ..... *Military pay*
Canada—Brigadier A. W. A. Harker, C.B.E. *Military pay*
India—F. H. Harrison £1,500

Finance.

Under-Secretary (Finance), H. C. Gordon, C.B.
Directors of Finance, A. F. Barnes; L. H. Robinson, £1,700; E. de Stein ..... *unpaid*
Director of Accounts, J. A. Williams, C.B.E. .. £1,500
Controller of Raw Materials Accountancy, A. B. Barrie £1,400

Controller of Ordnance and Agency Factory Audits, C. V. Bailey.....*unpaid*
Assistant Secretaries, T. C. Cadwgan; J. L. Gray; D. W. W. Keech, I.S.O.; F. T. May ..... £1,150 to £1,500

Contracts.

Under-Secretary (Contracts), L. B. Hutchinson £1,700
Directors of Contracts, W. Bradley, O.B.E., £1,100 to £1,450; A. P. Cruickshank, £1,500; G. C. R. Eley, £1,400; A. Gibb, O.B.E., £1,500; H. J. G. Pearman £1,500

Directorate-General of Supply Services.

Director-General, Gilbert S. Szlumper, C.B.E., *unpaid*
Military Adviser, Lt.-Col. C. E. W. Beddoes, O.B.E. *Military pay*

Transport Division.

Deputy Director-General of Supply Services (Transport), A. Forbes Smith.....£1,650
Controllers, Mrs. A. I. Clegg, *unpaid*; R. L. Drage; C. B. Gerrard; F. G. Thompson; S. G. Wood, £1,200 to £1,300; Lt.-Col. H. M. Lawrence *Military pay*

Storage and Distribution Division.

Chief Storage and Distribution Officer, W. M. Hill (+ *allce.* £200) £1,150 to £1,500
Controllers, Paymaster Rear-Admiral W. D. T. Morrish, C.B.E. (+ *retired pay*) £700; Colonel A. Monkhouse.....*Military pay*

Second Secretary (Raw Materials).

Second Secretary (Raw Materials), O. S. Franks, C.B.E.....£2,200
Senior Economy Officer, Sir Vyvyan Board, D.S.O., M.C.....*unpaid*
Under-Secretary, H. J. Hutchinson, C.B., C.B.E. £1,900
Principal Assistant Secretaries, H. H. Beer; R. F. Bretherton; J. C. Carr; C. J. Pyke.....£1,700
Assistant Secretaries, E. G. Fairburn (+ *allowance* £175) £800 to £1,000; W. G. Ferguson; P. Goldberg; H. J. Gray; C. M. Jones, O.B.E.; D. Kerr, M.B.E.; A. E. Lee; H. G. Lindsell; A. W. McKenzie; T. Stanes; H. A. Wilkinson, M.C.....£1,150 to £1,500
Temporary Assistant Secretaries, R. L. Hall; R. S. Sayers; J. A. Shillidy, C.S.I.; E. T. Casdagli £1,150 to £1,350
Director of Sundry Materials, F. S. Fairfield...£1,200
Director of Paint Materials, C. A. F. Hastilow, *unpaid*

Controllers.

Abrasives, Graphite and Asbestos, C. J. Brockbank £1,000 to £1,200
Coir, Hemp and Kapok, A. M. Landauer, C.B.E. *unpaid*
Cork, W. Skinner.....£1,000 to £1,200
Cotton, R. W. Lacey.....£1,500
Diamond Dies and Quartz Crystals, R. L. Prain *unpaid*
Fertilizers, H. U. Cunningham.....£1,350
Flax and Ramie, J. S. Ferrier.....*unpaid*
Industrial Ammonia, F. C. O. Speyer.....*unpaid*
Iron and Steel, C. R. Wheeler.....*unpaid*
Jute, H. V. Bonar.....*unpaid*
Leather, Dr. E. C. Snow, C.B.E.....£1,500
Mica, G. F. A. Burgess.....*unpaid*
Molasses and Industrial Alcohol, T. F. A Board *unpaid*
Non-Ferrous Metals, A. M. Baer; W. Murc. *unpaid*
Non-Ferrous Mineral Development, Sir William J. Larke, K.B.E.....*unpaid*
Paper, Sir Ralph Reed.....*unpaid*
Plastics, L. P. B. Merriam, M.C.....*unpaid*
Rubber, (vacant)
Silk and Rayon, H. O. Hambleton.....£1,200
Sulphuric Acid, R. N. Garrod Thomas.....*unpaid*
Timber, Major Sir Archibald I. Harris.....*unpaid*
Wool, Sir Harry Shackleton.....*unpaid*

Home Timber Production Department, Director, G. Lenanton.....*unpaid*
Home Flax Production Department, Director, Earl de la Warr.....*unpaid*

Salvage and Recovery.

Directors, H. G. Judd, C.B.E., *unpaid*; J. C. Dawes, O.B.E.....£515 to £1,200

Chemical Supplies.

Director-Gen., J. M. Weir
Principal Director, A. Davidson.....£1,600

Directorate-General of Weapons and Instrument Production.

Director-General, Maj.-Gen. F. G. Wrisberg, C.B., C.B.E.....*Military pay*
Deputy Director-General, Maj.-Gen. J. S. Crawford, C.B., C.B.E.....*Military pay*
Director, Brig. H. P. Maltby, O.B.E.....*Military pay*

Directorate-General of Ammunition Production.

Director-General, A. J. G. Smout.....*unpaid*
Principal Director, A. T. Barnard.....£1,600
Directors, E. S. Jones; L. King, £1,400; Brig.-Gen. L. C. P. Millman, C.M.G. (+ *retired pay*)..£1,100

Directorate-General of Mechanical Equipment.

Director-General, Sir Geoffrey D. Burton....*unpaid*
Senior Telecommunications Officer, Sir George Lee, C.B.E., M.C.....£1,200

Signals Equipment.

Deputy Director-General, Maj.-Gen. St. J. D. Arcedeckne-Butler.....*Military pay*
Cable Planning Officer, R. C. Pilsbury.....£1,200
Directors, Brigadier C. M. Simpson, M.C.; Brigadier J. A. S. Tillard, O.B.E., M.C.....*Military pay*

Royal Engineer Equipment.

Deputy Director-General, R. A. Davis, M.B.E. £1,700
Directors, Brigadier F. E. Fowle, M.C., *military pay*; Brigadier A. W. Griffin, *military pay*....£1,200

Directorate-General of Equipment and Stores.

Director-General, Sir Cecil M. Weir, K.B.E., M.C. *unpaid*
Deputy Directors-General, Sir John W. L. Oliver, C.B., C.B.E.....(+ *retired pay*) £800

Clothing and Textiles.

Director, W. Lemkin.....*unpaid*

Cordage Production.

Director, D. Frost.....*unpaid*

General Stores.

Director, H. A. Thomas.....£1,500

Hand Tools.

Director, H. A. Pendergast.....£1,050 to £1,200

Medical Stores.

Director, F. Warburton.....£1,500

Narrow Fabrics.

Director, A. G. Southern, M.C.....*unpaid*

Penicillin Production.

Controller, T. B. Keep..... £1,650

Provision and Co-ordination.

Director, A. C. Clackson.....£1,200

Supplies (Special).

Director, H. N. Butler.....£1,300

Surplus Equipment and Stores.

Director, The Lord Templetown.....£1,400

Woodworking.

Director, R. H. Hall.....*unpaid*

Progress and Inspection.

Director, Col. D. R. Smith (*ret.*).....£1,050

Directorate-General of Production Services.

Director-General, H. W. L. Kearns, C.B.E.....*unpaid*
Directors, G. N. Critchley, *unpaid*; B. Farley, £1,200; C. S. Goad.....£1,150 to £1,450

Bearing Control.

Controller, Major E. W. Senior.....*unpaid*

Building Construction.

Controller, Sir George Trimmer.....£1,000

Directorate-General of Ordnance Factories.

Director-General, Sir Charles N. McLaren, K.C.B. £2,500
Deputy Directors-General, T. E. Harris, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E., £1,850; W. G. Hiscock, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., Ph.D., F.I.A.....£1,750
Directors, W. J. Allitt, *unpaid*; R. C. Bowden, O.B.E., Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.S., M.I.C.E., £1,400; V. A. G. Lambert, O.B.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.P.E.; G. F. Masters, O.B.E., M.I.M.E. £1,500 to £1,600

Directorate-General of Filling Factories.

Principal Director, C. Hinton.....*unpaid*
Directors, S. J. Smith, *unpaid*; P. E. Masters, £1,600; W. L. Owen, *unpaid*; A. R. V. Steele, A.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.....£1,600

Inspection Administration.

Controller, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert F. Lock, K.B.E., C.B. (+*retired pay*) £1,200

Directorate-General of Artillery.

Director-General, Maj.-Gen. E. M. C. Clarke, C.B., C.B.E.....*Military pay.*
Directors, Brigadier F. Barry; Brigadier F. M. S. Gibson, M.B.E.....*Military pay*

Scientific Research and Development.

Chief Scientific Officer, Prof. J. E. Lennard-Jones, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Chemical Defence Development.

Officer in Charge, A. E. Childs, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. (+*allowance* £150) £1,050 to £1,250

Projectile Development.

Director, W. H. Wheeler, B.A., Ph.D., D.I.C..£1,400

Guided Projectiles.

Director, Sir Alwyn D. Crow, C.B.E., Sc.B., F.Inst.P. £1,800

Physical Research and Signals Development.

Controller, E. T. Paris, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.....£1,700

Chemical Research and Development.

Controller, (vacant).

Advisory Service on Welding.

Director, A. Ramsay Moon, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.Struc.E. *unpaid*

Ordnance Board.

President, Air Vice-Marshal G. A. H. Pidcock.

Directorate M.D.1.

Director, Brigadier M. R. Jefferis, C.B.E., M.C. *Military pay*

Directorate-General of Armoured Fighting Vehicles.

Director-General, Sir Claude Gibb, C.B.E...£1,650
Deputy Director-Generals, Brigadier W. M. Blagden, C.B.E.; Maj.-Gen. C. A. L. Dunphie, C.B.E., D.S.O.; A. R. Code.....*Military pay*
Chief Administration Officer, A. S. King (*Secretary to Tank Board*).....£1,600
Directors, A. E. Masters; A. Robertson, £1,450; Brigadier F. Pocock, O.B.E., M.C....*military pay*

Mechanisation.

Deputy Director-General, Maj.-Gen. M. S. Branden, C.B., O.B.E., M.I.M.E.....(+ *retired pay*) £800
Director, Brigadier K. M. F. Hedges, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.I.A.E.....*military pay*

Directorate General of Machine Tools.

Director-General, S. F. Steward.....*unpaid*
Temporary Assistant Secretary, H. C. Trouncer £1,150
Technical Controller, S. J. Harley.....*unpaid*
Directors, J. G. Petter; F. H. Rolt, M.B.E.....*unpaid*

THAMES CONSERVANCY,

2–3 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.

The Conservation of the River Thames was granted to the Lord Mayor of London in 1487, and delegated to 12 Conservators in 1857, the powers being reconstituted in 1894. The Port of London Act, 1908, took over as from March 31, 1909, all rights, powers, and duties of the Conservators in respect of the river below Teddington. In 1932 the various Acts relating to the Conservators were repealed and a consolidating Act (The Thames Conservancy Act, 1932) was passed. The Conservators are also the Drainage Board of the Thames Catchment Area.

Chairman, Captain Jocelyn Bray, D.L. J.P.
Vice-Chairman, Maj. W. R. D. Mackenzie.
Secretary and Solicitor, G. E. Walker, M.A., LL.B.
Chief Engineer, R. V. W. Stock, M.C., B.A., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.

TITHE REDEMPTION COMMISSION,

Finsbury Square House, 33/37 Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2.

The Tithe Redemption Commission was constituted pursuant to the Tithe Act, 1936 (26 Geo. v and 1 Edw. viii). Estimates (1945-46) £292,760.

Chairman, Sir Gerald Canny, K.C.B., K.B.E...£1,000
Other Members, William Allen, K.C.; Russell Kettle, F.C.A.; Edwin Fisher; Sir Norman Vernon, Bt.
Secretary, H. G. Richardson.....£1,700
Principal Finance and Establishment Officer, S. A. Piggott, O.B.E.....£1,400
Heads of Divisions, A. G. Cant, O.B.E., £1,050 to £1,200; D. A. Eden; *D. F. Herring £900 to £1,050
Heads of Branches, *A. S. Allen, M.B.E.; *C. P. P. Almond, M.M.; W. P. Blishen; J. R. Brumfit, M.B.E.; H. A. Cox; *C. G. Harris; *F. R. Ivans; L. Parnwell; *H. L. Raybould; W. E. Tickner; W. J. Weightman; *H. Whitaker; *G. H. R. Whybrow.....£700 to £860
Staff Officers, *A. R. G. Ashworth; R. H. Benson; E. A. Bourchier; A. H. Cobbett; F. O. Dougan; C. Y. Fawcett; J. W. Fisher; P. H. Garrett; C. F. Gill; L. Gregory; *M. Innes; *W. J. F. Maidwell; W. Mitchell; *J. T. Scurlock; C. Sloman; A. Wade, £550 to £650; Miss F. B. Wilkinson.....£450 to £525
Principal Surveyor, G. G. Seconde....£515 to £635

* Seconded to another Government Department.

MINISTRY OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING,

32, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.

Minister of Town and Country Planning, THE RT. HON. LEWIS SILKIN, M.P. £5,000
Private Secretary, Miss A. M. Jenkins.
Assistant Private Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Horner.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ronald Chamberlain, M.P. ..... *unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, Fred Marshall, M.P. .. £1,500
Private Secretary, R. L. Hasberry, M.B.E.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Whiskard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. £3,000
Private Secretary, Mrs. E. M. May.
Deputy Secretary, Lawrence E. Neal £2,200
Principal Assistant Secretaries, E. S. Hill; Sir Stephen Tallents, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., ; A. B. Valentine, M.A. £1,700
Chief Technical Adviser, G. L. Pepler, C.B., F.S.I., PP.T.P.I. £1,700
Director of Research, Professor W. G. Holford, M.A., A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I. £1,650
Assistant Secretaries, S. L. G. Beaufoy, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., A.I.M. & CY. E.; F. G. Downing; H. E. C. Gatliff; F. B. Gillie, M.A.; F. Schaffer; E. H. T. Wiltshire (*Establishment Officer*) £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, L. F. Boden; V. I. Gaster; H. G. B. Guthrie; H. Heady; R. E. H. Rodda; F. E. C. Shearme, M.C.; E. R. Thompson £800 to £1,100; Miss H. Champ; Miss W. M. Fox; Miss A. M. Jenkins, M.A. ..... £700 to £940
Temporary Administrative Officers, H. M. Abrahams, M.A.; H. E. Bird, B.A.; J. B. Blowers, B.A.; C. Cameron; Miss J. F. Figgis, B.A.; P. T. Mansfield, C.S.I., C.I.E.; S. W. C. Phillips; H. M. Wright, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.
Senior Executive Officer, S. G. Hansford, M.B.E. £700 to £860
Senior Staff Officer, H. W. Fricker... £650 to £750
Senior Research Officer, G. Stephenson, B.Archt., F.R.I.B.A.
Research Officers, S. H. Beaver, M.A.; A. A. I. Cæsar, M.A.; Miss J. E. M. Campbell, B.A.; T. C. Coote, B.Sc., M.T.P.I.; Dr. G. H. Daniel, D.Phil., B.Sc.; K. C. Edwards, M.A.; Miss M. Forsyth; E. M. Hugh-Jones, M.A.; R. K. Kelsall, M.A.; R. T. Kennedy, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; F. J. McCulloch, B.A.; Dr. E. H. Rutland, Ph.D., M.A.; Dr. H. W. Singer, Ph.D.; Dr. H. Thomas, Ph.D., M.A.; D. T. Williams, M.A.
Maps Officer, Dr. E. C. Willatts, Ph.D., B.Sc.
Chief Regional Planning Officer, K. S. Dodd, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.T.P.I. ..... £1,100 to £1,300
Senior Technical Officer, L. P. Ellicott, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.
Chief Estate Officer, H. W. Wells, F.S.I., F.A.I.
Regional Planning Officers, E. H. Doubleday, A.A.S.I., H. W. J. Heck, M.T.P.I.; R. A. Hudson, M.T.P.I.; P. L. Hughes, A.M.T.P.I.; R. D. Jones, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.; M. B. Tetlow, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; E. R. Voyce, M.T.P.I.; W. L. Waide, A.M.T.P.I.; R. B. Walker, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.; H. R. Wardill, F.S.I., M.T.P.I.
Planning Inspectors, A. W. H. Brown, F.S.I., M.T.P.I., W. N. Cortis, M.A.; A. R. Dent, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; S. E. Dykes-Bower, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; E. Fitzgibbon, B.A.; L. Henshaw, M.C., F.S.I.; J. D. Hossack, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; W. D. Lockhart, M.T.P.I.; A. Morris, M.I.C.E., M.T.P.I.; J. H. Pashen, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., F.S.I.; G. T. Pound, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.T.P.I.; T. Ritchie, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; S. T. Roberts, M.I.M., CY.E., M.R. San.I.; R. T. Russell, C.I.E., D.S.O., F.R.I.B.A.; A. G. Shoosmith, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; H. J. A. Spence-Sales, A.M.T.P.I.; H. S. Stewart, A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., F.S.I.; J. A. Stewart, M.I.C.E.; A. C. Todd, B.Archt., A.R.I.B.A.; H. G. Warren, A.R.I.B.A.
Estate Officers, D. L. Brocklesby, A.A.I.; F. Heydon, F.S.I.; J. R. Hodgson, F.A.I., P.A.S.I.; D. M. Lawrence, B.Sc., F.S.I., F.A.I.; G. S. Wheeldon, F.S.I., F.A.I., F.V.I.
Press Officer, T. C. Stephenson.

BOARD OF TRADE,

Millbank, S.W.1. [Tel. Whitehall, 5140.]

(See also *Department of Overseas Trade*, and *Patent Office*.)

President of the Board of Trade, THE RT. HON. SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS, K.C., M.P. £5,000
Private Secretaries, G. B. Blaker; Mrs. A. G. Newton; J. D. Fay; Miss J. M. Gordon.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, T. Fraser, M.P. *unpaid*
Parliamentary Secretary, Ellis Smith, M.P. £1,500
Private Secretary, Mrs. K. E. Saunders.
Parliamentary Clerk, S. N. Fieldhouse £550 to £650
Permanent Secretary, Sir J. H. E. Woods, K.C.B., M.V.O. £3,000
Private Secretary, Miss J. E. Johnson.
Principal Industrial Adviser, Sir William Palmer, K.B.E., C.B. £2,200
Private Secretary, Miss M. K. Henry.
Second Secretary, Sir Edward Hodgson, K.B.E. C.B. £2,200
Private Secretary, Miss I. D. Cross.
Second Secretary, Sir Percivale Liesching, K.C.M.G. £2,200
Private Secretary, Miss M. L. Dalgleish.
Under-Secretaries, R. C. G. Somervell, C.B.; G. L. Watkinson, C.B., M.C. £1,900
Chief Executive for Industrial Re-Conversion, Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, Bt.
Private Secretary, Miss D. M. Warwick.
Chief Executive, Sir Robert J. Sinclair, K.B.E. .. *unpaid*
Private Secretary, Miss B. R. Dewey.
Assistant Chief Executive, Viscount Moore .. £1,150

Department of Overseas Trade.

Parliamentary Secretary, H. A. Marquand, M.P. £2,200
Private Secretary, C. C. I. Lambert.

Heads of Departments.

Overseas Trade.
(Development and Intelligence.)

Comptroller-General, A. Mullins, C.M.G., C.B.E. £1,953

Export Credits Guarantee.

Comptroller-General, E. C. Adams, C.B.E. ... £1,850

Industrial and Export Council.

Business Members, Sir Samuel R. Beale, K.B.E.; Sir Nigel Campbell; The Lord Forres; Sir Kenneth Lee, Bt.; Sir Cecil Weir, K.B.E., M.C.; Hon. G. Cunliffe; Sir Thomas D. Barlow, K.B.E.; R. S. Edwards; Capt. B. H. Peter, C.B.E.; Capt. S. Freeman, C.B.E. ..... *unpaid*
Adviser, Sir Charles Innes, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. ..... *unpaid*
Secretary to the Council, H. G. Button.

Patent Office and Industrial Property.

Comptroller-General Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, H. L. Saunders, B.Sc. £1,750

Commercial Relations and Treaties.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, J. R. C. Helmore; R. J. Shackle, C.M.G. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, J. R. Willis, M.C.; A. E. Welch (+ £100 *allowance*); J. A. Stirling, C.M.G., O.B.E.; W. Hughes £1,150 to £1,500; H. Tout, £1,100 to £1,350; J. Leckie; R. Burns £1,150 to £1,500

Import Licensing

Controller, W. H. L. Patterson ... £1,150 to £1,500

Export Licensing.

Assistant Secretary, F. W. Reardon £1,150 to £1,500

Industries and Manufactures I.

Principal Assistant Secretary, Miss A. H. M. Kilroy £1,525

Assistant Secretaries, A. G. White; A. C. Hill, £1,250 to £1,500; W. E. Parker, £1,000 to £1,350; R. H. King; G. H. Andrew £1,150 to £1,500

Central Price Regulation Committee.

Chairman, Sir Edward Tindal Atkinson, K.C.B., C.B.E. £800

Secretary, S. Golt ..... £1,150 to £1,350

Industries and Manufactures II.

Director-General of Civilian Clothing, Sir Thomas Barlow, K.B.E. ..... *unpaid*

Principal Assistant Secretary, R. M. Nowell, £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, G. J. MacMahon, £1,150 to £1,500; M. Ord-Johnstone, £1,000 to £1,350; Miss E. Evans, £1,000 to £1,200; R. W. Baldwin ..... £1,150 to £1,500

Industries and Manufacture III.

Assistant Secretary, A. S. Hoskin (+ £100) £1,150 to £1,500

Adviser on Consumer Needs, F. Meynell ..... *unpaid*

Industries and Manufactures IV.

Matches Controller, Sir Gerald Canny, K.C.B., K.B.E. *unpaid*

Principal Assistant Secretary, C. F. Monier-Williams, M.B.E. £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, J. G. Henderson, C.B.E., M.C.; A. E. Percival; J. G. M. Richards £1,150 to £1,500

Industries and Manufactures (Engineering)

Assistant Secretary, H. A. R. Binney (+ £100) £1,150 to £1,500

Assistant Secretaries, R. C. Bryant; R. Halsall; G. Roberts; C. W. Sanders ..... £1,150 to £1500

Director of Housing Fitments, J. Shaw £1,200

Technical Adviser, J. Chilton 1,200

Industries and Manufactures (General)

Principal Assistant Secretary, Miss A. H. M. Kilroy £1,525

Assistant Secretaries, W. H. L. Patterson; C. H. Carruthers ..... £1,150 to £1,500

Economic Adviser, Sir Charles Innes ..... *unpaid*

Office Machinery.

Director, The Lord Forres ..... *unpaid*

Priorities.

Principal Assistant Secretary, R. Pares, C.B.E. .. £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, E. A. Cohen, £1,150 to £1,500; Miss L. S. Sutherland, £1,000 to £1,200; G. E. Preston ..... £1,150 to £1,500

Control of Factory and Storage Premises.

Controller-General and Director of Laundry and Dyeing and Cleaning Services, Sir Philip Warter *unpaid*

Principal Assistant Secretary, D. P. T. Jay ... £1,700

Storage Controller, C. R. B. Park £1,500

Factory Controllers, J. K. Peppercorn (*Disposals*); Commander R. W. Broadhead, R.N.V.R., (*Location*) £1,250

Assistant Secretaries, R. J. W. Stacy, £1,150 to £1,500; G. Bowen ..... £1,150 to £1,350

Standards.

Controller (vacant).

Insurance and Companies.

Principal Assistant Secretary, E. H. S. Marker £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, C. E. Sledmere; C. W. Jardine, £1,150 to £1,500; A. R. C. Fleming £1,150 to £1,350

Bankruptcy.

Inspector-General, A. H. Ward, O.B.E. (+ £300), £1,150 to £1,350

Solicitor.

Solicitor to the Board of Trade, Sir Stephen Low £1,650 to £1,953

Public Relations.

Director, C. C. J. Simmonds £1,500

Statistics.

Assistant Secretary, H. Leak, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500

Finance.

Assistant Secretary, S. J. Campling, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500

Principal Accountant, F. Middleton, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Establishment.

Principal Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, H. J. B. Lintott £1,700

Assistant Secretary, Miss M. D. Kennedy £1,000 to £1,200

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY

For England and Wales, R. R. Whitty, C.B.E. (*Public Trustee*), Public Trustee Office, Sardinia Street, Kingsway, W.C.2.

For Scotland, E. E. Parker, M.B.E. (*Accountant of Court*), New Register House, Edinburgh 2.

For Ireland, Maj. F. G. Hill, O.B.E. (*Official Assignee in Bankruptcy*), Royal Courts of Justice, Belfast, Ulster.

Trading with the Enemy Department.

(Treasury and Board of Trade),

24 Kingsway, W.C.2. [Tel. Holborn 4300.]

Controller-General, H. S. Gregory, C.B. (*Prin. Asst. Sec.*) £1,700

Assistant Secretaries, P. J. Mantle; D. Carter; F. W. W. McCombe (*Washington D.C.*) £1,150 to £1,500

Principals, G. S. Bailey, O.B.E.; A. J. Campbell; A. P. L. Gordon; W. L. B. Fairweather; J. O. Strong; J. Howgate ..... £800 to £1,100

Administrative Officers, E. G. C. Wright; R. M. Goldberg ..... £600 to £800

Chief Staff Officer, A. S. Tolhurst, M.B.E. £700 to £860

Senior Staff Officers, H. W. Reynolds; A. R. Dowdall ..... £650 to £750

TREASURY,

Great George Street, S.W.1.

The office of Lord High Treasurer has for the past two hundred years been in commission. The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury consist of the Prime Minister and First Lord, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and five Junior Lords. Attached to the Commissioners are 2 Parliamentary Secretaries, a Financial Secretary, and a Permanent Secretary and staff of officials. In the distribution of duties among the Commissioners, the Prime Minister and First Lord is mainly concerned with the political aspect of public business and the Chancellor of the Exchequer mainly with the financial, though there is no hard and fast distinction between the two aspects. The Parliamentary Secretaries and the Junior Lords perform the duties of Government Whips and the Financial Secretary assists the Chancellor of the Exchequer in his financial duties.

Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, and Minister of Defence, THE RT. HON. C. R. ATTLEE, C.H., M.P. £10,000

Principal Private Secretary, T. L. Rowan.

Private Secretaries, Anthony Bevir, C.B.E.; J. H. Peck; J. T. A. Burke; P. F. R. Beards; J. M. Addis.

Parliamentary Private Secretary, Geoffrey de Freitas, M.P. ..... *unpaid*

Adviser on Public Relations, Francis Williams, C.B.E.

Personal Assistant dealing with economic matters, Douglas Jay.

Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

The Prime Minister (*First Lord*); The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

†*Junior Lords of the Treasury.*

R. J. Taylor, M.P.; J. Henderson, M.P.; Frank Collindridge, M.P.; Captain Arthur Blenkinsop, M.P.; R. M. M. Stewart, M.P.....each £1,000

Chancellor of the Exchequer, RT. HON. HUGH DALTON, M.P.....£5,000

Principal Private Sec., B. F. St. J. Trend.

Asst. Private Sec., Miss P. C. Shaw.

Parliamentary Private Sec., E. F. M. Durbin, M.P. *unpaid*

†*Parliamentary Secretary of the Treasury*, Rt. Hon. W. Whiteley, M.P.....£3,000

Private Sec., C. J. Harris, C.B.E.

Financial Secretary, W. Glenvil Hall, M.P...£2,000

Private Sec., J. L. Rampton.

Permanent Secretary and Official Head of H.M. Civil Service, *Sir Edward Bridges, G.C.B., M.C.....£3,500

Permanent Secretary's Personal Staff:—

Ceremonial Officer, Sir Robert Knox, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.

Private Secretary, I. Montgomery.

Second Secretaries, Sir Alan Barlow, K.C.B., K.B.E.; Sir Wilfrid Eady, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.; Sir Bernard Gilbert, K.B.E., C.B.....£3,000

Private Secretary to Sir Alan Barlow and Sir Wilfrid Eady, Miss E. M. Church.

Private Secretary to Sir Bernard Gilbert, Miss I. D. Brown.

Under-Secretaries, Sir David Waley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.C.; Sir Herbert Brittain, K.B.E., C.B.; Sir Henry Wilson Smith, K.B.E.; Sir Thomas Sheepshanks, K.B.E., C.B.....£2,200

Principal Assistant Secretaries, E. Hale, C.B.; E. Rowe Dutton, C.M.G.; P. D. Proctor; G. H. S. Pinsent, C.M.G.; D. F. C. Blunt; J. R. Simpson (*on loan*) (*Director of Organisation and Methods*); T. Padmore; A. P. Sinker (*temporary*) (*Director of Training and Education*).....£1,700

Assistant Secretaries, R. G. Hawtrey, C.B.; N. E. Young, M.C.; G. E. A. Grey, M.C.; R. J. P. Harvey; L. L. H. Thompson; E. G. Compton; G. S. Dunnett; T. L. Rowan; E. W. Playfair; C. R. J. Whetmath (*on loan*); G. P. Humphrey-Davies; C. H. M. Wilcox; W. L. Gorell-Barnes (*on loan*); A. J. D. Winnifrith; H. Ellis-Rees, C.M.G. (*on loan*); T. D. Kingdom (*on loan*); C. E. I. Jones (*on loan*), H. E. Brooks; B. D. Fraser; D. B. Pitblado (*on loan*); E. A. Shillito; J. A. C. Robertson, £1,150 to £1,500; C. J. Hatty (*temporary*) (*Deputy Director of Organisation and Methods*); L. N. Helsby (*temporary*); I. D. Davidson (*temporary*); A. T. K. Grant (*temporary*); R. W. B. Clarke (*temporary*).

(*Seconded for other duties:* D. J. Wardley, M.C.)

Treasury Medical Adviser, W. E. Chiesman, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Treasury Public Relations Officer, E. C. Lester.

Principals, A. E. Banham; H. Biggs; J. Cairncross; E. C. Cleary; A. H. Clough; E. R. Copleston (*on loan*); F. Cotsell (*on loan*); G. H. Curtis (*on loan*); S. W. Green, M.B.E.; Miss D. C. L. Hacket (*on loan*), £700 to £940; A. H. M. Hallis (*on loan*); L. W. N. Homan (*on loan*); R. L. M. James (*on loan*); I. Montgomery; F. C. Newton; J. M. Newton (*on loan*); H. J. Oram, M.B.E.; J. G. Owen; L. Petch (*on loan*); W. E. Phillips (*on loan*); J. D. Rae; T. H. Sinclair (*on loan*); D. Stephens; R. C. Sugars, M.B.E., D.C.M. (*Estimate Clerk*); S. A. Sydney-Turner; H. H. Thomas (*on loan*); B.F. St. J. Trend; K.S.Weston (*on loan*); O.L. Williams; T.M. Wilson (*on loan*); S. H. Wright; H.M. Young, M.B.E. £800 to £1,100

Assistant Principal, A. E. L. Parnis..£275 to £625

Temporary Administrative Officers, F. Bath; J. H. Cahan; D. D. M. Cohen; D. S. Cook; J. R. Culpin; W. R. Edmunds; H. H. Eggers; Miss D. V. Eyre Evans; W. H. Fisher; A. W. France; F. Greenwood; Miss G. M. Jennings; E. Jones; C. S. Kelly; Miss F. M. Loughnane; A. Mackay; J. S. Miller; P. S. Milner-Barry; J. M. Penton; Lt.-Col. C. H. Philips; Miss N. E. Rees; Miss C. A. Sandberg; D. R. Serpell; W. Simon; C. G. Thorley; N. W. G. Tucker; F. P. R. Vinter; H. W. R. Wade.

Temporary Administrative Assistants, A. M. Allen; Miss M. E. Ashe; Mrs. R. Board; Miss J. Ching; Mrs. L. M. Cox; L. J. Davies; Miss E. C. Elliott; Miss J. M. Forsyth; Miss R. V. T. Grey; Miss M. M. Harrison; Mrs. M. Horn; Miss A. E. Hunt; H. L. Jenkyns; Miss H. I. McCorkindale; Miss J. C. Martin; Miss E. M. Mills; J. A. Nasmyth; J. A. F. Pickford; T. S. Pilling; Miss A. M. Pullen; J. L. Rampton; C. W. H. Rawlins; Miss A. D. Richardson; N. J. Robson; Miss D. M. Rogerson; Miss A. G. H. Ross; Mrs. P. M. Rossiter; V. C. C. Saunders; Miss P. Shaw; Miss G. S. Thomas; Miss B. S. Travis; Miss D. J. Turner; Miss K. Whalley.

Treasury Officers of Accounts, Sir Herbert Brittain, K.B.E., C.B.; C. E. I. Jones (*see above*).

Assistant to Treasury Officers of Accounts, C. S. Smallman (*on loan*).....£700 to £860

Accountant, T. Chadwick, C.V.O., O.B.E.....£1,350

Deputy Accountant, F. Beaumont, O.B.E. £900 to £1,050

Assistant Accountant, G. C. Brown..£700 to £860

Estimate Clerk, R. C. Sugars, M.B.E., D.C.M.

Treasury Welfare Liaison Officer, Rosalind Culhane, M.V.O.....£650 to £750

Chief Executive Officers, R. H. Burden, M.B.E. D.C.M.; C. Elton.....£900 to £1,050

Senior Executive Officers, J. E. Abbott (*on loan*); J. D. K. Beighton (*on loan*); H. G. Brookman, M.B.E.; M. F. Clapp (*on loan*); J. Hyman (*on loan*); P. F. Jupe (*Chief Clerk*); W. C. Roberts, M.B.E.; P. L. Smith.....£700 to £860

Senior Organization Officers, L. H. Bunker; J. E. Dunkley; James W. Foster; L. S. Thomas.

Organisation Officers, E. P. Allen; A. S. Bassous; E. J. Casterton; W. B. Cowie; J. H. N. Dove; C. C. Hutton; M. A. Ireland; K. S. Jefferies; M. D. Lomas; L. G. S. Mason; H. J. Mercer; G. E. Milward; D. Redman; E. C. Shanks.

Assistant Organisation Officers, R. Anderson; C. G. Brooks; G. B. Crichton; J. W. Foster; A. Fonutain; Miss. M. Garton; H. F. Hewett; T. S. Horgan; J. G. Palfrey; Miss A. C. Tennant; Miss E. M. Warrell.

Regional Liaison Officers, A. J. Claydon; L. E. Holman; R. G. C. Nisbet, M.B.E.; J. Perlam; W. S. Polley; H. C. Potter; J. W. Roberts; W. S. Warwick.

Senior Staff Officers, H. R. Jones (*Parliamentary Clerk*); E. C. H. Scott (*on loan*).£650 to £750

Staff Officers, C. E. Adair; P. C. Blatcher; B. E. Browne; D. Chapman; F. J. B. Craighill; G. E. Eales (*on loan*); A. S. Gambling; Miss M. C. Gibson (*on loan*); W. A. Goddard (*on loan*); A. Harnett (*on loan*); L. Harrington; G. S. Herlihy, M.V.O.; H. E. Hodgson; S. G. Innes; R. H. Jarvis; H. T. Jupe; W. Kees; Miss G. King, M.B.E.; Miss E. M. Kirk (*on loan*); Miss K. J. Madell; S. Marrick; T. A. Odell; Miss M. J. Pryer (*on loan*); A. C. Reeve; A. A. Ring; G. G. Sanster (*on loan*); E. C. Shee; Mrs. A. G. Thomas, M.B.E.; N. A. Tinkler (*on loan*); F. J. Williams.

Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525

Senior Temporary Assistant, W. Kettle, M.B.E.

---

* Is also for the time being Secretary of the Cabinet.

†*Government Whips.*—The Parliamentary Secretary of the Treasury and the Junior Lords, together with the—

Treasurer of the Household, George Mathers, M.P. £1,000

Comptroller of the Household, Arthur Pearson, M.P. £1,000

Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, Captain J. W. Snow, M.P.....£1,000

constitute the "Government Whips."

Treasury Representatives Abroad.

Treasury Representatives in Washington:—
Finance and Supply, Hon. R. H. Brand, C.M.G.; *Deputy*, F. G. Lee; *Temporary Administrative Officers*, A. Christelow; P. Bareau; H. K. Goschen.
Establishments, E. N. R. Trentham, C.M.G.; *Inspector of Staff*, J. R. Owen.

Parliamentary Counsel.

First Counsel, Sir Granville Ram, K.C.B., K.C. £3,000
Private Sec., F. J. Heritage, M.B.E.
Second Counsel, Sir John Stainton, K.B.E. ... £2,500
Counsel, A. E. Ellis, C.B.; J. Rowlatt, C.B.; H. S. Kent; S. B. R. Cooke; N. K. Hutton £1,500 to £2,000
Assistants to Counsel, C. H. Chorley; J. S. Fiennes; P. H. See, £1,000 to £1,200; A. N. Stainton, £800 to £1,000; Miss B. J. Harris £700 to £850

Rating of Government Property,
Welcombe Hotel, Stratford on Avon.

Treasury Valuer, G. F. H. Wraight, M.C., F.S.I. (*personal*) £1,450
Deputy Valuer, J. G. Cook, P.A.S.I. .. £900 to £1,100
Inspector of Rates, E. A. Bates, M.B.E. £700 to £860

Statute Law Committee,
Devonshire Home, Mayfair Place, Piccadilly, W.1.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Lord Jowitt, K.C.
Vice-Chairman, Sir Cecil T. Carr, K.C., LL.D.
Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, &c., A. de J. Carey ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Clerk Assistant, J. E. Pringle, M.B.E. £550 to £650
Sec. to Committee, F. W. Lascelles, C.B., M.C., House of Lords, S.W.1.

King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
See Scottish Law Courts and Offices, p. 432.

THE TREASURY SOLICITOR.

Departments of H.M. Procurator-General and of the Solicitor to the Treasury,
Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, S.W.1.
Telephone: WHItehall 1124.
Telegrams: "Proctorex, London."

Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor, Sir Thomas Barnes, K.C.B., C.B.E. £2,500
Principal Assistant Solicitors, F. W. Lawton, C.B., O.B.E.; R. W. A. Speed ..... £1,400 to £1,650
Assistant Solicitors, W. A. H. Druitt; R. A. Fisher; R. L. A. Hankey; R. N. Hanscombe; A. G. Newman ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Temporary Assistant Solicitors, H. Hull, C.B.E.; L. C. Loyd.
Senior Legal Assistants, R. L. A. Allen; *C. G. Barnardo; *G. Cooper-Willis; W. G. S. Fawkes; S. G. Gains; M. E. Hare; V. J. Lewis; F. R. Matthews; W. L. Morton, O.B.E.; E. A. K. Ridley; K. H. Scougal; C. R. W. Tindall; C. Worsfold ..... £900 to £1,100
Temporary Senior Legal Assistants, F. R. Baker; G. B. Burke; P. H. B. Kent, O.B.E., M.C.; J. V. Nesbitt; R. A. Parkin; W. V. Rendel; E. O. Walford.
Legal Assistants, †C. S. Evans; L. J. Frost; A. J. C. Hay; A. H. Kent; *F. D. Lawton; R. S. Lewis; †G. A. Sitton; †R. Vincent; †H. G. Ware £675 to £850
Temporary Legal Assistants, R. L. Bennett; N. L. Braund; A. L. Issard-Davies; R. H. Prendergast; W. Price; M. E. C. Rena; W. M. Wadham-Smith.
Temporary Junior Legal Assistant, M. W. Powers.
Establishment Officer, W. A. H. Druitt.
Assistant for Admiralty Litigation, A. D. Alford £850
Staff Clerks, F. A. Coles; L. G. Flaxman; F. W. Batten, M.B.E.; A. W. Penn; H. A. Gridley; F. H. Brokenshire; A. Whinnett; H. W. Tidy £550 to £650

Accounts Branch.

Clerk in Charge of Accounts, E. W. Mounter, A.S.A.A. £700 to £860
Deputy do., G. A. Sizmur ..... £550 to £650

King's Proctor's Office (Divorce Business),
12 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

King's Proctor, Sir Thomas Barnes, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Assistant King's Proctor, P. Ludbrook £900 to £1,200
Senior Legal Assistant, H. C. Hewetson £900 to £1,100
Staff Clerk, R. F. Golsworthy.

Conveyancing Divisions,
Welcombe Hotel, Stratford-on-Avon.

Assistant Solicitors, A. C. Wilson, C.B.E.; E. W. S. Fletcher ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, *A. R. Clarke-Williams; E. G. Cotching, M.C.; W. T. Kermode; A. A. R. Martin ..... £900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, R. R. Cole; *A. E. Normington; *S. Pemberton; *W. E. B. Pryer; *E. D. Wetton; G. H. Wigglesworth .. £675 to £850
Temporary Legal Assistant, F. W. Harris.
Junior Legal Assistant, *Miss M. M. F. G. Walker £315 to £525
Temporary Junior Legal Assistants, C. Balls; †B. G. Bradley; †F. D. Jackson; †C. Hamilton-Miller; †F. D. Kennedy; †S. B. Stubbs; †A. S. Wisdom.

Ministry of Food Branch.
Portman Court, Portman Square, S.W.1.

Temporary Legal Adviser, A. Tylor, K.C.
Temporary Assistant Solicitor, J. R. Hood.
Temporary Senior Legal Assistants, F. C. Gamble; S. P. Kerr.
Temporary Legal Assistants, M. Abrahams; E. S. Fay; M. R. Turner.

Ministry of Pensions Branch,
Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, S.W.1
Temporary Senior Legal Assistant, S. Chapman.

Ministry of Supply Branch,
Shell Mex House, Strand W.C.2.

Temporary Assistant Solicitor, C. H. Pearson.
Senior Legal Assistants, G. Corderoy; C. F. Jackson £900 to £1,100
Temporary Legal Assistants, R. G. Metcalfe; H. K. Turner; B. B. Woollard.

War Damage Commission Branch,
Devonshire House, Mayfair Place, W.1.

Assistant Solicitor, C. J. Highton .. £900 to £1,100

Ministry of War Transport Branch,
Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1.

Principal Assistant Solicitor, *B. Honour, M.C. £1,400 to £1,650
Senior Legal Assistants, C. A. Higgins; *D. H. Leck, M.C.; *E. M. Parsey; M. J. Rogers £900 to £1,100
Temporary Senior Legal Assistant, R. A. Llewellyn.
Temporary Legal Assistant, S. E. Pitts.
Staff Clerk, P. R. Platford.

Prosecutions Branch,
Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2.

Assistant Solicitor, *B. M. Stephenson £1,200 to £1,400
Temporary Legal Assistants, G. G. Beagley; E. R. Booth; R. B. A. Cushman; E. K. Davies; W. A. Taylor.

Ministry of Town and Country Planning Branch
32 to 34 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

Temporary Principal Assistant Solicitor, E. V. Thompson, C.B. £1,400 to £1,650
Senior Legal Assistant, *E. L. Follett; *T. E. Johnston ..... £900 to £1,100

* Seconded from other Departments.
† Serving in H.M. Forces.

TRINITY HOUSE,

Tower Hill, E.C.3.

Trinity House, the first General Lighthouse and Pilotage Authority in the Kingdom, was a body of importance when Henry VIII. granted the Institution its first charter in 1514, *inter alia* "for the relief, increase and augmentation of the Shipping of this Realm of England." Since that period the duty of erecting and maintaining lighthouses and other marks and signs of the sea has by Royal Charter and Acts of Parliament been entrusted to the Corporation of Trinity House, and until 1874 Masters of the Navy were examined by the Elder Brethren of the Corporation. In the present day, the principal duty of the Corporation of Trinity House, as a Public Department, is the administration of the Lighthouse, &c., Service of England and Wales with certain statutory jurisdiction in regard to lighthouses and other seamarks in Scotland, Ireland, the Channel Islands and Gibraltar, whilst the Corporation are also the chief Pilotage Authority in the United Kingdom, and in their capacity as a private corporation or guild they administer certain Charitable Trusts specifically dedicated to the relief of aged and distressed master mariners, their widows and spinster daughters. The Corporation controls over 60 lighthouses and 43 lightships, and maintains a fleet of 9 steam and motor vessels. The Active Elder Brethren of the Corporation also sit with the Judges of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice to act as Nautical Assessors in Marine Causes tried in that Court. The Lighthouse Service of the Trinity House is maintained out of the General Lighthouse Fund, this fund being provided by means of special dues called Light Dues levied on shipping using the ports of the United Kingdom. The accounts are submitted annually to Parliament.

Elder Brethren.

Master, H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G.
Deputy Master, Capt. Sir Arthur Morrell, K.B.E., D.L., J.P. *Elder Brethren*, H.M. The King; the Marquess of Crewe, K.G.; Rt. Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill, C.H., F.R.S., M.P.; H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, K.G.; Capt. A. H. Ryley; Capt. A. S. Mackay, R.D.; The Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G.; Capt. W. R. Chaplin; Capt. W. E. Crumplin; The Viscount Monsell, G.B.E.; Capt. Gerald Curteis, M.V.O., R.N.; The Viscount Templewood, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G.; The Viscount Runciman; Capt. R. L. F. Hubbard, R.D.; Capt. C. St. G. Glasson; Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, C.H., M.P.; Capt. T. L. Owen, O.B.E., R.D.; Admiral of the Fleet Sir Andrew B. Cunningham, Bt., G.C.B., O.M., D.S.O.; Capt. G. C. H. Noakes, R.D.

Officers.

Secretary, J. M. Nicolle, O.B.E.
Deputy Secretary, R. H. G. Thomson.
Heads of Departments, T. H. Burleigh; F. W. Stannard.
Senior Officers, H. F. W. Bartlett; W. M. Liesching; R. S. McLernon, O.B.E.; A. W. Nicholls; *J. R. A. Savage.
Executive Clerks, H. J. Bryan; *R. C. Daws; *G. J. G. Lilley; *P. F. Martin.
Engineer-in-Chief, J. P. Bowen, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, S. C. Carter, M.C., M.Inst.C.E.
Mech. Asst. Engineer, H. G. Swales, A.M.I.Mech.E.
Civil Engineering Assistant, C. W. Glass, A.M.Inst.C.E.
Chief Engineering Clerk, A. H. May.
Surveyor of Shipping and Marine Engineer, R. Kingdom, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A.
Principal Pilotage Clerk, A. D. Blake.
Principal Clerk of Estates, &c., E. P. Stapleton.

* Acting.

COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES,

84 George St., Edinburgh, 2.

The Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses are the General Lighthouse Authority for Scotland and the Isle of Man. The present Board owes its origin to Act of Parliament passed in 1786 which authorised the erection of 4 lighthouses; 19 Commissioners were appointed to carry out the Act. At the present time the Commissioners operate under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

The Commissioners control 88 first-class Lighthouses, 1 Manned Lightvessel, 72 Minor Lights, and many Lighted and Unlighted Buoys. They have a fleet of 4 Steam and Motor Vessels.

Commissioners.

The Lord Advocate, the Solicitor General, the Lord Provost and Eldest Bailie of Edinburgh, the Lord Provost and Eldest Bailie of Glasgow, the Lord Provosts of Aberdeen and Dundee, and the Provosts of Inverness, Campbeltown and Greenock, the Sheriffs of the Lothians and Peebles; Lanark; Renfrew and Bute; Argyll; Inverness, Elgin, Nairn, Ross and Cromarty; Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff; Ayr; Fife and Kinross; Perth and Angus; Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney and Zetland; Dumfries and Galloway; Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk; and Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan.

Officers.

Secretary, J. Glencorse Wakelin, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.
Deputy Secretary, John Simpson.
Engineer, John Oswald, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
Accountant, George W. Campbell.
Higher Executive Officer, William Renwick.
Executive Officers, Alex. R. Stewart; Allan R. Malcolm; Ernest P. Webster.
Superintendent, Charles E. Cadger.
Assistant Superintendent, David Mackie.

CLYDE LIGHTHOUSES TRUST,

137 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Chairman, George A. Workman.
Clerk, D. Stanley Dickson, LL.B.
Engineers, Messrs. A. & C. Stevenson.

CLYDE NAVIGATION TRUST,

16 Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Chairman, William Cuthbert.
General Manager and Secretary, John Wilson.
Engineer, Archibald Thomson.

FORTH CONSERVANCY BOARD.

Instituted by the Forth Conservancy Order Confirmation Act, 1921, for the preservation, maintenance and improvement of the River and Firth of Forth within the limits prescribed in the Order.
Chairman, Capt. Cedric A. Salvesen, M.C., M.Inst.B.E.
Clerk and Treasurer, Duncan Kennedy, W.S., 14 Princes Street, Falkirk.
Engineers, Messrs. Leslie & Reid, C.E., 72A George St., Edinburgh.
Marine Superintendent, Capt. E. Roynon-Jones, R.N.

IRISH LIGHTS COMMISSIONERS,

Carlisle Buildings, D'Olier St., Dublin.

Chairman, R. N. Guiness.
Secretary, E. A. M. Leggett.

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS

INSPECTION COMMITTEE,

18½, Sekforde St., Clerkenwell, E.C.1.

(*See also* p. 630.)

This Committee was established under the Savings Bank Act, 1891, and is responsible for the inspection of the books and accounts of Trustee Savings Banks and for other duties set out in this and subsequent Acts.

Chairman, G. R. Freeman, F.C.A.
Vice-Chairman, Col. H. A. Erskine, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E.
Other Members, Digby L. F. Koe; Sir J. William Forrest, O.B.E., J.P.; M. F. Headlam, C.B., C.M.G.; R. C. Greig, C.A.; Sir G. Stanley Pott.
Secretary, C. Bindley Erlebach, A.C.A.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMITTEE,

6 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

The Committee was appointed by the Chancellor of Exchequer in July, 1919, to advise the Government as to the application of grants made by Parliament towards meeting the needs of University Education in the United Kingdom.

Chairman, Sir Walter Moberly, K.C.B., D.S.O., Litt.D. £3,500
Other Members, Dr. E. A. Benians; Professor W. E. Collinson; Sir Charles Darwin, K.B.E., M.C., F.R.S.; Miss Margery Fry; Sir Robert Greig, M.C.; Sir Peter Innes, C.B.E.; Sir Frederic Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B.; Professor P. S. Noble; Professor G. W. Pickering, M.B., F.R.C.P.; Professor Andrew Robertson, F.R.S.; Dr. E. J. Salisbury, C.B.E., F.R.S.; Professor J. C. Spence, M.C., M.D.; Professor R. H. Tawney; Sir Henry Tizard, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Secretary, H. A. de Montmorency, O.B.E. ... £1,700

VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENT STANDING COMMITTEE,

3, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.

The Voluntary Aid Detachment Council was dissolved and replaced by the V.A.D. Standing Committee formed Jan. 28, 1944, whose function is to administer the V.A.D. scheme and to form the official link between the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, and the Services to which V.A.D. Members are mobilised.

Chairman, The Countess of Limerick, C.B.E.
Deputy Chairman, The Lady Louis Mountbatten, C.B.E.
British Red Cross Society, Dame Beryl Oliver, D.B.E., R.R.C.; Mrs. Benyon; Capt. H. Ward, J.P.; Miss Crane; and (*Scotland*) Capt. J. C. Stewart, D.L., J.P.
Order of St. John, Maj. P. G. Darvil-Smith, C.B.E.; Hon. John Bruce; Hon. Mrs. Copland-Griffiths; Miss Virginia Cunard.
Territorial Army, Col. the Duke of Buccleuch, G.C.V.O.; Col. Sir William Coates, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Ex-officiis, The Secretary, British Red Cross Society; the Secretary-General, The Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Secretary, Mrs. Young.

WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION,

Devonshire House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

Telephone: MAYfair 8866; Telegraphic Address: "Wardacom, Piccy, London."

The War Damage Commission was appointed on March 27th, 1941, to administer Part I. of the War Damage Act, 1941, 4 & 5 Geo. 6, Ch. 12, which had received the Royal Assent on the previous day. The 1941 Act, and two subsequent amending Acts, have now been consolidated in the War Damage Act, 1943, 6 & 7 Geo. 6, Ch. 21. Its operations are related only to war damage to land and buildings, those parts of the Act which are concerned with goods and chattels being administered through the Board of Trade. In addition to the Headquarters in London the Commission has four Regional Offices in the London Civil Defence Region, one in each of the eleven remaining Civil Defence Regions, and one in Northern Ireland. These Regional Offices deal with claims arising in their respective areas.

Chairman, Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., M.C., T.D., K.C. £5,000
Private Secretary (*to Chairman and Secretary*), Mrs. J. H. Frascona.
Commissioners, W. P. Allen; Miss M. Curtis, C.B.E.; Sir George Etherton, O.B.E.; Sir E. Basil Gibson; A. MacDonald; Sir J. Morison; J. R. Rutherford, C.B.E., F.C.I.S., J.P.
Secretary, Sir W. Robert Fraser, K.B.E., C.B., £2,200
Deputy Commissioners, W. H. Ansell, M.C., P.P.R.I.B.A., A.R.E. (*London, S.W.*); A. Arnold, P.P.S.I. (*Reading*); J. Barr, P.P.S.I. (*Edinburgh*); J. E. Bidwell, M.A., P.P.S.I., F.I.A.S. (*Cambridge*); E. G. Bigwood, F.S.I., F.A.I. (*Birmingham*); C. Chart, F.S.I., L.R.I.B.A. (*Tunbridge Wells*); J. R. Edwards, A.R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A. (*Bristol*); A. Hollis, P.A.I., F.S.I. (*Leeds*); T. C. Howitt, D.S.O., V.P., R.I.B.A. (*Nottingham*); J. F. Linney, P.P.A.I., F.S.I. (*Manchester*); W. Milburn, B.SC., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I. (*Newcastle*); J. K. Stephens, F.S.I. (*Belfast*); H. A. Steward, P.P.S.I. (*London, N.W.*); A. L. Thomas, M.B.E., F.S.I., M.I.Mech.E., M.T.P. (*Cardiff*); W. W. Withers, P.P.A.I. (*London, S.E.*); J. M. Theobald, P.P.S.I., M.I.Struct.E. (*London, N.E.*).
Principal Assistant Secretary, H. B. Usher .. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, F. C. Bunn, O.B.E.; H. R. Foyle; J. F. Greenwood; W. H. Plumer (*Establishment Officer*); A. J. D. Woods
£1,150 to £1,500
Principals, J. Burgoine, I.S.O.; Miss S. D. Clements; C. H. W. Murphy; C. T. Plumb; L. M. Smith; F. S. Hunkin (*temporary*) £700
Men, £800 to £1,100; *Women*, £700 to £940
Public Relations Officer, A. P. Rowe, O.B.E. £900
Statistical Officer, A. M. Hogg (*temporary*).
Senior Staff Officer, A. E. Noakes .... £650 to £750
Welfare and Services Officer, Miss D. L. M. Whiteman ..... £450 to £525
Higher Executive and Staff Officers, Miss S. M. Hayes; Miss J. Madgwick; S. G. Smith; C. F. Wavish; A. O. Winter.
Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525

Claims Division.

Director, C. J. Gibbons ..... £1,150 to £1,450
Deputy Director, T. Roberts
(+ £100 *allowance*) £900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officers, C. E. Cook, M.B.E.; A. E. Johnston; H. Jones; W. A. Jones, £700 to £860
Higher Executive and Staff Officers, G. W. Baldwin; W. S. Craddock; A. G. Davis; J. I. Maguire; F. Overed; W. E. Roberts; J. D. Rundle; F. Youell ..... £550 to £650

Finance Division.

Director, Sir J. Bown ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Deputy Director, H. F. Ward, M.C.
£900 to £1,050
Senior Executive Officers, H. A. V. Piper; J. J. Somper ..... £700 to £860
Higher Executive and Staff Officers, A. J. Edney; E. H. Lee; E. S. Rodgers; P. C. W. Skinner
£550 to £650

Technical.

Chief Technical Adviser, H. Ovenden, C.B.E., F.S.I.
£1,450
Senior Technical Adviser, J. R. McDonald, O.B.E., F.S.I. £1,100
Technical Advisers, C. J. Curtis, F.S.I., £800; C. J. Dunham, F.S.I. £800

REGIONAL ORGANISATION.

Regional Offices: in London (4), Provinces (10), Scotland (1), Northern Ireland (1).

Northern Region,
5, Grosvenor Villas, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle on Tyne.
Telephone: Jesmond 2020.
Regional Manager, P. H. Chinnery, M.C.
Technical Adviser, E. D. Reid, F.S.I.

North Eastern Region,
36, York Place, Leeds.
Telephone: Leeds 32091.
Regional Manager, A. H. W. Abbott.
Assistant Regional Manager, R. F. Dubery.
Technical Adviser, C. Sunderland, F.R.I.B.A.

North Midland Region,
Magdala House, Lucknow Road, Nottingham.
Telephone: Nottingham 6072.
Regional Manager, A. Woods.
Technical Adviser, W. G. Thoms, A.R.I.B.A.

Eastern Region,
County Bowling Club, Brookland Avenue, Cambridge.
Telephone: Cambridge 55493.
Regional Manager, E. C. Pryce, O.B.E.
Assistant Regional Manager, A. M. Hammond.
Technical Adviser, T. S. Shearer, F.R.I.B.A.

London North West Region,
Government Building, Bromyard Avenue, Acton, W.3.
Telephone: Shepherds Bush 5555.
Regional Manager, R. G. Townend.
Assistant Regional Manager (vacant).
Technical Adviser, W. J. W. Westlake, F.S.I.

London North East Region,
Bankside House, 107–112, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.
Telephone: Avenue 5691.
Regional Manager, V. P. O'Connor.
Assistant Regional Managers, L. E. Latchford; P. S. L. Sutcliffe.
Technical Adviser, L. P. Rees, A.R.I.B.A.

London South East Region,
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.
Telephone: Euston 6201.
Regional Manager, H. E. Gibbs.
Assistant Regional Managers, J. Bolger, M.B.E.; W. Goldsby.
Technical Adviser, T. J. Rushton, F.R.I.B.A.

London South West Region,
55, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
Telephone: Kingston 7211.
Regional Manager, A. R. Farlam.
Assistant Regional Managers, J. Ray, O.B.E.; T. C. R. Willis.
Technical Adviser, S. H. Kent, F.S.I.

Southern Region,
Coley Park, Reading.
Telephone: Reading 4827.
Regional Manager, J. T. Young, O.B.E.
Assistant Regional Manager, P. F. Lines.
Technical Adviser, G. Burtwell, F.R.S.A., F.I.A.S., F.I.Arb.

South West Region,
4, Worcester Road, Clifton, Bristol.
Telephone: Bristol 34096.
Regional Manager, W. C. Osmond, O.B.E.
Assistant Regional Manager, R. Snook.
Technical Adviser, S. J. B. Morrison-Storey, F.I.A.A.

Welsh Region,
88, Lake Road East, Cardiff.
Telephone: Cardiff 9050.
Regional Manager, W. Jones.
Assistant Regional Manager, A. W. Palsey.
Technical Adviser, E. E. Edmunds, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.Arb.

Midland Region,
Block 8, Viceroy Close, Bristol Road, Birmingham 5.
Telephone: Birmingham Calthorpe 3161–6.
Regional Manager, A. W. Arundale.
Assistant Regional Manager, G. Phillips.
Technical Adviser, E. J. Armstrong, A.R.I.B.A.

North West Region,
Lancaster House, Whitworth Street (entrance, 80 Princess Street), Manchester.
Telephone: Manchester Central 5657.
Regional Manager, J. L. Moffat.
Assistant Regional Manager, A. F. Reynolds.
Technical Adviser, A. F. Hope, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.S.A.

Scottish Region,
Dunedin House, 100, George Street, Edinburgh.
Telephone: Edinburgh 33901.
Regional Manager, J. Mason Allan, I.S.O.
Assistant Regional Manager, J. L. Eadie.
Technical Adviser, C. J. Phillips, F.S.I.

South East Region,
"Dunorlan", Pembury Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Telephone: Tunbridge Wells 3400.
Regional Manager, E. Resher.
Assistant Regional Manager, J. R. Turner.
Technical Adviser, W. H. Martin, L.R.I.B.A.

Northern Ireland Region,
27, Great Victoria Street, Belfast.
Telephone: Belfast 27981.
Regional Manager, F. J. Falkiner.

Regional Offices (Other Staff).

Higher Executive Officers and Staff Officers, F. C. Abell; R. Argile; E. C. Atkinson; Miss N. W. Barnes; F. W. R. Beazley; W. Burton; L. T. Crofts; W. H. Davies; J. P. Doyle; W. H. Elliott; C. J. Gayton; G. P. Gibson; E. G. Govas; L. C. Hattersley; W. Hill; F. Howliston; R. Hunter; S. G. Hutchinson; H. W. Lester; W. P. Levin; T. R. Lockwood; E. H. Loyde; J. O. Lynch; W. L. F. Maidwell; J. A. McRitchie; E. Mallion; E. J. Price; S. C. Prior; J. Rodgers; S. H. Rowell; W. G. Searle, B.E.M. (Civil); L. J. Snuggs; F. T. Taylor; F. J. Tipping; W. E. Tucker; W. H. Warwick; G. R. Watkins; C. E. Wearn; J. C. Wood

Men, £550 to £650; *Women*, £450 to £525

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION,
32, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

President, H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G.
Chairman, The Secretary of State for War.
Permanent Vice-Chairman, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fabian Ware, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., LL.D.
Artistic Adviser, Lt.-Col. Sir F. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Controller and Director of Works, Brigadier F. Higginson, C.M.G., F.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Secretary (Records), Lt.-Col. H. F. Chettle, C.M.G., O.B.E.
Assistant Secretary (Finance), F. C. Sillar.
Principal Architects, Edward Maufe, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A. (*United Kingdom*); J. Hubert Worthington, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A. (*North Africa*); Philip Hepworth, F.R.I.B.A. (*France and Belgium*); L. De Soissons, O.B.E., A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A. (*Italy*).

Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund.

Trustees, Sir Edward R. Peacock, G.C.V.O.; Col. Eric Gore Browne, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., A.D.C.; Maj.-Gen. Sir Fabian Ware, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., LL.D.
Secretary to the Trustees, Lt.-Col. Sir H. Ellissen, C.B.E.

MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT,

Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, W.1.

Telegraphic Address:

Transminry Telex London (I. Transport).
Shipminder Telex London (Shipping).
Legaship Telex London.
Transports Telex London.

Telephone No. Abbey 7711.

Minister of War Transport (and Chairman of Railway Executive Committee), THE RT. HON. ALFRED BARNES, M.P. £5,000
Private Secretary, G. I. Morris.
Assistant Private Secretary, Miss B. J. de Livera.
Parliamentary Secretary, G. R. Strauss, M.P. ... £1,500
Private Secretary, Miss M. Wills.
Director General, Sir Cyril Hurcomb, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Private Secretary, C. R. Bowler.
Principal Shipping Adviser and Controller of Commercial Shipping, Sir F. Vernon Thomson, Bt., K.B.E.
Controller of Railways (vacant).
Deputy Director-General, Sir Reginald Hill, K.B.E., C.B.
Private Sec., A. S. Gillies.
Deputy Director-General, Sir Gilmour Jenkins, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Private Sec., Miss H. F. Douglas.
Assistant Directors General, R. H. Tolerton, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.; F. A. Griffiths, M.C.; W. G. Hynard, C.B., C.B.E. (*temporarily serving as Minister of War Transport Representative, Canada*).
Statistical Adviser, Sir William P. Elderton, C.B.E.
Financial Adviser, Sir Alan Rae Smith, O.B.E.

Establishment and General:—
Principal Assistant Secretary, S. A. Bailey, M.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries, S. S. Wilson; H. A. Turner; A. W. Jackman.

Finance and Accounts:—
Director of Finance, R. H. Wilson.
Deputy Directors of Finance, W. Rendell; F. J. Orchin, O.B.E.
Assistant Directors of Finance, H. F. Cray; W. M. Hind, O.B.E.; W. C. Wilson.

Public Relations:—
Director, J. Rosswick.

Statistics and Intelligence:—
Director of Statistics and Intelligence, L. A. Bullwinkle, O.B.E., F.I.A.
Deputy Directors, W. J. Dorrell, O.B.E.; O. C. J. Klagge.

Allocation of Tonnage:—
Principal Assistant Secretary (vacant).
Assistant Secretaries, D. E. O'Neil; P. J. E. Dalmahoy.
Allocations Director, P. F. Rogers.
Deputy Directors, H. S. Mance; S. W. Hill.

Coal:—
Director, D. G. Ferguson, M.C.

Coasting and Short Sea Shipping:—
Director, Sir John Fisher.
Deputy Directors, J. W. Duncan; H. E. Gorick.

Commercial Services:—
Director, G. P. Christopher.
Assistant Secretary, W. Graham, M.B.E.

Foreign Shipping Relations:—
Principal Assistant Secretary, W. G. Weston, C.M.G.
Assistant Secretary, F. H. Keenlyside.

Liner:—
Director, Sir William C. Currie.
Deputy Director, Hon. J. G. Simon.

Marine (A):—
Principal Assistant Secretary, W. Carter, C.B.E.
Professional Officer, Capt. G. A. Williamson.
Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief, H. Cranwell.
Chief Ship Surveyor, G. Daniel.

Marine (B):—
Principal Assistant Secretary, N. A. Guttery
Assistant Secretary, F. H. Norman

Marine (C):—
Principal Assistant Secretary, G. C. Duggan, C.B., O.B.E.
Assistant Secretary, A. M. Rake.

Oil Bunkering:—
Director, O. A. Hall, O.B.E.
Deputy Director, S. R. W. Shaw.

Port and Transit Control:—
Head of Control, R. S. Mactier.
Assistant Secretary, A. Clark.
Deputy Director, G. P. Graham.
Harbour Engineer, C. W. Carter.

Sea Transport:—
Director, Sir Ralph Metcalfe.
Deputy Directors, A. H. Carter; D. H. Edwards; H. G. McDavid, C.B.E.; B. F. Picknett, C.B.E.
Principal Technical Officer, H. Kidd.

Ship Management:—
Director, Sir Andrew Common, D.S.O.
Deputy Director, B. B. Ramsey, M.C.

Ship Repairs:—
Director, Mungo Campbell.

Tanker:—
Director, T. H. Humphreys.
Assistant Secretary, W. F. Wackrill, O.B.E.
Deputy Director, Hon. R. C. Geddes.

Inland Waterways:—
Deputy Director, C. T. Gardner.

Engineering Highways:—
Chief Engineer, H. E. Aldington, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T.
Deputy Chief Engineer, E. B. Hugh Jones, M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.

Highways Administration:—
Principal Assistant Secretary, P. Wilson.
Assistant Secretary, H. R. Lintern.

Railways:—
Controller of Railways, Sir Alan Anderson, G.B.E.
Traffic:—
Assistant Secretary, P. Faulkner.
Maintenance:—
Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Lt.-Col. Sir Alan Mount, C.B., C.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.R.S.E., R.E. (*ret.*)

Charges:—
Principal Assistant Secretary, S. J. Page, M.C.

Road Transport (A):—
Principal Assistant Secretary, C. A. Birtchnell, C.B.
Assistant Secretary, C. J. Macdonald, O.B.E.
Assistant Secretary, P. J. E. Dalmahoy
Director of Road Haulage, P. J. R. Tapp, M.C.

Road-Transport (B):—
Principal Assistant Secretary, G. F. Stedman, M.C.
Assistant Secretary, Miss N. Procter-Gregg.
Director of Vehicle Maintenance, F. G. Smith, M.Inst.A.E.

Regional Port Directors.

North Western Area (Cunard Buildings, Liverpool), R. P. Biddle, C.B.E.
Scotland Area (St. Enoch Hotel, Glasgow, C.1), Hector McNeill, J.P.

Regional Transport Commissioners.

Northern Region (41–45, Grey Street, Newcastle on Tyne,1), Sir John Maxwell, C.M.G.
North Eastern Region (44, The Headrow, Leeds,1), F. S. Eastwood, M.Inst.T.
North Midland Region (Grosvenor House, Friar Lane, Nottingham), J. H. Stirk, M.Inst.T., J.P.
Eastern Region (Sussex House, Hobson St., Cambridge), Sir Alfred Faulkner, C.B., C.B.E.
London Region (Romney House, Tufton Street, S.W.1), Gleeson E. Robinson, C.B., M.C., LL.D.
Southern Region (Chiltern Court, St. Peter's Avenue, Caversham, Reading). Sir Henry Piggott, C.B., C.B.E.
South Western Region (Beacon House, Queen's Road, Bristol,8), Sir Alfred Robinson, K.B.E., C.B., M.Inst.T.
Wales Region (Cardiff) (Graham Buildings, Newport Road, Cardiff), H. Trevor Morgan, M.C., K.C., J.P.
Wales Region (Caernarvon) ("Holmleigh," St. David's Road, Caernarvon), J. R. Williams, M.B.E. (*Deputy*).
Midland Region (York House, Gt. Charles St. Birmingham,3), Sir Arnold Musto, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.
North Western Region (Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Deansgate, Manchester, 3), W. E. C. Macve.
Scotland Region (Edinburgh) (44/48, Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, 12), A. Henderson, M.Inst.T.
Scotland Region (Aberdeen) (14, Crown Terrace, Aberdeen), A. Robertson, M.B.E. (*Deputy*).
South Eastern Region (Mount Ephraim House, Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells), F. Gordon Tucker, O.B.E., T.D.

Divisional Road Haulage Officers.

Northern Division (16, Framlington Place, Claremont Road, Newcastle, 2), N. Porter.
North Eastern Division (Hope Foundry Offices, Mabgate, Leeds, 9), H. Grocock.
North Midland Division (22, Villa Road, Nottingham), W. Latham, O.B.E.
Eastern Division (33, Parkside, Cambridge), J. W. Calvert.
London Division (Kelvin House, Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1) (vacant).
Southern Division (7, Castle Street, Reading), M. F. Horner, A.M.Inst.T.
South Western Division (41–43, Canynge Road, Bristol, 8), G. Smart, M.B.E., A.M.Inst.T.
Wales Division (215, Newport Road, Cardiff), N. C. McPherson.
Midland Division ("Redcliffe," 30, Harborne Road, Birmingham, 15), J. Morton, A.M.Inst.T.
North Western Division (New Cotton Exchange, Bixteth Street, Liverpool), W. A. Bridge.
Scotland Division (27, Newton Place, Glasgow, C.13), J. B. Hastie, A.M.Inst.T.
South Eastern Division (Bank House, 1, London Road, Tunbridge Wells), C. E. Talbot.

Divisional Road Engineers.

Eastern Division (Palace Chambers, Silver Street, Bedford), Col. R. W. Butler, M.Inst.C.E.
London Division (Gaywood House, Great Peter Street, London, S.W.1), W. C. Clemens, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E., P.A.S.I.
South Eastern (Kelvin House, Lower Belgrave St., London, S.W.1), J. Rowland Hill, M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Struct.E., A.M.Inst. Mun. & Cy.E.
Midland Division (Lombard House, Gt. Charles Street, Birmingham,3), C. G. Mitchell, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.
North Eastern Division (21, Park Square South, Leeds, 1), J. G. Taylor, A.M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.
North Western Division (Arkwright House, Parsonage Gardens, Deansgate, Manchester,3), A. H. Dodd, B.Eng.A.M.Inst.C.E.
Southern Division (Northernhay Gate, Queens Street, Exeter), Col. H. T. Tudsbery, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.Inst.C.E.
North Midland (Cyprus Lodge, Magdala Rd., Nottingham), A. E. N. Taylor, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E.
Wales and Monmouth (Graham Buildings, Newport Road, Cardiff), G. H. Hargreaves, M.C., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.
Scotland Division (Castle Terrace, Edinburgh,1), W. H. Budgett, M.C., M.Inst.C.E.

Railway Rates Tribunal,
Wellington House, 125/130, Strand, W.C.2.
Telephone, Temple Bar 9284.

President, Sir William Bruce Thomas, K.C.
Permanent Members, T. E. Argile ; H. E. Parkes.

War Risks Insurance Office,
147, Leadenhall Street, E.C.1.

Chief Executive Officer, D. Haigh, O.B.E.

Registry of Shipping and Seaman,
Llantrisant Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. Telephone, Llandaff 1130.

Registrar General, W. J. Killingback, M.B.E.

WAR WORKS COMMISSION,

Devonshire House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.
Telephone: MAYfair 8866.

The commission was appointed by His Majesty The King on Sept. 6, 1945, following upon the passing of the Requisitioned Land and War Works Act in the preceding June. It is an independent body, charged with the adjudication of disputes which may arise in cases where the Government is desirous of acquiring land on which works for war purposes have been created at the public expense, or where it is sought to make permanent the stopping up of certain highways and footpaths which had been found necessary in connexion with such works.

Chairman, Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Bt., M.C., T.D., K.C.
Commissioners, W. P. Allen; J. M. Erskine; Sir George Etherton, O.B.E.; Sir Basil Gibson; D. M. Matheson; D. Hughes Parry.
Secretary, H. F. Williams.....£1,700

WHEAT COMMISSION,

Bryn Euryn, Dinerth Road, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

Chairman, The Lord Harlech, G.C.M.G.
Vice-Chairman (Chairman of the Executive Committee), *H. D. Vigor, O.B.E.
Other Members, J. Beard, C.B.E.; J. G. Harris; *G. G. Mercer, C.B.E.; *E. W. K. Slade, O.B.E., J.P., C.A.; G. M. Strutt (*representing wheat growers*); S. Armstrong, C.B.E.; *J. McFadyen; J. A. Shone, J.P. (*representing flour millers*); J. H. Pillman (*representing flour importers*); *Col. E. P. Clarke, D.S.O.; W. Watters; A. E. K. Wherry, O.B.E. (*representing dealers in home-grown wheat*); Neil S. Beaton; Philip Carr; Sir Geoffrey K. Peto, K.B.E.; Maj. J. M. Sinclair; Victor Joseph (*representing consumers of flour*); A. E. James (*representing importers of wheat by-products*).
Secretary, A. E. T. Farquharson.

* Members of the Executive Committee appointed under the Agriculture (Miscellaneous War Provisions) Act, 1940, to exercise the powers and discharge the functions of the Commission during the period of suspension defined in Section 7 of the said Act.

MINISTRY OF WORKS,

Head Office :—Lambeth Bridge House, Albert Embankment, S.E.1.

Minister of Works, GEORGE TOMLINSON, M.P., £5,000
Private Secretary, A. F. Ewing (*Principal*) (+*allce.* £200) £800 to £1,100

Parliamentary Secretary, Harold Wilson, M.P. . £1,500
Private Secretary, I. C. Fletcher (*Assistant Principal*) (+ *allce.* £175) £275 to £625
Secretary, Sir Percival Robinson, K.C.B. £3,000
Private Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Gregory . £480 p.a.
Deputy Secretaries, E. N. de Normann, C.B.; H. N. de Villiers £2,200

ADMINISTRATION.

Accommodation Services.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, E. Batch, M.B.E.; H. L. Davies, O.B.E.; E. J. R. Edwards . . . £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, R. A. Barker; M.V.O.; L. W. Burton, G. H. Bosworth; G. H. Cannon; R. M. Hunter, F.A.I.; R. K. Jago, M.M.; F. A. Kendrick; E. Maplesden; F. J. E. Raby, C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A.; W. R. L. Trickett, O.B.E., M.I.; T. H. S. Wyllie £1,150 to £1,500
Principals, A. Jolly; A. Miller, O.B.E.; F. J. Parker; E. Perry; J. E. Winter . . . . . £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principals, A. G. Sandison, M.B.E.; Mrs. D. M. Stafford-Neck.

Direction of Building Industry and Labour Supply.

Principal Assistant Secretary, H. H. Montgomerie, C.B., O.B.E. £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, J. Barber; J. W. Hobson £1,150 to £1,500
Principal, J. C. Cox, M.S.M. . . . . £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principals, Lt.-Cdr. H. R. Gilbert; C. S. Mason; Lt.-Col. A. I. O. McConkey; H. L. S. Penfold.; C. E. V. Wilkins.
Chief Allocation Officer, H. H. F. Helby £1,050

Financial and Administrative Control of Housing, etc.

Principal Assistant Secretary, E. F. Muir £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, J. G. Orr; F. Sorrell, M.S.M. £1,150 to £1,500
Principal, G. H. M. Williams . . . . . £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principals, Mrs. H. M. De Groot; F. I. Lloyd; G. G. Walters.

Building Programmes.

Licensing.

Principal Assistant Secretary, F. W. Smith.
Assistant Secretaries, C. J. G. Tate, C.B.E. (*temp.*); F. J. Root . . . . . £1,150 to £1,500
Principal, M. W. Bennitt . . . . . £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principals, W. D. Orchard; T. S. Sharpe; H. Waddington; I. Williams.
Chief Licensing Officer (*Civil Building Control*), W. V. Wastie, M.B.E. . . . . £1,050 to £1,200

Plant and Organisation.

Controller, R. M. Wynne-Edwards, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., M.Inst.C.E. . . . . *unpaid*
Assistant Directors, H. Brompton, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.W.E.; P. A. T. Chrimes, A.M.Inst.C.E.; H. Cooper, M.I.Struc.E.; A. N. Duder £1,100 to £1,200
Works Advisers, J. P. Watson; J. D. Wilson . £1,000

Building Materials and Costs.

Controller, H. A. Benson . . . . . *unpaid*
Assistant Secretary, A. J. Filer . . . . £1,150 to £1,500
Director (*Materials*), L. W. Hutson, F.R.I.B.A. . £1,400
Assistant Director (*Materials*), G. L. Cruickshank £1,100
Director (*Programmes*), Lt.-Col. C. Sweet, F.S.I. £1,400
Director (*Costs and Prices*), H. J. Cartwright £1,000 to £1,200

Establishment and Labour.

Director of Establishments, H. Kendrew £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, T. Brockie; Mrs. E. N. Goldsmith, O.B.E.; A. G. Ritchie; H. W. Spencer O.B.E.
Men, £1,150 to £1,500;
Women, £1,000 to £1,305
Principals, A. S. Lee; W. S. A. Winter £800 to £1,100
Chief Executive Officers, J. C. Davies; W. L. Evans; J. W. Lea . . . . . £900 to £1,050

Contracts.

Director of Contracts, C. C. W. Goodale, O.B.E. £1,150 to £1,450
Assistant Directors, R. E. C. Hawkins; A. R. Plowman; H. D. Thomas, M.B.E. £900 to £1,050
Adviser on Regional Organisation, Maj.-Gen. K. C. Appleyard, C.B.E., T.D., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Min.E. £1,650

Regional Staff.

No. 1 (*Newcastle*), *Director* (vacant); *Principal Officer*, N. Fyfe.
No. 2 (*Leeds*), *Director*, W. Mathieson; *Principal Officer*, P. N. Piggott.
No. 3 (*Nottingham*), *Director*, Maj.-Gen. H. E. W. Hughes; *Principal Officer*, D. T. Lord.
No. 4 (*Cambridge*), *Director* (vacant); *Principal Officer*, A. A. Rayner.
No. 5 (*London*), *Director*, C. Hull; *Assistant Director*, G. B. Hebden.
No. 6 (*Reading*), *Director*, Maj.-Gen. G. L. S. Hawkins, C.B., M.C.; *Principal Officer*, H. Sutcliffe.
No. 7 (*Bristol*), *Director*, Capt. C. H. Kitchin, R.M.; *Principal Officer*, E. F. Simmonds, M.B.E.
No. 8 (*Cardiff*), *Director*, Dr. D. J. Roberts; *Principal Officer*, W. H. J. Sealy.
No. 9 (*Birmingham*), *Director*, Brig. H. N. North, D.S.O., M.I.Str.E.; *Principal Officer*, W. Rome.
No. 10 (*Manchester*), *Director*, S. Owler; *Principal Officer*, W. D. Marshall, F.A.I.
No. 12 (*Tunbridge Wells*), *Director*, S. J. Egerton-Banks, M.I.Mech.E.; *Principal Officer*, H. J. Spurgeon.
Directors, £1,500; *Assistant Directors*, £1,200; *Principal Officers*, £900 to £1,025

Chief Scientific Advisers Division.

Chief Scientific Adviser, Sir Reginald E. Stradling, C.B., M.C., F.R.S., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. £2,000
Deputy Chief Scientific Advisers, R. Fitzmaurice, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; F. Webster, M.C., M.(Eng.), M.Inst.C.E., HON. M.E.I.C. . . . . £1,350 to £1,650

Committee for Codes of Practice for Public Works, Civil Engineering and Building.

Chairman, H. M. Fairweather, F.R.I.B.A.
Director, C. Roland Woods, M.B.E. £1,350
Assistants, B. G. Lawrence, M.Inst.C.E.; M. Nachshen, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. £1,200

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Statistical Officer, I. I. Bowen £1,000
Press Officer, P. Dudley Vernon £700
Secretary to Building Apprenticeship and Training Council, E. Hughes-Jones (*Principal*) (+ *allce.* £150), £800 to £1,100

DIRECTORATE OF WORKS.

Director, C. J. Mole, O.B.E., M.V.O., F.R.I.B.A., £2,000
Deputy Directors, C. A. Morrison, O.B.E., F.S.I.; W. A. Rutter, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A. £1,650

Architectural Division.

Assistant Directors, C. Bristow, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; A. V. Farrier, A.R.I.B.A.; W. T. Fraser, L.R.I.B.A.; G. C. Wilson, F.R.I.B.A. £1,450

Architects' Section.

Superintending Architects, J. A. Bessant, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.; B. Dangerfield, M.C., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; D. N. Daunton; G. Ford, A.R.I.B.A.;

C. R. Fowler, M.B.E.; W. F. Granger, F.R.I.B.A.; C. G. Mant, A.R.I.B.A.
(+*allce.* £100) £1,050 to £1,200

Senior Architects, J. C. Ainsworth, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.; C. E. Clouting, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.; F. M. Dean, A.R.I.B.A.; G. H. Jones, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.; C. E. Mee, A.R.I.B.A. ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Architects, A. G. Alexander, F.R.I.B.A.; H. T. B. Barnard, F.R.I.B.A.; A. K. Barter, D.F.C., L.R.I.B.A.; E. Bedford, A.R.I.B.A.; J. C. Clavering; J. B. F. Cowper, F.R.I.B.A.; J. M. Curry, A.R.I.B.A.; J. A. Douglas; F. H. M. Ebbs, A.R.I.B.A.; H. N. Fisher, M.C., A.R.I.B.A.; F. W. Holder, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.; A. C. Hopkinson, M.A., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.; N. Hinwood, M.M., A.R.I.B.A.; J. E. R. G. Kean, A.R.I.B.A.; K. S. Layton; G. H. Ledger, A.R.I.B.A.; A. C. Manuel, A.R.I.B.A., P.A.S.I.; J. W. Parr, A.R.I.B.A., A.A.Dipl.; A. E. S. Payne; L. Pearce, A.R.I.B.A.; C. T. Pledge, A.R.I.B.A.; F. M. Polson; J. Russell; G. H. Shepherd, A.R.I.B.A.; A. L. Spencer; F. Sutcliffe, F.R.I.B.A.; C. A. E. Thatcher, A.R.I.B.A., R. Turner; J. A. Wright, M.C.
£900 to £1,025

Structural Engineering Section.

Superintending Structural Engineer, G. A. Gardner, M.I.Struc.E. .... (+*allce.* £100) £1,050 to £1,200

Senior Structural Engineers, B. O. Nash; R. B. Unwin, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Structural Engineers, G. C. A. Greetham, A.M.I.Struct.E.; W. J. Purcell, A.M.I.Struct.E.; G. G. L. Tyte, A.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E.
£900 to £1,025

Sanitary Engineering Section.

Superintending Sanitary Engineer, G. L. Ackers M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., F.R.San.I., F.R.San.
£1,200

Sanitary Engineers, H. St. G. Burge, M.I.San.E.; H. E. Gooding, M.R.San.I., M.I.San.E.; W. H. Sharp, A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E., M.R.San.I.; N. J. Tatman, M.Inst.C.E. ..... £900 to £1,025

Regional Site Control Section.

Superintending Progress Engineers (Civil), E. E. H. Bate, M.C., M.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. (+*allce.* £100) £1,200; H. A. Nash, L.R.I.B.A., A.F.A.S.
£1,200

Progress Engineer, G. L. Wilson, F.R.I.B.A. £800

Labour Officer, W. T. Lewis ..... £900 to £1,025

Welfare Officer, Mrs. F. M. Johnson £780

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Division.

Assistant Director of Works, A. G. Ramsey, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E. £1,450

Superintending Engineers, S. W. Field, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; A. B. Mann, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; G. Smith, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.; N. Sizer, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E.
(+£100 *allowance*) £1,050 to £1,200

Senior Engineers, J.W. Arnot, M.B.E.; P. T. Fletcher, B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E.; H. S. Hine, M.B.E.; T. R. Keeley, A.M.I.C.E.; S. M. Mitchell, M.I.Mech.E.; E. H. Nash, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E.; R. C. Nash, A.M.I.E.E.; G. Neilson, A.M.Inst.C.E.; A. C. Pallot, M.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), Wh.Ex., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.H.V.E., F.R.Stat.Soc.; J. Wilson ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Engineers, R. F. Aldis, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; E. C. Barber, M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E.; W. P. Bingham, A.M.I.E.E.; K. Bolton, M.(Eng.); W.J. Bull; H. B. Carver; A. B. Chappell, A.M.I.E.E.; H. C. Dann, A.M.I.Mech.E.; T. W. Franks, A.I.E.E.; D. A. Grant, B.Sc.; E. W. Herrington, A.M.I.M.E.; †K. J. Jarvis, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.; J. Lister, M.I.E.E.; A. MacLeod, A.M.I.E.E.; P. McKearney, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; D. C. A. Parsons, A.M.I.E.E.; J. M. Phillips, M.I.Mech.E.; E. W. Stanley; E. Vickers, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.; H. R. H. Ward, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.Fuel., M.I.B.A.; E. H. Williams, B.Sc., F.I.C. F. J. H. Wilson, M.I.E.E.; W. L. Wilson, B.Sc.;
£900 to £1,025

Maintenance Division.

Assistant Director of Works, T. R. Eltringham, M.B.E., L.R.I.B.A. £1,450

Superintending Maintenance Surveyors, M. C. Glover, M.C.; D. Morrell
(+*allce.* £100) £1,500 to £1,200

Senior Surveyors, W. Abnett, M.Inst.R.A.; J. J. R. Arthur; E. E. Bridge, L.R.I.B.A.; T. P. Fish, M.B.E.; J. H. Petch, A.R.I.B.A.; B. D. Watt, L.R.I.B.A.; O. P. D. Williams, P.A.S.I.
£1,050 to £1,200

Surveyors, H. L. Charles; J. S. Cree; I. F. Cunliffe; S. R. Driver, A.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; J. I. Elliott; C. G. G. Fortune, L.R.I.B.A.; C. F. Fox, A.R.I.B.A.; P. P. Henderson, A.R.I.B.A.; N. C. Hughes, A.R.I.B.A.; R. E. V. Knights; H. E. A. Larkin; J. Litchfield; W. E. L. Pollard; H. P. Sanders; P. Skelding, A.R.I.B.A.; R. G. Tee, A.R.I.B.A.; C. Whitaker; P. A. Woolams; C. F. Wright
£900 to £1,025

Civil Building Control Section.

Architects, P. M. Andrew, F.R.I.B.A.; J. H. Greenwood, A.R.I.B.A. ..... £900 to £1,025

Quantity Surveyors Division.

Assistant Director of Works, J. A. Hamlyn, F.S.I.
(+*allce.* £150) £1,300

Senior Superintending Quantity Surveyor, A. Silvester, I.S.O., F.S.I.; H. C. Hunt, F.S.I.
(+*allce.* £250) £900 to £1,025

Superintending Quantity Surveyors, G. J. Clima, F.S.I.; H. J. Crossley, F.I.A.S.; M. D. Mattinson; F. W. Shiner, F.S.I.; E. A. Skeen, F.S.I.; W. G. Young, F.S.I. .. (+*allce.* £150) £900 to £1,025

Senior Quantity Surveyors, J. T. A. Brooks, F.S.I.; S. J. Bruzaud, F.S.I.; W. C. Chappell; F. A. Edwards; B. O. Fricker; E. J. W. Gigg; R. A. Marriott, P.A.S.I.; R. Menzies, F.S.I.; T. M. Merrett; A. M. Murray, P.A.S.I.; E. A. Nutchey, P.A.S.I., T. H. Stobie; J. M. Tyrer, F.I.O.S. ..... £900 to £1,025

Building Costs Research Officer, D. W. Nunn, P.A.S.I.
£900

Purchasing and Materials Division.

Assistant Director of Works, E. G. Fuller £1,450

Deputy Assistant Director of Works, E. R. Vose
£1,200

Senior Purchasing Officer, W. J. R. Horsburgh
£1,050 to £1,200

Asst. Senior Purchasing Officer, W. G. Eaton
£900 to £1,050

Senior Engineer, A. Young ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Building Supplies Officer, C. E. Ball £930

Works General Branch.

Head of Branch, (vacant) ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Assistant Heads of Branch, W. J. Fletcher; T. F. Pearcey ..... £900 to £1,050

Directorate of Aircraft Production Factories.

Directors, W. C. Andrews, O.B.E., M.Inst.C.E. M.I.Struct.E.; J. D. McFarlane, M.I.P.E., M.I.H.V.E
Salaries varying between £1,200 to £1,300.

Deputy Director, C. B. Brown, M.Inst.C.E.
£1,000 to £1,100

Assistant Directors, H. S. Badenoch; C. A. Cheyne; E. J. Edwards; L. R. Foreman; J. N. McFeeters; O. W. M. Law, F.R.I.B.A.; E. Munro, B.Sc.; A. Orr, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.
Salaries varying between £800 to £1,000

Directorate of Lands and Accommodation.

Director, P. W. Jupp, C.B.E., F.A.I. £1,450

Chief Property Agent (*to act also as Deputy Director*), W. J. Hewkley, O.B.E., F.A.I. £1,300

Chief Compensation Surveyor, N. Sutton, M.B.E., F.A.I. £1,300

Chief Estate Surveyor, N. Black, M.B.E., F.A.I. £1,300
Assistant Directors, G. C. Chalmers, M.B.E.; J. B. D. Dutton, F.A.I.; W. J. Eves; J. A. Hartley, M.B.E., F.A.I.; H. P. Hinde; A. J. Richards; R. C. Rose, F.S.I.; F. W. Wright, F.A.I. ... £1,050 to £1,200
Superintending Estate Surveyors, G. W. Bacon, F.F.S.; W. N. Bailey, A.A.I.; G. H. Dowell; E. R. Dunn, F.A.I.; F. W. Fouracre, P.A.S.I.; †D. I. Gotch, M.C., P.A.S.I.; A. H. Healy, F.S.I.; H. S. Healy, F.A.I.; W. J. Hoctor; R. J. Norman; J. T. O'Brien; W. M. Reaney; R. K. Smerdon, P.A.S.I.; A. E. Waller, F.A.I.; T. Wills, F.S.I., F.A.I., M.R.San.I.; R. C. Williams; W. E. R. Woods, F.V.A. ..... £800 to £1,000

Supplies Division.

Controller of Supplies, G. P. Gilchrist, M.B.E., £1,450
Deputy Controller of Supplies, J. G. Chester, M.B.E. (+ *allce.* £50) £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Controllers of Supplies, A. L. Barclay; E. Hinrich; H. L. Raybould; G. V. Strudwick £1,050 to £1,200

Directorate of Temporary Housing.

Director, Capt. F. H. P. Maurice, R.N. £2,000
Deputy Director, Col. J. L. Lishman, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D. £1,650
Assistant Directors, W. R. Good, A.C.G.I., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.A.E.; C. A. Holbeach; E. A. F. Johnston, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; R. S. Simpson
Salaries varying between £1,200 to £1,450

Directorate of Permanent Housing (Prefabricated).

Director, Col. K. G. Post, C.B.E. £1,650
Deputy Directors, R. H. Stein, £1,450; Lt.-Col. N. Tweddell.
Assistant Directors, Lt.-Col. G. Hamilton.
Architectural Adviser on Hostels, J. Emberton, F.R.I.B.A. £1,200
Superintending Architect (vacant) (+ £100 *allce.*) £1,050 to £1,200
Architects, C. R. Fowkes, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., A.I.B.D.; J. Heald, A.R.I.B.A. ... £900 to £1,025
Senior Structural Engineer, P. O. Reece, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struc.E., A.M.I.M. & Cy.E. £1,200
Structural Engineer, J. B. Kershaw; A. C. Oatley, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struc.E. £1,000
Principal, W. A. Procter ..... £800 to £1,100

Directorate of Mobile Labour Services.

Director, W. T. Jackson, M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I. £1,100
Assistant Directors, L. A. Chacket, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.; W. Valder £1,000

Directorate of Emergency Works and Recovery.

Deputy Directors, D. F. Cox; M. W. Hudson, F.S.I. £1,200
Assistant Directors, S. R. Campbell; A. R. Drowley; C. W. Hamann; G. A. Maltby; H. Newton.
Salaries varying between £900 to £1,000

Royal Parks Division.

Bailiff of Parks, F. E. Carter, O.B.E. £797 to £935

Ancient Monuments Inspectorate.

Chief Inspector, B. H. St. J. O'Neil, M.A., F.S.A. £953 to £1,200

Finance Division.

Comptroller of Accounts, G. L. Jordan £1,300
Assistant Comptroller of Accounts, W. Stoddard, M.B.E., A.C.I.S. (+ £50 *allowance*) £900 to £1,050
Chief Accountant, F. K. Stewart, A.S.A.A. £900 to £1,050

SCOTTISH BRANCH OFFICE,

122, George Street, Edinburgh.

Administration.

Principal Assistant Secretary, D. L. MacIntyre, V.C. £1,650
Director (Works and Services), W. A. Ross, F.R.I.B.A. £1,400
Principal, D. M. Watson ..... £800 to £1,100
Temporary Principal, F. Gent, O.B.E.
Regional Licensing Officer (Civil Building Control), Sir Alexander Brebner, C.I.E. £800

Plant and Organisation.

Regional Adviser, E. H. MacMillen, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struc.E. (*Edinburgh*) £900
Plant Adviser, T. Anderson (*Edinburgh*) £800
Regional (Payment by Results) Adviser, A. A. McLintock, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.AM.Soc.C.E. (*Edinburgh*) £800

Directorate of Works.

Architects' Division.

Senior Architects, J. E. R. G. Kean, A.R.I.B.A.; J. W. Paterson, C.V.O., M.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.(Scot.); J. Robb ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Architects, S. Sim; T. S. M. Terrace £900 to £1,025
Structural Engineer, A. E. Hewitt, A.M.I.Struc.E. £900 to £1,025
Regional Works Engineer (Site Control), A. K. McKeand (*Edinburgh*) £900

Maintenance Surveyor's Division.

Senior Surveyor, W. G. Watling, M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200
Surveyors, J. Hough, L.R.I.B.A.; G. I. Hunter, A.R.I.B.A.; H. Lewis ..... £900 to £1,025

Engineering Division.

Senior Engineer, J. L. MacGregor, M.B.E. £1,050 to £1,200
Engineer, D. Wilkie, B.Sc. ..... £900 to £1,025

Quantity Surveyor's Division.

Senior Surveyor, J. F. Storie, F.S.I. £900 to £1,025

Directorate of Lands and Accommodation.

Assistant Director, T. B. MacLean £800 to £1,000

Supplies Division.

Chief Technical Officer, J. C. S. Aberdein £700 to £860

Directorate of Temporary Housing.

Assistant Director, D. J. Stitt £1,400

Directorate of Emergency Works and Recovery.

Assistant Director, J. A. Wotherspoon, M.B.E. £1,000

Building Materials and Costs.

Area Director of Bricks, J. M. Honeyman (*Glasgow*) £800

Ancient Monuments Inspectorate.

Inspector, J. S. Richardson, F.S.A.(*Scot.*) £575 to £797

Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.

Regius Keeper, Professor Sir Wm. Wright Smith, M.A., D ès. SC., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. £700

† Serving with H.M. Forces.

Law Courts and Offices

THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE

THE Supreme Judicial Authority of the Empire is the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before which appeals may be brought (in the form of a petition to the Crown) from Consular Courts and Courts of Vice-Admiralty, and from the Courts of India and every British Dominion. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council consists of the Lord Chancellor, Lord President, ex-Lords President, the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (*see* col. 2), and such other members of the Privy Council as shall from time to time hold or have held "high Judicial Office" within the meaning of the Appellate Jurisdiction Acts, 1876 and 1887. Among the last are included Viscount Hailsham, Viscount Sankey, Viscount Maugham, Lord Alness, Lord Roche and Lord Clauson. Sir Sydney Abrahams is a member by virtue of §1 of the Judicial Committee Act, 1833, and Sir Madhavan Nair and Sir John William Fisher Beaumont by virtue of §1 of the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1929; and the following judges from India and the Dominions beyond the Seas (various Acts, 1833-1928):—Sir Lyman Poore Duff (*Canada*); Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs (*Australia*); Chief Justice Sir Michael Myers (*N.Z.*); Chief Justice Sir John Greig Latham (*Australia*); Sir George Edward Rich (*Australia*); James Stratford (*S. Africa*); N. J. de Wet (*S. Africa*); H. V. Evatt (*Australia*); and Chief Justice F. E. Watermeyer (*S. Africa*).

Registrar of the Privy Council (and Registrar of Ecclesiastical Causes), J. D. Waters, C.B., D.S.O. £1,650

Chief Clerk (Judicial), A. J. N. Paterson.

THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

THE Supreme Judicial Authority for Great Britain and Northern Ireland is the House of Lords, which is the ultimate Court of Appeal from all the Courts in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

The Lord High Chancellor—

The Rt. Hon. William Allen, LORD JOWITT, *b.* 1885 (*apptd.* 1945), (£6,000 as Judge and £4,000 as Speaker of the House of Lords).....£10,000

Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (each £6,000)

	Apptd.	Age
Rt. Hon. Lord Thankerton.....	1929	72
Rt. Hon. Lord Russell of Killowen..	1929	78
Rt. Hon. Lord Macmillan, G.C.V.O...	1930	72
Rt. Hon. Lord Wright.....	1937	76
Rt. Hon. Lord Porter.....	1938	68
Rt. Hon. Lord Simonds.....	1944	64
Rt. Hon. Lord Goddard.....	1944	68

LAW SITTINGS, ENG. & W., 1946.

Hilary Term—January 11 to April 17.
Easter Term—April 30 to June 7.
Trinity Term—June 18 to July 31.
Michaelmas Term—October 12 to December 21.

The Judiciary of England and Wales.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Court of Appeal.

Ex-Officio Judges.

The Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.

The Master of the Rolls (£6,000).

Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Arthur, LORD GREENE, O.B.E., M.C., *born* 1883 (*apptd.* 1937).
Secretary, W. J. K. Diplock.
Clerk, T. C. Briggs.

Lords Justices of Appeal (each £5,000)—	Apptd.	Age
Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Frederic Scott...	1935	76
Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Douglas MacKinnon.....	1937	75
Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert du Parcq.....	1938	65
Rt. Hon. Sir Geoffrey Lawrence, D.S.O.....	1944	65
Rt. Hon. Sir Fergus Dunlop Morton, M.C.....	1944	58
Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick James Tucker	1945	57

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

Chancery Division.

Judges, Chancery Division (each £5,000)	Apptd.	Age
Hon. Sir Augustus Andrewes Uthwatt	1941	66
Hon. Sir Lionel Leonard Cohen....	1943	57
Hon. Sir Harry Bevir Vaisey.....	1944	68
Hon. Sir Francis Raymond Evershed	1944	46
Hon. Sir Charles Romer, O.B.E.....	1944	48

King's Bench Division.

The Lord Chief Justice of England—

The Rt. Hon. Thomas Walker Hobart, VISCOUNT CALDECOTE, C.B.E. (*b.* 1876, *apptd.* 1940) £8,000

Secretary, P. Stephenson.
Clerk, William Skelton.

Judges, K.B.D. (each £5,000)—	Apptd.	Age
Hon. Sir Ernest Bruce Charles, C.B.E.	1928	74
Hon. Sir Travers Humphreys.....	1928	78
Hon. Sir Malcolm Macnaghten, K.B.E.....	1928	76
Hon. Sir Cyril Atkinson.....	1933	71
Hon. Sir John Edward Singleton....	1934	60
Hon. Sir Malcolm Hilbery.....	1935	62
Hon. Sir Wilfrid Herbert Poyer Lewis, O.B.E.....	1935	64
Hon. Sir Frederic John Wrottesley..	1937	65
Hon. Sir Cyril Asquith.....	1938	55
Hon. Sir Roland Giffard Oliver, M.C.	1938	63
Hon. Sir Reginald Powell Croom-Johnson.....	1938	66
Hon. Sir Wintringham Norton Stable, M.C.....	1938	57
Hon. Sir James Dale Cassels.....	1939	68
Hon. Sir Hugh Imbert Periam Hallett, M.C.....	1939	59
Hon. Sir (William) Norman Birkett.	1941	62
Hon. Sir George Justin Lynskey....	1944	57
Hon. Sir Alfred Thompson Denning	1944	46

Court of Criminal Appeal.

Judges, The Lord Chief Justice of England and all the King's Bench Division Judges.

Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division.

President, Rt. Hon. (Frank) Boyd, Lord Merriman, O.B.E., LL.D. (*born*, 1880, *apptd.* 1933)...£5,000
Secretary, Miss N. Denman.
Clerk, A. Y. Fearn.

Judges (each £5,000)—	Apptd.	Age
Hon. Sir Alfred Townsend Bucknill, O.B.E.	1935	65
Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle Henn Collins, C.B.E.	1937	70
Hon. Sir Francis Lord Charlton Hodson, M.C.	1937	50
Hon. Sir Gonne St. Clair Pilcher, M.C.	1942	55
Hon. Sir Hubert Joseph Wallington.	1944	70
Hon. Sir Henry William Barnard..	1944	54
Hon. Sir Austin Ellis Lloyd Jones, M.C.	1945	61

CROWN OFFICERS CONNECTED WITH THE COURT.

Judge Advocate of the Fleet, J. Lhind Pratt.
King's Proctor, Sir Thomas James Barnes, K.C.B., C.B.E.

COURTS, OFFICERS, &C.

Lord Chancellor's Office, House of Lords, S.W.1.

Permanent Sec., Hon. Sir Albert Napier, K.C.B.
Assist. Sec., G. P. Coldstream.
Sec. for Ecclesiastical Patronage, Major L. P. Haviland.
Private Sec. to the Lord Chancellor and to the Permanent Secretary and Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms, F. Mayell, O.B.E.
Supt. of County Courts, E. C. Martin, C.B.E.
Sec. of Commissioners of the Peace, Sir Rupert Howorth, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Chief Clerk and Establishment Officer, J. W. Macaree, M.B.E.

Crown Office in Chancery, House of Lords, S.W.1

Clerk of the Crown, Hon. Sir Albert Napier, K.C.B
Deputy Clerk, G. P. Coldstream.
Staff Clerk, L. C. Ridley, M.B.E.

VOTE OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.
(Room 66, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Accounting Officer, Hon. Sir Albert Napier, K.C.B.
Clerk of Accounts, B. C. Gray, M.B.E.
Deputy Do., W. H. Green.

Chancery Courts.

Judges, The Hon. Mr. Justice Uthwatt: Group A:—The Hon. Mr. Justice Cohen and the Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey; Group B:—The Hon. Mr. Justice Evershed and the Hon. Mr. Justice Romer.

Chancery Judges' Chambers,
Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Chief Master, attached to all the Judges: Alfred Herbert Holland.
Secretary to Chief Master, L. O. C. Hathaway.
Assist. Sec., J. Bizley.

GROUP A.

At Chambers.—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to D, Leonard Cloudesley Holloway; *E to K*, Maurice Gordon Willmott, M.C.; *L to R*, John Frederick Woodthorpe; *S to Z*, Frank William Trehearne £1,360 to £1,650

GROUP B.

At Chambers.—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to D, Trevor Clyde Newman; *E to K*, Alfred Herbert Holland £1,850; *L to R*, William Francis Spencer Hawkins; *S to Z*, Robert Lee Mosse £1,360 to £1,650
First Class Clerks, H. W. F. Blake; J. E. Watts; P. H. White; C. T. Fry; L. O. Lewin; B. R. Young; R. J. Turner; W. D. Verrall £650 to £750
Second Class Clerks, W. G. L. Smith; W. J. Papworth; E. A. Clack; G. E. Nicholls £350 to £525

PATENTS APPEAL TRIBUNAL.

Judge, Hon. Mr. Justice Evershed.
Registry—Room 174, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.
Registrar—L. O. C. Hathaway.
Assist. Registrar—J. Bizley.

CHANCERY REGISTRARS' OFFICE.
Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Registrars, R. N. R. Blaker, M.C., £1,750; A. G. Andrews; W. S. Jones; H. C. Reader; J. F. Hay; V. E. Farr.....£1,100 to £1,650
Principal Clerks, A. F. Adams; J. B. H. Wyman; D. C. Smith; C. M. Kidd; P. Halliday £350 to £850
Secretary to Chief Registrar, J. Bizley.
Petition and Entry Clerk, A. E. Trickey.

CONVEYANCING COUNSEL OF THE SUPREME COURT.
J. M. Lightwood; F. E. Farrer; J. C. Nesbitt.

EXAMINERS OF THE COURT.
(Empowered to take Examination of Witnesses in all Divisions of the High Court.)
C. G. Moran; C. Douglas-Pennant; L. Mead; J. J. Roberts; D. W. E. Neligan.

Official Referees of the Supreme Court.
Courts—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.
His Hon. Tom Eastham, K.C.; His Hon. John Graham Trapnall, K.C.; His Hon. Herbert David Samuels, K.C.....each £2,000

Official Solicitor's Department.
Room 697—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.
Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court, Alexander Gilchrist.....£1,360 to £1,650
Asst. do., J. B. Finch.....£850 to £1,100
Legal Assts., J. M. L. Evans, R. W. D. Auld; A. G. David.....£315 to £650
First Class Clerks, A. Costa; H. L. Graves; W. H. Lynch; H. G. Witt; G. J. Humphreys; A. W. D. Holtham; A. W. Bird; H. Folkard, £650 to £750
Second Class Clerks, C. T. Davies; H. R. Wilson; C. W. Vickery; P. W. Harries; K. A. Scollay; J. L. Haggart; J. P. A. Donaghy; H. M. Lewis; L. A. Richardson; F. R. Blott; E. G. Deane; R. F. Dunn; C. W. Baker; T. S. Porter; F. A. Clarke; G. W. Stevenson; R. G. Goddard; F. A. Kent.....£350 to £525

Supreme Court Pay Office.
Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Accountant-General, Hon. Sir Albert Napier, K.C.B.
Chief Accountant, P. Miller..... £900 to £1,050
Principal Clerks, L. W. Picknett; J. S. Jenkins £700 to £860
Staff Officers, F. A. O. Keep; C. L. Muddiman; H. Skinner; G. Gilchrist; G. Webster; G. T. Biddle; C. D. G. Cook .....£550 to £650
Higher Clerical Officers, D. O. Brain; H. F. Bennett; B. A. Few; W. A. Adams; W. F. Freshwater; F. Yeomans; H. Reader; E. F. G. McAuliffe; W. F. Miller; E. R. Wethersett; P. C. Palmer £400 to £525
Stockbrokers, Messrs. W. Mortimer & Son...£1,000

Central Office of the Supreme Court.
Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

MASTERS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

W. Valentine Ball, O.B.E. (*Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer*) £2,200; Percy Reginald Simner, C.B., D.S.O., D.L.; F. S. Arnold Baker; Geoffrey Moseley; R. F. Burnand, O.B.E.; Carrol Romer, M.C. (*a*) (*King's Coroner and Attorney and Master of the Crown Office*); John Horridge..each £1,700 to £2,000
Masters' Secretary, D. Boland.

(*a*) Carrol Romer is Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal.

ACTION DEPARTMENT.

Head Clerk, A. J. MacClymont.

*Writ, Appearance and Judgment Section.**

Chief Clerk, H. Morrill. *Clerks*, G. Gardiner; R. R. May; B. J. B. Ashworth; D. Macbeth; E. S. Davis; R. C. Newman; W. N. Last; A. S. Ellis; A. G. Keats; H. R. Richards; W. Forster; W. F. Mayo; H. N. Collinson; R. Ellis; A. L. Edwards; J. J. Wright; E. J. Carpenter; N. F. Phillips†

Summons and Order Section.‡

Chief Clerk, G. Meyer. *Clerks*, A. E. Smith; F. W. Player; W. G. Burton; H. B. Hinton; N. A. Sales; C. W. Kentish; B. M. Spicer ....†

FILING DEPARTMENT.*

Chief Clerk, J. Martin.

Clerks, W. S. N. Grant; E. W. Butler; H. W. Hills; V. W. Judd; J. G. Mitchell; A. H. Page.....†

MASTERS' SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.*

Secretary to the Masters, D. Boland. *Clerks*, W. H. Redman; E. J. Fraser; J. F. Mason.†

KING'S REMEMBRANCER'S DEPARTMENT.*

King's Remembrancer, W. Valentine Ball, O.B.E. (*Senior Master*).

Chief Clerk, A. L. Woodcock.....

Clerk, E. S. Hill.....†

CROWN OFFICE AND ASSOCIATES DEPT.§

King's Coroner and Attorney and Master of the Crown Office, Carrol Romer, M.C.

Chief Associate, B. Darwall.

Head Clerk, (*Crown Office*), J. O. Griffits.

Clerk of the Lists (K.B.D.), G. W. Townsend, I.S.O.

Clerks, E. G. Jacobs; W. Bradley; E. C. Freeman; G. L. Warren; R. Pawsey; T. E. Roberts; A. C. Elliott; W. J. Fell; T. W. Jones; F. G. Fuller; C. R. Hunt; S. E. Lloyd; L. R. Beckett; B. H. Sayer .....†

CRIMINAL APPEAL OFFICE.

Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, Carrol Romer, M.C. (*Master of the Crown Office*).

Assist. Registrar, Anthony Highmore King.

Chief Clerk, W. E. E. Stone.

Clerk, M. C. Hewitt.

SCRIVENERY DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, W. C. Keeling.

Assistant Superintendent, H. G. Rabson.

SUPREME COURT TAXING OFFICE.

Masters of the Supreme Court, Douglas Stuart Gibbon, M.C. (*Chief Master*), £1,850; Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Walker, D.S.O., T.D.; S. A. H. Trumpler; William Henry Hooper; H. S. Pearce, C.B.E. .....£1,360 to £1,650

Assistant to the Masters, A. W. Porter, O.B.E., £1,000

Clerks (*Principal Clerks*), A. W. Pinder; J. M. Cole M. H. Spicer; J. J. Ramsay; C. B. Cooper (*Clerks*), W. P. Hunt; A. E. Bishop; B. Treagus G. N. H. Harris; J. R. Smith; W. J. Milton H. E. Pritchard; E. W. Pinder; R. S. Stanton A. G. Warren; E. P. A. Jack; H. J. C. Rainbird H. E. White; A. J. Hancock; G. H. R. Scales R. W. E. Ranger.

Rota Clerk, ¶R. W. E. Ranger.

---

* Office hours, 10 to 4; Vacations, 10 to 2 Saturdays, 10 to 1.

† The basic salaries of clerks in the Central Office range from £150 to £860.

‡ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30; Vacations, 10.30 to 2.30; Saturdays, 10.30 to 1.

§ Office hours, 10.30 to 4.30; Vacations, 11 to 2 Saturdays, 10.30 to 1 (Vacations, 11 to 1).

¶ Acting.

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.

PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, Somerset House, W.C.2, and Llandudno.

Registrars, Sir Henry F. O. Norbury, B.C.L. (*Senior*), £1,850; H. A. de C. Pereira; Lieut.-Col. C. P. Hawkes; B. Long, M.C.; C. T. A. Wilkinson £1,360 to £1,650

Acting Registrar, H. H. Coates.....£1,200

Principal Clerks, D. P. Rees; C. H. G. Forbes, O.B.E.; L. H. Kinsley; A. W. K. Peacock; H. A. Darling; T. C. M. Kearns; L. E. Eggleton; W. R. Ralph; J. P. Kinsley.

Assistant Principal Clerks, A. G. Widdicombe; S. C. W. Hearn; E. J. B. Harris; W. J. Salmon; E. C. D. Warde; D. A. Newton; F. Barton; H. A. Gurney; W. A. Worrall; F. J. Taylor; H. R. Wicks; M. V. Ashforth; F. C. Ottway; F. W. Lockstone.

Clerk of Rules and Orders, J. L. Truscott.

ADMIRALTY REGISTRY AND MARSHAL'S OFFICE.
Room 738—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Registrar, L. F. C. Darby.....£1,650

Assistant Registrar, G. H. Main Thompson £950 to £1,200

Marshal and Chief Clerk, J. D. McIlwraith.

Clerks, C. S. Roscoe (*Deputy Marshal*); R. D. Lamb; L. B. Tidy; E. H. Scott; V. H. Ingram £150 to £750

Bankruptcy Department.

Offices: Carey Street, W.C.2.

Judges, The Hon. Mr. Justice Cohen, the Hon. Mr. Justice Evershed and the Hon. Mr. Justice Romer.

Senior and Chief Registrar, Sir Arthur Stiebel £1,750

Registrars, Oscar Kean; Cyril John Parton £1,360 to £1,650

Principal Clerk (*Senior Registrar's Department*), H. J. Carr.

First Class Clerks, F. W. Bailey; F. L. White. £650 to £750

TAXING OFFICE IN BANKRUPTCY.

Taxing Masters, The Taxing Masters of the Supreme Court.

Principal Clerk, T. G. Thomas.....£650 to £860

2nd Class Clerks, H. C. Aiton and S. J. Tomey £350 to £525

OFFICIAL RECEIVER'S DEPARTMENT.

Senior Official Receiver, L. A. West £1,200 to £1,400

Official Receiver, F. H. Langmaid.

Assistant do., V. Armstrong; C. T. Newman.

Companies Court.

Judges, The Hon. Mr. Justice Uthwatt; the Hon. Mr. Justice Cohen; and the Hon. Mr. Justice Vaisey.

Registrar, Sir Arthur Stiebel.....£1,750

Principal Clerks, J. T. P. Wilson, £960; W. G. Venton..... £650 to £860

First Class Clerk, E. L. Russell,.....£650 to £750

Second do., J. G. Usher.....£350 to £525

Senior Official Receiver (*Companies* (*Winding-up*) *Department*), H. P. Naunton, D.S.O.

Railway and Canal Commission.

(Rooms 772, 773 and 774—Royal Courts.)

Ex-officio Commissioners, The Hon. Mr. Justice Wrottesley (*England*); Hon. Lord Carmont (*Scotland*); The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice (James) Andrews (*Northern Ireland*).

Commissioners, Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., K.C.; Sir R. Francis Dunnell, Bt., K.C.B.

Registrar, R. F. C. Roach.

Lunacy.

Management and Administration Department.

(Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Master, R. W. Poyser, C.B.E. £2,200
Assistant Master, F. L. Ratto, M.C. .. £1,200 to £1,400
Assistants to the Master, C. G. Ridley, C.B.E.; T. C. S. Keely; A. J. Johnston. £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Clerk, R. H. French, M.C. .... £847 to £953
Assist. Chief Clerk, A. Costa, Jnr. .... £650 to £860
Principal Clerk, H. Hinton, M.B.E. .... £650 to £860
1st Class Clerks, L. T. Threadgill; T. W. Willbourne, M.M.; A. E. Watson, M.M.; E. C. Foote; G. E. Phipps; W. J. Funnell; P. Jones; F. J. Osborn; W. J. K. McDonald; P. V. Bullen; *E. F. Atkinson; *D. R. Penny; *A. R. Ellis; *F. W. Nelson; *W. E. Cane .... £650 to £750
Lord Chancellor's Visitors, H. C. Meysey-Thompson (*Legal*); Dr. A. E. Evans; Dr. E. O. Lewis (*Medical*) ..... each £1,650
Secretary to Visitors, H. Macdonald.

Royal Courts of Justice Attendant Staff.

(Room 466—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Superintendent, Captain K. B. Millar, R.N. (ret.)
Deputy Superintendent, F. Coucher, I.S.O., J.P.
Assistant Superintendents, R. Shears; E. A. Oldfield.

Land Values Reference Committee.

(Room 121—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Committee, The Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
Secretary, A. L. Woodcock.

Official Arbitrators.

[Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919.]

Arthur Lloyd Thomas, M.B.E., F.S.I., Barclays Bank Chambers, *Pontypridd*; Frank Hunt, C.V.O., F.S.I., 274 Norbury Avenue, *Norbury*, S.W.16.

Board of Referees Finance Acts, 1915–27.

(Room 552—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Chairman, Francis Edmond Bray, K.C.
Registrar, J. K. F. Cleave.

Coal Mines (Reference) Committee.

(Room 773—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

Committee, The Lord Chief Justice of England; The President of the Court of Session; Edmund L. Hann.
Secretary, R. F. C. Roach.

Pensions Appeals Tribunals.

(Room 265—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.)

President, A. B. Ashby.
Secretary, H. J. Knapman, M.B.E.

Compensation (Defence) Act, 1939.

GENERAL CLAIMS TRIBUNAL.

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2

Appointed by the Lord Chancellor:—

Chairman, Sir Arthur Moon, K.C.
Members, Hon. Mr. Justice Lewis; Hon. Mr. Justice Cohen; Sir Ernest Harvey, Bt., K.B.E.; Professor Ian W. Macdonald; Brian Manning, D.L., J.P.; G. T. Hutchinson, M.C.

Appointed by the Lord President of the Court of Session:—

The Hon. Lord Patrick.

Appointed by the Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland:—

The Hon. Mr. Justice Black.
Registrar, R. J. Reeves.

* Acting.

SHIPPING CLAIMS TRIBUNAL.

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

President, Rt. Hon. Lord Justice MacKinnon.
Members, H. C. Gutteridge, K.C.; G. R. Rudolf.
Registrar, R. J. Reeves.

Parliamentary and Municipal Election Petitions Office.

Room 120—Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

Judges on the Rota for the Trial of Election Petitions (1946)—The Hon. Mr. Justice Stable; The Hon. Mr. Justice Cassels; The Hon. Mr. Justice Hallett.

Prescribed Officer, W. Valentine Ball, O.B.E. (Senior Master of the Supreme Court).
Clerk to do., A. J. MacClymont.

Director of Public Prosecutions.

Devonshire House, Mayfair Place (East Entrance), Piccadilly, W.1.

Director, Theobald Mathew, M.C. £2,500
Asst. Directors, L. N. Vincent-Evans, C.B., £1,400 to £1,650; G. R. Paling; E. Clayton £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Legal Assistants, H. A. K. Morgan, M.C.; H. J. Parham; A. Lawson-Walton; E. G. Robey; R. L. Jackson ..... £900 to £1,100
Legal Assistants, W. M. E. Crump; F. D. Barry; J. F. Claxton; E. C. J. Jones ..... £650 to £850
Junior Legal Assistant, ... £315 to £625
Temporary Professional Officers, G. J. Ball, C.B.E.; A. A. G. Clark; P. D. Cussen; R. L. D. Thomas; W. E. J. McDonnell; K. S. Lewis; W. Lewis £450 to £650
Establishment Officer, G. R. Paling .. £650 to £750
Senior Staff Officer, A. J. Parker, M.B.E. £650 to £750
Staff Officer, V. M. Wood ..... £550 to £650
Clerk (Higher Grade), W. T. E. Rowe £400 to £525
Executive Officers, H. C. King; D. W. Ratcliffe £350 to £525

CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.—Old Bailey.

The following days have been appointed for holding the Sessions for the jurisdiction of the Central Criminal Court, for:—

1946.	8th January.	1946.	21st May.
,,	5th February.	,,	25th June.
,,	26th February.	,,	16th July.
,,	19th March.	,,	10th September.
,,	30th April.	,,	15th October.

Clerk of the Court, Wilfrid Walter Nops, LL.B.
Deputy, Wilfrid Duke Coleridge.
Judges, The Lord Mayor, Lord Chancellor, any person who has been Lord Chancellor or Judge of the High Court, and the present Judges of the High Court; the Aldermen, Recorder, Common Serjeant, and Judges of the Mayor's and City of London Court for time being.

CITY OF LONDON QUARTER SESSIONS.

London.		*Southwark.*	
1946.	2nd January.	1946.	4th January.
,,	13th March.	,,	15th March.
,,	19th June.	,,	21st June.
,,	9th October.	,,	11th October.

Clerk of the Peace, Wilfrid Walter Nops, LL.B.
Deputy, Wilfrid Duke Coleridge.

Under-Sheriffs.

Under Sheriffs (1945-46), Ralph Metchim, C.C., 8 Princes Street, S.W.1; Maj. T. G. F. Richardson, C.C., 9 Southampton Place, High Holborn, W.C.1.

CIRCUITS OF JUDGES.

The dates of the Assizes, in the 8 Circuits into which England and Wales are divided, are respectively about the middle of January (Winter), middle of May (Summer), and middle of October (Autumn). There is an additional assize, for Lancashire and Yorkshire only, in May.

South-Eastern Circuit.

Huntingdonshire (Huntingdon)—W. and S.
Cambridgeshire (Cambridge)—W., S. and A. (for Winter Assize County No. 3) (Chesterton).
Suffolk (Ipswich W.), (Bury St. Edmunds S.)—and A. alternately (Bury St. Edmunds 1945).
Norfolk (Norwich)—W., S. and A.
Do. (City of Norwich)—W., S. and A.
Essex (Chelmsford)—W., S. and A.
Herts (Hertford)—W., S. and A.
Kent (Maidstone)—W., S. and A.
Surrey (Kingston)—W., S. and A.
Sussex (Lewes)—W., S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, Harold S. Stowe.....£915
Associate, Frank T. Vachell.....£258 to £372
Clerk of Indictments, E. Farley Oaten. £258 to £372
Office, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.

Midland Circuit.

(Counties in order of visit).

Bucks (Aylesbury)—W., S. and A.
Beds (Bedford)—W., S. and A.
Northants (Northampton)—W., S. and A.
Leicestershire (Leicester)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 2).
Rutlandshire (Oakham)—W. and S.
Lincolnshire (Lincoln)—W., S. and A.
Derbyshire (Derby)—W., S. and A.
Notts (Nottingham)—W., S. and A.
Warwickshire (Warwick Div.)—W., S. and A.
Do. (Birmingham Div.)—W., S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, George Pleydell Bancroft...£915
Clerk of Arraigns, R. A. Dalzell.... £258 to £372
Associate, H. C. Naldrett.....£258 to £372
Office, 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

Northern Circuit.

Cumberland (Carlisle)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 1).
Westmorland (Appleby)—W. and S.
Lancashire, Northern Div. (Lancaster)—W., S. and A.
Salford Division (Manchester)—W., Spring, S. and A.
Liverpool—W., Spring, S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, W. J. H. Graham, Preston...£1,120
Associate, B. H. Newman, Preston.....£486

North-Eastern Circuit.

Northumberland and City of Newcastle (Newcastle)—W., S. and A.
Durham (Durham)—W., S. and A.
Yorkshire, N. & E. Riding, and City of York (York)—W., S. and A.
West Riding Div. (Leeds)—W., Spring, S. and A.
Clerk of Assize, H. C. Radcliffe, 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.....£915
Associate and Deputy Clerk of Assize, R. L. Prince, 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4 £258 to £372

Oxford Circuit.

Assizes are held three times a year at *Reading, Oxford, Worcester* (for County and City), *Gloucester* (for County and City), *Newport (Mon.), Hereford, Shrewsbury, Stafford.* Divorce business is taken at Gloucester, Newport and Shrewsbury only. Civil business is taken at every town at the Winter and Summer Assizes and at the Autumn Assizes at Gloucester, Newport, Shrewsbury and Stafford; criminal business at every town each circuit.
Clerk of Assize, Joseph Tumim.....£915
Associate, John Frederic Milward...£258 to £372
Clerk of Indictments, George Frederick Pearce £258 to £372
Temporary Office, Shire Hall, Reading.

Western Circuit.

Criminal work only is taken at the Autumn Assizes for Wilts, Dorset and Somerset.
Wilts (Devizes) W., (Salisbury) S., (Devizes and Salisbury alternately) A., 1945 *Devizes*; *Dorset* (Dorchester) W., S. and A.; *Somerset*, (Taunton) W., (Wells) S., (Taunton and Wells alternately) A.; 1945 *Taunton*; *Cornwall*, (Bodmin) W., S. and A. (Civil and Criminal); *Devon*, (Exeter) W., S. and A. (Civ. and Crim.); *City of Exeter* (The Guildhall), W., S. and A.; *Bristol* (The Guildhall), W., S. and A. (Civil and Criminal); *Hants*, (Winchester) W., S. and A. (Civil and Criminal).
Clerk of Assize, W. T. Snell, 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.....£915
Clerk of Indictments, C. E. Blake....£260 to £300
Associate, F. D. Yeatman £300

Wales and Chester Circuit.

At the Autumn Assizes held at Carmarthen and Brecon, Criminal business only; but at the Glamorgan Assize, Civil and Criminal business are taken.
Montgomeryshire—(Welshpool) W.; (Newtown) S.
Merioneth (Dolgelly)—W. and S.
Carnarvonshire (Carnarvon)—W., S. and A.
Anglesey (Beaumaris)—W. and S.
Denbighshire (Ruthin)—W., S. and A.
Flintshire (Mold)—W. and S.
Cheshire (Chester Castle)—W., S. and A.
Pembrokeshire (Haverfordwest)—W. and S.
Cardiganshire (Lampeter)—W. and S.
Carmarthenshire (Carmarthen)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 6).
Glamorganshire—(Cardiff) W. and A. alternately with Swansea; Swansea (S.).
Brecknockshire (Brecon)—W., S. and A. (for Assize County No. 7).
Radnorshire (Presteign)—W. and S.
Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of Assize, John Morgan £915
Associate and Deputy Clerk of Assize, C. Elton Jones £373
Clerk of Indictments, R. E. Gorton..£286 to £372
Office, Room 771, Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

Judge, The Rt. Worshipful Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
[Judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York under "The Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874."]

Court of Arches.

Registry, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.
Dean, Rt. Worshipful Sir Philip Wilbraham Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.

Court of Faculties.

[Registry and Office for Marriage Licences (Special and Ordinary), Appointment of Notaries Public, &c., 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1.]
Master, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.
Clerk, Chief, Charles A. Brown.

Vicar-General's Office,

for granting Marriage Licences for Churches in the Province of Canterbury, and COURT OF PECULIARS, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S. W.1. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1. Closed on Sundays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and Bank Holidays.

Vicar-General & Chancellor, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.
Apparitor General, Sir John Hanham, Bt.
Chief Clerk and Record Keeper, A. C. Cross.

Chancery Court of York.

Registry, Minster Yard, York.

Official Principal, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Registrar, Innes N. Ware, O.B.E.
OFFICE OF THE VICAR-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF YORK, and for granting Marriage Licences in the Diocese of York, and of the Consistory Court of York.
Vicar-Gen. & Chancellor, Walter Somerville Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B.
Registrar, Innes N. Ware, O.B.E.

Diocesan Consistory Courts.

There are also the Consistory Courts of the various Diocesan Bishops in their Cathedral Cities, and it is at the Registries of those Courts that Licences for Marriage in churches outside the London area can be obtained.

Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Court.

Commissary, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Chapter Clerk and Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, Westminster.

Bishop of London's Registry,

for granting Licences for Marriages in the Diocese of London and for his CONSISTORY COURT, 1 Dean's Court, E.C.4. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

Judge, J. P. Ashworth, M.A.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.
Apparitor, A. C. Cross.
Chief Clerk and Record Keeper, Albert E. Cave.

RECORDERS.

(The Recorder of London is addressed as "Right Worshipful" and, when sitting as a Commissioner in the Central Criminal Court, as "My Lord." Others, as "The Worshipful" and "Your Worship."

Abingdon, Stephen Riou Benson (1929).
Andover, William Thomas Snell (1928).
Banbury, C. Erskine Simes, K.C. (1938).
Barnstaple and Bideford, Wilfrid Barnard Faraday (1925).
Bath, Edward Anthony Hawke (1938).
Bedford, Hon. Victor Russell, O.B.E. (1926).
Berwick-on-Tweed, George Raymond Hinchcliffe (1939).
Bideford, William Barnard Faraday (1925).
Birkenhead, John Pascoe Elsden (1943).
Birmingham, Paul Ernest Sandlands, O.B.E., K.C. (1944).
Blackburn, Wilfred Clothier, K.C. (1944).
Bolton, Frederick Aked Sellers, K.C. (1938).
Bournemouth, Norman R Fox-Andrews, K.C. (1945).
Bradford, Frank Beverley, M.C. (1926).
Bridgnorth, William Field Hunt (1941).
Bridgwater, Norman John Skelhorn (1945).
Brighton, Sir Charles Doughty, K.C. (1939).
Bristol, Ferdinand P. M. Schiller, K.C. (1935).
Burnley, Neville Jonas Laski, K.C. (1935).
Burton-on-Trent, Hy. Hollingdrake Maddocks (1938).
Bury St. Edmunds, Stephen G. Howard (1942).
Cambridge, Roland Burrows, K.C. (1928).
Canterbury, Eric Neve, K.C. (1937).
Cardiff, Hildreth Glyn-Jones, K.C. (1945).
Carlisle, Edward Wooll, O.B.E., K.C. (1929).
Carmarthen, Hubert LlewelynWilliams, K.C. (1941).
Chester, Robert M. Montgomery, K.C. (1927).
Chichester, Cecil Robert Havers, K.C. (1939).
Colchester, Sir George Jones, K.C., (1937).
Coventry, Arthur Samuel Ward, K.C. (1943).
Croydon, G. R. BlancoWhite, K.C. (1940).
Deal, Travers Christmas Humphreys (1942).
Derby, Richard O'Sullivan, K.C. (1938).
Devizes, Hon. Ewen Edward Samuel Montagu, K.C. (1944).
Doncaster, Christian Bedford Fenwick, K.C. (1933).
Dover, Sir A. H. Bodkin, K.C.B., K.C. (1901-1920 and 1931).
Dudley, Gilbert Griffiths (1944).
Durham, James Kenneth Hope (1942).
Exeter, Geoffrey Dorling Roberts, O.B.E., K.C. (1933).
Faversham, Archibald Safford, M.C. (1934).
Folkestone, Tristram Beresford, K.C. (1939).
Gloucester, Raglan H. E. H. Somerset (1937).
Grantham, Theodore Norman Winning (1943).
Gravesend, Montagu Berryman (1945).
Great Grimsby, Abraham M. Lyons, K.C. (1936).
Guildford, Derek Curtis Bennett, K.C. (1942).
Halifax, William Alston Macfarlane (1939).
Hartlepools, The, W. Maurice Mell (1937).
Hastings, Major Gerald Alfred Thesiger (1942).
Hereford, Robert Francis Lyne (1935).
High Wycombe, Frank Walter Raffety (1940).
Huddersfield, Major H. B. H. Hylton Foster (1944).
Hull, Geoffrey Hugh Benbow Streatfeild, K.C. (1943).
Hythe, Colin Hargreaves Pearson (1937).
Ipswich, Grafton Deen Pryor, T.D. (1937).
King's Lynn, Gilbert Granville Sharp (1943).
Kingston, Rt. Hon. Sir D. Somervell, O.B.E., K.C. (1940).
Leeds, Charles Paley Scott, K.C. (1943).
Leicester, Gilbert James Paull, K.C. (1944).
Lichfield, Max Ernest Holdsworth (1939).
Lincoln, Reginald Charles Vaughan, M.C. (1941).
Liverpool, Edward George Hemmerde, K.C. (1909).
London, Sir Gerald Dodson (1937).
Ludlow, George Thomas Meredith (1945).
Maidstone, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby Carthew, D.S.O., K.C. (1936).
Maldon, Linton Thorp, K.C. (1932).
Manchester, Sir Noel Barrè Goldie, K.C. (1935).
Margate, Bentley Herbert Waddy (1944).
Merthyr Tydfil, Carey Evans (1945).
Middlesbrough, Sir Joshua Scholefield, K.C. (1929).
Newark, T. R. Fitzwalter Butler (1945).
Newbury, Edward Terrell (1935).
Newcastle-under-Lyme, (vacant) (1945)
Newcastle upon Tyne, Godfrey Russell Vick, K.C. (1939).
Northampton, Charles Bertrand Marriott, K.C. (1928).
Norwich, Frederick William Beney, K.C.
Nottingham, Sir Albion Richardson, C.B.E., K.C. (1936).
Oldham, Major Patrick Redmond Barry, M.C., K.C. (1942).
Oswestry, Robert Crompton Hutton (1937).
Oxford, John Galway Foster (1938).
Penzance, H. B. Durley Grazebrook, K.C. (1941).
Plymouth, John Cyril Maude, K.C. (1944).
Pontefract, John Charlesworth (1935).
Poole, Henry Elam (1941).
Portsmouth, John Scott Henderson, K.C. (1945).
Preston, John Catterall Jolly, K.C. (1938).
Reading, St. John Gore Micklethwait, K.C. (1923).
Richmond, Yorks, Norman Harper (1944).

Rochester, Laurence Austin Byrne (1939).
Rotherham, Ernest Russell Gurney (1935).
Rye, Aubrey Melford Stead Stevenson, K.C. (1944).
Saffron Walden, Linton Thorp, K.C. (1932).
Salford, A. Denis Gerrard, K.C. (1945).
Salisbury, Francis Seward Laskey, M.C. (1941).
Sandwich (and Ramsgate), Sidney George Turner, O.B.E., K.C. (1942).
Scarborough, Sir Herbert Brent Grotrian, Bt., K.C. (1918).
Sheffield, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham Macaskie, K.C. (1941).
Shrewsbury, John Francis Bourke (1945).
Smethwick, Kenneth Spencer Wood (1939).
Southampton, Joshua David Casswell, K.C. (1941).
Southend, John Flowers, K.C. (1937).
South Molton, W. R. Hornby Steer (1936).
Stamford, William Marshall Freeman (1905).
Stoke-on-Trent, Eric Sachs, K.C. (1943).
Sudbury, Sir Harry Courthope-Munroe, K.C. (1927).
Sunderland, Maj. Sir Ronald Ross, Bt., M.C., M.P. (1936).
Swansea, Major Herbert Edmund Davies, K.C. (1944).
Tenterden, Gerald Osborne Slade, K.C. (1942).
Tewkesbury, Wilfrid Price (1931).
Thetford, Arthur Lombe Taylor (1927).
Tiverton, John Kyrle Frederick Cleave (1932).
Walsall, William Monro Andrew (1936).
Warwick, Charles Lamond Henderson, K.C. (1945).
Wells (vacant).
Wenlock, Guy Patrick Bernard Lailey (1928).
West Bromwich, Alfred James Long, K.C. (1939).
West Ham, John Percy Eddy, K.C. (1936).
Wigan, William Gorman, K.C. (1934).
Winchester, Reginald Playfair Hills, O.B.E., K.C. (1925).
Windsor, New, Norman Alexander Carr (1945).
Wolverhampton, Wm. Hy. Cartwright Sharp, K.C.
Worcester, Eric Ronald Guest, K.C. (1941).
Yarmouth, Great, William Rowley Elliston, T.D. (1931).
York, Geoffrey Walter Wrangham (1941).

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES.

Birmingham, Rt. Hon. Lord Ilkeston (1910).
Bradford, Fitzherbert John Osbourne Coddington (1934).
Cardiff, William Hugh Jones, K.C. (1931).
East Ham, William Elliott Batt, C.M.G. (1939).
Huddersfield, Waldo Raven Briggs (1931).
Kingston upon Hull, John Rbt. MacDonald (1925).
Leeds, Ronald Sykes (1944).
Liverpool, Stuart Deacon (1910).
Manchester, John Wellesley Orr (1927).
Merthyr Tydfil, Joshua David Davies, K.C. (1944).
Middlesbrough, A. P. Peaker (1939).
Pontypridd, Stanley Evans (1933).
Salford, F. Bancroft Turner (1938).
Stoke, Randolph Norman McGregor Clarkson (1939).
Swansea, Sir Edward Marlay Samson, K.B.E., K.C. (1923).
West Ham, William Elliott Batt, C.M.G. (1943).
Wolverhampton, Bertram Griffiths Grimley (1923).

COUNTY COURTS.

In 1944 the total number of proceedings in County Courts of England and Wales (including the Mayor's and City of London Court) was 242,954 (as against 291,253 for the year 1943). The number of debtors imprisoned was 367 (1943) and 273 (1944) and of the last number 177 served the full term of imprisonment for "Contempt of Court" in failing to comply with the order for payment.

County Courts Branch.

Millbank House, 2 Gt. Peter Street, London, S.W.1.

Registry of County Courts Judgments, etc.
(Hours for searching, 11 to 4; Saturday, 11 to 12.)
Superintendent, E. C. Martin, C.B.E. £1,150 to £1,500
Asst. Supt. and Head of Estab. Section, S. H. J. Dunn £700 to £960
Clerk of Accounts, A. J. Cole.....£700 to £860
Senior Establishment Inspector, F. G. Axmann £700 to £860
Junior Establishment Inspector, J. W. Twiss £650 to £750
Auditors, P. J. Darby; M. M. Pullen; H. Hulme; E. Burn; A. C. Barker; F. A. J. Kemp; J. Rees; E. M. Newling; G. Barton; G. Graham; A. M. Thompson; E. H. R. Ezard; S. A. Mottram; T. Taberner; G. H. Singleton; W. W. White; H. E. Patterson; W. L. Wright; E. T. Foster; J. E. Woodhouse; W. E. Hoile; R. Morgan; C. H. Myers.....£460 to £725
Higher Executive Officer, A. H. Law..£550 to £650
Higher Clerical Officers, W. H. Hornby; W. A. Charles, £400 to £525; Miss A. M. Hart £320 to £420

MAYOR'S AND CITY OF LONDON COURT.

Guildhall, E.C.2.

Judges—
The Lord Mayor and the Aldermen; The Recorder; The Common Serjeant.
George Buchanan McClure.....£2,500
Aubrey Ralph Thomas, B.C.L., M.A.....£2,000
Registrar, High Bailiff and Clerk of the Seal, (vacant).....£1,750
Asst. Registrar and Serjeant-at-Mace, E. E. Stammers.....£1,100
Chief Clerk, F. Lacey.....£881

COUNTY COURT JUDGES (each £2,000).

[*County Court Judges are addressed as "His Honour" and "Your Honour."*]

Alchin, Gordon, A.F.C. (38), Edmonton, etc.
Allsebrook, George Clarence (3), Cumberland and Westmorland.
Archer, Francis Kendray, K.C. (50), Brighton, etc.
Armstrong, John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. (59) Cornwall, etc.
Batt, Francis Raleigh (10), Cheshire, Lancs, Yorks.
Burgis, Edwin Cooper (7), Birkenhead, etc.
Campbell, W. Lawson (35), Cambridgeshire, etc.
Caporn, Arthur Cecil (18) Notts.
Cave, Edward Watkins, K.C. (55), Wilts, Dorset.
Clements, Arthur Frederic (49), East Kent.
Collingwood, Charles Arthur (42), Bloomsbury.
Crosthwaite, Arthur Tinley, O.B.E. (6), Liverpool, Southport, etc.
Dale, Edgar Thorniley (21), Birmingham.
Davies, David, K.C. (42), Bloomsbury.
Done, W. E. P., M.C. (34 & 48), Uxbridge.
Drucquer, Maurice Nathaniel (46), Willesden and Brentford.
Earengey, William George, K.C. (41), Clerkenwell.
Engelbach, Archibald Frank (39), Shoreditch.
Essenhigh, Reginald Clare (13), Sheffield, etc.
Evans, Ernest, K.C. (29), North Wales.
Field, Henry St. John, K.C. (20), Leicestershire.
Finnemore, Donald Leslie (25), Wolverhampton.
Forbes, Arthur Harold (23), Coventry, etc.
Gamon, Hugh Reece Percival (2), Middlesbrough.
Griffith, Frank Kingsley, M.C. (16), Hull, Malton.
Hancock, Ernest, M.C. (45), Wandsworth, etc.
Hargreaves, Sir Gerald de la Pryme (37), West London, etc.
Harrison, James Fraser (5), Bolton, Bury, etc.
Hildesley, Alfred, K.C. (33), Essex and Suffolk.
Hunter, Trevor Havard, K.C. (58), Ilford, etc.
Hurst, Sir Gerald, K.C. (56), Kent, etc.
Hurst, James Henry Donald (36), Oxford, Reading.

Jenkins, George Kirkhouse, K.C. (52), Bath, Devizes.
Jones, Benjamin William Rice- (40), Bow.
Langman, Thomas Witheridge, O.B.E. (22), Worcester, etc.
Morris, Temple, K.C. (31), Carmarthenshire, etc.
Neal, John, M.C. (12), Bradford, Halifax, etc.
Ormerod, Benjamin (14), Leeds, York, etc.
Peel, Robert, O.B.E., K.C. (4), Preston, Blackburn.
Procter, Sir William (6), Liverpool, etc.
Pugh, John Alun (32), Norfolk and Suffolk.
Rees, John Tudor (34), (39) and (40), Uxbridge.
Rhodes, Harold (8), Manchester, etc.
Richardson, Thomas, O.B.E. (1), Newcastle, etc.
Samuel, Howel Walter, K.C (28), Mid Wales.
Shove, Ralph Samuel (17), Lincolnshire.
Stewart, William (14), Leeds, etc.
Thesiger, Arthur Lionel Bruce (57), Exeter, etc.
Thomas, Leonard Charles (24), Cardiff, etc.
Topham, Alfred Frank, K.C. (51), Hampshire.
Tucker, Howard Archibald (26 & 21), North Staffs.
Wells, Henry Bensley, M.B.E. (47) and (48), Woolwich, etc.
Wethered, Ernest Handel Cossham, O.B.E. (54), Bristol, etc.
Willes, Richard Augustus (19), Derby, etc.
Williams, George Clark, K.C. (30), Glamorgan.
Vacancy (44), Westminster.

CITY OF LONDON POLICE,

26 Old Jewry, E.C.2.

Commissioner, LT.-COL. SIR HUGH TURNBULL, K.C.V.O., K.B.E. £2,200
Assistant Commissioner, Capt. H. P. Griffiths £1,000 to £1,300
Surgeon of the Force, D. R. Crabb, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dental Surgeon, do., F. B. Yonge, M.R.C.S., L.D.S.
Chief Superintendent and Chief Clerk, George D. Hayes, M.B.E. ..... £820 to £900.
Superintendent, Detective Dept., C. Hayward £650 to £800
Superintendent, Executive Dept., J. Lucas £650 to £800
Chief Inspectors, R. Wainwright (*B*); T. Davis (*C*); H. Burt (*D*).

CITY OF LONDON SPECIAL CONSTABULARY.

39 King St., Cheapside, E.C.2.

Commandant, William Penman, M.B.E.
Chief Staff Officer, H. V. Brown.

CITY OF LONDON JUSTICE ROOMS.

MANSION HOUSE JUSTICE ROOM.

Magistrate, The Lord Mayor, or one of the Aldermen.
Chief Clerk, Wallace Thoday, LL.B. £1,500
Assistant Clerk, C. G. Peyton, LL.B. £900
Affidavit Clerk and Cashier, Harold P. Jacob .. £600

GUILDHALL.

Magistrate, An Alderman (in rotation).
Clerk to the Sitting Justices, S. E. Longbottom . £950
Assistant Clerk, C. W. Burman £675
Clerk of Special Sessions, S. E. Longbottom .. £200
Clerk and Cashier, William A. Crowe £600

METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICE,

New Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

Commissioner, SIR HAROLD SCOTT, K.C.B., K.B.E. £3,000
Deputy Commissioner, Colonel The Hon. Sir Maurice Drummond, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O. £2,200
Assistant Commissioners, Sir Alker Tripp, C.B.E.; Sir George Abbiss, O.B.E.; §J. R. Nott-Bower, C.V.O.; R. M. Howe, M.C.; Major J. F. Ferguson £1,750
Secretary, H. M. Howgrave-Graham, C.B.E. .. £1,650
Deputy Assistant Commissioners, A. Canning, M.V.O., O.B.E.; H. Young ..... £1,150 to £1,350
Senior Assistant Secretaries, C. R. D. Pulling; G. Carmichael, O.B.E. £1,200
Assistant Secretaries, G. R. Sharpe; G. A. Scoley, O.B.E.; S. W. Richards, O.B.E. ... £900 to £1,050
Principal Executive Officers, E. R. Hooper; S. J. Chamberlain, M.B.E., D.F.C.; §H. Wilkinson; §F. Mayell, O.B.E.; §W. V. Wastie, M.B.E.; Capt. T. L. N. Mostyn; Lt.-Col. G. M. Sorley, O.B.E.; *§R. L. Wynn-Williams; *A. H. Hannay; *H. T. C. Runge; *F. H. E. Wyatt; *R. N. Huggett; *S. J. Hobson ..... £700 to £860
Registrar, E. G. Brown, M.C. ..... £600 to £700
Higher Executive OCcers, E. I. Hastings; G. Buck; J. W. Eary; H. H. Bowhill; D. H. Bartlett; §A. E. Cattle; W. F. Barter; §W. W. J. Bolland, M.B.E.; †A. R. Pike; §D. F. A. R. Freeman; §S. House; §W. H. C. Campbell; †G. C. Richardson; †A. G. C. Montgomery; †*C. M. Wight-Boycott, D.S.O.; *A. J. Allard-Moore; *H. R. F. Wastie; *C. L. Newman, M.B.E.; *W. H. Hole; *W. R. Davey; *H. J. Coleman; *J. L. Carter; *G. L. Burgess; *§L. T. Foster; *S. E. Belcher; *R. A. Cousins .. £550 to £650
Asst. Registrar, J. Metcalfe ..... £500 to £600
Executive Officers, E. St. John; †C. A. Hovenden; †H. R. Macalister; †J. V. Rowe; P. A. Carter; †M. Y. Ffrench-Williams; R. A. Bearman; †R. D. Orr-Ewing; W. J. Porter; †G. A. Perry; G. R. Peel; *§H. J. G. Shearsmith; *W. Slater; *C. W. Hutchings; *W. G. L. Froom; *G. Thomas; . G. S. Downes; †*G. H. T. Shrimpton; *A. E. Mitchell ..... £150 to £525
Welfare Officer, Lt.-Col. B. R. French, D.S.O. £700 to £800
Solicitor, T. MacD. Baker, T.D. £1,800
Senior Assistant Solicitors (*Grade I*), W. L. Sanders; C. M. Melville, M.C. ..... £1,200 to £1,400
Senior Assistant Solicitor (*Grade II*), *W. C. Sharpe £900 to £1,100
Junior Assistant Solicitors (*Grade I*), †E. G. B. Taylor; R. Wait Brown; †J. S. Williams; R. I. Graham; †C. H. W. Messre; Miss A. W. Knight; †*J. P. Whipp; *I. P. L. Jones
Men, £675 to £850; *Women*, £570 to £680
Chief Managing Clerk, G. E. Williamson £550 to £650
Physician and Chief Medical Officer, Isaac Jones, M.D., F.R.C.P., B.S.
Consulting Surgeon, Major-General C. Max Page, C.B., D.S.O., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B.
Deputy Physician, H. B. Russell, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Consulting Dental Surgeon, †P. Lloyd-Williams, T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.
Senior Dental Surgeon, M. J. O'Donnell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. ..... £1,000 to £1,200
Chief Constables, P. V. Sprules, M.B.E.; W. R. Sanders (*Administration*); F. Sutton (*Organisation*); P. E. Worth, M.B.E. (*Criminal Investigation Dept.*).
Superintendents, T. B. Thompson; W. B. Rawlins, M.C. (*C.I.D. Case Papers and Correspondence*); F. R. Cherill, M.B.E. (*Finger Prints*); J. D. Duncan (*Criminal Record Office*); C. E. Gill (*Special Branch*); R. P. Minchin (*Transport*); S. G. Wells (*Traffic*); H. J. Wood (*Public Carriage Office*); H. Beaumont (*Organisation*); H. P. Ralph, M.C. (*Training School*).
Superintendent (*Women Police*), Miss D. Peto, O.B.E.

---

* Acting. † Serving in H.M. Forces.
§ Loaned or Seconded to other Government Depts.

Metropolitan Police Laboratory, Hendon.

Director, J. Davidson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.... £1,000
Chemist, C. G. Daubney, M.SC., F.I.C. £580 to £680
Physicist, H. J. Walls, B.SC., PH.D.... £275 to £580

Districts of the Metropolitan Police.

Deputy Assist. Commrs., Major P. R. Margetson, M.C. (No. 1); Col. G. H. B. de Chair, O.B.E., M.C. (No. 2); H. Dalton, C.B.E. (No. 3); R. C. Hannaford, O.B.E. (No. 4).
Chief Constables, F. S. Bennett, O.B.E. (No. 1); D. Martin, M.B.E. (No. 2); H. C. Quincey, M.B.E. (No. 3); R. E. Franklin (No. 4).
District Supts. of the Criminal Investigation Dept., W. G. Parker (No. 1); L. Rundle (No. 2); G. Hatherill (No. 3); P. H. Beveridge (No. 4).

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER
FOR THE METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT.

New Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

Receiver, F. C. Johnson..... £1,600 to £2,000
Secretary, A. T. Shepherd..... £1,100 to £1,200
Dep. Secretary, E. W. Petty..... £900 to £1,050
Accountant, H. Day..... £900 to £1,050
Senior Clerks, J. F. Marshall; W. A. Hendry; C. J. Kettle; W. D. Cooper; *J. J. Quinn £700 to £860
Higher Executive Officers, §M. G. Kirk; *§E. C. King; *L. F. Ridley; *P. W. Carthew £550 to £650
Super Clerical Officer, T. B. Burgess. £550 to £650
Executive Officers, §H. L. Kitching; S. R. Walker; †P. J. G. Buckley; †J. W. Syms; F. A. Clark; †J. Last; *†J. J. Dolan; *†D. C. T. Humphries £150 to £525
Solicitors, Messrs. Ellis & Ellis, 2 The Sanctuary, S.W.1.
Architect and Surveyor, G. M. Trench, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I. £1,300
Deputy, do., F. T. Bush, A.R.I.B.A.... £900 to £1,000
Senior Estates Surveyor, R. G. Strachan, F.S.I. (*plus personal allce.* £125) £700 to £825
Senior Assist. Archts. & Surveyors, W. A. Wort, P.A.S.I.; §A. S. Reid, A.R.I.B.A... £700 to £825
Assistant Archts. & Surveyors, W. H. Hooper; R. H. Cowley, A.R.I.B.A.; W. J. Triggs, P.A.S.I.; A. F. How; §M. W. Hudson, P.A.S.I.; T. A. H. Concanen; D. T. Edwards; §R. E. Rossell; §F. A. Owen-Pawson..... £600 to £700
Engineer, A. A. L. Collis..... £1,000
Deputy Engr., †R. A. Turner, A.M.I.E.E., M.S.E. (*plus £50 personal allce.*)..... £600 to £825
Chief Clerk, Engineering Dept., O. W. Warren £650 to £750
Wireless Engineer, §H. C. Kenworthy £550 to £650
Superintendent Storekeeper, A. E. Baine (*plus £50 personal allce.*)..... £550 to £650
Supt., Printing Branch, W. J. Merrett £450 to £550

OFFICE OF THE METROPOLITAN SPECIAL CONSTABULARY.

New Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

Commandant-in-Chief, Major V. B. Rogers, D.S.O. O.B.E., M.C., D.L.
Staff Officer, Lt.-Col. S. M. de H. Whatton, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
Chief Clerk, F. Tyler, M.B.E.

---

* Acting.
† Serving in H.M. Forces.
§ Loaned or Seconded to other Government Depts.

METROPOLITAN MAGISTRATES

(*Under the Metropolitan Police Courts Act*, 1839.)

BOW STREET, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, Sir Bertrand Watson £2,300
Magistrates, Harold McKenna..... £2,000
Laurence Rivers Dunne, M.C..... £2,000
Senior Chief Clerk and Establishments Officer, A. C. L. Morrison, C.B.E..... £1,200
Chief Clerks, E. Hughes £1,000; A. N. Murdoch £700 to £1,000.
Chief Clerk, Juvenile Courts, F. T. Giles (+ *allowance* £150) £700 to £1,000

Juvenile Courts, generally in separate buildings from Police Courts, have been constituted by Orders in Council. These are held at Stamford House, Goldhawk Road, W.12; Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1; Lambeth Town Hall, Brixton Hill, S.W.; Tower Bridge Magistrates' Court, Tooley St., S.E.1; Chelsea Juvenile Court, 35 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; Friends House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

CLERKENWELL, King's Cross Road, W.C.1.
Magistrates, Frank J. Powell..... £2,000
F. Bertram Reece..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, L. S. Penfold..... £700 to £1,000

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.1.
Magistrates, John Brown Sandbach, K.C.... £2,000
Walter Hedley, D.S.O., K.C..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, George Pegg..... £1,000

GREENWICH AND WOOLWICH.
Magistrates, William Reginald Howard... £2,000
John F. Eastwood, K.C..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, J. L. Hutchison, M.C..... £1,000

LAMBETH, Renfrew Road, S.E.11.
Magistrates, Geoffrey Keith Rose, M.C..... £2,000
Humphrey Wolseley Wightwick..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, D. Sutton..... £700 to £1,000

MARYLEBONE, Seymour Place, W.1.
Magistrates, Ivan E. Snell, M.C. £2,000
Ronald Arthur Powell..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, L. G. Banwell..... £700 to £1,000

NORTH LONDON, Stoke Newington Road, N.16.
Magistrates, Daniel Hopkin, M.C..... £2,000
W. Blake Odgers, K.C..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, A. E. Jones..... £700 to £1,000

OLD STREET, E.C.1.
Magistrates, Frederick Oswald Langley, M.C.; D. Rowland Thomas, K.C. ..... each £2,000
Chief Clerk, F. A. C. Pratt..... £1,000

THAMES, Aylward Street, Stepney, E.1.
Magistrates, John Lhind Pratt..... £2,000
Geoffrey George Raphael..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, H. J. Cannan..... £700 to £1,000

TOWER BRIDGE, Tooley Street, S.E.1.
Magistrate, Sybil Campbell, O.B.E..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, Sidney Bagshaw..... £700 to £1,000

WESTMINSTER, Rochester Row, S.W.1.
(*Court Closed* since May 23, 1942).

WEST LONDON, Southcombe St., W. Kensington, W.14.
Magistrates, Sir Gervais Rentoul, K.C..... £2,000
Paul Bennett, VC, M.C..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, J. H. Craine..... £700 to £1,000

SOUTH-WESTERN, 217, Balham High Road, S.W.17.
Magistrates, Claud Mullins..... £2,000
Clyde T. Wilson..... £2,000
Chief Clerk, Percival James Hornby £700 to £1,000

(Appointed by the Home Secretary under the *Municipal Corporations Act*, 1882.)

WEST HAM, West Ham Lane, Stratford, E.15.
Magistrate, William Elliott Batt, C.M.G..... £1,250
Chief Clerk, James H. Jackson..... £905

Scottish Law Courts and Offices

COURT OF SESSION (Established 1532). LAW SITTINGS (1946) Jan. 8 to March 30; May 7 to July 20; Oct. 8 to Dec. 21.

Lord President, Lord Normand (Right Hon. W. G. Normand).

INNER HOUSE.—*First Division.*

The Lord President £5,000
Lord Moncrieff, Alexander Moncrieff.....£3,600
Lord Carmont, John Carmont.....£3,600
Lord Russell, Albert Russell £3,600

Second Division.

Lord Cooper (Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay Cooper) *Lord Justice Clerk*.....£4,800
Lord Mackay, Alexander Morrice Mackay.£3,600
Lord Jamieson, Douglas Jamieson.....£3,600
Lord Stevenson, James Stevenson.....£3,600

OUTER HOUSE.

Lord Keith, James Keith.....£3,600
Lord Patrick, William Donald Patrick.....£3,600
Lord Mackintosh, Charles Mackintosh, M.C. £3,600
Lord Sorn, James Gordon McIntyre £3,600
Lord Birnam (Sir David King Murray)....£3,600

Principal Clerk of Session, John Mitchell £950 to £1,200
Deputy Principal Clerk, George Watson, M.C. £750 to £860
Depute Clerk, Inner House, John Mackenzie £575 to £750
Depute Clerks, Outer House, F. C. Budge; D. M. Candlish; John Lessels; T. I. McWhannell; George McDonald.....£575 to £750
Assistant Clerks, P. N. Lessels; N. D. Richardson; G. H. Robertson; David Scott; J. H. Dunlop; H. G. Manson.....£275 to £465

High Court of Justiciary (1672).

Lord Justice General, Rt. Hon. Lord Normand.
Lord Justice Clerk, Rt. Hon. Lord Cooper.
Lords Comm. of Justiciary, all the other Judges.
Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. George Reid Thomson, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General, Daniel Patterson Blades, K.C.
Clerk of Justiciary, James Walker.
Depute and 1st Assistant, D. J. Stevenson.
Depute and 2nd Assistant Clerk, Robert Johnston.
Circuit Clerks, D. J. Stevenson and Robert Johnston.
Advocates Depute, H. W. Guthrie; John Wheatley; Sinclair Shaw; Douglas H. Johnston.
Crown Agent, W. R. Milne, W.S.

Auditor of Court of Session.
3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Auditor, A. Thomson Clay, W.S.
Principal Clerk, Taxation Dept., George P. Graham.
Do., Cash Audit Dept., J. C. Mackay.

Crown Office,
9 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Crown Agent, W. R. Milne, W.S.....£800
Principal Clerk, Lionel I. Gordon.
Second Clerk, Stanley Bowen.
Other Clerks, Roland R. Wright; W. Robertson; C. Duncan (*tempy.*)

Justiciary Office,
2 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Clerk of Justiciary, James Walker.....£905
Depute & 1st Assistant, D. J. Stevenson £634 to £750
Depute & 2nd Asst. Clerk, Robert Johnston £277 to £515
Do. and Clerical Assistant (vacant).....£178

Court of Lords Commissioners for Teinds.

The Judges of the Inner House, and Lord Sorn, *Lord Ordinary on Teinds.*
Clerk of Teinds & Extractor, George Turner £634 to £750

Exchequer,
1 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Lord Ordinary, Lord Keith.
King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, P. J. G. Rose, C.B.....£1,000 to £1,200
Chief Clerk, W. D. Collier.
Senior Staff Clerk, P. Jamieson.
Staff Clerks, H. Simpson; Wm. Steel; L. Smith.

Sheriff Court of Chancery,
Sheriff Court, Edinburgh.

Sheriff Clerk of Chancery, William George Purves, W.S.
Sheriff Clerk Deputes, A. H. Crerar, W.S.; G. T. Walker, S.S.C.

H.M. Commissary Office,
Sheriff Court, Edinburgh.

Commissary Clerk, James Young.
Depute do., R. S. Brydon.

Great Seal Office.

Lord Keeper, The Secretary of State for Scotland.
Depute Keeper, Wm. Angus.

Extractor's Office.

Extractor, D. M. Candlish.

Minute Book Office and Edictal Citations Office,
14, H.M. New Register House, Edinburgh.

Keeper, D. M. Candlish.

H.M. Register House, Edinburgh.

Lord Clerk Register, The Lord Elphinstone, K.T.
Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland, William Angus.

Accountant of Court (Judicial Factories and Bankruptcy).

Accountant, Ernest E. Parker, M.B.E.....£1,200
Chief Clerk, O. G. Elliot.

Companies Registration Office,
1 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Registrar (*also of Limited Partnerships and of Business Names*), P. J. G. Rose, C.B.

Edinburgh Gazette Office,
1 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Keeper, P. J. G. Rose, C.B.

Receivers of Crown Rents, Scotland,
2 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Crown Receiver, E. V. Brockway.....£700
Bishopric of Orkney, John White, Kirkwall.

SCOTTISH LAND COURT,
1 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh.

Members, Lord Gibson (*Chairman*); Colin MacDonald; James Cameron; W. F. McLaren.
Secretary and Principal Clerk, G. R. Lamb.
Depute Clerks of Court and Legal Assessors, John Cook; J. D. Wheelans; D. J. MacCuish.
Clerk of Accounts, J. D. MacCallum.

SHERIFFS, SHERIFFS-SUBSTITUTE, SHERIFF CLERKS, AND FISCALS OF COUNTIES IN SCOTLAND

SHERIFFS.	SHERIFFS-SUBSTITUTE.	SHERIFF CLERKS.	PROCURATORS-FISCAL.
Caithness, Orkney, Zetland & (ad interim) Sutherland:— Thomas Blantyre Simpson, K.C., 8 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh 3.	*Wick* G. C. Cohen	T. S. Neilson	John A. Moore, M.B.E.
	Kirkwall, Geo. Brown, M.B.E.	G. T. Mitchell	J. S. Cormack.
	Lerwick, R. J. Wallace	R. A. Johnson	L. H. Mathewson.
	Dornoch, A. D. Donald	A. J. Macrae	G. A. Mackenzie.
Inverness, Elgin (or Moray) & Nairn and (ad interim) Ross & Cromarty :— John Cameron, D.SC., K.C., 1 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh 3.	*Fort William*, Leith Sangster	M. McIntosh	W. J. Cuthbert.
	Inverness, J. P. Grant, M.C.	M. McIntosh	George Duguid.
	Elgin, P. F. H. Grierson, M.B.E.	A. Keddie	A. S. McNicol.
	Nairn, P. F. H. Grierson, M.B.E.	A. Robertson, S.S.C.	A. S. McNicol.
	Portree, D. A. Donald	M. McIntosh	A. C. F. Davidson.
	Lochmaddy, D. A. Donald	M. McIntosh	D. Macmillan.
	Dingwall & Tain, A. D. Donald	D. McLennan	A. J. Ross.
	Stornoway, J. McCaig Smart	D. McLennan	C. S. Mackenzie.
Aberdeen, Kincardine & Banff :— Sir George Morton, M.A., LL.B., K.C., 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh 3.	*Aberdeen*, Samuel McDonald, C.M.G., D.S.O.; A. J. Louttit Laing, M.A., LL.D.	G. G. Ramsay	W. J. Robertson.
	Stonehaven, Samuel McDonald, C.M.G., D.S.O.	J. D. Wylie	J. C. Gardner.
	Peterhead, A. J. Louttit Laing, M.A., LL.D.	G. G. Ramsay	W. J. Robertson.
	Banff, W. R. Walker	G. T. Robertson.	J. Gibson.
Perth & Angus :— Daniel Patterson Blades, M.A., LL.B., K.C., 34 India Street, Edinburgh 3.	*Perth & Dunblane*, G. D. Valentine.	A. P. Oliver	W. R. D. Macmillan.
	Dundee, J. R. Gibb	J. D. Inches	D. J. Henry.
	Forfar, J. A. R. MacKinnon	J. D. Inches	J. Clark.
	Arbroath, J. A. R. MacKinnon	J. D. Inches	J. Clark.
Fife and Kinross :— John Adam Lillie, K.C., 85 Gt. King Street, Edinburgh 3.	*Cupar*, J. W. More	A. Hamilton	R. S. Henderson.
	Kirkcaldy, J. W. More	A. Hamilton	R. S. Henderson.
	Dunfermline, A. Hamilton	A. Hamilton	J. Waugh.
	Kinross, A. Hamilton	D. A. R. Cuthbert, M.C.	R. J. Waugh.
Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan :— Robert Henry Maconochie, O.B.E., K.C., 23 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh 3.	*Stirling*, H. Burn Murdoch, B.A., LL.D.	J. M. Sloan	W. Hawthorn.
	Alloa, H. Burn Murdoch, B.A., LL.D.	D. McGregor	A. C. Murray.
	Dumbarton, J. G. Burns	D. McBride, O.B.E.,	J. Binnie.
	Falkirk, J. Macgreggor, K.C.	J. M. Sloan	A. G. Anderson.
Renfrew and Bute :—	*Paisley*, A. M. Hamilton, K.C.	T. R. Cram	John Hill.
	Greenock (vacant).	T. R. Cram	L. T. S. Maclachlan.
	Rothesay, K. D. Cullen	J. M. Matheson	W. Grant.
Argyll :— James Fredk. Strachan, K.C., 27 Heriot Row, Edinburgh 3.	*Campbeltown*, K. A. Borland	J. D. Morrison	A. I. B. Stewart.
	Dunoon, K. D. Cullen (see also *Rothesay*);	J. D. Morrison	A. R. Nimmo.
	Oban, A. McDonald Chalmers, M.C.	J. D. Morrison	R. J. Macdonald.
The Lothians and Peebles :— Sir John C. Fenton, K.C., Sheriff's Chambers, Sheriff Court House, Edinburgh 1.	*Edinburgh*, J. Macdonald, K.C.; J. A. Gilchrist, K.C.	J. Young	T. G. Muir.
	Haddington, J. G. Jameson	W. Wallace	D. S. Burnet.
	Linlithgow, J. Macgregor, K.C. (see also *Falkirk*).	A. P. Simpson	G. S. MacKnight.
	Peebles, A. G. Walker	R. L. Ainslie	J. W. Buchan.
Lanark :— Sir Archibald Campbell Black, O.B.E., LL.D., K.C., Sheriff's Chambers, County Buildings, Glasgow.	*Glasgow*, N. Macdonald; D. A. Guild; D. S. Macdiarmid; W. Boyd Berry; S. G. Kermack; N. M. L. Walker; A. H. D. Gillies; E. O. Inglis.	R. G. Slorach	J. Adair.
	Hamilton, A. R. Brown, K.C.; W. J. Doble, S.S.C.	R. G. Slorach	J. C. Patterson.
	Airdrie, A. M. Prain	R. G. Slorach	W. W. Allan.
	Lanark, J. Wellwood Johnston	R. G. Slorach	Wm. Tennant.
Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk :— Maurice John King, K.C., 8 Nelson St., Edinburgh 3.	*Duns*, W. Clarke Reid	P. Manzie	G. S. Morrison.
	Jedburgh, W. Clarke Reid	T. Muirhead	M. O. R. Brown.
	Hawick, W. Clarke Reid	T. Muirhead	M. O. R. Brown.
	Selkirk, A. G. Walker (see also *Peebles*).	D. F. Chalmers	F. Woodward.
Ayr :— Arthur Paterson Duffes, M.C., M.A., LL.B., K.C., 27 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh 3.	*Ayr*, Wm. Garrett, K.C.; J. H. Dickson.	J. Reid	W. K. MacFadyean.
	Kilmarnock, J. L. Duncan	J. Reid	R. D. C. McKechnie.
Dumfries & Galloway :— Charles Milne, K.C., 9 Howe Street, Edinburgh 3.	*Dumfries*, J. D. Johnston	H. L. Williamson	A. MacLeod.
	Kirkcudbright, S. A. Gillon	J. G. Johnston	Jas. Williamson.
	Wigtown, S. A. Gillon	J. G. Johnston	D. Breckenridge
	Stranraer, S. A. Gillon	J. G. Johnston	D. Breckenridge.

The Royal Navy

THE KING.

The Board of Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

First Lord of the Admiralty, The Rt. Hon. ALBERT VICTOR ALEXANDER, C.H., M.P. ..... (*with house*) £5,000
Naval Secretary, Rear-Admiral C. B. Barry, D.S.O.
Principal Private Sec., F. W. Mottershead.
Additional Private Secretaries, H. Godfrey, M.B.E.; B. C. Harvey.
First Sea Lord and Chief of the Naval Staff, ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET LORD CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDHOPE, K.T., G.C.B., D.S.O. £4,525
Deputy First Sea Lord, Admiral Sir Charles E. Kennedy-Purvis, K.C.B.
Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel, Admiral Sir Algernon U. Willis, K.C.B., D.S.O. £3,350
Third Sea Lord and Controller, Rear-Admiral C. S. Daniel, C.B.E., D.S.O. £3,000
Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies, Vice-Admiral A. F. E. Pallister, K.C.B., D.S.C. £2,750
Fifth Sea Lord (Air), Rear-Admiral T. H. Troubridge, C.B., D.S.O. & BAR £3,000
Vice-Chief of Naval Staff, Vice-Admiral Sir Rhoderick R. McGregor, K.C.B., D.S.O. £3,000
Assistant Chiefs of Naval Staff, Rear-Admiral E. G. H. Bellars, C.B.; Rear-Admiral C. E. Lambe, C.B., C.V.O.; Rear-Admiral E. D. B. McCarthy, D.S.O.; Rear-Admiral R. D. Oliver, C.B.E., D.S.C.
Financial Secretary and Parliamentary Secretary, John Dugdale, M.P. £1,500
Civil Lord, W. J. Edwards, M.P. £1,500
Controller of Merchant Shipbuilding and Repairs, Sir James Lithgow, Bt., G.B.E., M.C., T.D.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Henry V. Markham, K.C.B., M.C. £3,000

The Secretary's Department.

Deputy Sec., R. Walton, C.B. £2,200
Under Secretaries, C. B. Coxwell, C.B., O.B.E. (*London*); T. Fry (*Bath*); E. A. Seal, C.B. (*on loan to Allied Control Commission*) £1,900
Principal Assistant Secretaries, *J. H. James; *J. G. Lang; *J. Lawson; *A. S. Le Maitre, C.B., M.C.; N. MacLeod (*Director of Labour*); W. Medd, C.B., O.B.E.; *J. D. Morris, O.B.E. (*Director of Finance*); *H. N. Morrison; *R. R. Powell; C. H. M. Waldock, O.B.E. (*temp.*); *D. P. Walsh (*Director of Establishments*) £1,700
Assistant Secretaries, N. J. Abercrombie (*temp.*); *W. L. Cadman; J. A. C. Champion, O.B.E.; *C. A. Cooper; *C. M. Dodwell, M.B.E.; G. Dunn; *S. Gilmour; *J. Hancock; *C. G. Jarrett, C.B.E.; A. P. McAnally (*temp.*); P. E. Marrack, O.B.E.; *W. A. Medrow, M.B.E.; *R. Millar; *F. W. Mottershead; *J. F. Mountain; P. S. Newell (*temp.*); *L. Pughe; H. McM. Rigg, M.B.E. (*Director of Expense Accounts*); *H. D. Samuel; E. Sawers (*Director of Navy Accounts*) (+ *allowance* £150); *B. C. Sendall; N. J. Skelhorn (*temp.*); *F. N. Smith, O.B.E.; *S. G. Smith; *P. N. N. Synnott; *T. J. Winnall; J. Wishart (*temp.*)
£1,150 to £1,500 (*temp.* varying up to £1,200)
Assistant Directors of Navy Accounts, *W. P. Evans; *C. H. Hart, M.B.E.; *T. A. Lane
£1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Director of Expense Accounts, H. R. Tooley, M.B.E. ..... £1,050 to £1,200
Principals, *J. A. Alderson; D. I. C. Ashton-Cross (*temp.*); H. B. Bain, M.B.E.; *J. V. Battersby; A. B. Birnie (*temp.*); S. Bodington (*temp.*); J. E. Bryce (*temp.*); R. C. Cross (*temp.*); E. A. Crutchley (*temp.*); *G. C. B. Dodds; *D. F. Fahy; *J. W. Farrell; C. H. Gray (*temp.*); *R. C. Griffiths; W. N. Hanna (*temp.*); *G. E. Harden; J. Harding (*temp.*); *F. C. Herd; *J. D. Higham; A. S. Hodge (*temp.*); R. Hughes (*temp.*); *A. H. M. Irwin; J. D. Jones (*temp.*); P. H. Jones; *J. W. Kenzie; J. W. McDougall (*temp.*); J. M. Mackay (*temp.*); *J. E. Makin; W. Marshall (*temp.*); D. Matthew (*temp.*); *K. W. Matthews; *D. E. Owen; *J. H. Peck; A. W. S. Pollock (*temp.*); K. Pollock (*temp.*); *E. S. Roberts; J. A. Robson; *D. S. R. Ryder; *H. C. Salmon; H. L. Seal (*temp.*); *J. H. Taylor; *C. Wallworth; C. H. Wilson (*temp.*)
£800 to £1,100 (*temp.* varying up to £950)
Senior Accounts Officers, *H. G. Blair; *H. B. Bray; *J. C. Burton; *A. C. Crane; *H. A. Crawley; *A. N. Deane; H. Etheridge, M.B.E.; *H. A. W. Eyers; *C. S. Hooker; *F. W. J. Lawrance; *S. R. Morris; *F. A. Munn; *R. P. C. Pamplin; *J. C. L. Penney; *C. J. Reaman; M. Robinson; *E. A. Rudd; *F. Severs; *W. H. F. Shipley, M.B.E.; *H. F. Skinner; A. Sowry; *F. A. Thomas; *A. S. Todd; *H. G. Trussler
£700 to £860
Temporary Administrative Officers, S. V. Adams; P. M. Armitage; B. H. Austin; E. W. Austin; H. D. Berman; J. P. Buchanan; J. M. Conder; C. J. W. Cook; K. D. M. Dauncey; J. P. Droop; J. B. Grant; A. J. P. Groom; E. P. Hedley; B. D. G. Little; H. St. V. Longley-Cook; T. Lyon; D. MacFarlane; W. A. Martin; J. I. Mason; J. C. Mossop; R. L. Oxley; G. C. H. Paton; R. W. Pugsley; C. G. A. P. Spry; L. C. Weeden ..... (Varying up to £750)
Assistant Principal, G. R. ffennell .... £275 to £625
Librarians, D. Bonner Smith, F.R.Hist.S. (detached); L. G. Carr-Laughton (*temp.*) ..... £650 to £860

Divisions of the Naval Staff.

Civil Asst. to Director of Naval Intelligence, W. G. Johns, M.B.E. ..... £650 to £750
Civil Asst. to Director of Trade Division, F. W. Butler ..... £650 to £750
Civil Assistant to Chief Naval Representative (Ministry of Aircraft Production), L. C. Brown £650 to £750

The Hydrographic Department.

Hydrographer of the Navy, Rear-Adm. A. G. N. Wyatt (*ret.*).
Civil Asst., *E. H. Walter ..... £650 to £750
Superintending Cartographer and Assistant Superintendent of Charts, G. B. Stigant, M.Sc.
£850 to £1,000
Chief Superintendent of Hydrographic Supplies, *C. Jowsey, O.B.E. ..... £900 to £1,100
Director of Naval Meteorological Service, Capt. L. G. Garbett, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Director of Navigation, Rear-Admiral W. G. Benn (*ret.*).

Personal Services Department.

Director, Rear-Admiral H. R. G. Kinahan, C.B.E.
Deputy Director, Capt. J. S. M. Mackenzie-Grieve, R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director, Capt. F. W. H. Clarke, R.N.
Civil Assistant, A. G. Lyon, M.B.E.
£650 to £750 (+ *allowance* £100

Manning, Service Conditions and Welfare Services Departments.

Director of Manning, Captain J. L. Storey, D.S.O., R.N.
Deputy Director (Manning), Captain J. W. Boutwood, D.S.O., R.N.
Do. (Entry), Captain (S) H. P. Koelle, R.N.
Assistant Director (Complements), Captain N. L. Veresmith, R.N. (*ret.*).
Director of Service Conditions, Captain H. L. Bell, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director, do., Captain (S) D. F. Forbes, R.N. (*ret.*).
Director of Welfare Services, Captain R. W. Blacklock, C.B.E., D.S.C., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director, Captain G. R. Barrow, O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).

Medical Department.

Director-General (M.D.G.), Surgeon Rear-Admiral H. St. C. Colson, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
Deputy do. (D.M.D.G.), Surgeon Rear-Admiral C. V. Griffiths, C.B., D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.P. (*ret.*); Surgeon Rear-Admiral A. E. Malone, M.B., B.Ch., D.Ph.; Actg. Surgeon Rear-Admiral (D.) E. E. Fletcher, C.B.E., L.D.S.
Civil Assistant to M.D.G., *P. A. Cackett ..... £650 to £750

The Chaplain of the Fleet.

Chaplain of the Fleet, The Ven. Archdeacon J. K. Wilson, C.B.E., M.A., K.H.Ch. £1,358

Education Department.

Director, Instructor Captain W. I. Saxton, O.B.E., M.A., R.N.
Deputy Director, Instructor Captain W. G. West, O.B.E., M.A., R.N.

Office of the Senior Psychologist.

Senior Psychologist, A. Rodger, M.A.

Combined Operations Personnel Department.

Director, Captain R. H. V. Buxton, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Directors, Commander W. G. R. Wade, R.N. (*ret.*); Captain (S) H. K. Totton, R.N.

Naval Training Department.

Director, Rear-Admiral J. W. Durnford.

Naval Construction Department.

Director (D.N.C.), C. S. Lillicrap, C.B., M.B.E. £2,500
Deputy Directors (D.D.N.C.), *W. G. Sanders, M.B.E.; *L. C. Williamson £1,700
Director of Warship Production (D.W.P.), *S. A. McCarthy £1,700
Director of Contract Work (Ships), *C. Hannaford, M.B.E. £1,700
Director of Contract Work (Supplies), *C. J. W. Hopkins, M.B.E. £1,700
Assistant Directors (A.D.N.C.), *J. L. Bartlett; *W. A. D. Forbes; *F. Hickey; *N. G. Holt, C.B.E.; *G. McCloghrie, O.B.E.; *T. L. Mathias; *H. S. Pengelly; *V. G. Shepheard; *A. G. W. Stantan; F. H. Steed; A. W. Watson, M.B.E.; L. Woollard, M.A. £1,400
Assistant Directors of Contract Work (Supplies), *J. C. Joughin, C.B.E.; H. Ross-Lewis (*temp.*) £1,400
Assistant Director of Warship Production, *W. J. A. Davies, O.B.E. £1,400
Superintendents of Admiralty Experiment Works, R. W. L. Gawn; D. E. J. Offord £1,400
Chief Constructors, *A. Adams; *R. Baker; *J. L. Bessant; *G. Bryant; *J. H. B. Chapman; *W. J. Holt; *W. G. John; *H. T. Johnson, O.B.E.; *J. H. Narbeth; *C. Scott; *A. J. Sims, O.B.E.; *H. E. Skinner, O.B.E., B.Sc.; *S. N. Trevan ..... £950 to £1,150
Senior Constructors, *C. H. Penwill; P. G. Rouse, B.A., M.I.N.A. (*temp.*); *C. E. Sherwin £767 to £934

Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Engineer Vice-Admiral J. Kingcome, C.B.
Deputy Engineers-in-Chief, Engineer Rear-Admiral A. G. Crousaz, C.B. (*ret.*); Engineer Rear-Admiral F. V. King, C.B.E.; Rear-Admiral (E) J. B. Sidgwick.
Assistant Engineers-in-Chief, Captain (E) G. H. H. Brown, R.N.; Rear-Admiral (E) D. C. Ford, C.B.E.; Engineer Rear-Admiral C. W. Lambert, Captain (E) I. G. Maclean, O.B.E., R.N.; Captain (E) C. G. Proctor, R.N.

Electrical Engineering Department.

Director (D.E.E.), H. D. MacLaren, D.F.C., B.Sc. (+ *allowance* £250) £1,650
Deputy Directors (D.D.E.E.), G. L. H. Brough, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.; W. C. M. Couch, M.I.E.E. (+ *allowance* £250) £1,058 to £1,261
Assistant Directors (A.D.E.E.), *L. G. Bolton, O.B.E., M.C., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; *H. A. L. Dawson, B.Sc.; *W. E. C. Lampert, A.M.I.E.E.; *A. McL. Mooney, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E.; J. Rosen, B.Sc., F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *J. C. Thompson, B.Sc.; Capt. E. T. Wickham, O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).... (+ *allowance* £150) £1,058 to £1,261
Supt. of Ships Elec. Equipment, *F. J. Jenvey, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. .. (+ *allowance* £100) £953 to £1,058
Suptg. Elec. Engineers, *C. E. Baker, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.; *R. M. L. Evans, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.; *I. S. Fraser, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *G. H. Fruin; *L. J. N. Kirkby, A.M.I.E.E.; C. H. Klyne, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.; C. P. O'Connor, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E. (*temp.*); *C. Osborne, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.; *W. C. Robertson, B.Sc.; *L. A. Sansbury; *H. F. Simes; *L. A. Tippin, A.M.I.E.E.; *E. W. Tucker, B.Sc.; R. Wightman, A.M.I.E.E. .... £797 to £953

Naval Ordnance Department.

Director (D.N.O.), Rear-Admiral C. H. L. Woodhouse, C.B.
Deputy Directors, Captain H. N. S. Brown, O.B.E., R.N.; Captain E. K. Le Mesurier, M.V.O., R.N.
Assistant Director, Captain W. S. Green, R.N. (*ret.*).
Civil Assistant, A. C. Jones, M.B.E. .. £650 to £750

Armament Supply Department.

Director (D.A.S.), R. W. Wharhirst, C.B., C.B.E. (+ *allowance* £200) £1,700
Principal Deputy Directors, *G. B. McCormick, O.B.E.; *T. W. Midmer, O.B.E. £1,500
Senior Deputy Director, *J. Wedlake (+ *allowance* £100) £1,150 to £1,450
Deputy Directors, *A. J. Büggs; *R. L. Lawson; *S. J. W. Syrett, M.B.E. ..... £1,150 to £1,450
Staff Supt., D. S. A. McDougall (*temp.*) ... £1,250
Assistant Directors, *W. H. Newman; *S. M. Whibley ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Torpedo and Mining Department.

Director (D.T.M.), Capt. W. W. Davis, D.S.O., R.N.
Deputy Directors (D.D.T.M.), Capt. C. R. L. Parry, D.S.O., R.N.; Capt. L. F. Durnford-Slater, R.N.
Assistant Directors (A.D.T.M.), Capt. R. A. Jackson, R.N.; Capt. R. C. Boyle, D.S.C., R.N.; Capt. E. W. Mackichan, R.N. (*ret.*).

Net Defence Department.

Superintendent (S.N.D.), Rear-Admiral W. B. Mackenzie (*ret.*).

Superintendent of De-magnetisation.

Superintendent (S.D.G.), Capt. J. F. B. Barrett, R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Superintendent (D.S.D.G.), Commander J. R. Jarvis, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E., R.N. (*ret.*).

Boom Defence Department.

Director (*D.B.D.*), Capt. G. C. Banister, O.B.E., R.N.
Deputy Director (*D.D.B.D.*), Capt. M. W. B. Hervey, R.N. (*ret.*).

Naval Equipment Department.

Director (*D.N.E.*), Vice-Admiral Sir Charles E. B. Simeon, K.B.E., C.B.
Deputy Directors (*D.D.N.E.*), Capt. G. O. C. Davies, R.N.; Capt. Hon. O. W. Cornwallis, O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director (*A.D.N.E.*), Capt. R. A. Startin, O.B.E., A.M., R.N. (*ret.*).

Combined Operations Material Department.

Director (*D.C.O.M.*), Capt. R. C. Todhunter, R.N.
Deputy Directors (*D.D.C.O.M.*), Commander Earl Beatty, D.S.C., R.N.; Capt. (E) J. D. N. Ham, R.N.

Salvage Department.

Director of Salvage (*D.S./V.D.*), Rear-Admiral A. R. Dewar (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*D.D.S./V.D.*), Capt. C. J. F. Wood, D.S.O., R.N. (*ret.*); Temp. Capt. J. B. Polland, R.N.V.R.

Scientific Research and Experiment Department.

Director (*D.S.R.*), C. S. Wright, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., M.A. £2,000
Deputy Directors (*D.D.S.R.*), F. Brundrett, B.A.; *J. Buckingham, M.A. £1,550
Assistant Directors, Professor J. A. Carroll, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. (*temp.*); *C. E. Horton; *J. E. Keyston, B.Sc., D.Ph.; *G. L. Turney, B.A. £1,050 to £1,250
Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, Colonel A. V. Kerrison (*ret.*) £1,400
Deputy Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, A. B. Wood, D.Sc. ..... £1,050 to £1,250
Army Representative, Major J. French, R.T.R.

Compass Department.

Director (*D.C.D.*), Capt. H. L. Hitchins, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*D.D.C.D.*), Capt. B. C. Porter, R.N. (*ret.*).

Dockyard Department.

Director (*D. of D.*), Vice-Admiral Sir Cecil P. Talbot, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O. (*ret.*).
Deputy Directors, Engineer Rear-Admiral S. H. Dunlop, C.B. (*ret.*); *G. A. Bassett, C.B. (+ *allowance* £150) £1,500
Assistant Director (*E.E.*), W. H. Chatten, M.I.E.E. (+ *allowance* £150) £1,058 to £1,261
Assistant Directors (*Constructive*), *E. S. Curphey, M.B.E.; *C. F. Merchant £1,400
Civil Assistant, H. S. Bickell (+ *allowance* £100) £650 to £750
Civil Assistant (*Finance*), *H. L. Webb (+ *allowance* £100) £650 to £750
Chief Constructors, *A. T. Lemmon; *W. R. Perrett; *S. H. Watson (*with house allowance* £105) £950 to £1,150

Anti-Submarine Materiel Department.

Director (*D.A./S.M.*), Capt. P. F. Cooper, R.N.

Radio Equipment Department.

Director (*D.R.E.*), Capt. F. J. Wylie, R.N.
Deputy Directors, Capt. F. A. Ballance, D.S.O., R.N.; Capt. R. G. Swallow, R.N.
Assistant Director, Capt. E. H. N. Harvey, R.N.; (*ret.*).

Department of Miscellaneous Weapon Development.

Director (*D.M.W.D.*), Capt. F. W. H. Jeans, C.V.O., A.D.C., R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*D.D.M.W.D.*), Temp. Commander (Sp.) F. D. Richardson, B.Sc., Ph.D., R.N.V.R.

Small Vessels Pool.

Director (*D.S.V.P.*), Rear-Admiral F. Elliott, O.B.E. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director (*A.D.S.V.P.*), Capt. E. F. Wharton, R.N. (*ret.*).

Wreck Dispersal Department.

Director (*D.W.D.*), Capt. G. Curteis, M.V.O., R.N. (*ret.*).
Assistant Director (*A.D.W.D.*), Commander F. A. Hull, R.N. (*ret.*).

Coastal Forces Materiel Department.

Director (*D.C.F.M.D.*), Capt. W. L. G. Adams, O.B.E., R.N.
Deputy Director (*D.D.C.F.M.D.*), Capt. (E) W. G. Cowland, R.N.

Naval Store Department.

Director (*D. of S.*), E. S. Wood, C.B. (+ *allowance* £200) £1,700
Director of Special Supplies, B. Page, C.B.E. ... £1,500
Senior Deputy Directors of Stores, *W. G. Luke; *G. F. R. Marsh; *F. Montgomery; *J. B. Penman ..... (+ *allowance* £100) £1,150 to £1,450
Deputy Directors (*D.D. of S.*), *M. G. Gill; *S. Harlow; *A. Heiser; *R. Henderson; *R. E. V. Jelliffe; *W. F. Mitchell; *L. Road. £1,150 to £1,450
Assistant Directors, *S. E. Anstis; *A. J. W. Ashby; *H. W. B. Birchby, M.B.E.; W. G. Campbell; *G. Carter, M.B.E.; A. E. Cocks, O.B.E.; *S. F. Coopper; *A. Crawley; D. B. Davies (*temp.*); *C. H. Dodd; *E. F. S. Fisher; *W. H. Hurden; R. H. J. L. Ingle (*temp.*); P. W. Inwood; F. J. W. Legg; *M. E. Mahony; *B. Milton; *P. F. W. Parsons; *H. Reynolds; *W. H. L. Roberts; A. H. J. Watson, M.B.E., I.S.O.; *W. H. H. Webster ..... £1,050 to £1,200

Victualling Department.

Director (*D. of V.*), O. S. N. Rickards, C.B.E. (+ *allowance* £200) £1,150 to £1,450
Senior Deputy Directors (*S.D.D. of V.*), *D. W. Salter, M.B.E.; *J. R. Tapp, O.B.E.
Deputy Directors (*D.D. of V.*), *F. B. Hunt; *H. F. Proctor (+ *allowance* £100) £1,050 to £1,200
Assistant Directors, *J. R. Ellis; *T. Forde; *P. Grose; *P. Lawrence; *F. Le Marie; *L. R. Palmer; *G. H. T. Simmons; *S. Wilsdon. £1,050 to £1,200

Airfields and Carrier Requirements Department.

Director (*D.A.C.R.*), Capt. E. O. F. Price, O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*D.D.A.C.R.*), Capt. J. M. Money, R.N.

Air Equipment Department.

Director (*D.A.E.*), Capt. C. N. Lentaigne, D.S.O., R.N.
Deputy Director (*D.D.A.E.*), Capt. P. H. E. Welby-Everard, D.S.C., R.N.
Assistant Director (*Equipment*) (*A.D.A.E.*), Capt. E. L. Tottenham, O.B.E., R.N.
Civil Assistant to D.A.E., *L. H. Gilbert £650 to £750

Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Department.

Director (*D.A.M.R.*) Rear-Admiral (E) J. L. Bedale.
Deputy Director (*D.D.A.M.R.*), Capt. (E) G. C. Ross, R.N.
Assistant Director (*A.D.A.M.R.*), Capt. (E) W. B. Axford, R.N.

Naval Air Radio Department.

Director (*D.N.A.R.*), Capt. B. R. Willett, C.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.
Deputy Director (*D.D.N.A.R.*), Capt. A. S. Bolt, D.S.C., R.N.

Department of the Chief of Naval Information.

Chief of Naval Information (*C.N.I.*), Rear-Admiral R. K. Dickson, D.S.O.
Deputy Chief of Naval Information and Director of the Dept. (*D.I.D.*), Capt. C. A. H. Brooking, C.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*General Publicity*), Capt. F. R. Baxter, R.N. (*ret.*).
Deputy Director (*Administration*), A. V. Anderson £950

Greenwich Hospital Department.

Director of Greenwich Hospital, Sir J. Sidney Barnes, K.B.E., C.B. £1,700
Clerk-in-Charge, C. J. H. L. Boon (+ *allowance* £115) £700 to £860

Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Sir F. Arthur Whitaker, K.C.B., M.Eng., M.I.C.E. (+ *allowance* £150) £1,750
Principal Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, *C. K. Johnstone Burt, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. (+ *allowance* £150) £1,458
Deputy Civil Engineers-in-Chief, *T. F. Allen, M.I.C.E.; *G. C. Grove, M.I.C.E.; *H. J. Nowlan, A.M.I.C.E.; .F. Shirley, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E. £1,458
Assistant Civil Engineers-in-Chief, *M. E. Adams, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E.; W. D. Beatty, B.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *D. W. Fletcher, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *C. P. Gibson, M.C., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *R. Morton, B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E.; *A. A. P. Neave, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *T. K. Radford, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; *J. L. Raitt, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; *A. B. Ransley, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.; *J. A. Seath, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. £1,161 to £1,360
Superintending Civil Engineers, *H. G. Andrews, A.M.I.C.E.; A. McK. Baird, B.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.T. (*temp.*); A. L. Bell, M.Sc., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); H. Chatley, D.Sc., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); J. S. Crichton, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *D. R. Davison, A.M.I.C.E.; *A. F. Dobson, M.A., M.I.C.E.; *J. Dunbar, A.M.I.C.E.; E. N. Fenwick, A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); S. A. Gothard, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); W. R. D. Ham (*temp.*); *J. H. Jellett, O.B.E., B.A., A.M.I.C.E.; *J. L. King, B.Sc., M.I.C.E.; W. H. Kirby, M.C., M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); A. L. Linford, A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *D. H. Little, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; *C. F. Marshall, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; *J. Martin, M.A., M.I.C.E.; C. C. Mavity, O.B.E., B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); B. B. Pfeil, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (*temp.*); *W. J. Wight, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.; *G. A. Wilson, M.Eng., M.I.C.E. £767 to £1,115 (*temp. varying up to* £1,000)
Chief Surveyor, B. F. Dyke, F.S.I. (+ *allowance* £250) £953 to £1,161
Chief Surveyor of Lands, *F. R. Maude, F.S.I. (+ *allowance* £100) £900 to £1,100

Merchant Shipbuilding Department.

Director (*D.M.B.*), W. McArthur Morison £1,500
Deputy Director (*Materials and Priority*), T. V. Tobin, O.B.E. £1,100
Assistant Directors (*A.D.M.B.*), J. C. Telford (*Fabrication*) (£950); A. H. White (*Materials and Priority*) (*unpaid*).

Merchant Ship Repairs Department.

Director (*D.M.R.*), L. Edwards (*unpaid*).
Assistant Directors (*A.D.M.R.*), F. T. Green (£1,000); J. Robinson (£900).

Contract and Purchase Department.

Director of Contracts (*D. of C.*), E. C. Jubb, C.B., O.B.E. £1,700
Deputy Directors (*D.D. of C.*), *H. F. Fitch; O. Lance, O.B.E.; *H. G. Law; *E. G. Neate; *B. F. Pool, O.B.E.; *P. D. Sykes, M.B.E. £1,150 to £1,450
Assistant Directors (*A.D. of C.*), *G. J. Dear; *H. Ford; *J. Hall, M.B.E.; *G. J. Horsman; *N. D. Hyam; *J. E. Isaac, M.B.E.; *R. T. Jacoby; *G. D. McEldon; *W. Mackay; *F. V. Mataraly; *H. H. Owens; *S. Stanes... £1,050 to £1,200

Accountancy Division.

Principal Accountant, W. L. Karamelli, O.B.E., F.S.A.A. ..... (+ *allowance* £100) £1,100

Reserves Office.

Admiral Commanding Reserves and Deputy Chief of Naval Personnel, Vice-Admiral C. E. Morgan, C.B., D.S.O.

Other Departments.

Chief Industrial Adviser to the Board, The Lord Westwood, O.B.E., J.P. £1,650
Director of Naval Operational Research, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S. (+ *allowance* £300) £1,250
Assistant Directors of Naval Operational Research, Dr. E. C. Bullard, F.R.S.; Dr. H. R. Hulme; Prof. E. J. Williams, F.R.S. ..... £1,050 to £1,250

Judge Advocate of the Fleet.

c/o Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

Judge Advocate of the Fleet, J. Lhind Pratt.
Deputy do., Captain (S) A. F. Cooper, O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).

Queen Alexandra's Royal Navy Nursing Service.

Matron-in-Chief, Miss M. Goodrich, R.R.C.

GENERAL OFFICERS, ROYAL MARINES.

Lieutenant-General.

Sir Thomas L. Hunton, K.C.B., M.V.O., O.B.E.

Major-Generals.

Sir Robert G. Sturges, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
A. M. Craig, C.B., O.B.E.
R. H. Campbell, C.B., M.C.
H. W. Simpson, C.B., D.S.O.
R. A. D. Brooks, C.M.G., D.S.O.
G. E. Wildman-Lushington, C.B.E.
L. C. Hollis, C.B., C.B.E.
C. R. W. Lamplough, C.B.E., D.S.C.
A. R. Chater, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C.

* Acting.

ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET

Sir Henry F. Oliver, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., LL.D., *born* Jan. 22, 1865 ..... Jan. 21, 1928
Sir Osmond de B. Brock, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.C.L., *born* Jan. 5, 1869 ..... July 31, 1929
The Lord Keyes, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., *born* Oct. 4, 1872 ..... May 8, 1930
Sir Reginald Yorke Tyrwhitt, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., D.C.L., *born* May 10, 1870 ..... July 31, 1934
The Lord Chatfield, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.C.L., *born* Sept. 27, 1873 ..... May 8, 1935
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., *born* June 23, 1894 ..... Jan. 21, 1936
The Earl of Cork and Orrery, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., *born* Nov. 30, 1873 ..... Jan. 21, 1938
Sir Charles M. Forbes, G.C.B., D.S.O., *born* Nov. 22, 1880 ..... May 8, 1940
The Lord Cunningham of Hyndhope, K.T., G.C.B., D.S.O., *born* Jan. 7, 1883 ..... Jan. 21, 1943
Sir John Cronyn Tovey, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., *born* Mar. 7, 1885 ..... Oct. 22, 1943
Sir James F. Somerville, G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., *born* July 17, 1882 ..... May 8, 1945

ADMIRALS.

Sir Charles E. Kennedy-Purvis, K.C.B.
Sir Geoffrey Layton, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Sir Guy C. C. Royle, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Sir John H. D. Cunningham, K.C.B., M.V.O.
Sir Ralph Leatham, K.C.B.
Sir William J. Whitworth, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Bruce A. Fraser, G.C.B., K.B.E. (*C.-in-Ch., Pacific Fleet*).
Sir Henry D. Pridham-Wippell, K.B.E., C.V.O.
Sir Henry R. Moore, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O.
Lord Louis Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. (*Acting*).
Sir Arthur J. Power, K.C.B., C.V.O. (*Acting*).
Sir Algernon U. Willis, K.C.B., D.S.O.

VICE-ADMIRALS.

. H. Godfrey, C.B. (*Commanding Royal Indian Navy*).
Sir Arthur L. St. G. Lyster, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Sir Harold M. Burrough, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
M. L. Clarke, C.B., D.S.C.
Sir Edward N. Syfret, K.C.B.
A. M. Peters, C.B., D.S.C.
Sir Henry B. Rawlings, K.C.B., K.B.E.
Sir Robert L. Burnett, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
Sir Louis H. K. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Irvine G. Glennie, K.C.B. (*Senior British Naval Officer, Western Atlantic*).
Sir Arthur F. E. Palliser, K.C.B., D.S.C.
Sir Geoffrey J. A. Miles, K.C.B.
Sir Frederick H. G. Dalrymple-Hamilton, K.C.B.
Sir Denis W. Boyd, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C.
H. T. C. Walker, C.B.
C. Moody, C.B.
Sir Rhoderick R. McGrigor, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Philip L. Vian, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O.
C. E. Morgan, C.B., D.S.O.
W. G. Tennant, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O.
V. A. C. Crutchley, VC, C.B., D.S.C.
J. H. Edelsten, C.B., C.B.E.
E. J. P. Brind, C.B., C.B.E.
J. W. Rivett-Carnac, C.B.E., D.S.C.

Engineer Vice-Admiral.

J. Kingcome, C.B.

Surgeon Vice-Admiral.

Sir Sheldon F. Dudley, K.C.B., O.B.E., F.R.S., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M., K.H.P.

REAR-ADMIRALS.

O. Bevir, C.B.
D. B. Fisher, C.B., C.B.E.
C. H. J. Harcourt, C.B., C.B.E.
W. R. Patterson, C.B., C.V.O.
L. V. Morgan, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., D.S.C.
C. B Barry, C.B., D.S.O.
C. S. Daniel, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
J. M. Mansfield, C.B., D.S.C.
T. H. Troubridge, C.B., D.S.O.
J. W. A. Waller.
R. H. Portal, D.S.C.
E. R. Archer, C.B., C.B.E.
J. A. V. Morse, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
H. R. G. Kinahan, C.B., C.B.E.
A. G. Talbot, D.S.O.
R. S. G. Nicholson, D.S.O., D.S.C.
G. E. Creasy, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O.
H. J. Egerton.
W. E. Parry, C.B.
R. Shelley, C.B.E.
C. H. L. Woodhouse, C.B.
H. C. Bovell, C.B.E., D.S.O.
L. H. Ashmore, D.S.O.
J. G. L. Dundas, C.B.E.
J. W. Durnford.
C. E. Douglas-Pennant, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C.
E. D. B. McCarthy, D.S.O.
B. C. S. Martin, C.B.E., D.S.O.
G. B. Middleton, C.B.E.
H. Hickling, C.B.E., D.S.O.
A. E. M. B. Cunninghame Graham, C.B.E.
R. M. Servaes, C.B.E.
H. A. Packer.
R. D. Oliver, C.B.E., D.S.C.
A. R. M. Bridge, C.B.E.
E. G. N. Rushbrooke, C.B.E., D.S.O.
M. M. Denny, C.B., C.B.E.
G. N. Oliver, C.B., D.S.O.

Engineer Rear-Admirals.

G. Morgan, C.B.E.
H. Bleackley, C.B.E., M.V.O.
F. V. King, C.B.E.
G. G. P. Burt, C.B.
G. B. Allen.
A. K. Dibley, C.B.
D. P. Rowland.
D. J. Hoare, C.B.
C. W. Lambert.
B. J. H. Wilkinson, C.B.E.
S. A. Frew.

Rear-Admirals (E.).

J. B. Sidgwick, C.B.
D. C. Ford, C.B.E.
C. W. S. Gibson.
B. L. G. Sebastian.
B. W. Greathed.
J. L. Bedale.
C. H. Nicholson, C.B.E.

Surgeon Rear-Admirals.

W. H. Edgar, C.B., O.B.E., M.D., B.S., K.H.P.
F. J. D. Twigg, M.B., B.Ch., D.O.M.S.
R. F. P. Cory, C.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.L.
H. St. C. Colson, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
H. R. B. Hull, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
A. E. Malone, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
H. M. Whelan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
J. A. O'Flynn, M.D., B.Ch., D.T.M. & H.
H. E. Y. White, C.V.O., O.B.E., M.D. (Ed.), Ch.B., F.R.C.S., K.H.S.

Temporary Surgeon Rear-Admirals.

C. G. P. Wakeley, C.B., D.S.C., F.R.C.S.
G. Gordon-Taylor, C.B., O.B.E., M.S., R.F.C.S.
R. Milne, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
R. A. Rowlands, C.B.E., M.D.
J. W. McNee, D.S.O., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.
R. J. Willan, M.V.O., O.B.E., V.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.

Rear-Admiral (S.).

M. G. S. Cull, C.B.E., M.V.O.

SHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY

Name and Class.	Completed.	Displacement.	Main Armament.	Shaft H.P.	Speed.
Battleships:—	(Year)	(Tons)	(Number and Calibre)	(Indicated)	(Knots)
Vanguard	1944	40,000	9×16 in.; 12×6 in.	..	..
Lion	1943	40,000	9×16 in.; 12×6 in.	..	..
Temeraire	1943	40,000	9×16 in.; 12×6 in.	..	..
Duke of York	1941	35,000	10×14 in.; 16×5·25 in.	152,000	30
Anson	1941	35,000	10×14 in.; 16×5·25 in.	152,000	30
Howe	1941	35,000	10×14 in.; 16×5·25 in.	152,000	30
King George V	1940	35,000	10×14 in.; 16×5·25 in.	152,000	30
Nelson	1927	33,500	9×16 in.; 12×6 in.	45,000	23
Rodney	1927	33,900	9×16 in.; 12×6 in.	45,000	23
Royal Sovereign (*u*)	1916	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	40,000	22
Revenge	1916	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	40,000	22
Resolution	1916	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	40,000	23
Ramillies	1917	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	40,000	23
Malaya	1916	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	75,000	23
Valiant	1916	29,150	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	80,000	24
Queen Elizabeth	1915	31,100	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	80,000	24
Warspite	1915	31,100	8×15 in.; 12×6 in.	80,000	24
Battle Cruiser:—					
Renown	1916	32,000	6×15 in.; 12×5 in.	112,000	31·5
Aircraft Carriers:—					
(Searcher, Superior, Powerful, Pursuer, Fender, Striker, Vindex and others built since war began)	..	..	..	..	..
Indomitable	1942	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Implacable	1943	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Indefatigable	1943	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Illustrious	1941	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Victorious	1941	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Formidable	1941	23,000	16×4·5 in.	110,000	32
Glorious	1930	22,500	16×4·7 in.	90,000	31
Furious	1925	22,450	12×4·5 in.	90,000	31
Argus	1918	14,450	4×3 pounders.	20,000	20
Albatross (*a*)	1929	4,800	4×4·7 in.	12,000	21
Cruisers:—					
Tiger Class:—	1944–46	8,885	9×6 in.; 10×4 in.	..	..
Swiftsure Class:—					
Swiftsure	1945	8,000	9×6 in.; 10 A.A.	..	31
Ontario (*c*)	1946	8,000	9×6 in.; 10 A.A.	..	31
Black Prince Class:—					
Black Prince, Argonaut, Bellona, Diadem, Royalist	1940–45	5,450	10×5·25 in.	62,000	33
Fiji Class:—					
Bermuda, Ceylon, Gambia (*n*), Jamaica, Kenya, Mauritius, Newfoundland, Nigeria, Uganda (*c*)	1940–45	8,000	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	72,500	33
Dido Class:—					
Cleopatra, Dido, Euryalus, Phoebe, Scylla, Sirius	1939–41	5,450	10×5·25 in.; 8×4 in.	62,000	33
Southampton Class:—					
Liverpool	1938	9,400	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	82,500	32
Glasgow	1938	9,100	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	75,000	32
Birmingham	1938	9,100	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	75,000	32
Newcastle	1937	9,100	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	75,000	32
Sheffield	1938	9,100	12×6 in.; 8×4 in.	75,000	32
Belfast	1939	10,000	12×6 in.; 12×4 in.	80,000	32
London Class:—					
Devonshire	1929	9,850	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	32
London	1929	9,850	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	32
Norfolk	1929	9,925	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	32
Shropshire (*a*)	1929	9,830	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	32
Sussex	1929	9,830	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	32
Kent Class:—					
Australia (*a*)	1928	9,870	8×8 in.; 4×4 in.	80,000	31
Berwick	1928	10,000	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	31
Cumberland	1928	10,000	8×8 in.; 6×4 in.	80,000	31
Kent	1928	10,000	8×8 in.; 8×4 in.	80,000	31
Suffolk	1928	10,000	8×8 in.; 6×4 in.	80,000	31

(*a*) Royal Australian Navy. (*c*) H.M. Canadian Cruisers. (*n*) Royal New Zealand Navy.
(*u*) Lent to U.S.S.R.

SHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY

Name and Class.	Completed.	Displacement.	Main Armament.	Shaft H.P.	Speed.
Cruisers:—*continued.*					
Arethusa Class:—	(Year)	(Tons)	(Number and Calibre)	(Indicated)	(Knots)
Aurora	1937	5,270	6×6 in.; 8×4 in.	64,000	32
Arethusa	1935	5,220	6×6 in.; 8×4 in.	64,000	32
Modified Leander Class:—					
Hobart (*a*)	1935	6,980	8×6 in.; 8×4 in.	72,000	32
Leander Class:—					
Achilles (*n*)	1934	7,030	8×6 in.; 4×4 in.	72,000	32
Ajax	1935	6,985	8×6 in.; 4×4 in.	72,000	32
Leander (*n*)	1934	7,270	8×6 in.; 8×4 in.	72,000	32
Orion	1934	7,215	8×6 in.; 4×4 in.	72,000	32
Adventure Class:—					
Adventure (*a*)	1924	6,740	4×4·7 in.	40,000	28
"*D*" *Class:*—					
Danae (*p*)	1918	4,850	6×6 in.; 3×4 in.	40,000	29
Dauntless	1918	4,850	6×6 in.; 3×4 in.	40,000	29
Delhi	1919	4,850	6×6 in.; 3×4 in.	40,000	29
Despatch	1922	4,850	6×6 in.; 3×4 in.	40,000	29
Diomede	1922	4,850	6×6 in.; 3×4 in.	40,000	29
"*E*" *Class:*—					
Emerald	1926	7,580	7×6 in.; 3×4 in.	80,000	33
Enterprise	1926	7,580	7×6 in.; 3×4 in.	80,000	33
Hawkins Class:—					
Frobisher	1924	9,860	5×4 in.; 4×3 pr.	65,000	30
Hawkins	1919	9,800	5×4 in.; 4×3 pr.	55,000	30
Vindictive†	1918	9,100	5×4 in.; 4×3 pr.	60,000	30
Caledon Class:—					
Caledon	1917	4,180	5×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Carodoc	1917	4,180	5×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Carlisle Class:—					
Capetown (*aa*)	1922	4,200	8×4 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Cardiff	1917	4,290	5×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Ceres	1917	4,290	5×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Colombo (*aa*)	1919	4,200	5×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Carlisle	1918	4,200	8×6 in.; 2×3 in.	40,000	29
Adelaide Class:—					
Adelaide (*a*)	1922	5,100	9×6 in.; 1×3 in.	25,000	26
Other Vessels:—					
Destroyers:—					
Flotilla Leaders	various	1390–1600	4 (or 5)×4·7 in.	..	34–37
Various Classes	various	900–1870	4×4·7 in.	..	30–36
Submarines:—					
Various Classes	various	410–1850	1×4 in.	..	various

(*a*) Royal Australian Navy. (*n*) Royal New Zealand Navy. (*p*) Lent to Polish Navy.
(*aa*) Anti-Aircraft Ships. † De-militarised Cadet T.S.

THE BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC.

The total number of Merchant Ships lost by enemy action in the Atlantic Ocean was 574, being 1 in every 131 ships that made the Atlantic passage. In the whole war 75,000 ships made the crossing, sailing in 2,200 ocean convoys, the largest of which contained 167 ships in one company. On some days there were as many as 700 ships at sea at the same time, with over 100 warships protecting them, as well as land-based aircraft of the R.A.F., which flew over 100,000,000 miles in 850,000 flying hours.

Escort ships of the Royal and Dominion Navies, with allied navies operating under British control, made some 13,200 separate voyages, each of many days' duration, in all seasons and all weathers.

The great ships of the Royal Navy's Home Fleet also took a hand, sinking the *Bismarck* and the *Scharnhorst* when they tried to attack allied shipping, and foiling several early attempts at attack by the *Scharnhorst*, *Gneisenau*, and the German big cruisers. Bomber Command aircraft laid thousands of mines in enemy waters and finally destroyed the battle-ship *Tirpitz*.

Other Convoys.

In addition to the operations in the Atlantic, 75 convoys, comprising 1,500 merchant ships, were escorted to and from *North Russia* by the Royal Navy's Home Fleet, which had to provide air as well as sea escort for them.

Coastal Convoys round the United Kingdom amounted to 7,700, comprising in all 173,000 merchant ships.

CIVILIAN AIR RAID VICTIMS.

Period.	Killed.	Injured and Detained in Hospital.
Sept. 3, 1939— July 31, 1940 (709)..	310	399
1940.		
Aug. (2,336)	1,075	1,261
Sept. (17,569)	6,954	10,615
Oct. (15,029)	6,334	8,695
Nov. (10,790)	4,588	6,202
Dec. (8,837)	3,793	5,044
1941.		
Jan. (3,571)	1,550	2,021
Feb. (1,861)	793	1,068
Mar. (9,092)	4,298	4,794
April (13,031).....	6,131	6,900
May (10,727).....	5,520	5,207
June (867)	406	461
July (948)	501	447
Aug. (305)	169	136
Sept. (486)	217	269
Oct. (623)	262	361
Nov. (244)	89	155
Dec. (89)	34	55
1942.		
Jan. (173).....	112	61
Feb (43)	22	21
Mar. (34)	21	13
*April (1,936)	938	998
*May (824).....	399	425
June (637).....	300	337
July (1,282).....	411	871
Aug. (912).....	403	509
Sept. (445).....	207	238
ct. (599).....	229	370
Nov. (62)	24	38
Dec. (310).....	109	201
1943.		
Jan. (835).....	328	507
Feb. (599)	252	347
Mar. (732).....	293	439
April (377)	172	205
May (1317)	584	733
June (485)	201	284
July (377).....	167	210
Aug. (272).....	108	164
Sept. (16)	5	11
Oct. (401)	118	283
Nov. (357)	119	238
Dec. (51)	10	41
1944.		
Jan. (377)	107	270
Feb. (2,673).....	961	1,712
Mar. (912)	279	633
April (372)	146	226
May (143).....	68	75
§June (7,841).....	1,935	5,906
§July (9,548).....	2,441	7,107
§Aug. (,024).....	1,103	2,921
§Sept. (530)	170	360
§Oct. (588)	172	416
§Nov. (2,227).....	716	1,511
§Dec. (1,214)	367	847
1945.		
§Jan. (2,214)	585	1,629
§Feb. (1,635)	483	1,152
§Mar. (2,218)	792	1,426

* Including losses inflicted in the so-called *Baedeker Raids* upon Bath, Exeter, Norwich and York.
§ Including losses inflicted by *Doodle-bugs* and V2, June 13, 1944 to March 29, 1945.

BRITISH WARS.

1775–1945

With	Date
U.S.A.....	1775–1782
France.....	1778–1783
Spain.....	1780–1783
Netherlands.....	1780–1782
France.....	1793–1802
Napoleon.....	1803–1815
U.S.A.....	1812–1814
Russia.....	1854–1856
Abyssinia.....	1868
Ashanti.....	1873–1874
Afghanistan.....	1878–1880
Zulus.....	1879
Egypt.....	1882
Soudanese	1881–1898
First Boer War.....	1880–1882
Second Boer War.....	1899–1902
First World War.....	1914–1919
Second World War.....	1939–1945

NAVAL SHIPBUILDING.

In the four years 1914–1918 the number of vessels added to the Royal Navy was 1,654, with a displacement of 1,595,000 tons. From September, 1939, to December 31, 1943, 4,623 naval vessels were completed, with a displacement of 1,695,000 tons. Of this total, major war vessels numbered 634; mosquito craft 1,260, and other naval vessels, including landing craft of all descriptions, trawlers, and other miscellaneous vessels 2,729.

NAVY ESTIMATES.

The net total of the Navy Estimates was £149,399,000 for the year 1939–40. The number of officers and men was 145,000 for 1939–40, and 250,000 for 1940–41. In 1943–44 it was probably 750,000.

No detailed Estimates have been published since the outbreak of War.

ARMY ESTIMATES.

The net total of the Army Estimates was £148,155,000 for the year 1939–40. The number of men on the establishment of the Army, exclusive of those serving in India, was 185,700, an *increase* of 15,700. Since the outbreak of War "Token" Estimates have been submitted to Parliament.

AIR ESTIMATES.

The *Royal Flying Corps* came into existence in 1912 with a Military Wing as a unit of the Regular Army and a Naval Wing manned by the Royal Navy. In 1918 the *Air Ministry* was set up, with a Secretary of State for Air and an Air Council, and the Naval and Military Wings were amalgamated into the *Royal Air Force*, with the Fleet Air Arm as a Naval Wing. In 1937 the control of the *Fleet Air Arm* was transferred to the Royal Navy.

The net total of Air Estimates was £208,561,000 for the year 1939–40. Since the outbreak of War "Token" Estimates have been submitted to Parliament.

WAR OCCUPATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, 1939–1945.

The following tables are taken from the August 1945 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*:—

Industry or Service.	* Males aged 14–64.				* Females aged 14–59 (*f*).			
	1939.	1943.	1944.	1945.	1939.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Armed Forces and A.T.S.	477	4,293	4,497	4,641	—	461	466	445
Civil Defence, National Fire Service, and Police	80	253	225	134	—	70	57	24
Group I								
Metal and Chemical Industries (*a*)	2,600	3,305	3,180	2,953	506	1,928	1,831	1,539
Group II								
Agriculture, Horticulture, &c.	1,046	945	938	942	67	173	175	171
Mining and Quarrying	868	804	799	801	5	14	14	14
National Government Service	416	515	520	515	123	471	496	485
Local Government Service	520	342	324	320	326	458	469	465
Gas, Water, and Electricity Supply	225	167	161	170	17	33	32	32
Transport, Shipping, and Fishing	1,222	993	1,040	1,050	51	198	210	210
Food, Drink, and Tobacco	391	274	269	272	263	245	239	241
Total Group II	4,683	4,040	4,051	4,070	852	1,592	1,635	1,618
Group III								
Building and Civil Engineering	1,294	700	600	643	16	26	23	23
Textiles	401	233	222	223	601	428	405	406
Clothing	138	69	65	67	449	312	283	301
Boots and Shoes	108	67	64	65	57	45	43	44
Other Manufactures (*b*)	1,004	558	548	555	440	410	415	412
Distributive Trades	1,888	1,016	971	980	999	993	956	995
Other Services (*c*)	965	450	435	440	917	972	978	987
Total Group III	5,798	3,093	2,905	2,973	3,479	3,186	3,103	3,168
Total Groups I, II, and III	13,086	10,438	10,136	9,996	4,837	6,706	6,569	6,325
Total of Armed Forces, A.T.S., Civil Defence, and Industry	13,643	14,984	14,858	14,771	4,837	7,237	7,092	6,794
Registered Insured Unemployed	1,013	44(*d*)	40(*d*)	60(*e*)	257	16(*d*)	14(*d*)	27(*e*)
Grand Total (excluding Indoor Private Domestic Service)	14,656	15,028	14,898	14,831	5,094	7,253	7,106	6,821

SUMMARY.

	1939.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Total of Males and Females in Armed Forces and Auxiliary Services, Civil Defence, and Industry	18,480	22,221	21,950	21,565
Registered Insured Unemployed	1,270	60(*d*)	54(*d*)	87(*e*)
Grand Total (excluding Indoor Private Domestic Service)	19,750	22,281	22,004	21,652

NOTES.

* The figures represent *Thousands*, 000 being omitted. The statistics for 1939–44 are for the month of June; those for 1945 are for May.

(*a*) The metal and chemical industries include metal manufacture, engineering, motors, aircraft and other vehicles, shipbuilding and ship-repairing, metal goods manufacture, and the chemicals, explosives, oils, &c., industries.

(*b*) Other manufactures include the leather, woodworking, printing and paper industries, brick, tile, pottery, and glass manufacture and miscellaneous manufactures.

(*c*) Other services include commerce, banking, insurance, and finance; professional services; entertainment; hotel, restaurant, &c., service; laundry service and dry cleaning.

(*d*) These figures relate to July.

(*e*) Estimated figures.

(*f*) Women in part-time paid employment are included throughout, two being counted as one unit. In May, 1945, about 850,000 women were engaged in paid part-time work in industry.

The Army

THE KING.

The Army Council, The War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

Secretary of State for War (President of the Army Council), The Rt. Hon. J. J. LAWSON, M.P.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War (Vice-President of the Army Council), The Lord Nathan, T.D.
Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Field Marshal The Lord Alanbrooke, G.C.B., D.S.O.
Adjutant-General to the Forces, General Sir Ronald F. Adam, Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, General Sir Thomas S. Riddell-Webster, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Vice-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Nye, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Lt.-Gen. Sir Sydney Kirkman, K.B.E., C.B.E., M.C.
Financial Secretary of the War Office (Finance Member), F. J. Bellenger, M.P.
Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War (Secretary of the Army Council), Sir Eric B. B. Speed, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.C.

The Secretary of State for War.

Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. J. J. Lawson, M.P.
Principal Private Secretary, A. C. W. Drew.
Assistant Private Secretaries, C. W. Wright; Miss M. A. L. Elder; Miss L. D. Baynes, M.B.E.
Parliamentary Private Secretary, Maj. J. Freeman, M.B.E., M.P.

Department of the Military Secretary.

Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Secretary of the Selection Board), Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Colville B. Wemyss, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O. M.C.

Office of The Judge Advocate General.

Judge Advocate General, Sir Henry D. F. MacGeagh, K.B.E., T.D., K.C.

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Field Marshal the Lord Alanbrooke, G.C.B., D.S.O.
Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. H. V. S. Charrington, D.S.O., M.C.

Department of the Vice-Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Vice-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Nye, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Military Assistant, Lt.-Col. A. B. Boyle, C.B.E.

Department of the Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, Lt.-Gen. Sir Sidney C. Kirkman, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Director of Staff Duties, Maj.-Gen. J. S. Steele, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Assistant Chiefs of the Imperial General Staff, Maj.-Gen. F. E. W. Simpson, C.B., D.S.O.; Maj.-Gen. G. H. A. MacMillan, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Director-General, Home Guard and Territorial Army, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Syme Drew, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Scientific Adviser to the Army Council, Professor C. D. Ellis, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces.

Adjutant-General to the Forces, Gen. Sir Ronald F. Adam, Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Staff Officer, Lt.-Col. G. A. Seymour, O.B.E.
Deputy Adjutants-General, Maj.-Gen. the Viscount Bridgeman, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.; Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Glover, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Director of Prisoners of War, Maj.-Gen. V. Blomfield.
Director, Auxiliary Territorial Service, Chief Controller L. V. L. E. Whateley, C.B.E.
Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries, Brigadier J. K. McNair, C.B.E.
Director-General of Army Education, P. R. Morris, C.B.E., M.A.
Director, Army Bureau of Current Affairs, W. E. Williams.
Director of Army Welfare Services, Maj.-Gen. J. M. L. Grover, C.B., M.C.
Director-General, Army Medical Services, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander Hood, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Edin., LL.D., K.H.P.
Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, Mrs. L. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E., R.R.C.

Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

Quarter-Master-General to the Forces, Gen. Sir Thomas S. Riddell-Webster, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Private Secretary, Captain S. A. Rose, M.B.E.
Vice-Quarter-Master-General, Maj.-Gen. J. G. Halsted, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Deputy Quarter-Masters-General, Maj.-Gen. R. G. Lewis, C.B., C.B.E.; Maj.-Gen. J. W. N. Haugh; Maj.-Gen. N. G. Holmes, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.

Parliamentary Under Secretary, The Lord Nathan, T.D.
Private Secretary, Miss F. N. Holmes.
Comptroller of Lands, C. L. Bayne, M.V.O.

The Financial Secretary of the War Office (Finance Member).

Financial Secretary, F. J. Bellenger, M.P.
Private Secretaries, D. McKean; Miss E. M. Rogers.
Parliamentary Private Secretary,

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

Permanent Under Secretary of State, Sir Eric B. B. Speed, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.C.
Private Secretary, Mrs. G. A. Carden.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State (A), T. J. Cash, C.B.
Private Secretary, Miss I. A. J. Handoll.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State (B), G. D. Roseway, C.B., C.B.E.
Private Secretary, Miss S. M. Beckett.
Army Council Secretariat (Joint Secretaries), Brigadier L. E. Bourke, O.B.E. (*Military*); A. J. Newling, C.B.E., M.V.O., T.D. (*Civil*).
Principal Assistant Under-Secretary, A. Earl, C.B., C.B.E.
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, K. Lyon, C.B., C.B.E. (*Director of Finance (C)*); G. W. Lambert, C.B.; J. R. Wade, C.B. (*Director of Establishments*; W. H. T. Ottley, C.B. (*Director of Finance (B)*); H. C. Care (*Director of Finance (A)*); J. R. McGregor, C.B.E., M.C. (*Director of Finance (D)*).
Assistant Secretaries, H. W. Moggridge, C.M.G.; H. J. B. Clough; F. Whittle; H. C. Perrott; F. C. Atkin; A. J. Newling, C.B.E., M.V.O., T.D.; E. M. Daltroff; C. M. Fife; D. W. Corrie, M.B.E.; C. L. Bayne, M.V.O.; H. Wilson, M.C.; A. E. Kemble, D.S.O.; W. H. Curtis; R. P. Kerr, M.B.E.; G. R. Cairns, M.C.; G. C. S. Machon; G. H. Williams; C. E. Key; B. G. G. Harries, M.C.; V. G. F. Bovenizer; L. V. Sumner; W. H. Gardner; C. J.

Hooker; E. S. O. Dunlop; G. A. Aynsley; H. H. Hobbs; Maj.-Gen. L. D. Hickes, C.B., O.B.E., M.C. (retd.) (Temp.).
Director of Army Contracts, E. S. O. Dunlop.
Librarian, A. S. White.
Chaplain-General to the Forces, Canon F. L. Hughes, C.B.E., M.C., M.A., K.H.C.
R.C. Bishop in Ordinary for British Army, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Dey, D.S.O. (*Bishop of Sebastopolis*).
Director of Public Relations, Maj.-Gen. E. H. A. J. O'Donnell, C.B.E.
Director of Civil Affairs, Maj-.Gen. A. V. Anderson, C.B., M.B.E.
President of the Claims Commission and Inspector of Lands, Maj.-Gen. H. C. Cole, C.B., C.B.E., P.P.S.I.
Paymaster-in-Chief and Inspector of Pay Services, Maj.-Gen. R. G. Stanham.

FIELD MARSHALS.

The Lord Birdwood, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.I.E., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., Indian Army, Colonel R.H.G., 12th Lancers, Probyn's Horse and 6 G.R., Col. Comdt. 13 F.F. Rif., *born* Sept. 13, 1865 ..... March 20, 1925
Sir Claud W. Jacob, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., Indian Army, Col. 2/10 Baluch. R., *born* Nov. 21, 1863 ..... Nov. 30, 1926
The Lord Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., Col. Comdt. R. A. and P. Corps (*Master Gunner, St. James's Park*), *born* Nov. 5, 1866 ..... Jan. 30, 1928
The Earl of Cavan, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Col. I. Gds., *born* Oct. 16, 1865 ..... Oct. 31, 1932.
The Lord Chetwode, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., Col. The Greys, 8 Lt. Cav. and 15/19 H. (*Constable, Tower of London*), *born* Sept. 21, 1869 ..... Feb. 13, 1933
Sir Archibald A. Montgomery-Massingberd, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., LL.D., Col. Comdt. Burma Rif., *born* Dec. 6, 1871 ..... June 7, 1935.
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., *born* June 23, 1894 ..... Jan. 21, 1936
Sir Cyril J. Deverell, G.C.B., K.B.E., Col. W. York. R., *born* Nov. 9, 1874 ..... May 15, 1936
The Lord Ironside, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Col. Comdt. R.A., *born* May 6, 1880 ..... July 20, 1940
The Rt. Hon. Jan. Christiaan Smuts, P.C., C.H., D.T.D., D.Sc., LL.D., *born* May 24, 1870 ..... May 24, 1941
The Viscount Gort, VC, G.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., LL.D., *born* July 10, 1886 ..... Jan. 1, 1943
The Viscount Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., M.C. (*Viceroy and Governor-General, India*), *born* May 5, 1883 ..... Jan. 1, 1943
The Lord Alanbrooke, G.C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., Col. Comdt. R.H.A. and G.P.R., *born* July 23, 1883 (*Chief of the Imperial General Staff*) ..... Jan. 1, 1944
Hon. Sir Harold R. L. G. Alexander, G.C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C., Col. 3/2 Punjab R. (*Governor-General Designate of Canada*), *born* Dec. 10, 1891 ..... June 4, 1944
Sir Bernard L. Montgomery, G.C.B., D.S.O., Col. Comdt. P.R. (*Commander-in-Chief British Forces of Occupation in Germany and British Member of the Allied Control Council in Germany*), *born* Nov. 17, 1887 ..... Sept. 1, 1944
Sir H. Maitland Wilson, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C., Col. Comdt. Rifle Bde., *born* Sept. 5, 1881 ..... Dec. 29, 1944

GENERALS.

British Army.

Sir George J. Giffard, G.C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., Col. Comdt. R.W.A.F.F., K.A.R. and N. Rhodesia R., Col. The Queen's R.
Sir Frederick A. Pile, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. R.A.
Sir Ronald F. Adam, Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., Col. Comdt. R.A. and A.E.C.
Sir Thomas S. Riddell-Webster, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Bernard C. T. Paget, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C., Col. Comdt. Recce Corps and I.C.
Sir Harold E. Franklyn, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Green Howards.
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, Earl of Ulster, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Col. S. Gds., Col. in Ch. 10th Hrs., Inniskilling Fus., Gloster R., Gordons, Rifle Bde. and R.A.S.C., *Personal A.D.C. to the King.*
Sir A. F. Andrew N. Thorne, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Sir Richard N. O'Connor, K.C.B. K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Indian Army.

Sir Claude J. E. Auchinleck, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C., Col. Inniskilling Fus.
Sir Hastings L. Ismay, C.H., K.C.B., D.S.O.
Sir A. G. O. Mosley Mayne, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.
Sir Henry Finnis, K.C.B., M.C.
Sir William J. Slim, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

British Army.

Sir William G. Holmes, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Alexander Hood, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Edin., LL.D., K.H.P.
Sir H. Colville B. Wemyss, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. R. Signals.
Sir T. Ralph Eastwood, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. Rifle Bde.
Sir Alan G. Cunningham, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. R.A.
Sir H. Charles Loyd, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Coldstream Gds.
Sir Noel M. de la Poer Beresford-Peirse, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., Col.-Comdt. R.A.
Sir Edwin L. Morris, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C., Col. Comdt. R.E
Sir Edmond C. A. Schreiber, K.C.B., D.S.O., Col. Comdt. R.A.
Sir Kenneth A. N. Anderson, K.C.B., M.C.
Sir James A. H. Gammell, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir John G. des R. Swayne, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Sir Oliver W. H. Leese, Bt., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
Sir Montagu G. N. Stopford, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Archibald E. Nye, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
Sir Richard L. McCreery, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Miles C. Dempsey, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
A. E. Percival, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
Sir Arthur E. Grasett, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Gordon N. Macready, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Bernard C. Freyberg, VC, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., LL.D. (*Gov.-Gen. N.Z.*).
The Lord Louis F. A. V. N. Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., *Personal A.D.C. to the King.* (*Admiral, R.N. and Hon. AirMarshal, R.A.F.*)
Sir Frederick E. Morgan, K.C.B.
Sir Henry B. D. Willcox, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Sir A. F. Philip Christison, K.B.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Ronald MacK. Scobie, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
H. E. de R. Wetherall, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
G. Wilson, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., M.B., K.H.S.
Sir John T. Crocker, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Humfrey M. Gale, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C.
Sir John Harding, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Neil M. Ritchie, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
F. A. M. Browning, C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Sidney C. Kirkman, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
J. G. W. Clark, C.B., M.C.
Sir Arthur F. Smith, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir William D. Morgan, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
M. B. Burrows, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Daril G. Watson, K.C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
K. M. Loch, C.B., M.C.
Sir Charles F. Keightley, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Brian G. Horrocks, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
C. W. Allfrey, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Charles J. S. King, K.B.E., C.B., M.INST.C.E.
Sir Evelyn H. Barker, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. R. Godwin-Austen, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
O. L. Roberts, C.B.E., D.S.O., B.A.
C. H. Gairdner, C.B.E.
Sir William W. Green, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
P. Neame, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., Col. Comdt. R.E.
J. F. Evetts, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.

Indian Army.

Sir Lewis M. Heath, K.B.E., C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Ralph B. Deedes, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
Sir Geoffrey A. P. Scoones, K.B.E., C.S.I., D.S.O., M.C.
A. B. Blaxland, C.B., O.B.E.
J. B. Hance, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., K.H.S.
R. M. M. Lockhart, C.B., C.I.E., M.C.

Territorial Army.

Sir Ronald M. Weeks, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.

MAJOR-GENERALS.

British Army.

Sir Victor M. Fortune, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
Sir James S. Drew, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Camerons.
V. H. B. Majendie, C.B., D.S.O., Col. Somerset L.I.
R. P. Pakenham-Walsh, C.B., M.C.
C. A. Heydeman, C.B., M.C.
E. M. C. Clarke, C.B., C.B.E.
Sir Guy de C. Glover, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
H. O. Curtis, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
R. H. Dewing, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. E. Macrae, C.B., O.B.E.
F. G. Hyland, C.B., M.C.
A. V. T. Wakely, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
J. G. Halsted, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
O. M. Lund, C.B., D.S.O.
R. G. W. H. Stone, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
R. F. B. Naylor, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Col. Comdt. R. Signals.
L. G. Phillips, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
H. B. W. Hughes, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
E. G. Miles, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
N. M. S. Irwin, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
R. L. Bond, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
F. K. Simmons, C.B.E., M.V.O., M.C.
R. H. Laurie, C.B., C.B.E.
H. E. Roome, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
Sir Eustace F. Tickell, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
C. G. Woolner, C.B., M.C.
W. H. C. Ramsden, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
L. Browning, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
F. H. N. Davidson, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
G. R. Smallwood, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
I. S. O. Playfair, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
G. I. Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. G. Biggam, C.B., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., K.H.P.
B. O. Hutchison, C.B., C.B.E.
S. W. Kirby, C.B., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C.
G. C. Kemp, C.B., M.C.
J. E. Utterson-Kelso, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
W. C. Holden, C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir John N. Kennedy, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
F. G. Wrisberg, C.B., C.B.E.
H. P. M. Berney-Ficklin, C.B., M.C.
W. R. C. Penney, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
J. S. Crawford, C.B., C.B.E., M.I.Mech.E.
D. T. Richardson, C.B., M.C., M.B., K.H.S.
L. T. Poole, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., M.B., K.H.P.
D. C. Monro, C.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., K.H.S.
R. E. Barnsley, C.B., M.C., M.B., K.H.S.
G. A. Blake, C.B., M.B., K.H.S.
L. H. Williams, C.B., M.C., Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C.
A. B. Austin, K.H.D.S.
N. G. Holmes, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
W. C. Hartgill, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., K.H.S.
K. N. Crawford, C.B., M.C.
C. E. N. Lomax, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
A. Galloway, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
G. Cheetham, D.S.O., M.C.
D. J. McMullen, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.I.Mech.E.
A. A. B. Dowler, C.B.
D. C. Butterworth, D.S.O.
R. G. Stanham.
E. B. Rowcroft, C.B., C.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.
G. C. Bucknall, C.B., M.C.
D. N. Wimberley, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
N. A. Coxwell-Rogers, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
J. S. Steele, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
C. H. Miller, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
J. F. M. Whiteley, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
H. P. W. Hutson, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
D. A. H. Graham, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
R. K. Ross, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
H. R. Kerr, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
C. G. G. Nicholson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
G. W. R. Templer, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
C. A. P. Murison, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
T. O. Thompson, C.B.E., M.D., K.H.P.
N. Cantlie, M.C., F.R.C.S., K.H.P.
E. Phillips, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C. M.B.
H. W. Goldney, O.B.E., M.C.
D. H. Pratt, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C.
W. M. Ozanne, C.B.E., M.C.
F. G. Beaumont-Nesbitt, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C.
L. A. Hawes, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
H. de R. Morgan, D.S.O.
D. R. D. Fisher, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
St. J. D. Arcedeckne-Butler.
C. C. Fowkes, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
D. F. McConnel, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
G. Lammie, C.B.E., M.C.
W. E. Clutterbuck, D.S.O., M.C.
R. M. Wootten, C.B., M.C.
L. H. Cox, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
D. S. C. Evans, C.B.E.
W. W. Richards, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
R. E. Vyvyan, C.B.E., M.C.
A. C. Arnold, C.B.E., M.C.
R. A. M. Basset, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C.
H. D. W. Sitwell, M.C.
C. W. Fladgate, C.B.E., A.D.C.
W. H. B. Mirrlees, C.B., D.S.O. M.C.
W. P. A. Bradshaw, D.S.O.
Sir J. Drummond Inglis, K.B.E., C.B., M.C.
E. D. Fanshawe, C.B.E.
C. H. Geake, C.B.E.
V. Evelegh, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
The Lord Rennell, K.B.E., C.B.
B. Cuff, C.B., C.B.E.
C. T. Beckett, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
N. C. D. Brownjohn, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
E. A. Woods, C.B.E., M.C.
R. Briggs, C.B., D.S.O.
J. A. Baillon, C.B.E., M.C.
R. H. Studdert, D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C.
A. E. Robinson, D.S.O.
G. Surtees, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
A. H. S. Adair, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
D. A. L. Wade, O.B.E., M.C. A.M.I.E.E.
F. W. Festing, C.B.E., D.S.O.
C. A. West, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. V. Anderson, C.B., M.B.E.

C. McV. Gubbins, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.
A. L. Collier, C.B.E., M.C.
J. A. Sinclair, C.B., O.B.E.
W. S. Tope, C.B.E., M.I.Mech.E.
D. R. Duguid, C.B., M.B.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.
R. F. S. Denning, C.B.
R. C. Reynolds, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
J. F. Hare, C.B., D.S.O.
R. Gurney, C.B., A.D.C.
G. F. Watson, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
A. J. K. Pigott, C.B.E.
T. N. F. Wilson, D.S.O., M.C.
R. K. Hewer, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
C. M. Smith, C.B.E., M.C., A.M.I.Mech.E.
W. H. Oxley, C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C.
E. T. L. Gurdon, C.B.E., M.C.
Sir Colin A. Jardine, Bt., C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. C. Duff, O.B.E., M.C.
C. B. Wainwright.
E. B. B. Hawkins, D.S.O., O.B.E.
A. W. Stott, F.R.C.P
W. H. Ogilvie, M.D., F.R.C.S.
C. H. H. Vulliamy, C.B., D.S.O.
R. N. Gale, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
P. S. Whitcombe, C.B., O.B.E.
J. T. W. Reeve, C.B.E., D.S.O.
T. W. Richardson, O.B.E.
C. B. Callender, C.B., M.C.
E. P. Nares, C.B.E., M.C.
E. C. Beard, C.B.E., M.C.
H. C. D. Rankin, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.B., V.H.S.
A. H. Gatehouse, D.S.O., M.C.
L. B. Nicholls, C.B., C.B.E.
N. Clowes, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
A. M. Cameron, C.B., M.C.
J. C. F. Holland, C.B., D.F.C.
G. Brunskill, C.B., M.C.
W. Robb, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
G. H. A. MacMillan, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
E. E. Down, C.B.E.
D. Harrison, D.S.O.
R. G. Lewis, C.B., C.B.E.
R.E. Laycock, C.B., D.S.O.
F. E. W. Simpson, C.B., D.S.O.
H. R. Hall, D.S.O., M.C.
W. D. A. Williams, C.B.E., B.A.
E. Hakewill Smith, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
W. A. M. Stawell, C.B.E., M.C.
E. C. Hayes.
K. W. D. Strong, O.B.E.
Sir Francis W. de Guingand, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
E. G. W. W. Harrison, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C.
G. P. B. Roberts, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
C. S. Napier, C.B.E.
H. M. Whitty, O.B.E.
R. E. Urquhart, C.B., D.S.O.
G. N. Russell, C.B.E.
P. G. S. Gregson-Ellis, C.B., O.B.E.
C. M. F. White, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
A. W. Lee, M.C.
M. E. Dennis, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
G. W. Richards, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
F. St. D. B. Lejeune, C.B.E.
R. F. H. Nalder, C.B., O.B.E., B.Sc.
W. Campbell, M.B.
L. O. Lyne, C.B., D.S.O.
N. V. Watson, C.B., O.B.E.
F. W. H. Pratt, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
A. E. Cottam, O.B.E., M.C.
A. D. Ward, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
V. J. E. Westropp, C.B.E.
J. C. A. Dowse, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.
B. E. C. Dixon, C.B.E., M.C.
J. M. L. Renton, D.S.O., O.B.E.
A. H. Hornby, C.B.E., M.C.
J. S. Lethbridge, C.B.E., M.C.
T. S. Airey, C.B., C.B.E.
S. Lamplugh, C.B.E.
L. G. Whistler, C.B., D.S.O.
A. W. Sproull, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.
G. C. Evans, C.B.E., D.S.O.
C. F. Loewen, C.B.E.
J. Y. Whitfield, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
W. E. V. Abraham, C.B.E.
W. H. A. Bishop, O.B.E.
H. Redman, C.B.E.
R. A. Hull, C.B., D.S.O.
H. Murray, C.B., D.S.O.
H. L. Birks, D.S.O.
C. W. Norman, C.B.E., Col. 9th L.
C. P. W. Perceval, C.B.E., D.S.O.
G. W. E. J. Erskine, C.B., D.S.O.
E. I. C. Jacob, C.B., C.B.E.
H. J. Hayman-Joyce, D.S.O.
M. W. M. MacLeod, C.B.E., D.S.O.
J. M. L. Grover, C.B., M.C.
P. A. Ullman, O.B.E.
R. K. Arbuthnott, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
R. G. Lochner, M.C.
O. P. Edgcumbe, C.B.E., M.C.
G. A. Pilleau, C.B.E., M.C.
J. G. d'Arcy, C.B.E., M.C.
C. A. L. Dunphie, C.B.E., D.S.O.
G. P. Walsh, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.
G. W. Symes, M.C.
E. L. Bols, D.S.O.
J. Walker, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.
C. D. Moorhead, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
E. M. Bastyan, C.B., C.B.E.
E. C. Mansergh, O.B.E., M.C.
N. McMicking, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
H. C. Stockwell, D.S.O.
A. C. T. Evanson, M.C.
J. G. Gill, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., M.B.
J. W. N. Haugh.
W.R. Revell-Smith, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., A.M.
M. S. Chilton, C.B., C.B.E.
R. G. Fellden, O.B.E.
C. S. Sugden, C.B.E.
E. A. Sutton, C.B.E., M.C.
W. R. Beddington, C.B.E.
W. A. Dimoline, C.B.E., M.C.
H. L. Longden, C.B.E.
S. B. Rawlins, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
S. Arnott, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D.
B. C. H. Kimmins, C.B.E.
W. E. Tyndall, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.
K. G. McLean, C.B.
H. E. Rance, O.B.E.
W. D. Stamer, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Indian Army.

C. O. Harvey, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C.
A. E. Barstow, C.I.E., M.C.
H. J. M. Cursetjee, C.S.I., D.S.O., M.B., I.M.S., K.H.S.
W. C. Paton, C.I.E., M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., K.H.P.
C. R. C. Lane, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
A. V. Hammond, C.B., D.S.O.
Sir Frank W. Messervy, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.
F. I. S. Tuker, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.
J. B. Scott, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
R. A. Savory, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
C. W. Toovey, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
C. M. P. Durnford, C.B., C.I.E.
J. G. Bruce, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
E. Wood, C.B., C.I.E., M.C.
R. Richardson, C.B., M.C.
G. W. Hodgen, C.B., O.B.E.
E. N. Goddard, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.V.O., M.C.
F. R. R. Bucher, C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
R. H. Wordsworth, C.B., C.B.E.
G. Covell, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S., K.H.P.
R. Hay, C.I.E., M.B., I.M.S., K.H.P.
J. P. Huban, O.B.E., M.B., I.M.S., K.H.S.
D. D. Gracey, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
D. T. Cowan, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
C. M. Maltby, M.C.
B. W. Key, D.S.O., M.C.
F. J. Alfieri, C.I.E.
C. A. Osborne, C.I.E.
H. R. Briggs, D.S.O.
C. J. Weld, C.I.E., M.C., A.D.C.
D. Stuart, C.I.E., O.B.E.
F. M. Moore.
F. W. Burch, C.I.E., M.C.
R. P. L. Ranking, C.B.E., M.C.
D. Russell, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
A. W. S. Mallaby, C.I.E., O.B.E.
A. C. Curtis, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
A. W. W. Holworthy, D.S.O., M.C.
H. H. Stable, C.I.E.
A. H. J. Snelling, C.B., O.B.E.
F. H. Skinner, C.I.E., O.B.E.
R. A. B. Freeland, M.C.
F. A. M. B. Jenkins, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.
D. W. Reid, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
T.W. Rees, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C.
R. C. McCay, C.B.E., D.S.O.
D. Beanland, O.B.E.
T. Scott.
F. J. Loftus-Tottenham, D.S.O.
L. A. Loup, C.B.E.
D. R. E. R. Bateman, D.S.O., O.B.E.
D. C. Hawthorn.
H. M. Chambers.
H. L. Davies, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
J. G. Elliott.

Territorial Army.

Sir Claude F. Liardet, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., T.D.
R. F. E. Whittaker, C.B., C.B.E., T.D.
The Lord Burnham, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., T.D.
W. G. Michelmore, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., T.D., A.D.C.
E. A. E. Tremlett, C.B.
P. H. Mitchiner, C.B., C.B.E., T.D., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., K.H.S.
E. P. Readman, C.B.E., T.D.

The Royal Air Force

THE KING

The Air Council

Secretary of State for Air and President of the Air Council, The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT STANSGATE, D.S.O., D.F.C.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Air and Vice-President of the Air Council, John Strachey, M.P.
Chief of the Air Staff, Marshal of the Royal Air Force, SIR ARTHUR W. TEDDER, G.C.B.
Air Member for Personnel, Air Marshal Sir John C. Slessor, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Air Member for Supply and Organisation, Air Marshal Sir Leslie Norman Hollinghurst, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C.
Air Member for Training, Air Marshal Sir Roderic M. Hill, K.C.B., M.C., A.F.C.
Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Douglas C. S. Evill, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Norman H. Bottomley, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Additional Members, Sir Harold G. Howitt, D.S.O., M.C., F.C.A., J.P.; Air Marshal Sir Ralph S. Sorley, K.C.B., O.B.E., D.S.C., D.F.C.
Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air, Sir Arthur Street, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C.

THE AIR MINISTRY.

Secretary of State.

Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. Viscount Stansgate, D.S.O., D.F.C.
Private Secretary, G. S. Whittuck.
Assistant Private Secretaries, H. W. Farmar; J. H. Hughes.
Parliamentary Private Secretary,
Personal Air Secretary, Group Captain Sir Louis L. Greig, K.B.E., C.V.O.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, John Strachey, M.P.
Private Secretary,
Parliamentary Private Secretary, J. P. W. Mallalieu, M.P.

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Air.

Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir Arthur Street, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G., C.I.E., M.C.
Private Secretary, B. Gottlieb.
Assistant Private Secretaries, A. E. Fitness; Miss H. I. Tucker.
Deputy Under-Secretary of State, J. H. Barnes.
Private Secretary, Miss D. Trewhitt.
Principal Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, M. J. Dean; F. H. Sandford, C.M.G.
Assistant Under-Secretaries of State, C. G. Caines, C.B., O.B.E.; W. B. Foden, C.B.; J. G. Gibson; V. H. Raby, M.C.; I. V. H. Campbell; J. B. Proper.
Assistant Secretaries, L. F. Schooling; R. Monk Jones, C.B.E.; W. G. Clements, M.C.; M. P. Murray; A. E. Slater; H. R. Ould; A. T. Nichols; K. H. S. Edwards; E. W. Short; C. I. Kirk; F. R. Howard; G. Tucker; A. R. Walford; C. W. Evans; R. H. Melville; R. C. Chilver; H. O. Fry; E. C. Kitts; J. R. Smyth; E. W. Handley; H. T. Smith; W. F. Connolly, M.B.E.; W. Deane.
Directors, Sir Nelson K. Johnson, K.C.B., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Sir James Ross, K.B.E., C.B.
Provost-Marshal and Chief of Air Force Police, Air Commodore O. W. de Putron.
Deputy Chief of Air Force Police, Gr.-Capt. W. I. G. Kerby.
Deputy Provost Marshals, Wing Commanders W. R. John, O.B.E. and E. T. Dangerfield.
Provost Marshal's Inspector of R.A.F. Police, Gr.-Capt. J. Orr.

Department of the Chief of the Air Staff.

Chief of the Air Staff, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Arthur W. Tedder, G.C.B.
Private Secretary, R. S. Crawford.
Assistant Private Secretary, H. H. Cox.
Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Douglas C. S. Evill, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
Private Secretary, J. A. Robinson.
Staff Officer, Group Captain G. Burges, O.B.E., D.F.C.
Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Marshal Sir Norman H. Bottomley, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Staff Officer, Group Captain W. F. Dry.
Assistant Chiefs of the Air Staff, Air Vice-Marshal J. N. Boothman, C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.; Air Vice-Marshal W. F. Dickson, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.; Air Vice-Marshal T. W. Elmhurst, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.; Air Marshal Sir Richard H. Peck, K.C.B., O.B.E.; Air Vice-Marshal T. M. Williams, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.
Scientific Adviser on Telecommunications, Sir Robert Watson-Watt, C.B., F.R.S.
Directors-General, Major-General A. E. Robinson, D.S.O.; Air Vice-Marshal Sir Victor H. Tait, K.B.E., C.B.
Directors, Air Commodores, D. H. F. Barnett, C.B.E., D.F.C.; F. Beaumont; C. P. Brown, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.; K. C. Buss, O.B.E.; C. S. Cadell, C.B.E.; K. B. B. Cross, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.F.C.; W. L. Dawson, C.B.E.; A. D. Gillmore, C.B.E.; G. W. P. Grant; R. B. Jordan, D.F.C.; G. M. Lawson, C.B.E., M.C.; A. P. Ledger, M.B.E.; T. McEvoy, O.B.E.; D. MacFadyen, C.B.E.; H. L. Patch, C.B.E.; G. I. L. Saye, O.B.E., A.F.C.; T. C. Traill, O.B.E., D.F.C.; R. E. de T. Vintras; A. R. Wardle, A.F.C.; J. G. W. Weston, O.B.E.

Department of the Air Member for Personnel.

Air Member for Personnel, Air Marshal Sir John C. Slessor, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Private Secretary, R. F. Havell.
Staff Officer, Wing Commander F. W. Wiseman-Clarke.
Personal Assistant, Lady Ranfurly.
Directors-General, Air Vice-Marshal J. W. Cordingley, C.B., C.B.E.; Air Vice-Marshal J. H. d'Albiac, C.B., D.S.O.; Air Vice-Marshal A. B. Ellwood, C.B., D.S.C.; Air Vice-Marshal D. Harries, C.B., A.F.C.; Air Marshal Sir Harold E. Whittingham, K.C.B., K.B.E., LL.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.(E.), F.R.F.P.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., K.H.P.
Deputy Director-General, Air Commodore D. McLaren, M.B., Ch.B.
Directors, Air Commodores G. A. Ballantyne, D.F.C., L.D.S.; A. D. Davies; R. G. Gardner, C.B.E., D.S.C.; S. Graham, M.C., G.M.; T. McClurkin, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., Dip. Bact., D.T.M. & H.; O. W. de Putron; G. S. Shaw; L. F. Sinclair, G.C., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.D.C.; G. O. Venr, C.B.E.; A. H. Wann; Air Chief Commandant Lady Welsh (Director W.A.A.F.).
Chaplain-in-Chief, Rev. J. A. Jagoe, M.A., K.H.C.
Senior Service Accountant, Air Commodore J. Rylands, C.B.E

Department of the Air Member for Supply and Organisation.

Air Member for Supply and Organization, Air Marshal Sir Leslie Norman Hollinghurst, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C.
Private Secretary, A. L. M. Cary.

Deputy Air Member for Supply and Organisation, Air Marshal Sir John S. T. Bradley, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Private Secretary, W. W. Green.

Directors-General, Air Vice-Marshal W. B. Cushion, C.B., C.B.E.; Sir Ernest Holloway, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M. and Cty. E.; Air Vice-Marshal A. S. Morris, C.B., O.B.E.; Air Vice-Marshal J. Whitworth-Jones, C.B.

Directors, Air Commodore L. J. V. Bates; Air Commodore K. D. G. Collier; J. A. Dawson, C.B.E., B.Sc.; F. L. Fay, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.; Air Commodore G. S. Hallas, O.B.E., M.C., B.Eng., M.I.C.E.; W. K. Hutchinson, B.A., B.Sc., A.M.I. Chem.E.; Air Commodore E. N. Lowe, C.B.E.; Air Commodore F. J. Manning; R. McDonald; Air Commodore W. H. Merton, O.B.E.; Air Commodore W. A. Opie; Air Commodore R. F. Osborne; Air Commodore A. C. Sanderson, C.B.E., D.F.C.; Air Commodore F. H. Sims, C.B.E.; Air Commodore J. Sowrey, A.F.C. (*ret.*); Air Commodore H. L. Woolveridge, O.B.E.

Department of the Air Member for Training.

Air Member for Training, Air Marshal Sir Roderic M. Hill, K.C.B., M.C., A.F.C.
Private Secretary, Miss V. M. Buckett.

Directors-General, Air Vice-Marshal E. S. Goodwin, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.; Air Marshal Sir E. Leslie Gossage, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.

Directors, Air Commodore A. Gray, C.B., M.C.; Air Commodore P. E. Maitland, M.V.O., A.F.C.; Air Commodore H. D. O'Neill, A.F.C.; Air Commodore A. L. A. Perry-Keene, O.B.E.; A. H. Robson, O.B.E., M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D.; G. F. Smylie, D.S.C.

THE METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2.

The control is vested in a Director and Committee appointed by the Air Council. The *Gassiot Committee* of the Royal Society is an Advisory Committee for geophysical subjects. The work of the Office includes:—The collection and discussion of meteorological observations from oceans and land areas all over the world; the maintenance of a number of stations for daily telegraphic reports upon which gale warnings and forecasts are based; the maintenance of observatories for the study of weather, with which are associated other geophysical subjects; and the maintenance of stations in various parts of this country and overseas, for the supply of meteorological information and other requirements of aircraft. The responsibility for the work of the *British Rainfall Organization* was transferred to the Meteorological Office in July, 1919.

Chairman of Meteorological Committee, The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Air.

Director of Meteorological Office, Sir Nelson K. Johnson, K.C.B., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Deputy Director, E. Gold, C.B., D.S.O., F.R.S.

Assistant Directors, R. Corless, O.B.E., M.A.; A. R. H. Goldie, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F. Entwistle, B.Sc.; H. W. L. Absalom, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.; E. G. Bilham, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.

Principal Technical Officers and Superintendents, C. E. P. Brooks, D.Sc.; J. Durward, M.A.; J. M. Stagg, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. (G/Capt.); W. A. Harwood, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F. J. Scrase, M.A., Sc.D.; R. P. Batty, B.A. (G/Capt.); S. P. Peters, B.Sc.; R. G. Veryard, B.Sc.; C. K. M. Douglas, O.B.E., B.A.; W. H. Bigg, O.B.E., D.Sc. (G/Capt.); R. S. Read, I.S.O., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.Inst.P.; M. T. Spence, O.B.E., B.Sc. (G/Capt.); C. S. Durst, B.A.; R. C. Sutcliffe, O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (G/Capt.); R. H. Mathews, O.B.E., B.A. (G/Capt.); C. V. Ockenden, B.Sc.; R. A. Watson, B.A.; Cdr. J. Hennessy, R.D., R.N.R.

Chief Assistant, H. L. B. Tarrant, M.B.E.

Superintendent of Observatories.
Sir George C. Simpson, K.C.B., C.B.E., F.R.S.

ROYAL AIR FORCE REGIMENT.

Director-General of Ground Defence and Commandant, Royal Air Force Regiment, Maj.-Gen. A. E. Robinson D.S.O.

Director of Ground Defence and Assistant Commandant, Royal Air Force Regiment, Air Commodore A. P. Ledger, M.B.E.

THE AIR TRAINING CORPS.

Air Commodore in Chief, THE KING.
Chief Commandant and Director-General, Air Marshal Sir Leslie Gossage, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.

REGIONAL COMMANDANTS.

Central (Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, Berkshire)—Group Captain I. T. Courtney, C.B.E.

East (Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Huntingdon, Bedfordshire)—Air Marshal Sir Patrick Playfair, K.B.E., C.B., C.V.O., M.C.

London (Counties of London and Essex)—Group Captain Sidney Smith, D.S.O., A.F.C.

Midland (Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Rutland, Leicestershire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Shropshire, Hereford)—Air Vice-Marshal W. B. Callaway, C.B.E., A.F.C.

North-East (Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire)—Air Commodore Sydney W. Smith, O.B.E.

Northern Ireland, Air Commodore The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O.

North-West (Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire, Cheshire, Isle of Man)—Air Commodore W. J. Y. Guilfoyle, O.B.E., M.C.

Scotland, Wing-Commander Lord Malcolm Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E.

South-East (Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Isle of Wight)—Group Captain C. F. Gordon, O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.

South-West (Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire)—Air Commodore H. P. Smyth-Osborne, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.L.

Wales (Wales and Monmouthshire)—Group Captain G. B. Bailey, O.B.E., D.F.C.

MARSHALS OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE

The Viscount Trenchard, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D. (Col. R. Scots Fus. and Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army), *born* Feb. 3, 1873 ..... Jan. 1, 1927
Sir John M. Salmond, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., *born* July 17, 1881 ..... Jan. 1, 1933
H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, K.G., P.C., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., I.S.O., M.C., *born* June 23, 1894 ..... Jan. 21, 1936
Sir Edward L. Ellington, G.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., *born* Dec. 30, 1877 ..... Jan. 1, 1937
Sir Cyril L. N. Newall, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., C.B.E., A.M., *born* Feb. 15, 1886 ..... Oct. 4, 1940
The Lord Portal of Hungerford, G.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., *born* 1893 ..... Jan. 1, 1944
Sir Arthur W. Tedder, G.C.B., *born* 1890 ..... Sept. 12, 1945

AIR CHIEF MARSHALS.

Sir Edgar R. Ludlow-Hewitt, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., A.D.C. (*Inspector-General of the R.A.F.*).
Sir W. Sholto Douglas, K.C.B., M.C., D.F.C.
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.M.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (Personal A.D.C. to the King), Honorary Air Commodore, A.A.F.).

AIR MARSHALS.

Sir Philip B. Joubert de la Ferté, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Air Chief Marshal, ret.*).
Sir Arthur S. Barratt, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.C.
Sir Harold E. Whittingham, K.C.B., K.B.E., LL.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Ed.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.(E.), F.R.F.P.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., K.H.P.
The Lord Louis Mountbatten, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (*honorary*).
Sir John S. T. Bradley, K.C.B., C.B.E.
Sir Douglas C. S. Evill, K.C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
Sir Richard H. Peck, K.C.B., O.B.E.
Sir A. Guy R. Garrod, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C., LL.D.
Sir John C. Slessor, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Roderic M. Hill, K.C.B., M.C., A.F.C.
Sir Keith R. Park, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C. (*Actg. Air Chief Marshal*)
Sir Grahame Donald, K.C.B., D.F.C., A.I.C.
Sir Norman H. Bottomley, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Sir Arthur Coningham, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.

AIR VICE-MARSHALS.

Sir E. Leslie Gossage, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C. (*Air Marshal, ret.*) (*acting Air Marshal, unpaid*).
P. C. Maltby, C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C.
Sir Ronald G. M. Reid, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
R. P. Willock, C.B.
R. Graham, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C., D.F.C.
G. B. A. Baker, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
Sir John M. Steel, G.C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G. (*Air Chief Marshal, ret.*).
J. H. D'Albiac, C.B., D.S.O.
F. H. M. Maynard, C.B., A.F.C.
Sir Charles E. H. Medhurst, K.C.B., O.B.E., M.C.
A. S. Morris, C.B., O.B.E.
E. W. Havers, C.B., C.B.E.
C. W. Meredith, C.B. C.B.E., A.F.C. (S. Rhodesian A.F.).
H. V. Champion de Crespigny, C.B., M.C., D.F.C.
Sir James M. Robb, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
J. J. Breen, C.B., O.B.E. (*acting Air Marshal*).
G. C. Pirie, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., D.F.C. (*Acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Robert H. M. S. Saundby, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
D. F. Stevenson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Ralph A. Cochrane, K.B.E., C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir William A. Coryton, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*)
D. Harries, C.B., A.F.C.
R. D. Oxland, C.B., C.B.E.
A. J. Capel, C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C.
Sir Leonard H. Slatter, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.C., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
A. Lees, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Brian E. Baker, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.
Sir C. Roderick Carr, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
D. Colyer, C.B., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
A. Durston, C.B., A.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
H. E. P. Wigglesworth, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Hugh W. L. Saunders, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C., M.M. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Leslie N. Hollinghurst, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Ralph S. Sorley, K.C.B., O.B.E. D.S.C., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
Sir Hugh P. Lloyd, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C. (*acting Air Marshal*).
H. H. McL. Fraser, C.B.
Sir Victor H. Tait, K.B.E., C.B.
W. B. Cushion, C.B., C.B.E.
F. C. Cowtan, C.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.S.
A. E. Panter, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., K.H.S.
A. Grant, C.B., C.B.E., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., K.H.S.
W. F. McN. Foster, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., D.F.C. (*ret.*).
Sir Geoffrey R. Bromet, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O. (*ret.*).
R. L. G. Marix, C.B., D.S.O.
M. B. Frew, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., A.F.C.
R. V. Goddard, C.B., C.B.E. (*acting Air Marshal*).
O. G. W. G. Lywood, C.B., C.B.E.
R. S. Aitken, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., A.F.C.
B. McEntegart, C.B., C.B.E.
H. S. Kerby, C.B., D.S.C., A.F.C.
A. P. M. Sanders, C.B., C.B.E.
E. A. B. Rice, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
R. Harrison, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C.
A. C. Collier, C.B., C.B.E.
W. F. Dickson, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
W. Elliot, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.
J. W. Baker, C.B., M.C., D.F.C.
H. S. P. Walmsley, C.B., C.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.
A. B. Ellwood, C.B., D.S.C.
T. W. Elmhirst, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.
H. K. Thorold, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.
L. O. Brown, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C., A.F.C.
T. A. Langford-Sainsbury, C.B., O.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C.
J. W. Jones, C.B., C.B.E.
S. P. Simpson, C.B., C.B.E., M.C.
C. R. Steele, C.B., D.F.C.
T. M. Williams, C.B., O.B.E., M.C., D.F.C.
A. F. Rook, O.B.E., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., K.H.P.
H. G. Smart, C.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C.
J. A. Stone, C.B.
M. Thomas, C.B.E., D.F.C., A.F.C.
E. S. Goodwin, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.
J. W. Cordingley, C.B., C.B.E.
C. H. K. Edmonds, C.B.E., D.S.O.
C. E. W. Lockyer, C.B.
K. M. St. C. G. Leask, C.B., M.C.
E. D. Davis, C.B., O.B.E.
C. A. Stevens, C.B.E., M.C.
G. E. Gibbs, C.B.E., M.C.
A. L. Fiddament, C.B.E., D.F.C.
S. E. Toomer, C.B.E., D.F.C.
C. E. V. Porter, C.B.E.
R. A. George, C.B.E., M.C.
P. H. Mackworth, C.B.E., D.F.C.
S. F. Vincent, C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.
D. V. Carnegie, C.B.E., A.F.C.
C. B. Cooke, C.B., C.B.E.
E. J. Cuckney, C.B.E., D.S.C.
H. J. Roach, C.B.E., A.F.C.
G. A. H. Pidcock.
T. J. Kelly, C.B.E., M.C., M.D., Ch.B.
A. L. Paxton, C.B.E., D.F.C.
D. A. Power, C.B.E., M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

H. T. Lydford, C.B.E., A.F.C.
M. L. Taylor, C.B.E., A.F.C.
C. B. S. Spackman, C.B.E., D.F.C.
J. Whitford, C.B., C.B.F.
R. M. Foster, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.
F. L. Hopps, C.B., C.B.E., A.F.C.
A. C. Stevens, C.B.
W. M. Yool, C.B.E.
L. M. Iles, C.B.E., A.F.C.
G. D. Daly, C.B.E., D.F.C.
O. E. Carter, C.B.E., A.F.C.
C. W. Weedon, C.B.E.
K. B. Lloyd, C.B.E., A.F.C.
S. C. Strafford, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.
A. P. Davidson, C.B.E.
W. A. B. Bowen-Buscarlet, C.B.E., D.F.C.
S. E. Storrar, C.B.E.
V. E. Groom, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.
J. A. Gray, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C., G.M.
J. D. Breakey, C.B., D.F.C.
R. O. Jones, C.B., A.F.C.
J. R. Cassidy, C.B.E.
W. E. Theak, C.B.E.
F. F. Inglis, C.B.E.
N. L. Desoer, C.B.E.
C. A. Bouchier, C.B., C.B.E., D.F.C.
G. S. Hodson.
Sir Basil E. Embry, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C.
J. N. Boothman, C.B., D.F.C., A.F.C.
R. L. Ragg, C.B.E., A.F.C.
G. Harcourt-Smith, C.B.E., M.V.O.
G. H. Mills, C.B., D.F.C.
E. B. Addison, C.B., C.B.E.
Sir Harry Broadhurst, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., D.F.C., A.F.C.
A. P. Ritchie, C.B.E., A.F.C.
J. A. Boret, C.B.E., M.C., A.F.C.
C. E. N. Guest, C.B.E.
R. S. Blucke, C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
D. A. Boyle, C.B.E., A.F.C.
G. R. Beamish, C.B., C.B.E.
C. B. E. Ambler, A.F.C.
C. P. Symonds, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.P.
G. L. Keynes, M.D., F.R.C.S.
H. N. Thornton, M.B.E.
I. E. Brodie, O.B.E.
The Earl of Bandon, C.B., D.S.O.
J. R. Whitley, C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C.
H. A. Constantine, C.B.E., D.S.O.
E. C. Hudleston, C.B., C.B.E.
H. V. Satterly, C.B.E., D.F.C.

WAR CASUALTIES, 1914-1919.

British Empire.

Total Number Mobilized, 8,904,000.

	Deaths.	Wounded.
Gt. Britain and Ireland ..	812,317	1,849,494
Canada	62,817	166,105
Australia	60,456	154,722
New Zealand	18,212	45,946
South Africa	9,032	17,843
Newfoundland	1,609	3,628
Colonies	52,044	78,535
India	73,432	84,715
Total, British Empire ...	1,089,919	2,400,988

Allied and Associated Countries.

	Mobilized.	Deaths.	Wounded.
U.S.A.	4,355,000	126,000	234,300
Belgium	267,000	38,172	44,686
France	8,410,000	1,393,388	1,490,000
Greece	230,000	4,987	19,673
Italy	5,615,000	460,000	947,000
Japan	800,000	(*a*)	(*a*)
Montenegro ..	50,000	3,000	10,000
Portugal	100,000	7,222	13,751
Roumania	750,000	335,706	§
Russia	12,000,000	1,700,000	5,000,000
Serbia	707,000	127,535	133,148

(*a*) Under 1,000 in all.
§ No record.

NAVAL CASUALTIES, 1914-19.

Casualties to all ranks of Royal Navy and Royal Naval Reserve, including Mercantile Marine Reserve while serving in H.M. Ships and merchant ships, but excluding casualties of the Royal Naval Division and British Mercantile Marine losses:—

	Officers.	Men.
Killed in action or died of wounds	2,074	20,735
Died	400	11,433
Wounded in action	549	3,961
Injured	256	392
Missing	—	2
Prisoners of War	211	824
Interned	51	170
	3,541	37,517

The United States Department of War estimates the total number (Allies and Central Powers) as under:—

Mobilised	65,038,810
Killed and died	8,538,315
Wounded	21,219,452
Prisoners and Missing...	7,750,919
Total Casualties	37,508,686

Enemy Countries

Germany	11,000,000	2,050,466	4,202,028
Austria and Hungary	7,800,000	1,200,000	3,620,000
Bulgaria	1,200,000	101,224	152,400
Turkey	2,850,006	300,000	570,000

WAR LOSSES OF BRITISH MERCANTILE SHIPPING, 1914 1919. (Tons.)

Ships.	By T B's Cruisers &c.	By Submarines.	By Mines	By Aircraft.	Total.
Merchant	442,702	6,635,059	673,417	7,912	7,759,090
Fishing ..	5,637	57,583	8,454	Nil	71,705
Total ..	448,330	6,692,642	681,871	7,912	7,830,856

WARSHIP LOSSES, 1914-19.

Allies.....803,000 displacement tons.
Enemy (*excluding* Scapa Flow).....415,000 displacement tons.

Class.	U.K.	U.S.A.	France.	Italy.	Japan.	Germ.	Aust.-H.
Battleships....	13	—	4	3	1	1	3
Battle Cruisers	3	—	—	—	—	1	—
Cruisers.....	25	1	5	2	4	24	2
Monitors.....	6	—	—	1	—	—	3
Destroyers....	64	2	14	10	3	72	5
Torpedo Boats	10	—	8	5	1	51	4
Submarines...	59	1	14	8	—	216	8
Small Craft...	27	—	9	—	—	—	—

OFFICIAL END OF THE WARS.

The *Official Termination of the War* of 1914–18, when Treaties of Peace had been ratified by the respective Governments, was Aug. 31, 1921. The Ottoman Empire was excluded from the Order in Council, and War with Turkey was declared at an end on August 6, 1924.

The *Official Termination of the War in Europe*, 1939–45, was May 9, 1945.

The *Official Termination of the War in the Far East* was August 14, 1945.

The Church of England

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY.

2 Great Peter St., Westminster, S.W.1.

(Hours 10 to 5.)

Sessions of the Church Assembly in 1946—(Provisional dates).—Feb. 25–March 1; June 17–21; Nov. 11–15.

MEASURES PASSED BY THE ASSEMBLY, 1944 AND 1945.

(*Date of Royal Assent is shown in brackets.*)

Reorganization Areas Measure (March 21, 1944).
Emergency Legislation Measure (December 21, 1944).
Episcopal Pensions Measure (June 15, 1945).
Incumbents (Disability) Measure (June 15, 1945).

THE CHURCH ASSEMBLY (or "National Assembly of the Church of England") was constituted in 1920, "to deliberate on all matters concerning the Church of England and to make provision in respect thereof." The Assembly consists of three Houses, composed of Bishops, Clergy, and Laity respectively. The first two Houses consist of the Convocations of Canterbury and York, of which the respective Upper Houses form the *House of Bishops*, and the respective Lower Houses the *House of Clergy*; the *House of Laity* comprises representatives of the Laity of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, elected every five years by the Lay members of the Diocesan Conferences, who consist mainly of representatives elected, either directly or indirectly, by members of the Church of England on a roll prepared in each parish.

The *Church Assembly* is free to discuss any proposal concerning the Church of England, and to make provision in respect of such matters, but where this includes Parliamentary sanction for any alteration contemplated, this authority is to be sought in the manner prescribed by the *Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act*, 1919, often referred to as the "Enabling Act." It is specially provided that any innovation touching doctrinal formulæ, or the services or ceremonies of the Church, or the administration of the Sacraments or sacred rites thereof, must be debated and voted upon by each of the three Houses sitting separately, and must then be either accepted or rejected by the Assembly in the terms in which it is finally proposed by the House of Bishops. It is further laid down that the Assembly or any of the three Houses may debate and formulate its judgment by resolution upon any matter concerning the Church, or otherwise of religious or public interest, but the Assembly may not issue any statement purporting to define the doctrine of the Church on any question of theology. None of the powers belonging to the Convocations of Canterbury and York is to be diminished or derogated by the Assembly, which is also prohibited from exercising any power or performing any function distinctively belonging to the Bishops by right of their episcopal office.

Parochial affairs are managed by Parochial Church Meetings of parishioners who are members of the Church of England and by Church Councils elected by such meetings.

General Statistics.—The number of baptisms in 1940 was 370,915, the Easter communicants in the various English Dioceses numbered 2,134,897. The total gross income of 12,556 incumbents was £6,625,883, including £157,686 contributed as Easter offerings. The stipends of the assistant clergy were £1,048,607 (1939). The amount of voluntary parochial contributions in the 43 dioceses of England was £5,887,949 (1939).

Central Board of Finance, 2, Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—Receipts in 1944 amounted to £139,060, of which sum Diocesan contributions amounted to £137,913. Below are the principal items of expenditure:—

Central Advisory Council of Training...	£2,304
Religious education.....	36,049
Missionary Council.....	2,992
Clergy Pensions.....	50,000
Training for the Ministry Fund.....	5,000
General Administration: Convocations, Church Assembly, Central Board..... Organisation Committees, etc...	21,032

OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY.

Chairman, The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman, The Archbishop of York.

The House of Bishops.

Chairman, The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Vice-Chairman, The Archbishop of York.

The House of Clergy.

Chairman,
Vice-Chairman,

The House of Laity.

Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Sir A. Montague Barlow, Bt., K.B.E.
Vice-Chairman, Caroline, Viscountess Bridgeman, D.B.E.
Secretaries, Guy H. Guillum Scott; L. G. Dibdin.
Financial Secretary, C. Sawden.

CONVOCATION.

Canterbury, Upper House.

President.—The Archbishop of Canterbury.
Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.
Apparitor-General, Sir John Hanham, Bt.

Lower House.

Prolocutor (not yet appointed).
Actuary, Graham D. Heath, M.A.

York, Upper House.

President.—The Archbishop of York.
Registrar, I. N. Ware, O.B.E., Minster Yard.

Lower House.

Prolocutor, The Archdeacon of Lancaster.
Synodal Secretary, Rev. H. R. Wilson, M.A.

DIOCESES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The sums appended to the various offices are the full incomes derivable from the estates and revenues of the Church. Deans and Chapters of certain Dioceses (marked in the following pages) preferred several years ago to retain in lieu of fixed annual money payments, estates estimated at that time to produce the same annual income.*

Province of Canterbury.

*CANTERBURY. £15,000.

97th Archbishop and Primate of All England, Rt. Hon. and Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher, D.D. (Lambeth Palace, S.E.1.) [Signs Geoffrey Cantuar:].....1945

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts (*cons.* 1927).....1942

Bishops Suffragan.

Dover, Rt. Rev. A. C. W. Rose, M.A. (St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury).....1935

Croydon, Rt. Rev. M. H. Harland, M.A. (The Vicarage, Croydon).....1942

Maidstone, Rt. Rev. Leslie Owen, M.A., B.D., *cons.* 1939 (5, Wellesley House, Sloane St., S.W.1).....1943

Dean (£2,000 nominal).

Very Rev. Hewlett Johnson, D.D., B.Sc.....1931

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000 nominal).

F. J. J. Shirley, Ph.D. 1935 | Archdn. Bicker
Archdn. Sargent..1939 | steth.....1942

Precentor and Sacrist, Rev. J. W. Poole, M.A.

Organist, G. H. Knight, M.A., Mus. B., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons.

Canterbury, Ven. Alexander Sargent, M.A.....1942

Maidstone, Ven. K. J. F. Bickersteth, M.A.....1943

Croydon, Ven. H. W. Bradfield, B.D.....1942

Beneficed Clergy, 310; *Curates, &c.*, 152.

Vicar-General of Province and Diocese, Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.

Commissary of Diocese, J. Neville Gray, K.C....1944

Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese and Legal Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1.

LONDON. £10,000.

112th Bishop, Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. John William Charles Wand, D.D. (Provincial Dean of Canterbury; Prelate of the Order of the British Empire), *cons.* 1934. (Fulham Palace, S.W.6.) (Signs Wm. London.].....1945

Bishops Suffragan.

Willesden, Rt. Rev. Edward Michael Gresford-Jones, M.A.....1942

Kensington, Rt. Rev. Henry Colville Montgomery-Campbell, M.A. (*cons.* 1940).....1942

Stepney, Rt. Rev. Robert Hamilton Moberly, M.A.....1936

Fulham (for North and Central Europe), Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton Batty, O.B.E., D.D.....1926

Dean of St. Paul's (£2,000).

Very Rev. Walter Robert Matthews, K.C.V.O., D.Lit. D.D., The Deanery, Dean's Court, E.C.4. 1934

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

S. A. Alexander, C.M.G., C.V.O., M.A.....1909 | V. D. Demant, D.Litt. 1942.
Archd. Sharpe, M.A. 1929 | M. Knight, B.D....1944

Organist, J. Dykes Bower, M.A., Mus. Doc., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons.

London, Ven. E. N. Sharpe, M.A.....1929

Middlesex, Ven. Hon. S. H. Phillimore, M.A. (£333).....1934

Hampstead, Ven. C. E. Lambert, M.A.....1920

Beneficed Clergy, 561; *Curates, &c.*, 1015.

Commissary of the Dean and Chapter, Sir Philip Baker Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.....1944

Registrar, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 Dean's Court, E.C.4.

Chapter Clerk and Secretary, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1.

Westminster. £3,000.

Dean, Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour de Labilliere, D.D.....1938

Canons Residentiary (£1,200 to £1,400)

Archd. Donaldson, M.A. 1924 | A. C. Don, D.D. (*Sub Dean*).....1940
S. J. Marriott, M.A. 1937 | Adam Fox, M.A....1941
(Vacancy).....1941

Archdeacon, Ven. F. L. Donaldson, M.A.....1938

Chapter Clerk, G. G. Hartwright.

Registrar, T. Hebron, M.V.O.

Precentor, Rev. C. M. Armitage, M.A.

Organist, W. Neil McKie, M.A., Mus. Doc., A.R.C.M.

*WINCHESTER. £4,500.

91st Bishop, Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh, D.D., *cons.* 1931. (Wolvesey, Winchester.) Prelate of the Order of the Garter. [Signs Mervyn Winton:].....1942

Bishop Suffragan.

Southampton, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert Morgan, M.A.....1943

Dean (£2,000).

Very Rev. Edward Gordon Selwyn, D.D.....1930

Dean of Jersey, Very Rev. M. le Marinel, M.A...1938

Dean of Guernsey, Very Rev. A. W. G. Giffard, M.A.....1931

Canons Residentiary (£1,000).

E. Moor, M.A.....1933 | Bp. of Southampton.....1941
R. B. Lloyd, M.A...1937 | Archn. Burrows...1943

Organist, Harold Rhodes, D.Mus.

Archdeacons (£300).

Winchester, Ven. H. R. Burrows, M.A.....1943

Basingstoke, Ven. J. Carpenter Turner, M.A....1927

Beneficed Clergy, 283; *Curates, &c.*, 86.

Chancellor, Guy H. Guillum Scott, M.A.....1930

Registrar, G. H. Gardner, Winchester.

Secretary, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1.

BATH AND WELLS. £5,000.

74th Bishop (not yet appointed) (The Palace, Wells.) [Signs—Bath: & Well:].....1945

Bishop Suffragan.

Taunton, Rt. Rev. Harry Thomas, M.A. (The Liberty, Wells).....1944

Dean (£1,200).

Very Rev. Richard Henry Malden, B.D.....1933

Canons Residentiary of Wells (each £600).

J. M. Alcock, M.A...1915 | H. B. Salmon, M.A. 1931
T. H. Davis, Mus.D. 1920 | Bishop of Taunton 1944

Organist, D. R. Pouncey, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £200).

Bath, Ven. W. M. Selwyn, M.A.....1938

Taunton, Ven. E. A. Fitch.....1938

Wells, Ven. W. N. Higgins.....1940

Beneficed Clergy, 492; *Curates, &c.*, 136.

Chancellor, W. S. Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B....1942

Registrar, Sec. & Chapt. Clerk, R. G. Harris, Wells.

BIRMINGHAM (£1,900 and house).

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes, SC.D., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham 17.) [Signs E. W. Birmingham] 1924

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. J. H. Linton, D.D., (*cons.* 1919) 1937

Provost, Very Rev. J. H. Richards, M.A. 1937

Archdeacons (each £300).

Birmingham, Ven. Geoffrey Allen, M.A. 1944

Aston (vacant) 1945

Beneficed Clergy, 173; *Curates, &c.*, 94.

Organist, Dr. Willis Grant, F.R.C.O.

Chancellor, W. Cleveland-Stevens, K.C., M.A., B.C.L. 1937

Registrar and Secretary, Charles Ekin, B.A., 85 Cornwall St., Birmingham 3.

BRISTOL. £3,577 (*reconstituted* 1897).

50th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Clifford Salisbury Woodward M.C., D.D. (Bishop's House, Bristol) [Signs C. S. Bristol] 1933

Bishop Suffragan.

Malmesbury, Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine Ramsay, LL.D. 1927

Dean (£1,360).

Very Rev. Harry William Blackburne, D.S.O., M.C., M.A. 1934

Canons Residentiary (each £680).

L. G. Mannering, M.C., M.A. ..... 1932 | Archn. Watkins ... 1943
A. R. Millbourn, M.A. 1939 | J. R. Peacey, M.C. . 1945

Organist (vacant).

Archdeacons (each £200).

Bristol, Ven. Ivor S. Watkins, M.A. 1941

Swindon, Bishop of Malmesbury 1928

Beneficed Clergy, 207; *Curates, &c.*, 78.

Chancellor, H. C. Dowdall, K.C., M.A. 1919

Registrar and Secretary, Wm. Sefton Clarke, M.A.

CHELMSFORD. £3,000.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson, D.D. (Bishopscourt, Chelmsford.) [Signs Henry Chelmsford] 1929

Provost, Very Rev. W. E. R. Morrow, M.A. ... 1931

Bishops Suffragan.

Colchester, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Ridsdale, M.A. (Derby House, Colchester) 1933

Barking, Rt. Rev. J. Theodore Inskip, D.D. (Hillside, Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex) 1919

Organist, Roland Middleton, MUS. DOC. (1944).

Archdeacons.

Colchester, Bishop of Colchester .... (£600) 1933

West Ham, Bishop of Barking ..... (£600) 1920

Southend, Ven. E. N. Gowing, M.A. .. (£300) 1938

Beneficed Clergy, 460; *Curates, &c.*, 238.

Chancellor, Gerald O. Slade, K.C., M.A. 1932

Secretaries, Milles, Day and Co.

CHICHESTER. £4,200.

97th Bishop, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell, D.D. (The Palace, Chichester.) [Signs: George Cicestr:] 1929

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. C. J. G. Saunders, (*cons.* 1928) 1941

Bishop Suffragan.

Lewes, Rt. Rev. Hugh Maudslay Hordern, M.A. 1929

Dean (£1,200).

Very Rev. A. S. Duncan-Jones, B.D. 1929

Canons Residentiary (each £600).

Archdn. Clarke .... 1936 | W. K. L. Clarke, D.D. 1945
A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, M.A. 1938

Organist, H. A. Hawkins.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Chichester, Ven. C. P. S. Clarke, M.A. 1934

Lewes, Ven. F. H. D. Smythe, M.A. 1929

Hastings, Ven. E. G. Reid, M.A. 1938

Beneficed Clergy, 397; *Curates, &c.*, about 195.

Chancellor, Kenneth M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D. 1922

Secretary to the Bishop, Chapter Clerk and Registrar, Lt.-Col. T. Macdonald Eggar, O.B.E., Chichester.

COVENTRY. £2,000.

4th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Neville Vincent Gorton, D.D. (The Bishop's House, Coventry.) [Signs Neville Coventry.] 1943

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. R. S. Heywood, D.D. (Lawnside, Birches Lane, Kenilworth) 1937

Provost, Very Rev. R. T. Howard, M.A.

Organist, Alan Stephenson, MUS.BAC., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons.

Coventry, Ven. R. T. Howard, M.A. 1941

Warwick, Ven. M. Parr, M.A. 1945

Beneficed Clergy, 170, *Curates, &c.*, 45.

Chancellor, R. G. S. Bankes, M.A. 1937

Registrar, G. C. W. Large, Coventry 1936

DERBY. £2,000.

2nd Bishop. Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson, D.D. (Breadsall Mount, Derby.) [Signs John Derby] 1936

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. R. S. M. O'Ferrall, (The Vicarage, Repton) 1941

Provost, Very Rev. P. A. Micklem, D.D. 1937

Archdeacons.

Derby, Ven. Henry Edward Fitzherbert, M.A. . 1943

Chesterfield, Ven. Talbot Dilworth-Harrison, M.A. 1934

Organist, G. H. Heath Gracie, B.MUS., F.R.C.O.

Beneficed Clergy, 262; *Curates, &c.*, 45.

Chancellor, W. S. Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B. ... 1944

Registrar, J. E. T. Ducker, Derby.

*ELY. £4,000.

63rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Harold Edward Wynn, D.D. (The Bishop's House, Ely) ..... 1941 [Signs Edward Ely.]

Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. G. J. Walsh (*cons.* 1927) 1942

Dean (£1,700).

Very Rev. Lionel Edward Blackburne, M.A. .. 1936

Canons Residentiary (each £850).

F. V. Watson, M.A. 1925 | Bp. Walsh, D.D. ... 1942
H. Balmforth, M.A. 1941 | W. Telfer, M.C., D.D. 1944

Organist, M. P. Conway, MUS.DOC. (1931).

Archdeacons.

Ely, Ven. W. L. MacKennal, M.A. (£900) 1942

Huntingdon, Ven. W. A. Uthwatt, M.A. (300) .. 1943

Wisbech, Ven. S. J. A. Evans, M.A., F.S.A. (£300) 1945

Beneficed Clergy, 275; *Curates, &c.*, 100.

Chancellor, Kenneth M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D.

Registrar, E. R. Evans, Ely.

Secretary, H. T. A. Dashwood, 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1.

EXETER. £4200.

66th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon, D.D., *cons.* 1928 (The Palace, Exeter.) [Signs Charles Exon:] 1936

Bishops Suffragan.

Crediton, Rt. Rev. William Frederick Surtees, M.A. (The Close, Exeter) 1930

Plymouth, Rt. Rev. Francis Whitfield Daukes, M.A. (Yelverton, Plymouth) 1934

Dean (£2,000).

Very Rev. Spencer Cecil Carpenter, D.D. 1935

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

D. McLaren, M.A. .. 1913 | Bp. of Crediton ... 1930
Archd. Thompson. 1930 | E. F. Hall, M.A. 1933

Organist, A. W. Willcock, MUS.DOC.

Chapter Clerk, J. W. Waddingham.

Archdeacons.

Exeter, Ven. A. Huxley Thompson, M.A.....1930
Barnstaple, Ven. E. H. Hay, M.A. (£340).....1935
Totnes, Ven. J. L. Cobham, M.A. (£300).....1933
Plymouth, Bishop of Plymouth (£300).....1928
Benefices, 522; *Incumbents*, 501; *Curates*, &c., abt. 300.
Chancellor, W. S. Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B...1941
Registrar and Secretary, H. W. Michelmore, Exeter.

*GLOUCESTER. £4,300.

34th Bishop (not yet appointed) (Palace, Gloucester.) [Signs — Gloucestr:].....1945
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edwin James Palmer, D.D. (*cons.* 1908).....1929

Bishop Suffragan.

Tewkesbury, Rt. Rev. Austin John Hodson, M.A.....1938

Dean (about £1,600).

Very Rev. Harold Costley White, D.D.....1938

Canons Residentiary (each about £800).

H. M. Smith, D.D..1921 | E. H. Brice, M.A...1935
Bishop of Tewkesbury 1934 | H. Craven, M.A....1943

Organist, Herbert Sumsion, B.Mus., F.R.C.O...£430

Archdeacons (each £300).

Gloucester, The Bishop of Tewkesbury.....1933
Cheltenham, Ven. E. T. Murray, M.A.....1943

Beneficed Clergy, 277; *Curates*, &c., 90.

Chancellor & Vicar-Gen., Sir William Graham Harrison, K.C.B., M.A.....1937
Registrar & Sec., Percy C. Lloyd.....1932

GUILDFORD. £3,000.

2nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan, O.B.E., D.D., *cons.* 1927. (Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey.) [Signs John Guildford] 1934
Asst. Bp. Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-Bird, D.D., (*cons.* 1919).....1930
Provost, Very Rev. R. S. B. Sinclair, M.C., M.A. 1944

Archdeacons (each £300).

Surrey, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-Bird, D.D....1936
Dorking, Ven. E. J. Newill, M.A.....1936

Organist, A. Sowerbutts, M.C., B.Mus., F.R.C.O.

Beneficed Clergy, 157; *Curates*, &c., 174.

Chancellor, K. M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D.
Registrar, Graham Heath.

HEREFORD. £4,200.

100th Bishop, Right Rev. Richard Godfrey Parsons, D.D. (The Palace, Hereford), *cons.* 1927, *trans.* 1941. [Signs Richard Hereford] 1941
Asst. Bishop, Right Rev. A. W. Smith, M.A. (*cons.* 1925) 1942

Dean (*maximum* £1,400).

Very Rev. Reginald Waterfield, D.D.....1919

Canons Residentiary (*maximum* £933).

H. V. Moreton, D.Litt. 1935 | J. H. Jordan, M.A...1940
Archdn. Winnington-Ingram.....1945

Organist, Percy C. Hull, F.R.C.O., Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Hereford, Ven. A. J. Winnington-Ingram, M.A..1942
Ludlow, Ven. H. E. Whately.....1939

Beneficed Clergy, 285; *Curates*, &c., 16.

Chancellor, Sir S. R. C. Bosanquet, K.C., M.A.
Registrar, Philip Gwynne James, 5 St. Peter St., Hereford.

LEICESTER. £3,000.

2nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Guy Vernon Smith, M.C., D.D. (10 Springfield Road, Leicester.) [Signs G. Vernon Leicester] (*cons.* 1929).....1940
Provost, Very Rev. H. A. Jones, M.A.....1937

Canons Residentiary.

F. R. C. Payne, M.A.1927 | G. P. H. Winter, M.A. 1944
A. Linwood Wright, M.A.....1927 | J. S. Cooper, M.A...1945

Organist, George C. Gray, Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £200).

Leicester, Ven. C. L. Matthews, M.A.....1938
Loughborough, Ven. J. Lyon, M.A.....1940

Beneficed Clergy, 237; *Curates*, 35.

Chancellor, N. C. Armitage, M.A.

LICHFIELD. £4,200.

94th Bishop, Right Rev. Edward Sydney Woods, D.D., *cons.* 1930. (The Palace, Lichfield.) [Signs Edward Lichfield] ..... *trans.* 1937

Bishops Suffragan.

Stafford, Rt. Rev. Lempriere Durrell Hammond 1939
Shrewsbury, Rt. Rev. Robert Leighton Hodson, M.A.....1944

Dean (£1,200).

Very Rev. Frederic Athelwold Iremonger, D.D. 1939

Canons Residentiary (each £600).

Bp. of Stafford....1935 | S. G. B. Exham, M.A. 1944
J. H. Kempson, M.A. 1937 | J. E. W. Wallis, M.A. 1945

Organist, Ambrose P. Porter, B.Mus., F.R.C.O.

Archdeacons (each £300).

Salop (vacant).....1945
Stoke on Trent, Ven. P. Hartill, B.D.....1934
Stafford, Ven. W. A. Parker, M.A.....1944

Beneficed Clergy, 458; *Curates*, &c., 217.

Chancellor, F. O. Langley, LL.B.....1928
Registrar and Sec., G. J. Murray Atkins, The Close, Lichfield.

LINCOLN. £4,500.

92nd Bishop, Right Rev. Henry Aylmer Skelton, D.D. (*cons.* 1939) (Atherton House, Eastgate, Lincoln.) [Signs Henry Lincoln:].....1942

Bishops Suffragan.

Grimsby, Rt. Rev. A. E. Greaves, M.A. (The Precentory, Lincoln).....1937
Grantham, Rt. Rev. A. A. Markham, M.A. (Stoke Rectory, Grantham).....1937

Dean (£2,000).

Very Rev. Robert Andrew Mitchell, M.A.....1930

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).

Bishop of Grimsby.1934 | H. Larken, M.A....1937
J. H. Srawley, D.D..1923 | Archd. Warner....1938

Organist, Gordon Slater, Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons.

Lincoln, Ven. K. C. H. Warner, D.S.O., M.A....1938
Stow, Bishop of Grimsby.....(£200) 1937
Lindsey, Ven. N. G. Railton, M.A.....1941

Benefices, 582; *Curates*, &c., 73.

Chancellor, K. M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D.
Registrar, A. E. T. Jourdain.

*NORWICH. £4,200.

67th Bishop (*108th* of *East Anglia*), Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert, D.D. (Clerk of the Closet) (*cons.* 1922) (The Palace, Norwich). [Signs Percy Norvic].....1942
Asst. Bp., Rt. Rev. E. F. Robins, D.D., *cons.* 1910.

Bishop Suffragan.

Thetford, Rt. Rev. J. W. Woodhouse, M.A. ...1945

Dean (£1,500).
Very Rev. (not yet appointed) 1945
Canons Residentiary (£750).
F. W. Green, M.A. .. 1931 | J. F. Clayton, M.C., M.A. 1939
Archd. Moore (£450) 1935 |
Organist, Heathcote Statham, Mus.Doc. £500.
Archdeacons (each £300).
Norwich, Ven. T. J. Perowne, M.A. 1937
Lynn (vacant) 1945
Norfolk, Ven. A. C. Moore, M.A. 1935
Beneficed Clergy, 422; *Curates, &c.*, 106.
Chancellor, F. Keppel North, LL.B.
Registrar & Sec., C. B. Bolingbroke, B.A.

OXFORD. £5,000.
37*th Bishop*, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk, D.D. (88 St. Aldate's, Oxford.) [Signs Kenneth Oxon.] 1937
Bishops Suffragan.
Buckingham, Rt. Rev. R. M. Hay, B.D. 1944
Dorchester, Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton, Allen, D.D. (*cons.* 1928) 1939
Reading, Rt. Rev. Arthur Groom Parham, M.C., M.A. 1942
Dean of Christ Church (£3,000).
Very Rev. John Lowe, M.A. 1939
Canons Residentiary (£1,500).
C. Jenkins, D.D., F.S.A. 1934 | L. Hodgson, D.D. .. 1937
H. Danby, D.D., F.R.C.O. 1936 | F. L. Cross, D.Phil. 1944
Bishop of Dorchester 1936 | R. C. Mortimer, B.D. 1944
Organist, T. H. W. Armstrong, M.A., D.Mus. £600.
Archdeacons.
Oxford, Bishop of Dorchester 1936
Bucks, Bishop of Buckingham ..... (£300) 1944
Berks, Bishop of Reading ..... (£200) 1942
Beneficed Clergy, 570; *Curates, &c.*, 281.
Chancellor, Guy H. Guillum Scott, M.A. 1937
Sec. & Registrar (vacant).

Windsor. £2,000.
Dean, Rt. Rev. E. K. C. Hamilton, M.A. 1944
Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).
A. C. Deane, D.D. .. 1929 | A. S. Crawley, M.C., M.A. 1934
(One suspended) .. 1930 | S. L. Ollard, M.A. .. 1936
Organist, W. H. Harris, D.Mus.
Chapter Clerk, Lewis Stainton.

PETERBOROUGH. £4,000.
31*st Bishop*, Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden, D.D. (The Palace, Peterborough.) [Signs Claude Petriburg:] 1927
Dean (£1,200.
Very Rev. Noel Charles Christopherson, M.C., M.A. 1943
Canons Residentiary (each £600).
Archd. Grimes .... 1941 | E. C. Rich, M.A. .. 1944
| Archd. Millard ... 1945
Organist (vacant) (£400)
Archdeacons (each £300)
Oakham, Ven. E. N. Millard, M.A. 1945
Northampton, Ven. C. J. Grimes, D.D. 1941
Beneficed Clergy, 301; *Curates, &c.*, 35.
Chancellor, Guy H. Guillum Scott, M.A. 1930
Registrar, W. B. Frearson.

PORTSMOUTH. £3,000.
3*rd Bishop*, Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson, D.S.C., D.D. (*cons.* 1937). (Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.) [Signs W. L. Portsmouth.] ... 1942
Asst. Bishop, Rt. Rev. A. L. Kitching (*cons.* 1926) 1939
Provost, Very Rev. E. N. Porter-Goff, M.A. ... 1939
Organist, (Vacant)
Canons Residentiary.
Very Rev. E. N. Porter-Goff ..... 1939 | T. Grigg-Smith ... 1945
Archdeacons.
Portsmouth, Rt. Rev. A. L. Kitching 1945
I. of Wight, Ven. C. W. Hampton-Weekes, M.A. 1937
Beneficed Clergy, 135; *Curates, &c.*, 54.
Chancellor, W. S. Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B. ... 1940
Registrar, G. P. Brutton.
Legal Sec., H. T. A. Dashwood, M.A.

*ROCHESTER. £4,000.
103*rd Bishop*, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude Chavasse, O.B.E., M.C., D.D. (Bishopscourt, Rochester.) [Signs Christopher Roffen.] .. 1940
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. J. C. Mann D.D., (*cons.* 1935) 1941
Dean (£2,000).
Very Rev. Thomas Crick, C.B., C.B.E., M.V.O., M.A. 1943
Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).
W. H. Mackean, D.D. 1925 | Archdn. Browne, M.A. 1932
D. C. Simpson, D.D. 1925 | J. E. Fison, M.A. .. 1945
Organist, H. A. Bennett, F.R.C.O.
Archdeacons.
Rochester Ven. W. H. Browne, M.A. 1932
Tonbridge, Ven. W. J. Gray ..... (£300) 1940
Beneficed Clergy, 216; *Curates, &c.*, 125.
Chancellor, Maj. J. P. Ashworth, M.A., B.C.L. ... 1943
Registrar, H. N. Grimwade, D.S.O., M.C., Rochester.
Secs., Day and Son, 2 Millbank House, S.W.

ST. ALBANS. £3,000.
5*th Bishop*, Rt. Rev. Philip Henry Loyd, M.A. (Abbey Gate House, St. Albans.) [Signs Philip St. Albans] (*cons.* 1925) 1944
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Bernard Heywood, D.D. (*cons.* 1926) 1942
Dean.
Very Rev. C. C. Thicknesse, M.A. ..... (£656) 1936
Organist, Dr. Albert C. Tysoe, F.R.C.O.
Archdeacons (each £300).
St. Albans, Ven. C. T. Wood, M.C., M.A. 1942
Bedford, Ven. D. B. Harris M.A. 1946
Beneficed Clergy, 296; *Curates*, 73.
Chancellor, K. M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D. 1922
Registrar, G. G. Hartwright.

ST. EDMUNDSBURY AND IPSWICH. £2,000.
4*th Bishop*, Rt. Rev. Richard Brook, D.D. (The Bishop's House, Ipswich.) [Signs R. St. Edm. & Ipswich] 1940
Provost, Very Rev. J. L. White, M.A. 1940
Bishop Suffragan.
Dunwich, Rt. Rev. Clement Mallory Ricketts, M.A. 1945
Archdeacons.
Ipswich (vacant) 1945
Suffolk, Ven. T. O. Wonnacott, M.A. 1938
Sudbury, Ven. H. R. Norton, O.B.E., M.A. 1945
Organist, E. P. Hallam.
Beneficed Clergy, 367; *Curates*, 25.
Chancellor, F. K. North, LL.B.
Registrar, S. J. M. Sampson, Bury St. Edmunds.

*SALISBURY. £5,000.
96*th Bishop*, Right Rev. E. Neville Lovett, C.B.E., D.D., *cons.* 1927. (The Palace, Salisbury.) [Signs Neville Sarum] 1936

Bishop Suffragan.
Sherborne, Rt. Rev. Harold Nickinson Rodgers, M.A. 1936

Dean (£1,200).
Very Rev. Henry Charles Robins, M.A. 1943

Canons Residentiary (each £600).
C. T. Dimont, D.D. 1928 | R. Quirk, M.A. 1939
W. H. Ferguson, M.A. 1936 | W. J. Barton, M.A. .. 1944

Organist, Sir Walter G. Alcock, M.V.O., Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £400).
Dorset, The Bishop of Sherborne 1940
Wilts, Ven. J. W. Coulter, M.A. 1927
Sarum, Ven. P. J. Dale, M.A. 1936
Sherborne, Ven. J. C. Chute, M.A. 1941

Beneficed Clergy, 406; *Curates, &c.*, 134.
Chancellor, Alan C. B. Webb, M.A. 1907
Registrar and Legal Secretary, Alan M. Barker.

SOUTHWARK. £3,000.

5th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson, M.C., D.D. (*cons.* 1932). (129 Kennington Road, S.E. 11 and 16 Highbury Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.) [Signs Bertram Southwark] 1942

Bishops Suffragan.
Kingston on Thames, Rt. Rev. Frederick Ochterloney Taylor Hawkes, M.A. (89, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4) 1927
Woolwich, Rt. Rev. Leslie H. Lang, M.A. (1 Heath Court, Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3) 1936
Provost, Very Rev. C. K. N. Bardsley, M.A. ... 1944

Canons Residentiary.
D. Armytage, M.A. .. 1937 | N. K. Anderson ... 1938
G. D. Barker, M.A. .. 1937 | F. S. L. FitzGeorge, M.C. 1943
D. M. Salmon, M.A. 1937 | T. G. Edwards 1945

Organist, Edgar T. Cook, Mus.D.

Archdeacons (each £300).
Southwark, Bishop of Kingston-on-Thames ... 1927
Lewisham, Bishop of Woolwich 1936
Kingston, Ven. G. H. Marten, M.A. 1931

Beneficed Clergy, 332; *Curates, &c.*, 353.
Chancellor, Gerald Osborne Slade, M.A., K.C. .. 1944
Registrar, G. G. Hartwright.

TRURO. £3,400.

8th Bishop and Dean, Rt. Rev. Joseph Wellington Hunkin, O.B.E., M.C., D.D. [Signs J. W. Truron] 1935
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. John Holden, D.D. (*cons.* 1923) 1938

Canons Residentiary.
Rt. Rev. J. Holden, D.D. 1944 | Archd. Hockley, M.A. (£600) 1930
H. W. Sedgwick, M.A. (£600) 1926 | R. H. W. Roberts, M.A. (£600) 1944

Archdeacons (each £300).
Cornwall, Ven. G. W. Hockley, M.A. 1925
Bodmin, Ven. W. H. Rigg, D.D. 1939

Organist, F. G. Ormond, B.A.

Beneficed Clergy, 217; *Curates*, 25; *other Clergy*, 50.
Chancellor, W. Cleveland-Stevens, K.C., M.A. .. 1940
Registrar and Sec., A. F. Harvey, M.A. ..

WORCESTER. £4,200.

108th Bishop, Right Rev. William Wilson Cash, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.D. (Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster.) [Signs William Worcester] 1941

Dean (£1,750).
Very Rev. Arthur W. Davies, M.A., D.Litt. 1934

Canons (each £875).
G. W. Briggs, M.A. 1934 | Archdn. Shepherd . 1944
S. L. Brown, D.D. . 1944 | (Vacancy) 1945

Organist, Sir Ivor Atkins, D.Mus., F.S.A.

Archdeacons (each £300).
Worcester, Ven. T. B. Wilson, M.A. 1944
Dudley, Ven. A. P. Shepherd, D.D. 1934

Beneficed Clergy, 185.
Chancellor, J. Neville Gray, D.S.O., K.C., M.A. .. 1943

Province of York.

*YORK. £9,000 (reduced to £4,500).

91st Archbishop and Primate of England, Right Hon. and Most Rev. Cyril Forster Garbett, D.D., *cons.* 1919. (Bishopthorpe, York.) [Signs Cyril Ebor:] 1942

Bishops Suffragan.
Hull, Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden, M.A. (The Old Rectory, Dalton Holme, Beverley) 1941
Selby, Rt. Rev. Carey Frederick Knyvett, O.B.E., M.A. (Bolton Percy Rectory, York) 1941
Whitby, Rt. Rev. Harold Evelyn Hubbard, D.S.O., M.C., M.A. (West Rounton, Northallerton) 1939

Dean £2,000).
Very Rev. Eric Milner-White, D.S.O., M.A. ... 1941

Canons Residentiary (each £700).
C. C. Bell, M.A. ... 1914 | F. Harrison, M.A. . 1935
Archdn. England ... 1933

Organist, Sir E. C. Bairstow, Mus.Doc.

Archdeacons (each £300).
York, Ven. Arthur Creyke England, M.A. ... 1933
East Riding, The Bishop of Hull 1934
Cleveland, Ven. E. Hope, M.A. 1942

Beneficed Clergy, 448.
Official Principal and Auditor of the Chancery Court, Sir Philip W. Baker-Wilbraham, Bt., D.C.L.
Vicar-General of the Province, and Chancellor of the Diocese, W. S. Wigglesworth, M.A., LL.B. ... 1944
Registrar and Secretary, Lt.-Col. I. N. Ware, O.B.E., T.D.

DURHAM. £7,000.

87th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Alwyn Terrell Petre Williams, D.D., (Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland.) [Signs Alwyn Dunelm] 1939

Bishop Suffragan
Jarrow, Rt. Rev. D. C. Dunlop, M.A. 1944

Dean (£3,000).
Very Rev. Cyril Alington, D.D. 1933

Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).
A. M. Ramsey .... 1940 | S. L. Greenslade, M.A. 1943
A. Richardson, M.A. 1943 | Bp. of Jarrow 1944

Organist, C. Eden.

Archdeacons.
Durham, Ven. Egbert de Grey Lucas, M.A. (£200) 1938
Auckland, Bishop of Jarrow (£300) 1944

Beneficed Clergy, 269; *Curates*, 90.
Chancellor, R. G. S. Bankes, M.A. 1940
Registrar, J. B. Lazenby, Durham.
Secretary, H. C. Ferens, M.A., Durham.

BLACKBURN. £3,000.

2nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Wilfred Marcus Askwith, D.D. (Bishop's House, Blackburn.) [Signs Wilfred Blackburn] 1942
Provost, Very Rev. W. Kay, D.S.O., M.C. 1936

Bishops Suffragan.
Burnley, Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain, M.A. Palace House, Burnley) 1931
Lancaster, Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard, B.D. (St. Anne's Vicarage, Lancaster) 1936

Archdeacons (each £300).
Blackburn, Ven. R. Newman, M.A. 1936
Lancaster (vacant) 1946
Organist, T. L. Duerden, Mus.Bac.
Beneficed Clergy, 254; *Curates*, &c., 75.
Chancellor, R. G. S. Bankes, M.A. 1935
Registrar, Reginald Clayton, LL.B.

BRADFORD. £3,000.
2nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt, D.D. (Horton Hall, Bradford.) Signs Alfred Bradford] 1931
Provost, Very Rev. J. G. Tiarks, M.A. 1944
Archdeacons (each £300).
Craven, Ven. G. F. Ackerley, M.A. 1934
Bradford, Ven. S. E. Lowe, M.A. 1934
Beneficed Clergy, 149; *Curates*, 43.
Chancellor, A. Morley, O.B.E., M.A., K.C. 1941
Registrar and Secretary, F. A. T. Mossman, 2 Tyrrel Street, Bradford.

CARLISLE. £4,500.
61st Bishop, Rt. Rev. H. Herbert Williams, C.H., D.D. [Signs Herbert Carliol:] 1920
Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. Grandage Edwards Powell, M.A. (*cons.* 1938) 1944
Bishop Suffragan.
Penrith, Rt. Rev. H. V. Turner, M.A. 1944
Dean (about £1,800).
Very Rev. William Cyril Mayne, M.A. 1942
Canons Residentiary (each about £900).
W. J. T. P. Phythian-Adams, D.S.O., M.C., D.D. ..... 1932 | G. B. Code, M.A. ... 1933
Archdn. Warde ... 1944
Organist, F. W. Wadely, Mus.Doc.
Archdeacons.
Carlisle, Ven. G. H. Warde, M.A. 1944
Furness, Bishop of Penrith ..... (about £200) 1944
Westmorland, Ven. H. G. Mulliner, M.A. (about £200) 1944
Beneficed Clergy, 277; *Curates*, 46.
Chancellor, H. H. King, M.A. 1944
Registrar and Sec., G. W. Bowman, M.C., Carlisle.

CHESTER. £4,200.
36th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Douglas Henry Crick, D.D. (The Bishop's House, Chester.) *cons.* 1934. [Signs Douglas Cestr:] 1939
Dean (£1,200).
Right Rev. Norman Henry Tubbs, D.D., The Deanery, 9 Abbey Square, Chester 1937
Canons Residentiary (each £720).
M. R. Newbolt, M.A. 1926 | C. E. Jarman 1943
W. S. Coad, M.A. .. 1944
Archdn. Burne, M.A. 1940 |
Organist, Malcolm Boyle.
Archdeacons (each £300).
Chester, Ven. R. V. H. Burne, M.A. 1937
Macclesfield, Ven. F. J. Okell, M.A. 1942
Beneficed Clergy, 294; Curates, &c., 85.
Chancellor, H. H. King, M.A. 1934
Legal Secretaries, Gamon & Co., Chester.

LIVERPOOL. £5,000.
4th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Clifford Arthur Martin, D.D., (Bishop's Lodge, Liverpool.) [Signs Clifford Liverpool] 1944
Bishop Suffragan.
Warrington, Rt. Rev. H. Gresford Jones, D.D., *cons.* 1920 1945
Dean (£1,500).
Very Rev. Frederick William Dwelly, D.D. ... 1931
Canons Residentiary.
J. S. Bezzant ..... 1933 | W. E. Harston-Morris
Bp. Gresford Jones. 1935 | 1938
C. F. H. Soulby ... 1944
Organist, H. Goss-Custard, Mus.B.

Archdeacons (each £300).
Liverpool, Ven. Cyril Frederick Twitchett, M.A. 1934
Warrington, Ven. J. P. Baker, M.A. 1934
Beneficed Clergy, 227; *Deaneries*, 12; *Curates*, &c., 150
Chancellor, His Hon. Judge Dowdall, K.C., B.C.L.
Registrar, E. C. Arden, Church House, Liverpool.

MANCHESTER. £4,200.
6th Bishop, Right Rev. Frederic Sumpter Guy Warman, D.D. (Bishopscourt, Manchester 7.) [Signs Guy Manchester] (*cons.* 1919) 1928
Bishops Suffragan.
Hulme, Rt. Rev. H. L. Hornby, M.C., M.A. ... 1945
Middleton, Rt. Rev. Edward Worsfold Mowll, M.A. 1943
Dean (£2,000).
Very Rev. Garfield Hodder Williams, O.B.E., M.B. 1931
Canons Residentiary (each £1,000).
Peter Green, D.D. ... 1911 | H. F. Woolnough, M.A. 1934
Archdn. Bean ..... 1934 | Bp. of Middleton .. 1943
Organist, Norman Cocker.
Archdeacons (each £300).
Manchester, Ven. A. Selwyn Bean, B.D. 1934
Rochdale, Ven. A. B. Gaskell, M.A. 1935
Beneficed Clergy, 379; *Curates*, &c., about 190.
Chancellor, R. G. S. Bankes, M.A. 1935
Registrar and Diocesan Secretary, L. H. Orford, M.A., L.L.B.

NEWCASTLE. £3,900.
7th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring Hudson, D.S.O., M.C., D.D., *cons.* 1931. (c/o The Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne.) [Signs Noel, Newcastle] 1941
Provost, The Very Rev. G. E. Brigstocke, M.A.
Canons Residentiary.
G. E. Brigstocke, M.A. 1938 | Archdn. Ritchie ... 1939
V. L. Johnstone, M.A., 1945
Archdeacons.
Northumberland, Ven. C. H. Ritchie, M.A. 1939
Lindisfarne, Ven. T. P. G. Forman, M.A. 1944
Organist, K. Malcolmson, M.A., Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.
Beneficed Clergy 185; *Chaplains*, 11; *Curates* 78.
Chancellor, K. M. Macmorran, K.C., LL.D. 1942
Registrar and Sec., J. B. Lazenby, Newcastle.

RIPON. £3,900.
7th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt, M.C., D.D. (High Berrys, Ripon.) [Signs Geoffrey Ripon] 1935
Bishop Suffragan.
Knaresborough, Rt. Rev. John Norman Bateman-Champain, M.A. 1938
Dean (£1,200).
Very Rev. Godwin Birchenough, M.A. 1941
Canons Residentiary (each £600).
J. M. Cunningham, M.A. 1937 | Archdn. Bartlett, M.A. 1940
(Vacancy) 1945
Organist, C. H. Moody, C.B.E., Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.
Archdeacons (each £300).
Richmond, Ven. D. M. M. Bartlett, M.A. 1940
Leeds, Ven. H. Lovell Clarke, M.A. 1940
Beneficed Clergy, 230; *Curates*, 70.
Chancellor, F. O. Langley, LL.B. 1932
Registrar and Secretary, Sir Bernard Lomas Walker, Central Bank Chambers, Leeds.

SHEFFIELD. £3,000.

and Bishop, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard Hunter, M.A., D.C.L. (Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield, 10.). [Signs Leslie Sheffield] 1939

Archdeacons (each £300).

Doncaster, Ven. R. W. Stannard, M.A.....1941

Sheffield, Ven. D. E. W. Harrison, M.A.....1943

Provost, Very Rev. A. C. E. Jarvis, C.B., C.M.G., M.C., D.D.

Organist, R. Tustin Baker, Mus.D.

Beneficed Clergy, 177; *Curates*, 82.

Chancellor, H. H. King, M.A., LL.B.....1930

Registrar and Legal Sec., V. H. Sandford, M.A., 30 Bank Street, Sheffield.

SODOR AND MAN. £2,250.

74th Bishop, Rt. Rev. John Ralph Strickland Taylor, D.D. (Bishop's Court, Isle of Man.) [Signs Ralph Sodor and Man].....1942

Archdeacon, Ven. C. V. Stockwood, M.A. (£750) 1938

Beneficed Clergy, 27 ; *Curates, &c.*, 16.

Vicar-General, Sec. and Registrar, Ramsey G. Johnson.

SOUTHWELL. £3,180.

5th Bishop, Right Rev. Frank Russell Barry, D.S.O., D.D. (Bishop's Manor, Southwell.) [Signs Russell Southwell].....1941

Provost, Very Rev. H. C. L. Heywood, M.A. ..1945

Archdeacons (each £300).

Newark, Ven. J. P. Hales, D.S.O., M.A.....1930

Nottingham, Ven. R. P. Wilson, M.A.....1944

Organist, Capt. G. T. Francis, F.R.C.O.

Beneficed Clergy, 255 ; *Curates, &c.*, 86.

Chancellor, J. Neville Gray, M.A.....1936

Registrar, W. Noel Parr.

WAKEFIELD. £3,000.

5th Bishop, Rt. Rev. Henry McGowan, M.A. (Woodthorpe Lodge, Wakefield.) [Signs Henry Wakefield] 1945

Provost, Very Rev. N. T. Hopkins, M.A.....1933

Bishop Suffragan.

Pontefract, Rt. Rev. Tom Longworth, M.A....1939

Archdeacons (each £300).

Pontefract, Bishop of Pontefract.....1939

Halifax, Ven. Albert Baines, M.A. 1935

Organist (vacant).

Beneficed Clergy, 217; *Curates, &c.*, 96.

Chancellor, J. N. Gray, K.C., M.A.....1944

Registrar and Sec., W. H. Coles, Wakefield.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED.

Name and Diocese.	Cons.	Res.
A. F. Alston, *b.* 1873; *Middleton*	1937	1943
E. A. Anderson, *b.* 1859; *Riverina*	1895	1925
A. H. Anstey, C.B.E., *b.* 1870; *W. Indies*	1918	1945
J. W. Ashton, *b.* 1864; *Grafton*	1921	1938
A. W. Averill, *b.* 1865; *Auckland*	1910	1940
C. A. W Aylen, *b.* 1882; *St. Helena*	1930	1939
Donald Baker, *b.* 1882; *Bendigo*	1921	1937
D. W. Bentley, C.B.E., *b.* 1882; *Barbados*	1919	1945
H. E. Bilbrough, *b.* 1867; *Newcastle*	1916	1941
T. H. Birley, *b.* 1864; *Zanzibar*	1925	1943
A. E. Burgett, *b.* 1869; *Edmonton*	1932	1941
C. H. Golding Bird, *b.* 1874; *Mauritius*	1199	1930
W. J. Carey, *b.* 1875; *Bloemfontein*	1921	1933
T. A. Chapman, *b.* 1867; *Colchester*	1922	1933
Eyre Chatterton, *b.* 1863; *Nagpur*	1903	1926
B. C. Corfield, *b.* 1890; *Travancore*	1938	1945
G. H. Cranswick, *b.* 1881; *Gippsland*	1917	1942
H. Crotty, *b.* 1886; *Bathurst*	1928	1936
E. D. L. Danson, *b.* 1880; *Labuan*	1917	1931
J. Dauglish, *b.* 1897; *Nassau*	1932	1942
A. A. David, *b.* 1867; *Liverpool*	1921	1944
C. J. Ferguson-Davie, *b.* 1872; *Singapore*	1907	1927
P. F. D. de Labilliere, *b.* 1879; *Knaresborough*	1934	1937
J. H. Dickinson, *b.* 1901; *Melanesia*	1932	1937
E. A. Dunn, *b.* 1870; *West Indies*	1917	1943
E. H. Etheridge, *b.* 1872; *Kaffraria*	1923	1943
J. C. Farthing, *b.* 1862; *Montreal*	1909	1939
J. L. Fuller, *b.* 1881; *Lebombo*	1913	1920
M. R. Furse, *b.* 1872; *St. Albans*	1909	1944
R. S. Fyffe, *b.* 1869; *Rangoon*	1910	1928
M. G. C. Garnier, *b.* 1881; *Colombo*	1924	1938
G. V. Gerard, O.B.E., M.C., *b.* 1898; *Waiapu*	1938	1944
C. Hope Gill, *b.* 1861; *Travancore*	1905	1924
H. A. Gray, *b.* 1872; *Edmonton*	1914	1931
A. V. Green, *b.* 1857; *Ballarat*	1894	1915
M. H. M. Gumbleton, *b.* 1872; *Ballarat*	1916	1927
G. D. Halford, *b.* 1865; *Rockhampton*	1908	1920
H. J. Hamilton, *b.* 1862; *Nagoya*	1912	1934
M. T. McA. Harding, *b.* 1865; *Rupertsland*	1909	1942
A. C. Headlam, C.H., *b.* 1862; *Gloucester*	1923	1945
H. H. Henson, *b.* 1863; *Durham*	1918	1939
B. O. F. Heywood, *b.* 1870; *Ely*	1926	1941
R. S. Heywood, *b.* 1867; *Mombasa*	1917	1936
J. Holden, *b.* 1882; *West China*	1933	1938
C. R. Hone, *b.* 1878; *Wakefield*	1931	1945
G. D. Iliff, *b.* 1867; *Shantung*	1903	1921
A. F. Winnington-Ingram, K.C.V.O., *b.* 1858; *London*	1897	1939
H. Gresford-Jones, *b.* 1870; Warrington	1920	1945
T. S. Jones, *b.* 1872; *Hulme*	1930	1945
W. S. Jones, *b.* 1866; *Sodor & Man*	1928	1942
A. B. L. Karney, *b.* 1874; *Southampton*	1922	1943
J. A. Kempthorne, *b.* 1864; *Lichfield*	1910	1937
A. L. Kitching, *b.* 1875; *Nile*	1926	1936
Lord Lang of Lambeth, D.D., *b.* 1864 (*Archbp.*); *Canterbury*	1901	1942
B. Lasbrey; *Niger*	1922	1945
A. Lea, *b.* 1868; *Kyushu*	1909	1935
J. H. Linton, *b.* 1879; *Persia*	1919	1935
J. C. Mann, *b.* 1880; *Kiushiu*	1935	1941
F. M. Molyneux, *b.* 1885; *Melanesia*	1924	1931
William R. Mounsey, *b.* 1868; *Labuan*	1909	1916
S. C. Neill, *b.* 1901; *Tinnevelly*	1939	1945
H. Newton, *b.* 1866; *New Guinea*	1915	1936
G. Nickson, *b.* 1864; *Bristol*	1906	1932
R. S. M. O'Ferrall, *b.* 1890; *Madagascar*	1926	1940
G. E. Powell, *b.* 1882; *Perth*	1938	1944
M. S. O'Rorke, *b.* 1869; *Accra*	1913	1924
E. Palmer, *b.* 1869; *Bombay*	1908	1929
A. W. T. Perowne, *b.* 1867; *Worcester*	1931	1941
B. C. Roberts, *b.* 1887; *Singapore*	1927	1940
E. F. Robins, *b.* 1870; *Athabasca*	1910	1930
C. J. G. Saunders, *b.* 1888; *Lucknow*	1928	1938
W. W. Sedgwick, *b.* 1859; *Waiapu*	1914	1929
R. G. Shedden, *b.* 1889; *Nassau*	1919	1931
A. W. Smith, *b.* 1875; *Lagos*	1925	1942
M. L. Smith, D.S.O., *b.* 1868; *Rochester*	1918	1939
R. R. Smith, *b.* 1872; *Algoma*	1926	1940
Wm. Eden Smyth, *b.* 1858; *Lebombo*	1893	1912
A. N. Thomas, *b.* 1869; *Adelaide*	1926	1940
N. H. Tubbs, *b.* 1879; *Rangoon*	1923	1934
T. C. Twitchell, *b.* 1866; *Polynesia*	1908	1921
G. J. Walsh, *b.* 1870; *Hokkaido*	1927	1941
H. P. Walsh, *b.* 1870; *Assam*	1905	1924
Foss Westcott, *b.* 1863; *Calcutta*	1919	1945
F. J. Western, *b.* 1880; *Tinnevelly*	1929	1939
H. Whitehead, *b.* 1853; *Madras*	1899	1922
L. W. Williams, *b.* 1859; *Quebec*	1915	1935
J. J. Willis, C.B.E., *b.* 1872; *Uganda*	1912	1934
St. J. B. W. Willson, *b.* 1868; *B. & Wells*	1921	1937
Cecil J. Wood, *b.* 1873; *Melanesia*	1912	1919
G. W. Wright, *b.* 1873; *North Africa*	1936	1943

CANADA.

Primate of All Canada.

The Most Rev. D. T. Owen, *Archbishop of Toronto.*

Province of Canada.

The Most Rev. Archbishop.

Secs.	Apptd.	Clgy.
Quebec, P. Carrington, *b.* 1892 (*cons.* 1935), *Archbishop and Metropolitan*	1944	85
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Fredericton, W. H. Moorhead	1938	80
Montreal, J. H. Dixon	1945	
Nova Scotia, G. F. Kingston	1945	119

Province of Ruperts Land.

The Most Rev. Archbishop.

Rupert's Land, L. R. Sherman, *b.* 1886 (*cons.* 1927), *Archbishop and Metropolitan*	1945	52
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Arctic, A. L. Fleming, *b.* 1883	1933	16
Athabasca, A. H. Sovreign, *b.* 1881 (*cons.* 1932)	1933	23
Brandon, W. W. H. Thomas, *b.* 1875	1924	45
Calgary, H. R. Ragg	1943	42
Edmonton, W. F. Barfoot	1941	35
Keewatin, J. Lofthouse	1938	17
Qu' Appelle, E. H. Knowles, *b.* 1874	1935	90
Saskatchewan, H. Martin	1939	31
Saskatoon, W. T. T. Hallam, *b.* 1878 (*cons.* 1931)	1932	42

Province of Ontario.

The Most Rev. Archbishops.

Huron, C. A. Seager, *b.* 1872 (*cons.* 1926) *Archbishop and Metropolitan*	1945	150
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Toronto, A. R. Beverley (*Suffragan*)	1934	
Algoma, W. L. Wright	1944	
Moosonee, R. J. Renison, *b.* 1876 (*cons.* 1932)	1943	18
Niagara, L. W. B. Broughall, *b.* 1876	1933	90
Ontario, John Lyons, *b.* 1878	1932	73
Ottawa, R. Jefferson	1942	78

Province of British Columbia.

The Most Rev. Archbishop.

Kootenay, W. R. Adams, *b.* 1877 (*cons.* 1925), *Archbishop and Metropolitan*	1942	36
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
British Columbia, H. E. Sexton, *b.* 1888 (*cons.* 1935)	1937	52
Caledonia, J. B. Gibson, *b.* 1881	1945	20
Cariboo, F. Stanford, *b.* 1883	1943	12
New Westminster, Sir F. Heathcote, Bt., *b.* 1868	1942	84
Yukon, W. A. Geddes, *b.* 1894 (*cons.* 1929)	1933	11

PROVINCE OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON.

Metropolitan Bishop.

Calcutta, The Most Rev. George Clay Hubback, *b.* 1882 (*cons.* 1924)	1945	50
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Assam (vacant)	1945	25
Bhagalpur, Thomas Lenman, *b.* 1883	1943	21
Bombay, R. Dyke Acland, *b.* 1882	1929	60
Chota Nagpur, G. N. L. Hall, *b.* 1891	1937	120
Asst. Bp., S. K. Tarafdar	1935	
Colombo, C. D. Horsley, *b.* 1903	1938	113
Asst.Mp., H. L. J. De Mel, *b.* 1891	1945	
Dornakal, A. B. Elliott (*cons.* 1935)	1945	170
Asst. Bp., A. N. Mukherji	1944	
Lahore, G. D. Barne, C.I.E., O.B.E., *b.* 1879	1932	10
Asst. Bp. J. S. C. Bannerjee	1931	
Lucknow, S. A. Bill, *b.* 1884	1939	96
Madras, A. M. Hollis, *b.* 1899	1942	60
Nagpur, A. O. Hardy, *b.* 1891	1937	40
Nasik, H. C. Read	1944	50
Rangoon, G. A. West, *b.* 1893	1935	49
Tinnevelly, G. T. Selwyn, *b.* —	1945	86
Travancore and Cochin, C. K. Jacob	1945	75

AUSTRALIA.

Primate of Australia,

The Most Rev. H. F. Le Fanu, *Archbishop of Perth.*

Province of New South Wales.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Sydney, The Most Rev. H. W. K. Mowll, *b.* 1890 (*cons.* 1922)	1933	302
Bp. Coadj., C. V. Pilcher, *b.* 1879	1936	
Bp. Coadj., W. G. Hilliard, *b.* 1877 (*cons.* 1934)	1939	
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Armidale, John Stoward Moyes, *b.* 1884	1929	
Bathurst, A. L. Wylde	1937	62
Goulburn, E. H. Burgmann, *b.* 1885	1934	63
Grafton, W. H. W. Stevenson, *b.* 1878	1938	41
Newcastle, F. de Witt Batty, *b.* 1879	1931	85
Riverina, C. H. Murray	1943	25

Province of Victoria.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Melbourne, The Most Rev. J. J. Booth, M.C., *b.* 1886 (*cons.* 1934)	1942	286
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Ballarat, W. H. Johnson, *b.* 1889	1936	62
Bendigo, C. L. Riley, O.B.E., V.D., *b.* 1888	1938	31
Geelong	1942	
Gippsland, D. B. Blackwood, M.C.	1942	37
St. Arnaud, Melville C. James, *b.* 1877	1927	26
Wangaratta, T. M. Armour	1943	34

Province of Queensland.

Archbishop and Metropolitan

Brisbane, The Most Rev. Reginald C. Halse, *b.* 1881 (*cons.* 1925) *Archbishop and Metropolitan*, 1943.		
Bp. Coadj., H. H. Dixon, *b.* 1869	1932	
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Carpentaria, Stephen H. Davies, *b.* 1884	1922	14
New Guinea, P. N. Warrington Strong, *b.* 1889	1936	16
N. Queensland, John O. Feetham, *b.* 1876	1913	20
Rockhampton, Fortescue L. Ash, *b.* 1882	1928	20

Province of Western Australia.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Perth, The Most Rev. H. F. Le Fanu, *b.* 1870 (*cons.* 1915, *trans.* 1929, *Primate of Australia*)	1935	72
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Bunbury, L. A. Knight, *b.* 1890	1938	34
Kalgoorlie, William E. Elsey, *b.* 1879	1919	8
N.W. Australia, John Frewer, *b.* 1883	1929	4

Extra-Provincial Dioceses.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops.

Adelaide, B. Robin	1941	108
Tasmania, G. F. Cranswick, *b.* 1894	1944	
Willochra, Richard Thomas, *b.* 1881	1926	24

PROVINCE OF NEW ZEALAND.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Christchurch, The Most Rev. Campbell West West-Watson, *b.* 1877 (*cons.* 1909)	1940	120
The Rt. Rev. Bishops.		
Auckland, W. J. Simkin, *b.* 1883	1940	83
Dunedin, W. A. R. Fitchett, *b.* 1877	1934	46
Melanesia, W. H. Baddeley, D.S.O., M.C., *b.* 1894	1932	75

Sees.	Apptd.	Clgy.
Nelson, P. W. Stephenson, *b.* 1888	1940	28
Polynesia, L. S. Kempthorne, *b.* 1886	1923	9
Waiapu (vacant)		72
Bp. Suff. (*Aotearoa*), F. A. Bennett, *b.* 1872		
Waikato, C. A. Cherrington, *b.* 1873	1926	
Wellington, H. St. B. Holland, *b.* 1882	1936	73

PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Archbishop and Metropolitan.

Cape Town, The Most Rev. J. R. Darbyshire, *b.* 1880 (*cons.* 1931)	1938	110
Bp. Coadj., S. W. Lavis, *b.* 1873	1931	

The Rt. Rev. Bishops.

Bloemfontein, A. H. Howe-Browne, *b.* 1881	1934	62
Asst. Bp., T. W. Stainton, *b.* 1901	1942	
Damaraland, G. W. R. Tobias, *b.* 1882	1939	6
George, H. L. Gwyer, *b.* 1883	1937	24
Grahamstown, A. H. Cullen, *b.* 1887	1931	97
Johannesburg, G. H. Clayton, *b.* 1884	1934	117
Kimberley & Kuruman, J. Hunter, *b.* 1897	1943	26
Lebombo, Dennis Victor, *b.* 1882	1936	11
S. Rhodesia, E. F. Paget, M.C., *b.* 1886	1936	50
Natal, Leonard N. Fisher, *b.* 1882 (*cons.* 1921)	1928	85
Pretoria, W. Parker, *b.* 1883	1933	48
St. Helena, G. P. L. Turner, *b.* 1888	1939	3
St. John's, Kaffraria, Theodore Sumner Gibson, *b.* 1885 (*cons.* 1928)..*trans.*	1943	84
Zululand, A. W. Lee, *b.* 1878	1935	45

PROVINCE OF THE WEST INDIES.

Archbishop of West Indies.

Jamaica, The Most Rev. W. G. Hardie, *b.* 1878 (*cons.* 1928). *Archbp. & Metropolitan*	1945	95

The Rt. Rev. Bishops.

Antigua, N. W. Newnham Davis, *b.* 1881	1944	34
Barbados, W. J. Hughes (*cons.* 1944)	1945	73
Guiana, Alan J. Knight	1937	38
Honduras, D. J. Wilson, *b.* 1903 (*cons.* 1938)	1945	25
Nassau, S. Burton, *b.* 1897	1942	23
Trinidad (vacant)		28
Windward Isids., H. N. V. Tonks, *b.* 1891	1936	17

PROVINCE OF CHINA.

Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui.

(*Chinese Holy Catholic Church.*)

The Rt. Rev. Bishops.

(*British and Chinese.*)

Cheh Kiang, John Curtis, *b.* 1880	1929	34
Eastern Szechwan, K. G. Bevan	1941	32
Western do. C. T. Song, *cons.* 1929	1938	14
Asst. Bp. H. A. Maxwell, *b.* 1897	1943	
Fuh-Kien, K. H. M. Chang	1943	
Honan, Lindel Tsen	1929	13
Kwangsi and Human, P. Stevens, *b.* 1882	1933	14
North China (vacant)	1945	25
Shantung, Thomas Arnold Scott, *b.* 1880	1921	19
Victoria, Hong Kong, R. O. Hall (*American.*)	1932	22
Shanghai, Hankow, Woochang and Wuhu.		

UNDER THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops.

Accra, John O. Aglionby, M.C., *b.* 1884	1924	40
Argentina and E. S. America, J. R. Weller, *b.* 1880, *cons.* 1934	1937	29
Asst. Bishop, D. I. Evans	1939	
Bermuda, Arthur Heber Browne, *b.* 1864	1925	14
Egypt, Llyn H. Gwynne, C.M.G., C.B.E., *b.* 1863	1908	22
Gambia, J. C. S. Daly, *b.* 1903	1935	5
Gibraltar, H. J. Buxton, *b.* 1880	1933	61
Iran, W. J. Thompson, *b.* 1885	1935	12
Jerusalem, W. H. Stewart, *b.* 1888	1943	
Korea, A. C. Cooper, *b.* 1881	1931	15
Asst. Bp., J. Kudo	1942	
Labuan and Sarawak, F. S. Hollis	1938	12
Lagos, L. G. Vining, *b.* 1888 (*c.* 1938)	1940	100
Assist. Bishops, A. B. Akinyele	1933	
N. S. Jones	1944	
Madagascar, G. R. Vernon, *b.* 1900	1940	45
Asst. Bp., G. Miles	1938	
Masasi L. E. Stradling	1945	
Mauritius, H. van L. Otter-Barry, *b.* 1887	1931	19
Mombasa, R. P. Crabbe, *b.* 1883	1936	78
Newfoundland, P. S. Abraham (*cons.* 1937)	1943	79
Niger, C. J. Patterson (*cons.* 1942)	1946	84
Asst. Bp. A. C. Onyezbo	1937	—
North Africa, G. F. B. Morris	1943	5
Northern Rhodesia, R. S. Taylor	1941	15
Nyasaland, F. O. Thorne, *b.* 1893	1936	18
Sierra Leone, J. L. C. Horstead, *b.* 1898	1936	50
Asst. Bp., T. S. C. Johnson, *b.* 1873	1937	
Singapore, J. L. Wilson	1941	22
Sudan, A. M. Gelsthorpe, D.S.O., *b.* 1892 (*cons.* 1933)	1938	
Tanganyika Central, G. A. Chambers	1927	50
Asst. Bp., W. W. Jones	1943	
Uganda, C. E. Stuart (*cons.* 1932)	1934	100
Upper Nile, L. C. Usher-Wilson, *b.* 1903	1936	40
Zanzibar, W. Scott Baker	1944	56

The Greek Orthodox Church of Cyprus.

Archbishop (*Primate of the Autocephalous Church of Cyprus*) (vacant), Mgr. Leontios, *locum tenens.*

Metropolitans.

Paphos, Mgr. Leontios Leontios	1930	
Kition, Mgr. Leontios, *locum tenens*	1938	
Kyrenia, Mgr. Makarios Myriantheus	1917	

THE CHURCH IN WALES. (*Disestablished* March 31, 1920.)

ST. DAVID'S. £2,400.

120th Bishop (1927) *of St. David's and 3rd Archbishop of Wales*, The Most Rev. David Lewis Prosser, D.D. (Palace, Abergwili, Carmarthenshire). [Signs David Cambrensis] 1944

BANGOR. £2,400.

75th Bishop, Rt. Rev. David Edwardes Davies, D.D., (Bishopscourt, Bangor.) [Signs David Bangor] 1944

ST. ASAPH. £2,800.

72nd Bishop, Rt. Rev. William Thomas Havard, M.C., T.D., D.D. (Palace, St. Asaph.) [Signs W. T. St. Asaph] 1934

LLANDAFF. £2,400.

97th Bishop, Rt. Rev. John Morgan, D.D. (St. Nocholas Rectory, nr. Cardiff. [Signs John Llandaff] 1939

MONMOUTH. £2,400.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edwin Morris, D.D. (Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.) [Signs Alfred Monmouth] 1945

SWANSEA AND BRECON. £2,400.

3rd Bishop, Rt. Rev. Edward William Williamson, D.D. (Ely Tower, Brecon.) [Signs Edward Swansea & Brecon] 1939

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND is Presbyterian in constitution, and is governed by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, and the General Assembly, which consists of both clerical and lay representatives from each of the Presbyteries. It is presided over by a Moderator (chosen annually by the Assembly), to whom His Majesty the King has granted precedence in Scotland, during his term of office, next after the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain. The Sovereign is represented by a Lord High Commissioner (appointed each year by the Crown), who receives the sum of £2,000 towards his expenses. The country, for Church purposes, was, prior to the union of the Church of Scotland with the United Free Church of Scotland, which was effected at a joint meeting of the General Assemblies of both Churches on October 2, 1929, divided into 16 Synods and 66 Presbyteries, and there were about 2,800 ministers and licentiates engaged in ministerial and other work. There have since been added: (1) The Presbytery of the Synod of England and (2) The Presbyteries of (*a*) Northern Europe, (*b*) Southern Europe, (*c*) Spain and Portugal, (*d*) a number of Indian and Colonial Presbyteries, making 86 in all. The number of communicants on the roll (Dec. 31, 1928) was (prior to the union of the Churches) 759,797. The sum of £800,865 3*s*. 3*d*. was (apart from Seat Rents levied by Church Authority and amounting to £73,371 6*s*. 7*d*.), but including legacies, amounting to £45,230 6*s*. 9*d*., raised in 1928 for church and missionary purposes. Within the last 80 years considerably over 500 chapels, at a cost for stipends and supplementary endowments of over £2,450,000, have been endowed and erected into parishes *quoad sacra*. The parish churches numbered 1,470. There were in addition 245 chapels and mission stations, in all of which worship is regularly conducted. The figures at Dec. 31, 1943, applicable to the Church of Scotland as now re-united after 86 years of separation are:—

Congregations, 2,443; total membership, 1,264,125; Sunday Schools, 3,020, with 246,893 scholars and 31,884 teachers. In 20 Foreign Missions fields there are 385 European Mission Agents (and in addition 173 missionaries' wives, many of whom are doing mission work in the various fields) and 8,000 native agents, evangelists and teachers, including in both cases those of the Women's Foreign Mission.

Until 1560 the Church of Scotland was Roman Catholic, but in that year the Scots Parliament abolished the jurisdiction of the Pope, proscribed the Mass, and ratified a Confession of Faith drawn up by John Knox and other divines. In all essentials the articles of the ancient creeds of the Church were adhered to. Ceremonies were declared to be temporary in their nature, and should be altered when they began to foster superstitition. Presbytery was settled in 1590. The restoration of the rights of the Bishops, civil and ecclesiastical was, however, sanctioned by the General Assembly of 1610, and three Scottish Bishops were in that year consecrated in London. Further innovations by King James VI. alarmed the people, and the attempt of Charles I. to impose on the Church a Book of Canons and a Liturgy was met by the *National Covenant* and the restoration of Presbyterian forms, which culminated in the *Westminster Confession of Faith* in 1646. At the Restoration the Church again became Episcopal, but in 1690 the Scottish Parliament re-established Presbyterianism. By the Treaty of Union between England and Scotland (ratified by the English Parliament 6 Anne c. 11.) the Church of Scotland was secured in its Presbyterian form of government, and the very first official act of a sovereign of the British Empire on his *accession* is to take an oath to maintain inviolably this settlement. In 1921 Parliament passed the *Church of Scotland Act*, 1921, to declare the lawfulness of certain Articles declaratory of the constitution of the Church of Scotland. These Articles were framed with a view to facilitating the union of other Churches with the Church of Scotland. A committee, appointed by the Secretary for Scotland (under the Presidency of the late Viscount Haldane), enquired into the question of endowments, following upon which the Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments Bill) was introduced and was passed into law (15 and 16 Geo. V. c. 33) in 1925. The primary purpose of this legislative measure was to transfer to and vest in the Church of Scotland General Trustees, incorporated under the Church of Scotland (General Trustees) Order Confirmation Act, 1921, the whole properties and endowments belonging to the Church as it then existed, for behoof the latter. Further legislation with reference to these was embodied in The Church of Scotland Trust Order Confirmation Act, 1932, and The Church of Scotland (Property and Endowments) Amendment Act, 1933.

LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (1945), The Most Hon. the Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., O.B.E., T.D. Palace of Holyroodhouse, Edinburgh.

MODERATOR OF THE ASSEMBLY (1946–47), Rt. Rev. Principal Dr. John McKenzie.

Principal Clerk, Rev. J. T. Cox, D.D.
Depute Clerk, Rev. L. C. Phillips, B.D.
Procurator, J. F. Strachan, K.C., LL.B.
Agents of the Church, Arthur H. McLean, W.S., and E. J. McCandlish, W.S.
Solicitor of the Church, G. Mercer Robertson, S.S.C.
Parliamentary Solicitor, H. L. P. Myles (London).
General Treasurer, Hay Downie, C.A.
Church Office, 121 George Street, Edinburgh 2.

Other Presbyterian Churches.

(1) *The Presbyterian Church in Ireland*.—The largest of the Presbyterian churches in Ireland consists of 33 presbyteries, 576 ministers, 558 congregations, with 118,126 communicants, 103,274 families, 6,353 Sabbath-school teachers, and 60,549 scholars. During the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1944, this branch contributed by congregational effort £94,967 for religious, charitable, and missionary purposes. The total income for the period for all purposes was £463,252.—*Moderator* (1945–46), Rt. Rev. Prof. R. Corkey, M.A., D.D., P.C. *General Sec.*, Rev. J. H. R. Gibson, M.A., D.D., Church House, Belfast.

(2) *The Presbyterian Church of England* has 14 presbyteries, 330 congregations, 21 preaching stations, 68,747 members, and 491 junior members. It has a Theological College (Westminster College, Cambridge), and supports 45 missionaries abroad, including 20 women. In 1944 the amount raised for all purposes was £396,284.

Moderator (1945–46), Rev. James Colville, M.A., D.D.

Gen. Sec., Rev. A. Drummond Harcus, M.A., D.D. *Church Offices*: 134 George St., W.1.

THE CHURCH OF IRELAND (DISESTABLISHED 1869).

Sees.	Archbishops.	Apptd.	Ch. Pop. (1901)	Clergy.	Income of See.
Armagh	Most Rev. John A. Fitzgerald Gregg, D.D., *b.* 1872 (*cons.* 1915)	1938	55,359	10	£2,500
Dublin	Most Rev. Arthur William Barton, D.D., *b.* 1881 (*cons.* 1930)	1939	70 532	169	2,500
	Bishops.				
Meath	Most Rev. James McCann, D.D., *b.* 1897	1945	9,891	42	1,500
Cashel	Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey, D.D., *b.* 1878	1935	8,271	38	1,479
Clogher	Rt. Rev. Richard Tyner, M.A., *b.* 1877	1943	32,000	34	1,441
Connor	Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin, D.D., *b.* 1873 (*cons.* 1933)	1942	226,810	131	1,750
Cork	Rt. Rev. Robert Thomas Hearn, LL.D., *b.* 1875	1938	31,935	82	1,703
Derry	Rt. Rev. R. McN. Boyd, M.C., D.D., *b.* 1890 (*cons.* 1943)	1945	47,746	91	2,140
Down & Dromore	Rt. Rev. W. S. Kerr, D.D., *b.* 1873	1944		106	1,500
Killaloe	Rt. Rev. Hedley Webster, D.D., *b.* 1880	1945	9,222	37	1,500
Kilmore	Rt. Rev. Albert Edward Hughes, D.D., *b.* 1878.	1939	31,210	72	1,542
Limerick	Rt. Rev. Evelyn Charles Hodges, D.D., *b.* 1889.	1942	5,200	35	1,408
Ossory	Rt. Rev. J. P. Phair, D.D., *b.* 1876	1940	19,231	85	1,535
Tuam	Rt. Rev. John Winthrop Crozier, D.D., *b.* 1879	1939	7,000	29	1,493

St. Patrick's National Cathedral, Dublin.

Dean and Ordinary, Very Rev. David Frederick Ruddell Wilson, M.A. (1935)

GENERAL SYNOD,

Consisting of House of Bishops (14) and House of Representatives (viz., 208 clerical and 416 lay).

Honorary Secretaries, Very Rev. R. G. S. King, B.D.; Ven. E. G. Sullivan, M.A., Lt.-Col. J. P. Galbraith, O.B.E., D.I., and R. H. Ryland, B.I.

Secretary to the Representative Church Body (incorporated 1870), George B. Butler, 52 St. Stephen's Green E., Dublin; *Asst. Secretary*, D. M. Hudson.

Accountant—J. G. Greene, A.C.A.

By the Act of Union, 1800, the Church of Ireland was united with the Church of England, the Sovereign, as one of its members, being supreme governor on earth. By the Act of 1869 this union was severed, and on Jan. 1, 1871, the Church of Ireland resumed her independent position. The Act of 1869 not only disestablished the Irish Church, but also took away her endowments, nothing being left but the right to the life services of the annuitant Bishops and Clergy (the annuities provided were commuted for a capital sum), the right to claim churches in use for divine service, the right to buy the See and Glebe Houses (with garden and curtilage), and £500,000 in lieu of private endowments.

The supreme governing body of the Church of Ireland is the General Synod, which meets annually.

Subject to the General Synod are 20 *Diocesan Synods*, which are assisted by smaller elected bodies called Diocesan Councils.

The Bishop of the Diocese is chosen by the clerical and lay members of the *Diocesan Synod*. The Primate is chosen by the House of Bishops from amongst their own number.

The incumbent of the Parish is appointed by a *Board of Nomination*, consisting of 7 persons, viz.:—The Bishop, 3 diocesan nominators (2 clerical and 1 lay) appointed by the Diocesan Synod, and 3 parochial nominators (lay) appointed by the registered vestrymen of the parish.

The financial trustees of the Church are the Representative Body, composed of the Archbishops and Bishops, 14 clergymen and 28 laymen, chosen by the Diocesan Synods, with 14 co-opted members (clerical or lay). This body holds the property of the Church, and administers its funds, subject to the General Synod.

The first property it held was the capital sum £7,581,075, representing the life annuities of the Bishops and Clergy paid over as commutation money by the Church Commissioners, and also £500,000 compensation for private endowments. The funds, however, in the custody of the Representative Body amount in all to £11,823,583, made up of *Private Endowments* £325,871, *Parochial Sustentation* £7,837,994, *Episcopal Sustentation* £572,087, *General Synod Funds* £826,367, *Miscellaneous purposes* £2,261,264.

Since 1869 members of the Church have paid in to the Representative Body a total sum of £13,030,509. The interest of the Diocesan and Parochial Sustentation and other Funds is approximately £387,914. The total amount of *assessment* for stipend paid by parishes, 1944, was £101,446, and the total amount paid for *stipends* under Diocesan Schemes was £336,324.

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND.

Sees.	The Rt. Rev. Bishops.	Cons.	Clgy.	Stipd.
Aberdeen and Orkney	Herbert W. Hall, D.D.	1943	44	£*940
Argyll	T. Hannay, M.A.	1942	16	852
Brechin	Eric Graham, M.A.	1944	26	*1,167
Edinburgh	E. D. L. Logie Danson, D.D. (*transl.* 1939) *Primus*	1943 (*cons.* 1917)	75	1,533
Glasgow	J. C. H. How, D.D.	1938	83	£*1,467
Moray	P. H. Wilson, M.A.	1943	20	*1,226
St. Andrews	J. L. Barkway, M.A. (*trans.* 1938)	1935	43	*1,140

* With residence.

Registrar of the Episcopal Synod, Donald B. Sinclair, W.S., 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

Churches, Mission Stations, &c., 398. Parsonages, 216. Clergy, 307. Communicants, 57,071.

THE METHODIST CHURCH

UNDER the general designation of METHODISTS are included all those religious bodies which owe their existence, directly or indirectly, to the efforts of the Revd. John Wesley (*born* June 17, 1703; *died* March 2, 1791) and his brother, Revd. Charles Wesley (*born* Dec. 18, 1707; *died* March 29, 1788).

THE METHODIST CHURCH.

On September 20, 1932, the Wesleyan Methodist Church, the Primitive Methodist Church and the United Methodist Church, were united and became "The Methodist Church."

The Methodist Church is governed primarily by the Conference, secondarily by the Synods (held in September and May), consisting of all the ministers and of selected laymen in each district, over which a chairman is appointed by the Conference; and thirdly by quarterly meetings of the ministers and lay officers of each circuit. The authority of both Synods and Quarterly Meetings is subordinate to the Conference, which has the supreme legislative and judicial power in Methodism.

President of the Conference (July, 1945–1946), Rev. Archibald W. Harrison, M.C., B.A., B.Sc., D.D.

Vice-President of the Conference (July, 1945–1946), Sir George Knight (Bournemouth).

Secretary of the Conference, Rev. Edwin Finch, 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.

President Designate (1946–1947), Rev. R. Newton Flew, M.A., D.D.

Vice-President Designate (1946–1947), Richard J. Soper (Barnsley).

Statistics.—In 1945 in association with the Conference in Great Britain and Ireland (at home and abroad), there were 5,551 Ministers, 43,734 Lay Preachers, 1,223,277 Members and Probationers, 20,654 Churches, 15,372 Sunday Schools, 125,826 Sunday School Officers and Teachers, and 939,534 Sunday Scholars.

The latest statistics of Methodism throughout the world (1939) are: Ministers, 54,340; local preachers, 83,263; members and probationers, 11,666,646; Sunday schools, 76,057; officers and teachers, 820,202; scholars, 7,495,834; churches and other preaching places, 94,175.

Wesleyan Methodists, the original Church founded in 1739 by the two brothers. The first *Conference*, consisting of six clergymen and four laymen, was held in 1744.

The Primitive Methodists sprang up in Staffordshire, in 1810, under the leadership of Hugh Bourne and William Clowes.

The United Methodist Church was formed by the Union in 1907 of three denominations of Methodists which hitherto had been separate from and independent of each other. These were—*The Methodist New Connexion*, which owed its origin in 1797 to the Rev. Alexander Kilham, one of the early itinerating Wesleyan preachers. *The Bible Christians*, founded in 1815 by Wm. O'Bryan a Wesleyan lay preacher in Cornwall. *The United Methodist Free Churches*, which was itself an amalgamation of three different secessions—the Protestant Methodists, formed in 1828; the Wesleyan Methodist Association, which sprang out of a controversy in 1834 concerning the need for a trained ministry; and the Wesleyan Reform Association, founded in 1849, during a great agitation.

The act of union of these three denominations into one took place in London on September 17, 1907, when the first united Conference was held.

METHODIST CHURCH IN IRELAND.

President (1945-46), Rev. Edward Whittaker, Dublin.

THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA.

The United Church of Canada is the result of the union (1925) of Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregational Churches in Canada. *Sec. of General Council*, Rev. G. A. Sisco, D.D., Wesley Buildings, Toronto.

INDEPENDENT METHODISTS.

Independent Methodists.—This body is Congregational in its organisation, with an unpaid Ministry. Its first Conference was held in 1805. In 1945 there were in Great Britain 374 Ministers, 9,043 Members, 156 Chapels and 12,136 Sunday School Scholars. *Secretary*, W. P. Lockley, 36 Princes Road, Sale, Manchester.

WESLEYAN REFORM UNION.

This Union is Methodist in doctrine, Congregational in government, with, if any church desires it, a paid ministry. It is the remnant of the original Reformers expelled from Wesleyan Methodism in 1849. The adherents are mainly in the Midland and Northern counties. In 1945 there were in Great Britain 28 Ministers, 395 Lay Preachers, 11,732 Members, 227 Chapels and 15,984 Sunday Scholars.—*President* (1945–46), Alderman T. Tomlinson, B.E.M., J.P. *General Secretary and Connexional Editor*, Rev. W. H. Jones, Wesleyan Reform Church House, 87–89 West Bar, Sheffield 3; *Hon. Sec.*, W. Brookes, J.P., Pitsmoor, Sheffield 3.

THE CALVINISTIC METHODIST CHURCH OF WALES.

The CALVINISTIC METHODIST OR PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF WALES is the only Church of purely Welsh origin, and embraces a very large section of the Welsh-speaking population. Its form of government being Presbyterian, it is a constituent of the Pan-Presbyterian Council or Alliance. It has foreign missions in Assam, India, and in Brittany. Churches and preaching stations in Assam, 1,567.

In 1943 the body numbered—churches, 1,477; chapels and other buildings for Sunday-school branches, 1,672; ministers and preachers, 1,068; elders, 7,172; communicants, 174,664 Sunday-school teachers and officers, 14,671; Sunday-school scholars, 88,618; adherents (including communicants), 239,940. Contributions in aid of the Ministry in 1943, £246,964. For various religious purposes (including the ministry), £497,823. Receipts from various funds, £23,081.

One of the features of the Welsh churches is the Sunday-school, which is attended by adults as well as children; Welsh is the language used generally in these schools.

The English branch of the Church has 390 chapels and preaching stations, with 35,547 communicants.

On 18 July, 1933, the Calvinistic Methodist or Presbyterian Church of Wales Act, 1933, received the Royal Assent. By this measure the autonomy of the Church in matters spiritual and the establishment of a Properties Board have been secured. The Church celebrated its bicentenary in 1935.

Moderators of Synods (1945)—*South Wales*, Principal W. P. Jones, M.A., B.D., Trevecca College; *North Wales*, Rev. J. Lloyd Jones, B.A., Caernarvon.

Moderator of General Assembly (1945–46), Rev. John Thickens, London.

Chief Secretary, Rev. Gwilym Williams, B.A., Glyn Menai, Bangor.

THE INDEPENDENTS AND THE BAPTISTS

The INDEPENDENTS, or CONGREGATIONALISTS, are the most ancient community of Dissenters. In 1831 the majority of their churches were formed into the Congregational Union of England and Wales, incorporated in 1902, and in 1920 nine districts were formed, each under a Moderator. There are 51 county and other Associations in the British Isles, with 4,457 churches and preaching stations; the number of ministers in the British Isles is 2,864. *Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales* (1945–46), Rev. A. M. Chirgwin, M.A., D.D. *Chairman Elect* (1946-47), Rev. F. Chalmers Rogers, M.A. *Secretary*, Rev. S. M. Berry, M.A., D.D. *Office and Publication Department*, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4.

The *Countess of Huntingdon's Connexion*, with 38 chapels and mission stations, is governed by nine trustees assisted by an annual conference of ministers and delegates. Most of the churches are affiliated with the Congregational Union. *Secretary*, B. Touch. *Offices*, Huntingdon Lodge, Wormley, Herts.

The BAPTISTS are similar to the Congregationalists in all respects but one—viz., the Baptism by immersion of believers only. Like the Congregationalists, they are for the most part grouped in associations of churches, and the majority of these belong to the Baptist Union, which was formed in 1813. In the British Isles there were, in 1944, 4,106 chapels and 1,928 pastors. The members numbered 368,273, Sunday-school teachers 38,554, and Sunday scholars 292,111. *President of the Baptist Union*, 1945–6, Rev. A. Dakin, D.Th., B.D. *Sec.*, Rev. M. E. Aubrey, C.H., M.A. *Office*, 4 Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

The *Baptist World Alliance* (founded in 1905) is a Federation of National Conventions and Unions of the Baptist communion throughout the world. Communicant membership in 70 countries totals over 13,000,000. *Pres.*, Rev. J. H. Rushbrooke. M.A., D.D., LL.D., D.C.L. *General Secretary*, Rev. W. O. Lewis, Ph.D. *Office*, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1.

THE SALVATION ARMY.

Founded by General William Booth (*b.* 1829, *d.* 1912) in July, 1865, in the East of London.

After the work had spread to many English cities under the name of the Christian Mission, it took, in 1878, its present name, and adopted a military plan of organisation, with a uniform and other distinctive features. From the early 'eighties it spread to many parts of the world, and at the death of its Founder was established in 59 countries. It is now (1943) established in 97 countries and colonies. Since 1890, following the publication of "In Darkest England and the Way Out," written by the first General, the Salvation Army has added Social Work of a varied and comprehensive character to the evangelistic work with which it began' and which remains the foundation and principal feature of its activities.

During the war years, welfare work among Service men and women largely increased, and specially trained and equipped teams of Salvation Army officers are doing relief work in devastated Europe and in the Far East.

In December, 1943, the number of Officers, Cadets and Employees was 41,871, Local Officers, Bandsmen, Songsters and Corps Cadets (unpaid) 276,415, languages used 102, Corps and Outposts 17,963, Social Centres and Agencies 1,812, including 481 Shelters and Cheap Food Depots, 219 Industrial Homes, 207 Labour Bureaux, 15 ex-prisoners Homes, 339 Homes for Women and Children, 25 Farms, 174 Slum Posts, 1,046 Day and Industrial Schools. The total raised in the British Isles during "Self-Denial Week" in 1944 amounted to £250,050. Balance-sheets and statements of account relating to the General Funds or to the Social Funds can be obtained, post free, from 101, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.—GENERAL, George L. Carpenter, *b.* 1872; *elected General* Aug. 24, 1939; *assumed Command* Nov. 1, 1939.

Other Religious Denominations.

The **Greeks** (*Exarch of Western and Central Europe*, Metropolitan of Thyateira, Archbishop Germanos, 8 Dawson Pl., Bayswater, W.2.) have St. Sophia's Cathedral (Moscow Road, W.2) and churches in Manchester, Liverpool, and Cardiff. The **Russian Orthodox Church** (St. Philip) is at 188, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. and the **Serbian** at 12 Lennox Gardens. The Armenians have a church in London (S. Sarkis, Iverna Gardens) and in Manchester (St. Trinity, Upper Brook Street).

The General Assembly of **Unitarian and Free Christian Churches**, has about 300 ministers, 339 chapels and other places of worship in Great Britain and Ireland. *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Mortimer Rowe, B.A., D.D., 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

The **Brethren** number about 80,000, of whom five-eiths belong to the "Open" body. The **Society of Friends (Quakers)** consists of 20,472 members in Great Britain, and has 417 places of worship. The total number in the world is about 160,000 (110,000 are in U.S.A. and Canada). *Central Offices* (*Great Britain*), Friends' House, Euston Rd., N.W.1, (*Ireland*), 6 Eustace Street, Dublin. **The Oxford Group** (Dr. F. N. D. Buchman), *Hdqrs.*, 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Sq., W.1. **The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston,** Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Committee on Publication Office, Donington House, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.2), has 323 branch churches and societies in Great Britain and Ireland. The **Moravian Church** (*Temp. Offices*, Tytherton, nr. Chippenham, Wilts) has in the U.K. 41 congregations and preaching stations, with 3,161 communicants. The **Catholic Apostolic Church** has fine Gothic building in Gordon Sq., W.C.; the New Church (**Swedenborgian**), 75 societies, with about 6,700 registered members; the Latter-Day Saints (**Mormons**) have 82 churches. The **Churches of Christ** have 165 churches in Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland. The **Free Church of England** (otherwise called The Reformed Episcopal Church) has 50 churches in England, *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. W. Rodgers, 5 Woburn Hill, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 13. The **Seventh Day Adventists** (*Hdqrs.*, Stanborough Park, Watford, Herts) have 99 organized churches, 52 companies, and 6,342 members in the British Isles. There is a mosque for Muslims in Melrose Road, South-fields, S.W.18, with resident *Imam*; at Woking, Surrey, is the Shah Jehan Mosque, and at Cardiff a mosque (restored after air raid damage) each with resident *Imam*, a mosque is being erected in the garden of Regent's Park Lodge, Park Road, Regent's Park, on land presented to the Moslem community by the British Government.

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

In *England* and *Wales* there are 4 Archiepiscopal and 14 Episcopal Sees; in *Scotland* 2 Archiepiscopal and 4 Episcopal Sees; in *Ireland* 4 Archiepiscopal and 24 Episcopal Sees. In the *British Empire* there are 39 Archiepiscopal and 142 Episcopal Sees, with 79 Vicariates and 28 Prefectures.

The *Catholic Directory* estimates the Catholic population of England and Wales (1939) at 2,406,419, Scotland (1939) 614,469, Ireland (Census figures, 1926) 3,111,952. The figures for India (1931 Census figures) are 3,959,616, Ceylon (1921) 449,311, Canada (1931) 4,285,388, Australian Commonwealth (1938) 1,259,720, New Zealand (1938) 223,802, and Union of South Africa 293,383; and the Catholic population of the world is estimated at 398,277,000.

FORMS OF ADDRESS: *Cardinal*, "His Eminence Cardinal . . . ." (if an Archbishop, "His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of . . . ."); *Archbishop*, "The Most Rev. Archbishop of. . . ."; *Bishop*, "The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of . . . . ."

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Apostolic Delegate to Gt. Britain,
His Excellency Most Rev. William Godfrey
(*Archbishop of Cius*).

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

		CONS.	CLERGY
Westminster, Bernard Griffin (1943)		1938	704
Auxiliaries, Edward Myers		1932	
David Mathew		1938	
Cardiff, Michael Joseph McGrath (1940)		1935	180
Birmingham, Thomas Williams		1929	511
Auxil., Humphrey Bright		1944	
Liverpool, Richard Downey		1928	623
Auxil., Joseph F. Halsall		1945	

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Brentwood, Arthur Doubleday	1920	143
Clifton, William Lee	1932	256
Hexham and Newcastle, Joseph McCormack	1937	412
Lancaster, T. E. Flynn	1939	229
Leeds, Henry Poskitt	1936	327
Menevia, Wales, Daniel Hannon	1941	153
Middlesbrough, Thomas Shine (1929)	1921	208
Northampton, Thos. L. Parker	1941	226
Nottingham, Edward Ellis	1944	238
Plymouth, John Barrett (1929)	1927	186
Portsmouth, John H. King (1941)	1938	289
Salford, H. Vincent Marshall	1939	528
Shrewsbury, Ambrose Moriarty (1934)	1932	182
Southwark, Abp.-Bp. Peter E. Amigo	1904	667
Bp. Auxil., W. Brown	1924	

SCOTLAND.

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

St. Andrews & Edinburgh, Andrew Joseph McDonald, O.S.B.	1929	189
Glasgow, Donald A. Campbell (1945)	1939	437

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Aberdeen, George Bennett	1918	66
Argyll & Isles, (vacant)		33
Dunkeld, John Toner	1914	63
Galloway, William Mellon (1943)	1935	40

BRITISH DOMINIONS.

Ireland.

Apostolic Nuncio to Eire,
His Excellency Most Rev. Paschal Robinson,
O.F.M. (*Archbishop of Tiana*).

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

		CONS.	CLERGY
Armagh (vacant)		1945	178
Dublin, J. C. McQuaid		1940	792
Bp. Aux., Francis Joseph Wall		1931	
Cashel, John Harty		1914	130
Archbp.-Coadj., Jeremiah Kinance (1942)		1933	
Tuam, Joseph Walsh		1938	183

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Achonry, Patrick Morrisroe	1911	61
Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, James McNamee	1927	114
Clogher, Eugene O'Callaghan	1943	110
Clonfert, John Dignan	1924	84
Cloyne, James Roche (1935)	1926	143
Cork, Daniel Cohalan	1914	242
Derry, Neil Farren	1939	114
Down & Connor, Daniel Mageean	1929	226
Dromore, Eugene O'Doherty	1944	67
Elphin, Edward Doorly	1923	105
Ferns, James Staunton	1939	155
Galway and Kilmacduagh, Michael Browne	1937	98
Kerry, Michael O'Brien	1927	122
Kildare & Leighlin, Thomas Keogh	1936	159
Killala, James Naughton	1912	52
Killaloe, Michael Fogarty	1904	175
Kilmore, Patrick Lyons	1937	136
Limerick, (vacant)		194
Meath, John D'Alton (1943)	1942	191
Ossory, Patrick Collier	1928	134
Raphoe, William MacNeely	1923	90
Ross, Denis Moynihan	1941	30
Waterford & Lismore, Daniel Cohalan	1943	174

Europe.

The Most Revd. Archbishop,

		CONS.
Malta, Michael Gonzi (1943) (*Archbishop*)		1924
Aux.-Bp., Emmanuel Galea		1942

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Gozo, Joseph Pace		1944
Gibraltar, Richard Fitzgerald		1927

America.

Dele.-Apostolic to Canada: Abp. Antoniutti.

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

Edmonton, John MacDonald (1938)		1934
Halifax, John T. McNally (1937)		1913
Kingston, Joseph O'Sullivan (1944)		1931
Moncton, Norbert Robichaud		1942
Montreal, Joseph Charbonneau (1940)		1939
Bps. Aux. Conrad Chaumont		1941
Bps. Aux. Laurence Whelan		1941
Ottawa, Alexandre Vachon		1940
Port of Spain, Finbar Ryan, O.P. (1940)		1937
Quebec, Cardinal Villéneuve (1931)		1930
Bps. Aux., Homer Plante		1927
Georges L. Pelletier		1943
Regina, Peter J. Monahan (1935)		1932
St. Boniface, Arthur Beliveau		1913
Coadj.-Bp., George Cabana		1941
St. John's, Newfoundland, Edward Roche		1915
Coadj.-Abp., Thomas J. Flynn		1945
Toronto, James McGuigan (1934)		1930
Vancouver, B.C., William Duke (1931)		1928
Bp. Coadj., Edward Jennings		1941
Winnipeg, Alfred Sinnott		1916
Bp. Coad. Gerald Murray, C. SS.R.		1930
Aux., Francis R. Wood		1940

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Alexandria, Rosario Brodeur		1941
Amos, Joseph Desmarais		1931
Antigonish, James Morrison		1911
Coadj.-Bp., John MacDonald		1943

CONS.

Bahamas, Felix Nelles, O.S.B., V.A. 1941
Bathurst, N.B., Camille le Blanc 1942
Belize, William A. Rice, S.J. V. A. 1939
British Guiana, George Weld, S.J., V. A. 1932
Calgary, Francis Carroll 1936
Charlottetown, James Boyle 1944
Chicoutimi, George Melançon 1940
Gaspé, (vacant)
Gravelbourg, Joseph Lemieux, O.P. (1944) .. 1936
Grouard, U. Langlois 1938
Coadj.-Bp., Henry Routhier, O.M.I. 1945
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N. La Brie, V.A. 1938
Hamilton, Joseph Ryan 1937
Harbour-Grace, John M. O'Neill 1940
Hearst, Albini Leblanc 1941
Hudson Bay, Arsene Turquetil V. A. 1932
Bp. Coadj., Armand Clabaut 1937
Jamaica, Thomas Emmet, S.J., V. A. 1930
James Bay, Henri Belleau 1940
Joliette, Joseph Papineau 1928
Keewatin, Martin Lajeunesse, V.A. 1933
London, Thomas Kidd (1931) 1925
Mackenzie, Gabriel Breynat, V. A. 1902
Bp. Coadj., Joseph Trocollier 1940
Mont Laurier, Joseph Eugène Limoges 1922
Nelson, Martin Johnson 1936
Nicolet, A. Lafortune 1938
Pembroke, William Smith 1945
Peterboro', Gerald Berry 1945
Prince Albert, Reginald Duprat 1938
Prince Rupert, Anthony Jordan, V.A. 1945
Rimouski, George Courchesne 1928
Bp. Aux., Chas. E. Parent 1944
Roseau, James Moris 1922
St. George's, N.F., Michael O'Reilly 1941
St. Hyacinth, Arthur Douville 1942
St. John, N. Brunswick, Patrick Bray 1936
St. John, Quebec, Paul Forget 1934
Saskatoon, Philip F. Pocock 1944
Sault Ste. Marie, R. H. Dignan 1935
Sherbrooke, Philip S. Desranleau (1941) 1938
Three Rivers, Alfred Comtois 1926
Timmins, Louis Rhéaume 1923
Valleyfield, Alfred Langlois 1924
Victoria, B.C., John Cody 1937
White Horse, John L. Coudert (1944) 1936
Bishop for Ruthenians in Canada, Basil Ladyka, *res.* Winnipeg 1929
Bp. Aux., Nicolas Sawaryn 1943

Africa.

Delegate-Apostolic to Africa, Abp. Antony Riberi.
Delegate-Apostolic to South Africa, (vacant).
Delegate-Apostolic to Egypt and Arabia, *Bp.*, Arthur W. Hughes, W.F. (*Regent*).

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Aliwal, Francis Demont, V. A. 1936
Asaba-Benin, Patrick J. Kelly, V.A. 1940
Bagamoyo, Bernard Hilhorst, V. A. 1934
Bahr-el-Ghazal, Rudolph Orler, V. A. 1933
Bangweolo, Alexander Roy, V. A. 1934
Basutoland, Joseph Bonhomme, O.B.E., V. A. 1933
Buea, Peter Rogan, O.B.E., V.A. 1939
Bukoba, Burchard Huwiler, V. A. 1929
Bulawayo, Ignatius Arnoz, V. A. 1937
Cape Town, Francis Hennemann, V. A. 1914
Dar-es-Salaam, Edgar Maranta, V. A. 1930
Delta of the Nile, Julius Girard, V. A. 1921
Egypt, Hyginus Nuti, V. A. 1922
Equatorial Nile, Angelo Negri, V. A. 1935
Eshowe, (vacant)
Gold Coast, William T. Porter, V. A. 1933
Great Namaqualand, J. Eich, O. S. F. C. 1938
Indo Ilorin, Nigeria, Thos. Hughes, S.M.A., V.A. 1943
Keimos, Hy. J. Thunemann 1940
Khartum, Francis X. Bini, V. A. 1930

CONS.

Kilima Njaro, Joseph Byrne, V. A. 1933
Kimberley, Hermann Meysing, V. A. 1930
Lagos, Leo H. Taylor, C.B.E., V.A. (1939) ... 1934
Kisumu, Nicholas Stam, V. A. 1936
Kokstad, Sigisbald Kurz, V. A. 1939
Kroonstad, Leo Klerlein, V. A. 1935
Kumasi, Herbert Paulissen, V. A. 1932
Lower Volta, Augustus Hermann, V. A. 1923
Lwangwa, Henry Horst, V. A. 1938
Mariannhill, Adalbert Fleischer, V. A. 1922
Masaka, Uganda, J. Kiwanuka, V. A. 1939
Mwanza, Antony Oomen, V. A. 1929
Natal, Henry Delalle, V. A. 1904
Navrongo, Oscar Morin, V. A. 1934
Nyassa, Joseph Julien, V. A. 1935
Nyeri, Kenya, Charles Re, V. A. 1932
Onitsha-Owerri, Charles Heerey, V. A. 1927
Port Elizabeth, James Colbert, V. A. 1939
Port Louis, James Leen (Archbp.) 1925
Port Victoria, Seychelles, Marcel Maradan 1937
Ruwenzori, F. X. Lacoursière, V. A. 1934
Salisbury, A. Chichester 1931
Shiré, Louis Auneau, V. A. 1910
Sierra Leone, Ambrose Kelly, V. A. 1937
Suez Canal, Ange-Marie Hiral, V. A. 1929
Swaziland, Constantine Barneschi, V. A. 1942
Tabora, Wm. Joseph Trudel, V. A. 1933
Tanganyika, John van Sambeek, V. A. 1937
Transvaal, David O'Leary, V. A. 1925
Uganda, (vacant) .....
Umtata (vacant) .....
Upper Nile, John Reesinck, V. A. 1938
Windhoek, Joseph Gotthardt, V. A. 1926
Zanzibar, John Heffernan, V. A. 1932

Asia.

Delegate-Apostolic to E. Indies, Abp. Leo. Kierkels.

Patriarch.

Jerusalem, Louis Barlassina 1918

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

Agra, Evangelist Vanni (1937) 1936
Bombay, Thomas Roberts 1937
Calcutta, Ferdinand Périer 1921
Colombo, John M. Masson 1938
Cyprus (vacant).
Delhi and Simla, Sylvester Mulligan 1937
Ernakulam, Augustine Kandathil 1911
Madras, Louis Mathias 1934
Verapoly, Joseph Attipetty 1933

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Ajmer, Leander Le Floch, O. F. M. Cap 1939
Allahabad, Joseph Poli 1915
Arabia (Aden), John Tirinnanzi 1937
Bezwada, Dominic Grassi 1939
Burma, South, Frederick Provost, V. A. 1931
Calicut, Leo Proserpio 1938
Changanacherry, James Kallacherry 1927
Chittagong, A. M. Lepailleur 1927
Cochin (vacant) .....
Coimbatore, Oubagarasami Bernadotte 1940
Cuttack, F. Sanz Esparza, C. M. 1939
Dacca, Timothy Crowley 1927
Dinajpur, John B. Anselmo 1929
Galle, Nicholas M. Laudadio 1934
Hong Kong, Henry Valtorta 1926
Hyderabad, Denis Vismara 1909
Jaffna, Alfred Guyomard 1924
Kandy, Bernard Regno 1936
Kottar, Thos. R. Agniswami, S. J. 1939
Kottayam, Alexander Chulaparambil 1914
Krishnagar, A. La Ravoire Morrow, S. C. 1939
Kumbaconam, Peter Rayappa 1931
Lahore, Hector Catry 1928
Madura, Peter Leonard (1938) 1936
Malacca, Adrian Devals 1934

	Cons.
Mandalay, Albert Faliere, V. A.	1930
Mangalore, Victor R. Fernandez	1931
Meliapur, Manuel de Medeiros Guerreiro	1937
Mysore, Maurice Bernard Despatures	1922
Nagpur, Louis Gavet	1934
Nellore, William Bouter	1929
Patna, Bernard Sullivan	1929
Poona, Henry Doering	1907
Quilon, Jerome Fernaudez	1937
Ranchi, Oscar Sevrin	1934
Salem, Henri Prunier	1930
Shillong, Stephen Ferrando (1935)	1934
Tiruvalla, James A. Kalapurakal	1932
Trichinopoly, James Mendonca	1938
Trichur, George Alapatt	1944
Trincomalee, Gaston Robichez	1917
Trivandrum, Vincent Dereere (1937)	1936
Tuticorin, Francis Roche	1923
Vijayapuram, John V. Arana Goigores, O.D.C.	1931
Vizagapatam, Peter Rossillon	1918
Coadj.-Bp. Joseph Baud	1942

Australia.

Delegate-Apostolic to Australasia, Apb. John Panico.

The Most Revd. Archbishops.

Adelaide, Matthew Boevich	1940
Brisbane, James Duhig	1905
Hobart, Ernest V. Tweedy	1943
Melbourne, Daniel Mannix (1917)	1912
Coadj.-Archbp., Justin Simonds	1942
Perth, Redmond Prendiville	1933
Sydney, Norman Thomas Gilroy	1935

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Armidale, John Coleman	1929
Ballarat, James O'Collins	1930
Bathurst, John Norton	1926
Cairns, John Heavey, V. A.	1914
Central New Guinea, Joseph Lorks, V. A.	1933
Darwin, Francis X. Gsell, O.B.E.	1938
Eastern New Guinea, (vacant)	
Fiji, Victor Foley, S.M.	1944
Geraldton, Alfred J. Gummer	1942
Gilbert Islands, O. Terrienne, V. A.	1938
Goulburn, Terence McGuire (1938)	1930
Kimberley, Otto Raible, V. A.	1935
Lismore, John Carroll	1910
Bp. Coadj. Patrick Farrelly	1931
Maitland, Edmund J. Gleeson	1929
New Hebrides, Julius Halbert S.M., V. A.	1939
North Solomon Islands, T. J. Wade, V. A.	1930
Papuasia, A. G. de Boismenju, V. A.	1900
Port Augusta, Thomas McCabe	1939
Rabaul, Isidore Scharmach, M.S.C., V. A.	1939
Rockhampton, Romuald Hayes	1932
Sale, Richard Ryan	1923
Sandyhurst, John McCarthy	1917
South Solomon Islands, J. M. Aubin, V. A.	1935
Tonga Islands, Joseph Felix Blanc, V. A.	1912
Toowoomba, Basil Joseph Roper	1938
Townsville, Hugh Edward Ryan	1938
Wagga-Wagga, Francis Henschke	1937
Wilcannia Forbes, Thomas Martin Fox	1931

New Zealand.

The Most Revd. Archbishop.

Wellington, Thomas O'Shea	1913

The Rt. Revd. Bishops.

Auckland, James Liston	1920
Christchurch, Patrick F. Lyons	1944
Dunedi, Jmes Whyte	1920
Bp.-Coadj., Hugh O'Neill	1943

RELIGIOUS STATISTICS.

Religion.	Continental Distribution.						
	Europe.	Asia.	Africa.	N. America	S. America	Oceania.	Total
Christians:—							
Roman Catholics	220,000,000	7,000,000	2,000,000	40,000,000	61,000,000	1,500,000	331,500,000
Orthodox Catholics	120,000,000	20,000,000	3,000,000	1,000,000	..	..	144,000,000
Protestant Churches	115,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000	75,000,000	900,000	6,000,000	206,900,000
Coptic Christians	..	..	10,000,000	..	..	..	10,000,000
Total Christians	455,000,000	34,000,000	18,000,000	116,000,000	61,900,000	7,500,000	692,400,000
Non-Christians:—							
Jews	10,000,000	1,000,000	500,000	4,510,000	100,000	30,000	16,140,000
Muhammadans	5,000,000	160,000,000	44,000,000	20,000	..	..	209,020,000
Buddhists	..	150,000,000	..	180,000	..	..	150,180,000
Hindus	..	230,000,000	..	150,000	..	..	230,150,000
Confucians and Taoists	..	350,000,000	..	600,000	..	..	350,600,000
Shintoists	..	25,000,000	..	..	..	..	25,000,000
Animists, etc.	..	45,000,000	90,500,000	50,000	..	100,000	135,650,000
Unclassified	5,000,000	18,000,000		25,000,000	2,000,000	870,000	50,870,000
Tot'l Non-Christian	20,000,000	979,000,000	135,000,000	30,510,000	2,100,000	1,000,000	1,167,610,000
Total	475,000,000	1,013,000,000	153,000,000	146,510,000	64,000,000	8,500,000	1,860,010,000

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE.

Founded in 1919. Represented on the Council are principal voluntary organisations and statutory authorities. Its aims are to develop co-operation between voluntary social service agencies and between statutory and voluntary social services; to provide a clearing house of information on the social services to carry out research on problems in social work; to encourage international co-operation in social service work; to promote, and if necessary to undertake experiments in social service; to provide a headquarters for certain representative provincial organisations; to administer, and advise on the administration of, grants-in-aid from Government Departments and charitable trusts.

The Council provides the secretariat of various consultative groups: Standing Conference of Voluntary Organisations, Women's Group on Public Welfare: Churches Group; Standing Conference of National Voluntary Youth Organisations; National Old People's Welfare Committee, and the National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare.

Services undertaken by the Council include: development of social and cultural activities through local organisations, *e.g.* Village Halls, Community Centres; Citizens Advice Bureaux; publication of Citizens' Advice Notes; provision of a library of publications on social work and other publications on local affairs.

The Council is represented by 13 senior officers stationed in the main population centres of Great Britain.

Head Office, 26 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

President, Sir Malcolm Stewart, Bt., O.B.E., D.L.

Chairman, Dr. W. G. S. Adams, C.H

Deputy Chairman, R. C. Norman.

Vice-Chairman, Sir Wyndham Deedes, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Rt. Hon. Margaret Bondfield.

Secretary, G. E. Haynes., C.B.E.

SCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATIONS.

THE INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF HEAD MASTERS, 29 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1. *President* (1945), W. A. Barron, M.A. *Joint Hon. Secs.*, F. R. Hurlestone-Jones, M.A.; H. L. O. Flecker, M.A. *Hon. Treasurer*, Dr. Terry Thomas; *Sec.*, L. W. Taylor, M.A.; *Asst. Sec.*, H. Marshall, F.C.C.S.—The qualification for membership is the holding of the head mastership of a Public Secondary school for boys in England or Wales administered under a definite form of public or corporate control by a governing body which has powers both to control the school finances and to appoint and dismiss the headmaster.

ASSOCIATION OF HEADMISTRESSES.—Headmistresses of Public Secondary Schools are eligible for membership. A Conference is held annually in June. *President* (1944-46), Miss M. S. Smith, King Edward's High School, Birmingham. *Hon. Sec.*, Miss E. A. Jones, 29 Gordon Sq., London, W.C.1.

LONDON HEAD TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, St. Bride Institute, Bride Lane, London, E.C.4. *Secretary*, A. T. Flight, Ph.D., B.Sc.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAD TEACHERS. *General Secretary*, Gordon Barry, B.Sc., Charter House, Claremont Rd., Surbiton, Surrey.

HEADMISTRESSES OF PREPARATORY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss M. E. Williams, M.A., St. David's, Englefield Green, Surrey.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION.—*Sec.*, H. P. Ramage, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN SCIENCE TEACHERS, Rest Harrow, Pett Level, nr. Hastings, Sussex.—*Sec.*, Miss A. Lennon.

CERTIFICATES.

OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, OR DEATHS.

England and Wales.—Certificates of Births, Deaths, or Marriages can be obtained at the General Register Office, Somerset House, on payment of fees amounting to 3*s.* 7*d.*, viz., 1*s.* for search, 2*s.* 6*d.* for the certificate, and 1*d.* for the stamp affixed thereto. (When application is made by *post* the charges are 5*s.* 1*d.*) They can also be obtained from the registration officer having the legal custody of the register book containing the entry of which a certificate is required. Certificates of marriages can also be obtained from the incumbent of the church in which the marriage took place; or from the Nonconformist minister where the Marriage Act, 1898, applies.

Certificates at reduced rates can be obtained for the purposes of certain Acts of Parliament: Friendly Societies Act, 1896, Birth or Death, 1*s.*; Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, and for purposes of Elementary Education, Birth, 6*d.*; Savings Banks Act, 1887, Birth, Death, or Marriage, 1*s.*; National Insurance Acts, 1911 and 1913, Birth, 6*d.*, Marriage, 1*s.*; Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1896, and Trade Unions Amendment Act, 1876, death of child under 10 years of age, 1*s.*, but only from the local Registrar.

English Registers.—Birth registration exists at Somerset House from 1837. An index to earlier entries (Births and Marriages) can be consulted at the *Society of Genealogists* at Chaucer House, Malet Place, London, W.C. 1.

Scottish Registers of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.—Parish registers were instituted for these in 1551, but until the Registration of Births, &c. (Scotland), Act, 1854, they were not properly kept in many cases. Extracts may, however, be obtained from them on payment of 2*s.* 1*d.* for each entry, but to be valid evidence it must be shown that the registers from which the entries are taken were regularly kept. Lists of the old parish registers may be consulted in the offices of the Registrar-General, H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh, or of local Registrars. These old registers are in the charge of the Registrar-General, and since 1854 local registers have been transmitted to him at stated periods. Registers up to the end of 1919 are now in his possession. There is a general index to the registers which may be searched on payment of 2*s.* A search of the index of a particular parish is 1*s.* A fee of 20*s.* is payable for a search of all the Scottish registers, and 1*s.* is payable for a search of a particular parish. An extract of an entry may be obtained on payment of 2*s.* 1*d.* Extracts of entries are issued at reduced rates for specified purposes as in England. The Registrar-General may permit searches to be made by and extracts to be given gratis to persons unable to pay the fees. The office of the Registrar-General is open on week-days between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

Education

England and Wales.

The Education Bill presented to Parliament by Mr. R. A. Butler, President of the Board of Education, on December 15, 1943, and passed into law on August 3, 1944, entirely recast the system of public education in England and Wales. It substituted a Ministry of Education for the Board (which never met), empowered the Minister to raise the school-leaving age from 14 to 15 and eventually to 16, and abolished the division of the Educational system into "elementary, secondary and higher" by substituting a continuous process, local education authorities being responsible throughout. Owing to the lack of the necessary school buildings and of teachers the 15 stage has been postponed until April 1, 1947, and the 16 stage will be brought into operation as early as practicable after that date. The Minister is advised by two Councils and every child is offered the opportunity to pass through primary, secondary and further stages, the secondary stage being designed to give all children over 11 an opportunity to make the most of their natural aptitudes.

School authorities (County Councils and County Borough Councils) are required to provide nursery schools and classes for children from 2 to 5 years before the compulsory stage is reached, and smaller classes are aimed at in primary schools, with the provision of junior grammar and technical schools. Backward children receive special attention and education authorities are instructed to provide meals and milk for the children under their charge.

A special feature of the Act is the institution of continuation schools, at first named "Young People's Colleges," afterwards amended to "County Colleges," where education will be continued up to the age of 18.

Adequate facilities are conferred on Education Authorities to provide playing fields and play centres, and the barrier against married women teachers is removed.

Managers of denominational schools are given approximately the same powers to borrow money as are conferred on local education authorities.

Under the Education Act, 1944, no tuition fees will be charged from April 1, 1945, in primary or secondary schools of any type maintained by public education authorities. Fees may be charged for extra tuition, given in some secondary schools, usually outside school hours, in such subjects as the violin, piano, dancing, or elocution.

Scotland.

In October, 1944, the Secretary for Scotland introduced the Education (Scotland) Bill which will apply to Scotland (with the necessary modifications), the national policy for education provided by the Education Act for England and Wales. Certain other changes that affect Scotland only will also be made in the Bill, which will not be proceeded with until all bodies concerned have considered the proposals and have had an opportunity to make any representations they think necessary to the Secretary of State.

Cost of Education, 1945–46

State Expenditure.

The Civil Estimates for 1945–46 include the amount of £103,955,505 for Education in *Great Britain* (including £12,466,286 for *Scotland*). The actual amount for Public Education is £102,832,140, the remainder being for Museums, Art Galleries, Scientific Investigation, etc. Included in this expenditure are Grants to Local Education Authorities £75,594,000 (£58,247,000 in 1944–45), Pensions to Teachers £12,685,000 (£9,939,800 in 1944–45), Grants to Persons other than Local Education Authorities £2,569,010; Scholarships and Maintenance Allowances £1,011,800 (£138,690 in 1944–45), and Grants to Universities and Colleges £5,900,000 (£2,149,000 in 1944–45). The Universities receiving grants in 1945–46 are:—

England.	*Wales.*
Birmingham £86,500	University £158,000
Bristol £65,750	
Cambridge £118,500	
Durham £85,850	*Scotland.*
Leeds £82,000	Aberdeen £68,000
Liverpool £98,000	Edinburgh £117,300
London £675,250	Glasgow £109,700
Manchester £93,500	St. Andrews £64,000
Oxford £106,000	
Reading £42,000	
Sheffield £58,500	

In addition to the grants to Universities, Exeter University College (£19,000), Manchester College of Technology (£15,500), Nottingham University College (£31,500), and Southampton University College (£20,000) in *England*; and Glasgow Royal Technical College (£17,750) in *Scotland* figure for Grants in Aid 1945–46. There are also Unallocated Grants:—for General Purposes £2,022,400; for Medical Education £1,000,000; for Teaching Hospitals £500,000, and for Capital Grants £250,000, a total of £3,772,400 unallocated, against £21,656 in 1944–45.

Expenditure from Rates.

In addition to the above expenditure from Taxation a total sum exceeding £116,000,000 in 1944–45 was provided by local education authorities from county and county borough rates. Of this total £99,000,000 represents expenditure in *England and Wales* (Elementary £75,000,000; Secondary, Technical and Higher £24,000,000); and £17,000,000 that of Scotland (on all branches).

The Burnham Scale.

The Burnham Committee, composed of representatives of Education Authorities and of Teachers, reached agreement on Nov. 8, 1944, as to salary scales for teachers in publicly maintained schools for a three year period from April 1, 1945, to March 31, 1948.

The scales have to be endorsed by the constituent associations of the Burnham Committee and approved by the Minister of Education. When approved they become mandatory on all Education Authorities in England and Wales. The estimated cost, with regard to qualified assistant teachers, including the proposed salary changes and with approximations for certain proposed additional allowances for trained and graduate assistants is £51,500,000 to £52,000,000 per annum. For head teachers, including proposed additional payments for pupils over 15, the annual amount is £16,400,000, a total (for teachers salaries) of over £68,000,000 per annum.

Qualified Assistant Teachers.

Men:—Minimum £300 per annum, rising by annual increments of £15 to £525 maximum.

Women:—Minimum £270 per annum, rising by annual increments of £12 to £420 maximum.

Head Teachers.

There are five salary scales, according to the number of pupils in the school:—

Grade I (up to 100 pupils): *Men* £570, *Women* £460; Grade II (100 to 200 pupils): *Men* £615, *Women* £500; Grade III (200 to 350 pupils): *Men* £660, *Women* £540; Grade IV (350 to 500 pupils); *Men* £705, *Women* £580; Grade V (over 500 pupils): *Men* £750, *Women* £620.

UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Oxford University Terms 1945.

Full Term.

Hilary, or Lent, Jan. 21 to March 24.
Trinity, April 23 to June 23.
Michaelmas, Oct. 14 to Dec. 8.

Number of Undergraduates in Residence,
Michaelmas Term, 1944, 2,002.

University Officers, &c.

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halifax, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., *All Souls* 1933
High Steward, Rt. Hon. Viscount Sankey, G.B.E., B.C.L., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., *Jesus* 1930
Vice-Chancellor, Sir Richard Livingstone, M.A., President of *Corpus* 1944
Proctors, C. V. Davidge, M.A., *Keble*; C. H. Wilson, M.A., *Corpus* 1945
Burgesses, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Arthur Salter, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., *All Souls*; Sir Alan Herbert, M.A., *New Coll.* 1945
Assessor of the Chancellor's Court (vacant) ... 1944
Public Orator, T. F. Higham, M.A., *Trinity* .. 1939
Member of the Medical Council of the United Kingdom, A. W. M. Ellis, D.M., *Ch. Ch.* 1943
Bodley's Librarian, H. R. Creswick, M.A., *Ch. Ch.* 1945
Keeper of Archives, S. Gibson, M.A., *St. Cath.'s* 1927
Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, K. T. Parker, M.A., *Oriel* 1945
Curator of the Museum of the History of Science, F. S. Taylor, B.Sc., M.A., *Lincoln* 1924
Keeper of Art Galleries, K. T. Parker, M.A., Oriel 1934
Keeper of the Dept. of Antiquities, D. B. Harden, M.A., *Corpus* 1930
Registrar of the University, Douglas Veale, M.A., *Corpus* 1930
Assist. Registrar, S. Caldwell, M.A., *Wad.* ... 1925
Secretary of Faculties, H. M. Margoliouth, M.A., *Oriel* 1925
Secretary to the Curators of the University Chest, Sir A. C. McWatters, M.A., *Trinity* 1932
Curator of Sheldonian Theatre, A. B. Emden, M.A., Principal of *St. Edmund Hall* 1939
Acting Curator of Schools, G. D. Parkes, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., *Keble* 1940
Registrar of the Chancellor's Court, J. C. B. Gamlen, M.A., *Balliol* 1929
University Counsel, Sir W. T. Monckton, K.C., M.A., *Balliol* 1938
Solicitor, J. C. B. Gamlen, M.A., *Balliol* 1929
Summoner of Preachers, H. M. Lodge, Hon. M.A. 1919
Bedels, A. V. Castell (*Divinity*); C. J. Honey (*Law*); A. R. Payne (*Medicine*); G. W. Beesley (*Arts*).
Clerk of the Schools, G. H. White, Hon. M.A. 1929

Secretary to Delegates of—

Examination of Schools, C. H. Wilkinson, M.A., *Worcester*.
Extra-Mural Studies, L. K. Hindmarsh, M.A., *Balliol*.
Local Exams., C. W. Stokes, M.A., *Jesus*.
University Museum, S. G. P. Plant, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., *Magdalen*.
University Press, K. Sisam, B.Litt., M.A., *Merton*.

Secretary of—

Committee for Appointments, H. B. Moore, M.A., *B.N.C.* and A. R. Woolley, M.A., *Wadh.*
Acting Adviser to Overseas Students, S. Caldwell, M.A., *Wadh.*
The Rhodes Trustees, C. K. Allen, D.C.L. *Univ.*

Hebdomadal Council.

Official Members, The Chancellor; The Vice-Chancellor; Proctors.
W. T. S. Stallybrass, D.C.L.; Sir W. D. Ross, D.Litt.; V. J. K. Brook, M.A.; Sir C. Norwood, M.A.; A. D. Lindsay, M.A.; A. H. Smith, M.A.; J. R. H. Weaver, M.A.; Hon. E. M. Plumer, M.A.; P. A. Landon, M.A.; A. B. Emden, M.A.; A. L. Poole, M.A.; C. M. Bowra, M.A., D.Litt.; E. G. T. Liddell, D.M.; D. L. Hammick, M.A.; I. Deane Jones, M.A.; T. W. B. Osborn, M.A.; G. H. Stevenson, M.A.; A. S. Russell, M.A.; W. L. Ferrar, M.A.

Oxford Colleges.

(*With date of foundation.*)

All Souls (1437), B. H. Sumner, M.A., F.B.A., *Warden*.
Balliol (1262), A. D. Lindsay, M.A., *Master*.
B.N.C. (1509), W. T. S. Stallybrass, D.C.L., *Principal*.
Ch. Ch. (1532), J. Lowe, M.A., *Dean*.
Corpus Christi (1516), Sir R. W. Livingstone, M.A., *President*.
Exeter (1314), E. A. Barber, M.A., *Rector*.
Hertford (1874), N. R. Murphy, M.A., *Principal*.
Jesus (1571), Sir F. W. Ogilvie, M.A., *Principal*.
Lincoln (1427), K. A. H. Murray, M.A., *Rector*.
Magdalen (1458), Sir H. T. Tizard, K.C.B., A.F.C., M.A., F.R.S., *President*.
Merton (1264), Sir J. Miles, B.C.L., M.A., *Warden*.
New Coll. (1379), A. H. Smith, C.B.E., M.A., *Warden*.
Oriel (1326), Sir W. D. Ross, K.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., *Provost*.
Pembroke (1624), F. H. Dudden, D.D., *Master*.
Queen's (1340), R. H. Hodgkin, M.A., *Provost*.
St. John's (1555), Sir C. Norwood, M.A., *President*.
Trinity (1554), J. R. H. Weaver, M.A., *President*.
University (1249), J. H. S. Wild, M.A., *Master*.
Wadham (1612), C. M. Bowra, M.A., D.Litt., *Warden*.
Worcester (1714), F. J. Lys., M.A., Hon. D.C.L., *Provost*.
St. Edm. Hall (1269), A. B. Emden, M.A., *Prin.*
Keble (1870), H. J. Carpenter, M.A., *Warden*.

St. Catherine's Society (1868), V. J. K. Brook, M.A., *Censor*.
Campion Hall, T. Corbishley, M.A., *Master*.
S. Benet's Hall, P. J. McCann, M.A., *Master*.
St. Peter's Hall (1929), Canon R. W. Howard, M.A., *Master*.

Lady Margaret Hall (1878), Miss L. S. Sutherland, M.A., *Principal*.
Somerville (1879), Dr. Janet Vaughan, D.M., F.R.C.P., *Principal*.
St. Hugh's (1886), Miss B. E. Gwyer, M.A., *Principal*.
St. Hilda's (1893), Miss J. de L. Mann, M.A., *Principal*.
St. Anne's Society (1879), Musgrave House, South Parks Rd., Hon. E. M. Plumer, M.A., *Principal*.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1945–46.

FULL TERM.

Michaelmas.....Oct. 9 to Dec. 7.
Lent.....Jan. 15 to Mar. 15.
Easter.....Apr. 23 to June 14.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE,
1944–45: Men 2,875, Women, 489.

Elect.

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., M.A., Hon. LL.D., *Trin*... 1930
Vice-Chancellor, H. Thirkill, M.A., Master of *Clare*..... 1943
High Steward, His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Hon. LL.D., *Trin*..... 1938
Deputy High Steward, Lord Wright, M.A., Hon. LL.D., *Trin*..... 1936
Representatives in Parliament, K. W. M. Pickthorn, Litt.D., *Corp.*; H. W. Harris, M.A., *Joh*..... 1945
Commissary, Hon. Mr. Justice Macnaghten, K.B.E., M.A., *Trin*..... 1926
Orator, W. K. C. Guthrie, M.A., *Pet*..... 1939
Registrary, W.W. Grave, M.A., Ph.D., *Emm*.. 1943
First Asst. Registrary, H. Kidd, M.A. (*Oxford*) 1945
Assistant Registrary, H. Clayc, M.A., *Cai*.... 1927
Librarian, A. F. Scholfield, M.A., *King's*..... 1923
Sec. to the Library, H. C. Stanford, M.A., *Joh*. 1927
Treasurer, H. M. Taylor, M.A., Ph.D., *Cla*... 1945
Assistant Treasurer, C. R. Macdonald, M.A., *Cai*..... 1933
Secretary General of the Faculties, J. T. Saunders, M.A., *Chr*..... 1935
Assistant Secretary General of the Faculties, W. J. Sartain, M.A., *Selw*..... 1939
Esquire Bedell, C. H. Thomspon, M.A., *Qu*. . 1937
Proctors, R. D. Whitehorn, M.A.; *Trin*.; C. R. G. Cosen, M.A., *King's* 1945
Organist, B. Ord., M.A., MUS.B. (*King's*).
Director of the Observatory (vacant).
Director of the Solar Physics Observatory and Newall Observer, Professor F. J. M. Stratton, M.A., *Cai*.
Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum and Marlay Curator, L. C. G. Clarke, M.A., *Trin. H*.
Strickland Curator, H. B. Cott, M.A., *Selw*.
Curator of the Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, T. T. Paterson, M.A., Ph.D., *Trin*.
Curator of the Museum of Classical Archæology, Prof. Lawrence.
Director of the Botanic Garden, H. Gilbert-Carter, M.A., *Trin*.
Librarian of Squire Law Library, T. Ellis Lewis, Ph.D., *Trin. H*.
Representatives on General Medical Council, H. R. Dean, M.D., *Trin. H*.
Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Prof. F. C. Bartlett, M.A., *Joh*.

SECRETARY TO.

Local Examinations Syndicate, W. N. Williams, M.A., *Selw*., to 31/3/46; J. L. Brereton, M.A., *Sid. Suss*., from 1/4/46, Syndicate Buildings.
Board of Extra-mural Studies, G. F. Hickson, M.A. *Cla*., Stuart House.
Highest Grade Schools Examination Syndicate, A. E. E. McKenzie, M.A., *Trin*.
Appointments Board, O. V. Guy, M.A., *Jes*., Lensfield.
University Press., S. C. Roberts, M.A., *Pemb*.

COUNCIL OF THE SENATE.

(*Secretary*, The Registrary.)

Ex-officio Members, The Chancellor; Vice-Chancellor.
Heads of Colleges, The Master of *Selwyn*; The Master of *Pembroke*; The Master of *Clare*; The Master of *Emmanuel*.
Professors and Readers, P. E. Adcock, Litt.D.; W. V. Hodge, M.A., *Pemb*.; G. E. Briggs, M.A., *Joh*.
Other Members of the Regent House, J. Burnaby, B.D., *Trin*.; E. T. C. Spooner, M.D.; J. M. Wordie, M.A., *Joh*.; H. D. P. Lee, M.A., *Corp*.; J. A. Steers, M.A., *Cath*.; C. W. Crawley, M.A., *Trin. H*.; H. S. Bennett, M.A., *Emm*.

Cambridge Colleges.

(*With date of foundation*.)

Christ's (1505), C. E. Raven, D.D., *Master*.
Clare (1326), H. Thirkill, M.A., *Master*.
Corpus Christi (1352), Sir W. Spens, M.A., *Master*.
Downing (1800), Admiral Sir H. W. Richmond, K.C.B., M.A., *Master*.
Emmanuel (1584), T. S. Hele, M.D., *Master*.
Gonville & Caius (1348), J. F. Cameron, M.A., *Master*.
Jesus (1496), E. M. W. Tillyard, Litt.D., *Master*.
King's (1441), J. T. Sheppard, M.A., *Provost*.
Magdalene (1542), A. B. Ramsay, M.A., *Master*.
Pembroke (1347), Sir M. S. D. Butler, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., M.A., *Master*.
Peterhouse (1284), P. C. Vellacott, D.S.O., M.A., *Master*.
Queen's (1448), J. A. Venn, Litt.D., *Pres*.
St. Catherine's (1473), H. J. Chaytor, Litt.D., *Master*.
St. John's (1511), E. A. Benians, M.A., *Master*.
Sidney Sussex (1596), T. Knox-Shaw, M.A., *Master*
Trinity (1546), G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., M.A., Hon. Litt.D., *Master*.
Trinity Hall (1350), Prof. H. R. Dean, M.D., *Master*.

Selwyn College (1882), G. A. Chase, M.A., *Master*.

Fitzwilliam House (*Non-Collegiate Students*) (1869), W. S. Thatcher, M.A., *Censor*.

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

Girton (1869), Miss K. T. B. Butler, M.A., *Mistress*.
Newnham (1875), Miss Curtis, C.B.E., M.A., *Principal*.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

1836, 1900 and 1929.

Senate House, W.C.1.

Visitor, H.M. the King in Council.

Chancellor, The Right Hon. the Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Chancellor, Prof. D. Hughes Parry, LL.M., M.A.

Chairman of the Court, Sir Samuel Gluckstein.

Chairman of Convocation, Canon John Albert Douglas, D.D., Ph.D., B.A.

Principal, Harold Claughton, C.B.E., M.A.

THE COURT.

Ex-officio, The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, The Chairman of Convocation.

Appointed by the Senate, Sir Charles Bressey, Prof. Horton, Sir Ernest Graham-Little, M.P., Dr. W. R. Halliday, Sir Ernest Pooley, Sir Robert Pickard. *By His Majesty in Council*, Sir George L. Barstow, Sir Henry Dale, Sir William Goodenough, Sir R. V. N. Hopkins. *By the L.C.C.*, Sir Samuel Gluckstein (*one vacancy*). *Co-opted Member* (*vacant*).

THE SENATE.

The Chancellor, The Vice-Chancellor, The Chairman of Convocation.

Heads of the following Schools—University College, King's College and Bedford College, Birkbeck College, Queen Mary College, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London School of Economics and Political Science, Royal Holloway College, Westfield College. *Appointed by Convocation*—(*Theology*), Rev. A. J. Grieve; (*Arts*), Rev. Dr. J. Scott Lidgett, Prof. A. W. Reed, Miss E. Strudwick, Prof. G. R. Turquet, Rev. W. E. Sangster; (*Laws*), T. Hynes; (*Music*), Dr. G. Oldroyd; (*Medicine*), Sir Ernest Graham-Little, M.P., Maj.-Gen. P. H. Mitchiner; (*Science*), J. Stuart Cook, Prof. M. Greenwood, Prof. G. B. Jeffery, Sir Robert H. Pickard, Sir Robert Watson-Watt; (*Engineering*), Sir Charles H. Bressey; (*Economics* (*including Commerce and Industry*) *and Political Science*), Sir William Beveridge. *Appointed by the Faculties*—(*Theology*), Rev. Prof. E. S. Waterhouse; (*Arts*), Prof. H. H. Bellot, Prof. F. Norman, Prof. L. M. Penson, Prof. C. L. Wrenn; (*Laws*), Prof. D. Hughes-Parry; (*Music*), Prof. Sir Stanley Marchant; (*Medicine*), Sir Francis R. Fraser, Dr. A. M. H. Gray (*one vacancy*); (*Science*), Dr. O. L. Brady, Prof. F. E. Fritsch, Prof. G. Temple; (*one vacancy*) (*Engineering*), Prof. A. J. S. Pippard, Prof. E. F. D. Witchell; (*Economics* (*including Commerce and Industry*) *and Political Science*), Prof. L. C. Robbins; (*General Medical Schools*), Mr. J. B. Hunter, Lord Moran. *By University College*, A. D. Besant. *By King's College* (*Theological Department*), Rev. Canon E. S. Abbott. *Co-opted Members*, Rt. Hon. Leslie Burgin, M.P.; Prof. Frank Horton, Sir Ernest H. Pooley, The Very Rev. the Dean of St. Paul's (Dr. W. R. Matthews).

Principal Officers.

Clerk of the Court, D. W. Logan, M.A., B.C.L., D.Phil.

Secretary to the Senate, J. Hood Phillips, M.A.

Registrars: (*Academic*) Dr. J. Henderson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; (*External and Extension*) A. Clow Ford, M.B.E., B.A.

Secretary of Matriculation and School Examinations Council, J. G. Jenkins, M.A., B.C.L.

Goldsmiths' Librarian, J. H. P. Pafford, M.A., F.L.M.

Accountant, Oliver Greenwood, F.S.A.A.

Supt. of Examinations, R. B. P. Wallace, M.A., LL.B.

Maintenance Officer, J. H. James.

Representative in Parliament, Sir Ernest Graham-Little (1924).

Public Orator, Prof. H. E. Butler, M.A.

*Colleges of London University.

University, D. E. Pye, C.B., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., *Provost*.

King's, W. R. Halliday, M.A., LL.D., *Principal*.

Imperial College of Science and Technology, R. V. Southwell, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., *Rector*.

London School of Economics, A. M. Carr-Saunders, M.A., *Director*.

School of Oriental and African Studies, Prof. R. L. Turner, M.C., Litt.P., *Director*.

Queen Mary, B. Ifor Evans, D.Litt., *Principal*.

Birkbeck, Prof. H. Gordon Jackson, *Master*.

S.E. Agricultural (vacant), *Principal*.

New, Rev. Prof. S. Cave, D.D., *Principal*.

Richmond, Rev. Prof. E. S. Waterhouse, D.D., D.Litt., *Principal*.

St. John's Hall, Rev. F. D. Coggan, M.A., B.D.

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

Royal Holloway, Miss E. C. Batho, D.Lit., *Principal*.

Bedford, Miss G. E. M. Jobb, M.A., *Principal*.

King's College of Household and Social Science, Miss H. Reynard, M.A., *Warden*.

Westfield, Mrs. J. L. Stocks, B.Sc., *Principal*.

Other Institutions include the Brown Animal Sanatory Institution, the Institute of Historical Research, the University Observatory (Mill Hill), the Institute of Child Health, the Institute of Education, the Courtauld Institute of Art, the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, the Institute of Archaeology, the Warburg Institute, Goldsmith's College. There are also a number of recognised teachers at other institutions in London, *e.g.* the Polytechnics.

The number of internal Students reading for Degrees and Diplomas in the session 1944–45 was 11,451. In addition there were 15,959 registered External Students. The number of appointed and recognised teachers in July, 1945, was 1,301.

THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 1832.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O., D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor, James Fitzjames Duff, M.A., M.Ed., LL.D.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

Registrar, W. S. Angus, M.A., LL.B.

Assistant Do., H. C. Butterfield, M.A.

Hon. Treasurer, Sir Thomas Bradford, D.S.O., D.L.

---

* For Medical Schools of the University, see p. 482.

DURHAM COLLEGES.

Warden, James Fitzjames Duff, M.A., M.Ed., LL.D.
Sub. Warden, Rev. J. S. Brewis, M.A.
University, Lt.-Col. A. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.C., M.A., *Master*.
Hatfield, Lt.-Col. A. A. Macfarlane-Grieve, M.C., M.A., *Master*.
St. Chad's, Rev. J. S. Brewis, M.A., *Principal*.
St. John's, Rev. R. R. Williams, M.A., *Principal*.
St. Mary's, Margaret B. Fergusson, M.A., *Principal*.
**Bede*, Rev. E. F. Braley, M.A., LL.D., *Principal*.
**St. Hild's*, Angel L. Lawrence, M.A., LL.B., *Principal*.
**Neville's Cross*, Mabel S. Coey, B.A., *Principal*.
Non-Coll. Students, Censor (vacant).
Home Students (Women), Ethel M. Scott, M.A., *Censor*.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (*M. and W.*).
Professor of Education, M. V. C. Jeffreys, M.A.

NEWCASTLE DIVISION.

KING'S COLLEGE.

Rector, The Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace Percy, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.
Sub Rector, Professor G. R. Goldsbrough, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Dean of Medicine, Professor R. B. Green, M.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Registrar, G. R. Hanson, B.A.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (*M. and W.*).
Professor of Education, Brian Stanley, M.A.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER.

Founded 1850; re-organised 1880 and 1903.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Woolton, C.H., D.L., M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, Sir John Stopford, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Prof. W. J. Pugh, O.B.E., D.Sc., B.A., F.G.S.
Registrar, W. M. Cooper, LL.M.
Director of Extra-Mural Studies, R. D. Waller, M.B.E., M.A.
Bursar, G. W. Kaye, M.A.
Adviser to Women Students, Phyllis E. Crump, M.A.
Chairman of Convocation, John Coatman, C.I.E., M.A.
Clerk of Convocation, Erna Reiss, M.A., Ph.D.
Librarian, Moses Tyson, M.A., Ph.D.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor and Director of Dept., R. A. C. Oliver, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM.

Birmingham, 1900.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, P.C., M.C., D.C.L., M.P.
Pro-Chancellor, E. P. Beale, M.A.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, R. E. Priestley, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.
Registrar, George Grant, M.A.
Secretary, C. G. Burton, M.Com., F.C.I.S.
Librarian, W. Bonser, B.A., Ph.D.

* Halls of Residence.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

Liverpool, 1903.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, J. F. Mountford, M.A., D.Litt.
Pro Vice-Chancellor, Prof. J. Proudman, J.P., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Registrar, Stanley Dumbell, M.A.
Librarian, Kenneth Povey, M.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS.

Leeds, 1904.

Chancellor, The Duke of Devonshire, K.G., M.B.E., LL.D., J.P.
Pro-Chancellor, C. H. Tetley, D.S.O., T.D., LL.D., D.L.
Vice-Chancellor, B. Mouat Jones, D.S.O., M.A.
Bursar, E. J. Brown, B.Com.
Registrar, J. V. Loach, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Librarian, R. Offor, Ph.D.
Tutor of Women Students, Miss Dora M. Hibgame, M.A.

TRAINING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor, Frank Smith, M.A., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD. 1905.

Chancellor, The Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D.
Pro-Chancellors, Sir Henry K. Stephenson, Bt., D.S.O., D.L., LL.D., J.P.; Sir Samuel Osborn, LL.D., J.P.
Vice-Chancellor, J. I. O. Masson, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Treasurer, E. Bramley, M.A., LL.D., J.P.
Registrar, A. W. Chapman, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
Bursar, J. Bycroft, M.A.
Librarian, S. A. Peyton, M.A., Ph.D.
Curator of the Observatory, R. R. S. Cox, M.A.
Tutor for Women Students, Miss D. M. Bennett, M.Sc.

TRANING DEPARTMENT (for Men and Women).
Professor, G. H. Turnbull, M.A., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL. 1909.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, C.H., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P.
Vice-Chancellor, Philip R. Morris, M.A.
Treasurer, H. G. Tanner, J.P.
Librarian, W. L. Cooper, M.A.
Secretary and Registrar, Winifred Shapland, M.A.
Bursar, Ivor Fox.

Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton.

Director, Professor T. Wallace, D.Sc.
Campden Research Station, Chipping Campden.
Director, F. Hurst, M.Sc.

Department of Education.

Director of Training, Prof. B. A. Fletcher, M.A., B.Sc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF READING. 1926.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Viscount Templewood, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, Sir Franklin Sibly, K.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc.
President of the Council, Sir George R. Mowbray, Bt., B.A., J.P.
Registrar, E. Smith, B.Litt., M.A., B.Sc.
Department of Education (Men and Women).
Professor of Education, H. C. Bernard, M.A., D.Lit.

UNIVERSITY EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES.

The following Universities and University Colleges make provision for Extra-Mural Studies, "University Extension," and applications for information should be addressed as under:—

Birmingham, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Bristol, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Cambridge, Delegacy for Extra-mural Studies, Stuart House.
Durham, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Exeter, Head of Dept., Univ. Coll.
Hull, Dept. of Adult Education, Univ. Coll.
Leeds, Sec., University Extension Committee.
Leicester, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Liverpool, Secretary, University Extension Board.
London, Registrar, University of London.
Manchester, Director of Extra-Mural Studies.
Newcastle, Director, Armstrong Coll.
Nottingham, Dept. of Adult Education.
Oxford, Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, Rewley House.
Reading, Registrar of the University.
Sheffield, Registrar of the University.
Southampton, Secretary, Extra-Mural Dept.

WALES.

Director of Extra-Mural Studies, Univ. Coll., *Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea.*

SCOTLAND.

Adult Education Committee, *St. Andrews.*
Extra-Mural Ed. Committee, *Glasgow.*
Sec. Tutorial Classes, *Aberdeen.*
Hon. Sec., Adult Ed. Committee, *Edinburgh.*

ENGLISH UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.

BRISTOL—MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Principal, Prof. Andrew Robertson, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Treasurer and Secretary, Lt. Cdr. A. P. Bush.

EXETER—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND.

Principal, John Murray, LL.D., D.Litt.
Registrar, A. K. Woodbridge.

TEACHERS' TRAINING DEPARTMENT (Men and Women).

Head of Dept., Prof. S. H. Watkins, Ph.D.

HULL—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

President, The Lord Middleton, M.C., J.P.
Principal, J. H. Nicholson, M.A.
Registrar, C. Meggitt.

LEICESTER—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (1921).

Principal, F. L. Attenborough, M.A.
Registrar, L. M. Sear.

LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

(*See* University of London.)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

47 Harley Street, W.1.

Principal, Miss A. M. Kynaston, M.A.
Librarian, Miss L. M. Dean.

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE.

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

Principal, Dr. Herbert Schofield, M.B.E.

MANCHESTER—MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

Principal, J. E. Myers, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
Vice-Principal, D. Cardwell, M.Sc., B.Com., F.R.I.C.
Registrar, T. W. Harwood.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Nottingham (1881).

Principal, H. A. S. Wortley, M.A., D.L.
Registrar, H. Pickbourne, B.A.

Training Department (Men and Women).

Head of Dept., C. M. Attlee, M.A.

SOUTHAMPTON—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Principal, Kenneth H. Vickers, M.A.
Registrar, Ernest Dyson, M.A.

The University of Wales, 1893.

Chancellor (vacant).
Pro-Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Harlech, P.C., G.C.M.G.
Vice-Chancellor, Principal Sir Frederick Rees, M.A.
Registrar, D. B. Anthony, M.C., M.A. (Cathays Park, Cardiff).
Sec. University Council (vacant).
Warden, Guild of Graduates, T. I. Ellis, M.A.
Treas., Guild of Graduates, T. K. Rees, M.Sc.
Clerk, Guild of Graduates, Mrs. H. D. Lewis, M.A.
Representative in Parliament, Prof. W. J. Gruffydd, M.A.

COLLEGES.

Aberystwyth, Ifor L. Evans, M.A., *Principal.*
Bangor, D. Emrys Evans, M.A., B.Litt., *Principal.*
Cardiff, Sir Frederick Rees, M.A., *Principal.*
Swansea, C. A. Edwards, D.Sc., F.R.S., *Principal.*
Cardiff (National Sch. of Medicine), R. M. F. Picken, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.Ph., *Provost.*

LAMPETER.

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE (1827).

Principal, Rev. H. K. Archdall, M.A.

[Lampeter possesses by Charter the privilege of conferring degrees B.A. and B.D., and is affiliated to Oxford and Cambridge.]

Scotland.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS. 1411.

Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Earl Baldwin of Bewdley, K.G., P.C., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, The Principal.
Rector, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David Munro, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B.
Principal, Sir J. C. Irvine, C.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.
Registrar & Secretary, D. J. B. Ritchie, B.L.
Librarian, George H. Bushnell.
Factor, James Duncan, C.A.

UNITED COLLEGE OF ST. SALVATOR AND ST. LEONARD.

Principal, Sir J. C. Irvine, C.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.

COLLEGE OF ST. MARY.

Principal, The Very Rev. G. S. Duncan, O.B.E., M.A., D.D., D.Theol.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE (1880).

Principal, A. R. Fulton, D.Sc.

CONJOINT MEDICAL SCHOOL, DUNDEE.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. 1450.

Chancellor (vacant).
Vice-Chancellor, The Principal.
Rector (1945–48), Sir John Boyd Orr, D.S.O., M.C., M.D., M.P.
Principal, Sir Hector Hetherington, M.A., LL.D.
Dean of Faculties, Prof. J. D. Mackie, M.C., M.A.
Secretary of University Court and Registrar, Robert T. Hutcheson, M.A., Ph.D.

GLASGOW ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

George Street, Glasgow (1796).

Director, Sir Arthur J. C. Huddleston, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Secretary, A. Mackay, F.C.I.S.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN. 1494.

Chancellor, Field-Marshal the Viscount Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., M.C.
Rector (1942–45), The Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Sir William Hamilton, Fyfe, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.
Secretary, H. J. Butchart, D.S.O., B.L.
Librarian, W. Douglas Simpson, D.Litt.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. 1582.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Linlithgow, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Rector (1945–51), Admiral of the Fleet Lord Cunningham of Hyndhope, K.T., G.C.B., D.S.O.
Vice-Chancellor and Principal, Sir John Fraser, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.C., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E., F.A.C.S.
Sec. of University, R. Jardine Brown, M.A., LL.B.

Northern Ireland.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST. 1909.

Chancellor, The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., LL.D.
President and Vice-Chancellor, David Lindsay Keir, M.A., LL.D.
Secretary, R. H. Hunter, M.D., M.Ch., Ph.D.
Representative in Imperial Parliament, Prof. D. L. Savory, M.A.

MAGEE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDONDERRY, 1865.

(In connexion with Dublin University.)

President, Prof. Woodburn, M.A., LL.D.
Secretary, Prof. Finnegan, M.A.

Eire.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN AND TRINITY COLLEGE. 1591.

Chancellor, The Earl of Iveagh, C.B., C.M.G.
Vice-Chancellor, Sir T. F. Molony, Bt., LL.D.
Provost, E. H. Alton, Litt.D.
Vice-Provost, J. Gilbart Smyly, Litt.D.
Senior Dean, Rev. A. A. Luce, D.D.
Senior Lecturer, Rev. R. M. Gwynn, B.D.
Registrar, K. C. Bailey, Sc.D.
Senior Proctor, Sir R. Tate, M.A.
Bursar, H. Thrift, M.A.

REGISTRARS OF THE SCHOOLS.

Law, G. A. Duncan, LL.B.
Physic (Dean of the Faculty), J. W. Bigger, M.D.
Physic (Registrar), Winifred Kinnear, M.A.
Engineering, J. Purser, M.A.
Music, G. H. P. Hewson, Mus.D.
Agriculture, J. Purser, M.A.
Commerce, J. A. Coutts, LL.B.
Education, R. J. Fynne, M.A.
Social Science, J. A. Coutts, LL.B.
Lady Registrar, Miss C. F. Godfrey, M.A.

APPOINTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Secretary, A. J. Leventhal, Ph.D.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. DUBLIN. 1908.

Ollsgoil na h-Éireann.

Chancellor, Eamon de Valera, Ph.D., LL.D.
Vice-Chancellor, A. W. Conway, M.A., D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
Registrar, A. A. McCarthy, B.A., LL.D.

COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Univ. Coll., Cork, A. O'Rahilly, M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt., D.Sc., *President*.
Univ. Coll., Galway, Very Rev. Patrick J. Browne, *President*.
Univ. Coll., Dublin, A. W. Conway, M.A., D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., *President*.

Universities Bureau

OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

c/o University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

The Bureau was established in 1912 at a Congress at which the Universities of the Empire were represented for the purpose of providing a centre of university information, and of creating a link between them. Its publications are the Universities Yearbook (last published 1940), and a Handbook for Students from Overseas. It organises the quinquennial Congresses of Empire Universities, and issues a report of the Proceedings. It acts as the Secretariat for the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Its Information Department is available to all enquirers free of charge.

Chairman of the Executive Council, T. Loveday, M.A., LL.D.
Secretary, W. B. Brander, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A.

ADULT EDUCATION.

Associations Engaged in Adult Education.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ADULT EDUCATION, 29 Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.—*Secretary*, W. E. Williams, B.A.

CENTRAL JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TUTORIAL CLASSES, 38A St. George's Drive, Victoria, London, S.W.1.—*Joint Hon. Secretaries*, A. Clow Ford, M.B.E., B.A.; Ernest Green, M.A., J.P.

CIVIL SERVICE COUNCIL FOR FURTHER EDUCATION, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1 [ABBEY 7160].—*Secretary*, A. C. Winyard.

DELEGACY FOR EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES, Rewley House, Wellington Square, Oxford.—*Secretary*, T. L. Hodgkin, M.A.

EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION (An Association of Residential and Non-Residential Colleges for Adult Students), 8 Endsleigh Gardens, London, W.C.1.—*Secretary*, William Hazelton.

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR RESIDENTIAL ADULT EDUCATION, 8 Endsleigh Gardens, London, W.C.1.—*Hon. Secretary*, William Hazelton.

NATIONAL ADULT SCHOOL UNION, 30 Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.—*General Secretary*, W. Arnold Hall, B.A., B.D.

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 38A St. George's Drive, Victoria, London, S.W.1.—*General Secretary*, Ernest Green, M.A.

WORLD ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, 18 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1.—*Secretary*, Miss Dorothy Jones.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.—*Educational Secretary*, Edwin Barker, M.Sc.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, National Offices, Central Building, Gt. Russell Street, London, W.C.1.—*General Secretary*, Miss May Curwen, C.B.E., M.A.

EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.

Residential Colleges for Adult Education.

England.

Birmingham.—Fircroft College, Bournville, Woodbrooke, Selly Oak.

Bromsgrove, Worcs.—Avoncroft College, Stoke Prior.

London.—Hillcroft College, South Bank, Surbiton.

Manchester.—Co-operative College, Holyoake House.

Manchester.—Holly Royde College, Withington (Permanent Home for training members of the Services for their return to civil life).

Oxford.—Ruskin College.

Reading.—Holybrook House, Castle Street.

Wales.

Harlech.—Coleg Harlech.

Scotland.

Dalkeith.—Newbattle Abbey College.

Non-Residential Colleges for Adult Education.

England.

Birkenhead.—Beechcroft Settlement, Whetstone Lane.

Bristol.—Folk House, College Green.

Gateshead-on-Tyne.—Bensham Grove Settlement.

Leeds.—Swarthmore Settlement, Woodhouse Square.

Lemington-on-Tyne.—The Settlement.

Letchworth.—The Settlement, Neville Road.

London.—Balham Educational Settlement, 47 Ramsden Road, S.W.12; John Woolman Settlement, Memorial Buildings, Roscoe Street, E.C.1; Mary Ward Settlement, Tavistock Place, W.C.1; Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.1; Walthamstow Educational Settlement, Friends' Hall, Greenleaf Road, E.17.

Plymouth.—Swarthmore Hall, Mutley Plain.

Rugby.—Percival Guildhouse.

Seaham Harbour, Co. Durham.—Rock House Educational Settlement.

Wilmslow, Cheshire.—Beacon Guild, Bourne Street.

York.—The Settlement, Holgate Hill.

Wales.

Risca, Mon.—Oxford House Educational Settlement.

Trealaw, The Rhondda.—Maes-yr-haf Educational Settlement.

Scotland.

Edinburgh.—Edinburgh University Settlement, Cameron House, Prestonfield.

Professional Education.

APPOINTMENTS BOARDS.

The Appointments Boards of the several Universities *invite enquiries* from Professional and Business employers in need of men or women as Assistants, Secretaries or Clerks, &c. The Boards are the official agencies of the Universities and are in close touch with Professors and Tutors in the Colleges of the Universities. Employers with a vacancy should write to "The Secretary of the Appointments Board, ———— University."

ACCOUNTANCY.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS.

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTANTS.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, Manchester.

GENERAL EXAMINING BOARD OF THE CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND, 142 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS IN EDINBURGH.

INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW.

CORPORATION OF ACCOUNTANTS, GLASGOW.

AERONAUTICS.

ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE.

Andover.

ROYAL AIR FORCE COLLEGE.

Cranwell.

ROYAL AIRCRAFT TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

South Farnborough, Hants.

Trains (i) young men as (*a*) aeronautical and (*b*) mechanical and for production engineers; and (ii) young men and women as assistants to scientists and technicians employed in aeronautical research and development.

Principal, R. D. Peggs, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS.

Cranwell.

For post-graduate instruction in aeronautical science and engineering.

Chairman of Board of Governors, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Ludlow-Hewitt, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.

COLLEGES OF AERONAUTICAL AND AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING, College House, Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19, and Guildford, Surrey.—*Principal*, C. H. Roberts, A.I.A.E., F.J.M.T.

AERONAUTICAL AND AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING, Loughborough College, Leicester.—*Principal*, Dr. Herbert Schofield.

UNIVERSITY COLL., Southampton (School of Navigation). Prepares officers and men of R.A.F. and civil air personnel for Civil Aircraft Navigators' Licences.

AGRICULTURE.

Diploma Courses in *Agriculture* are given at the following Universities:—Oxford, Cambridge, London, Reading, Durham, Leeds, Wales, Aberdeen, Edinburgh and Dublin; and in *Horticulture*, London (Degree Course), Reading (Degree Course).

ABERDEEN, North of Scotland Coll. of Agric., 41½ Union Street.—*Sec.* (*vacant*).

ABERYSTWYTH UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (*q.v.*).

ALBERT ACRIC. COLL., Glasnevin, Dublin, Eire. —*Dir.*, Prof. J. P. Drew, M.SC., A.R.C.SC.I.
BANGOR UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (*q.v.*).
BELFAST, QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).
BRISTOL UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).
DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (*q.v.*).
EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 13 George Square, Edinburgh.—*Principal*, Professor Stephen Watson, D.SC., F.R.I.C.
ESSEX INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Writtle, Chelmsford. *Officer in Charge*, J. Bryce, B.SC.
HARPER ADAMS AGRIC. COLL. (Newport, Shropshire).—*Principal*, A. McVicar, B.SC., N.D.A., N.D.D.
HERTFORDSHIRE INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, Oaklands, St. Albans.—*Principal*, J. Hunter-Smith, M.B.E., M.C., B.SC.
HUTTON nr. PRESTON (Lancs. County Institute).—*Principal and Sec.*, J. J. Green, B.SC.
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies.—*Sec.*, N. H. Young, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., London, W.C.2.
JOHNSTOWN CASTLE, Co. Wexford, Eire.
LEEDS UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).
LONG ASHTON, Univ. of Bristol Dept. of Agriculture and Horticulutre (National Fruit and Cider Institute), including the Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol, the Fruit and Vegetable Canning Research Station, Chipping Campden, Glos., and the Agricultural Advisory Centre, 22 Berkeley Sq., Bristol.—*Director*, Prof. T. Wallace, M.C., D.SC., F.R.I.C.
MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen. (Experimental Farm, Arnish Moor, Isle of Lewis). *Director*, D. N. McArthur, D.SC., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
MADRYN CASTLE FARM SCHOOL, Pwlheli, Carnarvon.—*Princ.*, Isaac Jones, N.D.A.
MERRIST WOOD, Worpledon, Surrey (Surrey C.C. Farm Institute).
MIDLAND AGRIC. COLL. (Sutton Bonington, near Loughborough).—*Princ.*, H. G. Robinson, M.SC.
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Armstrong Coll. (*q.v.*).
NEWTON RIGG, Penrith (Cumberland and Westmorland Farm School).—*Principal*, J. H. Faulder, B.SC., N.D.D.
NOTTINGHAM, Univ. Coll. (*q.v.*).
OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Institute of Agricultural Engineering.
READING UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).
ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden, Herts (Lawes Agric. Trust). For Agricultural Research. Post-Graduate Workers only.—*Director*, W. G. Ogg, M.A., Ph.D.
ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Cirencester.—*Principal*, Robert Boutflour, M.SC.
SEALE-HAYNE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Newton Abbot, S. Devon.—*Principal*, A. W. Ling, M.SC., N.D.A.
S.E. AGRIC. COLL. (*see* University of London).
STUDENT HORTICULTURAL AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Studley, Warwickshire.—*Principal*, Miss Ekins, O.B.E., B.SC., N.D.H.
SWANLEY HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE, Kent, *Temp.* at Ripley, Surrey.—*Principal*, Miss Kate Barrett, C.B.E., D.SC., A.R.C.S.
USK (Monmouthshire Institute of Agriculture). —*Principal*, George Henry Purvis, M.B.E., F.C.S.
THE WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 6 Blythwood Square, Glasgow, and Auchincruive, Ayr.—*Principal* (vacant).
WISLEY R.H.S. SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE (Ripley, Surrey).—*Director*, R. L. Harrow, V.M.H.
AIR NAVIGATION, Univ. Coll., Southampton.
AIR SERVICE TRAINING, Hamble, Southampton.
AIR SERVICE TRAINING, Ansty Aerodrome, Walsgrave on Sowe, Coventry, Warwickshire.
DE HAVILLAND SCHOOL OF FLYING, Hatfield, Herts.

ART AND ARCHITECTURE.

(*See also* Technical Education.)

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Architecture* are Liverpool, London, Manchester and Sheffield. Cambridge awards a Diploma and also the B.A. Degree.

COLLEGES OF ART AND SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE.

ABERDEEN, Gray's School of Art.—*Head*, David M. Sutherland, M.C., R.S.A.
BIRMINGHAM, College of Arts and Crafts.—*Director of Art Education*, H. H. Holden, A.R.C.A., A.R.W.S.
BOURNEMOUTH, Art School.—*Principal*, Geoffrey A. Baker, A.R.C.A.
BRADFORD, Regional College of Art.—*Principal*, H. Rhodes, M.C., A.R.C.A.
BRIGHTON, School of Art.—*Principal*, E. A. Sallis Benny, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.
BRISTOL, University College (*q.v.*).
,, Merchant Venturers' College (*q.v.*).
CARDIFF, Technical College (*q.v.*).
CHELTENHAM, School of Art and Crafts.—*Principal*, A. Seaton White, B.SC.
DERBY, School of Arts and Crafts.—*Principal*, F. W. Hounsell, A.R.C.A.
DOVER (Dover and Folkestone Schools of Art).—(*Re-opening shortly.*)
DUBLIN, National College of Art, Kildare St.—*Director*, Michael Bourke, A.R.H.A. (*acting*).
DURHAM UNIVERSITY (King Edward VII School of Art, King's College, Newcastle on Tyne), *Director*, Prof. W. B. Edwards, B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A. (*acting*).
EDINBURGH, College of Art.—*Principal*, Robert Lyon, M.A., A.R.C.A. *Registrar & Secretary*, W. G. B. Oliver, M.A., LL.B., W.S. *Supt. of Evening Classes*, Healey Hislop, D.A.(Ed.).
EPSOM, School of Art, Church St.—*Principal*, David Birch.
FARNHAM, School of Art, West St.—*Principal* (vacant).
GLASGOW, School of Art.—*Chairman*, Sir John R. Richmond, K.B.E., LL.D. *Director* (*acting*), H. Y. Alison. *Sec. & Treas.* (*acting*), Eliz. D. Brown.
GLASGOW, Technical College (*q.v.*).
GUILDFORD, Sch. of Art, Stoke Park.—*Principal*, Maurice Wheatley, A.R.C.A.
HALIFAX (Sch. of Art). *Head, Master*, W. J. Kape, A.R.C.A., F.S.A.M., N.R.D.
HARROW, School of Art.—*Principal*, J. G. Platt, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.
HUDDERSFIELD, School of Art.—*Principal*, Noel W. Spencer, A.R.C.A.
IPSWICH (School of Arts and Crafts).—*Principal*, A. Ward, A.R.C.A.
KINGSTON ON THAMES, School of Art, Knight's Pk.—*Principal*, Reginald Brill.
LANCASTER (Storey Inst. School of Arts and Crafts). —*Principal*, Leonard Barton, A.R.C.A.
LEEDS (College of Art, Vernon St.).—*Principal*, E. E. Pullée, A.R.C.A.
LEEDS, Sch. of Architecture (Leeds Coll. of Art).—*Head*, J. S. Allen, B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I.
LEICESTER, College of Art, The Newarke, Leicester. —*Principal*, Kenneth Holmes, A.R.C.A.
LEICESTER (School of Architecture), The Newarke. —*Head*, F. Chippindale, F.R.I.B.A.
LIVERPOOL, University (*q.v.*).

LONDON.—Royal College of Art, South Kensington (*see* "Government Offices").

LONDON.—Royal Academy Schools of Painting, Sculpture Architecture, Burlington House, W.—*Keeper* (vacant).

Curator C. Genge: *Sec.*, Sir Walter R. M. Lamb, K.C.V.O., M.A.; *Registrar*, C. W. Tanner.

LONDON.—Architectural Association School of Architecture, 36 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Princ.*, R. Gordon Brown, A.R.I.B.A.

LONDON.—*The Slade School of Fine Art*, University College, Gower Street, under Professor Randolph Schwabe, provides complete courses in all branches of Drawing and Painting: including Engraving and Stage Painting.

LONDON.—Central Institute of Art and Design, The National Gallery, W.C.2.—*Director*, T. A. Fennemore.

LONDON.—L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.1. *Acting Prin.*, R. R. Tomlinson, A.R.C.A., R.B.A.

LONDON.—Royal Drawing Society, 12 Cromwell Place, South Kensington, S.W.1.—*Hon. Art Director*, George Harcourt, R.A.; *Sec.*, H. E. Peacock.

LONDON.—City and Guilds of London Art School, 124 Kennington Park Road, S.E.11.

LOUGHBOROUGH.—Loughborough College, Dept. of Industrial and Fine Art.—*Head*, J. A. F. Divine, A.R.C.A.

MANCHESTER, Municipal School of Art and Municipal School of Architecture.—*Princ.*, John M. Holmes, N.R.D., F.R.S.A.

NORTHAMPTON, School of Art, St. George's Avenue, Northampton.—*Princ.*, F. E. Courtney.

NORWICH, Art School.—*Headmaster*, C. W. Hobbis, A.R.C.A.

NOTTINGHAM, College of Art and Crafts. *Principal*, Alfred H. Rodway, A.R.C.A.

OXFORD, *The Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art*, at The Ashmolean Museum.—*Principal* Albert Rutherston, M.A., R.W.S. (Ruskin Master of Drawing). Complete courses in all branches of Drawing, Painting and Design.

PLYMOUTH (City of Plymouth Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, L. Duckett, M.C., A.R.C.A.

READING UNIVERSITY (*q.v.*).

REDRUTH (Camborne and Redruth Sch. of Art).—*Principal*, A. C. Hambly, A.T.D., A.R.W.A., S.G.A.

REIGATE, Sch. of Art, Blackborough Rd.—*Principal*, A. F. Poulter.

SHEFFIELD, College of Arts and Crafts, Arundel Street.—*Principal*, J. H. Harwood, A.R.C.A.

SOUTHERN COLLEGE OF ART, Portsmouth Centre, Portsmouth.—*Principal*, Meredith W. Hawes, A.R.C.A.

STOURBRIDGE (School of Art).—*Princ.*, E. M. Dinkel, A.R.W.S., A.R.C.A.

SUTTON AND CHEAM, School of Art.—*Princ.*, W. J. L. Gaydon, A.R.C.A.

WALLASEY, School of Art.—*Princ.*, Edwin K. Coleborn, A.R.C.A.

WIMBLEDON, Sch. of Art, Merton Hall Rd., S.W.19.—*Principal*, Gerald Cooper, A.R.C.A.

WINCHESTER, School of Art, North Walls.—*Princ.*, E. E. Anderson, A.R.C.A., R.B.A.

SCHOOLS OF ARCHITECTURE.

(*See also* Schools of Art and Technical Education.)

ARCHITECTS REGISTRATION COUNCIL OF THE U.K., 68 Portland Place, W.1.—*Chairman*, Sydney Tatchell, F.R.I.B.A.; *Registrar*, Pembroke Wicks, C.B.E., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

The Council, which is set up under the Architects (Registration) Acts, 1931–1938, consists of representatives of all architectural bodies, organisations of kindred professions and the Government departments concerned. It is an offence punishable on summary conviction by a fine not exceeding £50 for an unregistered person to carry on business under any name, style or title containing the word "Architect." To qualify for registration an applicant must have passed one of the Examinations recognised by the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Architectural Education, set up under the principal Act. One half of the annual fee of £1 paid by Registered Architects is devoted by Section 14 of the Act to the provision of scholarships for the assistance of students in architecture of insufficient means.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London, W.1, grants the diplomas, F.R.I.B.A., A.R.I.B.A. and L.R.I.B.A. The R.I.B.A. Board of Architectural Education controls and guides the whole system of higher education for Architects throughout Great Britain. The following Schools are recognised by the R.I.B.A. for the purpose of exemption from its Intermediate Examination, and in the case of those Schools marked "*" from its Final Examination.

*Aberdeen School of Architecture, Robert Gordon's Technical College, *Aberdeen*.
**Birmingham* School of Architecture.
*Welsh S. of A., The Technical Coll., *Cardiff*.
*School of Architecture, *Edinburgh* College of Art.
**Glasgow* School of Architecture.
**Leeds* School of Architecture.
*Liverpool S. of A., University of *Liverpool*.
*School of Architecture, The Architectural Association, *London*.
*Bartlett S. of A., University of *London*.
*School of Architecture. The Polytechnic, Regent Street, *London*.
*Department of Architecture, The Northern Polytechnic, *London*.
*S. of A., University of *Manchester*.
*King's College School of Architecture (University of *Durham*), *Newcastle upon Tyne*.
*Dept. of Architecture, University of *Sheffield*.
R.W.A. School of Architecture, *Bristol*.
School of Architecture, University of *Cambridge*.
School of Architecture, College of Art, *Dundee*.
School of Architecture, College of Art and Crafts, *Hull*.
School of Architecture, *Leicester* College of Arts and Crafts.
*School of Architecture, *Nottingham*.
Dept. of Architecture, City of *Oxford* School of Art and Crafts.
Dept. of Architecture, Municipal College, *Southend-on-Sea*.
*S. of A., Univ. Coll., *Dublin*.
*S. of A. Univ. of *Adelaide*, *Australia*.
S. of A., Gordon Inst., *Geelong*, *Australia*.
*S. of A., Univ. of *Melbourne*, *Australia*.
*S. of A., Melbourne Techn. Coll., *Melbourne*, *Australia*.
*S. of A., Univ. of *Sydney*, *Australia*.
*S. of A., Sydney Techn. Coll., *Sydney*.
*S. of A., Univ. of *Manitoba*, *Canada*.
*S. of A., McGill Univ., *Montreal*, *Canada*.
*School of Architecture, University of *Toronto*, *Canada*.
S. of A., Sir J. J. School of Art, *Bombay*, *India*.
*S. of A., *Auckland* Univ. Coll., *N.Z.*
*S. of A., Univ. of *Cape Town*, *S. Africa*.
*S. o fA., Univ., of *Witwatersrand*, *S. Africa*.

BREWING.

INSTITUTE OF BREWING, The Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; *Sec.*, W. H. Bird, F.C.I.S.

CHEMISTRY.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 30 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*President*, Alexander Findlay, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D. *Sec.*, H. J. T. Ellingham, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. *Registrar*, R. L. Collett, M.A., F.R.I.C.

Fellows (F.R.I.C.) and Associates (A.R.I.C.) are admitted after due training and examination.

CHIROPODY.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPODY, 33 Fitzroy Sq., W.1.—*Principal*, H. E. Walker.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

In addition to the Institutions enumerated below there are Faculties or Departments of Economics and/or Commerce at the Universities of *Aberdeen*, *Birmingham*, *Edinburgh*, *Liverpool*, *London*, *Manchester* and *Sheffield*.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION FOR COMMERCE.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. F. George, LL.B., B.Sc., College of Commerce, Brunswick Avenue, Hull.

ENGLISH COLLEGES OF COMMERCE.

BIRMINGHAM.—The City of Birmingham Commercial College, Suffolk Street. *Principal (acting)*, A. M. B. Rule, M.A., LL.B.

HULL.—The College of Commerce, Brunswick Avenue. *Principal*, A. F. George, LL.B., B.Sc.

LEEDS.—The College of Commerce, 43 Woodhouse Lane. *Principal*, G. H. Austin, B.A., Ph.D.

LIVERPOOL.—City of Liverpool College of Commerce, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool 2. *Principal*, A. E. Burnett-Hurst, M.Sc., I.S.S.

LONDON.—The City of London College, Moorgate, E.C.2. *Principal*, L. A. Terry, B.Com.

MANCHESTER.—High School of Commerce, Princess Street. *Principal*, H. L. Marsden, LL.M., B.Com.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.—College of Commerce. *Principal*, J. Lamb, B.A., B.Sc.

OLDHAM.—Munic. School of Commerce. *Principal*, J. Caro, F.F.T.Com.

WEDNESDAY.—County Commercial College. *Principal*, H. Harman, B.Com.

These colleges provide advanced commercial courses in most branches of Commerce, including Accountancy, Languages, Retail Distributions, &c. They also run courses for the examinations of all the leading professional bodies in Commerce, *e.g.* the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, the Institute of Bankers, the Institute of Chartered Accountants, the Institute of Transport, &c. At many of them courses are also held for the Intermediate and Final examinations for certain degrees and diplomas of the University of London.

Most Technical Colleges in cities and towns where there is no separate College of Commerce have Departments of Commerce in which tuition can be obtained for the National Certificate in Commerce and for the examinations of certain professional bodies, as well as in Languages, Accountancy, &c.

In London the London County Council maintains Commercial Institutes at Catford, Hammersmith, Highbury, Kennington and Queen's Road. Some of the London Polytechnics have large Departments of Commerce, lists of which may be obtained at the County Hall, London, S.E.1.

DANCING.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF DANCING,
154, Holland Park Avenue, W.11.
Gen. Secretary, Miss Kathleen Gordon.

DENTAL.

Dental study may be followed at most of the Universities and at any of the recognised Dental Schools in the British Isles. Dental Degrees are conferred by most of the Universities. Diplomas are granted by certain Universities and also by the Licensing Corporations (the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of England, of Edinburgh, and in Ireland, and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow).

ANY UNREGISTERED PERSON practising, or holding himself out as being prepared to practise Dentistry, renders himself liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £100, and "Dentistry" is defined as including advice, attendance or treatment in connexion with the fitting of artificial teeth.

DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 44 Hallam Street, W.1.—*Chairman*, E. W. Fish, L.D.S., M.D. *Registrar*, Michael Heseltine, C.B.

GUY'S HOSPITAL DENTAL SCHOOL, London Bridge, S.E.1.—*Dean*, T. J. Evans, M.A.; *Sub-Dean*, F. Bocquet-Bull, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *Sec.*, J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.S.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND DENTAL SCHOOL, Whitechapel Rd., E.1.—*Director of Dental Studies*, Prof. E. C. Sprawson, M.C., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL, Gt. Portland St., W.1.—*Sub-Dean*, Alan Shefford, O.B.E., L.D.S., R.C.S.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2.—*Dean*, Prof. H. Stobie, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; *Sec.-Supt.*, W. J. Ickeringill, A.S.A.A.

TURNER DENTAL SCHOOL (Univ. of Manchester) AND DENTAL HOSPITAL OF MANCHESTER, Bridge St., Manchester 15.—*Dean*, F. C. Wilkinson, M.D., B.D.S., D.D.Sc., M.Sc.; *Sec.*, Joan Irwin, M.A.

DOMESTIC SUBJECTS.

Degree and Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Degree Courses in *Domestic Science* are Bristol (B.Sc.—Domestic Science), London (Household and Social Science); Diploma Courses at Reading and Sheffield.

ABERDEEN, Miss Annette G. Kelly, *Head* (School of Domestic Science, Robert Gordon's Technical College).

BATH, Miss E. B. Neilson, *Principal* (Domestic Science Training College, Brougham Hayes, Bath).

BELFAST, Miss Maclachlan, *Head* (Domestic Science Dept., Belfast College of Technology).

BRISTOL, *Principal*, Miss W. M. Grundy (Municipal College of Domestic Subjects, 3 Great George Street).

CARDIFF, Miss E. M. Davies, B.Sc.; *Principal* (Training College of Domestic Arts, 6 St. Andrew's Place).

EDINBURGH, Miss P. L. Wingfield, O.B.E., *Principal* (Edinburgh College of Domestic Science, Atholl Crescent).

GLASGOW, Miss Melvin, O.B.E., J.P., *Principal* (Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, 1 Park Drive, C.3).

GLOUCESTER, Miss M. B. Taylor, M.A., *Princ.* (Training Coll. of Domestic Science, Barrack Square, associated with Bristol University).

LEEDS, Miss D. Sutton, *Principal* (Yorkshire Training College of Housecraft, Vernon Rd., Leeds, 1).

LEICESTER, Miss G. S. Haigh, B.Sc., *Principal* (Domestic Science Training College, Knighton Fields).

LIVERPOOL, Miss M. M. P. Morley, *Principal* (City Technical School for Women and F. L. Calder College of Domestic Science, Myrtle Street, Liverpool 7)

LONDON, Miss G. M. Eland, *Principal* (National Training College of Domestic Subjects, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1).

LONDON, Miss Helen Masters, B.Sc., *Head* (Domestic Science Dept., Battersea Polytechnic, S.W.11).

LONDON, Miss Maughan, M.Sc., *Principal* (National Society's Training College of Domestic Subjects, Berridge Hse., Fortune Grn. Rd., London, N.W.6).

MANCHESTER, Miss M. Weddell, B.Litt., B.A., *Principal* (Municipal Training College of Domestic Economy, High Street, Manchester 13).

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Miss I. Rowland, M.A., B.Sc., *Principal* (Northern Counties' Training College of Cookery and Domestic Science, 54 Northumberland Rd.

DRAMA.

GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMA (*see* p. 484).

ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART (founded by H. B. Tree, 1904), 62–64 Gower Street, and Malet Street, W.C.1. L.C.C., Leverhulme and other scholarships. *Principal*, Sir Kenneth R. Barnes, M.A.

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF SPEECH TRAINING AND DRAMATIC ART, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7. Course in connexion with the Old Vic.—*Princ.*, Gwynneth Thurburn.

ENGINEERING.

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Engineering* are :—Oxford, Cambridge (awards the B.A. degree on Engineering Studies), London, Manchester, Bristol, Liverpool, Sheffield, Edinburgh and Dublin.

(*See also* Technical Education.)

ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Degree Course.—Cambridge University awards the B.A. degree and London University the B.Sc. degree on examinations in Estate Management.

COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 11 Gt. George St., S.W.1.—*Principal*, Col. S. J. Worsley, D.S.O., M.C., T.D., B.A. *Sec.*, R. C. Hadland, M.A.

FIRE FIGHTING.

NATIONAL FIRE SERVICE COLLEGE, Saltdean, nr. Brighton, Sussex.—(Founded Sept. 29, 1941.) 10,370 students, including women, have attended courses up to Sept. 29, 1945.—*Commandant*, G. Bennison; *Director of Studies, Deputy do.*, H. F. Griffiths.

FORESTRY.

Diploma Courses.—Oxford University has an Honours School in Forestry. Diploma Courses in *Forestry* are given in Wales (Bangor) and Edinburgh.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Department of Forestry (Imperial Forestry Institute). Courses leading to B.A. Honours Degree and a specialised post-graduate Diploma course. Trains men selected for Colonial Forest Service Scholarships and offers specialised and refresher courses for Forest Officers on leave and others.

BANGOR.—Univ. Coll. of N. Wales.

EDINBURGH.—Coll. of Forestry.

GEOGRAPHY.

Degree and Diploma Courses.—Honours Degree Courses in Geography at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester, Oxford, Reading, Sheffield, Wales (Aberystwyth and Swansea) Universities. Diploma Courses at many of foregoing.

JOURNALISM.

LONDON UNIVERSITY. Courses in Journalism are provided by the University in co-operation with University College, Gower Street, King's College, Strand, or Bedford College, Regent's Park.

LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS, 2 & 4 Tudor St., E.C.4.

LEGAL.

Degree Courses.—The Universities giving Degree Courses in *Law* (which do not entitle the holder to practice either as Barrister or Solicitor) are Oxford, Cambridge, London, Durham, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Wales, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and Dublin. Qualifications for Barrister are obtainable only at one of the Inns of Court or Faculty of Advocate; for Solicitor, from the Law Society or its equivalent in Scotland or Ireland.

THE INNS OF COURT.

THE INNER TEMPLE, E.C.4.

Treasurer (1946), The Rt. Hon. The Lord Wright.
Sub-Treasurer, Roy Robinson.
Librarian, E. A. P. Hart.
Chief Clerk, W. J. Moore (*acting*).

THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, E.C.4.

Treasurer (1945), Sir Joshua Scholefield, K.C.
Under-Treasurer, T. Frank Hewlett.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, G. E. Lynn.
Collector of Rents, E. G. Gilbert.
Librarian and Keeper of the Records, H. A. C. Sturgess.
Assist. Librarian, Arthur E. Hewitt.

LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2.

Treasurer (until Jan. 20, 1946), His Honour Hugh Murray Sturges, K.C.
Master of the Library (until Jan. 10, 1946), The Rt. Hon. Visc. Maugham.
Dean of the Chapel (until Jan. 10, 1946), A. M. Latter, K.C.
Preacher, The Rev. Prebend. C. Cheshire.
Organist, C. H. Trevor.
Under-Treasurer and Steward, N. Y. Marriott.
Clerks, H. C. H. Fairchild; F. C. Coates; L. W. Pilkington.
Librarian, T. Hodgkinson.
Assistant Librarian, C. W. Ringrose.

GRAY'S INN, W.C.1.

Treasurer (1945–46), R. Warden Lee, D.C.L., F.B.A.
Master of Library, The Hon. Mr. Justice Wallington.
Preacher, Rev. Canon F. H. B. Ottley, M.A.
Under-Treasurer, Stanley W. Bunning.
Chief Clerk, Oswald Terry.
Librarian, W. Holden, M.B.E. (*acting*).

GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE BAR.

(5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.)

[The Council is the accredited representative of the English Bar, and its duty is to deal with all matters affecting the profession, and to take such action thereon as may be deemed expedient.]

Chairman, Sir Herbert Cuncliffe, K.C.
Vice-Chairman, Sir Charles Doughty, K.C.
Hon. Treasurer, J. H. Stamp.
Secretary, E. A. Godson, M.C.
Chief Clerk, William C. Wills.

BAR AND PROBATE LIBRARIES (Royal Courts of Justice).

Librarian, R. A. Riches, O.B.E.
Asst. Librarian, W. F. Bird.

JUNIOR BAR ASSOCIATION.

(Mitre House, 45 Fleet St., E.C.4.)

COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION.

(15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.)

[Established by the four Inns of Court to superintend the Education and Examination of Students for the English Bar.]

Chairman, The Rt. Hon. the Lord Chief Justice of England.
Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Board of Studies, The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice du Parcq.
Director of Legal Studies and Head of Inns of Court School of Law, W. Cleveland Stevens, K.C.
Secretary to the Council, T. Harvatt, B.A.

READERS.

Roman Law, Jurisprudence, &c., R. W. Lee, D.C.L.
Constitutional Law (vacant).
Procedure & Crim. Law, Roland Burrows, K.C., M.A., LL.D.
Real Property and Conveyancing, H. E. Salt, M.A., LL.B.; G. C. Cheshire, D.C.L.
Common Law, Ralph Sutton, K.C., M.A.; P. H. Winfield, K.C., LL.D.
Equity, E. Milner Holland, C.B.E., B.C.L., M.A.
Assistant, H. G. Hanbury, D.C.L.
Hindu & Muhammadan Law (Lecturer), S. G. Vesey FitzGerald, LL.D.

FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.

(Parliament Square, Edinburgh.)

[Admission as an Advocate of the Scottish Bar is by petition to the Court of Session. The candidate is remitted for examination to the Faculty of Advocates.]

Dean of Faculty, R. P. Morison, K.C.
Vice-Dean, J. F. Strachan, K.C.
Treasurer, T. B. Simpson, K.C.
Keeper of the Library, R. C. Henderson, K.C.
Clerk of Faculty, J. B. M. Young, M.C.
Agent, Sir Ernest Wedderburn, LL.D. (*Deputy Keeper of the Signet*).

IRELAND.

Admission to the Bar of Northern Ireland is controlled by the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland (established Jan. 11, 1926), the Royal Courts of Justice (Ulster), Belfast.—*Treasurer* (until Dec. 31, 1945), The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice MacDermott; *Under Treas. and Librarian*, A. Newton Anderson, O.B.E. The Society of King's Inn, Dublin, controls admissions to the Eire Bar.

THE LAW SOCIETY.

(Chancery Lane, W.C.2.)

[The Society controls the education and examination of articled clerks, and the admission of solicitors in England and Wales. Number of members, 11,004].

President of the Council, 1945–46, Hugh M. Foster, T.D.
Vice-President, 1945–46, D. T. Garrett, B.A.
Secretary, Thomas George Lund.
Asst. Sec., E. H. V. McDougall.

THE SOCIETY'S LAW SCHOOL.

Chairman of the Legal Education Committee (which includes Representatives of the Council, of Provincial Law Societies, and of Law Students' Societies), J. B. Leaver.
Principal and Director of Legal Studies, Edward Roderick Dew, LL.B.
Clerk to the Legal Education Committee and Secretary to the Principal, A. D. Bowers.

The Society's Law School provides a complete scheme of education for articled clerks in legal subjects; and the classes are open to all students, whether articled clerks or otherwise, on payment of the prescribed fees.

Poor Persons Committee.

ROOM 785 Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

The Poor Persons Committee for London is a Committee formed by the Law Society. There are 94 Provincial Committees which deal with applications outside the London area.—*Secretary*, Adrain Hassard-Short, O.B.E.

SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO H.M. SIGNET.

(Parliament Square, Edinburgh.)

[Writers to the Signet are authorised to append to their names the letters W.S.]

Deputy Keeper of the Signet, Sir Ernest Wedderburn, O.B.E., LL.D.
Sub-Keeper and Clerk, James Milligan.

SOLICITORS IN SCOTLAND.

(Scottish Law Agents Society.)

Secretary, W. F. Dickson, S.S.C. (*acting*), 32 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

SOLICITORS IN THE SUPREME COURTS, SCOTLAND.

President, Herbert L. Warden.
Secretary, Geo. Rennie, 39 Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1.

LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND.

The Incorporated Law Society of Ireland keeps a register of Solicitors in Eire.
Secretary, Eric A. Plunkett, Solicitors' Buildings, Four Courts, Dublin, N.W.8.

LIBRARIANSHIP.

UNIV. OF LONDON SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP, University College, Gower St., W.C.1.—*Director*, Raymond Irwin, M.A., F.L.A.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, P. S. J. Welsford, F.C.I.S.

MEDICAL.

Medical Study may be followed at most of the Universities and all the recognised Medical Schools in the British Isles. Medical and Surgical Degrees are conferred by nearly every University, and qualifications by the various Medical Colleges and Corporations.

GOVERNMENT COMMITTEE.

In February 1945 a Committee was set up to consider what ought to be the range of total professional income of a registered medical practitioner in any publicly organised service in Great Britain.

Chairman, Sir Will Spens, C.B.E.

Joint Secretaries, H. V. Summers (*Ministry of Health*); Miss A. V. Kelynach (*Asst. Sec., B. M. A.*).

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, 44 Hallam St., W.1.—*President*, Sir Herbert Lightfoot Eason, C.B., C.M.G., M.S.; *Registrars*: *England*, Michael Heseltine, C.B.; *Scotland*, Thomas H. Graham, O.B.E., 44 Queen Street, Edinburgh, 2; *Ireland*, Dr. J. C. Martin, 68 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

Any unregistered person practising as an Apothecary is liable to a penalty under the Apothecaries Act, 1815. The use by unregistered persons of any title implying registration, or that they are recognised by law, is made an offence by the Medical Act, 1858. No unregistered person can give a valid certificate required by law, or hold an appointment at a hospital or in a ship, &c., or practise under the National Health Insurance Acts, or obtain dangerous drugs, or treat venereal disease.

GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, 23 Portland Place, W.1.—*Chairman* Miss D. M. Smith, O.B.E.; *Registrar*, Miss G. E., Davies, S.R.N.

NATIONAL NURSERY CERTIFICATE. Instituted in 1945 and awarded after examination by a joint board containing representatives of Ministries of Health and Education, Royal Sanitary Institute, National Society of Children's Nurseries, Nursery Schools Association, Association of Nursery Training Colleges, and the Associated Council of Children's Homes.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD, 73 Gt. Peter St., Westminster, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Sir Comyns Berkeley, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *Secretary*, A. J. Bennett, M.A.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.—785 beds.—*Dean of the Medical College* (vacant).

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL. (Founded 1107.)—200 beds, casualty and out-patients dept. in full working. The Hospital at Hydestile, nr. Godalming, has 300 beds.—*Sec. to Medical School*, R. J. C. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL.—469 beds.—*Dean*, G. H. MacNab, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.—614 beds.—*Dean*, T. J. Evans, M.A.; *Sub-Dean* (*acting*), W. D. Doherty, M.Ch.; *Sec.*, J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.S.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCH.—436 beds.—*Dean*, H. W. Gordon, M.C., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.—826 beds. *Dean*, A. E. Clark Kennedy, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *Sec.*, E. J. Burdon.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, W.1.—750 beds.—*Dean*, H. E. A. Boldero, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.; *Secretary*, R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.—300 beds.—*Dean*, H. W. C. Vines, M.A., M.D.; *Sec.*, Wyndham Edwards.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8 Hunter St., Brunswick Sq., W.C.—*Dean*, Miss Bolton, C.B.E., M.D., B.S.; *Warden and Sec.*, Miss N. Moller, M.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, University St., W.C.1.—540 beds. School of Final Medical Studies.—*Dean*, S. C. Shanks, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.F.R.; *Vice-Dean*, Prof. S. J. Cowell, M.B., F.R.C.P. *Sec.*, R. Sloley.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.—468 beds.—*Dean*, J. B. Hunter, M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; *Sec.*, S. C. Ranner, M.A.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.—410 beds.—*Dean*, Lord Moran, F.R.C.P.; *Sec.*, B. E. Matthews, B.A.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel St., Gower St., W.C.1.—*Dean*, Prof. J. M. Mackintosh, M.A., M.D. *Finance Off.*, Maj. H. Loockwood Stevens.

LISTER INST. OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1, and at Elstree, Herts.—*Director*, Dr. A. N. Drury, C.B.E., F.R.S.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL of London and School of Dental Surgery, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.—*Dean*, Prof. H. Stobie, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. *Sec.-Supt.*, W. J. Ickeringill, A.S.A.A.

MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL (for Research in Psychological Medicine).

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL (for Research in Psychological Medicine).

COLLEGE OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Pharmacy only).

THE CANCER HOSPITAL (for Research in Pathology and Radiology).

BRITISH POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL (Univ. of London), Ducane Road, W.12.—Beds. 631. *Dean*, Dr. Charles Newman, M.D., F.R.C.P, (*acting*).

OTHER METROPOLITAN SCHOOLS.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Millbank, S.W.1.—*Commdt.*, Col. F. S. Irvine, C.M.G., D.S.O.

ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10. (Closed.)

WEST LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, West London Hospital, Hammersmith, W.6.—239 beds. *Dean*, Maurice Shaw, D.M., F.R.C.P. *Sec.*, M. F. Crookston.

LONDON SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE, *Dreadnought* Hospital, Greenwich, S.E. (for Post Graduates only).

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, W.1.—*General Sec.*, Francis G. Goodall, O.B.E., S.R.N.

PRELIMINARY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Lyndurst Rd., Hampstead, N.W.3.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE LONDON.

University, and Independent Schools of Medicine :—

ENGLAND.—Birmingham; Bristol; Cambridge; Durham—conjoined School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Leeds; Liverpool; Manchester; Oxford; Sheffield.

WALES.—University of Wales, National School of Medicine (Cathays Park, Cardiff).

SCOTLAND.—Aberdeen; Edinburgh University. *Independent*.—School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh (The Dean's Office, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh); Glasgow—conjoined schools, Anderson College of Medicine; St. Mungo's College of Medicine. *Independent*.—School of Medicine, Faculty Hall (242 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow); St. Andrews University—conjoined School of Medicine—Dundee.

NORTHERN IRELAND.—Belfast, Queen's University; Londonderry, Magee College (Dublin University).

EIRE.—Dublin University—conjoined School, Trinity College and Magee College, Londonderry;

National University of Ireland—conjoined Colleges—University College, Dublin; University College, Cork; University College, Galway. *Independent.*—Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Medicine (old Carmichael College and Ledwich Schools conjoined).

FACULTY OF HOMŒOPATHY.

THE FACULTY OF HOMŒOPATHY, *Registered Office*, London Homœopathic Hospital, Great Ormond St., W.C.1, replaced in 1943 the British Homœopathic Society founded in 1843. It is composed of registered medical practitioners practising homœopathy. *Hon. Sec.*, Dr. Agnes Moncrieff.

MILITARY.

STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY.

[Officers who graduate at the college have the letters *p.s.c.* after their names in Service Lists.]
Librarian, Maj. H. G. Parkyn, O.B.E.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH (1741).

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST, BERKS. (1799).

MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

ARTILLERY EQUIPMENT WING,
Franklands, Queens Road, Penkhull, Stoke on Trent, Staffs.
Commandant, Col. E. V. Manners-Smith.

FIRE CONTROL WING,
Bury, Lancs.
Commandant, Brigadier F. L. McNaughton, C.B.E., D.S.O.

SCHOOL OF TANK TECHNOLOGY.
Chobham Lane, Chertsey, Surrey.
Commandant, Col. O. E. Chapman, M.I.Mech.E., P.A.C., P.M.C.Z.

DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL, Dover.

(*Emergency Address*, Saunton Sands Hotel, Brampton, Devon.)
Commandant, Col. R. E. Barnwell, C.B.E.
Secretary, Lt. Col. S. McKay, M.C.
Headmaster, Maj. H. F. S. Turner, B.A., A.E.C.

QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOOL,

Dunblane, Scotland.
Commandant, Lt.-Col. G. E. Hall, M.C.
Headmaster, Maj. H. R. McDonald, A.E.C.

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION,

Wakefield, Yorks.
Commandant, Lt.-Col. G. W. P. Kimm, A.E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS, 2 & 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.

All persons engaged in education who have been registered by the Teachers' Registration Council or have passed an examination satisfactory to the Council are admissible as members. Diplomas granted are F.C.P., L.C.P. and A.C.P.
Dean and Secretary, J. H. Simpson, M.A.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST,

1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

Founded by the late Dr. Gilchrist (died 1841), for "the benefit, advancement, and propagation of education and learning in every part of the world, as far as circumstances will permit." The income is applied to the maintenance of Scholarships, to the carrying on of lectures on scientific and other subjects for artisans, and to the assistance of approved educational objects.

Trustees, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, C.M.G., *Chairman*, Geoffrey Dawson, M.A.; Miss Lynda Grier, M.A.; Rt. Hon. Viscount Halifax, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Prof. James Gray, M.C., F.R.S., Sc.D.
Secretary (vacant).

TRUSTEES OF THE LONDON PAROCHIAL CHARITIES,

3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4.

[Income (£140,021 in 1944). Grants made in support of Polytechnics, in furtherance of Technical Education, for the maintenance of City Churches, in the payment of pensions, and for the welfare of the poorer classes of the Metropolis.]
Chairman of Governors, W. T. Prideaux, LL.D.
Clerk to the Governors, Donald R. Allen.

MUSIC.

Degrees in Music are granted by the *Universities* of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, *Durham*, *London*, *Birmingham* and *Victoria Manchester*; the *University of Wales*; the *University of Edinburgh*; *Dublin University* and the *National University of Ireland*.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1.

The R.A.M. was founded in 1822.

Fellows (F.R.A.M.), Honorary Fellow (HON. F.R.A.M.) and Associates (A.R.A.M.) are elected by the Directors, and Honorary Members (HON. R.A.M.) by the Committee of Management. Licentiates (L.R.A.M.) are elected by an examination held three times a year.

A complete training in musicianship is offered to students of both sexes, whether intending to take up music as a profession or otherwise. 82 scholarships are offered for competition periodically. All students must take the full curriculum.

Patrons, H.M. The King; H.M. The Queen; H.M. Queen Mary.
President, H.R.H. The Duchess of Gloucester.
Chairman of Committee, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. Sidney Clive, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Hon. F.R.A.M.
Principal, Sir Stanley Marchant, C.V.O., M.A., D.Mus., F.S.A., F.R.A.M.
Warden, R. S. Thatcher, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., D.Mus., Hon. R.A.M.
Secretary, L. Gurney Parrott, Hon. F.R.A.M.
Lady Superintendent, Mrs. Rawlins.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC.

Prince Consort Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

[Founded in 1883 by King Edward VII, then Prince of Wales. Fellows (F.R.C.M.), Graduates (G.R.C.M.), Honorary Associates (Hon. A.R.C.M.), and Honorary Members (Hon. R.C.M.) are elected by the Council; Associates (A.R.C.M.) by an examination held four times a year; (Graduates of the Royal School of Music, London (G.R.S.M., London) by yearly examination jointly with the R.A.M.]

Patrons, H.M. The King; H.M. The Queen; H.M. Queen Mary.
President, H.R.H. The Princess Elizabeth.
Director, Sir George Dyson, M.A., D.Mus., LL.D., F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M.
Registrar, H. V. Anson, M.A., Mus.B., F.R.C.M.
Bursar, E. J. N. Polkinhorne, F.R.C.M.

GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMA.

(Founded in 1880 by the Corporation of London), John Carpenter Street, E.C.4.

The School grants a diploma of Licentiateship (L.G.S.M.), open to all, and of Associateship (A.G.S.M.), open to students of eight terms' standing and over. These diplomas are recognised by the Royal Society of Teachers as fulfilling part of their requirements for inclusion in the Teachers' Register. Students may take a complete Professional Course or a single subject.
Principal, Edric Cundell, Hon. R.A.M., F.G.S.M.
Secretary, Raynond Rayner.
Professors, 73 in number.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS,
Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

Patron, H.M. The King.
President, Frederick G. Shinn, Mus.D.
Hon. Treas., Sir Percy C. Buck, M.A., Mus.D.
Hon. Secretary, W. J. Theodore (*acting*).

BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.

School of Music, 1 to 18 Paradise Street, Birmingham, 1.
Principal, C. M. Edmunds, D.Mus.
Secretary, C. H. Knight.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF CHURCH MUSIC,
Precincts, Canterbury.

Founded (1927) for the advancement of good music in the Church.
Associate Directors, Sir Sydney Nicholson, M.V.O., Mus.Doc.; J. Dykes Bower, M.A., Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.
Secretary, H. L. A. Green.
Warden of St. Nicholas College, G. H. Knight, M.A., Mus.Bac., F.R.C.O.

TONIC SOL-FA COLLEGE OF MUSIC,
9 Queensborough Terrace, W.2 (1863).
President, Sir Hugh Roberton.
Secretary, Frederick Green, B.Mus.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC (1872).
Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, W.1.
President, The Viscount Hailsham, P.C.
Principal, Dr. Greenhouse Allt.

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC,
INCORPORATED, Ducie St., Oxford Rd., Manchester.
Patron, H.M. The King.
President (vacant).
Principal, Robert J. Forbes, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.M.C.M.
Warden & Registrar, Harold Dawber, F.R.M.C.M., F.R.C.O.

ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Churchill House, Aldershot.
Commandant, Lt.-Col. A. T. B. Bignold-de-Cologan, T.D.
Director of Music, Lieut. M. Roberts, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., P.S.M.

ROYAL NAVAL SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Scarborough, Yorks.
Superintendent, Maj.-Gen. H. D. Weir, R.M. (*ret.*).
Musicial Director, Maj. Arthur Pragnell, M.V.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., R.M.

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC,
St. George's Place, Glasgow, C.2.
Principal, Ernest Bullock, C.V.O., Mus.D., F.R.C.O.

NAVAL.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Greenwich.
Secretary, Store Officer, Cashier, &c., C. E. Borrie.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Dartmouth.
Captain, P. B. R. W. William-Powlett, D.S.O., R.N.
Commdr., A. C. A. C. Duckworth, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.
Headmaster, J. W. Stork, M.A.

ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
Keyham, Devonport.
Captain (*E.*), W. D. Brown, D.S.C., R.N.

ROYAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, Holbrook, Suffolk.
Headmaster, A. J. Price, M.A.
Chief Officer, Com. H. P. D'A. Benson, R.N. (ret.).

TRAINING SHIPS.

Mercantile Marine.

For Officers.

CADET SCHOOL SHIP *H.M.S. Conway*, Off Bangor, N. Wales (1859) (Training Officers for Royal and Merchant Navies and Civil Aviation). *Capt.*, Com. T. M. Goddard, R.N.R.

THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE (INCORPORATED).—*H.M.S. Worcester* (1862). *Capt. Supt.*, Com. G. C. Steele, *V.C.*, R.N. *Sec.*, Ian A. Borland; *Offices*, Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe.

PRE-SERVICE NAVAL TRAINING ESTABLISHMENT *Mercury* (1885), Hamble, Southampton, Hants.—*Hon. Director*, Commander C. B. Fry, M.A., R.N.R. (for officers in Merchant Service; advanced class R.N.; Aircraft Apprenticeship, R.A.F.).

DEVITT AND MOORE NAUTICAL COLLEGE, LTD. (1917).—For training officers for the Merchant Navy. There are a limited number of nominations to R.N., subject to Official Regulations. Particulars from *Secretary*, The Nautical College, Pangbourne, Berks.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Southampton (School of Navigation), South Stoneham House, Swaythling.—*Director*, Capt. G. W. Wakeford, R.N.R., F.R.A.S., A.I.N.A.

For Seamen.

MARINE SOCIETY (1756), late T. S. *Warspite*, Clark's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Fits and places out boys for sea. Good character only. *Sec.*, Capt., C. G. A. Lenny, R.N. (*ret.*).

INDEFATIGABLE AND NATIONAL SEA TRAINING SCHOOL, Plas Llanfair, Anglesey, N. Wales. For boys between 14½ and 15 years of age at entry and of good character only. *Capt. Supt.*, Capt. W. A. Bambra.

TRAINING SHIP *Arethusa* (1866), off Upnor in the Medway, Kent (Shaftesbury Homes and "Arethusa" Training Ship). Boys trained for Royal Navy and Merchant Navy.

LONDON NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOL—formerly T. S. *Exmouth* (1876) (L.C.C.), Bray Court, near Maidenhead, Berks. Boys trained for Royal Navy and Merchant Navy, and for employment in naval and military bands. Applications for admission should be made to Education Officer T.1 County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1. *Headmaster Supt.*, H. J. Lidster.

GRAVESEND SEA SCHOOL (1918), Sharpness, Gloucestershire, also T. S. *Vindicatrix* (training establishment for deck boys and junior catering ratings); for boys of 16 to 17½ years of age at entry, and of good character only.—*Capt. Supt.*, Capt. F. J. F. Duguid. *Sec.*, L. H. Tite, 52 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

OPTICS.

The Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers (F.S.M.C.) and the British Optical Association (F.B.O.A.) examines candidates for Fellowship.

ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES.

University of London, W.C.1.

Founded in 1916, gives instruction in Oriental and African Languages and the cultures relating thereto. The School is a recognised School in the University of London in the Faculty of Arts. There are eight University Chairs at the School and six University Readerships. Instruction is given for First and Higher Degrees of the University of London, and also for the special needs of Civil Servants, Merchants, Missionaries and others, 886 students attended during the session 1944–45.

Chairman of Governing Body, The Lord Harlech, G.C.M.G., D.C.L.

Director, Prof. R. L. Turner, M.C., Litt.D., F.B.A.

PHARMACY.

The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1, is the body responsible for prescribing the curriculum and conducting the examinations for the statutory qualification of pharmacist. The Society's College and a number of other schools of pharmacy are approved for pharmaceutical training.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Training Colleges for Women Teachers.

BEDFORD (P. T. Coll., Lansdowne Rd., Bedford).—*Princ.*, Miss C. M. Read.

BIRMINGHAM (Anstey P. T. Coll., Chester Rd., Sutton Coldfield).—*Principal*, Miss M. E. Squire.

CHELSEA Coll. of Physical Education for Women, Grand Hotel, Borth, Cardiganshire.—*Principal*, F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., *Headmistress*, May Fountain.

DARTFORD, Kent (Bergman Osterberg P. T. Coll.). —*Principal*, Miss G. MacLaren.

HAMILTON HOUSE, Bidborough St., London, W.C.1. (Ling Physical Education Association). —*Secretary*, Miss P. Spafford.

LIVERPOOL (P. T. Coll., Barkhill, Aigburth).—*Principal*, Miss M. T. Crabble.

LONDON (L.C.C. Coll. of Physical Education, 16 Paddington St., W.1).—*Principal*, A. H. A. Gem.

NONINGTON COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.—*Emergency Address*, Crafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.—*Princ.*, Miss Gladys F. M. Wright.

PHYSIOTHERAPY AND

CHARTERED SOCIETY OF PHYS
tock House (North), Tavistock
Sec., Miss D. C. Worsfold.

POLICE.

METROPOLITAN POLICE COLLEGE, Hendon. (Closed.)

SECRETARIAL.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF SECRETARIES, 6 London Wall, E.C.2.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, City Literary Institute, Stukeley St., Drury Lane, W.C.2.

CORPORATION OF CERTIFIED SECRETARIES, 28 Fitzroy Square, W.1.

SOCIOLOGY.

Diploma Courses.—The Universities giving Diploma Courses in *Social Study* are Oxford, London, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Edinburgh and Glasgow.

BARNETT HOUSE, 35 Beaumont Street, Oxford.
General Sec., Mrs. M. Wagner.
Sec. for Social Studies, Miss C. V. Butler.

NUFFIELD COLLEGE, 17 Banbury Road, Oxford.
Warden, Prof. Henry Clay, M.A.
Sub-Warden, The Master of Balliol.
Secretary, G. E. Fasnacht, M.A.

RUSKIN COLLEGE, Oxford.
Principal, Lionel Elvin, M.A.
Secretary, F. Smith.

TEACHING.

The *Teachers' Registration Council* is a body representative of the teaching profession. It was established by Parliament in 1907 with the duty of forming and keeping a Register of Teachers. Registration is granted to applicants who fulfil prescribed conditions in regard to attainments, professional training and experience. By command of H.M. the King the body of Registered Teachers is called the *Royal Society of Teachers*, and those admitted to Registration are authorised to use the title M.R.S.T.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

See also "Commercial Education."

In addition to the Institutions enumerated below there are Faculties of Engineering at the Universities of *Birmingham*, *Bristol*, *Cambridge*, *Durham*, *Leeds*, *Liverpool*, *London*, *Manchester*, and *Sheffield*; *Wales*; *St. Andrews*, *Glasgow*, and *Edinburgh*; *Dublin*, *National University of Ireland*, and the *Queen's University of Belfast*.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

South Kensington, S.W.7.

Visitor: H.M. THE KING.

An Institution for the most advanced training and research in Science, especially in its application to industry. It includes the Royal College of Science, the Royal School of Mines, and the City and Guilds College.

Chairman of Governing Body, The Lord Rayleigh.
Chairman of Executive and Finance Committees, The Viscount Falmouth.
Rector, R. V. Southwell, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Secretary, G. C. Lowry, T.D., M.A.
Registrar, E. F. Cutliffe, B.A.

UNDER LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

The principal Technical Institutions maintained or aided by the L.C.C. are the following :—

Entirely maintained by the L.C.C.

BARRETT STREET TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Picton Place, Oxford Street, W.1.—*Principal*, Miss E. E. Cox, B.A.

BLOOMSBURY TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1.—*Principal*, Miss G. Cumming, B.A.

BRIXTON SCHOOL OF BUILDING, Ferndale Road, S.W.4.—D. A. G. Reid, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Peckham Rd., S.E.5.—*Principal*, William Johnstone, D.A. (Edin.).

CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Acting Principal*, R. R. Tomlinson, A.R.C.A., R.B.A.

HACKNEY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dalston Lane, E.8.—*Principal*, G. P. McHugh, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.Ed.

HAMMERSMITH SCHOOL OF BUILDING AND ARTS AND CRAFTS, Lime Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—*Principal*, H. W. Mole, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E.

HAMMERSMITH TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN, Lime Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.—*Principal*, Miss W. Jacob, B.A.

LONDON SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES, 61 Stamford Street, S.E.1.—*Principal*, Ellis Thirkettle.

NORWOOD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Knight's Hill, West Norwood, S.E.27.—*Principal*, N. Coombs, B.Sc., A.I.C.

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Saltram Crescent, W.9.—*Principal*, S. C. Robinson, Ph.D., M.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E.

ST. MARTIN'S SCHOOL OF ART, 109 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Acting Principal*, R. Kirkland Jamieson.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND NAVIGATION, Poplar High St., E.14; Marine and Navigation Sections at the City Literary Institute, Stukeley St., W.C.2.—*Acting Principal*, W. Laws, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING AND LITHOGRAPHY, 6 Belt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Principal*, A. J. Bull, M.Sc.

SHOREDITCH TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Pitfield Street, Hoxton, N.—*Acting Principal*, A. G. Scrivens, M.A., B.Sc.

SHOREDITH TECNHICAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN, Curtain Road, E.C.2.—*Principal*, Miss D. Currie, B.A.

SMITHFIELD INSTITUTE, Eagle Court, St. John's Lane, E.C.1.—*Principal*, Evan J. Evans, M.Sc.

SOUTH EAST LONDON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Lewisham Way, S.E.4.—*Principal*, F. H. Reid, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES, 107 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Principal* (vacant).

WANDSWORTH TECHNICAL INST., Wandsworth High Street, S.W.18.—*Principal*, D. N. Griffiths, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

WESTMINSTER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Vincent Square, S.W.1.—*Principal*, J. N. Long, D.Sc., Eng. (London), M.I.Mech.E.

Polytechnics aided by the L.C.C.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Road, S.W.11.—*Principal*, G. F. O'Riordan, B.Sc. (Eng.), F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC, Borough Road, S.E.1.—*Principal*, D. H. Ingall, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.—*Princ.*, F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, at the City Literary Institute, Stukeley St., W.C.2.—*Director*, L. A. Terry.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, St. John Street, E.C.1.—*Principal*, S. C. Laws, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Road, N.7.—*Principal*, T. J. Drakeley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.I.R.I., F.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.

NORTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC, Prince of Wales Road, N.W.5.—*Principal*, J. G. Docherty, D.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.

*THE POLYTECHNIC, 309 Regent Street, W.1.—*Director of Education*, J. C. Jones, D.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry Street, Aldgate, E.C.3.—*Principal* (vacant).

*WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18.—*Principal*, E. Mallett, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.

Technical Institutes, &c., aided by the L.C.C.

BERMONDSEY SETTLEMENT, Farncombe Street, Jamaica Road, S.E.16.—*Warden*, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, C.H., M.A., D.D.

CORDWAINERS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Principal* (*vacant*).

*GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, Lewisham High Road, New Cross, S.E.14.—*Warden*, A. E. Dean, C.B.E., M.A., M.Litt.

KING EDWARD VII. NAUTICAL SCHOOL (British Sailors' Society), 680 Commercial Road, E.14.—*Acting Principal*, H. F. Chase.

LEATHERSELLERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Tower Bridge Rd., S.E.1.—*Principal*, J. R. Blockey, M.Sc.

MARY WARD SETTLEMENT, Tavistock Place, W.C.1.—*Hon. Warden*, C. C. Walkinshaw.

MORLEY COLLEGE, 61 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1.—*Principal*, Mrs. Eva M. Hubback, M.A., J.P.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF NEEDLEWORTK, Exhibition Road, S.W.7.—*Principal*, Lady Smith-Dorrien, D.B.E. *Secretary*, Miss V. Beames.

SAILORS' HOME.—LONDON SCHOOL OF NAUTICAL COOKERY, Dock Street, E.1.—*Secretary*, W. A. Stride.

TOYNBEE HALL, 28 Commercial Street, E.1.—*Warden*, J. J. Mallon, C.H., LL.D., J.P.

OTHER LONDON INSTITUTIONS.

City and Guilds of London Institute.

Gresham College, E.C.2.

(1.) *City and Guilds College* (*see* Imperial College of Science and Technology).

(2.) *City and Guilds of London Art School*, 118 to 124 Kennington Park Road, S.E.11.

(3.) *Department of Technology* (Examinations Dept.), 31 Brechin Place, S.W.7.

CHISWICK POLYTECHNIC.—*Principal*, J. P. Ivens, M.A., B.Com.

CRYSTAL PALACE (School of Engineering).—*Principal*, F. C. P. Lawrence, M.S.E.

FARADAY HOUSE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, 62–70 Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Principal*, W. R. C. Coode-Adams, Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.R.I.C.

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED GROCERS (Incorporated), 50 Doughty St., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, W. G. Copsey, F.G.I.

* Art School attached.

KILBURN POLYTECHNIC, Priory Park Road, N.W.6. —*Principal*, T. Beach, B.Com.

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (*see* University of London).

TRADES' TRAINING SCHOOL, 153 Great Titchfield Street, W.1.—*Director*, F. Halliburton Smith, F.R.I.B.A.

ENGLISH TECHNICAL COLLEGES.

ACCRINGTON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, E. Overend, B.Sc., A.I.Mech.E.

ACTON (County Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, R. W. MacAdam, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE (Heginbottom).—*Principal*, Lt.-Col. H. C. W. Venning, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

BACUP AND RAWTENSTALL.—*Headmaster*, W. Fielden.

BARNSLEY (Mining and Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. L. Haslegrave, Wh.s., M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS.—*Princ.*, Bruce Sandham, M.Eng.

BATH (Tech. Coll.).—*Principal*, L. J. Castle, O.B.E., M.C., B.Sc.

BATLEY (Techn. College and School of Art and Crafts).—*Principal*, T. Heap, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.I.C.

BIRKENHEAD (Techn. Coll., Tranmere).—*Princ.*, F. R. Rogers, A.R.C.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.

BIRMINGHAM (Central Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, D. S. Anderson, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.T.C., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.

„ (Birmingham and Midland Inst., Paradise St.).—*Sec.*, C. H. Knight.

„ (Vittoria St.—For Jewellers and Silversmiths).—*Headmaster*, W. T. Blackband.

„ (Vittoria Junior School of Arts and Crafts). —*Headmaster* (vacant).

„ (Tech. Coll., Handsworth).—*Princ.*, A. Robson, B.Sc., B.Com., M.I.Mech.E.

„ (Techn. Coll., Aston).—*Princ.*, D. Dudgeon Stockley, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.I.I.A.

BLACKBURN (Munic.).—*Princ.*, E. Tyler, D.S.C.

BLACKPOOL (Techn. Coll. & Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, M. W. Garside, B.A.

BOLTON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Simpkin, M.Sc.

BOOTLE (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. Cormack, B.Sc., A.R.T.C., M.I.E.E.

BOURNEMOUTH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, C. E. Walker, M.A., B.Sc.

BRADFORD (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. Richardson, M.Sc., F.Inst.P.

BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS (Techn. Inst.).—*Princ.*, J. H. Dukes, B.Com.

BRIGHOUSE AND DISTRICT (Techn. Sch.).—*Princ. and Sec.*, E. A. Armitage, B.Sc., A.C.I.S.

BRIGHTON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, G. E. Watts, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

BRISTOL (Merchant Venturers').—*See* "English University Colleges."

BURNLEY (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. Graymore, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

BURTON UPON TRENT (Tech. Inst.).—*Princ.*, E. White, M.Sc. (Econ.).

BURY (Munic.).—*Princ.*, T. Catterall, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

CAMBORNE (Sch. of Metalliferous Mining).—*Princ.*, G. A. Whitworth, O.B.E., A.C.S.M., M.Inst. M.M. (*acting*).

CAMBRIDGE (Cambridgeshire Technical College).—*Princ.*, R. W. Wilson, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

CANTERBURY (Sidney Cooper Reg. Sch. of Art and Crafts).—*Princ.*, A. Moody, A.R.C.A.

CARLISLE (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, F. Gardner, B.Sc.Eng., M.I.Mech.E.

CHAILEY, Sussex (Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals and Homes for the treatment and training of crippled children).—*Founder & Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. C. W. Kimmins, C.B.E., D.St.J.

CHATHAM (County Techn. Sch. for Girls).—*Headmistress*, Miss D. M. Sackett, B.Sc.

CHELMSFORD (Mid. Essex Techn. Coll. and Sch. of Art). *Princ.*, W. Taylor, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

CHELTENHAM (North Gloucestershire Tech. Coll.). —*Princ.*, Ernest Ivamy, M.A.

CHESTERFIELD (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, N. Harwood, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

CHORLEY (Munic.).—*Princ.*, E. W. M. Froom.

COLCHESTER (N.E. Essex Techn. Coll. and School of Art).—*Acting Princ.*, E. H. Enoch.

COLNE (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. Nutter, F.R.S.A.

COVENTRY (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. Wilson, B.Sc., B.Com., M.I.Mech.E.

CREW (Technical Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. Smith, M.B.E., M.Eng.

CRIPPLEGATE INSTITUTE, Golden Lane, E.C.1.— (*Temp. closed*).

CROYDON (Polytechnic and Croydon Sch. of Building, Thornton Heath).—*Princ.*, J. W. Whitaker, Ph.D., F.R.I.C.

DAGENHAM (S.E. Essex Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, N. M. H. Lightfoot, M.A., F.R.S.E.

DARLINGTON (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Angles, M.S.c., M.I.Mech.E.

DARTFORD (Kent C. C.).—*Princ.*, W. McBretney, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

DARWEN (County).—*Princ.*, R. N. Reeves.

DERBY (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, W. A. Richardson, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.

DEWSBURY (Munic. Techn. Coll. and Sch. of Art). —*Princ.*, H. Wright, B.Sc.

DONCASTER (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, G. Lawton, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., A.M.I.Chem.E.

DOVER (Tech. Inst., Ladywell, Dover).—*Princ.*, H. H. Jacques, B.Sc., A.R.C., M.I.Struct.E.

DUDLEY AND STAFFORDSHIRE TECHN. COLL., Dudley.—*Princ.*, Arnold W. Gibson, B.Sc.

EAST HAM.—*Princ.*, A. J. Jinkings, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.

ENFIELD.—*Princ.*, H. W. Broadbent, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., F.I.I.A.

ERITH.—*Princ.*, E. Alec. Woolf, D.Litt.

FARNBOROUGH, Hants (Techn. Evening Sch.).— *Org. Headmaster*, A. G. D. Maunder, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.

FOLKESTONE (Techn. Inst.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Riddell, B.Sc.

GATESHEAD.—*Princ.*, A. W. Hildrew, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.P.E., M.I.Mar.E.

GILLINGHAM (Medway Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Charles Colles, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.

GLOUCESTER.—*Princ.*, D. Watson, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.

GRAVESEND (Techn. Inst.).—*Princ.*, E. Guy, M.Sc.

GRIMSBY.—*Princ.*, W. Ing, B.A., B.Com.

GUILDFORD.—*Princ.*, A. M. Ward, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

HALESOWEN (Worc.) (County Tech. Sch.).— *Princ.*, Johnson Ball, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., F.I.I.A.

HALIFAX (Munic.).—*Princ.*, B. R. Heasman, M.Sc., A.R.I.C.

HARROGATE.—*Princ.*, M. L. Yates, M.A., M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E.

HARROW.—*Princ.*, J. G. Platt, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.

HERTFORD (William Baker Technical School).— *Headmaster*, R. F. Wheatley, B.Sc.

HORWICH (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, E. Blakemore, A.M.I.E.E.

HUDDERSFIELD (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Whitaker, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.Fuel, M.I.Min.E.

HULL (Munic. Techn. Coll.).—*Acting Princ.*, F. Walker, M.C., B.Sc.

IPSWICH (Sch. of Technology).—*Princ.*, T. S. Harker, B.Sc., M.I.Mar.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

„ School of Commerce).—*Princ.*, H. G. Benner, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.).

IPSWICH (Women's Evening Coll.).—*Principal*, Miss J. Horniblow.
ISLEWORTH (Spring Grove Poly.).—*Princ.*, J. L. Tomlinson, M.A., M.Com.
KEIGHLEY.—*Princ.*, W. Healey, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E.
KILBURN POLYTECHNIC, Priory Park Road, N.W.6.—*Princ.*, T. Beach, B.Com.
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. W. Archer, B.Sc.
LANCASTER (Storey Inst. Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Frank Bell, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
LEEDS (College of Technology).—*Princ.*, Clifford Chew, M.Sc.Tech., F.R.I.C.
LEICESTER (Coll. of Technology and Commerce, The Newarke, Leicester).—*Princ.*, L. W. Kershaw, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S.
LEIGH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, J. Toft, B.Sc.
LINCOLN.—*Princ.*, E. R. Walter, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.
LIVERPOOL (City Techn. Coll., Byrom St.).—*Princ.*, R. R. Butler, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.S.
LOUGHBOROUGH.—*Princ.*, H. Schofield, M.B.E., Ph.D.
LOWESTOFT (Tech. Inst. and Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, Miss G. C. Musson, M.B.E.
MACCLESFIELD.—*Princ.*, F. M. Bonnand, A.C.R.A.
MAIDSTONE (Tech. Inst.).—*Princ.*, Maj. Harry Collins, B.Sc., Wh. Ex.
MANCHESTER (Munic.).—*See* p. 474.
MANCHESTER (Newton Heath Techn. Sch.).—*Princ.*, R. Saunsbury, M.Sc., M.Ed.
MANSFIELD (County Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, L. Orange, M.B.E., J.P., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E.
MIDDLESBROUGH (Constantine Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. V. Field, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Wh.Sch.
MORLEY.—*Princ.*, C. F. Thetford, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.
NELSON (MUNIC.).—*Princ.*, R. B. Duerden, B.Sc., A.I.C.
NEWARK (County Techn. Coll. and School of Art).—*Princ.*, A. R. Bowen, D.Sc.
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (Rutherford Coll. of Technology).—*Princ.*, H. A. Scarborough, M.A., D.Sc.
NEWPORT, Mon.—*Princ.*, F. W. R. Harrison, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E.
NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, Lancs.—*Princ.*, W. C. Jones, B.Sc. (*actg.*).
NORTHAMPTON (Coll. of Technology).—*Principal*, Oliver F. Bailey, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. (*acting*).
NORTHWICH (Verdin).—*Princ.*, W. S. Osborn, B.Sc.
NORWICH (City Coll. and Art School).—*Princ.*, F. Briers, B.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
NOTTINGHAM (City of Nottingham College of Art and Crafts).—*Princ.*, Alfred H. Rodway, A.R.C.A.
OLDHAM (Munic.).—*Princ.*, R. S. Hadlow, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
OXFORD (Sch. of Technology, Art and Commerce).—*Princ.*, J. H. Brookes, M.A.
PETERBOROUGH (County Techn. Sch. for Soke).—*Princ.*, J. H. Davies, Ph.D.
PLYMOUTH (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Wing Comdr. A. R. Bocree, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.A.
PORTSMOUTH (Munic.).—*Princ.*, Leonard B. Benny, M.A.
PRESTON (Harris Inst.).—*Princ.*, T. M. Naylor, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.
RADCLIFFE (Lancs.).—*Princ.*, Evan Howell, B.A., B.D.
READING.—*See* University.
ROCHDALE (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. Boardman.
ROCHESTER AND CHATHAM (Medway Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. E. Phillips, M.A.
ROTHERHAM (Coll. of Technology and Art).—*Princ.*, F. C. Clarke, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
RUGBY (Coll. of Technology and Arts).—*Princ.*, P. I. Kitchen, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.
ST. HELENS (Munic. Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. R. Petrie, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., A.M.C.T.
SALFORD (Royal Technical Coll.).—*Principal*, J. E. Richardson, Ph.D., B.Eng., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.
SCUNTHORPE, Linc. (Technical High Sch.).—*Princ.*, Alexander Harvey, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P.
SHEFFIELD University (*q.v.*).
SHIPLEY, Yks. (Techn. Coll. and Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, Howard Buckley, A.R.C.A.
SHREWSBURY.—*Princ.*, A. Moore, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.
SMETHWICK (Munic.).—*Princ.*, H. Garratt, B.Sc.
SOUTHALL (Middlesex C.C. Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, W. C. F. Campaign, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
SOUTHAMPTON (Hartley Univ. Coll.).—*See* "English University Colleges."
SOUTHEND (Munic.).—*Princ.*, P. F. R. Venables, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
SOUTHPORT (Mornington Road).—*Princ.*, F. Blomley, B.Com.
SOUTH SHIELDS (Marine Sch.).—*Princ.*, James Hargraves, M.A., Ph.D.
STOCKPORT (Coll. for Further Education).—*Princ.*, G. Wood, M.Sc., B.Sc.Eng.
STOCKTON ON TEES (Munic.).—*Princ.*, E. Baldwin, O.B.E., B.Sc.
STOKE-ON-TRENT (Longton Sutherland Inst. and Tunstall Victoria Inst.).—*Princ.*, H. Bedson, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
STOKE-ON-TRENT (N. Staffs. Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. W. Webb, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S.A.
STRATFORD (G. E. Merchanics' Inst., L. & N.E. Rly.).—(*Temp. closed*).
STRATFORD ON AVON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, Robert Hutt.
STROUD AND DISTRICT, Stroud, Glos.—*Director*, F. P. Fuller, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
SUNDERLAND (Munic.).—*Princ.*, D. A. Wrangham, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
SUTTON COLDFIELD (Tech. and Commercial Inst. and Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, C. L. Barrett, B.A.
SWINDON.—*Principal*, W. Blacklock, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E.
TAUNTON (Munic. Tech. Inst.).—*Princ.*, C. H. Rutt, B.Sc.
THANET TECHNICAL INST., Margate and Ramsgate.—*Princ.*, A. Moody, A.R.C.A.
TODMORDEN (Munic.).—*Princ.*, A. C. Pawson, B.Sc.
TORQUAY (S. Devon Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, S. W. Smith, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.C.T.
TOTTENHAM (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, G. F. Rose, M.A., M.Sc.
TUNBRIDGE WELLS (and Tonbridge and Sevenoaks).—*Princ.*, J. L. Race, B.Eng., M.I.Min.E.
TWICKENHAM.—*Princ.*, A. G. Webb, B.Sc.Eng., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.Mech.E.
WAKEFIELD.—*Princ.*, G. N. Blair, M.C., B.Com., A.C.I.S., F.I.I.A.
WALSALL (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, W. Cooper, M.A., B.Sc.
WALTHAMSTOW (S.W. Essex Tech. Coll., Forest Road).—*Princ.*, H. Lowery, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.
WARRINGTON (Munic.).—*Princ.*, C. Bottomley, M.A.
WEDNESBURY (County).—*Princ.*, T. G. Bamford, M.Sc., A.R.I.C., M.I.P.E.
WELLINGBOROUGH.—*Princ.*, W. F. Stephenson, B.Sc., F.R.I.C.
WEST BROMWICH (Kenrick Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Maj. R. C. Prescott, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.
WEST HAM (Munic. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. Baker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
WIDNES (Munic.).—*Princ.*, W. Ibeson, A.M.I.E.E., A.I.Mech.E.
WIGAN (Mining and Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. F. S. Ross, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.
WILLENHALL (Evening Inst.).—*Princ.*, G. W. Riley.

WILLESDEN.—*Princ.*, A. E. Jeffery, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.
WIMBLEDON (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, H. Nutton, M.B.E., A.M.I.E.E.
WOLVERHAMPTON (Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Tech. Coll.).—W. E. Fisher, O.B.E., D.Sc.
WOLVERTON (Techn. Coll.).—*Princ.*, R. S. Anderton, B.Sc.
WORCESTER (Victoria Inst.).—*Principal*, H. Peat M.A.
WORKINGTON (County).—*Princ.*, L. Wyld, B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E.
WORKSOP (County).—*Princ.*, A. E. Fox, M.C., B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., Ch.C.M.
WYCOMBE (Technical Inst., Easton St., High Wycombe).—*Princ.*, W. J. Davies, B.Sc.
YARMOUTH (Techn. Inst.).—*Princ.*, J. Parkin, B.Sc.
YORK (Tech. Coll.).—*Princ.*, Thomas H. Jones, M.Sc.

WALES.

CARDIFF (City Techn. Coll.).—*Princ. (acting)*, A. Buxton, M.A., F.R.A.S.
SCHOOL OF MINES AND TECHNOLOGY (Treforest, Glam.).—*Princ.*, Robert James, A.R.C.S., D.I.C., A.M.I.Mech.E.
SWANSEA.—*Princ.*, George Thompson, M.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E.

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN (Robt. Gordon's).—*Director*, A. C. West, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E.
EDINBURGH (Heriot Watt Coll.).—*Principal*, J. Cameron Small, O.B.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
GLASGOW (Royal Techn. Coll.).—*Director*, Sir Arthur J. C. Huddleston, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
GLASGOW (Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial Coll.).—*Director*, T. Pettigrew Young, M.B.E., D.Litt. *Sec.*, A. W. Middleton.
PAISLEY (Tech. Coll. and Sch. of Art).—*Princ.*, John Denholm.

ISLE OF MAN.

DOUGLAS (Manx Techn. Coll. for Women).—*Princ.*, Miss D. V. Stubbs.

NORTHERN IRELAND.

BELFAST (College of Technology).—*Princ.*, D. H. Alexander, M.Sc.
NEWRY (Munic.).—*Princ.*, T. J. Flynn, D.Ec.

EIRE.

DUBLIN (Roy. Coll. of Science). Incorporated in Univ. Coll., Dublin.

THEOLOGICAL.

Church of England and Church in Wales.

BANGOR (Church Hostel).—*Warden*, Rev. G. O. Williams, M.A.
BIRKENHEAD (St. Aidan's).—*Princ.*, Canon F. B. Heiser, M.A.
BIRMINGHAM (Queen's Coll., Somerset Rd., Edgbaston). *Principal*, Rev. J. O. Cobham.
BIRMINGHAM (Coll. of the Ascension, Selly Oak; for Women Missionaries).—*Warden*, Rev. J. R. Peacey, M.A.; *Principal*, Miss K. M. Tanqueray, B.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Ridley Hall).—*Princ.*, Rev. S. F. Allison, M.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Westcott House Clergy Training School), Jesus Lane.—*Princ.*, Rev. W. D. L. Greer, M.A.
CANTERBURY (St. Augustine's Missionary College).—*Warden*, Canon W. F. France, M.A.
CHESHUNT (Bishops' College).—*Princ.*, Canon Lindsay Dewar, M.A.
CHICHESTER.—*Princ.*, Prebendary C. S. Gillett, M.A.
CLIFTON THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Stoke Bishop, Bristol.—*Princ.*, Rev. C. Sydney Carter, D.D.
CLIFTON, BRISTOL (Bible Churchmen's College Missionary and Theological).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. Dodgson Sykes, M.A.
CUDDESDON, Oxfordshire.—*Princ.*, Rev. K. Riches, M.A.
DORCHESTER, Burcote, Abingdon (Missionary).—Closed for duration of War.
ELY.—*Princ.*, Canon H. Balmforth, M.A.
HAWARDEN, Chester (Knutsford Ordination Test School)—*Closed.*
HIGHBURY.—*See* London University.
ISLE OF MAN (Bishop Wilson Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. T. Elliott, M.A.
KELHAM (House of the Sacred Mission).—*Warden*, Rev. W. V. Ranford, B.A.
LAMPETER (St. David's).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. K. Archdall, M.A.
LICHFIELD.—*Princ. (vacant).*
LINCOLN (Scholae Cancellarii).—*Chancellor*, Canon J. H. Srawley, D.D.; *Warden*, Rev. C. K. Sansbury, M.A.
LLANDAFF, Glam. (St. Michael's).—*Warden*, Rev. Chancellor W. G. H. Simon, M.A.
LONDON (King's College, W.C.2).—*Dean*, Canon E. S. Abbott, M.A.
MANCHESTER (Egerton Hall).—Closed for duration of War.
MIRFIELD (College of the Resurrection).—*Superior*, Rev. R. Raynes, C.R., M.A.
Principal, Rev. J. Barker, C.R., M.A.
OAK HILL (Southgate, N.14).—*Princ.*, Rev. L. F. E. Wilkinson, M.A.
OXFORD (Ripon Hall).—*Princ.*, Canon H. D. A. Major, D.D., F.S.A.
OXFORD (St. Stephen's House).—*Princ.*, Rev. A. H. Couratin, M.A.
OXFORD (Wycliffe Hall).—*Principal*, Rev. J. P. Thornton-Duesbery, M.A.
SALISBURY.—*Principal*, Canon A. B. Burrowes, M.A.
WARMINSTER (St. Boniface Missionary Coll.).—Closed for duration of the War.
WELLS.—*Princ.*, Canon H. B. Salmon, M.A.

Church of England.

ABERDEEN (Christ's Coll. C. of S.).—*Master*, Rev. A. Fyfe Findlay, D.D.
EDINBURGH (New Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. A. Curtis, D.D., D.Litt., D.Theol.
GLASGOW (Trinity Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. Wm. Fulton, B.Sc., D.D.

Scottish Episcopal Church.

EDINBURGH.—*Princ.*, Rev. Canon C. S. Gillett, M.A.

Presbyterian.

BELFAST (Presbyterian Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. Prof. J. E. Davey, D.D.
CAMBRIDGE (Westminster Coll., Presbyterian Church of England).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. A. L. Elmslie, D.D.
LONDONDERRY (Magee Coll.).—*See* Irish Univ. Colls.

Calvinistic Methodists, or Presbyterian Church of Wales.

ABERYSTWYTH.—*Principal*, Rev. G. A. Edwards, M.A.
BALA.—*Principal*, Rev. David Phillips, M.A.; *Librarian and Registrar*, Rev. Prof Griffith Rees, M.A.

Methodist.

BELFAST (Edgehill Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. L. Northridge, B.D.

BRISTOL (Disbury Coll., Henbury Hill), "The Old Ship", founded at Didsbury Park, Manchester, 1842, removed to Bristol 1945.—*Princ.*, Rev. W. B. Brash, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.

CAMBRIDGE (Westley House).—*Princ.*, Rev. R. Newton Flew, M.A., D.D.

HANDSWORTH.—*Principal*, Rev. W. F. Howard, M.A., D.D.

HEADINGLEY, Leeds, 6 (Wesley College).—*Princ.*, Rev. Vincent Taylor, D.D., Ph.D.

MANCHESTER, Alexandra Rd., Hartley Victoria.—*Princ.*, Rev. J. T. Brewis, B.A., B.D.

RICHMOND (Surrey).—*See* London University.

Congregational.

BANGOR (Bala-Bangor Independent Coll, 1841).—*Princ.*, Rev. J. Morgan Jones, M.A.

BRADFORD, YORKS (United College).—*Princ.*, Rev. E. J. Price, M.A., B.D.

BRECON.—*Princ.*, Rev. Joseph Jones, M.A., B.D.

BRISTOL (Western College).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. F. Lovell Cocks, M.A., D.D.

CAMBRIDGE (Cheshunt College).—*Pres.*, A. Victor Murray, M.A., B.D.

EDINBURGH (Scottish Congregational College, Hope Terrace).—*Princ.*, Rev. C. S. Duthie, M.A., B.D.

HAMPSTEAD (Hackney College).—*See* London University.

MANCHESTER (Lancashire Independent College).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. G. Robinson, M.A., B.D.

OXFORD (Mansfield College).—*Princ.*, Rev. Nathaniel Micklem, D.D., LL.D.

TOLLERTON, nr. Nottingham (Paton Congregat. College).—*Princ.*, Rev. T. S. Taylor, M.A., B.Litt.

Roman Catholic.

BLACKFRIARS, Oxford (Dominican Priory of the Holy Ghost).—*Prior*, Very Rev. A. Tindal-Atkinson, O.P., M.A.

BLAIRS, Aberdeen (St. Mary's).—*Rector*, Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick McGonagle.

CHIPPING NORTON (Heythrop College).—*Rector*, Rev. Edward Enright, S.I., M.A.

DRUMCONDRA, All Hallows (for Foreign Missions).—*Pres.*, Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, C.M.

GLASGOW (St. Peter's Coll., Bearsden).—*Rector*, Very Rev. C. Treanor, D.D.

HEREFORD (Belmont Abbey).—*Abbot*, Right Rev. Aidan Williams, D.D., O.S.B.

MILL HILL, N.W.7 (St. Joseph's, for Foreign Missions).—*Superior-General*, Very Rev. S. O'Callaghan; *Rector*, Very Rev. J. Martin.

OSCOTT COLL., Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham.—*Rector*, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Canon L. S. Emery.

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE (Maynooth).—*President*, Very Rev. E. J. Kissane, L.S.S., D.D.

STONYHURST, Lancs.—St. Mary's Hall. (The Venerable English College, Rome).—*Rector*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Macmillan, D.D., Ph.D.

USHAW (Durham).—*Pres.*, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Canon C. A. Corbishley, M.A.

WARE (Old Hall Green).—*Pres.*, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Bickford, M.C.

WONERSH, Guildford (St. John's).—*Rector*, Rt. Rev. Monsignor P. E. Hallett, B.A.

Baptist.

BANGOR (North Wales Baptist Coll.).—*Princ.*, Rev. J. Williams Hughes, M.A., B.D.

BRISTOL (1679).—*Pres.*, Rev. Arthur Dakin, B.D., D.Theol.

CARDIFF (S. Wales Baptist Coll.).—*Princ.*, J. Griffiths, M.A., B.D.

DUBLIN (Baptist Coll.).—*Princ.*, T. H. Spurgeon, B.D.

GLASGOW (The Baptist Theol. Coll. of Scotland).—*Princ.*, Rev. W. Holms Coats, D.D.

MANCHESTER.—*Pres.*, Rev. H. Townsend, D.D.

REGENT'S PARK BAPTIST COLLEGE, Pusey Street, Oxford.—*Principal*, Rev. Robert L. Child, M.A., B.D.

SPURGEON'S COLLEGE (South Norwood Hill S.E.25).—*Principal*, Rev. P. W. Evans, D.D.

RAWDON, Leeds.—*Pres.*, Rev. A. C. Underwood, D.D.

Unitarian.

MANCHESTER (College, Victoria Park).—*Princ.*, Rev. R. V. Holt, M.A., B.Litt.

Moravian.

FAIRFIELD (Manchester).—*Princ.*, Rev. H. Hassall, M.C., B.A.

Interdenominational.

CARMARTHEN PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE.—*Principal*, Rev. J. Islan-Jones, M.A.

OXFORD (Manchester Coll.).—*Principal*, Rev. R. Nicol Cross, M.A.

Jews' College.

The Jews.—Among the inhabitants of the United Kingdom are about 340,000 Jews, mainly in London and other large towns, who possess about 300 synagogues, with about 350 ministers and readers. *Chief Rabbi*, Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz, C.H., LL.D., Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 Creechurch Place, Aldgate, E.C.3. Their number in the British Empire totals 650,000, and throughout the world is computed at 15,000,000.

JEWS COLLEGE, Woburn House, Tavistock Squre, W.C.1.

President, Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz, C.H., LL.D. (*Chief Rabbi*).

Director of Studies, Dr. I. Epstein.

Secretary, Myer Stephany, F.L.A.A.

TRAINING COLLEGES.

University Training Departments.

(Four-year course, including graduation.)

ABERDEEN UNIV.—*Lecturer*, N. T. Walker, M.A., Ed.B., Ph.D.

ABERYSTWYTH UNIV. COLL. OF WALES.—Prof. Idwal Jones, M.A.

BANGOR—UNIV. COLL. OF N. WALES.—Prof. W. Moses Williams, M.A.

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF EDUCATION.—Prof. C. W. Valentine, M.A., D.Phil.

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY.—Prof. B. A. Fletcher, M.A., B.Sc.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY DEPT. OF EDUCATION (17 Brookside).—Prof. G. R. Owst, Litt.D.

CAMBRIDGE (Training College for Women, Wollaston Road).—Miss E. M. Verini, M.A.

CARDIFF, UNIV. COLL. OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.—Prof. Olive A. Wheeler, D.Sc.

DURHAM UNIV.—Prof. M. V. C. Jeffreys, M.A.

DURHAM (King's Coll., Newcatle).—Prof. B. Stanley, M.A.

EDINBURGH UNIV.—Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson, D.Sc., D.C.L.

EXETER (Univ. Coll.).—Prof. S. H. Watkins, M.A., Ph.D.

GLASGOW UNIV.—Reader W. Boyd, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., D.Litt.

HULL (Univ. Coll.).—Prof. W. R. Niblett, B.A., B.Litt.

LEEDS UNIV.—Prof. Frank Smith, M.A., Ph.D.

LIVERPOOL UNIV.—Prof. A. J. D. Porteous, M.A.
LONDON UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, 42 Portman Square, W.1.—G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
LONDON UNIV. (King's Coll.).—Prof. F. A. Cavenagh, M.A.
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY.—Prof. R. A. C. Oliver, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.
NOTTINGHAM, University College.—Prof. C. M. Attlee, M.A.
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (Dept. of Education, 15 Norham Gardens), *M. & W.—Director*, M. L. Jacks, M.A.; *Reader in Education*, C. H. Dobinson, M.A.
READING UNIVERSITY.—Prof. H. C. Barnard, M.A., D.Lit.
ST. ANDREWS UNIV.—Prof. A. F. Skinner, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
SHEFFIELD UNIV.—Prof. G. H. Turnbull, M.A., Ph.D.
SOUTHAMPTON (Univ. Coll.).—Prof. G. G. Dudley, B.A., LL.B.
SWANSEA (Univ. Coll.).—Prof. F. J. Schonell, Ph.D., D.Lit.

Training Colleges.

(Two or Three-year course, mainly for non-graduates.)

M = For Men; *W.* = For Women.

BANGOR (Normal College), *M. & W.*—R. Thomas, D.Sc.
BANGOR (St. Mary's Church Tr. Coll.), *W.*—Miss E. L. Butcher, M.A.
BARRY (Glamorgan C. C. Col.), *W.*—Miss Ellen Evans, M.A.
BINGLEY, Torks, *W.*—Miss Catherine Fletcher.
BISHOP'S STORTFORD, Hockerill (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss M. W. Pedder, J.P., B.A.
BRIGHTON (Tr. Coll.), *W.*—Miss F. H. Gwilliam, M.A.
BRISTOL, Fishponds (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss E. Nunn, M.A.
CAERLEON (Monmouth C.C.), *M.*—T. J. Webley, B.A.
CAMBRIDGE (Homerton Coll.), *W.*—Miss A. H. Skillicorn, M.Sc.
CARMARTHEN (C. of E.), *M.*—Rev. T. Halliwell, M.A.
CHELTENHAM (St. Mary's Coll.), *W.*—Miss E. Winifred Jones, M.A.
CHELTENHAM (St. Paul's C. of E.), *M.*—Rev. Canon W. E. Beck, M.A.
CHESHIRE COUNTY (Crewe) Tr. Coll., *W.*—Miss V. N. Hall, M.A. (*acting*).
CHESTER (Diocesan Tr. Coll.), *M.*—(vacant).
CHICHESTER (Bp. Otter Coll.), *W.*—Dr. D. M. Meads, M.A.
CULHAM, Abingdon.—(vacant).
DARLINGTON (Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), *W.*—Miss O. M. Stanton, M.A.
DERBY (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss H. K. Hawkins, M.A.
DUDLEY (Munic. Tr. Coll.), *M. & W.*—J. Makepeace Forster, B.A., M.Litt.
EDINBURGH (St. George's Training Coll.), *W.*—(*Closed*).
EXETER (St. Luke's Coll.), *M.*—J. L. Smeall, M.A.
HEREFORD (County Council Tr. Coll.), *W.*—Miss E. H. Jennings, M.A., J.P.
HULL (Municipal), *W.*—Miss H. Todd, M.A., M.Ed. (*acting*).
HULL ("Endsleigh," *R.C.*), *W.*—Cecila A. Dowling.
LEEDS (City Tr. Coll., Beckett Park, Leeds), *M. & W.*—R. W. Rich, M.A., Ph.D.
LINCOLN (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss C. Stewart, M.A.
LIVERPOOL (St. Katherine's Coll., Taggart Avenue); *Temp.* at Keswick, Cumb. (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss H. C. Allen.
LIVERPOOL (*R.C.* Tr. Coll., Mount Pleasant, Liverpool), *W.*—Miss Sampson.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—
(Avery Hill, Eltham, S.E.9), *W.*—Miss F. Consitt, B.A., Litt., Ph.D.
(Furzedown, Welham Road, S.W.17), *W.*—Miss K. I. Bradley, M.A.
(Training Coll. for Teachers of Handicraft, Shoreditch Techn. Institute, Pitfield St., N.1), *M.*—A. G. Scrivens, M.A., B.Sc. (*acting*).
LONDON :—
BLACKHEATH, S.E.3 (St. Christopher's—*temp. at* Chester), *W.*—Miss M. Avery.
BRONDESBURY (Maria Grey Coll., Salusbury Rd., N.W.6, *temp.* at Castle View, Dudley, Worcs.), Postgraduate Dept., 215 Chevening Rd., London, N.W.6, *W.*—Miss T. Day, M.A.
CHELSEA (St. Mark & St. John, King's Rd., C. of E.), *M.*—Michael Roberts.
FROEBEL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15.
GIPSY HILL (S.E.19, *temp.* at Bankfield, Bingley, Yorks.), *W.*—Miss L. de. Lissa.
GOLDSMITH'S COLLEGE (Training Dept.), New Cross, S.E.14, *M. & W.—Warden*, A. E. Dean, C.B.E., M.A., M.Litt.
ISLEWORTH, Borough Road (Brit. and For. Sch. Soc.), *M.*—E. R. Hamilton, M.A., B.Sc.
KENNINGTON (St. Gabriel's, C. of E.), *W.*—Miss P. V. McKie, Ph.D., D.Sc.(Lond.).
NORTH KENSINGTON, W.10 (St. Charles's, *R.C.*), *W.*, *temp.* at St. Gabriel's, Coldash, Nr. Newbury, Berks.—Madame Theobald.
PUTNEY (Whitelands, C. of E.), *W.*—Miss D. A. Counsell, M.A.
SOUTHLANDS COLL., 65 Wimbledon Park Side, S.W.19 (Methodist)—*W.*—Miss F. M. Wood, M.A.
STOCKWELL (The Old Palace, Bromley, Kent), Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), *W.*—Miss O. Lambert, M.A.
STRAWBERRY HILL (St. Mary's *R.C.*), *M.*—Rev. G. J. Shannon, C.M., S.T.D., B.A.
TOTTENHAM (St. Katharine's, C. of E.), Tottenham, N.17, *W.*—Miss Agnes M. Ottley, M.A.
WESTMINSTER (Methodist), 130 Horseferry Rd., S.W.1, *M.*—J. S. Ross, M.A., B.Sc.
LOUGHBOROUGH (E. Midlands Tr. Coll. for Teachers with special qualifications to Handicraft).—Dr. H. Schofield, M.B.E., B.Sc.
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (City and County Tr. Coll., Kenton Lodge), *W.*—Miss E. Scott, M.A.
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (St. Mary's, *R.C.*), *W.*—Madame A. M. Ward.
NORWICH (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss Duff, M.A.
ORMSKIRK (Edge Hill Tr. Coll., Ormskirk, Lancs.), *W.*—Miss E. M. Butterworth.
PORTSMOUTH (Munic. Tr. Coll.), *W.*—Miss D. Dymond, M.A.
RIPON (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss Eva Lett, M.A.
SAFFRON WALDEN (Brit. and Foreign Sch. Soc.), *W.*—Miss D. B. Hall, B.A.
SALFORD (Sedgley Park, *R.C.*), *W.*—Madame Hoole.
SALISBURY (C. of E.), *W.*—Miss E. A. M. Maxwell, M.A.
SALTLEY, Birmingham (C. of E.), *M.*—Rev. F. T. Cooper, M.A.
SELLY PARK, Birmingham (*R.C.*), *W.*—Miss Cecilia C. Auterson.
SHEFFIELD (City Tr. Coll.), *M. & W.*—R. R. Kimbell, M.A., Mus.Bac.
SOUTHAMPTON (*R.C.*, at Charlton Park, Cheltenham), *W.*—Madame Murphy.

SUNDERLAND (Tr. Coll., Langham Tower), *W.*—A. H. Williamson, M.A.
SWANSEA (County Borough Training Coll.), *W.*—Miss Rhoda Robbins, M.Sc.
WINCHESTER, King Alfred's (C. of E.), *M.*—(vacant).
YORK (St. John's Coll., Diocesan Tr. Coll., C. of E.), *M.*—Rev. P. J. Lamb, M.A.

FOR TEACHERS OF THE DEAF.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF TEACHERS OF THE DEAF, Blind and Deaf School, The Mount, Stoke-on-Trent.—*Hon. Sec.*, N. S. Follwell.

VETERINARY COLLEGES.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS, 9 & 10 Red Lion Square, W.C.1.

President, A. B. Mattinson, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.
Sec., Fred Bullock, LL.D.
The following Teaching Colleges are affiliated to the Royal Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons, which is the examining and diploma granting body and governs the Veterinary Profession :—

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, Camden Town, N.W.1. (*Emergency address*, Streatley House, Streatley, Berks).
Principal, Prof. J. Basil Buxton, M.A., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.
ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE, Edinburgh.
Principal (vacant).
VETERINARY COLLEGE, Buccleuch St. Glasgow.
Principal (vacant).
VETERINARY COLLEGE OF IRELAND, Shelbourne Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.
Principal, Prof. T. G. Browne, M.R.C.V.S., M.R.I.A.

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS, &c.

BEDFORD INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION, Quaker St., E.1 (8 Friends centres at Barking, Bethnal Gn., Clerkenwell, Forest Gate, Hoxton, Ratcliff, Spitalfields, and Walthamstow).—*General Secretary*, John E. Hoare.
BERMONDSEY SETTLEMENT, Farncombe Street, Jamaica Road, S.E.16.—*Warden*, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, C.H., M.A., D.D. *Sec.*, Miss Ethel M. Still. *Women's Work—Head*, Dr. J. Scott Lidgett.
BERNHARD BARON ST. GEORGE'S JEWISH SETTLEMENT, Berner Street, E.1.—*Warden*, B. L. Q. Henriques, J.P.
BIRMINGHAM SETTLEMENT, 318 Summer Lane, Birmingham.—*Warden*, Miss Beryl Watson.
BISHOP CREIGHTON HOUSE, 378 Lillie Road, Fulham, S.W.6.—*Warden*, Miss E. Dodds.
BRISTOL (Barton Hill).—*Warden*, Miss Hilda Jennings, M.A.
CAIUS COLLEGE MISSION, Harroway Road, S.W.11. —*Warden*, Rev. A. S. Hopkinson.
CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, 131-139 Camberwell Road, S.E.5.—*Co-ordinator*, Rev. K. F. Bray.
CANNING TOWN WOMEN'S SETTLEMENT, Settlement House, E.13.—*Warden*, Miss Constance M. Holland.
CHARTERHOUSE IN SOUTHWARK, 40 Tabard St., S.E.1.—*Missioner*, Rev. F. Longworth-Dames, M.A.
CHELTENHAM LADIES' COLLEGE GUILD SETTLEMENT (St. Hilda's East), 3 Old Nichol Street, Bethnal Green, E.2.—*Warden*, Miss M. F. Every.
DOCKLAND SETTLEMENTS, No. 1, Canning Town, E.16; No. 2, Isle of Dogs, E.14; No. 3, Bristol, No. 4, Rotherhithe, S.E.16; No. 5, Southampton; No. 6, Poplar, E.14; No. 7 Dagenham; No. 8, Dagenham Docks; No. 9, Stratford, E.15.—*Warden and Head of the Settlement*, Maj. B. T. Tinton, J.P.
EDINBURGH, Cameron House, Prestonfield.—*Warden*, Miss A. M. Sinclair, M.A.
FELLOWSHIP OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.—*Office*, 133-136 High Holborn, W.C.1. *Residential Houses* in Hatton Garden, Camberwell and Chiswick and *Convalescent Hospital* at Worthing.
FRANCES MARTIN COLLEGE, 7 Fitzroy St., W.1.—*Warden*, Miss R. S. M. Turnbull, M.A.; *Hon. Secs.*, Mrs. Moberly and Miss Quartly, B.Sc.
GIVEN-WILSON INSTITUTE, *Offices*, Pelly Bridge, Pelly Road, Plaistow, E.13.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. S. Powley, F.Ph.S.
LADY MARGARET HALL SETTLEMENT, 131 Kennington Road, S.E.11.—*Warden*, Miss W. H. Hogg.
LIVERPOOL, Nile St.—*Warden*, Ian O. McLuckie, B.A.
MANCHESTER, Every Street, Ancoats, and Stanley Grove, Gorton.—*Warden*, Sheila S. McKay, B.A.
MANSFIELD HOUSE, Fairbairn Hall, E.13.—*Warden*, Ian Macdonald Horobin, M.A.
MANSFIELD HOUSE, "Poor Man's Lawyer," Fairbairn Hall, E.13.
MARY WARD SETTLEMENT (*late* PASSMORE EDWARDS), Tavistock Place, W.C.1.—*Hon. Warden*, C. C. Walkinshaw.
OXFORD AND BERMONDSEY CLUB, 42 Tanner St., Bermondsey, S.E.1 Boy's Clubs.—*Warden* E. C. G. Harlow.
OXFORD HOUSE, Mape Street, Bethnal Green, E.2. —*Head* (*acting*), J. R. Illsley.
POOR MAN'S LAWYER, *see* MANSFIELD HOUSE and TOYNBEE.
POOR MAN'S VALUER ASSOCIATION (under the auspices of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution and Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute). Free assistance in war damage or similar claims.
ROBERT BROWNING SETTLEMENT, Browning Street, Walworth, S.E.17.—*Acting Warden*, H. Rathbone Dunnico, C.C.
ROLAND HOUSE (Scout Settlement), 29 Stepney Green, E.1.—*Warden*, Sqdn. Ldr. L. Millett, D.F.C.
ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE (Women's Branch of Oxford House), 21 Old Ford Road, Bethnal Green, E.2.—*Head*, Miss Penley.
TALBOT SETTLEMENT, 14 Bromley Hill, Bromley, Kent.—*Head*, Miss C. Goodenough, M.A., S.Th.
TOYNBEE HALL EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENT, 28 Commercial Street, Whitechapel, E.1.—*Warden*, J. J. Mallon, C.H., M.A., LL.D., J.P.
TOYNBEE "POOR MAN'S LAWYER" (East London Tenants' and General Legal Protection Committee), Toynbee Hall.
WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT, 44 Nelson Sq., Blackfriars Road, S.E.1.—*Warden*, Miss E. Handasyde, M.A., B.Litt.
WOODBROOKE SETTLEMENT, Selly Oak, Birmingham (Friends').—*Warden*, E. B. Ludlam, M.A., D.Sc.
WORKING LADS' INSTITUTE AND HOME, 279 Whitechapel Road, E.1; Whitechapel Ho., Tulse Hill, S.W.2; and Windyridge Colony and Hostel, Thorrington, Essex.—*Superintendent*, J. E. Thorp.
WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE, Crowndale Road, N.W.1 (founded in 1854 by Rev. F. D. Maurice and enlarged in 1937).—*Principal*, Sir Wilfrid Eady. *Supt.*, D. M. C. Gill.

Headmasters' Conference Schools

THE HEADMASTERS' CONFERENCE.—*Chairman*, Canon Spencer Leeson, M.A. (Winchester); *Sec.*, L. W. Taylor, M.A., 29 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1.—The number of members of the Conference is limited to 200. The annual meetings are, as a rule, held in January.

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. D=Day Boys.	Headmaster.
England and Wales.				
Abingdon, Berks	1372	330	£103 D£30	W. M. Grundy.
Aldenham, Elstree, Herts	1597	283	£135 D£50	G. A. Riding.
Alleyn's, London, S.E. 22	1619	650	D£21	S. R. Hudson.
Ampleforth (*R.C.*), York	1802	375	£175	Rev. V. P. Nevill, O.S.B.
Ardingly Coll., Sussex	1858	374	£100	Rev. E. C. Crosse, D.S.O., M.C.
Arnold School, Blackpool	1896	453	£105-136 D£30-40	F. W. Holdgate.
Bancroft's, Woodford Green	1727	350	*nil* to £60 D£30	S. Adams.
Barnard Castle	1883	372	£84-96 D£25-30	H. E. Birkbeck.
Battersea Gr. Sch.	1700	600		W. J. Langford.
Beaumont (*R.C.*), Old Windsor	1861	207	£157 D£45	Rev. E. Helsham, S.J.
Bedford School	1552	500	£147 D£48	H. Grose-Hodge.
Bedford Modern School	1566	760	£91 D£21	H. W. Liddle, J.P.
Berkhamsted, Herts	1541	550	£150 D£51	Capt. C. R. Evers.
Birkenhead, Cheshire	1860	610	£99 D£15-39	W. F. Bushell.
Bishop's Stortford Coll., Essex	1868	270	£155 D£55	A. N. Evans.
Blackburn, Qn. Elizabeth's Gr.	1567	638	D£10-16	A. Holden, J.P.
Bloxham, Banbury, Oxon	1860	235	£130	K. T. Dewey.
Blundell's, Tiverton	1604	358	£170 D£49	Maj. R. L. Roberts.
Bolton	1524	650	D£24	F. R. Poskitt.
Bootham, York	1823	187	£159-165 D£48	T. F. Green.
Bradfield, Berks	1850	309	£180 D£90	J. D. Hills, M.C.
Bradford Gr., Yorks	1662	884	D£26	R. B. Graham.
Brentwood Sch., Essex	1557	874	£90 D£24	C. R. Allison.
Bridlington School	1636	500	£70 D*nil*	W. Parkinson, M.C.
Brighton College, Sussex	1847	185	£141 D£65	A. C. Stuart-Clark.
Bristol Gr.	1532	907	D£34	J. W. P. Garrett.
Bromsgrove (at Llanwrtyd Wells)	1527	245	£140 D£40	D. J. Walters, M.C.
Bryanston School, Blandford	1928	289	£162	T. F. Coade.
Bury Gr., Lancs	1615	382	D£32	L. C. Lord.
Cambridge and County High	1900	600	*nil*	B. Newton-John
Canford, Wimborne, Dorset	1923	350	£195 D£75	Rev. C. B. Canning.
Carlisle Gr. School	1170	550	*nil*	V. J. Dunstan.
Caterham, Surrey	1811	410	£113 D£32	D. G. E. Hall, D.Lit.
Charterhouse, Godalming	1611	585	£216 D£78	R. Birley.
Cheltenham College	1841	548	£180 D£81	A. G. Elliott-Smith.
Chigwell, Essex	1629	290	£120 D£48	Dr. R. L. James.
Christ Coll., Brecon	1541	180	£104 D£27	Rev. Arthur D. James.
Christ's Hospital, Horsham	1552	833	*nil* to £40	H. L. O. Flecker.
City of London, E.C.4	1442	635	D£38	F. R. Dale, D.S.O., M.C.
Clayesmore	1896	280	£158	Capt. D. P. M. Burke.
Clifton College, Bristol	1862	610	£182 D£69	B. L. Hallward.
Coatham, Redcar, Yorks	1709	950	£93 D£14	R. W. G. Willis.
Coopers' Company's School, E.3	1536	540	*nil*	Alfred J. White.
Cranbrook, Kent	1520	226	£90 D£14	C. Russell Scott.
Cranleigh, Surrey	1863	370	£165 D£69	Rev. D. G. Loveday.
Crypt, Gloucester	1539	475	*nil*	D. G. Williams.
Culford Sch., Bury St. Edmunds	1881	370	£125-140 D£30	J. W. Skinner, Ph.D.
Dartmouth (R.N. Coll.)	1903	519	£195	J. W. Stork.
Dauntsey's, Devizes	1543	278	£135 D£45	G. W. Olive.
Dean Close, Cheltenham	1886	285	£126-142 D£51-57	Hugh Elder.
Denstone, Staffs	1873	360	£135	A. M. Gamble.
Dorchester Gr. School	1569	430	£85 D£13	R. W. Hill, J.P.
Douai (*R.C.*), Woolhampton	1615	160	£126	Rev. W. I. Rice, O.S.B.
Dover, Kent (at Poltimore, Exeter)	1871	170	£135 D£45	G. R. Renwick.
Downside (*R.C.*), Bath	1605	300	£173	Rev. B. C. Butler, O.S.B.
Dulwich College, London, S.E.21	1619	870	£144 D£54	C. H. Gilkes (*Master*).
Durham	1414	200	£141 D£48	Canon H. K. Luce.
Eastbourne, Sussex	1867	165	£153 D£63	F. J. Nugee, M.C., T.D.
Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey	1563	200	£102 D£24	W. H. G. Milnes, M.C.
Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire	1884	360	£145 D£50	Rev. R. A. Evans-Prosser.
Eltham College, Kent	1842	420	£110 D£41	G. Turberville.
Emanuel Sch., London, S.W.11	1594	560	*Nil*	C. G. M. Broom.
Epsom, Surrey	1853	444	£180 D£75	H. W. F. Franklin.
Eton College, Windsor	1440	1107	£245	C. A. Elliott, O.B.E.
Exeter, Devon	1633	274	£117 D£39	J. L. Andrews.
Felsted, Essex	1564	386	£140-150 D£45	A. H. Andrew.

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. D = Day Boys.	Headmaster.
Framlingham Coll., Suffolk	1865	300	£105 D £30	R. W. Kirkman.
Giggleswick, Yorks	1512	308	£141 D £30	E. H. Partridge.
Gresham's, Holt, Norfolk	1554	286	£185 D £61	M. J. Olivier.
Haberdashers' Aske's, N.W.2	1690	570	D £39	H. C. Oliver (*acting*)
Haileybury & Imperial Service Coll., Herts	1862 1912	512	£160-180	Canon E. F. Bonhote (*Master*).
Harrow, Middlesex	1571	450	£234 D £90	R. W. Moore.
Harrow, Lower School	1876	350	D £25	O. A. Le Beau.
Haverfordwest Gr. School	1613	296	£71 D £6	R. S. Lang.
Hereford, Cathedral Sch	1381	210	£99 D £33	A. J. F. Hopewell.
Highgate, Middlesex	1565	650	£120 D £52	G. F. Bell, M.C.
High Wycombe (Royal Gr.)	1562	700	£67 *nil*	E. R. Tucker.
Hulme Gr. Sch., Oldham	1611	400	*nil*	H. B. Shaw.
Hurstpierpoint, Sussex	1851	250	£120 D £50	Rev. R. C. Howard.
Hymers Coll., Hull	1889	525	D £39	W. V. Cavill, M.C.
Ipswich, Suffolk	1477	480	£99 D £24	T. Tangueray.
Kelly College, Tavistock	1877	157	£147 D £45	R. V. H. Westhall.
King Edward's, Birmingham, 15	1552	650	D £24	C. R. Morris.
King Edward VI, (Poole, Dorset)	1552	400	D £21-24	Clifford Harper.
King Edward VI, Stafford	1541	508	*nil*	F. T. Nott, T.D.
King Edward VI, Stourbridge	1592	632		T. W. Watson, M.C.
King Henry VIII, Coventry	1545	800	D £30	A. A. C. Burton.
King's Coll., Taunton	1522	280	£117 D £38	R. C. Unmack.
King's College, Wimbledon	1829	570	£150 D £54	H. J. Dixon, M.C.
King's Sch., Bruton	1549	210	£120 D £45	Rupert Martin.
King's Sch., Canterbury	1541	410	£158 D £60	Canon F. J. Shirley, Ph.D.
King's Sch., Chester	1541	310	D £36	B. T. Williams (*acting*).
Kings' Sch., Ely	1543	155	£111 D £36	G. J. Cross.
King's Sch., Macclesfield	1502	725	£102 D £25	T. T. Shaw.
King's Sch., Rochester	1542	325	£111-117 D £30-36	E. W. Davies.
King's Sch., Worcester	1541	350	£96 D £30	F. R. Kittermaster.
Kingswood Sch., Bath (at Uppingham)	1748	280	£136 D £48-54	A. B. Sackett, M.C.
Lancaster (Royal Gr. Sch.)	1471	660	£63-87 D *nil* to £24	R. R. Timberlake.
Lancing College, Sussex	1847	250	£165	F. C. Doherty, M.B.E.
Leeds Gr. Sch	1552	739	£90 D £45	Dr. Terry Thomas, J.P.
Leighton Park Sch., Reading	1890	200	£158-189 D £60	E. B. Castle.
The Leys Sch., Cambridge	1875	225	£157	W. G. Humphrey, D.Phil.
Lincoln School	1090	381	£60 *nil*	G. F. Franklin.
Liverpool Coll	1840	313	£131 D £52	Rev. R. Lunt.
Llandovery Coll	1848	180	£90 D £18	Canon T. Walker Thomas.
Lytham	1908	390	D £15	John Bell.
Magdalen Coll. Sch., Oxford	1480	339	£111 D £36	R. S. Stanier.
Maidstone Gr. School	1549	523	*nil*	W. A. Claydon.
Malvern Coll., Worces	1865	350	£180 D £66	H. C. A. Gaunt.
Manchester Gr. Sch	1515	1383	D £30	Dr. E. J. F. James (*High Master*).
Manchester, Wm. Hulme's Gr	1887	620	D £35	Trevor Dennis.
Marlborough Coll., Wilts	1843	720	£135-185	F. M. Heywood (*Master*).
Mercers' Sch., Holborn, W. C.2	1447	270	D £31	R. W. Jepson.
Merchant Taylors', Sandy Lodge	1561	500	£135 D £45	N. P. Birley, D.S.O., M.C.
Merchant Taylors', Crosby, Lancs	1620	532	£126 D £42	T. J. P. York.
Mill Hill (at St. Bees, Cumberland)	1807	255	£160 D £77	Rev. J. S. Whale, D.D.
Monkton Combe, Bath	1868	305	£141 D £60	Rev. E. Hayward.
Monmouth Sch	1615	355	£120 D £39	N. C. Elstob.
Newcastle on Tyne (Rov. Gr.) (Penrith)	1545	500	D £30	E. R. Thomas, O.B.E.
Newcastle-under-Lyme (High)	1874	504	£105 D £30	T. Stinton.
Newport, Mon. (High)	1896	420	*nil*	E. C. Linton.
Newport (Salop) Gr. School	1442	312	£60 *nil*	W. S. Brooks.
Norwich Sch	1574	269	£76-85 D £26	Andrew Stephenson.
Nottingham High Sch	1513	660	D £40	C. L. Reynolds.
Oakham, Rutlandshire	1584	265	£145 D £30	G. Talbot Griffith.
Owen's School, E.C.1	1613	475	*nil*	O. W. Mitchell.
Oundle, Northants	1556	640	£180	G. H. Stainforth.
Palmer's Sch., Grays, Essex	1706	520	*nil*	Rev. H. A. Abbott.
Perse Sch. for Boys, Cambridge	1615	478	£93-133 D £48	S. Stubbs.
Peter Symonds, Winchester	1607	580	£81 D £15	P. T. Freeman, M.B.E., Ph.D.
Plymouth College	1854	456	£115 D £31	B. H. Eamons-Williams.
Pocklington Sch., E. Yorks	1514	220	£114 D £39	R. St. J. Pitts-Tucker.
Pontypool, W. Monmouthsh. Sch	1614	580		D. C. Harrison.
Portsmouth Gr. Sch	1732	570	£115 D £30-40	D. D. Lindsay.
Qn. Elizabeth Gr. Sch., Wakefield	1591	515	£66-82 D £15-22	W. A. Grace.
Queen Mary's, Walsall	1554	653	D £30	H. M. Butler.

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. D=Day Boys.	Headmaster.
Radley Coll., Abingdon	1847	400	£210	J. C. Vaughan Wilkes.
Repton Sch., Derby	1557	375	£180 D£87	T. L. Thomas.
Rossall, Fleetwood, Lancs.	1844	465	£160 D£70	C. E. Young, A.F.C.
Rugby, Warwickshire	1567	610	£231 D£60	P. H. B. Lyon, M.C.
Rydal, Colwyn Bay	1885	220	£132 D£57	Rev. A. J. Costain.
St. Albans, Herts.	948	450	£117 D£47	W. T. Marsh, O.B.E.
St. Bees, Cumberland	1583	216	£130-140 D£36	C. G. S. Harden.
St. Dunstan's, Catford, S.E.6	1446	415	D£30	W. R. Hecker.
St. Edmunds, Canterbury	1749	84	£120 D£50	W. M. Thoseby.
St. Edward's, Oxford	1863	410	£168 D£81	Rev. H. E. Kendall, O.B.E.
St. John's, Leatherhead	1851	265	£111 D£45	J. S. Carter.
St. Olave's, London, S.E.1	1571	400	D£11-25	Dr. R. C. Carrington.
St. Paul's, W.14	1509	410	£120 D£45	W. F. Oakeshott (*High Master*).
St. Peter's, York	627	220	£160 D£60	John Dronfield, J.P.
Salisbury, Bishop Wordsworth's	1890	450		F. C. Happold, D.S.O., LL.D.
Sedbergh, Yorks.	1525	379	£171 D£65	J. H. Bruce-Lockhart, M.C.
Sherborne, Dorset	1550	510	£173 D£75	Canon A. Ross Wallace.
Shrewsbury School	1552	497	£180 D£60	J. F. Wolfenden, C.B.E.
Spinkhill, Derbyshire, Mount St. Mary's College (*R.C.*)	1842	261	£120 D£30	Rev. J. Brady.
Stamford, Lincs.	1530	400	£120 D£39	Canon J. D. Day.
Stockport Gr. Sch.	1487	440	D£30	F. H. Philpot.
Stonyhurst (*R.C.*), Blackburn	1592	300	£150	Rev. B. G. Swindells, S.J.
Stowe, Bucks.	1923	500	£189	J. F. Roxborough.
Sutton Valence, Maidstone	1576	210	£120 D£30	T. M. James.
Taunton, Somerset	1847	720	£78-110 D£27-35	J. G. Leathem.
Tonbridge, Kent	1553	470	£141 D£45-51	E. E. A. Whitworth, M.C.
Trent College, Long Eaton, Notts.	1866	200	£150	R. G. Ikin.
Truro, Cornwall	1879	385	£94 D£31-45	
University Coll. Sch., N.W.3	1830	500	D£45	Cecil S. Walton.
Uppingham, Rutland	1584	480	£186	M. Lloyd.
Wallasey Gr. Sch.	1595	600	*nil*	F. L. Allan, M.C.
Warwick	1100	515	£84-96. D£15-20	A. H. B. Bishop.
Wellingborough, Northants	1595	307	£130 D£40	T. S. Nevill.
Wellington Coll., Berks.	1859	620	£160-175	H. W. House, D.S.O., M.C.
Wellington Sch., Somerset	1841	250	£135 D£33	I. M. Bankes-Williams.
West Monmouthshire Sch.	1898	580	£25 *nil*	D. C. Harrison.
Westminster, S.W.1	1339	370	£160 D£95	J. T. Christie.
Whitgift, Croydon	1596	720	D£51	G. E. H. Ellis.
Whitgift Middle Sch., Croydon	1596	553	D£15	H. S. Clayton.
Winchester College	1382	470	£210	Canon Spencer Leeson.
Wolverhampton Gr. Sch., Staffs.	1515	550	D£24	Warren Derry.
Woodhouse Grove Sch.	1812	330	£120 D£45	C. W. Towlson.
Worcester (Royal Gr.)	1290	578	£65 *nil*	H. R. Pullinger.
Worksop, Notts.	1895	362	£139	Rev. B. C. Molony, O.B.E., T.D.
Wrekin, Wellington, Salop	1880	327	£189	Rev. A. G. G. C. Pentreath.
Wrexham, Grove Park Sch.	1580	634	*nil*	David J. Lloyd.
Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse, Glos.	1882	350	£126-141 D£36	W. A. Sibly, J.P.
Wyggeston Sch., Leicester	1564	900	*nil*	T. Kingdom.
York, Archbp. Holgate's Sch.	1546	534	£73 D£16	A. B. Hodgson.
Scotland.				
The Edinburgh Academy	1824	790	£135-165 D£25-66	C. M. E. Seaman.
Fettes College, Edinburgh	1870	264	£177	D. Crichton-Miller.
George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh	1871	1300	£121 D£22	I. G. Andrew.
Loretto Sch., near Edinburgh	1827	198	£160	D. Forbes Mackintosh.
Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh	1833	220	£175 D£60	C. H. Evans.
Glasgow Academy	1845	820	£131-155 D£21-45	F. Roydon Richards (*Rector*).
Trinity College, Glenalmond	1841	200	£168	C. P. C. Smith.
Strathallan School	1913	200	£141	W. E. Ward.
Northern Ireland.				
Campbell Coll., Belfast	1894	360	£111 D£42	R. Groves.
Portora Royal, Enniskillen	1618	270	£105 D£15	Ian M. B. Stuart.
Royal Academical Instn., Belfast	1810	950	D£19	J. H. Grummitt.
Isle of Man.				
King William's College	1688	300	£125-143 D£42	S. E. Wilson.
Eire.				
St. Columba's, Rathfarnham	1843	150	£140	Rev. C. W. Sowby (*Warden*)

Public Schools in the British Dominions

NOTE.—Headmasters of Schools marked (*) are Members of the *Headmasters' Conference*; marked (†) of the *Headmasters' Conference of Australia*.

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. D=Day Boys.	Headmaster.
India.				
*Aitchison Coll., Lahore, Punjab	1886	215	£150-200 . . D£100	C. H. Barry.
Doon Sch., Dehra Dun, U.P.	1935	287	Rs.1225 . . . DRs.700	A. E. Foot.
Scindia Sch., Gwalior, C.I.	1933	250	Rs.1165	K. C. Shukla (*offg.*)
Daly Coll., Indore, C.I.	1870	150	£100-125 D£60-75	E. C. Marchant.
Shri Shivaji Mil. Sch., Poona	1932	223	£75 . . . . . D£20	A. J. L. Sadleir.
Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot, Kathiawar	1868	80	£105	H. W. Barritt, O.B.E.
Rajkumar Coll., Raipur, C.P.	1894	72	£115 . . . . . D£51	T. L. H. Smith-Pearse, C.I.E.
Canada.				
*Ashbury Coll., Ottawa	1891	150	$750 . . . . . D $195	Ogden Glass.
Lower Canada Coll., Montreal	1909	245	$640-740 $200-300	D. S. Penton.
St. Andrew's Coll., Aurora, Ont.	1899	200	$850 . . . . . D $250	K. G. B. Ketchum.
*Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ont.	1865	261	£170 . . . . . D£50	P. A. C. Ketchum.
*Upper Canada Coll., Toronto	1829	392	$850 . . . . D £ $300	L. M. McKenzie.
Ridley Coll., St. Catharines, Ont.	1889	328	$850 . . . . . D $250	H. C. Griffith, LL.D.
Australia.				
N.S.W.:—				
*†Armidale Sch., Armidale	1894	280	£132 . . . . . D£28	G. A. Fisher.
*†C. of E. Gr. Sch., North Sydney	1889	722	£123 . . . . . D£39	L. C. Robson, M.C.
†Cranbrook Sch., Sydney	1918	460	£132 . . . . . D£41	B. W. Hone.
*†The King's Sch., Parramatta	1831	425	£140 . . . . . D£44	H. D. Hake.
†Knox Gr. Sch., Wahroonga	1924	550	£160 . . . . . D£50	Dr. W. Bryden.
†Newington Coll., Stanmore	1863	420	£89-120 . D£16-36	P. R. Le Couteur.
†St. Aloysius Coll. (*R.C.*), Sydney	1879	240	. . . . . D£9-25	Rev. F. X. O'Brien, S.J.
†St. Ignatius Coll. (*R.C.*), Sydney	1880	388	£105 . . . . . D£29	Rev. Noel Hehir, S.J.
†St. Joseph's Coll. (*R.C.*), Sydney	1881	500	£75	Rev. Bro. Angelus.
†The Scots College, Sydney	1892	805	£123 . . . . . D£36	A. K. Anderson.
†Sydney Gr. Sch., Sydney	1854	803	£117 . . . . . D£34	F. G. Phillips.
Victoria:—				
†Ballarat Coll.	1864	144	£120 . . . . . D£38	R. E. Thwaites.
†Ballarat C. of E. Gr. Sch.	1910	152	£105 . . . . . D£30	G. F. J. Dart.
†Brighton Gr. Sch.	1882	450	£124 . . . . . D£39	Rev. P. St. J. Wilson.
†Carey Baptist Gr. Sch., Kew	1923	350	£94-112 . D£18-36	V. F. O. Francis.
†Caulfield Gr. Sch.	1881	630	£106 . . . . . D£33	F. H. Archer.
*†C. of E. Gr. Sch., Melbourne	1858	640	£139 . . . . . D£45	J. R. Sutcliffe.
*†Geelong Coll., Geelong	1861	350	£126 . . . . . D£36	Dr. M. A. Buntine, Ph.D.
*†Geelong C. of E. Gr. Sch., Corio	1857	510	£165 . . . . . D£48	J. R. Darling.
†Ivanhoe Gr. Sch.	1915	341	£120 . . . . . D£40	Rev. S. Buckley.
†Malvern C. of E. Gr. Sch.	1891	188	£91 . . . . . D£28	A. J. Marsden.
*†Scotch Coll., Melbourne	1851	1476	£144 . . . . . D£45	Colin M. Gilray, M.C.
†Trinity Gr. Sch., Kew	1902	337	£95-115 . D£20-38	A. Bright.
†Wesley Coll., Melbourne	1865	750	£134 . . . . . D£43	N. H. MacNeil, M.C.
*†Xavier Coll. (*R.C.*), Melbourne	1872	605	£105 . . . . . D£33	Rev. T. J. Costelloe.
Queensland:—				
*†All Souls' Sch., Charters Towers	1920	325	£73 . . . . . D£13	R. L. Mills.
†Brisbane Boys' Coll., Toowong	1902	300	£96 . . . . . D£24	P. M. Hamilton.
†C. of E. Gr. Sch., Brisbane	1912	600	£94 . . . . . D£25	Canon W. P. F. Morris.
†The Southport Sch.	1901	214	£102 . . . . . D£32	J. N. Radcliffe, M.C.
South Australia:—				
*†St. Peters' Coll., Adelaide	1847	700	£88-120 . D£16-40	J. H. Hill (*actg.*).
*†Prince Alfred Coll., Kent Town	1867	550	£108 . . . . . D£33	J. F. Ward.
*†Scotch Coll., Mitcham	1919	235	£125 . . . . . D£37	N. M. G. Gratton.
Western Australia:—				
*†Guildford Gr. Sch.	1895	316	£100 . . . . . D£27	Canon R. E. Freeth.
†Hale School, Perth	1858	360	£105 . . . . . D£30	V. S. Murphy.
Scotch Coll., Swanbourne	1897	360	£85-100 . . . . D£25	P. C. Anderson.
†Wesley Coll., Perth	1923	425	£98 . . . . . D£27	Dr. J. L. Rossiter.
Tasmania:—				
Church Gr. Sch., Launceston	1846	160	£100 . . . . . D£30	N. H. Roff.
†Hutchins Sch., Hobart	1846	360	£95 . . . . . D£28	(*vacant*).

Name of School.	F'ded.	No. of Boys.	Annual Fees. D = Day Boys.	Headmaster.
New Zealand.				
*Auckland, Gr. Sch.	1869	940	.....D£13	C. M. Littlejohn.
*Auckland, King's Coll.	1853	370	£125.....D£33	H. B. Lusk.
*Christchurch, Christ's Coll.	1850	380	£127.....D£34	R. J. Richards.
Nelson College, Nelson	1856	671	£72.....	H. V. Searle.
Otago Boys' High Sch., Dunedin	1863	514	£77.....D£11	H. P. Kidson.
*Timaru Boys' High Sch.	1880	426	£66.....*nil*	A. G. Tait.
*Waitaki High Sch., Qamaru	1883	580	£75.....	J. T. Burrows, D.S.O.
*Wanganui Collegiate	1854	328	£126.....D£21	F. W. Gilligan.
Wellington Coll., Wellington	1854	904	£75.....*nil*	E. N. Hogben.
Union of South Africa.				
St. Andrew's Sch., Bloemfontein	1875	300	£100.....D£8-20	F. W. Storey.
*St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown	1855	360	£135.....D£41	Ronald Currey, M.C.
*Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch	1849	540	£115-127 D£34-42	Hubert Kidd.
Kingswood	—	—	.....	R. I. Redfern.
*St. John's Coll., Johannesburg	1898	566	£120-136 D£36-50	Rev. S. H. Clarke.
*Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal	1896	330	£140.....	F. R. Snell.
*Hilton Coll., Natal	1872	318	£140.....	T. W. Mansergh.
West Indies.				
*Harrison Coll., Barbados	1733	460	.....D£15	H. N. H. Askell.
Munro Coll., Jamaica	1797	184	£105.....D£45	Rev. A. G. Fraser.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL.

Headquarters, 3 Hanover Street, London, W.1.

The British Council was established in November 1934, at the instance of the Foreign Office supported by a number of other Government Departments, and as the result of representations made to His Majesty's Government over a period of years by the British Diplomatic and other Missions to foreign countries. A Charter of Incorporation was granted to the Council in 1940. Under the terms of that Charter, the Council exists for the purpose of promoting a wider knowledge of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the English language abroad and of developing closer cultural relations between the United Kingdom and other countries for the purpose of benefiting the British Commonwealth of Nations. The Council discharges a wide range of functions, which, in other countries, are carried out partly by direct Government action and partly by semi-official organisations with large Government subventions. It receives a certain number of voluntary donations and subscriptions, but almost the whole of its funds are derived from a grant voted by Parliament and carried on the Foreign Office Vote.

The Powers of the Council are vested in an Executive Committee. The following members of the Government have the right each to nominate a member of the Committee :—The Lord President of the Council; The Chancellor of the Exchequer; The Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, Dominion Affairs, the Colonies and Scotland; The President of the Board of Trade; The Minister of Education; The Secretary of the Department of Overseas Trade.

The administrative head of the Council is its Chairman, whose appointment requires approval by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Among the methods adopted by the Council in the furtherance of its objects are the following:—

The formation of new or the encouragement of existing British cultural centres abroad, known for the most part as British Institutes; the encouragement of new or existing Anglophil Societies abroad; the encouragement and, if need be, the formation of British Schools abroad; the encouragement in foreign schools and universities of English studies and, in these institutions and elsewhere, of the English language; the introduction to this country of undergraduate or post-graduate students; and the projection amongst the widest public abroad of a knowledge of all aspects of British life and thought through the medium of a Press service, films, distribution of literature, a scientific and medical department, exhibitions, lectures, concerts and theatrical performances.

Apart from its work overseas, the Council administers in Great Britain a grant voted by Parliament towards the cultural, educational and recreational welfare of allied national and other visitors to the United Kingdom. In co-operation with the Admiralty, War Office and Air Ministry it performs a number of functions on behalf of the Allied Armed Forces in this country. Facilities are also provided for United States, Dominion, Indian and Colonial personnel.

Girls' Public Schools

NOTES:—(*a*) "Annual Fees" represent the average amount payable annually, *exclusive* of fees for optional subjects.

(*b*) "Headmistress." In certain Schools other titles prevail, *e.g.*, St. Paul's, "High Mistress"; St. Michael's, Liss, "Lady Warden."

School.	F'ded.	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. See note (*a*). D = Day Girls.	Headmistress. See note (*b*).
Abbey Sch., Malvern Wells	1889	165	£150-180	A. F. Evershed.
Abbey Sch., Reading	1887	405	£116 D£32	M. E. Le C. Macdonald.
The Alice Ottley Sch., Worcester	1883	406	£85-120 D£30-45	H. M. Roden.
Ashford School for Girls	1910	350	£108-126 D£19-36	L. Brake, J.P.
Badminton Sc., Bristol & Lynmouth, N. Devon	1858	281	£138-180 D£24-60	B. M. Baker.
Barking Abbey, Essex	1922	184	*nil*	E. A. Loftus, O.B.E.
Bath, Royal Sch.	1864	232	£20-150	M. C. Harding.
Bedford High Sch.	1882	635	£99 D£26	K. M. Westaway, D.Lit.
Bedford Girls' Modern Sch.	1882	515	£72 D£12	B. A. Tonkin.
Benenden, Kent (at Newquay)	1923	245	£199	C. M. Sheldon.
Berkhamsted, Herts.	1888	406	£120 D£15-21	C. F. Mackenzie.
Beverley, East Yorks	1908	425	*nil*	M. J. Davies.
Bilston Girls' High, Staffs.	1918	390	*nil*	J. I. Leiper.
Birkenhead, Convent Sch. (*R.C.*)	1848	430	D£24	Rev. Mother.
Bishop's Stortford, Herts. & Essex H.S.	1909	480	D£16	R. N. Pearse.
Blackburn, Notre Dame Sch. (*R.C.*)	1907	480	D£10-25	M. Swift.
Bolton, Lancs.	1877	570	D£24	D. Varley.
Bradford Girls' Gr.	1875	724	D£32-36	M. A. Hooke, J.P.
Brentwood, Ursuline High (*R.C.*)	1900	710	£85 D£21	Mme. Schoenen.
Bridlington High Sch.	1905	470	£85	Marjorie Muir.
Burgess Hill, Sussex (P.N.E.U.)	1906	116	£142 D£41	N. M. Gillies.
Burton-on-Trent High	1873	563	*nil*	W. Mulley.
Canterbury, Simon Langton	1881	468	*nil*	N. Campling.
Casterton, Carnforth	1823	220	£73-125 *nil*	Irene M. Allen.
Cavendish Grammar, Buxton	1906	350	*nil*	M. H. Mansell.
Chatham, County Sch. for Girls	1906	460	*nil*	M. E. Mitchell.
Chelmsford County High Sch.	1907	409	*nil*	G. M. Cadbury.
Cheltenham Ladies' College	1853	750	£156-162 D£60	M. E. Popham (*Princ.*).
Chester, Ursuline Convent Sch. (*R.C.*)	1850	210	£93 D£15-33	Mary Xavier Rowntree, O.S.M.
Christ's Hospital, Hertford	1552	288		D. R. West.
Church Education Corporation (35, Denison House, Westminster, S.W.1):				
Bedgebury Park, Goudhurst (Dolgelly)	1920	80	£150-185	E. Bickersteth.
Uplands, Sandecotes, Parkstone	1903	80	£110-125 D£38	M. H. L. Orr.
Church Schools Company (25, Victoria St.) (South Block), S.W.1):				
Guildford High Sch.	1888	262	£72 D£22-47	A. M. Reid.
Hull High Sch., Tranby Croft	1890	170	D£22-44	L. M. Jefferson.
Southampton (Atherley Sch.)	1926	135	D£22-38	G. M. Pierce-Jones.
Sunderland High Sch.	1884	337	D£27-36	N. M. Horobin.
Surbiton High Sch.	1884	278	D£22-43	D. M. Cross.
York College	1908	224	D£22-36	H. C. Randall.
Clergy Daughters' School, Bristol	1831	185	£75-135 D£42-54	E. M. Almond.
Clifton High School for Girls	1877	615	£120 D£30	D. N. Glenday.
Colston's, Bristol	1890	750	D£26	G. M. Morgan.
Crediton High Sch.	1910	270	£48 *nil*	L. O. Parsons.
Croydon, Ladies of Mary Convent (*R.C.*)	1869	552	£52 D£16	Mother Winefride.
Derby High Sch.	1892	280	D£18-36	M. L. Ogle.
Doncaster, Munic. High Sch.	1905	509	*nil*	Hilda G. Brown.
Durham High Sch.	1883	161	£85 D£27	C. F. Sutherland.
Edgbaston High, Birmingham	1875	475	D£27-51	W. M. Casswell.
Edgbaston, Church of England Coll.	1886	182	£81-108 D£6-15	Freda Godfrey.
Edgehill, North Devon	1884	309	£96 D£36	E. Cuthbertson Hill
Ely High School	1905	450	*nil*	Bertha Tilly, Ph.D.
Eothen Sch., Caterham	1892	220	£113-138 D£25-54	E. Morris.
Eversley, Elmer's Court, Lymington	1878	80	£150-175	F. H. McCall.
Exeter, The Bishop Blackall Sch.	1709	559	D£17-24	F. M. Ragg.
Exeter, Maynard's Girls' Sch.	1658	420	£130 D£36	E. M. Ryan.
Farnborough, Hillside Convent (*R.C.*)	1889	165	£130 D£26	(Rev. Mother).
Faversham, Wm. Gibbs School	1883	347	*nil*	M. E. Holmes.
Felixstowe College, Suffolk (at Diss)	1929	200	£141-157	R. M. Jones.
Girls' Public Day School Trust (Broadway Court, Westminster, S.W.1.):				
Bath High	1875	360	£110-120 D£27-39	A. S. Blackburn.

School.	F'ded.	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. See note (*a*). D=Day Girls.	Headmistress. See note (*b*).
Girls' Public Day School Trust—cont.				
Birkenhead High	1901	420	..... D£27-39	H. N. Stephen.
Blackheath and Tunbridge Wells High	1880	260	£105-120 D£30-42	J. S. A. Macaulay.
Brighton and Hove High	1876	500	£100-120 D£27-39	K. Lockley.
Bromley High	1883	470	..... D£30-42	E. K. East.
Croydon High	1874	750	..... D£30-42	M. F. Adams.
Ipswich High	1878	400	..... D£27-39	L. E. Neal.
Kensington High	1873	220	..... D£30-42	M. M. Burke.
Liverpool (Belvedere)	1880	340	..... D£27-39	(Mrs.) Hobson.
Newcastle (Central) High	1895	520	..... D£27-39	M. Leale.
Norwich High	1875	430	£120-130 D£27-39	E. P. Jameson.
Nottingham High	1875	650	..... D£27-39	E. M. Merrifield.
Notting Hill and Ealing High	1873	500	..... D£30-42	J. M. H. McCaig.
Oxford High	1875	430	£105-120 D£27-39	V. E. Stack.
Portsmouth High	1882	330	£105-120 D£27-39	E. M. Thorn.
Putney High	1893	370	..... D£30-42	K. E. Chester.
Sheffield High	1878	420	..... D£27-39	M. E. Macaulay.
Shrewsbury High	1885	380	..... D£27-39	G. Hudson.
South Hampstead High	1876	440	..... D£30-42	M. L. Potter.
Streatham Hill and Clapham High	1887	320	..... D£30-42	M. Jarrett.
Sutton High	1884	700	..... D£27-39	L. E. Charlesworth.
Sydenham High	1887	220	..... D£30-42	M. D. Yardley.
Wimbledon High	1880	500	..... D£30-42	D. K. B. Littlewood.
Godolphin, Salisbury	1726	290	£160.....D£55	G. M. Jerred.
Gravesend County School for Girls	1914	500	.....*nil*	G. A. Richards.
Gt. Crosby, Lancs, Sacred Heart Sch. (*R.C.*)	1904	217	.....	Mme. Forristal.
Great Yarmouth High	1893	343	.....*nil*	E. Kerr.
Greenhead High, Huddersfield	1909	450	.....D£10	A. Hill.
Haberdashers' Aske's, Acton	1690	645	..... D£28-38	E. G. Harold.
Harrogate College (Swinton, Masham, Ripon)	1893	300	£157-204.....	R. H. Jacob.
Harrow, County School	1914	564	.....*nil*	D. M. Robinson.
Hawnes, Ampthill, Beds	1929	130	£150-180.....	J. G. Townshend, J.P.
Headington Sch., Oxford	1915	275	£173... D£31-63	M. Moller.
Hitchin Girls' Gr.	1639	486	£70.....*nil*	M. A. Badland.
Howells', Denbigh	1859	400	£120.....D£40	F. L. E. Camous.
Howells', Llandaff	1859	450	£82.....D£22	M. Ll. Lewis.
Hulme Gr., Oldham	1887	345	.....D£19	E. M. Kimsey.
Hunmanby Hall, Yks.	1928	270	£130.....	F. A. Hargreaves.
Ilford, Ursuline High Sch. (*R.C.*)	1903	490	.....D£21	Mother Joseph Powell, O.S.M.
Keighley Girls' Gr. Sch.	1872	621	.....*nil*	J. A. Evans.
Kendal, Girls' High Sch.	1888	497	£60..... *nil*	E. K. Steel.
King's High Sch., Warwick	1879	440	.....*nil*	G. M. Wiseman.
King's Norton Gr. Sch., Birmingham	1910	680	.....D£12	E. I. Dynes.
Leamington College	1902	303	.....	C. A. Waterfield.
Leamington High	1884	315	£120-129 D£30-48	D. A. Sweet.
Leeds, Girls' High	1876	660	£39.....*nil*	Mrs. Leslie Kirk.
Leeds, Notre Dame Collegiate (*R.C.*)	1905	130	.....*nil*	M. T. Talbot.
Lewes, County School	1913	375	.....*nil*	W. M. S. Moss.
Lincoln, Girls' High Sch.	1893	523	£66.....*nil*	I. V. Cleave.
Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton	1894	442	£156... D£22-51	Osyth Potts.
Liverpool College for Girls, Liverpool	1856	320	.....D£25	B. R. Palmer.
Liverpool (Everton), Notre Dame Collegiate (*R.C.*)	1902	540	.....D£13	Sister Francis.
Liverpool (Mt. Pleasant), Notre Dame High Sch. (*R.C.*)	1851	420	.....D£13	Sister M. Gilbert.
*London**:				
Henrietta Barnett, Hampstead, N.W.11	1911	840	.....D£19	Ethel Hutchings.
C. E. Brooke Sch., Camberwell, S.E.5 (Yeovil)	1898	144	.....*nil*	A. M. C. Shaw.
Burlington, Wood Lane, W.12	1699	500	.....*nil*	M. A. Burgess.
Frances Mary Buss Schools:				
N. London Collegiate, Canons, Edgware	1850	680	.....*nil*	K. Anderson, Ph.D.
Camden, P. of W. Rd., N.W.5	1871	590	.....*nil*	Olive Wright.
City of London, E.C.4	1894	330	..... D£12-21	E. D. M. Winters.
Godolphin and Latymer, W.6	1905	600	.....*nil*	M. J. Bishop.

* See also: Girls' Public Day School Trust, and Church Schools Company.

School.	F'ded.	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. See note (*a*). D=Day Girls.	Headmistress. See note (*b*).
London—continued.*				
Haberdashers' Aske's, Hatcham, S.E.14	1690	350	.....	E. G. Dyson.
Francis Holland, Clarence Gate, N.W.	1878	...	.....D£37-72	I. C. Joslin.
Francis Holland, Graham Terrace, S.W.1	1881	...	..... D£37-72	M. W. Bowden.
James Allen's, Dulwich	1741	410	.....D£33	E. M. Edwards.
Lady Margaret, Parsons Green, S.W.6.	1917	300	.....*nil*	E. Moberley Bell.
La Retraite, Clapham Park (*R.C.*)	1919	222	.....*nil*	D. S. Hansen.
Lewisham, Prendergast, Catford, S.E.6	1887	550	.....D£16	W. A. Odell.
Mary Datchelor, Camberwell Green, S.E.5	1877	620	.....*nil*	M. D. Brock, O.B.E., Litt.D.
Dame Alice Owen's, Islington, E.C.1.	1613	230	.....*nil*	(*vacant*).
Queen's College, Harley St., W.1	1848	170	..... D£47-63	A. M. Kynaston.
St. Paul's Girls' Sch., Brook Green, W.	1904	430	.....D£47	Ethel Strudwick, O.B.E.
St. Saviour's and St. Olave's Gr., New Kent Rd., S.E.1	1562	360	.....*nil*	F. B. Collins.
St. Ursula's, Greenwich, S.E.10 (*R.C.*)	1892	485	.....*nil*	M. H. Pendlebury, O.S.M.
Loughborough High Sch., Leicestershire	1879	495	£76.....D£16	D. E. Andrews.
Loughton High School	1906	450	.....*nil*	E. M. Verini.
Lowther College, nr. Rhyl	1900	246	£165.....	K. I. Sayers.
Maidstone Grammar Sch. for Girls	1887	588	.....*nil*	R. Bartels.
Malvern Girls' College	1893	530	£157-173 D£15-26	I. M. Brooks.
Manchester High Sch. for Girls	1874	615	.....D£30	A. M. Bozman.
Merchant Taylors', Gt. Crosby	1882	472	..... D£18-36	I. F. Brash.
Milham Ford, Oxford	1905	460	.....*nil*	E. J. Bailey.
Milton Mount Coll., Crawley	1871	118	£132.....D£32	M. L. Farrell.
Monmouth Sch. for Girls	1891	276	£100-120...D£25	A. F. McDonald.
Moravian Sch., Fulneck, Leeds	1753	210	£90-105 D£24-30	D. A. Connor.
Newcastle upon Tyne, Church High Sch.	1885	450	..... D£24-45	M. R. Wood.
Newport High Sch., Mon.	1896	384	.....D£10	G. K. Horser.
Normanton High Sch., Yorks.	1592	218	.....D£10	Katherine Reeve.
Northampton High Sch.	1878	515	..... D£24-30	R. M. Marsden.
Norwich, Blyth	1889	730	.....*nil*	Mrs. F. E. Whitaker.
Oakdene, Beaconsfield	1911	135	£150.....D£38	D. R. Pattison.
Orme Girls' Sch., Newcastle-under Lyme	1876	550	.....*nil*	E. K. Kemp.
Overstone, Northants (P.N.E.U.)	1929	121	£180.....	H. E. Wix.
Palmer's Endowed, Grays, Essex	1706	336	.....D£16	A. Leworthy.
Paston House Sch., Cambridge (*R.C.*)	1908	360	£95.....D£25	Mother M. Paul.
Pate's Gr. Sch., Cheltenham	1905	571	.....D£14	M. M. Jennings.
Penrhos, Colwyn Bay	1880	320	£105-135..*nil*	Constance Smith.
Penzance, W. Cornwall Sch.	1884	200	£100.....D£31	E. H. Killip.
Perse Sch. for Girls, Cambridge	1881	460	£101-108 D£36-42	M. H. Cattley.
Plymouth, Notre Dame High (*R.C.*)	1905	275	.....D£13	Sister Cecilia Mary.
Plymouth, St. Dunstan's Abbey	1906	350	.....D£22	Sister Superior.
Preston, Lark Hill House (*R.C.*)	1861	414	£48.....D£9	Mother Superior.
Preston, Winkley Sq. Convent (*R.C.*)	1870	530	.....D£10	Miss Braun.
Princess Helena Coll., Temple Dinsley, Herts.	1820	110	£150.....	V. A. Prain.
Queen Anne's, Caversham	1689	260	£135.....	Joan Elliot.
Queen Elizabeth's Girls' Gr., Mansfield, Notts.	1885	502	£60.....*nil*	D. C. Johnson.
Queen Ethelburga's, Harrogate	1912	120	£150-180.....	Evelyn L. Young.
Queen Margaret's, Scarborough	1901	124	£120-135 D£31-46	J. M. Brown.
Queen Mary High Sch., Liverpool	1910	430	.....D£13	D. Grayson.
Queen Mary, Lytham	1930	520	.....D£12	D. Bailey.
Queen's Sch., Chester	1878	90	.....D£24	M. T. Nedham.
Queenswood, Hatfield, Herts.	1894	350	£141-157.....	E. M. Essame.
Redland High Sch., Bristol	1882	460	.....D£34	S. Peters.
Rochester Gr. School, Kent	1888	350	.....*nil*	M. Butterfield.
Roedean, Brighton (at Keswick, Cumberland)	1885	267	£189.....	E. M. Tanner.
St. Alban's High Sch., Herts.	1908	387	£120.....D£38	Edith Archibald.
St. Clare's, Polwithen, Penzance	1887	150	£110.....D£31	M. Hudson.
St. Dominic's High Sch., Stoke-on-Trent (*R.C.*)	1867	560	.....D£25	Sister M. Winifred.
St. Elphin's, Darley Dale, Derby	1844	213	£90-120 D£21-36	E. E. Stopford.
St. Felix, Southwold, Suffolk	1897	265	£157-173.....	M. T. Williamson, Ph.D.

* See also: Girls' Public Day School Trust, and Church Schools Company.

School.	F'ded.	No. of Girls.	Annual Fees. (See note (*a*). D=Day Girls.	Headmistress. See note (*b*).
St. Helen's and St. Katharine's, Abingdon	1903	290	£121.....D£30	The Sister Superior.
St. Helen's, Northwood	1899	453	£144-165 D£25-56	G. A. Mackenzie.
St. Joseph's Coll., Bradford (*R.C.*)	1905	530	.....D£32	M. B. Duffey, O.B.E.
St. Katherine's, Heatherton Pk., Som.	1907	115	£100... D£18-30	C. M. Hartnell.
St. Margaret's, Bushey, Herts.	1749	180	£140-160.....	E. F. Birney.
St. Mary & St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley	1874	430	£135.....	O. F. Martin.
St. Mary's, Calne, Wilts	1873	164	£156... D£10-31	J. I. Field.
St. Mary's Sch., Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.	1936	220	£150... D£31-56	W. J. Chalk.
St. Mary's School, Wantage, Berks.	1873	160	£158.....	Sister Janet.
St. Mary's Hall, Brighton	1836		(*Closed.*)	
St. Michael's, Blackmoor House, Liss, Hants	1844	70	£126-158.....	A. F. H. Berwick.
St. Monica's, Clacton-on-Sea	1936	143	£110-119 D£28-37	M. S. Shand.
St. Swithun's, Winchester	1882	190	£165-175 D£30-57	G. E. Watt.
St. Winifred's, Llanfairfechan	1887	203	£90-120 D£22-31	S. C. Archer.
Salford, Adelphi House (*R.C.*)	1904	388	.....D£17	Sister Superior.
Sheffield, Notre Dame High (*R.C.*)	1855	559	.....D£13	Sister Marie Pierre.
Sherborne Sch. for Girls, Dorset	1899	405	£165.....D£84	H. V. Stuart.
Southend-on-Sea High Sch. (at Mansfield)	1913	471	.....*nil*	H. M. Cowell.
Do. St. Bernard's Convent (R.C.).	1910	380	£68.....D£17	M. H. Boyle.
Stafford, Girls' High Sch.	1907	400	.....D£11	L. Whitehouse.
Stamford High Sch., Lincs	1876	480	£80-85 .D£12-17	J. Nicol.
Sunderland, St. Anthony's (*R.C.*)	1906	434	£40.....£D10	Catherine Healy.
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset	1900	295	£60-65 ..D£12-16	J. T. Wells.
Talbot Heath Sch., Bournemouth	1886	474	£120.....D£29	C. F. Stocks.
Thomlinson Girls' Sch., Wigton	1714	320	.....*nil*	L. M. Leighton.
Truro High Sch.	1880	247	£80-105 D£15-27	Dora Coate.
Twickenham, Royal Naval Sch. (Haslemere)	1840	126	£160.....D£38	H. M. Oakley-Hill.
Wakefield Girls' High, Yorks.	1878	613	.....D£22	Mrs. K. E. Kingswell.
Wallasey, Maris Stella High (*R.C.*)	1924	214	.....D£12	Sr. Mary Francis.
Walsall, Qn. Mary's High Sch.	1553	522	..... D£16-24	M. V. Stafford.
Walthamstow Hall, Sevenoaks, Kent	1838	296	£89-110....D£21	E. L. Ramsay.
Ware Gr. Sch., Herts.	1906	439	.....*nil*	H. Woodhead.
Watford Gr. Sch., Herts.	1704	700	.....*nil*	J. B. B. Davidson.
Welsh Girls' Sch., Ashford, Middlesex.	1715	100	£100.....D£32	M. Dunn.
Wentworth Sch., Bournemouth (Llangollen)	1899	150	£150-165...D£47	D. Bourne.
Westcliff-on-Sea High Sch.	1926	500	.....*nil*	D. H. Wilkinson.
Westonbirt, Bowood, Calne, Wilts.	1928	250	£190.....	V. M. Grubb, D.Sc.
Wheelwright Gr. Sch., Dewsbury	1889	450	.....*nil*	I Thwaites.
Wigan, Girls' High Sch., Lancs.	1886	482	.....*nil*	J. L. Harley.
Worthing Girls' High Sch., Sussex	1905	590	.....*nil*	C. Reid.
Wycombe Abbey, Bucks.	1896	340	£200.....	W. M. Crosthwaite, J.P.
Wycombe High Sch., Bucks.	1901	520	.....*nil*	A. Downs.
Wyggeston Gr. Sch., Leicester	1878	818	.....*nil*	N. Caress.
York, The Mount School	1831	200	£168-174.....	E. C. Nightingale.
Scotland.				
St. George's, Edinburgh (*evacuated*)	1888	242	£118-142 D£18-42	Margaret Osborn.
St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife	1877	365	£186.....D£63	Janet A. Macfarlane.
Girls' School Company, Ltd. (142 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, C.2.):—				
Glasgow, Park Sch.	1879	390	..... D£16-40	Lilian McDonald.
Helensburgh, St. Bride's	1895	210	£132-148 D£32-42	M. N. Hensman.
Kilmacolm, St. Columba's	1897	200	£136.....D£39	K. C. MacArthur.
Isle of Man.				
Buchan Sch., Castletown	1875	121	£105... D£12-27	M. J. Taylor.

Secondary Schools.

A Secondary School, as defined by the Ministry of Education (prior to the Education Act of 1944), is a school for pupils who intend to remain for at least four years, and up to at least the age of 16. It must provide a progressive course of general education of a kind and amount suited to an age-range at least from 12 to 17. The Ministry of Education issued annually a list of Secondary Schools recognized by the Ministry of Education as efficient, with the full official name of the school, the place where it is situated, the date of recognition, the fees payable and (in many cases) the examinations taken. A similar list was published for Wales and (with less detail) for Scotland. The list, in the case of England and Wales alone, occupied over 130 pages.

Principal British and Irish Societies and Institutions

, For List of Abbreviations see pages following Index.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY, Burlington House, W.1.—*President*, Sir Alfred J. Munnings (1944). *Keeper*, Sir Gerald F. Kelly, R.A. *Treas.*, E. V. Harris, O.B.E., R.A. *Sec.*, Sir Walter R. M. Lamb, K.C.V.O., M.A. *Reg.*, C. W. Tanner. *Librarian*, E. E. V. Wright, M.A.

Royal Academicians.

1941 Anderson, Stanley.
1932*Baker, Sir H., K.C.I.E.
1942 Bateman, James.
1945 Belcher, George.
1934*Birch, S. J. Lamorna.
191*Brangwyn, Sir Frank.
1937 Brockhurst, G. I.
1915*Brown, Sir Arnesby.
1938 Brundrit, R. G.
1925 Connard, Philip.
1934 Cowper, F. Cadogan.
1944 Cundall, Charles.
1942 Davis, Arthur J.
1932 de Glehn, W. G.
1928 Dick, Sir W. Reid, K.C.V.O.
1935 Dodd, Francis.
1943 Dugdale, T. C.
1938 Elwell, F. W.
1933 Flint, W. Russell.
1910*Forbes, Stanhope A.
1942 Frampton, Meredith.
1936 Garbe, Richard.
1939*Gere, C. M.
1933 Green, W. Curtis.
1927*Hall, Oliver.
1926 Harcourt, George.
1944 Hardman, A. F.
1942 Harris, E. V., O.B.E.
1924 Hartwell, Chas. L.
1920*Jack, Richard.
1938 John, Augustus E., O.M.
1909*John, Sir Wm. Goscombe.
1930 Kelly, Sir Gerald F.
1936 Knight, Dame Laura, D.B.E.
1937 Knight, Harold.
1938 Lawrence, A. K.
1937 Ledward, Gilbert.
1930*Lee, Sydney.
1933†Macbeth-Raeburn, H. R.
1933 McMillan, W.
1938 Monnington, W. T.
1925 Munnings, Sir A. J.
1943 Newton, Algernon.
1926 Osborne, Malcolm.
1923*Friestman, Bertram.
1942 Procter, Mrs. Dod.
1944 Richardson, A. E.
1936 Rushbury, Henry.
1926*Russell, Sir Walter W., C.V.O.
1922 Scott, Sir Giles G., O.M.
1931 Taylor, L. Campbell.
1945 Thomson, A. R.
1940 Wheeler, Charles.
1945 Woodford, James.

Associates.

1939 Austin, Rubert S.
1942 de Soissons, L., O.B.E.
1942 Dobson, Frank.
1944 Dring, William.
1939 Dunlop, R. O.
1942 Eurich, R.
1944 Fitton, James.
1935 Gillick, Ernest G.
1942 Ginner, C.
1937 Gooden, Stephen, C.B.E.
1937 James, C. H.
1940 Lamb, Henry, M.C.
1941 Lambert, Maurice.
1943 Le Bas, Edward.
1940 Mason, Arnold.
1938 Maufe, Edward.
1944 Moynihan, R.
1940 Nash, John.
1939 Nevison, C. R.W.
1942 Pitchforth, Vivian.
1944 Spear, Ruskin.
1943 Spurrier, Steven.
1939 Todd, A. R. M.
1944 Tunnicliffe, C. F.
1943 Wadsworth, Edward.
1940†Walter, Dame Ethel, D.B.E.
1945 Wheatley, John L.
1945 Worthington, H., O.B.E.

Former Presidents.

Sir J. Reynolds, 1768.
Benjamin, West, 1792.
James, Wyatt, 1805.
Benjamin West, 1806.
Sir T. Lawrence, 1820.
Sir M. A. Shee, 1830.
Sir Ch. Eastlake, 1850.
Sir Francis Grant, 1866.
Lord Leighton, 1878.
Sir J. Millais, 1896.
Sir E. Poynter, 1896.
Sir A. Webb, 1919.
Sir F. Dickson, 1924.
Sir W. Llewellyn, 1928.
Sir E. Lutyens, 1938.

* Senior Academician. ‡ Hon. Ret. Academician † Senior Associate.

ROYAL CAMBRIAN ACADEMY OF ART, Plas Mawr, Conway.—*Hon. Sec.*, Henry Mahler; *Curator and Sec.*, J. Arnold Povah.

THE ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY, Princes Street, Edinburgh.—*Pres.*, Frank C. Mears; *Sec.*, David Foggie; *Treas.*, A. R. Sturrock; *Librarian*, E. S. Lumsden; *Asst. Sec.*, Margaret Foster.

Honorary Retired Academicians.

1930 Miller, James.
1932 Wilson, D. Forrester.
1929 Carrick, Alex.

Royal Scottish Academicians.

1936 Aiken, John M.
1922 Alison, David.
1937 Allan, A. R. W.
1944 Bone, Miss P. M.
1938 Borthwick, A. E.
1940 Cowie, James.
1937 Cursiter, Stanley.
1923 Duncan, John.
1934 Fairlie, Reginald.
1930 Foggie, David.
1924 Frazer, W. M.
1925 Houston, George.
1943 Hutchison, W. O.
1923 Lintott, Henry.
1933 Lumsden, E. S.
1939 McGlashan. Arch. A.
1943 Mears, Frank C.
1937 Milne, Maclauchlan.
1934 Oppenheimer, Charles.
1943 Orphoot, B. N. H.
1923 Pirie, Sir George.
1932 Proudfoot, Alexander.
1937 Schotz, Benno.
1933 Shanks, W. Somerville.
1943 Sivell, Robert.
1938 Smith, J. G. Spence.
1937 Sturrock, A. R.
1936 Sutherland, D. M.
1934 Tarbolton, H. O.

Non-Resident Academicians.

(1923) P. Portsmouth; (1924) Fiddes Watt.

Associates.

Armour, Mrs. Mary.
Clark, James H.
Crawford, Hugh A.
Ewart, David S.
Forest, Norman J.
Gillies, Wm. G.
Glass, W. Mervyn.
Henderson, A. Graham.
Lamb, William.
Lamont, John C.
Mackay, J. R.
Mackie, P. R. M.
MacTaggart, Wm.
Maxwell, J.
Miller, James.
Miller, Mrs. J. Haswell.
Moodie, Donald.
Ochterlony, Sir M. M., Bt.
Paterson, Alex. N.
Shearer, James.
Stronach, Ancell.
Thomson, Adam B.
Thomas, J. Murray.
Thomson, L. G.
Trotter, A. Mason.
Whalen, Thomas.
Wilson, William.

Non-Resident Associates.

G. H. Paulin; Malcolm Gavin.

THE BRITISH ACADEMY, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1.—*President*—Sir J. H. Clapham, C.B.E. *Council*—Prof. F. E. Adcock, O.B.E., Dr. C. Bailey, C.B.E., Prof. C. D. Broad, Prof. G. N. Clark, J. G. Edwards, Prof. V. H. Galbraith, Dr. W. W. Greg, Sir George Hill, K.C.B., Sir E. H. Minns, Sir C. R. Peers, C.B.E., Dr. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, Prof. D. S. Robertson, Prof. D. Nichol Smith, Prof. A. Souter, Prof. P. H. Winfield. *Sec. and Treas.*—Sir F. G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY (1786), 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.—*Pres.*, R. I. Best, Litt.D.; *Sec.*, Prof. J. J. Nolan, D.Sc.; *Sec. of Science Committee*, Prof. J. J. Nolan, D.Sc.; *Sec. of Antiquities Committee*, H. J. Leask; *Sec. for Irish Studies*, H. G. Murphy, M.A.; *Res. Sec.*, A. Farrington, B.E.

ABYSSINIA ASSOCIATION, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss M. A. Blundell.

ACCOUNTANT-LECTURERS' ASSOC., 69 Downs Road, E.5.—*Hon. Sec.*, M. Moustardier.

ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED, in England and Wales (1880), Moorgate Place, E.C.2.—*Pres.*, Sir Harold Howitt, D.S.O., M.C.; *Secretary*—R. W. Bankes, C.B.E.; *Asst. Sec.*, A. S. MacIver, M.C.

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACTUARIES IN GLASGOW, INSTITUTE OF (1855), 218 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.—*Sec.*, William L. Davidson, C.A., 142 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF, 7 Union Court, Old Broad St., E.C.2.

ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, INCORPORATED, SOCIETY OF (1885), Incorporated Accountants Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, Fred Woolley; *Sec.*, Alexander A. Garrett, M.B.E., M.A.; *Dep. Sec.*, Leo T. Little, B.SC.

ACCOUNTANTS, ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED AND CORPORATE, 22 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, J. C. Latham.

ACCOUNTANTS, ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL, 17 Dominion St., E.C.2.—*Sec.*, C. E. Taylor, F.C.I.S.

ACCOUNTANTS IN ABERDEEN, SOCIETY OF (1867).

ACCOUNTANTS IN EDINBURGH, SOCIETY OF (1854), 27 Queen Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec. & Treas.*, Alex. Harrison.

ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED (1888), 41 Dawson Street, Dublin and 49 Donegall Place, Belfast.—*Pres.*, Francis H. Pim; *Secs.*, W. Edmiston Crawford (Dublin); H. Stevenson (Belfast).

ACCOUNTANTS, ASSOCN. OF INTERNATIONAL, 1. High St., Bishop's Stortford, Herts.—*Sec.*, C. E. Taylor.

ACTORS' BENEVOLENT FUND, 6 Adam Street, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, W. G. Gray.

ACTORS (BRITISH) EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 56 Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Gen. Sec.*, Llewellyn Rees.

ACTORS' CHURCH UNION, 224A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.—*Hon. Secs.*, Rev. C. D. Hole; Rev. A. C. Evans.

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES, HOME FOR RETIRED, Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex.—*Pres.*, Prince Littler.

ACTUARIES IN SCOTLAND, THE FACULTY OF, Hall and Library, 23 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. D. Williams.

ACTUARIES, INSTITUTE OF, Staple Inn Bldgs., W.C.1.—*Pres.*, R. C. Simmonds; *Hon. Secs.*, J. F. Bunford, Wilfred Perks; *Assist. Sec.*, A. D. Dale.

ADDITIONAL CURATES SOCIETY; HOME MISSIONS OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND THE CHURCH IN WALES, 14 Rothamsted Ave., Harpenden, Herts.—*Sec.*, Rev. C. J. Read, M.A.

ADOPTION SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 4 Baker St., W.1.—Miss H. M. Blackburne.

ADULT EDUCATION, WORLD ASSOC. FOR, 18 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*President*, Albert Mansbridge, C.H., M.A., LL.D.

ADVERTISING BENEVOLENT SOC., NATIONAL, St. Paul's House, 62 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL (with which is incorporated the Institution of Aeronautical Engineers), 4 Hamilton Place, W.1.—*Pres.*, Sir Frederick Handley Page, C.B.E.; *Sec.*, Capt. J. L. Pritchard.

AFRICAN INSTITUTE, INTERNATIONAL, Seymour House, 17 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.—*Chairman of Executive Council*, The Lord Hailey, G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; *Secretary General*, Prof. C. Daryll Forde (*acting*).

AFRICAN SOCIETY, ROYAL, 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. R. P. Postlethwaite, C.B.E.

AFTER-CARE ASSOC. FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED YOUTH, 2 Old Queen Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Winder.

AGED PILGRIMS' FRIEND SOCIETY AND HOMES, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Frederick Naylor.

AGED POOR SOCIETY AND ST. JOSEPH'S ALMSHOUSES, 39 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Charles L. Giles.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, ROYAL, Vincent House, Vincent Square, S.W.1.—*Treas.*, E. C. Shaw, C.V.O., LL.D.

AGRICULTURAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, ROYAL SCOTTISH, 10 Duke Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, Charles G. Connell, W.S.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.—*Sec.*, M. G. Tozer, A.I.A.A.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, ROYAL, 16 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*President*, The Lord Courthope, M.C.; *Sec.*, T. Blundell Turner, M.V.O. (The *next* Show will be held at Lincoln.)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, ROYAL ULSTER (1854), The King's Hall, Balmoral, Belfast.—*Sec.*, S. Clarke.

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. C. Dann.

AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL AND ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF, 15 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. H. E. Channon.

AIR LEAGUE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 1A Pall Mall East, S.W.1.—*Secretary-General*, E. Colston Shepherd.

AIR PILOTS AND AIR NAVIGATORS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, GUILD OF, 4 Hamilton Place, W.1.—*Clerk*, L. A. Wingfield, M.C., D.F.C.

AIR TRANSPORT COMMITTEE, JOINT (Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Federation of British Industries and London Chamber of Commerce).—*Chairman*, Capt. B. H. Peter.

ALBERT SCHOOL, ROYAL (non-canvassing)—*Office*, Camberley, Surrey.

ALEXANDRA DAY FUND, 33 The Little Boltons, S.W.10.—*Organiser*, Mrs. Leslie Morshead (1944 Collection, £185,000—a record).

ALEXANDER SCHOOL, ROYAL (1758). Incorporated as Orphan Working School and Alexandra Orphanage. *Offices*, 34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Fred. J. Robinson, F.C.I.S.

ALLOTMENTS SOCIETY, NATIONAL, Drayton House Gordon Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, G. W. Giles.

AMATEUR ART SOCIETY, ROYAL.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Eliott Lockhart, 69 Fursecroft, Brown St., W.1.

AMERICAN AND BRITISH-COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATION, American House, 18 South St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. E. Asquith, C.B.E.

AMERICAN SOCIETY IN LONDON, Dorchester Hotel, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Gilbert H. Carr.

ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS, SOCIETY OF PUBLIC, 7–8 Idol Lane, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, J. H. Lane.

ANCHORAGE MISSION, 55 Leigham Court Road, S.W.16.—*Director*, Lt.-Col. H. Glanfield, O.B.E.

ANCIENT BUILDINGS, SOC. FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 55 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

ANCIENT MONUMENTS SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. R. Teggin, M.A., 78 Framingham Rd., Brooklands, Manchester.

ANGLICAN AND EASTERN CHURCHES ASSOCIATION, Greek House, Grosvenor Square, S.W.1.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CULTURAL SOCIETY, *Temp. Address*, 66 Waterloo Rd., Ashton on Ribble, Preston, Lancs.—*Director*, Norman A. Elliott.

ANGLO-BELGIAN UNION, 3 Old Burlington Street, Q.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Algernon Maudslay, C.B.E.

ANGLO-CZECHOSLOVAK EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE, 18 Devonshire St., W.1.

ANGLO-DANISH SOCIETY, Brook House, Park Lane, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. T. S. Vickery.

ANGLO-FRENCH TRADE UNION (T.U.C. and C.G.T.), Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1.

ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, 32 Grosvenor Sq., S.W.1.—*Hon. Treas.*, P. J. Calvocaressi.

ANGLO-NETHERLANDS SOCIETY, 3 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Frank Beresford ; Frederick Richter, O.B.E., M.A.

ANGLO-POLISH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE, 18 Devonshire St., W.1.

ANGLO-PORTUGUESE SOCIETY, King's Head Hotel, Beaconsfield, Bucks.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. J. Cross Brown, D.S.O.

ANGLO-SOVIET YOUTH FRIENDSHIP ALLIANCE, 12B St. George St., W.1.

ANGLO-SPANISH SOCIETY, 5 Cavendish Square, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. C. E. Lovell, M.B.E.

ANGLO-SWEDISH SOCIETY, 4 Staple Inn, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. A. Fristedt Smith.

ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Moredun Institute, Gilmerton, Midlothian. *Sec.*, A. R. Milroy.

ANIMALS HOSPITAL, "Our Dumb Friends League," 1 Hugh Street, Belgrave Road, S.W.1.—*Resident*, W. E. Murts, M.R.C.V.S.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, ROYAL (1843), 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. B. Fagg, M.A.

ANTHROPOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN, Rudolf Steiner House, 35 Park Road, N.W.1.—*Organising Sec.*, Mrs. E. S. Francis, B.SC.

ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF, Burlington House, Q.1.—*Pres.*, Sir C. Fox, Ph.D., F.B.A. *Treas.*, H. L. Bradfer-Lawrence. *Director*, J. G. Mann, M.A., B.Litt. ; *Secretary*, T. D. Kendrick, F.B.A., M.A. ; *Assist. Sec.*, P. Corder, M.A.

ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF, OF SCOTLAND (1780), National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Queen Street, Edinburgh.—*Secs.*, Douglas P. Maclagan, W.S. ; Augus Graham, M.A., F.S.A. ; *Asst. Sec.* (vacant) ; *Treas.*, J. Bolam Johnson, C.A.

ANTIQUARIES OF IRELAND, ROYAL SOCIETY OF (1849), 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.—*Pres.*, Rev. J. Ryan, S.J., D.Litt., M.R.I.A. ; *Hon. Sec.*, J. J. Tierney, M.A.

ANTI-GAMBLING LEAGUE, NATIONAL, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard Street, Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, John Gulland.

ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOC. (1837), Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. W. W. Greenidge.

ANTI-SOCIALIST UNION, 58–60 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss M. Griffin.

ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE, NATIONAL, 25 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss L. Loat.

ANTI-VIVISECTION : BRITISH UNION FOR THE ABOLITION OF VIVISECTION, 47 Whitehall, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Leo Rodenhurst.

ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, THE LONDON AND PROVISIONAL, 76 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. Risdon.

ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, THE NATIONAL, 92 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Director and Treasurer*, R. Fielding-Ould, M.D.

ANTI-VISISECTION SOCIETY, THE SCOTTISH, 207 West George St., Glasgow.—*Sec.*, Herbert Brown.

APOSTLESHIP OF THE SEA, 14 Newton Place Glasgow, C.3.—*Organising Sec.*, A. Gannon.

APOTHECARIES, SOCIETY OF, Black Friars Lane, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.—*Clerk and Registrar*, Ernest Busby.

APOTHECARIES' HALL OF IRELAND (1791), 95 Merrion Square, Dublin.

APPROVED SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATION OF, 181 Greyhound Rd., W.6.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. Spearing ; *Sec.*, W. Fish.

ARBITRATION LEAGUE, INTERNATIONAL (1870), 53 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Rt. Hon. C. W. Bowerman ; *Hon. Sec.*, Will Rowe.

ARBITRATION, THE INSTITUTE OF (Incorp.), 10 Norfolk St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, R. W. L. Clench, F.C.A.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. W. Ramsey, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ROYAL, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. K. Waterhouse.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, Bishopgate Institue, E.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. Bridgmore Brown ; *Hon. Librarian*, A. J. Gritten.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (1856), 207 Bath Street, Glasgow.—*Pres.*, J. M. Davidson, O.B.E., F.C.I.S., F.S.A. Scot. ; *Hon. Secs.*, H. McIntosh, M.C., LL.B., 91 Mitchell Street, Glasgow, C.1. ; Sam R. Skilling, M.A., 87 Millbrae Rd., Glasgow, S.2.

ARCHÆOLOGY, INSTITUTE OF, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss K. M. Kenyon, F.S.A.

ARCHITECTS, THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH (1834), 66 Portland Place, W.1.—*Pres.*, P. E. Thomas, O.B.E., J.P. ; *Sec.*, C. D. Spragg. The Royal Gold Medal (1945) was awarded to Victor Vesnin, designer of the Dnieper Dam, President of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Architecture.

ARCHITECTS, INSTITUTE OF REGISTERED, 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, W. H. Scanlan ; *Sec.*, A. E. Ward.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF, 75 Eaton Place, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Lt.-Col. F. G. Sainsbury ; *Sec.*, Major G. B. J. Athoe, F.C.I.S.

ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, FACULTY OF, 8 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. J. E. Hemming.

ARCHITECTS IN SCOTLAND, ROYAL INCORPORATION OF, 15 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.—*Sec. & Treas.*, J. T. Middleton, W.8.

ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE (1839), 8 Merrion Square, N., Dublin.—*Pres.*, V. Kelly, B.Arch., F.R.I.A.I., F.R.I.B.A. ; *Hon. Sec.*, G. McNicholl, B.Arch., M.R.I.A.I.

ARCHITECTS BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, 66 Portland Place, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir Charles Nicholson, Bt., M.A.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION (INC.), 34–36 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.* (1945–6), Graham Dawbarn, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. ; *Sec.*, H. J. W. Alexander.

ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND, 20 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. C. V. Moberty Bell, O.B.E.

ARMY CADET FORCE ASSOCIATION, 8 Princes St., Storey's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. C. D. Burnell, D.S.O., T.D., D.L.

ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH, SOCIETY FOR.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. S. White, War Office, S.W.1.

ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS AND SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Havelock House, 35 Catherine Place, S.W.1.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. R. K. A. Macaulay, D.S.O., R.E. (ret.).

ARMY SPORT CONTROL BOARD, 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.—*Director*, Col. B. C. Hartley, O.B.E.

ART-COLLECTIONS FUND, NATIONAL, Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.1.—*Chairman*, The Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. *Sec.*, Mrs. A. H. Meldrum.

ART EDUCATION, NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR, Dynely, Castle Hill Avenue, Berkhamsted, Herts.—*Sec.*, W. M. Whitehead, J.P., A.R.C.A.

ART-WORKERS' GUILD, 6 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Harold Nelson.

ARTISTS' ANNUITY AND BENEVOLENT FUNDS, 250 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, L. A. White.

ARTISTS' GENERAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION AND ARTISTS' ORPHAN FUND, c/o Mt. Pleasant Artists', Rest Home, Rickmansworth, Herts.—*Sec.*, Miss J. H. E. Macpherson.

ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY, 6 Queen Square, Bloombury, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Eleanor Whittall.

ARTS COUNCIL OF GT. BRITAIN (late C.E.M.A.), 8 Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.—*Secretary-General*, Miss M. C. Glasgow, M.B.E.

ASIATIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 74 Grosvenor St., W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. M. Davis.

ASLIB (Assocn. of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux), 52 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss E. M. R. Ditmas.

ASSISTANT MASTERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF, Gordon House, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, A. W. S. Hutchings, M.A.

ASSISTANT MISTRESSES, ASSOCIATION OF, Gordon House, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss O. M. Hastings, M.A.

ASSOCIATED BOARD, THE, OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC (THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC), for Local Examination in Music, 14 and 15 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, L. H. Macklin, M.A.

ASTHMA RESEARCH COUNCIL, c/o King's Coll., Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Miss E. M. Stopford.

ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, BRITISH.—*Office*, 303 Bath Road, Hounslow West, Middlesex. Meetings at Burlington House, W.1.—*Pres.* (1944-46), P. J. Melotte, F.R.A.S.; *Secs.*, F. M. Holborn, L.D.S., F.R.A.S., and C. F. N. Powell, B.Eng., F.R.A.S.; *Asst. Sec.*, Lydia A. Brown, F.R.A.S.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL (Incorporated 1831), Burlington House.—*Pres.* (1945-6), Prof. H. H. Plaskett, F.R.S. *Treas.*, J. H. Reynolds, M.Sc. *Secs.*, H. R. Hulme, M.A., Ph.D., D. H. Sadler, M.A.; *Assist. Sec.*, Miss Edna Wadsworth, M.A.

AUCTIONEERS' AND ESTATE AGENTS' INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, P. Kingsley Graves; *Sec.*, F. C. Hawkes, M.A., F.C.I.S.

AUCTIONEERS AND LANDED PROPERTY AGENTS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 34 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.—*Sec.*, H. N. Hurst.

AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS, Aldwych House, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, A. G. German.

AUTHORS, PLAYWRIGHTS, AND COMPOSERS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 84 Drayton Fdns., S.W.10.—*Secretary-General*, D. Kilham Roberts, M.A.

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION, Fanum House, New Coventry Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, E. H. Fryer.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 12 Hobart Place, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, John Shearman. *Sec.*, E. B. Haggerty (*actg.*).

AVICULTURAL SOCIETY, 86 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss E. Maud Knobel.

BALTIC MERCANTILE AND SHIPPING EXCHANGE, LTD., St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Chairman*, Sir Frank S. Alexander, J.P. *Vice-Chairman*, H. C. Brewer, M.B.E. *Sec.*, Gilbert Findlay.

BANK OFFICERS' GUILD, 28 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, T. G. Edwards.

BANKERS, THE INSTITUTE OF, 11 Birchin Lane, E.C.3.—*Pres.*, Sir Charles Lidbury. *Sec.*, Maurice Megrah.

BANKERS IN IRELAND, THE INSTITUTE OF (1898), 20 College Green, Dublin, C.1. *Sec.*, Cecil H. H. Fennell.

BANKERS IN SCOTLAND (1875), THE INSTITUTE OF, 62 George Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, A. Letham.

BANKERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 20 King William St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, J. D. Blackburne (*actg.*).

BANKING UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BOARD, 1 High St., St. Albans, Herts.—*Sec.*, H. S. Innes, B.A.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY (1792), 93 Gloucester Place, Baker Street, W.1.—*Secs.*, Rev. H. R. Williamson, M.A., B.D., D.Litt. (*Foreign*); Rev. J. B. Middlebrook, M.A. (*Home*).

BAPTIST UNION CORPORATION, LIMITED, Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. M. E. Aubrey, C.H.

BARNARDO'S (DR.) HOMES: National Incorporated Association. *Head Offices*, 18 to 26 Stepney Causeway, E.1. 133,000 children have been admitted; 16,000 children and young people dealt with last year. Average number in residence, 8,000.—*Chairman of Council*, Sir Malcolm Delevingne, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *Chairman of Executive*, D. J. MacAndrew, M.C., J.P. *Gen. Sec.*, Frederick J. Potter, A.C.A.

BARONETAGE, STANDING COUNCIL OF THE, Kent House, Telegraph St., E.C.2.—*Sec. and Regr.*, S. L. Forwood.

BARRISTERS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 2 Pearl Buildings, Station Rd., Reading (*Temp.*).—*Hon. Sec.*, S. E. Pocock. *Sec.*, Miss M. V. Chubb.

BEDFORD INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION, 8 centres of Quaker service in East London. The Bedford Institute, Quaker St., E.1.

BEE KEEPERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 35 North Audley St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. Cowper Feldman, A.C.A.

BEIT MEMORIAL TRUST (for Medical Research).—*Sec.*, Dr. A. N. Drury, Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.1.

BELGIAN INSTITUTE IN LONDON, 6 Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.

BIBLE CHURCHMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 2 Upper Belgrave Rd., Bristol.—*Pres. and Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Daniel H. C. Bartlett, D.D.

BIBLE LANDS MISSIONS' AID SOCIETY, 250 Coastal Chambers, 172 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. H. R. Gardiner.

BIBLE SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN (1804), 146 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4.—*Pres.*, The Viscount Sankey, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L. *Secs.*, Rev. A. H. Wilkinson, B.D.; Rev. John R. Temple, D.D. Has published or circulated all or parts of the Bible in 761 different languages and has distributed about 550 million copies since the inception of the Society. Income 1944-45 £497,372; Expenditure £313,900.

BIBLE SOCIETY, NATIONAL, OF SCOTLAND (1809), 5 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh, and 224 West George St. Glasgow. *Sec.*, Rev. R. F. Chisholm, B.D. Income (1844), £38,449; Expenditure, £33,422.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, c/o British Academy, Burlington Gardens, W.1.—*Pres.*, Michael Sadleir; *Hon. Sec.*, F. C. Francis, M.A., F.S.A.

BILLIARDS ASSOCIATION AND CONTROL COUNCIL AND BILLIARDS FOR THE SERVICE FUND, 107 Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, A. Stanley Thorn.

BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY.—*Hon. Secs.*, W. Robson, D.Sc., PH.D., King's College, Strand, W.C.2.; D. P. Cuthbertson, M.A., D.Sc., Medical Research Council, Keppel St., W.C.1.

BIOLOGISTS, ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, W. P. K. Findlay, D.SC., Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks.—*Hon. Asst. Sec.*, K. Shaw, PH.D., East Malling Research Station, Kent.

BIRDS, ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 82 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, R. Preston Donaldson, M.B.O.U.

BIRTH CONTROL, SOCIETY AND PIONEER CLINIC FOR CONSTRUCTIVE, 106 and 108 Whitefield St., W.1.—*Pres.*, Marie C. Stopes, D.SC., PH.D.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. V. Roe.

BIRTH CONTROL ASSOCIATION.—*See* FAMILY PLANNING.

BIRTH CONTROL CLINICS (Walworth Women's Welfare Centre), 153a East Street, S.E.17.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Cecily Vian.

BLIND ASYLUM, BRISTOL ROYAL (1793). Westbury-on-Trym; *Gen. Supt.*, E. H. Getliff.

BLIND, GARDNER'S TRUST FOR THE, 43 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Maj. N. C. M. MacMahon, O.B.E.

BLIND, INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION FOR PROMOTING THE GENERAL WELFARE OF THE, 257–8 Tottenham Court Rd., W.1.—*Sec. & Gen. Man.*, S. W. Starling.

BLIND, INDIGENT, VISITING SOCIETY, 3 Vandon Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. E. A. Boltman.

BLIND, LONDON ASSOCIATION FOR THE (1857) (in which is incorporated the Barclay Workshops for Blind Women), 90–92 Peckham Rd., S.E.15.—*Manager & Sec.*, G. C. Haines, F.S.A., A.C.A.

BLIND LEAGUE, SERVERS OF THE, 28 Manchester St., Dorset St., W.1.—*Org. Sec.*, Miss K. E. Lambe.

BLIND, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 224 Gt. Portland St., W.—*Secretary-General*, W. McG. Eagar, C.B.E., Branches of the Institution: *Queen Elizabeth Homes of Recovery for War-Blinded Civilians, Homes for Blind and Deaf-Blind, School of Massage, Massage Clinics, Colleges for Blind Girls and Boys, Special School for Blind Children, Sunshine Homes and Nursery Schools, School Journey Centre, Braille and Moon periodicals and Books, Braille Music, Talking Books, Students' Library, Apparatus and Appliances, Personnel Services, &c.*

BLIND, NATIONAL LEAGUE OF THE, The Glen, St. Alban's Rd., Sandridge, Herts.—*Sec.*, A. Henderson.

BLIND, NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE, 35 Great Smith Street, S.W.1.—*Sec. & Librarian*, Miss C. K. Garvie.

BLIND PENSION SOCIETY, ROYAL, 233 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—*Sec.*, E. Jeffery Hicks, M.A.

BLIND, ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE, Rowton Castle, nr. Shressbury.—*Princ. & Sec.*, J. N. Langdon, B.SC., PH.D.

BLIND, ROYAL SCHOOL FOR THE INDIGENT (1799), Leatherhead.—*Resid. Principal & Chaplain*, Rev. E. H. Griffiths, R.N.

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR THE (Royal London Society for Teaching and Training the Blind), *Education Section*, Dorton House, Dorton, Bucks.; *Industrial Section*, 105–9 Salusbury Road, Brondesbury, N.W.6; *Hon. Supt. & Sec.*, J. M. Ritchie, M.A., PH.D.

BLIND, SOCIETY FOR GRANTING ANNUITIES TO THE POOR ADULT, c/o The Clothworkers' Company, 26 Gt. Tower St., E.C.3.

BLIND, SOUTH LONDON INSTITUTE FOR THE, Borough Road, S.E.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. E. H. Griffiths, R.N. (retd.).

BLINDED SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOSTEL. *See* ST. DUNSTAN'S.

BOOK TRADE PROVIDENT SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, D. Fairley.

BOOK-KEEPERS, INSTITUTE OF, 156 Ballards Lane, N.3.—*Sec.*, C. E. Hall, F.C.A.

BOOKMEN, THE SOCIETY OF, 7 Albemarle Street, W.1.—*Chairman*, Gerard Hopkins; *Sec.*, Maurice Marston.

BOOKSELLERS (ASSOCIATION) OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 28 Little Russell St., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. M. Light.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION AND RETREAT, 28–30 Little Russell St., W.C.1.—*Pres.*, William Longman; *Sec.*, F. D. Sanders.

BORSTAL ASSOCIATION, 131 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Director*, Henry Scott, J.P.

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. R. Fletcher, D.SC.

BOY SCOUTS (INCORPORATED), *Imperial Headquarters*, 25 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1.—Founded in 1908 by the late Lord Baden-Powell, as a result of an experimental camp at Brownsea Island, Dorsetshire, the movement was organised by Lord Baden-Powell, O.M., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., who later became Chief Scout of the World, to develop good citizenship among boys by forming their character—training them in habits of observation, obedience and self-reliance; inculating loyalty and thoughtfulness for others; teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves, and promoting their physical development and hygiene. *Chief Scout*, The Lord Rowallan, M.C., E.D.; *General Sec.*, A. W. Hurll.

The Movement (whose world membership exceed 3,500,000) has taken root in all parts of the British Empire, and nearly every other country in the world.

BOYS' BRIGADE (INCORPORATED).—The senior boys' organisation; founded in 1883 by the late Sir William A. Smith. The object of the Brigade is attained by a combination of discipline and religious training. Every Company is connected with a Church or other Christian body. The total strength is nearly 100,000 Officers and Boys, with 50,000 juniors in The Life Boys.—Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Brigade Secretary*, George Stanley Smith, M.B.E., M.C.

BOYS' CLUBS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, INCORPORATED, 17 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. The National Association of Boys' Clubs (*President*, H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester, K.G.) is responsible for the development and co-ordination of Boys' Club work throughout the country, and has affiliated to it, either directly or through local organisation, over 2,000 Clubs with a membership of 200,000 boys. These Clubs are mainly for working boys between 14 and 18; they provide recreational and educational activities designed to promote the mental, physical and spiritual fitness of their members. Information concerning existing Clubs, and advice as to the best methods of starting new Clubs, may be obtained from the *General Secretary*, R. E. Goodwin.

BOYS' CLUBS OF NORTHERN IRELAND, FEDERATION OF, 29 Wellington Place, Belfast.—*Sec.*, George Morrow.

BREWERS' GUILD, 8 Bream's Bldgs., E.C.4.—*Gen. Sec.*, J. Griffiths, B.SC., F.C.S.

BREWING, INSTITUTE OF, Goring Hotel, Grovenor Gardens, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. H. Bird, F.C.I.S.

BRIBERY AND SECRET COMMISSIONS PREVENTION LEAGUE (Inc.), 15 Devonshire Square, E.C.2.

BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL, Surrey.—*Joint Treasurers*, Edmund Stone; J. L. Worsfold, O.B.E. *Office*, 14A New Bridge Street, E.C.4. *Clerk*, M. B. Hewitt.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Burlington House, W.1. *Pres.*—(1940–45), Sir Richard Gregory, Bt., F.R.S. *Gen. Secs.*, Prof. F. T. Brooks, F.R.S.; Prof. Allan Ferguson; Prof. D. Bount, F.R.S. *Gen. Treas.*, Sir Harold Hartley, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., F.R.S. *Sec.*, O. J. R. Howarth, O.B.E., PH.D.

BRITISH BOARD OF FILM CENSORS, 31 Soho Sq., W.1.—*Pres.* Rt. Hon. Lord Tyrrell of Avon. *Sec.*, J. Brooke Wilkinson.

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON CHURCH AID SOCIETY, 3 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. J. Perkins, M.V.O., D.C.L.

BRITISH COLOUR COUNCIL (for the co-ordination of Colour and Design), 28 Sackville St., W.1.—*Art Director*, R. F. Wilson, F.R.S.A.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AIR TRANSPORT COUNCIL, Ariel House, Strand, W.C.2.

BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION, 333–350 Royal Exchange, Manchester.—*Sec.*, E. J. Griffith.

BRITISH COUNCIL, THE, 3, Hanover St., W.1.—*President*, The Lord Tyrrell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; *Vice-Chairmen*, The Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; The Lord Riverdale, G.B.E.; Rt. Hon. J. J. Lawson, M.P.; *Hon. Treas.*, Sir John Power, Bt.; *Secretary-General*, A. J. S. White, O.B.E.

BRITISH DAIRY FARMERS' ASSOCN., 28 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. J. Bull.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION, 13 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.—*President*, Mrs. Lilian Lindsay.—*Dental Sec.*, W. G. Senior, O.B.E., L.D.S., Leeds.—*Assist. Sec.*, S. Donald Cox, M.B.E.

BRITISH DOMINIONS EMIGRATION SOCIETY, 34 Newark St., Stepney, E.1.—*Sec.*, Miss M. Austin.

BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE, 9 Fitzroy Sq., W.1.—*Director*, Geoffrey Whitworth.

BRITISH DRAMATISTS, LEAGUE OF, 84 Drayton Gdns., S.W. 10.—*Sec.*, M. E. Barber, M.A.

BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, 36 & 38 Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Hon. J. R. Rea, M.A.

BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 2 Savoy Hill, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, V. W. Dale.

BRITISH EMPIRE LEAGUE, 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*Secretary*, J. W. T. Morris.

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION, 167 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*General Sec.*, J. R. Martin, C.I.E.

BRITISH EMPIRE PRODUCERS' ORGANISATION, 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, R. K. Winter, C.M.G.

BRITISH EMPIRE SERVICE LEAGUE, 13 Manchester Square, W.1.—*Grand Pres.*, Field-Marshal Lord Milne, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. *Hon. Treas.*, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Home, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *Hon. Sec.*, Major E. S. Harston.

BRITISH EMPIRE UNION, 180 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, G. Frederick Forwood.

BRITISH FIELD SPORTS SOCIETY, 3 St. James's Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Fitzwilliam.

BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE, 4 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1.—*Director*, Oliver Bell, M.A.

BRITISH GAS COUNCIL, 1 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. J. Smith (*actg.*).

BRITISH GLIDING ASSOCIATION, LTD., 119 Piccadilly, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Harold E. Perrin, C.B.E.

BRITISH GOAT SOCIETY, The Cottage, Roydon, Diss, Norfolk.—*Sec.*, H. E. Jeffery.

BRITISH HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION, 12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. P. Wetenhall, B.A.

BRITISH INDUSTRIES, FEDERATION OF, 21 Tothil St., S.W.1.—*Director-General*, N. V. Kipping.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC OPINION, Aldwych House, W.C.2.

BRITISH-ITALIAN SOCIETY, 14 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Lyn Evans.

BRITISH ISRAEL WORLD FEDERATION, 6 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. E. Stough.

BRITISH LEGION. *Headquarters*, Haig House, 26 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. (*Emergency Hdqrs.*, Cardigan House, Richmond Hill, Richmond, Surrey.) *President*, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *Chairman*, Brig.-Gen. E. R. Fitzpatrick, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.L.; *Hon. Treas.*, Maj. Sir Brunel Cohen; *Gen. Sec.*, J. R. Griffin, O.B.E.

BRITISH LEGION VILLAGE (British Legion Industries, Overton Hall), Maidstone, Kent, and Douglas House, Bournemouth, and British Legion Sanatorium, Nayland, Colchester.—*Sec.*, A. A. Howick.

BRITISH LIMBLESS EX-SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION.—*Gen. Sec.*, G. Chandley, 115 Birchfields Road, Manchester 13.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*President*, H. S. Souttar, C.B.E., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Chairman of Council*, H. Guy Dain, LL.D., M.B., F.R.C.S. *Chairman of Representative Body*, J. B. Miller, M.D. *Treasurer*, J. W. Bone, M.B., C.M. *Secretary*, Charles Hill, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. *Editor* (*British Medical Journal*), N. G. Horner, M.D., F.R.C.P.

BRITISH MOSQUITO CONTROL INSTITUTE, Hayling Island, Hants.—*Director*, J. F. Marshall, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.E.S.

BRITISH-NORWEGIAN INSTITUTE IN LONDON, Rutland Gdns., S.W.7.—*Dir.*, I. Loberg.

BRITISH PLASTICS FEDERATION, 47–48 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Sec.*, H. B. Andrews.

BRITISH PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION FOR HOSPITAL AND ADDITIONAL SERVICES (INC.), 30 Lancaster Gate, W.2.—*Secretary-Manager*, T. Denman.

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, 120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. G. Paget.

BRITISH RECORDS ASSOCIATION, 3N King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.4.—*Hon. Secs.*, Hiliary Jenkinson, C.B.E., F.S.A.; Irene J. Churchill, D.Phil., F.S.A.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY (Incorporated 1908). *Offices*, 14 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. J. Phillips; *Asst. Sec.*, Miss M. Naylor Smith.

BRITISH ROAD FEDERATION, 4A Bloombury Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, J. S. Neave, LL.B.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY INCORPORATED (At Home and Abroad) (1818), 680 Commercial Road, E.24. 80 hostels and canteens in ports around the coasts of U.K., 28 hostels overseas and 25 affiliated hostels at home and overseas; ocean library services; comforts; chaplains and port missionaries; sea training school. Expenditure in 1944 over £819,000.—*Gen. Sec.*, Stanley Heesom.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS.—*Director*, Gerard M. Young, C.I.E.; *London Sec.*, Miss Edith Clay, 50 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME.—*Director*, Lt.-Col. J. B. Ward Perkins; *London Sec.*, Evelyn Shaw, C.V.O., LL.D., 1 Lowther Gardens, S.W.7.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT and EGYPTIAN RESEARCH ACCOUNT.—*Hon. Sec. and Director*, Lady (Flinders) Petrie, Univ. College, London, W.C.1.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN IRAQ (GERTRUDE BELL MEMORIAL), 20 Wilton St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. H. Keeling, M.C., M.P.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN JERUSALEM.—2 Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W.1.

BRITISH SHIP ADOPTION SOCIETY, 1 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, S. E. Britten, M.B.E.

BRITISH SHIPBUILDING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 5 Chesterfield Gdns., Curzon St., W.1.

BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL (late N.C.C.V.D.), Tavistock House North, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. French.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING, 15 Buckingham St., W.C.2.

BRITISH SPORTS AND GAMES ASSOCIATION, 22 Lancaster Gate, W.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, S. F. Rous, C.B.E.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, 28 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Director*, P. Good, O.B.E.

BRITISH WATERWORKS ASSOCIATED, 34 Park Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, L. W. F. Mills, B.SC. (Econ.), Barrister-at-Law.

BRONTE SOCIETY, THE (Brontë Parsonage Museum and Library, Haworth, nr. Keighley, Yorks).—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. C. M. Edgerley.

BROTHERHOOD MOVEMENT, THE (*Office*, 150 Southampton Row, W.C.1), "to lead men and women into the Kingdom of God, to unite in Brotherhood of mutual help, to win the masses of the people for Jesus Christ, and to encourage the study of social service," may be said to have been founded in 1875 as the outcome of the *Pleasant Sunday Afternoon* movement initiated by John Blackham of West Bromwich. The movement is non-political and unsectarian, and connected with it are other societies—Sisterhoods, P.S.A., Bible Classes, &c.—*President* (1945-46), The Lord Ammon; *General Sec.*, Rev. J. E. Evans, B.A.

BUILDERS, INSTITUTE OF, 48 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, P. J. Spencer, M.A.

BUREAU VERITAS, INTERNATIONAL REGISTER FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF SHIPPING AND AIRCRAFT, 34 Gt. St. Helen's, E.C.3.—*Sec.* (*British Committee*), J. S. Edward.

BUTCHERS' CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.—*Sec.*, C. W. Hall, 61 West Smithfield, E.C.1.

CABDRIVERS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 18 Soho Square, W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss A. M. Innes.

CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—*President*, The Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Treas.*, H. J. Randall, LL.B., F.S.A., Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glam. *Gen. Secs.* (*N. Wales, England and Foreign*), C. C. Lloyd Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Bron Trefor, Criceieth, N. Wales; (*S. Wales*), E. I. P. Bowen, M.A., F.S.A., Town Hall, Pontypool, Mon.

CAMBRIDGE FUND FOR OLD AND DISABLED SOLDIERS, ROYAL.—(Applicants must be 55 years of age, of good character and service, and have served previous to the war of 1914-18).—*Address*, The Under-Secretary of State (C. 2 Funds), War Office, S.W.1.

CANADIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN GT. BRITAIN.—*President*, Edward Pope, c/o Bank of Montreal, 47 Threadneedle St., E.C.2.

CANCER CAMPAIGN, BRITISH EMPIRE, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Capt. E. J. C. Chapman, M.C.

CANCER RESEARCH FUND, IMPERIAL, Roy, Coll. of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Kennedy Cassels, M.A.

CANCER RELIEF, NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR, 47 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Douglas Macmillan, M.B.E., F.S.S.

CANINE DEFENCE LEAGUE, NATIONAL, 8 Clifford St., New Bond St., W.1.—*Sec.*, C. R. Johns.

CARAVAN MISSION TO VILLAGE CHILDREN, 5 Wigmore St., W.1.—*Sec.*, R. T. Garwood.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE, Dunford House, Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex.

CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, Merchants' Hall, Edinburgh.—*Sec. & Treas.*, J. R. Peddie, C.B.E., D.Litt., F.R.S.E.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST (1914), Comely Park House, New Row, Dunfermline.—*Secretary*, James Wilkie; *Treasurer*, A. B. Hyslop. *Object:* The improvement of the well-being of the masses of the people of Great Britain and Ireland. The Trustees plan their work in quinquennial programmes and are particularly concerned with social welfare schemes of pioneer or experimental character. Grants are not made to individuals. The main allocations of funds for 1946-50 are for Amateur Music and Drama, and Village Halls with smaller allocations for Museums and Youth Hostels. Management—By trustees. Income (1944).—£123,000.

CARNEGIE DUNFERMLINE TRUST (operations confined to Dunfermline).—*Sec.*, J. W. Ormiston.

CARNEGIE HERO FUND TRUST (Income £22,871), rewards acts of heroism in saving human life in peaceful pursuits within the British Isles and territorial waters. If rescuer has not sustained death or injury, the act must have been of an outstanding nature. Grants or annuities may be awarded according to circumstances. Cases must be reported within 6 months of the date of the incident.—*Sec.*, J. W. Ormiston, Abbot Street, Dunfermline.

CATHOLIC PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, INCORPORATED, 59C Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1.—*Sec.*, R. H. Vance.

CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY, 33 Wilfred St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. Cecil Wilton.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY, 38-40 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. P. Boland, K.S.G.

CATHOLIC UNION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, The Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. *Sec.*, J. S. Franey.

CAVALRY BENEFIT ASSOCIATION, 92 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Florence Cross, M.B.E.

CAXTON CONVALESCENT HOME, The Chart, Limpsfield, Surey. (For the Printing, Process Engraving, Stationery, Binding, and Kindred Trades, Men and Women.). *London Office*, 1 Gough Square, E.C.4. *Sec.*, S. T. Marshall.

CEMA.—*See* ARTS COUNCIL OF GT. BRITAIN.

CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY, ROYAL, 8 Clarges Street, W.1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Lt.-Gen. H. G. Martin, C.B., D.S.O.; Col. S. F. Newcombe, D.S.O.; Sir John Pratt, K.B.E., C.M.G.

CENTRAL BUREAU OF HOSPITAL INFORMATION, 12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. P. Wetenhall, B.A.

CENTRAL NEWS, 5 New Bridge St., E.C.4.

CEREALS AND BALTIC FRIENDLY SOC., 23 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Charles W. Stevens.

CEYLON ASSOCIATION IN LONDON, King William Street Hse., Arthur St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, A. G. Baynham, M.C.

CHADWICK TRUST (for the promotion of Sanitary Science), 204 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Percy J. Edwards.

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.—*See* COMMERCE.

CHANTREY BEQUEST (Under the Will of Sir F. L. Chantrey, 1781-1842).—*Sec. to the Trustees*, The Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, W.1.

CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY, Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.—*Gen. Sec.*, B. E. Astbury, O.B.E.

CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, H. A. L. Cockerell, B.A.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 56 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Joint Hon. Secs.*, M. B. Donald, M.Sc.; L. O. Newton.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, SOCIETY OF, 56 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Prof. E. K. Rideal, M.B.E. F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House.—*Pres.*, Prof. W. N. Haworth, D.Sc., F.R.S.; *Treas.*, F. P. Dunn, B.Sc.; *Hon. Secs.*, G. M. Bennett, M.A., Sc.D.; W. Wardlaw, D.Sc.; J. L. Simonsen, D.Sc., F.R.S.; *General Sec.*, D. C. Martin, Ph.D.; *Libr.*, A. E. Cummins.

CHEMISTRY, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF (*see* Index).

CHEMISTS, BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, C. B. Woodley, C.R.A., F.C.I.S.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, THE, 55 Leigham Court Road, S.W.16.—*Director*, Lt.-Col. H. Glanfield, O.B.E.

CHILDREN'S COUNTRY HOLIDAYS FUND (Incorporating Children's Fresh Air Mission), 18 Buckingham St., W.C.2.—*Secs.*, Miss M. Crowdy, O.B.E.; Miss D. G. Ward, O.B.E.

CHILDREN'S SPECIAL SERVICE MISSION (1867), 5 Wigmore Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, J. H. Hubbard.

CHINA ASSOCIATION, Cecil Chambers, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, G. E. Mitchell.

CHINA, BRITISH, UNITED AID TO, 57 New Bond St., W.1. (Hon. Lady Cripps's Fund.). Over £1,500,000 raised by June 30, 1945.

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Newington Green, N.16. —*Sec.*, Rev. N. C. Pateman.

CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES, for Clergy and their families only. All correspondence to *Treas.*, 4 College Hill, E.C.4.

CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY, *Central Offices*: 307–8 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. F. H. E. Hartitt, 4 Grosvenor Road, St. Albans, Herts.

CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING, S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.—*Secs.* Canon L. E. Parsons, M.A.; Rev. F. N. Davey, M.A.; E. W. Bishop.

CHRISTIAN AND JEWS, COUNCIL OF, 21 Bloomsbury St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. W. W. Simpson, M.A.

CHURCH ARMY, 55 Bryanston Street, W.1.—*General Secretary and Head*, Prebendary H. H. Treacher.

CHURCH ASSOCIATION, 13 & 14 Buckingham St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. Gordon D. Savage.

CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY, INCORPORATED (1818), 7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Clifton Kelway, F.R.Hist.S. *Chief Clerk*, E. E. Ratcliffe, M.V.O.

CHURCH HOUSE, Dean's Yard, Westminster S.W.—*Sec.*, H. Symons (*actg.*).

CHURCH LADS' BRIGADE, *National Headquarters*, 58 Gloucester Place, W.1. An organisation especially valuable for helping a parish to keep the elder lads to their religious duties; was founded in 1891, and uses drill and physical training with religious instruction for character training. *General Secretary and Brigade Chaplain*, Rev. H. F. Peerless, A.K.C.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Salisbury Squ., E.C.4. Receipts, 1944–45, £454,918.—*Secs.*, Canon M. A. C. Warren, D.D. (*General*); J. Gurney Barclay, M.A.; Rev. H. D. Hooper, M.A.; Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A.; H. G. Anderson, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Rev. T. W. Isherwood, M.A. (*Home*); Rt. Rev. J. C. Mann, D.D.; Miss E. Price, B.A.; Rev. H. L. Higgs, M.A.; O. Turton, A.C.A.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ADVISORY COUNCIL OF EMPIRE SETTLEMENT, 8 Princes St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. F. Jones.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY, 7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Howard G. Marshall.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMEN'S INSTITUTES, Grand Buildings, Trafalagar Sq., W.C.2.—*Chairman*, Brigadier A. T. Shakespear, D.S.O., M.C. *Sec.*, Lt.-Col. A. H. Webb, C.M.G., D.S.O.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 19–21 Conway St., W.1.—*Secs.*, Rev. J. Bates, B.Sc.; Maj. C. J. Everard, D.S.O.; Miss W. M. Chapman; Miss R. B. Rhodes, B.A.

CHURCH PASTORAL AID SOCIETY, 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. T. G. Mohan, M.A.

CHURCH UNION, 238 Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Sir George Arthur, Bt., M.V.O.; *Sec.*, Rev. Harold Riley.

CITY LITERARY INSTITUTE, Stukeley Street, Drury Lane, W.C.2.—*Principal*, T. G. Williams, M.A.

CITY LIVERY CLUB, Sion College, Embarkment, E.C.4.—*Pres.*, Col. M. K. Matthews, T.D. D.L., J.P.; *Hon. Sec.*, A. Stanley Bell, C.C.

CITY OF LONDON GENERAL PENSION SOCIETY, 6 Wool Exchange, E.C.—*Sec.*, M. H. Gross.

CITY OF LONDON TRUSS SOCIETY for affording surgical advice and providing trusses to the Ruptured Poor and to persons of limited incomes, throughout the Kingdom. Inst. 1807. 12 City Road, Finsbury Sq., E.C.1.—*Sec.*, Frank A. Lockwood.

CIVIL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Great George St., S.W.1.—*Pres.* (1945–46) Sir Pierson Frank; *Sec.*, E. Graham Clark, M.C., B.Sc.

CIVIL LIBERTIES, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR, 11A King's Road, Sloane Square, S.W.3. *Sec.*, Elizabeth A. Allen.

CIVIL SERVANTS, SOCIETY OF, 16 Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. J. T. Day, O.B.E.

CIVIL SERVICE BENEVOLENT FUND, *Temp. Address*, "Enfield," Wentworth Wolds, Sunningdale, Berks.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. J. Killingback, M.B.E.

CIVIL SERVICE (formerly POST OFFICE), SANATORIUM SOCIETY, 63 Catherine Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. R. Williams.

CIVIL SERVICE SPORTS COUNCIL, 8 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, SW.1.—*Chairman*, A. E. Watson, C.B., C.B.E.; *Sec.*, J. H. Middleton.

CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Treas.*, Miss Gedge, M.A., Westfield Coll. (Univ. of London), N.W.3.—*Hon. Secs.*, J. J. R. Bridge, C.B.E., M.A.; L. J. D. Richardson, M.A.

CLERGY FRIENDLY SOCIETY, 34 Overton Rd., Sutton, Surrey.—*Sec.*, Rev. R. W. P. Dale.

CLERGY ORPHAN CORPORATION, 5 Verulam Bldgs., Gray's Inn, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon G. D. Barker, M.A.

CLERKS OF THE PEACE OF COUNTIES AND OF CLERKS OF COUNTY COUNCILS, SOC. OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir Cecil Oakes, C.B.E., County Hall, Ipswich.

CLERKS OF WORKS ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN (INCORP.), 5 Broughton Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey.—*Sec.*, W. J. Gibbins.

CLYDESDALE HORSE SOCIETY OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND (1877), 83 Hope St., Glasgow.

COACHING CLUB, 35 Wymond Street, S.W.15.—*Sec.*, R. A. Brown.

COAL TRADE BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, 44A Coal Exchange, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, W. T. Jones.

COAL UTILISATION JOINT COUNCIL, 54 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. S. Williams, B.Com.

COBDEN CLUB, Dunford House, Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. W. Hirst.

COLLEGE OF THE SEA (Seafarers' Education Service), Selwyn House, Endsleigh St., W.C.1.

COLLIERY MANAGERS, NAT. ASSOC. OF, Midland Rd., Derby.—*Sec.*, Col. G. A. Lewis, M.A., F.S.I.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY, 6 Salisbury Square, Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. Canon F. Bate, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.

COLONIAL CENTRE, 15/16 Collingham Gdns., Earls Court, S.W.5, and 36 Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.

COLONIAL GIRLS' CLUB (Victoria League), 18 Collingham Gdns., Earls Court, S.W.5.

COLONIAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 20 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Miss G. E. M. Tapp.

COMMERCE, ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF.—*Pres.*, John S. Dodd; *Sec.*, R. B. Dunwoody, C.B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., 14 Queen Anne's Gate, SW.1.

COMMERCE, BRITISH AND CENTRAL EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF, Walton House, Longford St., Regent's Park, N.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. H. Goldman, B.Com.

COMMERCE, BRITISH AND LATIN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF (Incorporated), 3 Broad St. Buildings, Liverpool St., E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Edgar Manning.

COMMERCE, LONDON CHAMBER OF (Incorporated), 69 Cannon St., E.C.4.—*Pres.* (1945-46), Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan Gibb, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Sec.*, A. de V. Leigh, M.B.E., M.A.

COMMERCE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF SCOTTISH CHAMBERS OF.—*Chairman*, Norman L. Hird (*Glasgow*); *Vice-Chairman*, W. H. Valentine (*Dundee*); *Joint Secs.*, Thomas Cameron (*Glasgow*); W. V. Stevens (*Edinburgh*).

COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES, EDINBURGH CHAMBER OF, 25 Charlotte Sq., Edinburgh 2.—*Sec.*, W. V. Stevens, B.Com., J.P.

COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURES, CHAMBER OF (1783), Glasgow.—*Sec.*, Thomas Cameron, O.B.E.

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR, 107 Baker Street, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Hubert Watson.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION (1849), 4B Frederick's Place, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, J. J. McClellan.

COMMISSIONAIRES, THE CORPS OF (1859), founded by the late Captain Sir Edward Walter; for the employment of pensioned Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen. *Headquarters*, Exchange Court, 419A Strand, W.C.2. *Outquarters*, 124 Donegall St., Belfast; 14 James Watt St., Birmingham; 90 Colston St., Bristol; 99 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh; 68 W. Regent St., Glasgow; 35 Park Sq., Leeds; 21 Dale St., Liverpool; 2 St. John St., Deansgate, Manchester; 8 Higham Place, Newcastle on Tyne. Total strength, 4,900. *Commandant*, Lt.-Col. E. Walter, C.I.E.; *Adjutant*, Maj. William Daniell; *Paymaster*, Lt.-Col. W. Macpherson, O.B.E.; *Qr.Master*, Lt.-Col. E. James; *Sec.*, Lt.-Col. E. Walter, C.I.E.

COMMON WEALTH, 44 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.—*Hon. General Secretary*, J. A. Evans.—*Organising Sec.*, Arthur Carr.

COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION SOC., 71 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Lawrence W. Chubb.

COMMUNIST PARTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 16 King St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, H. Pollitt.

COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION, SOCIETY OF, 28 Essex St., W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. E. A. Bedwell.

COMPOSERS GUILD (1944), 84 Drayton Gdns., S.W.10.—*Hon. Sec.*, Theodore Holland, O.B.E.

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AID AND HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 23 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D.

CONGREGATIONAL PASTORS' SUPERANNUATION FUND, Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 23 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. Sidney M. Berry, D.D.

CONSERVATIVE CLUBS, ASSOCIATION OF, 110 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.* T. Trott, O.B.E.

CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST CENTRAL OFFICE, 24 Old Queen St., S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Rt. Hon. Ralph Assheton, M.P.; *Vice-Chairmen*, Miss Marjorie Maxse, C.B.E.; J. P. L. Thomas, M.P.; *Treasurer*, The Viscount Marchwood, K.C.V.O.; *General Director and Principal Agent*, Lt.-Col. S. H. Piersseně.

CONSERVATIVE WOMEN'S REFORM ASSOCIATION, 47 Montagu Square, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Mrs. Mark Hovell.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, ASSOC. OF, 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. W. Baynes, C.B.E.

CO-OPERATIVE HOLIDAYS ASSOCIATION, Birch Heys, Cromwell Range, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14.—*Pres.*, The Lord Woolton; *Gen. Sec.*, D. W. F. Shilton, M.A.

CORONERS' SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. *Hon. Sec.*, W. B. Purchase, M.C., St. Pancras Coroner's Court, N.W.1.

COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS, INSTITUTE OF, 23 Queen Square, W.C.1.—*Director*, S. J. D. Berger, M.C.

COUNCIL FOR THE DISPOSITION OF THE DEAD, 47 Nottingham Place, W.1.—*Sec.*, C. L. Hilton (*acting*).

COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 84 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Sidney Johnson.

COUNTY VALUERS' ASSOCIATION, County Hall, Wakefield.—*Hon. Sec.*, L. Tattersall, F.S.I.

CREMATION SOCIETY, 47 Nottingham Place, W.1.—*General Sec.*, P. Herbert Jones. In the year ending Dec. 31, 1944, there were 39,016 cremations in Great Britain; in 1943 there were 34,259. The British Crematoria now number 58 and about 200 are under contemplation. The number of crematoria in the U.S.A. and Canada in 1942 was 186, the cremations exceeding 182,000; in Europe there were (1939) 282 crematoria in operation, including 138 Germany, 36 Italy, 22 Switzerland, 26 Sweden, 10 Denmark, 6 France, and 1 in U.S.S.R., Finland, Roumania, Netherlands and Belgium; in Australia 12 and N.Z. 4.

CROSSLEY AND PORTER ORPHAN HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FATHERLESS CHILDREN, Savile Park, Halifax.—*Clerk to Governors*, H. Normington.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF (1824), 105 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.—*Chief Sec.*, Sydney G. Polhill (*acting*).

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF (1839), 19 Melville Street, Edinburgh 3.—*Sec. & Treas.*, Lyndesay G. Langwill, C.A.

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, ULSTER SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF, 33 Ocean Buildings, Belfast, N.I.—*Sec.*, Miss N. Parker.

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN. *See* "NATIONAL" and "ROYAL SCOTTISH."

CURATES' AUGMENTATION FUND, 26 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. C. King.

CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB, 3 Craven Hill, W.2.—*Sec.*, Nevill Whall.

CYMMRODORION, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. L. C. Cecil-Williams, M.A., LL.B., 20 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

CZECH SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 14 Queensberry Place, S.W.7.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. B. Tufnell.

CZECHOSLOVAK INSTITUTE, 18 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

DAIRY TECHNOLOGY, SOC. OF., 28 Russell Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, S. H. Dingley.

DEAF, NATIONAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY FOR THE, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. J. Leggett.

DEAF, NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE, 105 Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, G. W. Lilburn (*acting*).

DEAF AND DUMB CHILDREN, ROYAL SCHOOL FOR (1792), Margate. For the Support and Education of Deaf and Dumb Children. *Office*, 90 Queen St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Brigadier B. L. Beddy, D.S.O.

DEAF AND DUMB WOMEN, BRITISH HOME FOR, 26 Clapton Common, E.5.—*Sec.*, T. R. A. Radcliffe.

DEAF AND DUMB, ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF, 413 Oxford St., W.1.—*Sec.*, Graham W. Simes.

DEAFENED EX-SERVICE MEN'S FUND, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. J. Leggett.

DEATH PENALTY, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE ABOLITION OF THE, 63 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.—*Sec.*, John Paton.

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION, 5 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. For furthering the adoption of a decimal system of coinage, and metric weights and measures.—*Sec.*, E. Merry.

DECORATORS, INCORPORATED INSTITUTE OF BRITISH, Painters' Hall, Little Trinity Lane, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, W. A. D. Englefield.

DEFECTIVE, EMPLOYMENT ASSOCIATION FOR THE, House of Help, 39 Lillie Road, S.W.6.

DELINQUENCY, INST. FOR THE SCIENTIFIC TREATMENT OF, 17 Manchester St., W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss I. M. James.

DESTITUTE SAILORS' FUND (1827), c/o The Sailors' Home, Dock St., London Docks, E.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. A. Stride.

DIABETIC ASSOCIATION, THE, 9 Manchester St., W.1.—*Executive Sec.*, Mrs. M. Hinz.

DISABLED OFFICERS GARDEN HOMES AND CRUSADERS OF ST. GEORGE, 54 Sydney St., S.W.3.

DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, NAT. ASSOC. OF (Incorporated), 66 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. M. W. Pinker.

DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, ROYAL LONDON, 6 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. G. Frazer Thompson, M.A.

DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLKS' AID ASSOCIATION, 74 Brook Green, W. Application by letter.—*Sec.*, Mrs. H. R. Bromley-Davenport, C.B.E.

DISTRESSED PROTESTANTS, INCORP. ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF (1836), 45 Molesworth St., Dublin.—*Sec.*, Percy C. Scott.

DISTRICT NURSING IN LONDON, CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR, 25 Cockspur St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. McKeague, B.A.

DOGS' HOME BATTERSEA, THE, Battersea Park Road, S.W.8. *Hours*, Weekdays, 9.30 to 5.—*Sec.*, E. L. Healey Tutt.

DOGS AND CATS, QUARANTINE STATION FOR IMPORTED, and four Boarders, Hackbridge, Surrey. [Wallington 3030.]

DOMESTIC SERVANTS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 4 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. F. Blowfield.

DOWSERS, BRITISH SOCIETY OF, York House, Portugal Street, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. H. M. Edwards, D.S.O., 56 Oxhey Rd., Watford, Herts.

DRAWING SOCIETY, THE ROYAL (Incorp. 1902), 12 Cromwell Place, S. Kensington, S.W.7.—*Honorary Art Director*, George Harcourt, R.A.; *Sec.*, H. E. Peacock.

EARL HAIG'S (BRITISH LEGION) APPEAL FUND, Cardigan House, Richmond, Surrey. £973,562 raised on Poppy Day, 1944, exclusive of Scotland. (The combined totals for the years 1921–1944 are: England, Wales, Ireland and Overseas, £12,329,562.)—*Pres.*, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederic Maurice, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *Organising Sec.*, Capt. W. G. Willcox, M.B.E.

EARLY CLOSING ASSOCIATION (1842), 1–3 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Walter Rose, F.C.I.S.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOC.—*Sec.*, Miss Mabel Day, D.Lit., 15 Elgin Court, Elgin Avenue, W.9.

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, By lectures, discussions and social contact, etc., seeks the Welfare of the People of India.—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir Frank Brown, C.I.E.

ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY (Founded in 1839 as the Cambridge Camden Society), 139 Kennington Rd., S.E.11.

ECONOMIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 4 Portugal Street, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, E. A. G. Robinson, O.B.E.

EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, c/o Nat. Library of Scotland, Edinburgh 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. Beattie.

EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 32 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Wilfrid J. Rowland.

EDUCATION, ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS AND SECRETARIES FOR, Education Offices, Rosslyn Rd., Barking, Essex.—*Hon. Sec.*, T. Frost.

EDUCATION COMMITTEES (WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE), FEDERATION OF, Education Offices, Swansea.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. J. Williams, M.A.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF COUNTY COUNCILS ASSOCIATION, 84 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Sidney Johnson.

EDUCATION, INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN, 49 Gordon Sq., W.C.1.—*Organising Sec.*, Miss Juliet Sladden, B.A., L.R.A.M.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND, 46–47 Moray Place, Edinburgh.—*Gen. Sec.*, Alex J. Belford, M.A.

EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, 8 Endsleigh Gdns., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Wm. Hazelton.

EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY, 2 Hinde St., Manchester Square, W.1.—*Secretary*, Winifred A. Keeves, B.A.

EIGHTY CLUB, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, John W. Benson.

EISTEDDFOD, COUNCIL OF THE NATIONAL (Cyngor yr Eisteddfod Genedlaethol).—*Joint Hon. Secs.*, D. R. Hughes, Y Bwthyn, Min-y-Don, Old Colwyn, Denbighshire; Rev. A. E. Jones, B.A. (Cynan), Penmaen, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, Dr. P. Dunsheath, O.B.E., M.A.; *Sec.*, W. K. Brasher, B.A.

ELECTRONICS, INSTITUTION OF, 64 Winifrid Rd., Coulsdon Surrey.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. H. Hayes.

ELIZABETHAN LITERARY SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, F. S. Boas, LL.D.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Joyce Brown, B.A., 32 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION, King's Buildings, Dean Stanley St., Millbank, S.W.1. *Temp. Address*, 37 Inner Park Rd., Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.—*Sec.*, J. C. May.

EMPIRE DAY MOVEMENT, 19 Buckingham St., W.C.2.—*Director*, R. Huntley-Davidson, A.C.A.

EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.—*Editor-Sec.*, H. R. Blanford, O.B.E.

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 9 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. A. Wells.

EMPIRE PRESS UNION, 71 Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, H. E. Turner, C.B.E.

EMPLOYMENT BUREAU FOR FINDING WORK FOR EX-ARTILLERYMEN, Artillery House, Earl's Court, S.W.5 (Tel. Frobisher 1144).

EMPLOYMENT OF REGULAR SAILORS, SOLDIERS AND AIRMEN, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR, 14 Howick Place, S.W.1.—*General Sec.*, Brigadier F. H. Stapleton, C.M.G.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, INSTITUTION OF, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.—*Pres.*, A. Stevenson, C.B.E.; *Sec.*, P. W. Thomas, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS, N.E. COAST INSTITUTION OF, Bolbec Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1.—*Sec.*, T. S. Nicol.

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 32 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Thomas, B.SC., LL.B.

ENGINEERS, JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF (INC.), 39 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. W. Germain.

ENGINEERS, MODEL AND EXPERIMENTAL, SOCIETY OF, 20 Nassau Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, J. J. Pacey.

ENGINEERS, SOCIETY OF (Incorporated), 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, B. B. Tarring, O.B.E., F.S.E.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, 3 Cromwell Pl., S.W.7.

ENGLISH AYRSHIRE CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOC., 28 Russell Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, S. H. Dingley.

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE AND SONG SOCIETY, Cecil Sharp House, 2 Regent's Park Road, N.W.1.—*Organising Sec.*, Miss Marjorie Kahn.

ENGLISH FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, LTD., The Knowle Nurseries, Caversham Heights, Reading.

ENGLISH LEAGUE FOR THE TAXATION OF LAND VALUES, 4 Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, F. Verinder.

ENGLISH PLACE-NAME SOCIETY.—*Hon. Director*, Prof. F. M. Stenton, The University, Reading.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.—*Union Sec.*, Miss Helena Mills John, M.A.

ENHAM VILLAGE CENTRE FOR DISABLED EX-SERVICE MEN, Andover, Hants (Village Centres for Curative Treatment and Training Council). *Pres.*, Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, G.C.B. *Registered Office*, 16 Grosvenor Place, SW.1 [Sloane 2115].—*Secretary-General*, Reynell Wreford.

ENSA. Department of National Service Entertainment (NAAFI), Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, W.C.2.—*Director*, Basil Dean, M.B.E.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, ROYAL, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.—*Hon. Sec.*, N. D. Riley; *Registrar*, F. J. Griffith, A.L.A.

ENTOMOLGY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF, Natural History Museum, S.W.7 (*Publications Office and Library*, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7).—*Director*, Sheffield A Neave, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.SC.

EPILEPTICS, THE NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR, Chalfont Colony, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.—*Sec.*, G. A. C. Preston.

EQUAL CITIZENSHIP, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR, 144 High Holborn, W.C.1.—*President*, Miss Picton Turbervill, O.B.E.

EQUINE (and Smaller Animals) DEFENCE LEAGUE, NATIONAL, Horse Protection Society, Pit Pony League, Blackwell, Carlisle.—*Org. Sec.*, Alfred Brisco.

ESPERANTO ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 140 Holland Park Avenue, W.11.—*Sec.*, R. B. Wilkinson.

ETHICAL UNION, THE, 41/42 Chandos House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. J. Blackham, B.A.

EUGENICS SOCIETY, 69 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Hon. Soc.*, Dr. C. P. Blacker.

EVANGELICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Madras).—*Gen. Sec.*, Rt. Rev. C. L. Saul, D.D., St. Mark's Church House, 15 Newburgh Rd., Acton, W3.

EVANGELICAL PREACHERS' ASSOC., "Highbury," Lakes Lane, Beaconsfield.—*Hon. Org. Sec.*, G. A. Angus.

EXAMINERS UNDER SOLICITORS (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1933.—*Clerk*, Sir John Lorne MacLeod, LL.D., S.S.C., 25 Albany Street, Edinburgh.

EX-CAVALRYMEN'S EMPLOYMENT ASSOCIATION, 62 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

EX-SERVICES WELFARE SOCIETY (for neurasthenic or mentally disabled ex-Service men), 51–53 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*President*, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Reginald Tyrwhitt, Bt., G.C.B.; *General Sec.*, E. Howard.

FABIAN SOCIETY (1884), 11 Dartmouth Street, S.W.1.—*General Sec.*, H. D. Hughes, M.P. (*acting*).

FAIRBRIDGE FARM SCHOOLS (formerly The Child Emigration Society), Savoy House, Strand, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Gordon Green.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT SOCIETY, 19 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11.—*Chairman*, Miss E. F. Rathbone, M.P.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 69 Eccleston Sq., S.W.1.—*Headquarters Organizer and Acting Sec.*, Miss Holland.

FARADAY SOCIETY, 6 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Prof. E. K. Rideal, F.R.S.; *Sec.*, G. S. W. Marlow, B.SC., F.R.I.C.

FARMERS' ACTION COUNCIL.—*Sec.*, C. Howard Jones, B.A., Jude Farm, Kingsley, Bordon, Hants.

FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE, SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF.—*Office*, Zoological Society, Regent's Park, N.W.8.—*Sec.*, H. G. Maurice, C.B.

FEEBLE MINDED, NAT. ASSOC. FOR THE, 206 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Topham.

FEEDING STUFFS TRADE BENEVOLENT SOC. OF GT. BRITAIN, 84 Leadenhall St., E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Miss M. Davis.

FELLOWSHIP HOUSES (Homes for the Aged Poor), West Byfleet, Surbiton and Broadstairs. *Office*, Dartnell Park House, West Byfleet, Surrey.

FIELD LANE INSTITUTION, FREE REFUGE FOR MEN, DAY NURSERY, &C., Vine Hill, Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1; HOLIDAY HOME & CAMP, Eastwood, Lodge, Eastwood, Essex.—*Sec.*, William Wilkes.

FIELD STUDIES, COUNCIL FOR THE PROMOTION OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. H. C. Butler, Promrose Farm, Little Wilbraham, Cambridge.

FIRE BRIGADES ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL (Incorporated).—*Gen. Sec.*, W. G. Webster, 28 Russell Sq., W.C.1.

FIRE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 2 Millbank House, Gt. Peter St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, D. Macdougald, A.C.I.S.

FIRE LOSS ADJUSTERS, ASSOC. OF, 78 Cornhill, E.C.3.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. W. Perry.

FIRE SERVICE ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 28 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. J. Ellis.

FISHERIES ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, 162 Westnead Rd., Sutton, Surrey.—*Joint Secs.*, S. E. Elliott; W. J. Lord.

FLAX SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (1867), 7 Donegall Sq., W., Belfast.—*Sec.*, G. A. E. Roberts.

FLOUR MILLING EMPLOYERS FEDERATION, 52 Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, L. H. Green, M.A.

FOLK LORE SOCIETY, c/o Royal Anthropological Inst., 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Hon. Sec.*, E. M. Wilson, Ph.D.

FOOD EDUCATION SOCIETY, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, The Lord Horder, G.C.V.O., M.D.; *Hon. Organising Sec.*, Mrs. J. E. Fox.

FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS, COUNCIL OF, 17 Moorgate, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, E. F. M. Butler.

FORESTERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, SOCIETY OF (1925), 8 Rutland Square, Edinburgh 1.—*Sec.*, R. Angus Galloway, M.C., B.SC.

FORESTRY SOCIETY, ROYAL ENGLISH, Horsedown Cottage, West Meon, Petersfield, Hants.—*Sec.*, R. C. B. Gardner.

FORESTRY SOCIETY, ROYAL SCOTTISH (1854), 8 Rutland Square, Edinburgh 1.—*Sec. & Treas.*, R. Angus Galloway, M.C., B.SC.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THOMAS CORAM) SCHOOLS, Berkhamsted, Herts. Office for inquiries as to admission, &c., 40 Brunswick Square, W.C.1, 10 to 4 (Saturdays 10 to 12).—*Sec.*, R. H. Nichols, F.S.A., J.P.

FRANCO-BRITISH SOCIETY, 1 Old Burlington St., W.1.—*Pres.*, The Earl of Bessborough, G.C.M.G.; *Sec.*, H. B. Brenan.

FREE CHURCH FEDERAL COUNCIL, 27 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.—*Moderator* (1946–47), Rev. F. H. Ballard, D.D.; *Hon. Secs.*, Rev. J. Scott Lidgett, C.H., D.D.; Rev. S. M. Berry, D.D.; *Gen. Secs.*, Rev. S. W. Hughes, D.D.; Rev. H. T. Wigley, B.A., B.D.; *Asst. Sec.*, R. J. Spencer, F.C.C.S., F.S.S.

FREEMASONS, IRISH GRAND LODGE OF, Masonic Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin.—*Grand Master*, Earl of Donoughmore; *Grand Sec.*, H. C. Shellard.

FREEMASONS, SCOTTISH GRAND LODGE OF, Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh.—*Grand Master Mason of Scotland*. The Earl of Galloway; *Grand Secretary*, W. King Gillies, M.A., LL.D.

FREEMASONS, UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen Street, W.C.2.—*Grand Master*, The Earl of Harewood, K.C.; *Deputy Grand Master*, Gen. Sir Francis Davies, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., V.L.; *Assistant Grand Master*, Brig.-Gen. W. H. V. Darell, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Grand Wardens*, The Lord Daresbury; Sir Frank Newson-Smith, Bt.; *Grand Chaplain*, The Bishop of Chester; *Grand Sec.*, Sydney A. White, M.V.O.

FREEMEN OF CITY OF LONDON, GUILD OF, 4 Dowgate Hill, E.C.4.—*Master* (1945–46), A. L. R. Harris; *Clerk*, W. J. Cripps.

FRESH AIR FUND (PEARSON'S), Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Ernest Kessell, C.B.E.

FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Wray Castle, Ambleside, Westmorland.—*Sec. and Director of Laboratories*, E. B. Worthington, M.A., Ph.D.

FRIEND OF THE CLERGY CORP., 15 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. T. Ashton.

FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL LIBRARIES, c/o The British Museum, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Oliver Bell.

FROEBEL FOUNDATION, NATIONAL, 2 Manchester Sq., W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss V. E. Nightingall.

FRUITARIAN SOCIETY, Doddington, Kent.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Evelyn Clare.

FUEL, INSTITUTE OF, 30 Bramham Gdns., S.W.5.

GAS ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF (and Gas Research Board), 1 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Dr. W. T. K. Braunholtz.

GEMMOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Audrey House, Ely Place, E.C.1.—*Sec.*, G. F. Andrews.

GENEALOGISTS, SOC. OF, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Blomfield, F.R.Hist.S.

GENERAL AND MUNICIPAL WORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 5 Endsleigh Gdns., W.C.1.—*Chairman*, Ald. F. Marshall, M.P.; *Sec.*, Charles Dukes, C.B.E.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION, c/o Munic. High School of Commerce, Princess Street, Manchester 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. J. Fleure, F.R.S.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.—*Pres.*, Maj.-Gen. the Lord Rennell, K.B.E., C.B. *Hon. Secs.*, Brig. Sir Clinton Lewis, O.B.E.; J. M. Wordie. *Foreign Sec.*, Lt.-Col. Sir John Chancellor, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. *Treas.*, The Lord Plender, G.B.E. *Sec.*, Lt.-Col. L. P. Kirwan, B.Litt. *Librarian*, G. R. Crone. *Curator of Maps*, F. Allen.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, MANCHESTER 3 (16 St. Mary's Parsonage).—*Sec.*, A. Marshman.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL SCOTTISH (1884), Synod Hall, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, George Walker.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (1807), Burlington House, Picadilly, W.1.—*Pres.*, Prof. A. E. Trueman, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.Min.E.; *Secs.*, Prof. W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., Sc.D.; D. Williams, Ph.D., B.Eng. *Foreign Sec.*, Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., A.R.C.S. *Asst Sec.*, A. Greig.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—*Sec.*, R. Reeley, F.G.S. c/o Geological Survey, Exhibition Rd., S.W.7.

GEORGIAN GROUP, 4 Hobart Place, S.W.1.

GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION.—A movement founded by the late Lord Baden-Powell, on the lines of the Boy Scouts and incorporated by Charter in 1915, while in the year 1923, H.M. the King granted the Movement a Royal Charter. Its aim is to develop good citizenship amongst girls by forming their character, training them in habits of observation, obedience, and self-reliance; inculcating loyalty and thoughtfulness for others, and teaching them services useful to the public and handicrafts useful to themselves. It also seeks to promote their physical development, making them capable of keeping good homes and of bringing up good children. Its desire is to co-operate with educational and other bodies working to this end. In 1944 the total membership in Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland was 485,063. *Imperial Headquarters*, 17–19 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1.

GIRLS AND WOMEN, CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL WELFARE OF, AND CENTRAL INFORMATION BUREAU, 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1, *q.v.*

GIRLS' CLUBS AND MIXED CLUBS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, *National Headquarters*, Hamilton House, Bidborough Street, W.C.1. [Tel. Euston, 2464.]—*Organising Sec.*, Miss Honoria Harford.

GIRLS' CLUBS, NORTHERN IRELAND, FEDERATION OF, 29 Wellington Place, Belfast.—*Org. Sec.*, Elizabeth P. White.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY, Townsend House, Greycoat Place, London, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Gwendolen Upcott.

GIRLS' GUILDRY, THE, 212 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2; *London Office*, Room 243 Abbey House, Victoria St., S.W.1; *Welsh Office*, 35 Windsor Place, Cardiff.

GIRLS' LIFE BRIGADE (Incorp.), 8 Upper Belgrave St., S.W.1.—*Brigade Sec.*, Miss E. M. Gray.

GIRLS' NAVAL TRAINING CORPS., 15 London Rd., Bromley, Kent.

GIRLS OF THE REALM GUILD, 82 Marshalswick Lane, St. Albans, Herts.—*Sec.*, Mrs. D. Decks.

GLASS TECHNOLOGY, SOCIETY OF, Northumberland Road, Sheffield 10.—*Hon. Sec.*, Prof. W. E. S. Turner, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

"GORDON" BOYS' SCHOOL, West End, Woking.—*Sec. and Commdt.*, Brig. F. A. Hilborn.

GORSEDD OF BARDS OF THE ISLE OF BRITAIN (Gorsedd Beirdd Ynys Prydain.) Incorporated with The Natnl. Eisteddfod Council.—*Recorder*, Rev. A. E. Jones, B.A. ("Cynan"), Penmaen, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

GOVERNESSES' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION: Free Employment Dept.; Free annuities; Homes for retired Governesses, Chislehurst and Beckenham. *Office* (all Depts.), 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1 [Vic. 2491–2]. *Sec.*, Col. G. R. Codrington, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.

GRAPHIC ART., SOC. OF, 195 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Pres.*, Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A. *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

GREEN CROSS SOCIETY (seeks peace-protection for wild life, including wild flowers), 41 Asmuns Place, N.W.11.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. M. H. Morrison.

GRENFELL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss K. Spalding.

GROCERS, INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED, 50 Doughty Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, W. G. Copsey, F.G.I.

GROTIUS SOCIETY, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec. and Treas.*, C. J. Colombos, LL.D.

GUILD OF AID FOR GENTLEPEOPLE, 86A Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss R. Stone.

GUILD OF HEALTH, 8 Kensington Park Road, W.11.—*Sec.*, Miss G. S. Stopp.

HACKNEY HORSE SOCIETY, 98 Wimpole St., W.1.

HAIG'S FUND. (*See* Earl Haig's Fund.)

HAKLUYT SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.* G. R. Crone, M.A., Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *Agent*, B. Quaritch, Ltd., 11 Grafton St., W.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY (1869), 45 Cambridge Rd., Wimbledon, S.W. 20.—*Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, A. W. Hughes Clarke, F.S.A.

HARVEIAN SOCIETY.—*Hon. Treas.*, Cecil P. G. Wakeley, C.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., 14 Devonshire St., Portland Place, W.1.

HEADMASTERS CONFERENCE. *See* p. 493.

HEADMASTERS, INC. ASSOC. OF. *See* p. 468.

HEADMASTERS' EMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE (Public and Secondary Schools), 2nd Floor, 70 Victoria St., S.W.1.

HEADMISTRESSES ASSOC. *See* p. 468.

HEADMISTRESSES' EMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE (Public and Secondary Schools), 3rd Floor, 70 Victoria St., S.W.1.

HEALTH EDUCATION, CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR, Tavistock House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*Medical Adviser and Sec.*, Robert Sutherland, M.D., D.P.H.

HEALTH, PEOPLE'S LEAGUE OF, 10 Stratford Place, W.1.—*Founder & Hon. Organiser*, Miss Olga Nethersole, C.B.E., A.R.R.C.

HEALTH SOCIETY, NATIONAL, 9 Eccleston St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss F. H. M. Chapman.

HELLENIC STUDIES, SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF, 50 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Dr. Gilbert Murray, O.M.; *Hon. Treas.*, M. S. Thompson; *Hon. Sec.*, Sir John Forsdyke; *Lib. & Asst. Sec.*, Miss G. R. Levy.

HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. B. L. Tolhurst, F.S.A., 47 Manor Rd., Beckenham, Kent.

HENRY GEORGE FOUNDATION OF GT. BRITAIN, 4 Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, A. W. Madsen, B.Sc.

HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, 8 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh, 12.—*Sec.*, J. Stirton, O.B.E.

HIGHWAY ENGINEERS, INST. OF, Parliament Mnsns., Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1.—*Pres.* (1945-46), G. McL. Gibson, O.B.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.—*Sec.*, A. T. Hobbs, M.Inst.C.E.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 21 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. N. Medlicott, M.A.

HISTORICAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE OF (Incorporated in Univ. of London), Tavistock House South, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*Director*, Prof. V. H. Galbraith, M.A., F.B.A.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 96 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10.—*Pres.*, Professor R. W. Seton-Watson, D.Litt., Ph.D., F.B.A.; *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. H. Hale Bellot, M.A.

HOLIDAY FELLOWSHIP, Fellowship House, 142 Great North Way, Hendon, N.W.4.—*Gen. Sec.*, John B. Henderson, O.B.E.

HOME ARTS AND INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.—*Sec.*, Mrs. M. Bailes.

HOMELESS CHILDREN'S AID AND ADOPTION SOCIETY, and F. B. Meyer Children's Home (Incorp.), 162 High Rd., Wood Green, N.22.—*Sec.*, Mrs. J. Simpson.

HOMES FOR LITTLE BOYS, Farningham and Swanley, Kent (Incorp.). *Head Office*, The Homes, South Darenth, Dartford, Kent. Homes for 400 Homeless or Orphan Boys.—*Sec.*, John Arthur Bell.

HOMES FOR MOTHERLESS CHILDREN (Incorporated), 77 Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, W.5.—*Sec.*, Albert Winsbury.

HOMES FOR THE AGED POOR, 49 St. James's Gardens, W.11.

HOMES FOR WORKING BOYS IN LONDON (Inc.), *Office*, 6 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.2.

HOMES FOR WORKING GIRLS IN LONDON (Incorporated), 54 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. H. Emms.

HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, British, 35 Northampton Square, E.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. B. Cowen.

HORSES, HOME OF REST FOR, Westcroft Stables, Furze Hill, Boreham Wood, Herts.—*Sec.*, Col. H. E. Gibbs.

HORSES' REST FARM (S.S.P.C.A.), Mansfield Balerno, Midlothian (1930).—*Hon. Treas.*, L. G. Langwill, C.A.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, ROYAL. *Offices*, Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Gardens and School*, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey.—*Sec.*, E. R. Durham, C.B.E., M.C.

HOSPITAL SATURDAY FUND, THE (1873). Hospital Contributory Scheme. *Head Office*, 14-18 Holborn, E.C.1. *Optical and Surgical Clinics*, 29 Museum St., London, W.C.1. The Fund has over 300,000 contributing members in over 5,000 groups. Income (yr. endg. March 31, 1945), £155,851; distributed, £137,566.—*Sec.*, Llewelyn B. Dart.

HOSPITAL SAVING ASSOCIATION, THE, 30 Lancaster Gate, W.2.—*Director*, F. B. Elliot, C.B.E. The Association has (1944) over 2,198,300 contributing members in 13,400 groups, paying in the last 12 months £1,233,961 of which £1,172,074 was paid to hospitals for treatment of contributors and dependants.

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS, ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 11 Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Acting Sec.*, H. C. Clarke.

HOUSE OF CHARITY (for Distressed Persons in London), 1 Greek St., Soho Square, W.1.—*Hon. Treasurer*, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood, Bt.; *Warden* (vacant).

HOUSING ASSOCIATION FOR OFFICERS' FAMILIES, 6 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Capt. H. D. Bennett.

HOUSING, INSTITUTE OF (Inc.), 18 Ashley Place, Victoria St., S.W.1.

HOWARD LEAGUE FOR PENAL REFORM, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1. To promote the Right Treatment of Delinquents and the Prevention of Crime.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss C. M. Craven, J.P.

HUNDRED NEW TOWNS ASSOCN., 1 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.

HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.—*Secs.*, A. E. Roche, M.Ch., F.R.C.S., 140 Harley St., W.1; G. R. Mather Cordiner, 7 Upper Wimple St., W.1.

HUNTERS' IMPROVEMENT AND NATIONAL LIGHT HORSE BREEDING SOCIETY, 5 Broadway East, Denham, Bucks.—*Sec.*, A. G. Holland.

IMPERIAL ARTS LEAGUE, 11 Garrick St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Miss F. Jamieson.

INCOME TAX PAYERS' SOCIETY, 2 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Charles Foster.

INCORPORATED GUILD OF CHURCH MUSICIANS, Pickwell Rectory, Melton Mowbray, Leicester-

shire.—*Pres.*, The Lord Mamhead; *Warden*, Rev. H. Kirkland-Whittaker, M.D.

INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, 318 Regents Park Rd., N.3.—*Chairman*, Bob Edwards; *Gen. Sec.*, John McNair.

INDEPENDENT TRADERS ALLIANCE, 283 Corn Exchange Buildings, Fennal St., Manchester 4. *Gen. Sec.*, F. Porritt.

INDIA-BURMA ASSOCIATION, Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Edwin Haward.

INDIVIDUALISTS, SOCIETY OF, 154 Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Gen. Sec.*, Marjorie Franklin.

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION, INSTITUTE OF, Artillery House, Artillery Row, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. McFarland Davis, A.C.A.

INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, The Vicarage, 1 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.

INDUSTRIAL CO-PARTNERSHIP ASSOCN., 36 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, L. A. Adams.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF, Aldwych House, W.C.2.—*Director*, C. B. Frisby, B.Com.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED), 14 Hobart Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. L. Perry.

INEBRIETY, SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. Stanley Lee, M.S., F.R.C.S., Westminster Hospital, S.W.1.

INSTITUTE OF DISTRIBUTION (1945), 22 Charing Caring Cross Rd., W.C.2.—*Hon. Organiser*, Shaun P. O'Connor.

INSURANCE AGENTS, CORPORATION OF, 3 St. Helen's Pl., E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Capt. C. E. Ovington, M.B.E., M.C., T.D.

INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, 19A Coleman St., E.C.2.—*Sec.*, J. G. Baker.

INSURANCE BENEVOLENT FUND, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, A. Wylde.

INSURANCE BROKERS, CORPORATION OF, 3 St. Helen's Place, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Capt. C. E. Ovington, M.B.E., M.C., T.D.

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF LONDON, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C.2.—*Pres.* (1945-46), Neville Dixey; *Sec.*, (vacant).

INSURANCE OFFICIALS' SOCIETY, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, C. W. Webb.

INSURANCE ORPHANAGE, 20 Aldermanbury, E.C.2. —*Sec.*, A. Wylde.

INSURANCE UNEMPLOYMENT BOARD, 13 and 15 Great Scotland Yard, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Cyril Elithorn, F.C.I.I.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF WOMEN FOR SUFFRAGE AND EQUAL CITIZENSHIP, 45 Kingsway, Wembley, Middlesex.—*Hdrs. Sec.*, Mrs. K. Bompas.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC UNIONS (*Secretariat*, Caius Coll., Cambridge).—*Pres.*, Prof. C. Fabry; *Gen. Sec.*, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton. [International Unions incorporated: Astronomy, Geodesy and Geophysics, Chemistry. Physics, Scientific-Radio, Biological Sciences, Geography.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE EXAMINATIONS ENQUIRY, 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8.

INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION, 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.—*Hon. Secretary-General*, Arthur Jaffé, M.A.

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING FEDERATION, 52 Leadenhall St., E.C.3.—*General Manager*, Richard Snedden, C.B.E.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR LAND VALUE TAXATION AND FREE TRADE, 4 Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, A. W. Madsen, B.Sc.

INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S SERVICE GROUPS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 20 Regent St., S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Miss Caroline Haslett, C.B.E.

INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION (1889), 6 Rue Constantin, Geneva, Switzerland.—*Secretary-General*, M. Boissier; *President* (*British Group*), The Viscount Cranborne; *Chairman*, Sir Arthur Evans; *Joint Hon. Secs.*, Sir Adam Maitland, M. W. J. Rhys-Davies; *British Group*, Commander Christopher Powell, House of Commons, S.W.1.

INVALID CHILDREN'S AID ASSOCIATION (LONDON) INCORPORATED, 117 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss N. R. Manson.

IRISH CHURCH MISSIONS, SOCIETY FOR, Rutherglen, Claremont Avenue, Woking.—*Supt. for Ireland*, Rev. R. J. Coates.

IRISH DISTRESSED LADIES FUND, Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Jarratt.

IRISH LINEN MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION (1871), 7 Donegall Square West, Belfast.—*Sec.*, G. A. E. Roberts.

IRISH SOCIETY, THE HONOURABLE THE, Irish Chamber, Guildhall Yard, London, E.C.2.—*Governor*, Ald. Sir Percy W. Greenway, Bt.; *Dep. Gov.* (1945-46), W. E. Sykes, M.C., C.C.; *Sec.*, Maj. L. C. Landragin; *General Agent and Solicitor* (*Ireland*), Peter W. Dickson; *Solicitor* (*London*), A. T. Cairns Roberts.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, 4 Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, K. Headlam-Morley.

IVORY CROSS NATIONAL DENTAL AID FUND, 67 Welbeck St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. Francis Mellersh, L.D.S.

JERUSALEM AND THE EAST MISSION (incorporating the Archbishop's Assyrian Mission), 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1.—*Secs.*, J. G. Matthew, C.M.G., O.B.E.; Rev. D. W. Irving.

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE, 77 Great Russell St., W.C.1.

JEWISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF GIRLS, WOMEN AND CHILDREN, War Address, 127 Middlesex St., E.1.

JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS, 127 Middlesex St., E.1.

JEWISH DISCHARGED PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY, *War Address*, 127 Middlesex St., E.1.

JEWISH LADS' BRIGADE, 38 Hallam St., W.1. (*Temp. Office*).

JEWISH NATIONAL FUND, 65 Southamptpn Row, W.C.1.

JEWISH ORPHANAGE, West Norwood, S.E.27.—*Sec.*, I. Hatman.

JEWISH REFUGEES IN GT. BRITAIN, ASSOCN. OF, 8 Fairfax Mansions, Finchley Rd., N.W.3.—*Gen. Sec.*, K. Alexander.

JEWISH RELIGIOUS EDUCATION BOARD, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1.

JEWISH YOUTH, ASSOC. FOR, 19a Leman St., E.1. —*Gen. Sec.*, D. Mellows.

JEWS, BOARD OF DEPUTIES OF BRITISH, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1.

JEWS, LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE (Church Missions to Jews), 16 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. C. H. Gill, M.A. *Asst. Sec.*, Rev. A. R. Penn, M.A.

JEWS AND CHRISTIANS, SOCIETY OF, 12 Fitzroy Sq., W.1.—*President*, The Dean of St. Paul's; *Chairman*, Rabbi I. I. Mattuck, A.M., D.H.L.; Rev. J. W. Parkes, M. A., D.Phil.

JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 31 Mostyn Rd., Merton, S.W.19.—*Director*, Dr. C. D. Darlington, F.R.S.

JOHNSON SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Hon. Sec.*, O. D. Savage, 25 Trefoil Rd., S.W.18.

JOURNALISTS, THE INSTITUTE OF, 2-4 Tudor St., E.C.4.—*Pres.* (1946), W. L. Andrews; *General Sec.*, Stewart Nicholson.

JOURNALISTS, INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF, ALLIED OR FREE COUNTRIES.—*Hon. Sec.*, L. A. Berry, 33 Haymarket, W.1.

JOURNALISTS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 7 John St., Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*General Sec.*, C. J. Bundock.

JUSTICES' CLERKS' SOCIETY.—*Sec.*, A. F. S. Cotton, 16 Waterloo Rd., Epsom, Surrey.

KING EDWARD VII WELSH NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Cardiff.—*Sec. and Controller*, Sir Frederic John Alban.

KING EDWARD'S HOSPITAL FUND FOR LONDON, 10 Old Jewry, E.C.2.—Founded in 1897 by King Edward VII. (then Prince of Wales) to secure more efficient support for the London Voluntary Hospitals. The Fund makes annual grants to hospitals within the Metropolitan Police District, including special grants for approved schemes of extension or improvement. Each individual claim is carefully considered, and every effort is made to promote efficiency and economy of working. The Fund also holds inquiries and publishes reports on matters affecting the welfare of the hospitals, and by various methods seeks to arouse and to maintain interest in the hospitals and their work. Total receipts, 1944 (£354,003; expenses, £18,239; grants to hospitals and convalescent homes and special services, £287,112; funds in hand (including gifts to capital), £4,453,260.—*Pres.*, H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G. *Hon. Secs.*, Sir Harold Wernher; Sir Ernest Pooley; Sir Hugh Lett, Bt. *Sec.*, A. G. L. Ives.

KING GEORGE NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND, Mansion House, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, A. W. Hersee, £604,188 subscribed as at Sept. 30, 1945.

KING GEORGE'S FIELDS FOUNDATION, Halifax House, Strand, W.C.2.—*Chairman*, Lt.-Col. Sir Campbell Stuart, G.C.M.G. K.C.B. ; *Sec.*, Lt.-Col. W. W. Shaw-Zambra, C.B.E.

KING GEORGE'S FUND FOR SAILORS (1917), Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3 (a central fund to secure increased financial support for voluntary Marine Benevolent Institutions in the United Kingdom). Since the Fund was inaugurated, £2,686,378 has been granted to Marine Benevolent Institutions.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Gen. G. R. S. Hickson, C.B., C.B.E., R.M. (ret.).

KING GEORGE'S JUBILEE TRUST, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.—Inaugurated in 1935 in commemoration of the Silver Jubilee of His late Majesty King George V. Its objects are the advancement of the physical, mental and spiritual welfare of the younger generation. *Sec.*, Capt. J. B. Adams, C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.

KING GEORGE VI FUND (1945), St. James's Palace, S.W.1. To give assistance in directions which are beyond the province of State liability to war-disabled members of the Navy, Army, Air Force, Auxiliary Services, Home Guard, Merchant Navy and Civil Defence organisations and to widows, children and other dependants of those who lost their lives through war service.

KING'S ROLL CLERKS' ASSOCIATION (for severely disabled ex-servicemen), Plumer House, 165–7 Borough High Street, S.E.1.—*Sec. & Manager*, R. Allwood.

KINSMEN TRUST, 90 Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Hamish Hamilton.

LABOUR PARTY, Transport House (South Block), Smith Square, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Harold J. Laski; *Sec.*, Morgan Phillips.

LABOURING CLASSES, SOCIETY (Incorporated 1850) FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE, 4 Bloomsbury Mansion, Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Leslie C. Ruttledge.

LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES, SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF, Lancaster House, Malvern, Worcs.—*Sec.*, A. H. Weller.

LAND AGENTS SOCIETY (Incorporated), 318 Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W.C.1.—*Pres.* (1945–46), A. Atkinson Clark; *Sec.*, P. E. F. Skinner, M.A.

LAND NATIONALISATION SOCIETY, 68 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Olive M. Aldridge.

LAND UNION, THE, 15 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. H. E. Channon.

LANDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL, 58 Victoria Street, SW.1.—*Sec.*, Francis F. Taylor, F.L.A.S.

LANDS VALUATION ASSESSORS OF SCOTLAND, ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL.—*Sec.*, C. H. Lockhart, County Assessor's Office, Stirling.

LAW ASSOCIATION (1817), Gray's Inn Place, W.C.2. —*Sec.*, Andrew H. Morton.

LAW SOCIETY.—*See* p. 481.

LEAGUE AGAINST CRUEL SPORTS, *Temp. Address*, 239 Hurst Road, Sidcup, Kent.

LEAGUE OF REMEMBRANCE (1914–1919), 48 Bryanston Square, W.1.

LEAGUE OF THE EMPIRE (*Interchange of Teachers*), Ord Marshall House, 124 Belgrave Rd., S.W.1

LEAGUE OF THE HELPING HAND, Hemorden, Dane's Way, Oxhott.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Woollcombe.

LEAGUE OF WELLDOERS, 119 & 121 Limekiln Lane, Liverpool.—*Warden & Sec.*, W. J. Horn.

LEATHER AND HIDE TRADES' PROVIDENT AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 9 St. Thomas Street, S.E.4.—*Sec.*, H. E. Morgan.

LEPER GUILD (St. Francis), The Hermitage, Cleveland Rd., Worcester Park, Surrey.

LEPERS, THE MISSION TO, 7 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.—*Chairman*, Sir Walter S. Kinnear, K.B.E.; *Gen. Sec.*, A. Donald Miller.

LE PLAY HOUSE, Inst. of Sociology, Albert Road, Malvern.

LE PLAY SOCIETY (for promoting regional studies at home and abroad), *Temp. Address*, The Birlings, Birling Gap, Sussex.—*Director*, Miss Margaret E. Tatton.

LIBERAL CENTRAL ASSOCIATION, 23 Gayfere Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Raymond Jones; *Asst. Sec.*, T. D. Nudds.

LIBERAL NATIONAL COUNCIL, 15 Old Queen St., S.W.1.—*Pres.*, The Earl of Rosebery; *Chairman*, Sir Frederic Hamilton; *Sec.*, Sir Rowland Evans.

LIBERAL PARTY ORGANIZATION, 22 Gayfere St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. R. Davies.

LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 8 Gayfere St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. Ward Daw.

LIBERATION OF RELIGION FROM STATE PATRONAGE AND CONTROL, SOCIETY FOR, 4 Norman Avenue, Epsom Surrey.—*Sec.*, Rev. F. C. White, B.Sc.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, P. S. J. Welsford, F.C.I.S.

LICENSED VICTUALLERS' BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, Asylum Road, Old Kent Road, S.E.15.—*Sec.*, Jas. H. Annett.

LIFE FROM FIRE, SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF, 26 New Bridge St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, G. E. Tattersall.

LIFEBOATS.—*See* "ROYAL NATIONAL."

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.1.—*Secretaries*, Dr. B. Barnes (Botany); Dr. Malcolm A. Smith (*Zoology*); *Lib. and Asst. Sec.*, S. Savage.

LITERARY FUND, ROYAL (1790), Stationers' Hall, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Capt. J. G. Broadbent.

LITERATURE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 2 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss F. L. Rudston Brown.

LIVERPOOL SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY (1820) (Gordon Smith Inst. for Seamen), *Headquarters*, 96 Paradise Street, Liverppol, 1.—*Supt.*, J. B. Bryans.

LIVESTOCK EXPORT GROUP, 28 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. J. Bull.

LLOYD'S, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.—*Chairman* (1945), Sir Eustace Pulbrook; *Dep. do.*, Sir Philip D'Ambrumenil; *Principal Clerk*, W. A. J. Boxford, M.B.E.

LLOYD'S PATRIOTIC FUND (1803), Lloyd's Building, 3 Lime Street, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, S. W. Burghes.

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING, 71 Fenchurch St., E.C.3.—*Chairman*, E. L. Jacobs; *Deputy Chairman and Treasurer*, Sir Ronald Garrett; *Chairman of the Sub-Committees of Classification*, E. L. Jacobs; *Sec.*, P. E. Clement; *Chief Ship Surveyor*, R. B. Shepheard, B.Sc.; *Chief Engineer Surveyor*, S. F. Dorey, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. Office of *Lloyd's Register Book, Lloyd's Register of Yachts, &c.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF (NALGO), 24 Abingdon St., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. Corser (*actg.*).

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Maj. H. A. Harrison, M.I.Mech.E.

LONDON AND GREATER LONDON PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION, 38 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.—*Chief Officer*, Henry L. Hollis.

LONDON BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., E.C.4.—*Chairman*, Rev. John Bevan, M.A.; *Sec.*, Rev. Ebenezer Rees.

LONDON CITY MISSION, 5 St. Andrew St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. W. P. Cartwright, M.A.

LONDON COURT OF ARBITRATION, 69 Cannon St., E.C.4. *Chairman*, J. McLean.

LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL FOR MORAL WELFARE WORK, 38 Grosvenor Mews, Berkeley Sq., W.1.—*Org. Sec.*, Miss K. I. Mylne.

LONDON DIOCESAN FUND AND LONDON DIOCESAN HOME MISSION, 33 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Preb. Stanley A. Eley, M.A.

LONDON FEMALE PREVENTIVE AND REFORMATORY INSTITUTION (Incorp.) AND MIDNIGHT MEETING MOVEMENT, 4 Birkenhead Street, King's Cross, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, A. F. Clarkson.

LONDON FUR EXCHANGE, Strathcona Room, Beaver Hall, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, B. G. Arthur, C.B.E., 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4.

LONDON GROUP, THE (Modern Painters & Sculptors).—*Chairman of Working Committee*, Elliott Seabrooke, 44 Baker St., W.1.

LONDON LABOUR PARTY, 258–262 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.1.—*Acting Sec.*, D. H. Daines.

LONDON LIBERAL PARTY, 34 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. E. Prentice.

LONDON MENDICITY SOCIETY, 45 Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Secretary*, Capt. D. C. Medley, M.V.O.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. A. M. Chirgwin, M.A., D.D.; *Foreign Secs.*, Rev. T. Cocker Brown, B.A., B.D. Rev. H. L. Hurst; *Home Sec.*, Rev. Cecil Northcott, M.A.; *Woman Sec.*, Rev. Joyce Rutherford, M.A., B.Sc.

LONDON MUNICIPAL SOCIETY, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Maj. R. Brown, M.C.

LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOC. (1858), London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, H. A. Toombs, British Museum (Natural History) Cromwell Rd., S.W.7.

LONDON ORCHESTRAL ASSOCIATION, 13–14 Archer Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1.—*Sec.*, Fort Greenwood.

"LONDON OVER THE BORDER" CHURCH FUND, The Church House, 199 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.7.—*Sec.*, Maj. P. C. Alliston.

LONDON PLAYING FIELDS SOCIETY, 21 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rear-Adm. J. T. Bush, C.B.E.

LONDON RED CROSS BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE, 5 Colyton Road, S.E.22 (Forest Hill 2264).

LONDON SOCIETY, THE, British Museum, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. B. Ashford.

LONDON AND NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR WOMEN'S SERVICE, Broadway Chambers, 40.—*Sec.*, Miss P. Strachey.

LONDON SURVEY COMMITTEE, British Museum, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Edward Yates, F.S.A.

LONDON TRADES COUNCIL, 52 Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, J. Jacobs.

LONDRA TURK HALKEVI (see Turkish "People's House" in London).

LORD KITCHENER NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND, 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. N. Corbyn, M.A.

LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES' HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE, Alton, Hants (*Communications to the Secretary*).—*Med. Supt.*, Dr. C. E. M. Jones, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Income 1944–45, £86,931.) *Beds.* Hospital, 330; College, 50.

LORD MAYOR'S EMPIRE AIR RAID DISTRESS FUND, Mansion Hse., E.C.4. *Sec.*, A. W. Hersee. Total to Sept. 30, 1945, £766,820.

LORD MAYOR'S NATIONAL AIR RAID DISTRESS FUND, Mansion House, E.C.4. *Sec.*, A. W. Hersee. Total to Sept. 30, 1945, £4,692,470.

LORD ROBERTS MEMORIAL WORKSHOPS, *Head Office*, 122 Brompton Road, S.W.3.—*Comptroller*, Miss E. M. Acton, C.B.E.

LORD'S DAY OBSERVANCE SOCIETY, 108 Finchley Rd., N.W.3.—*Sec.*, H. H. Martin.

MAGDALEN HOSPITAL (1758), Classifying School for Girls 14 to 17, Drewstead Rd., Streatham, S.W.16.—*Headmistress*, Miss Raby; *Warden*, Rev. S. B. P. Pearce.

MAGISTRATES' ASSOCIATION, Tavistock House South, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, The Lord Chancellor; *Sec.*, Miss A. Lenton, J.P.

MAGNA CARTA DAY ASSOCIATION (INTERNATIONAL).—*Sec.*, J. W. Hamilton, 1111 South Boulevard, Charlotte, N.C., U.S.A.

MALONE SOCIETY (for the study of Early English Drama).—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss K. M. Lea, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.

MANCHESTER COUNTY FORUM (1812).—*Hon. Sec.*, J. W. Parker, 25 Roxton Road, Heaton Chapel, Stockport.

MANUFACTURERS, NATIONAL UNION OF. *Head Office*, 6 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1.—*Director*, Sir Leonard Browett, K.C.B., C.B.E.; *Midland Area*, 9 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, 2; *Manchester Branch*, 72 King St.; *Liverpool Branch*, 19 Sweeting St.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE U.K., The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.—*Sec. to Council and Director of Plymouth Laboratory*, F. S. Russell, D.Sc., D.F.C., B.A., F.R.S.

MARINE ENGINEERS, INSTITUTE OF, 85 Minories, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, B. C. Curling.

MARINE SOCIETY (1756), FOR FITTING AND PLACING OUT POOR BOYS OF GOOD CHARACTER FOR THE ROYAL AND MERCHANT NAVIES, Clark's Place, Bishopsgate, E.C.2 (Late training ship *Warspite*.)—*Secretary*, Capt. C. G. A. Lenny, R.N.

MARK MASTER MASONS, GRAND LODGE OF, Mark Masons' Hall, 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Grand Master*, Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G.; *Deputy Grand Master*, Rev. Canon F. Halsey, M.A.; *Grand Sec.*, Maj. Sir Thomas Lumley-Smith, D.S.O., F.S.A.

MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, ROYAL, Great Queen St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Col. Cecil Adams, M.C.

MASONIC BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS IN IRELAND. *Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund* (1887); *Masonic Female Orphan School* (1792); *Orphan Boy's School* (1867); 19 Molesworth St., Dublin.—*Sec.*, J. T. F. Herrick, LL.D.

MASONIC DEGREES—ORDER OF THE TEMPLE, etc., etc., Mark Masons' Hall, 72 Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Grand Master*, The Earl of Harewood, K.C.; *Great Vice-Chancellor and Grand Sec.*, Maj. Sir Thomas Lumley-Smith, D.S.O., F.S.A.

MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR BOYS, ROYAL (Incorporated) (1798), Bushey, Herts.—*Sec.*, Percy G. Mallory, 26 Great Queen Street, W.C.2.

MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS, ROYAL (1788), Rickmansworth, Herts. *Offices*, 31 Gt. Queen St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, M. Beachcroft, O.B.E.

MASTER GLASS-PAINTERS, BRITISH SOCIETY OF, 6 Queen Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. E. R. Smith.

MASTER PRINTERS, BRITISH FEDERATION OF, 11 Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Edmund Arnold; *Sec.*, L. E. Kenyon.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRES AND FOR THE PREVENTION OF INFANT MORTALITY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 117 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss M. R. Lovelock.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Prof. S. Chapman, F.R.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, G. L. Parsons, M.A., Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Herts; Mrs. E. M. Williams, M.A., 226 Ballards Lane, N.3.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, LONDON, 35 Essex Street, W.C.2.—*Hon. Secs.*, G. H. Hardy, M.A., F.R.S.; Prof. J. G. Semple, B.A., Ph.D.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Storey's Gate, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Prof. Andrew Robertson, D.SC., F.R.S.; *Sec.*, H. L. Guy, C.B.E., D.SC., F.R.S.

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF EIRE (I.M.A. and B.M.A.), 95, Merrion Square, Dublin.—*Medical Sec.*, Dr. J. F. Fitzgerald; *Hon. Sec.*, Dr. J. F. Falvey.

MEDICAL AUXILIARIES, THE BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1.—*Sec. & Registrar*, E. L. G. McManus.

MEDICAL MEN (WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF), SOCIETY FOR RELIEF OF, 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1.—*Sec.*, E. J. Blackett.

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, SOC. OF, Tavistock House South, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Dr. J. Johnstone Jervis, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.; *Sec.*, G. L. C. Elliston, M.A.

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY (England and Wales).—*Hon. Sec.*, T. Ruddock-West, M.D., B.S., D.P.H. County Public Health Dept., Thorpe Road, Norwich.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (1773), 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Square, W.1.—*Pres.*, Sir James Walton, K.C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, A. Dickson Wright, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Horace Evans, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *Registrar*, Percy Minter.

MEDICAL WOMEN'S FEDERATION, 73 Bourne Way, Hayes, Bromley, Kent.—*Pres.*, Dame Janet Campbell, D.B.E., M.D., M.S.; *Sec.*, Miss Mabel Rew.

MEDICINE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 1 Wimpole Street, W.1.—*Pres.*, Surg. Rear-Admiral G. Gordon-Taylor, C.B.; *Sec.*, Geoffrey R. Edwards, M.A.

MEDICO-LEGAL SOCIETY, Manson House, 26 Portland Place, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. A. Romain; Prof. W. G. Barnard, F.R.C.P.

MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, ROYAL, 11 Chandos St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, K. K. Drury, M.C., M.D., D.P.M.

MENTAL AFTER-CARE ASSOCIATION, for the complete rehabilitation of patients suffering from mental or nervous disorders, 110 Jermyn St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss H. S. Russell.

MENTAL HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION, 5 Church Passage, Guildhall, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, L. T. Feldon, A.C.I.S., F.H.A.

MENTAL HYGIENE, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR, 39 Queen Anne St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Doris M. Odlum, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.

MERCHANTILE MARINE MASTERS AND OFFICERS RELIEF FUND, 52 Leadenhall St., E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Miss F. M. Wanklyn.

MERCANTILE MARINE SERVICE ASSOCIATION (Shipmasters and Navigating Officers), with which is amalgamated THE IMPERIAL MERCHANT SERVICE GUILD, established 1857. Affiliated to the Officers (Merchant Navy) Federation. (*Temp. War Address*, Llanrwst, North Wales.)—*General Sec.*, Alfred Wilson.—*London Office*, 78 Leadenhall St., E.C.3.

MERCHANT NAVY COMFORTS SERVICE, 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

MERCHANT NAVY HOSTELS (BRITISH SAILORS SOCIETY). For Officers, 680 Commercial Rd., E.14. For Seamen, Empire Memorial Hostel, 747 Commercial Rd., E.14.—*Gen. Sec.*, Stanley Heesom.

MERCHANT NAVY OFFICERS PENSION FUND, Ebbisham House, Church St., Epsom, Surrey.—*Sec.*, E. C. Layton.

MERCY, THE LEAGUE OF, for the support of Hospitals, &c., was founded in 1899 (£820,356 distributed, 1899–1944). *Offices*, 12 Whitehall, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Eva Milnes, O.B.E.

METALS, INSTITUTE OF, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, W. T. Griffiths, D.SC.; *Sec.*, K. Headlam-Morley.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 49 Cromwell Rd., S.W.7.—*Pres.*, G. Manley, M.A., M.SC.; *Secs.*, E. L. Hawke, M.A.; J. F. Shipley, M.I.E.E., *Asst. Sec.*, Mrs. W. H. Hayman.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 25 Marylebone Road, N.W.1.—*Secs.*, Rev. W. J. Noble; Rev. G. E. H. Johnson; Rev. H. B. Rattenbury, B.A.; Rev. F. W. Dodds; *Med. Sec.*, Dr. A. W. Hooker; *Secs. for Women's Work*, Miss A. Walton, B.A.; Miss Hilda M. Porter; Miss. M. Freethy, B.A. Income, 1944, £758,788.

METROPOLITAN & CITY POLICE ORPHANS FUND, 30 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W.15.—*Sec.*, W. H. King.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS' STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.—*Hon. Clerk*, Sir Parker Morris, LL.B. (Town Clerk of Westminster).

METROPOLITAN CONVALESCENT INSTITUTION (1840).—Homes for Adults at Walton, nr. Weybridge, and Bexhill-on-Sea; for children at Broadstairs. *Office*, 20 Hanover Sq., W.1. *Sec.*, W. J. Sheldrick.

METROPOLITAN DRINKING FOUNTAIN AND CATTLE TROUGH ASSOCIATION, 70 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, M. J. Corr.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL SUNDAY FUND (1872), Mansion House, E.C., and 18 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4.—In 1944 £52,500 was distributed in awards to 150 Hospitals, 18 Dispensaries and 50 Nursing Associations.—*Sec.*, L. W. Watts.

METROPOLITAN PUBLIC GARDENS ASSOCIATION, 20 Denison Ho., 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.

MICRO-BIOLOGY, INSTITUTE OF (INC.), 33 Berners St., W.—*Pres.*, Prof. A. Moore Hogarth, F.C.I.S., F.R.E.S.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, C. Tierney, D.SC.

MIDWIVES BOARD, CENTRAL, FOR SCOTLAND, 18 Nicolson St., Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, David Thomson.

MIDWIVES, COLLEGE OF, 57 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. F. R. Mitchell, O.B.E.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, Dr. W. Campbell Smith, M.C., T.D., M.A., SC.D., F.G.S.; *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Dr. G. F. Claringbull, B.SC., PH.D., F.G.S., British Museum (Nat. Hist.), S.W.7. *Foreign Sec.*, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.SC., F.R.S.

MINEWORKERS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 50 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Will Lawther; *Sec.*, Ebby Edwards.

MINIATURE PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND GRAVERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 26 Conduit St., W.1.—*Pres.*, S. A. Lindsey; *Sec.*, H. Philp.

MINIATURE RIFLE CLUBS, SOC. OF, Mayleigh House, Petersham Rd., Richmond, Surrey.—*Sec.*, G. Pethard, M.B.E.

MINIATURISTS, SOCIETY OF, 195 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Pres.*, Alfred Praga, R.B.A.; *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

MINING AND METALLURGY, INSTITUTION OF, Salisbury Hse., Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.—*Pres.*, Edgar Pam; *Sec.*, W. J. Felton.

MINING ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 53 Parliament St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. D. L. Minton, M.A., LL.M.

MINING ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Salisbury Hse., Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.—*Pres.*, Prof. Douglas Hay; *Sec.*, John McDermid.

MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND, Royal Technical College, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, T. Ashley, O.B.E.

MISSIONARY SOCIETIES (*see* individual titles).

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN, THE, AND ST. ANDREW'S WATERSIDE CHURCH MISSION FOR SAILORS, 4 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, A. J. Matthew.

MODERN CHURCHMEN'S UNION, for the Advancement of Liberal Religious Thought.—*Pres.*, Sir Cyril Norwood, D.Litt.; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. R. G. Griffith, Steeple Claydon Vicarage, Bletchley, Bucks.

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. Renfield, M.A., LL.M.

MONTESSORI SOCIETY, 41 Vyner Rd., Acton, W.3.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. K. Maybin.

MORAL AND SOCIAL HYGIENE, ASSOCIATION FOR, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss K. B. Hardwick.

MORAVIAN MISSIONS, LONDON ASSOCIATION IN AID OF, 27 Paul Street, Finsbury, E.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Horace E. Lindsey.

MORDEN COLLEGE FOR DISTRESSED MERCHANTS, Blackheath, S.E.3.—Residential quarters with allowances and external pensions awarded to approved cases of distressed merchants or manufacturers of 60 years or over.—*Treasurer*, N. Denyer.

MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS, SOC. OF, 148 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. D. C. McLagan, D.S.O.

MOTOR TRADE, THE INSTITUTE OF THE, 201 Gt. Portland St., W.1.—*Sec.*, G. Hall, M.A., B.Sc.

MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 84 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. W. Scott-Giles, M.A.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, ASSOCIATIONS OF, Palace Chambers, Bridge St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, G. H. Banwell.

MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS, INCORPORATED, INSTITUTE OF.—*Sec.*, Ernest Long, 1 Buckingham Place, S.W.1.

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C.1.—*Acting Sec.*, Mrs. L. M. Bond.

MUSICIANS, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF, 19 Berners St., W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Frank Eames.

MUSICIANS OF GREAT BRITAIN, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 10 Stratford Place, W.1.—*Sec.*, Frank M. Reade.

MUSICIANS' BENEVOLENT FUND, 16 John St., Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Org. Sec.*, Capt. Frank Thistleton.

MUSLIM SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN, 18 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, K. S. Mahmud, M.B.E.

MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, IMPERIAL, Ferry Lane, Kew, Surrey.—*Director*, S. P. Wiltshire, M.A., S.Dc.

MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, BRITISH, Natural History Museum, S.W.7.—*Gen. Sec.*, J. Ramsbottom O.B.E., D.Sc., M.A.

NATIONAL ADULT SCHOOL UNION 30 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, W. Arnold Hall, B.A., B.D.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, W.C.1.—*Sec. Gen.*, J. H. Harley Williams, M.D., D.P.H.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRAINING CORPS FOR GIRLS, 187 Windsor Hse., 46 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Director*, Miss K. Curlett, O.B.E.

NATIONAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, 1 Woburn Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, L. R. Fergusson.

NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, 7 Albemarle Street, W.1.—*President*, John Masefield, O.M.; *Director*, John Hadfield; *General Secretary*, Maurice Marston.

NATIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE, 25/28 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Director*, C. E. Asquith, C.B.E.

NATIONAL CATTLE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, 28 Russell Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. J. Bull.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME AND ORPHANAGE (36 branches; 4,000 children). *Chief Office*, Highbury Park, N.5.—*Principal*, Rev. John H. Litten. *Sec.*, Rev. Cecil F. Walpole.

NATIONAL CHURCH LEAGUE (INC.), Dean Wace House, Wine Office Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *General Sec.*, Rev. Llewellyn E. Roberts, M.A.

NATIONAL CONSTITUTION DEFENCE MOVEMENT, 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, F. B. Kirby.

NATIONAL DENTAL AID FUND, *see* IVORY CROSS.

NATIONAL DISASTERS RELIEF FUND, MANSION HOUSE COUNCIL, Mansion House, E.C.2.—On Dec. 31, 1944, the *Titanic* Fund (167 dependents) stood at £248,874; *Lusitania* Fund (12) £16,969; *Empress of Ireland* Fund (47) £75,815.

NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION, 44 and 45 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*President* (1945-46), James Turner; *Gen. Sec.*, J. K. Knowles.

NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION AND CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE OF SCOTLAND, 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh 3.—*Pres.*, Wm. Young; *Gen. Sec.*, William Graham, C.B.E.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF YOUNG FARMERS' CLUBS (1,300 Clubs with over 63,000, members), Oaklings, Canons Close, Radlett, Herts.—*Sec.*, Major M. Hiles, O.B.E.

NATIONAL FIRE SERVICE OFFICERS' ASSOCN.—*Gen. Sec.*, R. Reader Harris, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

NATIONAL GAS COUNCIL, 1 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, W. J. Smith, (*acting*).

NATIONAL HORSE ASSOCIATION, 25 Wymond St., Putney, S.W.15.—*President*, The Earl of Athlone, K.B.; *Sec.*, R. A. Brown.

NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL, 41 Russell Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Maj. John G. Martin, M.B.C.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION (1870) (for friendly intercourse between the British and Indian peoples), 3 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. P. W. Lloyd.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL ALLIANCE, 385A Station Road, Harrow.—*Hon. Sec.*, Douglas Haigh, F.C.I.S.

NATIONAL MARITIME BOARD, Bevis Marks Hse., Bevis Marks, E.C.3.—*Clerk in Charge*, Miss D. M. Robinson.

NATIONAL MARKET TRADERS' FEDERATION.—*Pres.*, J. Turner; *General Sec.*, Edgar Hunt, 6 Corn Exchange Chambers, Exchange St., Sheffield, 2.

NATIONAL NAUTICAL CADET CORPS, Courland St., Wandsworth Rd., S.W.8 (Country Branch Caterham, Surrey; Sea-training Establishment. Deal, Kent). *Hon. Commanding Officer*, Capt E. Moffat Soames.

NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL, 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1.

NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL UNION, 4 & 5 Queen Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, G. A. Mallinson, M.P.S.

NATIONAL POLICE FUND, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE, Home office, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, L. C. Labrum.

NATIONAL PROTESTANT LEAGUE, 13–14 Buckingham St., W.C.2.—*Registrar*, Rev. Gordon D. Savage.

NATIONAL REFORM UNION, 8 Chatham St., Piccadilly, Manchester 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, L. F. Behrens.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey.—*Sec.*, Maj.-Gen. D. P. Dickinson, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.

NATIONAL SECULAR SOCIETY, 41 Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, R. H. Rosetti.

NATIONAL SMOKE ABATEMENT SOC., Chandos Hse., Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec. & Editor*, Arnold Marsh, M.Sc.; *Manchester and District Branch*, 1B Cooper Street, Manchester; *Scottish Branch*, City Chambers, Glasgow.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 69 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Canon E. F. Hall.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 1884 (Incorporated), Central Office, Victory House, Leicester Sq., W.C.2.—*President*, H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth; *Chairman*, The Duke of Portland; *Treas.*, Sir Spencer J. Portal; *Director*, Rev. Wilton N. McCann, M.A.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE ABOLITION OF CRUEL SPORTS, 9 St. James's Rd., Harpenden, Herts.—*Sec.*, E. G. Barlow.

NATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.—*Hdqrs.*, Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W.1. (*Publication Dept.*, 104–105 Newgate St., E.C.1.)

NATIONAL SUNDAY LEAGUE, 74A Regent St., W.1. —*Sec.*, G. R. Austin.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. The list of properties preserved by the Trust is supplied to subscribing members. 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*President*, H.M. Queen Mary; *Sec.*, George Mallaby.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY, 4 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh.—*Sec. and Treas.*, Lt.-Col. E. D. Stevenson, C.V.O., M.C., F.S.A. (Scot.).

NATIONAL UNION OF CONSERVATIVE AND UNIONIST ASSOCIATIONS. *Central Offices*, 24 Old Queen Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. V. Armstrong, D.C.M.; *Central Women's Advisory Committee.*—*Sec.*, Miss Spencer, C.B.E.

NATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAYMEN, Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1.—*President* (1944–46), J. E. Binks; *Gen. Sec.*, J. Benstead; *Asst. Gen. Sec.*, W. J. Watson.

NATIONAL VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION, TRAVELLERS' AID SOCIETY AND INTERNATIONAL BUREAU FOR SUPPRESSION OF TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN, 12 Old Pye St., Westminster, S.W.1.

NATIONAL WAIFS (*see* "Barnardo").

NATIONALITY OF MARRIED WOMEN COMMITTEE, Room 35, 55 Berners St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss F. Barry.

NATION'S FUND FOR NURSES, 21 Cavendish Sq., W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss W. E. Hall.

NATURE RESEARVES, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith, M.A., D.Sc., Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), S.W.7.

NAUTICAL RESEARCH, SOCIETY FOR, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, S.E.10.—*Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, Sir Geoffrey Callender, M.A., F.S.A.

NAVAL AND MARINE OFFICERS' DAUGHTERS, ROYAL SCHOOL FOR, Haslemere.—*Principal and Bursar*, Miss H. M. Oakley Hill, M.A.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, INSTITUTION OF, 10 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Capt. (S) A. D. Duckworth, R.N.

NAVIGATORS' AND ENGINEER OFFICERS' UNION, 78 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.—*Gen. Sec.*, D. S. Tennant.

NAVY LEAGUE, Grand Bldgs., Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2.—*Chairman*, Admiral Sir Lionel Halsey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B.; *Gen. Sec.*, H. T. Bishop, O.B.E., R.N. (ret.).

NAVY RECORDS SOCIETY, c/o The Library, Admiralty, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, D. Bonner-Smith, F.R.Hist.S.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST ASSOCIATION, 41 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. E. L. Cobham.

NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP, *International Hdqrs.*, 50 Gloucester Place, W.1.

NEW WALES UNION, THE (Undeb Cymru Fydd), 13 Gt. Darkgate-St., Aberystwyth.—*Hon. Sec.*, T. I. Ellis, M.A.

NEWCOMEN SOCIETY, for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology, Science Museum (*Temp. Address*, 43 King's Road, S.W.3).—*Joint Hon. Secs.*, Dr. H. W. Dickinson, A. Stowers, B.Sc.; *Hon. Branch Sec. for N. America*, F. B. Whitlock.

NEWSPAPER PRESS FUND, Bouverie House, Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Pres.*, D. Spendlove, *Press Association*; *Sec.*, Miss E. Meiklereid.

NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS ASSOCIATION, 85 Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Bernard Alton, F.C.I.S.

NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS ASSOCIATION, SCOTTISH, 23 Rutland Sq., Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, A. C. Campbell Whyte, M.A., LL.B., J.P.

NEWSPAPER SOCIETY, Salisbury Square House, E.C.4.—*Pres.*, W. T. Bailey; *Director*, H. R. Davies; *Sec.*, Wm. G. Ridd, F.C.I.S.

NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTION, 45–47 Memorial Hall Bldgs., Farringdon St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, F. W. Petty.

NEWTONIAN SOCIETY, "Highbury," Lakes Lane, Beaconsfield.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. A. Angus.

1912 CLUB, 36 Bucklersbury, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, F. W. Roberts.

NOISE ABATEMENT LEAGUE, 105 Gower St., W.C.1. —*Sec.*, Sir Christopher Robinson, Bt.

NON-COUNTY BOROUGHS ASSOCIATION, 117 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Ernest Hiley, K.B.E.

NORFOLK WAR CHARITIES FUND (1940), 6 Tombland, Norwich.—*Organising Sec.*, Miss Joyce Ruscoe.

NUFFIELD FOUNDATION (AND NUFFIELD PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS TRUST), 12–13 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, L. Farrer-Brown.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, BRITISH, 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. J. Winstanley.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 21 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, H. Mattingly; *Hon. Sec.*, John Allan, M.A., F.S.A.; *Treas.*, G. C. Haines, F.S.A.; *Foreign Sec.*, R. B. Whitehead, Litt.D.; *Librarian*, L. G. P. Messenger.

NURSES, ROYAL NATIONAL PENSION FUND FOR, 15 Buckingham St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, C. Carpmael.

OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNÆCOLOGISTS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, 58 Queen Anne Street, W.1.—*Pres.*, Eardley Holland, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.

OCEAN CLUB (Liverpool Seamen's Welfare Centre), Lord St., Liverpool.

OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION (OFFICERS' BENEVOLENT DEPARTMENT OF THE BRITISH LEGION), 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1. Affords relief and assistance to ex-officers, their widows, wives, children and dependants.—*Gen. Sec.*, Col. A. W. Stokes, D.S.O., M.C.

OFFICERS' FAMILIES FUND, 3 Wilton Row, Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Hon. Iris Mitford.

OFFICERS (MERCHANT NAVY) FEDERATION, 78 Leadenhall St., E.C.3.—*Pres.*, Capt. W. H. Coombs. *Joint Gen. Managers*, D. S. Tennant and Alfred Wilson; *Sec.*, D. Carmichael (*actg.*).

OIL PAINTERS, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF, 195 Piccadilly.—*Pres.* (vacant). *Vice-Pres.*, Gerald Moira, R.W.S. *Treas.*, H. Dais Richter, R.I. *Hon. Sec.*, W. E. Webster, V.P.R.I. *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

OLIVER BORTHWICK MEMORIAL (MORNING POST) EMBANKMENT HOME, 83 New Kent Road, S.E.1. —*Sec.*, T. S. Cooper, M.A.

OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION, BRITISH, c/o Lloyd's Bank, 31 Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Evan A. Hunter, O.B.E.

OPEN-AIR MISSION, 19 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Ernest W. Jealous.

ORDINATION CANDIDATES EXHIBITION FUND (1873), 15 Wilton Road, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Canon Woolnough.

ORNITHOLOGY, THE BRITISH TRUST FOR (1933), c/o Zoological Soc. of London, Regent's Pk., N.W.8.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. S. R. Fitter.

ORNITHOLOGY—the British Ornithologists' Club, 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8.—*Sec.*, Dr. G. Carmichael Low.

ORNITHOLOGY—the British Ornithologists' Union, 49 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, B. G. Harrison.

ORNITHOLOGY—the Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, 39 Museum Rd., Oxford.—*Director*, David Lack.

ORPHAN HOMES OF SCOTLAND (QUARRIER'S), Bridge of Weir, Scotland.—*Sec.*, David Easton.

ORTHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (BASIC ENGLISH), 10 King's Parade, Cambridge, and 45 Gordon Square, London, W.C.1.—*Director*, C. K. Ogden.

OUR DUMB FRIENDS' LEAGUE, Grosvenor Gardens House, Victoria, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. Keith Robinson.

OVERSEA SETTLEMENT OF BRITISH WOMEN, SOCIETY FOR, 3 Sanctuary Buildings, Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss D. A. Ogden.

OVER-SEAS LEAGUE, Over-Seas House, St. James's, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. Rice, O.B.E.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SCHOOLS EXAMINATION BOARD. *Offices*, 10 Trumpington St., Cambridge and St. Catherine's Building, St. Aldate's. Oxford.—*Secs.*, C. H. Wilkinson, M.A., Oxford; A. E. E. McKenzie, M.A., Cambridge.

OXFORD PRESERVATION TRUST.—*Convenor*, J. M. Thompson, 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford; *Oxford Sec.*, Miss H. E. FitzRandolph, 3 Cornmarket Street; *Treas.*, Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford.

OXFORD SHORTHAND SOCIETY (National Shorthand Union), 30 Sutherland Avenue, W.9.—*Hon. Sec.*, Percy Kingsford.

OXFORD SOCIETY, St. John's College, Oxford.—*Sec.*, Hon. J. F. A. Browne.

OYSTER MERCHANTS' AND PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. N. Hooper, C.B.E.

PAINTER-ETCHERS AND ENGRAVERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 26 Conduit Street, W.1.—*Pres.*, Malcolm Osborne, R.A.; *Sec.*, H. Philp.

PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF, 195 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Pres.*, Norman Wilkinson, O.B.E.; *Vice-Pres.*, W. E. Webster; *Treas.*, J. S. Sanderson-Wells; *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF (1804), 26 Conduit Street, W.1.—*Pres.*, W. Russell Flint, R.A.; *Sec. and Curator*, Harry Philp.

PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ENGRAVERS AND POTTERS, NATIONAL SOCIETY OF, 195 Piccadilly, W.—*Chairman*, Stanley Grimm, R.O.I., R.P.; *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

PAINTERS' SOCIETY, SCOTTISH, 6 Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, D. McLean.

PAINTING SCULPTURE AND ARCHITECTURE, ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY OF ARTS (1823), 15 Ely Place, Dublin.—*Pres.*, Dermod O'Brien, R.H.A.; *Sec.*, James Sleator, R.H.A.

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, W.1.—*Sec.*, C. J. Stubblefield, D.Sc., F.R.S.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND, a Hinde St., Manchester Sq., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. C. B. Mortlock.

PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION, P.N.E.U., 171 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Hon. Mrs. Franklin.

PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION, EMPIRE.—*Sec. and Editor of Publications*, Sir Howard d'Egville, K.B.E., LL.D., House of Parliament, S.W.1.

PARLIAMENTARY LABOUR PARTY.—*Chairman*, Neil Maclean, M.P.; *Vice-Chairman*, Maurice Webb, M.P.; *Sec.*, Carol Johnson.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE.—*Sec.*, Commdr. C. Powell, 6 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.

PASTEL SOCIETY, 195 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Pres.*, H. David Richter, R.I., R.S.W., R.O.I.; *Sec.*, Reginald Blackmore.

PATENT AGENTS CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF, Staple Inn Bldgs., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, N. Long-Brown, M.A., LL.B.

PATENTEES, INSTITUTE OF (Incorp.), 25 Victoria St., S.W.1.

PEABODY DONATION FUND, 15 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, W. J. Agate.

PEACE SOCIETY, INTERNATIONAL (1816), 197 Walworth Rd., S.E.17. (*Continental Offices*, 38 Avenue Marceau Courbevoie, Paris; 28 Route de Cheyne, Geneva.)—*President*, The Viscount Sankey, P.C., G.B.E., K.C.; *Director & Sec.*, Rev. Sir Herbert Dunnico, J.P.

PEDESTRIANS' ASSOCIATION, 180 Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, T. C. Foley.

PEOPLE'S DISPENSARY FOR SICK ANIMALS OF THE POOR, 14 Clifford St., W.

PERSONAL SERVICE LEAGUE, 41 Lowndes Sq., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss D. Newnham.

PETROLEUM, INSTITUTE OF, 26 Portland Place, W.1. —*Sec.*, F. H. Coe.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GT. BRITAIN, 17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.—*Pres.*, J. C. Young, Ph.C.; *Sec. and Regr.*, H. N. Linstead, O.B.E., M.P.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND (1875), 67 Lr. Mount St., Dublin.—*Regr.*, J. J. R. Kerr, M.P.S.I.

PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY'S SCHOOL, FOR THE REFORMATION OF YOUNG OFFENDERS, Redhill, Surrey.—*Warden*, Rev. R. P. McAuliffe, O.B.E., M.A.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, University Coll., Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Hon. Secs.*, Miss A. Woodward; Prof. H. W. Bailey.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Henry Thompson, 89 Rosecroft Gardens, Whitton, Middx.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW, *see* ROYAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, *see* VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

PHILOSOPHY, BRITISH INSTITUTE OF, University Hall, 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Director of Studies*, Sydney R. Hooper, M.A.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, INSTITUTE OF BRITISH, 49 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. F. Bucknell.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, ROYAL, 16 Prince's Gate, S.W.7.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. D. Johnston.

PHYSICAL RECREATION, CENTRAL COUNCIL OF, 58 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss P. C. Colson, O.B.E.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W.7.—*Pres.*, Prof. D. Brunt, M.A., SC.D., F.R.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, W. Jevons, D.SC., PH.D.; J. H. Awbery, B.A., B.SC.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL (1771), Synod Hall, Edinburgh.—*Sec.*, A. C. Stephen, D.SC. (*acting*).

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Lord Moran, M.D.; *Treas.*, W. G. Barnard; *Registrar*, H. E. A. Boldero, M.D.; *Harveian Librarian* (vacant); *Sec.* (vacant).

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, ROYAL FACULTY OF (GLASGOW), Faculty Hall, 242 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.—*Pres.*, W. A. Sewell, M.B., CH.B.; *Sec.*, David Willox.

PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF (1681), *Hall and Library*, 9 Queen Street, Edinburgh 2.—*Pres.*, A. F. Hewat, M.D.; *Treas. and Sec.*, Douglas Kerr, M.D.; *Lib.*, T. H. Graham, O.B.E.; *Research Laboratory*, 2 Forrest Road.—*Supt.*, R. C. Low, M.D.

PHYSICS, INSTITUTE OF, 19 Albemarle Street, London, W.1.—*Pres.*, Sir Frank Smith, G.C.B., G.B.E., A.R.C.S., D.SC., LL.D., HON.M.INST.C.E., F.IMP.COLL., HON. F.INST.P., F.R.S.; *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. J. A. Crowther, SC.D., F.INST.P.; *Sec.*, H. R. Lang, PH.D., F.INST.P.

PILGRIM TRUST, THE, 1 Lowther Gdns., Exhibition Rd., S.W.7.—*Sec.*, Col. Hon. J. F. A. Browne.

PILGRIMS OF GREAT BRITAIN, THE, Savoy Hotel, W.C.2.—*President*, The Earl of Derby, K.G., *Sec.*, Mrs. A. Doyle.

PILGRIMS OF THE U.S., THE.—*President*, Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler; *Chairman, Executive Committee*, Gano Dunn; *Hon Sec.*, Henry R. Sedgwick, 17 East42nd Street, New York, 17 N.Y., U.S.A.

PIT PONIES PROTECTION SOCIETY.—*Sec.*, D. Jeffrey Williams, 69 Carlton Hill, N.W.8.

PLAINSONG AND MEDIÆVAL MUSIC SOCIETY. *Hon. Sec.*, Pearce Hosken, B.MUS., Paisley Abbey, Scotland.

PLAYING FIELDS ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 71 Eccleston Square, Belgrave Road, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett, K.C.V.O.; *General Secretary*, Sir Lawrence Chubb.

POETRY SOCIETY (INCORPORATED), 33 Portman Square, W.1.—*Director*, Galloway Kyle.

POLICE PENSIONERS' EMPLOYMENT ASSOCIATION (METROPOLITAN AND CITY), 7 Victoria Street, S.W.—*Sec.*, A. W. Crook.

POLISH HOUSE (Ognisko Polskie—Polish Hearth). 45 Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.—*Director*, Maj. Alexander Gulkowski.

POOR CLERGY RELIEF CORPORATION, 27 Medway Street, S.W.1.—*Actg. Sec.*, H. F. Carr.

POOR, FRIENDS OF THE; THE GENTLEFOLKS' HELP, THE MARIE LOUSIE CLUB, THE WILLS-ROWCROFT NURSING HOME, FRITHVILLE, TORR HOUSE, AND DISABLED SOLDIERS EMBROIDERY INDUSTRY, 42 Ebury St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Collin, C.B.E.

POST OFFICE ORPHAN HOMES BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION, for maintenance and education of Children of Deceased Postmen, Sorters, &c. *Chief Office*, G. P. O., E.C.1.—*Patron*, H.M. the King; *Sec.*, P. W. Holland.

POSTAL REFORM LEAGUE, 13 Collinswood Drive, St. Leonard's on Sea, Sussex.—*Hon. Sec.*, Edwin Wells.

POULTRY ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN (S.P.B.A.), Deerstead House, St. John's Hill Road, Woking, Surrey. Experimental Farm at Rudgwick, nr. Horsham, Sussex.—*Sec.*, John R. Harvey, F.C.I.S.

POULTRY BREEDERS, NAT. ASSOC. OF.—*Sec.*, F. B. Hood, Orchard Farm, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey.

PREHISTORIC SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. W. Phillips, M.A., F.S.A., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge.

PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE, 44 Queen St., Edinburgh.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. W. H. Hamilton, D.D.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, Presbyterian Church House, 134 George St., W.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. J. T. Gillespie, M.A.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, Presbyterian Church House, Fisherwick Place, Belfast.—*Sec.*, Miss Stewart.

PRESS ASSOCIATION, 85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Chairman* (1945–46), Malcolm Graham, *Express & Star*, Wolverhampton; *Gen. Manager and Sec.*, Edwd. W. Davies.

PRIMROSE LEAGUE, 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Grand Master*, The Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, C.H., M.P. *Chancellor*, The Lord Ebbisham, G.B.E. *Chairman of Finance Committee*, Sir Richard Wells, Bt. *Accountant and Acting Sec.*, Miss E. M. Kilby.

PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION, Hanover House, 72–78 High Holborn, W.C.1. Homes of Rest at Wood Green.—*Sec.*, Robert H. Lucas.

PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION, 60 Dpughty St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, J. Fletcher.

PRISON VISITORS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 6 Old Bailey, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. N. Barran, M.A.

PROCURATORS, FACULTY OF.—*Treas.*, *Clerk and Fiscal*, J. Spencer Muirhead, 205 St. Vincent St., Glasgow.

PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, INST. OF, 36 Portman Square, W.1.—*Director-Gen. Sec.*, Maj. C. B. Thorne, M.C.

PROFESSIONAL CIVIL SERVANTS, INSTITUTION OF, 17 Hans Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, L. A. C. Herbert, LL.B.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES AID COUNCIL (Incorporated), 20 Campden Hill Square, W.8.—*Sec.*, Miss G. M. Walters.

PROFESSIONAL WORKERS, NATIONAL FEDERATION OF, Hamilton House, Bidborough St., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, S. W. Smith.

PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, SOCIETY FOR THE (S.P.G.), 15 Tufton St., Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rt. Rev. B. C. Roberts, M.A.; *Asst. Secs.*, Rev. H. P. Thompson, W. E. Laxon Sweet, R. C. W. Jervois, Dr. C. L. Houlton, Miss A. K. de Sandmarez. Income, 1944, £325,258.

PROPERTY OWNERS, NATIONAL FEDERATION OF, St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. C. Edwards, F.C.I.S.

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION SOCIETY, 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, John H. Humphreys, J.P.; *Asst. Sec.*, J. Fitzgerald, J.P.

PROTESTANT ALLIANCE, THE (1845), Walter House, 52 Bedford St., Strand, W.C.2.

PROTESTANT REFORMATION SOCIETY (1827), 43 Berners Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, A. R. James.

PROTESTANT TRUTH SOCIETY (Incorp.), 104 Hendon Lane, Finchley, N.3.—*Sec.*, J. A. Kensit.

PROVIDENT CLERKS' BENEVOLENT FUND, 25 Moorgate, E.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, P. H. McCormack, F.I.A.

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, SOCIETY FOR, 31 Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*Pres.*, G. N. M. Tyrrell; *Hon. Sec.*, W. H. Salter.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, THE BRITISH, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, INSTITUTE OF, 18 Ashley Place, Victoria St., S.W.1.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE, ROYAL INSTITUTE OF, 28 Portland Place, W.1. (*Laboratories*, 23 Queen Square, W.C.1.)—*Sec.*, H. H. Gerrans.

PUBLIC HOUSE TRUST ASSOCIATION, CENTRAL, 193 Regent Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, R. Cripps.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BODIES OF (BOYS), 49 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. N. Hooper, C.B.E., Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.; *Sec.*, Maj. W. L. Giffard, O.B.E., Epsom College, Surrey.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS, ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BODIES OF (GIRLS).—*Hon. Sec.*, Sir Ernest Pooley, K.C.V.O., 8 Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

PUBLIC TEACHERS OF LAW, SOCIETY OF.—*Pres.*, His Hon. Judge Raleigh Batt; *Hon. Sec.*, Prof. D. J. Ll. Davies, University Coll. of Aberystwyth.

PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION, 28–30 Little Russell St., W.C.1.—*President* (1945–46), B. W. Fagan; *Sec.*, F. D. Sanders.

QUARRYING, INSTITUTE OF, Salisbury Square Hse., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, S. McPherson.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S TRAINING COLLEGE FOR THE DISABLED (Bernhard Baron Memorial), Leatherhead, Surrey.

QUEEN VICTORIA CLERGY FUND, *Central Fund*, Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W.—*Sec.*, H. Symons (*acting*).

QUEEN'S INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT NURSING, 57 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.1.—*Gen. Supt.*, Miss E. M. Crothers; *Gen. Sec.*, Miss A. McMaster.

RADIO ENGINEERS, BRIT. INSTITUTION OF, 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Graham D. Clifford, F.C.C.S.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Incorporated), 28/30 Little Russell St., W.C.1.—*General Secretary and Editor*, John Clarricoats.

RADIUM COMMISSION, NATIONAL, 12 Manchester Sq., W.1.—*Sec.*, G. F. Stebbing, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

RAILWAY BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION for the Relief of Disabled Railway Officers and Servants, their Orphans, Widows and Children, Wyke House, Castlebar Hill, Ealing, W.5; Railway Orphanage at Derby. Income, 1944–45, £98,383.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. C. Walton.

RAILWAY GUARDS' UNIVERSAL FRIENDLY SOCIETY (1849), Bank Chambers, 1 Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex.—*Gen. Sec.*, A. F. W. Larkin.

RAILWAY OFFICERS' AND SERVANTS' ASSOC., UNITED KINGDOM, 85–86 London Wall, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, Albert T. Reynolds.

RANYARD MISSION, 11 Taviton Street, W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss Grace Cracknall.

RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATIONS, NAT. UNION OF, *Temp. Address*, Chirk Castle, Chirk, Wrexham.—*Sec.*, A. H. Snell.

RATING AND VALUATION OFFICERS, INC. ASSOC. OF, 26 Abingdon Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. E. Whiting, M.B.E., F.S.S.

RED CROSS AND ST. JOHN WAR ORGANISATION, 15 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, The Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, G.C.V.O., G.B.E., C.B.; *Chairman, Executive Committee*, Field-Marshal The Lord Chetwode, G.C.B. O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Joint Secretaries*, W. J. Phillips; Maj.-Gen. J. E. T. Younger, C.B.

The Red Cross and St. John War Organisation is the joint body set up at the beginning of the late war by the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John to carry out the work of both bodies in connexion with the War. The existence of the War Organisation does not in any way affect the status of either of the two bodies from which it is formed, or their powers, duties and privileges, under charter or by-laws. The objects of the War Organisation are to furnish aid to the sick and wounded to prisoners of war, and to civilians needing relief as a result of enemy action.

The Duke of Gloucester's Red Cross and St. John Appeal (*Chairman*, Lord Iliffe, C.B.E.), launched at the outbreak of War to provide the money that would be needed by the War Organisation, was closed on June 30, 1945, with a total of £50,000,000. The work of the War Organisation will continue, and the balances in hand are considered to be sufficient to finance its operations arising out of the War and its vast post-War commitments.

RED CROSS SOCIETY, BRITISH (*see* BRITISH).

REEDHAM ORPHANAGE (Incorporated), Purley, Surrey.—*Sec.*, A. F. Crowhurst (*acting*).

REED'S SCHOOL (London Orphan School and Royal British Orphan School).—*Offices*, 32 Queen Victoria St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Henry Eastwood, M.B.E.

REFORMATORY AND REFUGE UNION PROVIDENT AND BENEVOLENT FUND, 55 Leigham Court Rd., S.W.16.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. H. Glanfield, O.B.E.

REFUGEE INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE, 5 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, *see* "UNITED."

RESEARCH DEFENCE SOCIETY, 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Sq., W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss D. Burgiss-Brown.

RETIRED NAVAL OFFICERS, ASSOCIATION OF, Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Sec.* Comdr. C. P. Satow, R.N.

REUTERS TRUST (1941), 85 Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Chairman of Trustees*, Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.

(DR. GEORGE) RICHARD'S CHARITY, 16 Hillcrest Rd., Orpington, Kent.—*Sec.*, H. Moxon Gibson.

RIVERS PROTECTION, CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR, Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.—*Jt. Hon. Secs.*, C. N. Hooper, C.B.E., G. P. Warner Terry.

ROAD OF REMEMBRANCE, *see* "GREEN CROSS."

ROADS BEAUTIFYING ASSOCIATION, 7 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1.

ROADS IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 23 Warwick Rd., Southall, Middlesex.—*Gen. Sec.*, Wallace E. Riche.

ROMAN STUDIES SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF, 50 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Rev. M. P. Charlesworth; *Sec.*, Miss M. V. Taylor, M.A., F.S.A., Haverfield Library, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL IN GREAT BRITIAN AND IRELAND, Tavistock House South, W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, F. C. Hickson, F.C.I.S.

ROYAL AIR FORCE BENEVOLENT FUND, 67 Portland Place, W.1.—*Joint Secs.*, Squadron Leader V. S. Erskine-Lindop, O.B.E.; Group Capt. C. G. Murray, C.B.E.

ROYAL AIR FORCE COMFORTS FUND, 42 Berkeley Square, W.1.—*Officer in charge*, J. Healy, M.B.E.

ROYAL ALFRED AGED MERCHANT SEAMEN'S INSTITUTION, *Widows' Benevolent and Samaritan Fund*. Maintains a Home for 100 aged seamen and a Home for 45 incurable seamen, and gives outdoor relief to over 2,000 seafaring folk. Is administering War Funds for the assistance of men of the Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleet and their dependants. *Office*, Royal Alfred Home, Belvedere, Kent.—*Sec.*, Ernest L. Smith.

ROYAL ARTILLERY CHARITIES (founded 1840).—*Sec.*, Col. C. Neville, M.C., Artillery House, Knaresborough Place, Earls Court, S.W.5.

ROYAL BRITISH NURSES ASSOCIATION, 194 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.—*Sec.*, Miss Macdonald.

ROYAL CALEDONIAN SCHOOLS, Bushy, Herts.—*Sec.*, J. Cordery.

ROYAL CHORAL SOCIETY, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7.—*Joint Secs.*, R. Arnold Grier; Maud Tomlins.

ROYAL CAMBRIDGE HOME FOR SOLDIERS' WIDOWS, Kingston on Thames.—*Sec.*, Col. A. F. Bayley, D.S.O.

ROYAL DESIGNERS FOR INDUSTRY, FACULTY OF (Royal Society of Arts), John Adam St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, K. W. Luckhurst, M.A.; *Actg. Sec.*, Miss J. Scott Rogers.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY (formerly Royal Colonial Institute), Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. (18,695 Fellows, Associates and Companions).—*Sec. Gen.*, Col. Archer Cust, O.B.E.

ROYAL ENGINEERS, THE INSTITUTION OF, Chatham.—*Sec.*, Brig. C. C. Phipps, C.B.E., M.C.

ROYAL FEMALE ORPHANAGE, 19 Wellesley Rd., Croydon.—*Sec.*, Ernest J. Bayley.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY (1774).—Income (1944), £2,527; expenditure, £2,038. In 1944, 680 persons were rewarded by the R.H.S. for saving 616 lives, and attempting to save the lives of 91 others. Stanhope Gold Metal (1944), Grp. Capt. James Alexander, O.B.E., Royal Australian Air Force. A Receiving House and boatmen are maintained in Hyde Park for accidents in the Serpentine; Life Saving apparatus is supplied to upwards of 400 places in and around the Metropolis.—*Offices*, Watersgate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2; *Sec.*, A. Axson (*acting*).

ROYAL INDIA SOCIETY (Art and Letters), 3 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Frederick Richter, O.B.E., M.A.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, Chatham House, St. James's Square, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Ivison S. Macadam, C.B.E., M.V.O.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE, 28 Portland Place, W.1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 21 Albemarle Street, W.1.—*Pres.*, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, SC.D., F.R.S. *Treas.*, Sir Robert Robertson, K.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.; *Sec.*, A. O. Rankine, O.B.E., D.SC., F.R.S.; *Director*, Sir Henry Dale, O.M., G.B.E., M.D., D.SC., LL.D., P.R.S.; *Gen. Sec.*, Thomas Martin, M.SC.; *Libr.*, R. Cory.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF SOUTH WALES, Swansea (1835).—*Hon. Sec.*, Dorothy K. Coveney, B.A., Ph.D.

ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY (INCORP.), Desborough House, 14 Devonshire St., W.1.—*Chief Sec.*, Capt. Alwyn E. Biscoe.

ROYAL MEDICAL BENEVOLENT FUND, 1 Balliol House, Manorfields, Putney, S.W.15.—*Sec.*, E. C. Pennefather.

ROYAL MERCHANT NAVY SCHOOL, Bear Wood, Wokingham. For orphans of British Merchant seamen of all grades. *Resid. Superintendent*, Capt. A. F. Jackson, A.I.M.A. *Office*, 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, Maj. G. W. Beazley, R.N. (retd.).

ROYAL MILITARY BENEVOLENT FUND, 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2.—Grants annuities to widows and unmarried daughters (over 45) of deceased Army officers.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. B. L. Anley.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFE-BOAT INSTITUTION, THE (1824).—Income (1944), £563,507; expenditure, £303,294; total number of lives saved, 73,697; saved in 1944, 4,931. (In 5 years 8 mths. of war (1939–45), R.N.L.I. lifeboats saved 6,376, lives, as compared with 4,131 in the 4 years of the 1914–18 War.) 154 motor life-boats and 3 pulling and sailing are maintained on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland.—*Offices*, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. C. R. Satterthwaite, O.B.E.

ROYAL NATIONAL MISSION TO DEEP SEA FISHERMEN, Fishermen's Institute, Padstow, Cornwall.—*Sec.*, J. W. Donald.

ROYAL NAVAL AND MARINE ORPHAN HOME, Portsmouth.—*Sec.*, Capt. (S) F. J. Reger, R.N. (ret.), c/o W.R.N.S. Quarters, St. Michael's Rd., Portsmouth.

ROYAL NAVAL AND ROYAL MARINE CHILDREN'S HOME, The Nore, Chatham.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. W. Horace Boxall, R.N., R.N. Barracks, Chatham.

ROYAL NAVAL BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, 18 Adam Street, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rear-Admiral, (S.), L. Blackler, O.B.E.

ROYAL NAVAL BENEVOLENT TRUST (Grand Fleet and Kindred Funds), 10 New Road, Rochester (Local Committees at Chatham, Devenport and Portsmouth).—*Sec.*, Com. Greham Wragge, R.N. (ret.).

ROYAL NAVAL FUND (1893), Room 9, 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Com. J. O. Wyatt, O.B.E., R.N.

ROYAL NAVAL LAY READERS' SOCIETY. *Office*, Chaplain's Office, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Rev. C. H. R. Cocup, M.A., R.N.

ROYAL NAVAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND, Walter House, 422 Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. A. G. Sanderson, O.B.E., R.M.

ROYAL NAVAL WAR LIBRARIES, 178 Gt. Portland St., W.1.

ROYAL PATRIOTIC FUND CORPORATION (1904), 28 Sackville St., W.1. Administers Funds for the benefit of Widows, Children, and other dependants of deceased Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Sailors, Soldiers, Marines and Airmen; also the Royal Victoria Patriotic School, Wandsworth Common, for orphaned daughters of Sailors, Soldiers, Marines and Airmen.—*Pres.*, The Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., T.D.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. M. U. Manly, M.C.

ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY, LONDON, 41 Devonshire Pl., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, L. J. Gilbert-Lodge.

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, 19 Berners St., W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Keith Douglas.

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW (1802), 207 Bath Street, Glasgow.—*Hon. Sec.*, John Boyd, M.A.

ROYAL SAILORS' ORPHAN GIRLS' SCHOOL AND HOME, 116 Fitzjohn's Ave., Hampstead, N.W.3.—*Sec.*, F. R. D'O. Monro.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE, with which is incorporated The Parkes Museum, 90 Buckingham Palace Rd., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. D. Robinson, M.SC., Ph.D.

ROYAL SCHOOL FOR DAUGHTERS OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY. *Office*, 25 Haymarket, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss N. M. Bayly.

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 16 Melville Street, Edinburgh 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, THE (Incorporated 1662), Burlington House.—*President*, Sir Henry Dale, O.M., G.B.E. *Treasurer*, Sir Thomas Merton, D.SC. *Secretaries*, Prof. A. V. Hill, O.B.E.; Sir Alfred Egerton. *Foreign Sec.*, Sir Henry Tizard, K.C.B., A.F.C. *Assist. Sec.*, J. D. Griffith Davies M.A. *Members of Council* (1945), Prof. P. M. S. Blackett; Sir Edward Bailey; E. J. Bowen; Prof. J. H. Burn; Dr. C. D. Darlington; Vice-Adm. Sir John Edgell; P. G. Fildes; Dr. C. Forster-Cooper; Prof. F. E. Fritsch; Prof. D. R. Hartree; Prof. W. V. D. Hodge; Dr. G. M.

Holmes; Prof. R. A. Peters; Dr. D. R. Pye; Prof. H. R. Robinson; Sir Robert Robinson.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS, Terminal House, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. J. A. A. Pickard, D.S.O.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 8 John Adam Street, Aldelphi, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, The Viscount Bennett, K.C., LL.D.; *Chairman*, E. F. Armstrong, PH.D., D.SC., LL.D., F.R.S.; *Acting Sec.*, Miss J. Scott-Rogers; *Accountant*, A. G. Toye; *Examination Officer*, H. T. Broad.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH ARTISTS, Suffolk St., S.W.1.—*Pres.*, Bertram Nicholls. *Hon. Sec.*, Gilbert B. Solomon. *Keeper*, R. C. Lewin.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF BRITISH SCULPTORS (1904), 6 Queen Square, W.C.1.—*Pres.*, Charles Wheeler, R.A.; *Hon. Sec.*, T. Newburn Crook; H.R.I.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH (1783), 22 George Street, Edinburgh 2.—*Pres.*, Sir William Wright Smith, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; *Gen. Sec.*, Prof. J. P. Kendall, F.R.S.; *Secs. to Ordinary Meetings*, Prof. E. T. Copson, M.A., D.SC.; Prof. A. Holmes, D.SC.; F.R.S. *Treas.*, Sir Ernest Maclagan-Wedderburn, O.B.E., LL.D.; *Curator*, John E. Mackenzie, D.SC.; *Assist. Sec. and Lib.*, G. A. Stewart; *Asst. Lib.*, R. J. B. Munro.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PORTRAIT PAINTERS, 8 Clarges Street, W.1.—*Sec.*, C. R. Chisman (*acting*).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE, 54 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*General Sec.*, Miss M. L. Jones (*acting*).

ROYAL TOXOPHOLITE SOCIETY, 9A Albion Mews, Hyde Park, W.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. Melville Foster, M.B.E.

ROYAL UNITED KINDGOM BENEFICENT ASSOC., Aldine House, 13 Bedford Street, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Brig.-Gen. B. L. Anley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, Whitehall, S.W.1.—*Secretary and Editor*, Captain E. Altham, C.B., R.N.; *Librarian*, Capt. D. H. St. J. O'Connor; *Asst. Editor*, Col. F. E. G. Talbot. *Asst. Executive Officer and Curator*, Capt. S. J. Parker, M.C., D.C.M.

ROYAL WANSTEAD SCHOOL, formerly ROYAL INFANT ORPHANAGE, Wanstead.—*Sec.*, Frederick Wooding; *Headmaster and Chaplain*, Rev. S. H. Pitt, M.A.; *Headmistress*, Miss L. N. Barkell, M.A.; *Matron*, Miss M. E. Clark.

ROYAL WARRANT HOLDERS' ASSOCIATION, 1 Council Chambers, Beaconsfield, Bucks.—*Sec.*, Robert Pears.

RURAL ENGLAND, COUNCIL FOR THE PRESERVATION OF, 4 Hobart Place, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. G. Griffin, C.B.E.

RURAL RECONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION.—*Acting Sec.*, Montague Fordham, M.A., The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

RURAL SCOTLAND, ASSOCIATION FOR PRESERVATION OF, 44 Queen Street, Edinburgh 2.

RUSSIA FUND, MRS. CHURCHILL'S AID TO, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.—Amount subscribed to Sept. 2, 1944, £5,545,359.

RUSSIA SOCIETY, 25 Palace Gate, W.8.—*Hon. Sec.*, James A. Malcolm.

RUSSIAN CLERGY AND CHURCH AID FUND.—*Hon. Sec.*, Canon Widdrington, Great Easton Rectory, Dunmow, Essex.

SAILORS' HOME AND RED ENSIGN CLUB (1830), Dock St. and Ensign St., E.1.—*Sec. and Gen. Manager*, W. A. Stride.

ST. ANDREW'S COLONIAL HOMES, 196 Temple Chambers, Temple Av., E.C.4.—*Chairman*, Sir John Comming, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *Hon. Sec.*, Sir Robert Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

ST. ANDREW'S WATERSIDE CHURCH MISSION FOR SAILORS, *see* MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.

ST. DUNSTAN'S for men and women blinded on War Service, 9–11 Park Crescent, Regent's Park, W.—*President*, Lady (Arthur) Peason, D.B.E.; *Chairman*, Lt.-Col. Sir Ian Fraser, C.B.E., M.P.; *Hon. Treas.*, Edwin Fisher; *Sec.*, W. G. Askew, O.B.E.

ST. GILES'S CHRISTIAN MISSION AND WHEATLEY'S HOMES, 60 Bride Street, Barnsbury, N.7.

ST. JOAN'S SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ALLIANCE (NON-PARTY), 55 Berners Street, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss F. Barry.

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, *Headquarters*, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.—*Chief Sec.*, Capt. A. N. Cahusac, O.B.E., M.C.

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE, St. John's Gate, E.C.1.—*Chief Commissioner at Home*, Gen. Sir Clive Liddell, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.; *Secretary*, Maj. P. G. Darvil-Smith, C.B.E. (Strength, 1945, 80,274 men, 48,854 women, 20,760 boy cadets, 27,806 girl cadets.—Total 177,694.) *Chief Commissioner Overseas*, Col. James L. Sleeman, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O. (Strength, 1945, 41,075 men, 24,712 women, 7,805 boy cadets, 6,063 girl cadets.—Total 79,655.)

ST. MARK'S TRAFFIC WORKERS' BROTHERHOOD, St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. E. Nash.

ST. PATRICK, BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF, 18 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Maj. Vivian J. Forbes-Smith.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, SOCIETY OF, 96 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. T. Mumford, M.A.

SALES MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION (1911) INCORPORATED (1921), 23 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Stanley Talbot.

SALVAGE CORPS (FIRE)—...
London (1866), 63–66 Watling St., E.C.4.
Chief Officer and Sec., G. H. Whitman.
Liverpool (1842), Johnson St., Liverpool 3.
Chief Officer, Col. C. S. Lyon, O.B.E., T.D.
Glasgow (1873), 201–202 Albion St., Glasgow.
Chief Officer, D. Beatson.

SANITARY ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 118 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Acting Sec.*, Mrs. E. M. Kerry.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, 20 Gordon Sq., W.C.1. *Gen. Sec.*, Capt. G. F. Gracey, D.S.O.; *Hon. Treas.*, H. D. Watson, C.I.E., C.B.E.

SCAPA SOCIETY (for Prevention of Disfigurement in Town and Country), 71 Eccleston Square, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Lawrence Chubb.

SCHOOL NATURE STUDY UNION, 13 Burlington Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Rosamond F. Shove, M.A., F.L.S.

SCHOOL SOCIETY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, 7 Stone Bldgs., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, G. W. Knowles, M.A.

SCHOOLMASTERS, SOCIETY OF (for the relief of Necessitous Schoolmasters and of their Widows and Orphans), Coll. of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, H. J. C. Marshall, C.B.E.

SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. P. Ramage.

SCIENTIFIC WORKERS, ASSOCIATION OF, 73 High Holborn, W.C.1.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Dr. W. A. Wooster; *Sec.*, R. Innes, B.SC.

SCOTTISH ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND FOLKLORE SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, R. Kerr, M.A., Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.

SCOTTISH CORPORATION, ROYAL (for the relief of Scottish poor), Fleur-de-Lis Court, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, W. M. Miller.

SCOTTISH CZECHOSLOVAK HOUSE AND INFORMATION CENTRE, 34 Lauder Rd., Edinburgh.

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, D.Litt., The University, Edinburgh.

SCOTTISH LIBERAL FEDERATION, 26 Frederick Street, Edinburgh and 108 W. Regent St., Glasgow.—*Acting Secretary*, Wm. Webster, C.B.E.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION ASSOCIATION, 10 Duke Street, Edinburgh 1.—*Sec.*, Charles S. Gumley, W.S.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL LEAGUE AGAINST BETTING AND GAMBLING.—*Chairman*, Rev. F. D. Langlands, D.D.; *Hon. Sec.*, Rev. Fred. E. Watson, F.Inst.P.S., St. Andrew's Manse, The Melrose Road, Galashiels, Selkirkshire.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY, 59 Elmbank St., Glasgow.

SCOTTISH NUFFIELD PROVIDENT SOCIETY, 10 Duke St., Edinburgh 1.—*Sec.*, C. S. Gumley, W.S.

SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF WILD BIRDS, 131 West Regent St., Glasgow, C.2.—*Sec.*, James M. MacKcilar.

SCOTTISH TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, 20 York Place, Edinburgh 1.—*Sec.*, Doug. G. Russell.

SCOTTISH UNIONIST ASSOCIATION, 9 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.—*Secs.*, Allan Beaton, M.B.E. (*Eastern Council*); John Cranna, J.P. (*Western Council*), 95 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

SCREENWRITERS ASSOCN., 84 Drayton Gdns., S.W.10.—*Hon. Sec.*, Frank Launder.

SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION (1888), AND NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOC. (1780), Eccleston Hall, Victoria, S.W.1. Copies of the Scriptures circulated (1944–45), 5,625,797 (including 626,079 to the Forces).—*Sec.*, C. Ashley Baker, F.C.I.S.

SEA FISHERMEN, ROYAL PROVIDENT FUND FOR (Incorp.), Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.—*Sec.* M. R. Northcott,.

SEA WAR LIBRARY SERVICE (for the Supply of Books to Merchant Seamen), 3 Endsleigh St., W.C.1 and Trident Ho., Dock St., Newport, Mon.—*Sec.*, Miss B. Rayner.

SEAFARERS' EDUCATION SERVICE, Selwyn House, Endsleigh St., W.C.1.—*Organising Sec.*, G. F. Knowles.

SEAMEN'S CHRISTIAN FRIEND SOCIETY (1846), 46 Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W.1.

SEAMEN'S PENSION FUND, THE ROYAL (Incorp.), 2 Catherine Place, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, J. W. Evans.

SECRETARIES, CORPORATION OF CERTIFIED, 28 Fitzroy Sq., W.1.—*Sec.*, G. R. Drysdale.

SECRETARIES, CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF, 16 George Street, Mansion Hse., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, C. H. Isdell-Carpenter, O.B.E.

SECULAR EDUCATION LEAGUE, 43 Chandos House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, T. H. Elstob.

SELBORNE SOCIETY, The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. M. Webb, O.B.E., F.L.S.

SELDEN SOCIETY, 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, H. Stuart Moore.

SERVICES AGRICULTURAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, 31 Port St., Annan, Dumfriesshire.—*Hon. Sec.*, P. F. Burridge.

SEXOLOGICAL SOCIETY, BRITISH, 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, E. Lonsdale Deighton.

SHAFTESBURY HOMES AND "ARETHUSA" TRAINING SHIP, 164 Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2.—*Gen. Sec.*, F. Brian Pelly, A.F.C.

SHAFTESBURY SOCIETY (1844).—Engaged in Christian social service among the poor and crippled children of London, through 155 Associated Missions, 20 Holiday Homes, Camps and Residential Schools. John Kirk House, 32 John Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Clifford Carter.

SHAKESPEARE ASSOCIATION, King's College, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, Dr. H. Granville-Barker; *Hon. Secs.*, Dr. G. B. Harrison; Dr. W. P. Barrett.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL NATIONAL THEATRE.—*Hon. Sec.*, Geoffrey Whitworth, 24 Old Court Mansions, W.8.

SHAW SOCIETY, 7 Harrington Sq., N.W.1.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, F. E. Loewenstein, Ph.D.

SHIPBROKERS, INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED, 57 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Sec.*, John C. Vernon.

SHIPPING AND FORWARDING AGENTS, INSTITUTE OF, 41 King William St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. A. E. Redfern, O.B.E., M.C.

SHIPPING, CHAMBER OF, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*President* (1945–46), H. T. Schierwater; *Gen. Manager*, P. Maurice Hill; *Sec.*, R. B. Brown (*acting*).

SHIPPING OF THE U.K., GENERAL COUNCIL OF, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.—*Joint Secs.*, P. M. Hill; Martin Hill.

SHIPWRECKED FISHERMEN AND MARINERS' ROYAL BENEVOLENT SOC., 16 Wilfred St., Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, F. L. Sidebotham, M.C.

SHIRE HORSE SOCIETY, 5 Broadway East, Denham, Middx.—*Sec.*, A. G. Holland.

SION COLLEGE, Embankment, E.C.4.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. G. F. J. Ansell.

SIR OSWALD STOLL (*formerly* War SEAL) FOUNDATION, 446 Fulham Road, S.W.6.—*Sec.*, Commdr. J. G. Derry, R.N. (retd.).

W. H. SMITH MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 1 to 7 Macklin Street, Drury Lane, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, Miss Elsie Micholls, B.A.

SOCIAL CREDIT CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE.—*Sec.*, Miss Muriel Stewart, Gordon House, Carrington St., Nottingham.

SOCIAL CREDIT PARTY, 33 Craven Terrace, W.C.2.—*General Sec.*, Malcoln Mackenzie.

SOCIAL CREDIT SECRETARIAT, 49 Prince Alfred Rd., Liverpool 15.

SOCIAL SERVICE, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF (Incorporated), 26 Bedford Square, W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, George Haynes, C.B.E.

SOCIAL SECURITY LEAGUE, 51 Tothill St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Joan S. Clarke.

SOCIALIST PARTY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Rugby Chambers, Rugby St., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, C. C. Groves.

SOCIALIST PARTY OF NORTHERN IRELAND, 34 Berry St., Belfast.—*Hon. Sec.*, P. O'Connor.

SOCIOLOGY, INSTITUTE OF, Albert Rd., Malvern.

SOLDIERS', SAILORS' AND AIRMENS' FAMILIES ASSOCIATION, 23 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, Air Vice-Marshal Sir N. MacEwen, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; *Controller*, Capt. A. A. Andrews, O.B.E.; *Sec.*, Sqdn.-Ldr. A. M. Preston.

SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND AIRMEN'S HELP SOCIETY (Incorp.), 112 Brompton Road, S.W.3.—*Comptr.*, Miss E. M. Acton, C.B.E.

SOLDIERS DAUGHTERS' SCHOOL, ROYAL, 65 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.—*Sec.*, Miss Rosina Sangston.

SOLICITORS' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, Clifford's Inn, Fleet St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Miss K. Passmore.

SONS OF THE CLERGY, CORPORATION OF THE, 6 Woburn Sq., W.C.1.—*Regr.*, E. B. Reynolds.

SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 20 John Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. S. G. Dickens, A.K.C.

SOUTHERN IRISH LOYALISTS RELIEF ASSOCIATION, 70 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1.—*Chairman and Hon. Sec.*, Sir Richard P. Butler, Bt., O.B.E.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAUX, ASSOCIATION OF, 52 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss E. M. R. Ditmas, M.A.

S.P.G.—*See* "PROPAGATION."

SPURGEON'S ORPHAN HOMES, Stockwell, S.W.9, and Reigate, Surrey.—*Sec.*, B. Rodwell.

STAFFORDSHIRE SOCIETY, THE, 3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.—*Lit. Sec.*, D. H. Allport.

STAIR SOCIETY (to encourage the study and advance the knowledge of the history of Scots Law).—*Sec.*, C. A. Malcolm, PH.D., Signet Library, Edinburgh 1.

STAR AND GARTER HOME FOR DISABLED SAILORS, SOLDIERS, AND AIRMEN, Richmond, Surrey, and Sandgate, Kent.—*Commandant*, Cecil Burnham, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, 4 Portugal Street, W.C.2.—*Pres.*, Lord Woolton, P.C., C.H.; *Assist. Sec.*, Miss U. M. Croker.

STEWART SOCIETY, 8A Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. Stewart Henderson, W.S.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, 11 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Maj. R. F. Maitland, O.B.E., M.I.Struct.E.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Annandale, North End Rd., N.W.11.—*Gen. Sec.*, Rev. Alan R. Booth.

SUDAN UNITED MISSION, 20 Church Road, Hertford, Herts.

SUDELEY COMMITTEE.—*Chairman*, The Earl of Harewood, K.G.; *Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, Sir Wyndham Dunstan, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., East Burnham End, Bucks.

SULGRAVE MANOR BOARD (Sulgrave Manor, Northants, the home of Washington's ancestors). —Dartmouth House, 37 Charles St., Berkeley Sq., W.1.

SUNDAY, IMPERIAL ALLIANCE FOR DEFENCE OF, and CENTRAL SUNDAY CLOSING ASSOCIATION, Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, R. W. Mowbray.

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Bertram Lister, M.A.

SUPERANNUATION AND PENSION FUNDS, ASSOCIATION OF.—*Sec.*, S. H. Price, 64 Stafford Court, Kensington High St., W.8.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.—*President*, Sir Alfred Webb-Johnson, Bt., K.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Vice-Presidents*, O. M. Page, C.B., D.S.O.; W. H. Ogilvie. *Sec.*, Kennedy Cassels, M.A. *Asst. Sec.*, W. F. Davis. *Librarian*, W. R. Le Fanu, M.A. *Sir William H. Collins Professors*—(*Anatomy*), F. Wood Jones, F.R.S.; (*Pathology*), R. A. Willis, M.D. *Bernhard Baron Research Professor*, John Beattie, M.D. *Asst. Conservator of Museum*, A. J. E. Cave, M.D.

SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH ROYAL COLLEGE OF, 28 Nicolson Street, Edinburgh.—*Pres.*, Prof. R. W. Johnstone, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G.; *Treas. & Sec.*, Keith Paterson Brown, M.B.; *Clerk*, David Thomson, 18 Nicholson St., Edinburgh.

SURGEONS IN IRELAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF (1874), 123 St. Stephen's Gn., Dublin.—*Pres.*, E. Sheridan, F.R.C.S.; *Registrar*, Prof. N. Rae, SC.D.

SURGICAL AID SOCIETY, ROYAL, Salisbury Square Fleet Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, W. H. White (*actg.*).

SURGICAL APPLIANCE SOCIETY (PROVIDENT), 24 Basinghall Street, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, M. H. Gross.

SURGICAL TECHNICIANS, INST. OF BRITISH, 6 Holborn Vaiduct, E.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, W. T. R. Beckett.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, CHARTERED, 12 Great George St., S.W.1.—*Pres.* (1945-46), E. B. Gillett; *Sec.*, Brigadier A. H. Killick, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., M.A.

SURVEYORS OF ENGLAND, FACULTY OF, 8 Buckingham Palace Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, C. J. E. Hemmings.

SUSSEX HERD BOOK SOCIETY, 5 Broadway East, Denham, Middlesex.—*Sec.*, A. G. Holland.

SUTTON DWELLINGS TRUST, Victoria House, Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Andrew Kay.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY, 20-21 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Dr. Freda G. Griffith, PH.D., B.SC.

TAIL-WAGGERS CLUB, 356-360 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss Lilian M. Shrimpton.

TAXATION OF LAND VALUES, UNITED COMMITTEE FOR THE, 4 Gt. Smith Street, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, A. W. Madsen, B.SC.

TEACHERS, NATIONAL UNION OF, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Sir Frederick Mander, M.A., B.SC.

TEACHERS, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, 29 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, R. A. Spencer, M.A.

TEACHERS, ULSTER TEACHERS UNION, 35 Royal Avenue, Belfast.—*Sec.*, J. King Carson.

TEACHERS IN COLLEGES AND DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION, ASSOCN. OF, 92 Victoria St., S.W.1. —*Sec.*, Miss E. K. Atherton, B.SC.

TEACHERS IN TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATION OF, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, A. E. Evans, B.SC., A.INST.P.

TELEVISION SOCIETY, 8 Mill Ridge, Edgware.—*Hon. Sec.*, O. S. Puckle, M.I.E.E.

TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES:—

Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, 3 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.—*Gen. Sec.*, Frederick Grubb.

Army Temperance Association, Royal, Hdqrs. Eastern Command, Hounslow.—*Hon. Sec. & Treas.*, Rev. A. T. A. Naylor, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.A., A.C.G.

Baptist Union of G. B. & I. Temperance Dept., Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Director*, Dr. T. G. Dunning, M.A.

British Temperance League (1834), Livesey-Clegg House, 44 Union Street, Sheffield 1.—*Sec.*, Herbert Jones.

British Women's Temperance Assoc., S.C.U., 5 St. Andrew Sq., Edinburgh, 2.—*Sec.*, Miss Patterson.

British Women's Total Abstinence Union, National, 104 Gower Street, W.C.1.—*Office Sec.*, Miss M. Thorne.

Calvinistic Methodist General Assembly, Temperance Committee.—*Sec.*, Rev. R. P. Owen, B.A., Creigle, Abersoch, Caernarvon.

Central Temperance Council of Wales, 35 Windsor Place, Cardiff.—*Jt. Secs.*, Rev. J. W. Felix, M.A., and E. Evans.

Church of England Temperance Society, Incorporated, 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Central Sec.*, Rev. L. C. Watson.

Church of Ireland Temperance Society, 39 Molesworth Street, Dublin.—*Sec.*, Miss E. Tisdall.

Church of Scotland Committee on Temperance, Glasgow.—*Sec.*, W. Neill Moir, 232 St. Vincent Street, C.2.

Committee on Temperance of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Church House, Belfast.—*Convener*, Rev. J. Albert Donaldson, B.A.

Congregational Union of England and Wales, Committee for the Promotion of Temperance, 30 Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.—*Sec.*, Rev. Maldwyn Johnes.

Friends' Temperance Union, Friends' House, Euston Road, N.W.1.—*Sec.*, James H. Hudson, M.A., M.P.

Independent Order of Rechabites, North Parade, Deansgate, Manchester 3.—*High Sec.*, Fred Turnbull.

Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity, Friendly Society, London District, No. 30, 18 Doughty St., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. A. Barnes.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of England, 168 Edmund St., Birmingham.—*Grand Sec.*, Frank Gray.

International Order of Good Templars, English Grand Lodge of Wales, 26 Tygwyn Street, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.—*Grand Sec.*, J. H. Price.

International Order of Good Templars, Welsh Grand Lodge of Wales.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of Scotland, 42 Dundas St., Glasgow, C.1.—*Sec.*, Arthur Howden.

International Order of Good Templars, Grand Lodge of Ireland, 9 Bedeque Street, Belfast.—*Hon. Sec.*, James E. Adair.

Irish Temperance Alliance, 20 Lombard Street, Belfast.—*Sec.*, John Elliot.

Methodist Temperance and Social Welfare Dept., 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.—*Gen. Secs.*, Rev. E. Clifford Unwin, M.A., B.D.; Rev. Maldwyn L. Edwards, D.D.

National Association of Temperance Officials, 168–9 Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, Cecil G. Andrews.

National Commercial Temperance League of Business and Professional Men. Head Office, 168–9 Windsor House, Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Cecil G. Andrews.

National Prohibition Party, 165 Clapham Road, S.W.9.—*Nat. Hon. Sec.*, W. Harold Goldsmith.

National Temperance Federation, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St. S.W.1.—*Sec.*, James H. Hudson, M.A., M.P.

National Temperance League (incorporating the *Medical Abstainers' Association*), 33 Bedford Place, W.C.1.—*Medical Director*, Dr. Courtenay C. Weeks.

National Unitarian and Free Christian Temperance Association, 35 Oakington Manor Drive, Wembley.—*Hon. Sec.*, Rev. W. M. Long.

National United Temperance Council, Room 29 Memorial Hall, Farrington Street, E.C.4.——*Sec.*, J. A. Spurgeon.

Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee. 68 Victoria Street, S.W.1.—*Organising Sec.*, Albert R. Marshall.

Royal Naval Temperance Society Headquarters, Miss Weston's Royal Sailors' Rest, Portsmouth Branches, Plymouth and Gosport.—*Sec.*, W. Day.

Social Service Board of the Episcopal Church in Scotland.—*Sec.*, H. J. N. Fentiman, 13 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh 3.

Scottish Temperance Alliance, 226 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. Hassal Hanner, M.A., B.D.

Sons of Temperance, 38 High Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, 13.—*Chief Sec.*, Lewis Forsyth, F.C.I.I.

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Charles F. Nye.

Temperance Collegiate Association, 9 Hardinge Road, N.W.10.—*Org. Sec.*, Robert Mains.

Temperance Education Board (Ireland), 20 Lombard St., Belfast.—*Sec.*, John Elliot.

Temperance Leglislation League, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard Street, S.W.1.

True Temperance Association, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Mrs. W. Hill.

United Kingdom Alliance for Total Suppression of Liquor Traffic, Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. Cecil Heath, B.A.

United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, Hope House, Gt. Peter Street, S.W.1.—*Chairman*, C. W. Black.

United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union, Culross Hall, King's Cross, N.W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. Plant.

Wesleyan Reform Union Temperance League, 16 Violet Bank Road, Sheffield.—*Sec.*, J. Palliser Squire.

TERRITORIAL ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION, Coney-hurst-on-the-Hill, Ewhurst, near Guildford.—*Sec.*, Col. R. J. Few, D.S.O., T.D., D.L.

TEXTILE INSTITUTE, 16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester, 3.—*General Sec.*, H. Ibbetson, F.C.I.S.

THEATRICAL FUND, ROYAL GENERAL (1839), 11 Garrick St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, J. M. Allen.

THEATRICAL LADIES' GUILD, 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss F. A. Holdship.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN ENGLAND, THE, 50 Gloucester Place, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, John Coats.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN WALES, THE, 10 Park Place, Cardiff.—*Gen. Sec.*, Miss E. M. Thomas.

TIMBER TRADE FEDERATION OF THE U.K., 69 Cannon St., E.C.4.—*Sec.*, C. D. Phillips, F.C.I.S.

TOC H (TALBOT HOUSE), British Hdqrs., 47 Francis Street, S.W.1.—*Hon. Administrator*, W. J. Lake Lake, O.B.E. *General Sec.*, Regionald R. Calkin.

TOWER HILL IMPROVEMENT TRUST, 18 Byward St., E.C.3.—*General Secretary*, W. S. Barclay.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 28 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE, 18 Ashby Place, London, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Alfred R. Potter.

TOWNSWOMEN'S GUILDS, NATIONAL UNION OF, 2 Cromwell Place, S.W.7.—*Sec.*, Mrs. H. V. Horton.

TRADE, NATIONAL CHAMBER OF, 3 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, F. Gratwick, A.C.I.S.

TRADE UNIONS, GENERAL FEDERATION OF, Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1.—*Chairman*, H. M. Moulden; *Secretary*, George Bell.

TRADES UNION CONGRESS (T.U.C.), Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1.—*Chairman* (1945–46), Charles Dukes, C.B.E.; *Secretary*, The Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Citrine, K.B.E. The Trades Union Congress was formed in 1868 by the voluntary association of a number of trade unions. Its original membership of less than 120,000 has grown until to-day it has a membership of over 6½ million. It formulates through its governing body (the General Council), the main policies of Trade Unionism, and takes part in consultations with other leading economic and industrial bodies, and with Government departments, in topics affecting the lives of wage earners and salaried employees. With the Labour Party it maintains contact by means of the National Council of Labour, on which the General Council, the Executive of the Labour Party, the Executive of the Parliamentary Labour Party and the Co-operative Union have representation. The T.U.C. is affiliated to the World Federation of Trade Unions, and has a seat on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation. Its General Council is elected annually by ballot of the delegates attending Congress, exercising voting power on the basis of the membership of their unions.

TRADES UNIONS, CONGRESS OF IRISH (Comhar Ceárd Eireann), 85 Grafton St., Dublin.—*Pres.* (1945–46), Gerard Owens; *Sec.*, Cathal O Shannon.

TRANSPORT, INSTITUTE OF, 15 Savoy St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, F. W. Crews.

TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, THE, 6 Arlington St. S.W.1.—*Secretary*, C. A. Ellery.

TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 7 Bury Place, W.C.1. —*Sec.*, Rev. W. Davey.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA FUND, Warren Farm House, Warren Road, Guildford, Surrey.—*Hon. Sec.*, Maj. Irving B. Gane.

TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENCE, ROYAL SOCIETY OF, Manson House, 26 Portland Place, W.1.—*President*, C. M. Wenyon, C.M.G., O.B.E., F.R.S.; *Hon. Secs.*, Brig. N. Hamilton Fairly, O.B.E., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.; Lt.-Col. W. R. M. Drew, A.B.E., F.R.C.P., R.A.M.C.; *Sec.*, Miss Mildred Weynon.

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS ASSOCIATION, Tavistock Hse., South, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, R. T. H. Scott, C.A.

TURKISH PEOPLE'S HOUSE IN LONDON (Londra Türk Halkeri), 14 Fitzharding St., W.1.

UFAW (Universities Federation for Animal Welfare), *Temp. Address*, 284 Regent's Park Rd., N.3.—*Chairman*, Maj. C. W. Hume, M.C., B.Sc. *Sec.*, F. Jean Vinter, M.D.

ULSTER ASSOCIATION (IN LONDON).—*Hon. Sec.*, H. A. McCann, 7 and 8 Poultry, E.C.2.

ULSTER TOURIST DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 41 Royal Avenue, Belfast.—*Sec.*, Miss Mollie A. Potter.

ULSTER UNIONIST COUNCIL. *Headquarters*, 3 Glengall Street, Belfast.—*Sec.*, W. Douglas.

UNITARIAN AND FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, GEN. ASSEMBLY OF, 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Mortimer Rowe, B.A., D.D.

UNITED CLUB.—*Chairman*, Eric Errington; *Hon. Sec.*, Elliot Gorst, 74 St. James's St., S.W.1.

UNITED COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' ASSOCIATION OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND (U.K.C.T.A.) (Incorp.), 180 Tottenham Court Rd., W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, W. J. Lovell.

UNITED SERVICES CORPS. Founded 1908 for employment of ex-regular Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen. *Hdqrs. & London Division*, 19 Hand Court, W.C.1; *Midland Division*, 80 Hillaries Rd., Gravelly Hill, Birmingham. *President*, Maj.-Gen. The Earl of Athlone, K.G.

UNITED SERVICE FUND, 36 Wilton Place, S.W.1.—*Chairman of Council*, T. F. Lister, C.B.E.; *Sec.*, C. K. Thorpe.

UNITED SOCIETY FOR CHRISTIAN LITERATURE, THE, comprising The Religious Tract Society (1799), The Christian Literature Society for India and Africa (1858), and The Christian Literature Society (Scotland) for China (1884). Hdqrs., *Gt. Britain*, Doran Court, Reigate Rd., Redhill; *India*, Memorial Hall Park Town, Madras; *Ceylon*, Consistory Bdgs., Colombo; *China*, Hankow and Shanghai (closed); Chengtu, Free China; and Mindalo, Northern Rhodesia.—*Hon. Secs.*, Rev. W. H. Murray Walton; Rev. Gordon Wilkins. *Gen. Sec.*, Rev. F. A. Smalley; *General Manager*, G. M. Lewis.

UNITED STATES SERVICES RECREATION CENTRE, 30 Grosvenor Sq., S.W.1.

UNITED SYNAGOGUE (Principal Jewish Religious Organisation for London).—*Pres.*, Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E.; *Sec.*, Philip Goldberg, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1.

UNIVERSITIES MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA, Central Africa House, Great Peter St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Rev. Dr. G. W. Broomfield.

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF, 6 Belgrave Sq., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. C. Cecil.

UNIVERSITY TEACHERS, ASSOCIATION OF, Tyn-y-gongl, Caradoc Rd., Aberystwyth.—*Hon. Gen. Sec.*, Prof. R. Douglas Laurie, M.A.

UNIVERSITY TEACHERS OF SCOTLAND, ASSOCIATION OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, T. A. Joynt, Old College, Edinburgh.

UNIVERSITY WOMEN, BRITISH FEDERATION OF (LTD.), Crosby Hall, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3 (*Temp.*, 17A King's Road, S.W.3.)—*Sec.*, Miss K. Johnston, M.A.

UNIVERSITY WOMEN, INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF, 17A King's Road, S.W.3.—*Sec.*, Miss M. C. Hermes, M.B.E., B.A.

UNMARRIED MOTHER AND HER CHILD, NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE, 117 Piccadilly, W.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. C. Henderson.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, THE (NATIONAL) (1847), *Hqtrs.*, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Manchester.—*Sec.*, James Hough.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON, 9 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.—*Sec.* (vacant).

VENEREAL DISEASE, NATIONAL SOCIETY, FOR THE PREVENTION OF, 47 Nottingham Place, W.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, P. Herbert Jones.

VETERINARY EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 40 Westminster Palace Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, H. N. Bolton.

VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL, 36 Gordon Sq., W.C.1.—*Sec.*, F. Knight.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE or Philosophical Soc. of Gt. Britain, 1 Central Bldgs., Westminster, S.W.—*Hon. Sec.*, Lt.-Col. T. C. Skinner.

VICTORIA LEAGUE, 81 Cromwell Road, S.W.7.—*Sec.*, Col. Hills, O.B.E., M.C.

VICTORY (EX-SERVICES) ASSOCIATION, 47 Bedford Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Lt.-Col. A. P. Watkins, M.C.

VIKING SOCIETY FOR NORTHERN RESEARCH, University College, Gower St., W.C.1.—*Hon. Sec.*, A. W. Johnston, F.S.A.Scot.

VOLUNTEER MUNITIONS BRIGADE, 29 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2.—*Sec.*, W. R. Gaff, C.A.

WAIFS AND STRAYS, CHURCH OF ENGLAND INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR PROVIDING HOMES FOR, Old Town Hall, Kennington, S.E.11.—*Sec.*, W. R. Vaughan, O.B.E.

WATER ENGINEERS, INSTITUTION OF, Parliament Mansions Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1.—*Pres.* (1945-46), H. J. Cronin, C.B.E., M.C., M.Inst.C.E.; *Sec.*, A. T. Hobbs, M.Inst.C.E.

WEIGHTS & MEASURES, INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF INSPECTORS OF.—*Hon. Sec.*, J. A. White, W. & M. Office, Sharrock St., Southport.

WELSH LEAGUE OF YOUTH (Cwmui Urdd Gobaith Cymru), Incorporated, Aberystwyth.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Ifan ab Owen Edwards.

WELSH NATIONALIST PARTY (Plaid Genediaethol Cymru), Caernarvon.—*Organising Sec.*, J. E. Jones.

WESLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President and General Sec.*, Rev. F. F. Bretherton, B.A., 10 West Lawn, Sunderland. (*Irish Branch*), 26 Howard St., Belfast.—*Hon. Sec.*, Norman Robb.)

WEST END THEATRE MANAGERS, SOCIETY OF, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Horace Collins.

WEST INDIA COMMITTEE, 40 Norfolks St., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, R. Gavin, M.A., LL.B.

WEST LONDON MISSION, Kingsway Hall, W.C.2.—*Supt.*, Rev. D. O. Soper, M.A., Ph.D.

WESTMINSTER GROUP AND CHURCH REFORM LEAGUE, THE, 240 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Rev. A. B. Thornhill.

WIDOWS, SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DISTRESSED (residing within five miles of Charing Cross and applying within two months of widowhood), 58 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.—*Sec.*, S. A. Evans.

WILTSHIREMEN IN LONDON.—*Hon. Sec.*, G. M. Coward, 4 The Chase, Coulsdon.

WINTER DISTRESS LEAGUE, 4 Park Village, East, N.W.1.—*Chairman*, Mrs. E. M. Wood, C.B.E.

WOMAN'S MISSION TO WOMEN, 55 Leigham Court Rd., S.W.16.—*Dir.*, Lt.-Col. H. Ganfield, O.B.E.

WOMEN, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF, Drayton House, Gordon St., W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, Mrs. Cowan.

WOMEN, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE TRAINING OF (Women's Loan Training Fund), Springfield, Black Pond Lane, Farnham Royal, Bucks. —*Sec.*, Mrs. W. M. Golding.

WOMEN AND CHILDREN'S PROTECTION SOCIETY, 66 Victoria St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, E. R. Waight.

WOMEN JOURNALISTS, SOCIETY OF (1894), 184–5 Temple Chambers, E.C.4.

WOMEN'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Sec.*, Mrs. Cornell, 97 Bampton St., Tiverton, Devon.

WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT AND STUDENTS CAREERS BUREAU, Terminal House, Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Margaret Fuge.

WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT FEDERATION, 2 Cromwell Pl., S.W.7.—*Organising Sec.*, Mrs. D. L. Wise.

WOMEN'S ENGINEERING SOCIETY, 20 Regent St., S.W.1.—*President*, Dr. W. Hackett, B.SC.; *Hon. Sec.*, Miss Caroline Haslett, C.B.E.; *Sec.*, Miss A. S. Lockhart, B.COM.SC.

WOMEN'S FARM AND GARDEN ASSOCIATION (Incorporated), Courtauld House, Bying Place, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss A. Vanderpant.

WOMEN'S FREEDOM LEAGUE, 144 High Holborn, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Bompas.

WOMEN'S HOLIDAY FUND, 76 Denison House, Vauxhall Br. Rd., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mrs. Stratford.

WOMEN'S HOME MISSION ASSOCIATION, 23 Victoria Grove, W.8.

WOMEN'S INSTITUTES, NATIONAL FEDERATION OF, 39 Eccleston St., S.W.1.—*General Sec.*, Hon. Frances Farrer.

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE, c/o Flat 8, 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1.—*Sec.*, Miss E. Horscroft.

WOMEN'S LAND ARMY (Information Bureau and Interviewing Offices), 421 Oxford St., W.1.

WOMEN'S LIBERAL FEDERATION, 23 Gayfere St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss M. Harvey, M.B.E., M.A.

WOMEN'S PROTESTANT UNION: Youth Movement, THE SENTINELS' UNION, 26 Denison House, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Miss I. K. Bourn.

WOMEN'S ROYAL NAVAL SERVICE (WRNS), c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

WOMEN'S TRANSPORT SERVICE (FANY), 31A Wilton Place, S.W.1.

WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES (WVS), 41 Tothill St., S.W.1.

WORCESTERSHIRE ASSOCIATION.—*Hon. Sec.*, C. Percy Park, 5 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND INSTITUTE UNION (comprising 2,896 clubs and 1,516,690 members), (*Temp. Address*, Crag Hall, Durley Gdns., Bournemouth).—*Sec.*, R. S. Chapman.

WORLD BROTHERHOOD FEDERATION, 34 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.—*Hon. Sec.*, H. A. Battley.

WORLD CONGRESS OF FAITHS, Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St., S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Arthur Jackman.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE, *Central Office*, 36 Kingsway, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, *International Executive Council*, C. H. Gray.

WORLD PROHIBITION FEDERATION, 32 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1.—*Sec.*, Mark H. C. Hayler.

WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, 30 Bedford Place, W.C.1.—*Gen. Sec.*, H. Martyn Gooch, M.B.E.

YORKSHIRE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, St. Leonard's, York.—*Sec.*, A. S. Cavers, P.A.S.I.

YORKSHIRE DIALECT SOCIETY.—*Hon. Sec. and Treasurer*, A. S. Umpleby, J.P., Derry Lodge, 148 Coniscliffe Rd., Darlington.

YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.—*Hon. Secs.*, Rev. C. E. Whiting, D.D., B.C.L., F.S.A. Hickleton, Doncaster; Mrs. D. M. Gillam, 34 Priestley Gdns., Lane End, Pudsey, Nr. Leeds.

YORKSHIREMEN IN LONDON, SOCIETY OF, AND THE YORKSHIRE SOCIETY, Victory House, Leicester Square, W.C.2.—*Sec.*, Miss Thelma E. Vernon.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, *National Council*: 112 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.—*President*, Sir Henry McMahon, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. *Treas.*, R. Austin Pilkington, J.P. *General Sec.*, Z. F. Willis, C.B.E., M.A.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, *National Headquarters*, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.—*General Sec.*, Miss May Curwen, C.B.E., M.A.

YOUTH HOSTELS ASSOCIATION (ENGLAND AND WALES), *National Office*, Howard's Gate, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.—*Sec.*, E. St. John Catchpool.

YOUTH HOSTELS ASSOCN. (SCOTTISH), *National Office*, 13 Rutland Sq., Edinburgh, 1.—*Hon. Sec.*, D. G. Moir.

YOUTH HOSTEL ASSOC. OF NORTHERN IRELAND, 31A Wellington Place, Belfast.

YUGOSLAV HOUSE, 2 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, S.W.1.

ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION (1842), 33 Surrey St., Strand, W.C.2.—*Hon. Treas.*, Rev. R. S. Ferguson, B.A.; *Secs.*, Miss N. Kamport; Miss M. D. Fooks.

ZIONIST FEDERATION OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 75 Great Russell St., W.C.1.—*General Sec.*, L. Bakstansky, LL.B., B.SC.

ZIONIST ORGANISATION, 77 Gt. Russell St., S.W.1.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Hon. Sec.*, Sheffield Airey Neave, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.SC.

Attendances (1944), 724,203, and 97,624 at Whipsnade.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, ROYAL (1831), Phœnix Park, Dublin.—*Supt.*, C. L. Flood.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh 12.—*Sec.*, T. H. Gillespie, F.R.S.E.

ENERGY RESEARCH.

On Oct. 29, 1945, Mr. Attlee announced that the Government had decided to set up a research and experimental establishment covering all aspects of the use of atomic energy. This was in accordance with the recommendations of the Advisory Committee. Accommodation was being provided at Harwell Airfield, near Didcot, Berks. Mr. Attlee added that he was advised that the dangers to surrounding areas from the experimental station were negligible. It had been further decided that in view of the importance of this work to the Services Departments the responsibility for research which had hitherto rested with the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research should be transferred to the Ministry of Supply. The *Tube Alloys Department*, the name by which the technical organisation dealing with the subject had hitherto been known, would accordingly become part of the Ministry. The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research would however, be represented on the Advisory Committee and some of its technical subcommittees. The cost of the research would fall on the Government.

It was later announced that Mr. Attlee, accompanied by Sir John Anderson, in an advisory capacity, would meet President Truman and Mr. Mackenzie King, the Canadian Prime Minister, in Washington on Nov. 11, 1945, to discuss the problems to which the discovery of atomic energy has given rise.

Metropolitan Voluntary Hospitals

*** *For Appeals on behalf of Hospitals,* see *Advertisement pages.*

GENERAL HOSPITALS.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, West Smithfield, E.C.1. *Clerk*, C. C. Carus-Wilson, M.C. *Steward*, C. J. Powditch. *Matron*, Miss Helen Dey, O.B.F., R.R.C.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Albert Embankment, S.E. *Clerk*, R. Pelham Borley. *Matron*, G. V. Hillyers, O.B.E. The Nightingale Training School for Nurses is attached.

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Agar Street, Strand. *Sec.*, George J. Jones.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London Bridge. *Supt.*, Prof. T. B. Johnston, C.B.E., M.D. *Clerk*, B. Lees Read, A.C.A. *Matron*, Miss E. MacManus, O.B.E.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *House Governor and Sec.*, S. W. Barnes. *Sister-Matron*, Miss M. K. Blyde, O.B.E.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Whitechapel Rd., E.1. *House Gov.*, Capt. H. Brierley, O.B.E., M.C. *Matron*, Miss Clare H. Alexander.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Mortimer St., W.1. *Sec. Supt.*, S. R. C. Plimsoll.

NORTH LONDON, or UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Sec.*, R. Sloley.

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *Sec.*, Richard T. Bartley, F.C.A.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. *House Governor*, P. H. Constable, M.A. *Secretary*, W. E. Hall. *Matron*, Miss H. Hanks, R.R.C.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, W.2. *House Governor*, W. Parkes, D.S.O., M.C., B.Com.

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL SOCIETY, GREENWICH, FOR SEAMEN OF ALL NATIONS suffering from disease or accident, who are admitted without any recommendation. *Establishments*: *Dreadnought Hosp.*, Greenwich, to which is attached the *London School of Clinical Medicine* (*q.v.*); *Albert Dock Hospital*, E.; *The Hospital for Tropical Diseases*; *Tilbury Hospital*, Tilbury. The *Angus Home Recovery Hospital*, at Cudham. *King George's Sanatorium for Sailors*, Bramshott, Hants. *Sec.*, F. A. Lyon, B.A., O.B.E.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Horseferry Rd., Westminster, S.W.1. *House Gov.*, C. M. Power, O.B.E., M.C. *Matron*, Miss Edith Smith, O.B.E., R.R.C.

[*All the preceding have Medical Schools attached.*]

BATTERSEA GENERAL HOSPITAL (Incorporated), Battersea Park, S.W.11. *Sec.*, Miss K. F. G. Livingston. *Matron*, Miss E. Woods.

BOLINGBROKE HOSPITAL, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *Sec.-Superintendent*, W. S. Randolph Biss.

EAST HAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC., Shrewsbury Road, E.7. *Sec.-Supt.*, Major Reginald Perry, M.B.E.

FRENCH HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY (70 beds, open to all French-speaking patients), 172 Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2. *Pres. of Committee*, C. Pierret. *Hon. Treas.*, W. J. Korts. *Sec.*, J. Knecht.

GERMAN HOSPITAL, Dalston, E.8. (Founded 1945). *Sec.*, M. Loeffler.

HAMPSTEAD GENERAL AND N.W. LONDON HOSPITAL, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *Sec.*, Kenneth Miles.

KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, Ilford (opened by H.M. King George V., July 18, 1931).

LONDON HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITAL (founded 1849). Great Ormond St. and Queen Square, W.C.1. *Sec.*, Leonard J. Knowles, F.C.C.S.

LONDON JEWISH HOSPITAL, Stepney Green, E.1. *Sec.*, G. E. Pitt. *Matron*, Miss M. Hampshire.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, Kingsland Rd., E.3.—*Sec.*, Frank Jennings. *Matron*, Miss M. P. Ashbee.

MILLER GENERAL HOSPITAL for South-East London, Greenwich High Rd., S.E.10. *Sec.*, Capt. R. Edwardes.

MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL AND THE RADIUM INSTITUTE. Hospital at Northwood, Middx. *Sec.*, F. A. Watson.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE HOSPITAL, Hampstead Road, N.W.1. *Sec.*, Alfred C. Adams.

POPLAR HOSPITAL, Poplar, E.14. *House Gov. and Sec.*, D. H. Lindsay.

PRINCE OF WALES'S GENERAL HOSPITAL, N.15. *Director*, J. C. Burdett, D.S.O., M.C.

PRINCESS BEATRICE HOSPITAL, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *House Governor*, John R. Griffith, F.H.A.

QUEEN MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR THE EAST END, Stratford, E.15. *House Governor and Secretary*, M. J. Huntley, B.A., F.H.A.

ROYAL MASONIC HOSPITAL, Ravenscourt Park, W.6. *Joint Hon. Secs.*, P. Still; C. H. Thorpe.

ROYAL NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Holloway, N.7. *Sec.*, Gilbert G. Panter. *Matron*, Miss G. Darvill.

ST. JOHN AND ST. ELIZABETH, HOSPITAL OF, 60 Grove End Road, N.W.8. *Sec.*, F. Dudley Hobbs, M.A.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, Lewisham, S.E.13. *Sec.*, J. C. Gilbert.

WEST LONDON HOSPITAL, Hammersmith Road, W.6. *Sec.*, H. A. Madge.

WILLESDEN GENERAL HOSPITAL, Harlesden Road, N.W.10. *Sec.*, John N. Drake.

WOOLWICH AND DISTRICT HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Memorial Hospital, Shooter's Hill, S.E.18.

ASTHMA.

DUKE-FINGARD ASTHMA CLINIC, 25 Stratford Road, Kensington, W.8. *Sec.*, B. Beresford.

CANCER.

MARIE CURIE HOSPITAL FOR CANCER AND ALLIED DISEASES, 4 Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Director*, Miss M. D. Gilmour, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; *Sec.*, Miss A. D. Bankhead, M.A.

THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (Free), Fulham Rd., S.W.3. *Sec.*, V. H. Pinkham.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, CANCER WING, Nassau Street, W.1. *Sec. Supt.*, S. R. C. Plimsoll.

CHILDREN.

ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN WITH HIP DISEASE, *Evacuated to* Stockwood Park, Luton, Beds. (in connexion with St. Bartholomew's Hospital). *Sec.*, Miss K. L. Hyde.

BELGRAVE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, THE (Incorporated), 1 Clapham Rd., S.W.9. *Matron*, Miss M. Cursiter. *Sec.*, Thomas Clapham.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR MOTHERS AND BABIES, Woolwich, S.E. *Hon. Sec.*, Miss Alice Gregory.

CHEYNE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *Sec.*, R. Wilfred Elliston.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, HAMPSTEAD, THE, 40 College Crescent, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *Sec.*, H. W. Wallis Grain.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF HIP DISEASE (ORTHOPAEDIC), Eardley Road, Sevenoaks. *Matron*, Miss B. J. D. Reid, A.R.R.C.

EVELINA HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. *House Governor*, W. H. Sidnell.

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, THE, Gt. Ormond St., W.C.1. *Matron*, Miss Dorothy Lane. *Sec.*, H. F. Rutherford.

INFANTS HOSPITAL (INCORPORATED), Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *Matron*, Miss G. Hilder. *Sec.*, C. E. Holmes (*acting*).

LORD MAYOR TRELOAR CRIPPLES' HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE, Alton, Hants. *Sec.*, S. W. Cane.

PADDINGTON GREEN CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (Incorp.), London, W.2. *Sec.*, James A. Hamilin, Convalescent Home at Lightwater, Surrey.

PRINCESS ELIZABETH OF YORK HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN. Shadwell, E.1. (*See* QUEEN ELIZABETH.)

PRINCESS LOUISE KENSINGTON HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, St. Quintin Avenue, North Kensington, W.10.—*Sec.*, Frank Hart.

QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Hackney Rd., E.2, and at Shadwell, Bayford and Woking. *Gen. Sec.*, C. H. Bessell.

ROYAL SEA-BATHING HOSPITAL, Canterbury Rd., Margate. *Sec.*, A. J. Mayo.

ROYAL WATERLOO HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN AND WOMEN, Walterloo Rd., S.E.1. *Hon. Treas.*, A. J. Hedgeland. *Sec.*, J. H. Teasdale.

SOUTH-EASTERN HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Sydenham, S.E.26.—*Sec.*, H. W. Woolven, F.C.I.S.; *Matron*, Miss M. Frost.

VICTORIA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Sec.*, D. St. J. Bamford.

WEST END HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, 73 Welbeck St., W.1, and Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Sec.*, V. F. Marshall.

CONSUMPTION AND CHEST DISEASES.

BROMPTON HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *Sec.*, F. G. Rouvray.

LONDON CHEST HOSPITAL, Victoria Park, E.2. (Country brank, Camberley, Surrey.) *Secretary*, T. Brown.

MARGARET STREET HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE CHEST, London, W.1. *Sec.*, Miss D. M. Fenn.

PAPWORTH VILLAGE SETTLEMENT, for the treatment, training, housing, and employment of sufferers from tuberculosis, nr. Cambridge. *Sec. Gen.*, Reynell Wreford, 16 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. (*Temp. Address*, c/o Enham Villege Centre Andover, Hants.)

PRESTON HALL (British Legion, Village), Maidstone, Kent. *Sec.*, A. A. Howick.

ROYAL CHEST HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C.1 (branch of the Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, N.7). *Secretary*, G. G. Panter.

ROYAL NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE CHEST, Ventnor.

DENTAL.

NATIONAL DENTAL HOSPITAL (Dental department, Univ. Coll. Hosp.), Gt. Portland St.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. *Sec. Supt.*, W. J. Ickeringill,

FISTULA, PILES &c.

GORDON HOSPITAL, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1 (1884). For Diseases of the Rectum and Colon. (*Temp. closed.*)

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C.1. *Matron* Miss D. Willoughby. *Sec.*, Raymond Bull.

HEART DISEASE.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE HEART, INCORPORATED, Westmoreland St., W.1, and Maids Moreton Hall, Buckingham. *Sec.*, Capt. R .G. Whitney, M.B.E.

INCURABLES.

BRITISH HOME AND HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES, Streatham, S.W.16. *Office*, 73 Cheapside, E.C.2.

ROYAL HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR INCURABLES, Putney. *Sec.*, P. W. Bennett.

ROYAL MIDLAND COUNTIES HOME FOR INCURABLES, Leamington.—*Sec.*, Maj. E. S. Phillips, D.S.O.

ST. COLUMBA'S HOSPITAL, 98 Avenue Road, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *Secretary and Matron*, Miss O. G. Howlett.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL FOR ADVANCED CASES, Hereford Road, Bayswater, W.2.

THE HOSTEL OF GOD (Free Home for the Dying), 29 North Side, Clapman Common, S.W.4. (*Evacuation Address*, Lindfield, Sussex.)

LOCK HOSPITAL.

LOCK HOSPITAL (1749). In-patients Depts. closed for period of war; Out-patients Dept., Dean St., W.1. Open for both sexes and for children.

MATERNITY HOSPITALS, &c.

CITY OF LONDON MATERNITY HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C.1 (with training school for midwives).

EAST END MATERNITY HOSPITAL, 396 Commercial Road, E.1. *Evacuated to* Tyringham House, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Sec.*, J. D. Harper; *Matron*, M. K. Bowman.

GENERAL LYING-IN HOSPITAL. York Road, Lambeth, S.E.1.

ANNIE MCCALL MATERNITY HOSPITAL, Jeffreys Road, S.W.4 (1889). Under Mildmay Mission Hospital.

PLAISTOW MATERNITY HOSPITAL AND DISTRICT NURSES' HOME, Howards Road, E.13. Branches at Victoria Docks, Stratford, Forest Gate, East Ham and Barking. *Sec.*, C. H. Andrews.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S MATERNITY HOSPITAL AND MIDWIFERY TRAINING SCHOOL, Goldhawk Road, Hammersmith, W.6. *Secretary-Superintendent*, H. B. Stokes, O.B.E.

ROYAL MATERNITY CHARITY OF LONDON (1757). To provide midwives and doctors (gratis) for poor married women in their homes. *Secretary*, M. E. Pightling, 46 Bedford Row, W.C.1.

MENTAL HOSPITALS.

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent.—The buildings form a modern and efficiently equipped hospital for the reception and treatment of mental and nervous diseases. Patients of the educated classes—presumably curable—are eligible for admission. Visiting days: Males, 1st and 3rd M.; females, 2nd and 4th M. *Physician Supt.*, J. G. Hamilton, M.D., D.P.M.

ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION, for Mental Defectives, Redhill. *Sec.*, H. Stephens.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Welder's House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. (*Temporarily closed.*) *Office*, Woodside Hospital, Woodside Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *Sec.*, Brig. C. N. French, C.M.G., C.B.E.

CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL, Dartford, Kent, *see* p. 535.

NERVOUS DISEASES, EPILEPSY, PARALYSIS, &c.

BRITISH HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISORDERS. "Forbes Winslow Memorial," 72 Camden Road, N.W.1.

THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS. (*Temp. Address*, Ash Hall, Bucknall, Stoke on Trent.)

MAIDA VALE HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES (Incorporated), near the end of St. John's Wood Road, W.9. *Sec.*, L. C. Dixon.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL, Queen Sq., W.C.1. For the relief and cure of diseases of the nervous system, including paralysis and epilepsy. *Sec.*, H. Ewart Mitchell.

THE TAVISTOCK CLINIC (Institute of Medical Psychology), 2–4 Beaumont St., W.1. *Sec.*, G. D. Herbert.

WEST END HOSPITAL FOR NERVOUS DISEASES, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

WOODSIDE HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS (St. Luke's Foundation), Woodside Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *Physician-in-Charge*, Noel Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P.

OPHTHALMIC.

CENTRAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Judd Street, W.C.1.

ROYAL EYE HOSPITAL OR ROYAL SOUTH LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, St. George's Circus, Southwark, S.E.1, and at Upper Brighton Rd., Surbiton, Surrey. *Sec.*, F. E. D'Alton.

ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL (MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL), City Rd., E.C.1. *Sec.*, A. J. M. Tarrant.

ROYAL WESTMINSTER OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, High Holborn, W.C.1.

WESTERN OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, 155 Marylebone Road, N.W.1 (1856). *Sec.*, Arthur E. Tyler.

ORTHOPÆDIC.

ROYAL NATIONAL ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL (with which is amalgamated the CITY ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL), 234 Great Portland St. and Bolsover St., W.1.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL, 33 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *Supt.-Sec.*, H. E. Walker.

PAY HOSPITALS.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE HOSPITAL, 19 Lisson Grove, N.W.1.—For educated women with small incomes.

ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL, Dollis Hill, N.W.2. (*For patients unable to afford Private Nursing Homes.*)

ST. SAVIOUR'S HOSPITAL (for ladies of limited means), 10 Osnaburgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

SKIN.

THE HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE SKIN, Blackfriars Road, S.E. (1841).

LONDON SKIN HOSPITAL, 40 Fitzroy Sq., W.1.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF SKIN (Incorp.), 5 Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2 (1863). *Sec.*, L. G. R. Turpin.

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL, *see* below.

STONE AND URINARY DISEASES.

ALL SAINTS' HOSPITAL FOR GENITO-URINARY DISEASES (Incorp.). Austral Street, West Square, St. George's Road, S.E.11.

ST. PAUL'S HOSPITAL FOR UROLOGICIAL AND SKIN DISEASES, Endell St., W.C.2. *Sec.*, J. P. Key Chislett.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL FOR STONE, STRICTURE, AND OTHER URINARY DISEASES, Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W.C.2.

THROAT. NOSE. AND EAR.

ROYAL NATIONAL THROAT, NOSE AND EAR HOSPITAL (Incorporated), Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1, and Golden Square, W.1.

METROPOLITAN EAR, NOSE AND THROAT HOSPITAL (1838), INCORPORATED, 14–16 Granville Place, W.1.

ROYAL EAR HOSPITAL, Huntley Street, W.C.1. (Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. of University College Hospital.)

TROPICAL DISEASES.

HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, c/o Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

WOMEN.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, Dovehouse St., Chelsea, S.W.3.

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON HOSPITAL, 144 Euston Road, N.W.1.

GROSVENOR HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, Vincent Sq., S.W.1.

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, 29 Soho Sq., W.1.

SAMARITAN FREE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *Sec.*, G. H. Hawkins; *Matron*, Miss E. K. Pite.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Plaistow, E.13.

SOUTH LONDON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN (Incorp.), 224 beds, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

London County Council Hospitals

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer of Health, Sir Allen Daley.

General Hospitals.

Archway, Archway Road, Highgate, N.19. (564 Beds.)
Bethnal Gn., Cambridge Heath Rd., E.2. (650 Beds.)
Dulwich, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22. (723 Beds.)
Fulham, St. Dunstan's Rd., Hammersmith, W.6. (716 Beds.)
Hackney (I), High St., Homerton, E.9. (746 Beds.)
Hackney (II), High St., Homerton, E.9. (564 Beds.)
Hammersmith, Du Cane Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12. (British Postgraduate Medical School.) (709 Beds.)
Highgate, Dartmouth Park Hill, N.19. (545 Beds.)
Lambeth, Brook Drive, S.E.11. (1,250 Beds.)
Lewisham, S.E.13. (781 Beds.)
Mile End, Bancroft Rd., E.1. (568 Beds.)
New End, Hampstead, N.W.3. (260 Beds.)
†Norwood, for Children, Elder Rd., S.E.27. (210 Beds.)
Paddington, Harrow Rd., W.9. (668 Beds.)
†Princess Mary's Convalescent Home, Cliftonville, Margate. (Women, 236 Beds.)
Queen Mary's, Sidcup, Kent. (Men, 560 Beds.)
St. Alfege's (I) (618 Beds) and (II) (489 Beds), 48 Vanbrugh Hill, S.E.10.
St. Andrew's, Devons Rd., Bow, E.3. (630 Beds.)
St. Benedict's, Church Lane, Tooting, S.W.17. (318 Beds.)
St. Charles's, St. Charles's Sq., Ladbroke Grove, W.10. (760 Beds.)
St. Clement's, 2a Bow Rd., E.3. (397 Beds.)
St. Francis's, East Dulwich, S.E.22. (645 Beds.)
St. George-in-the-East, Raine St., Wapping, E.1. 410 Beds.)
St. Giles's, St. Giles's Rd., S.E.5. (810 Beds.)
St. James's, Ouseley Rd., Balham, S.W.12. (898 Beds.)
St. John's, St. John's Hill, S.W.11. (637 Beds.)
St. Leonard's, Nuttall St., N.1. (549 Beds.)
St. Luke's, Sydney St., S.W.3. (390 Beds.)
St. Margaret's, Leighton Rd., Kentish Town, N.W.5. (Treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, and vulvo-vaginitis, temp. at Queen Mary's Hosp. for Children, Carshalton.)
St. Mary Abbots (I) (545 Beds) and (II) (287 Beds), Marloes Rd., Kensington, W.8.
St. Mary's, Islington, Highgate Hill, N.19. (836 Beds.)
St. Matthew's, Shepherdess Walk, N.1. (627 Beds.)
St. Nicholas's, 79 Tewson Rd., S.E.18. (331 Beds.)
St. Olave's, Lower Rd., Rotherhithe, S.E.16. (688 Beds.)
St. Pancras (660) Beds), 4 Pancras Way, N.W.1.
St. Peter's, Fulbourne St., Whitechapel, E.1. (395 Beds.)
St. Stephen's, 369 Fulham Rd., S.W.10. (774 Beds.)

Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

Brook, Shooter's Hill, S.E.18. (604 Beds.)
Eastern, Homerton Grove, E.9. (621 Beds.)
Grove, Tooting Grove, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. (616 Beds.)
North Eastern, St. Ann's Rd., South Tottenham, N.15. (756 Beds.)
North Western, Lawn Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. (410 Beds.)
Northern, Winchmore Hill, N.21. (See also under post-encephalitis lethargica and tuberculosis.) (318 Beds.)
Park, Hither Green, S.E.13. (632 Beds.)
†South Eastern, Avonley Rd., New Cross, S.E.14. (484 Beds.)
South Western, Landor Rd., Stockwell, S.W.9. (363 Beds.)
Southern, Dartford, Kent. (1,513 Beds.)
Western, Seagrave Rd., Fulham, S.W.6. (517 Beds.)

Sanatoria and Hospitals for Tuberculous Patients.

For men, women and children received under Public Health (Tuberculosis) Act, 1921.

King George V Sanatorium, Godalming, Surrey. (Men, 232 Beds.)
Pinewood Sanatorium, Wokingham, Berks. (Women, 160 Beds.)
Colindale Hosp., The Hyde, N.W.9. (349 Beds.)
Grove Park Hosp., Lee, S.E.12. (393 Beds.)
St. George's Home, Milman St., Chelsea, S.W.10. (Women, 50 Beds.)
†St. Luke's Hospital, Lowestoft (non-pulmonary). (210 Beds.)
Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berks. (non-pulmonary). (Children, 244 Beds.)
High Wood Hosp. for Children, Brentwood, Essex (pulmonary, also rheumatic diseases). (Children, 482 Beds.)
†Millfield Convalescent Hosp., Rustington, Littlehampton (pulmonary and non-pulmonary). (Children, 98 Beds.)
Northern Hosp., Winchmore Hill, N.21 (part of). (Women, 100 Beds.)

Smallpox Hospitals.

Joyce Green, Dartford, Kent. (When not needed for smallpox patients is used as a fever hospital, if required.) (986 Beds.)
†Long Reach, Dartford, Kent. (248 Beds.)
†Orchard, Dartford, Kent. (Serves as an adjunct to Joyce Green Hospital.) (664 Beds.)

Post-encephalitis Lethargica.

Northern Hosp., Winchmore Hill, N.21 (part of). (312 Beds.)

Venereal disease.

Sheffield St. Hosp., Kingsway, W.C.2. (Women and girls—maternity unit.) (102 Beds.)

Epilepsy.

St. David's, Silver St., N.18. (Male, 328 Beds.)
St. Faith's, Brentwood, Essex. (Female, 427 Beds)

Children's Hospitals, Schools and Homes.

Hospitals—

Queen Mary's, for Children, Carshalton, Surrey. (1,284 Beds.)

†The Downs Hosp. for Children, Sutton, Surrey. (360 Beds.)

Convalescent Home—

†St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay, Kent. (127 Beds.)

Ophthalmia Hospital—

†White Oak, Swanley, Kent. (364 Beds.)

Hospital for contagious diseases of skin or scalp—

*Goldie Leigh, Abbey Wood, S.E.2. (248 Beds.)

† *Temporarily Closed.*

HOME COUNTIES MENTAL HOSPITALS,

CITY OF LONDON.

Dartford Kent.—*Med. Sup.*, R. Worth, O.B E., M.B., B.S. (*Private patients under Certificates and Private Temporary and Voluntary Patients received from £3 3s. 0d. weekly.*)

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Public hospitals for persons of unsound mind.

For London rate-aided patients—but London patients who can afford full cost may have private classification.

Banstead, Sutton.—*Med. Sup.*, A. A. W. Petrie, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Bexley, Kent.—*Med. Sup.*, L. C. Cook, M.D.

Cane Hill, Coulsdon.—*Med. Sup.*, G. A. Lilly, M.C., M.D.

Claybury, Woodford Bridge.—*Med. Supt.*, J. S. Harris, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Friern, New Southgate.—*Med. Sup.* (vacant).

Horton, Epsom (*temp. in use as an Emergency Hospital*).—*Med. Sup.*, W. D. Nicol, F.R.C.P.

Long Grove, Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, F. G. L. Barnes, M.B., B.S.

St. Bernard's, Southall.—*Med. Sup.*, J. B. S. Lewis, M.D.

St. Ebba's. Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, L. H. Wootton, M.C., M.B., B.S.

West Park, Epsom.—*Med. Sup.*, W. A. Caldwell, M.B.C.P.

(The above hospitals are available to receive, under the Mental Treatment Act, 1930, voluntary patients resident in the County).

Institutions for cases of mental defect —

For London rate-aided cases only, ordered to be detained under the Mental Deficiency Acts:

Farmfield, Horley; The Manor, Epsom; Leytonstone House, High Road, E.11.

Transferred from *M.A.B.* in 1930:—

Fountain, Tooting Grove, S.W.17.—Mental defectives—untrainable boys under 9 years, and untrainable girls under 16 years. *Med. Sup.*, J. E. S. Lloyd, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Darenth Park, Dartford.—Trainable adult cases o mental defect (both sexes). *Med. Sup.*, J. K. C. Laing, M.B., B.S.

Leavesden, Abbots Langley.—Unimprovable adult cases. *Med. Sup.*, R. M. Stewart, M.D., F.R.C.P.

St. Lawrence's, Caterham.—Unimprovable adult cases, and low-grade trainable children. *Med. Sup.*, T. Lindsay, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Tooting Bec Hospital, Tooting Bec Road, S.W.17.—Cases of senile dementia. *Med. Sup.*, P. M. Turnbull, M.C., M.B., Ch.B.

MIDDLESEX.

Wandsworth Common (Springfield Mental Hosp.).—*Med. Sup.*, John H. Ewen, F.R.C.P.

SURREY.

Brookwood.—*Med. Sup.*, L. Barber, M.D., D.P.M.

Netherne, Coulsdon.—*Med. Sup.*, E. Cunningham Dax, D.P.M., M.B., D.S., B.Sc.

KENT.

Chartham.—*Med. Sup.*, C. E. A. Shepherd, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.

Maidstone (County Mental Hosp.).—*Med. Sup.*, R. G. A. McLaren, M.D., B.Hy., D.P.H., D.P.M.

LEPROSY.

The reports received from Medical Missions working amongst Lepers in China, India and other countries encourage hopes that this age-old and world-wide scourge may be abated in the case of children, and thereby eventually of adults, through the rescue of healthy children of leprous parents from contagion and the special treatment now employed for patients in the less advanced stages of the disease. Besides the application by injection of chaulmoogra or hydrocarpus oil at frequent intervals, improved diet and regular bodily exercise play their part in the treatment of sufferers. One British Society controlling or aiding 77 houses receiving over 12,400 inmates has 12 per cent. of disease-arrested cases, of whom many have been discharged, and over 50 per cent. classed as improved, in addition to 9,600 out-patients, 26 per cent. of whom were claimed as improved.

Leprosy is most prevalent in Equatorial regions, but is found also in some European countries to a moderate extent. It was stated at the annual meeting of the *British Empire Leprosy Relief Association* (June 29, 1944) that there were 2,000,000 lepers in the British Empire. The Colonial Office sanctioned in 1945 a scheme for Nigeria to cost £50,000 a year for five years. The number affected in the whole world is thought to be about 4 to 5 millions. In some parts of Africa the number of patients is said to be as many as one in 20 of the population, and in India it is stated that there may be over 1,000,000 sufferers, although the figures revealed at the census of 1931 were under 150,000. A childrens' leper sanitorium in the Himalayas is contemplated.

Principal London Clubs

Name of Club.	Established.	Club-House.	Secretary.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Remarks.
				G.	G.	
Albany	1933	3 Savile Row, W.1	C. E. Beazley	..	10	Social: Men and Women.
Aldwych	1911	18 Exeter St., W.C.2	S. V. Morrish (*Hon.*)	6	6 & 3	Social: Advertising.
Allenby (Services)	1907	2 Hand Court, W.C.1	Lt.-Col. A. P. Watkins, M.C.	..	5/-	Social: for ex-Service Men.
Almack's	1927	3 Savile Row, W.1	C. E. Beazley	..	10	Social and Bridge.
Alpine	1857	74 So. Audley St., W.1	B. Donkin (*Hon.*)	4	4	Mountaineering.
American	1919	95 Piccadilly, W.1	D. Todd	..	15	Americans in London.
Argentine	1910	1 Hamilton Place, W.1	Norman Leslie (*Hon.*)	..	10	Social: Non-political.
Army and Navy	1838	36 Pall Mall, S.W.1	F. Evelyn Vennard	15/*nil*	14 & 7	Officers of H.M. Services.
Arts	1863	40 Dover Street, S.W.1	J. W. Stainer	£16	10	Art, Literature, Science.
The Athenæum	1824	107 Pall Mall, S.W.1	N. R. Udal, C.B.E.	30	15	Literature & Science, Public Services.
Authors'	1891	2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1	E. H. Short	3½,2½,1	6, 4, 3, 1	Literary.
Bachelors'	1881	106 Piccadilly, W.1	Capt. W. E. Loyd, M.C.	..	15 & 10	Social.
The Bath	1894	74 St. James's St., S.W.1	C. D. Boyce (*acting*)	30	12	Naval, Mil. and Social.
Beefsteak	1876	9 Irving Street, W.C.2	W. A. Stables	15	10	Social.
Boodle's	1763	28 St. James's St., S.W.1	Maj. H. G. Vaux, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.V.O.	..	18	Social: Non-political.
Brooks's	1764	St. James's Street, S.W.1	Charles Dixon	30	15	Social.
Buck's	1918	18 Clifford Street, W.1	Z. Ashling	25	15	Social.
Caledonian	1898	50 St. James's St., S.W.1	Miss M. Storey (*acig.*)	..	12,6,5,4,2	Strictly Scottish.
Carlton	1832	69 St. James's St., S.W.1	Peter Stewart	40	17	Conservative.
Cavalry	1890	127 Piccadilly, W.1	Major W. G. Horne (*Hon.*).	30, 20, 10	13 & 2	Officers of Mounted Services.
Church Imperial	1913	212 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.	Mrs. A. M. H. Charles (*Hon.*)	..	1, 2 & 3	Gentlemen: C. of E.
City Livery	1914	Sion College, E.C.4	A. Stanley Bell (*Hon.*)	5	3	Liverymen of City only.
City of London	1832	19 Old Broad St., E.C.2	D. H. Hall	109	15	Merchants, Bankers, &c.
City University	1885	50 Cornhill, E.C.3	W. C. Morey (*acting*)	10	8	Oxf. and Camb. Graduates
Connaught	1921	4 Stanhope Pl., W.2	H. W. Burleigh (*Hon.*)	..	2	Residential & Social.
Conservative	1840	74 St. James's St., S.W.1	L. D. Williams	30	15	Strictly Conservative.
Constitutional	1883	28 Northumberland Ave.	J. W. Barnard	20 &15	11 & 6	Political: Conservative.
Cowdray	1922	20 Cavendish Sq., W.1	Miss E. M. Litten	3 & 1½	£5 £2 15s. 1/7/6	Nurses and Prof. Women & others.
Cruising Association	1908	Chiltern Court, N.W.1	H. J. Hanson, O.B.E. (*Hon.*)	2	2	Yachting, Pilotage, &c.
Devonshire	1875	50 St. James's St., S.W.1	C. G. Dunning	15	15	Social: Non-political.
East India and Sports' Club	1849 1893	16 St. James's Sq., S.W.1	R. G. F. Saunders, D.S.O.	£21	15, 6, 2	Service, Social, and Sport.
Eccentric	1890	9 to 15 Ryder St., S.W.1.	G. F. Cripps	10	5	Social.
Empress	1897	35 Dover St., W.1	Miss G. E. Sharland	10	8, 6, 4	Ladies: Social.
Farmers'	1842	3 Whitehall Ct., S.W.1.	F. T. Levick	1	3 & 4	Agricultural interests.
Flyfishers'	1884	23 St. James's Sq., S.W.1	Lt.-Col. J. M. Milling, M.C.	5	6 & 5	Flyfishing and Social.
Forum	1919	6 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1	Miss D. M. Oakley Hill.	5	8, 6 & 5	Women: Social and Prof.
Garrick	1831	15 Garrick Street, W.C.2	Lt.-Col. K. A. Pilmpton, D.S.O.	20	15	Dramatic and Literary.
Golfers'	1893	Whitehall Court, S.W.1.	S. T. Smith	3 & 2	6, 4, 1½	Members of Golf Clubs.
Green Room	1877	62 Whitcomb St., W.C.2.	Maj. W. Money, O.B.E.	10	5	Dramatic Profession.
Gresham	1843	15 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4	H. S. Cole	25	13	Bankers and Merchants.
Guards'	1913	41 Brook Street, W.1	Lt.-Com. B. R.Brasler-Creagh.	20	£15	Guards Officers only. [and Croquet.
Hurlingham	1868	Pulham, S.W.6	Mrs. Stanley-Cary	..	11	Polo, Tennis, Swimming
International Sportsmen's	1929	Upper Grosvenor St., W.1	Maj. H. E. Smith, M.C.	15, 10 & 8	15, 10 & 8	Ladies and Gentlemen.
Junior Army&Navy	1911	Horse Guards' Avenue, S.W.1.	Maj. S. W. Beeman, D.S.O.	..	7, 5&1½	Officers past and present.
Junior Carlton	1864	30 Pall Mall, S.W.1	Brig. W. F. Jeffries, D.S.O.	20	15 & 12	Strictly Conservative.
Junior United Service	1827	11 Charles II. St., Haymarket, S.W.1.	Maj. J. H. Michell	..	12, 10, & 7	Officers of H.M. Services.
Kempton Park	1877	Sunbury-on-Thames	L. W. Hargreaves	5	10	Racing. [dogs.
Kennel	1873	84 Piccadilly, W.1	H. T. W. Bowell	*Nil*	5	For improving breed of
King Alfred	1944	52 Pall Mall, S.W.1	T. M. Best-Dallson	..	£2	Officers, R.N.V.R.
King George and Queen Elizabeth	1940	56 Sloane St., S.W.1	Miss M. Corbin	..	..	For Service Women of the Empire.
Ladies' Alpine	1907	Brown's Hotel, W.1	Miss U. R. Dolling	1	2	Mountaineering.
Ladies' Carlton	1901	5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1	Miss H. F. Kitson	10	10	Social and Political.
Ladies' Empire	1903	69 Grosvenor St., W.1	Miss B. Bowman	5	8 & 5	Social.
Ladies' Park	1907	Parkside, Knightsb'dge	Lady Wolseley (*Hon.*)	..	5	Social.
Lady Golfers'	1912	3 Whitehall Ct., S.W.1	Mrs. C. M. Hutchinson	2	4, 3, 1	Golf and Bridge.
Lansdowne	1935	Berkeley Sq., W.1	Lt.-Col. J. M. Llewellyn, C.B.E.	5	10	Scial: Men and Women.
London Fencing	1848	7 Cleveland Row, S.W.1	E. J. Morten (*Hon.*)	..	£10	Fencing, &c.
London Lyceum	1904	15 Berkeley St., W.1	Miss E. M. Whitehead	..	2 to 7	Ladies: Arts and Prof.
London Rowing	1850	Riverside, Putney, S.W.25.	H. S. Hackman (*Hon.*)	£2	4	Amateur Rowing.
M.C.C. (Lord's)	1787	St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8.	Col. R. S. Rait-Kerr, D.S.O., M.C.	£5	£3	Headquarters of Cricket.
Marlborough	1869	52 Pall Mall, S.W.1	V. Milne	25	18	Social.
Merchant Navy	1942	Rupert Street, W.1	..	..	..	Merc. Marine.
National	1845	12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.	Arthur G. Marsh	..	5 to 10	Protestant and Social.
National Liberal	1882	Whitehall Place, S.W.1.	T. A. F. Longford	..	10 & 5	Liberal & Social.

Name of Club.	Established.	Club-House.	Secretary.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Remarks.
				G.	G.	
Naval and Military.	1862	94 Piccadilly, W.1.....	Col. L. G. Tempest Stone, C.M.G., C.B.E.	..	13, 8& 2	Navy, Army, Marines, Air.
Northern Counties..	1891	2A Whitehall Ct., S.W.1.	A. N. H. Blackburn..	Nil	3 & 4	Social, Northumbrians.
Nurses'.....	1921	194 Queen's Gate, S.W.7	Miss I. Macdonald....	1	1 & ½	Royal British Nurses Assoc.
Oriental.....	1824	18 Hanover Sq., W.1....	H. A. Gardner (*Hon.*).	30	15 & 3	Social.
Orleans.....	1877	28 St. James's St. (*temp.*)	Nicholas Fielden....	..	10	Social: Lady guests.
Oxford and Cambridge University	1830	71–76 Pall Mall, S.W.1...	A. G. Bennett.....	10 & 5	15	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
Portland.....	1816	Portland House, Charles [St.	M. E. Weatherall.....	..	20	Social: Non-political.
Pratt's.....	1841	14 Park Place, S.W.1....	J. B. Eyres.....	..	5	Social.
Press.....	1882	Salisbury Sq., E.C.4....	A. Lazenby.....	2 & 1	5 & 1	Strictly Journalistic.
Public Schools.....	1911	100 Piccadilly, W.1.....	C. M. Sperry (*Hon.*)..	..	10,5,3,1	Social: Public Schools.
Queen's.....	1887	Palliser Rd., W.14.....	J. E. Jenkins.....	5	10 & 7	Sports and Athletics.
Reform.....	1837	104–5 Pall Mall, S.W.1..	Sq.-Ldr. H. B. Bell...	25	15	Reformers.
Roehampton.....	1901	Rocha'pton Lane, S.W.15		..	10	Golf, Croquet, Lawn Tennis, Squash Rackets. etc.
Royal Aero.....	1901	119 Piccadilly, W.1.....	H. E. Perrin, C.B.E....	5	8, 5 & 1	Aeronautics.
Royal Air Force....	1917	128 Piccadilly, W.1.....	Air-Comm. W. H. Dunn, C.B.E., D.S.C.	10	10, 7 & 2	Officers of R.A.F., R.F.C., and R.N.A.S.
Royal Armoured Corps.	..	30 Grosvenor Sq., W.1...	..	..	..	..
Royal Automobile..	1897	Pall Mall, S.W.1.....	G. L. Samuelson (*acting*).	15	10 & 6	And at Woodcote Park, Epsom.
Royal Cruising.....	1880	56 Welbeck St., W.1....	Donald C. L. Cree(*Hon.*	4 & 2	3 & 2	Cruising and Social.
Royal Ocean Racing	1925	20 St. James's Pl., S.W.1.	E. W. R. Peterson (*Hon.*)	..	2½ & 1	Ocean Yacht Racing.
Royal Societies	1894	35 Dover St., W.1. (*temby.*)	Miss G. E. Sharland (*acting*)	10	8, 6 & 4	Men Members of Learned Societies.
Royal Thames Yacht	1775	60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1.	Capt. W. H. Thatcher-Gale.	15	15 & 13	Yachting and Social.
Royal Toxophilite Soc.	1781	9a Albion Mews East, W.2.	Melville Foster, M.B.E.	1	4 & 2	Archery.
Royal Water Colour Society Art.	1884	26 Conduit St., W.1.....	H. Philp.....	1	1	Social and Art.
St. Andrew's.....	1930	2 Whitehall Ct., S.W.1..	G. McIsaac (*Hon.*)....	1	2 & 1	Scotsmen & Scotswomen.
St. James's	1857	106 Piccadilly, W.1.....	J. C. Goff	25	18	Diplomatic.
St. Stephen's	1870	1 Bridge St., S.W.1.....	L. D. Williams (*Hon.*)	..	3	Conservative.
Sandown Park.....	1875	Esher, Surrey.....	A. Peacey.....	..	..	Susp. during war.
Savage.....	1857	1 Carlton House Ter., S.W.1.	George Baker (*Hon.*)..	8	9 & 5	Literature and Art.
Savile.....	1868	69 Brook Street, W.1....	E. C. Boulenger.....	15	15	Social: Non-political.
Sesame Imperial and Pioneer.	1895	49 Grosvenor St., W.1...	Mrs. B. Turnbull.....	3	6½	Social and Literary.
Spanish (Centro Español de Londres)	1917	5 Cavendish Square, W.1.	R. R. de Pinedo.....	..	5	Social and Residential.
Thames Rowing....	1860	Putney, S.W.15.....	A. H Turner (*Hon.*)..	£2	4	Amateur Rowing.
Thatched House ...	1865	85 St. James's St., S.W.1	H. Cliffe Brown	20	15, 8, 3	Social: Far Eastern.
Three Arts.....	1911	76 Gloucester Pl., W. ..	Miss E. Robinson	..	3,1½, 1	Ladies, Music, Art, Drama.
Travellers'.....	1819	106 Pall Mall, S.W.1....	Lt.-Col. W. B. J. Osbaldiston-Mitford.	15	15	Travellers'
Turf.....	1868	85 Piccadilly, W.1.....	B. A. C. Negus.....	15	15	Racing and Social.
Union.....	1800	Carlton Hse. Ter., S.W.1.	Lt.-Col. R. C. Rome, [M.C	21, 14, 7	15, 10, 5	Social: Non-political.
United Nations Services Officers.	1942	41 Portland Pl., W.1....	P. Webster (*Hon.*)....	3	3	Officers of United Nations.
Untd. Nursing Servs.	1921	34 Cavendish Sq., W.1..	Miss H. M. Thatcher.	1	1, 2 & 3	Women Officers.
United Service.....	1815	116 Pall Mall, S.W.1....	Pym.-Cpt. R. R. Hoare O.B.E., R.N. (*ret.*).	£20	12	Combatant Officers.
United Sports.....	1903	4 Whitehall Ct., S.W.1.	Capt. F. N. Hornsby..	2	5 to 1	Social and Sporting.
United University..	1821	1 Suffolk Street, S.W.1.	L.-Col. P. R. Whalley, D.S.O. (*acting*).	25	10 & 15	Oxford and Camb. Univ.
United Wards.....	1887	Tallow Chandlers' Hall, Dowgate Hill, E.C.4.	Walter Rose.....	10/6	1	Civic: Non-political.
Univ. of London...	1914	21 Gower Street, W.C.1..	E. L. J. Elve.....	..	3, 2 & 1	University and Medical.
University Women's	1887	2 Audley Square, W.1...	Miss C. Allison.....	1	3 & 2	University and Medical.
Victoria.....	1860	18 Wellington St., W.C.2.	F. A. Crump.....	£10	8	Sporting and Social.
West Indian.....	1898	4 Whitehall Ct., S.W.1...	G. J. Dent (*acting*) ...	3	4,3&1½	Social: West Indian.
White's.....	1693	37 St. James's St., S.W.1.	H. L. Webb.....	15	20	Social: Non-political.
Windham.....	1828	106 Pall Mall, S.W.1....	(vacant).....	..	15	Social: Non-political.
Women's Press Club	1944	52 Carey St., W.C.2	Miss H. Grosvenor-Gill (*Hon.*)	1	3 & 1	Strictly Journalistic.
Women's United Services.	1942	Courtfield Gdns., S.W.5..	C. Pepper.....	1	2 & 1	Women Officers.

INSTITUTIONS.—Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes, known to the Services as NAAFI, is the official Canteen Organisation for H.M. Forces in peace and war. In addition to the provision of canteens for H.M. Forces at home and overseas, NAAFI is responsible for the provision of a large part of the items required for the messing of H.M. Forces at home. Registered under the Companies Act as an Association not for profit, NAAFI exists for the exclusive benefit of the serving element of H.M. Forces. *President of the Council*, Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brooke-Popham, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C., *Chairman of the Board of Management*, Sir Lancelot C. Royle, K.B.E.; *Management Executive Committee*, S. Baker, O.B.E, F. H. Crosier, O.B.E., H. Mills, O.B.E., A. L. Trundle, O.B.E., L. C. Wynne-Tyson; *Secretary*, F. H. Crosier, O.B.E.; *Temporary Headquarter Offices* Ruxley Towers, Claygate, Esher, Surrey; Telephone Esher 2121. Telegrams: NAAFI, Telex, Esher. *Registered address*, Imperial Court, Kennington Lane, London, S.E.11. Telephone: Reliance 1200. For the year ended Sept. 2, 1944, there was a surplus of £818. Rebates and discounts amounting to £9,799,706 were paid to the Services; £3,600,080 for NAAFI/ENSA entertainment; £130,684 for expenditure on special amenities and £1,570,000 to Service Charities.

PRINCIPAL CLUBS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Town	Established.	Address.	No. of Members.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
				G.	G.	
Abergavenny (County)	1880	Lion Street	33	..	3 & 1	*F. P. Allbutt.
Aldershot (Officers)	1855	Farnborough Road	1,000	..	5 & £8	Lt.-Col. J. F. B. Morrell, D.S.O., M.V.O.
Bath (Bath and County)	1858	21–22 Queen Square.	350	5 & 3	7 & 4	*Capt. W. L. P. Tombs.
(Bath and County Ladies)	1895	3 Queen Square	215	10/-	£2	Miss Hare.
Beaumaris (Royal Anglesey Yacht)	1802	6 Green Edge	133	2	2	*C. V. Taylor.
Bedford (Bedford Club)	1887	11 De Parys Avenue.	189	..	4	*T. H. Williams.
(Town and County)	1884	Embankment	175	..	4 & 6	J. L. Atterbury.
Bembridge, I. of W. (Sailing)	1886	Isle of Wight	450	6	3	*Comdr. T. M. Tabuteau, O.B.E., R.N.
Bexhill-on-Sea (New)	1910	2 Marina Court Ave.	120	..	4	*H. P. Gibberd.
Birkenhead (Royal Mersey Yacht).	1844	Rockferry	332	3	2	*A. G. Davidson.
Birmingham (Clef)	1885	Paradise Street	200	..	6	*R. Bickley.
(Chamber of Commerce)	1921	95 New Street	320	..	3	H. Eyles, O.B.E.
(Conservative)	1872	53 Temple Row	400	10 & 5	12, 6, 3	T. C. Pepper.
(Liberal)	1880	Corporation Street	75	2	5 & 2	*Edgar Butler.
(Midland)	1868	New Street	160	..	8	*H. James Gittoes, F.C.A.
(Midland Conservative)	1882	Waterloo Street	202	5	10,3&2	*T. Harold Platts.
(St. Pauls')	1859	St. Pauls' Square	120	10	4	*F. H. Ewens.
(Union)	1858	89 Colmore Row	400	10	12	*C. O. Saxby.
Bishop Auckland (The Club)	1868	Victoria Street	109	..	2 & 1	*E. G. Pickering.
Blackburn (Conservative)	1860	Church Street	290	1	£1 15s.0d	*John Halliwell.
(Union)	1850	45 Preston New Rd.	75	..	5	*Herbert A. Smitton.
Bognor Regis (The Bognor Club).	1877	Sudley Road	70	..	4 & 2	*F. H. Cockell.
Bolton (Constitutional)	1870	Mawdsley Street	215	5	3 & 4	*P. Nuttall.
Bournemouth (The Club)	1871	Pier Approach	200	5	5	Cdr. H. A. Crichton-Browne.
Bradford (Bradford & County Conservative)	1878	48 Market Street	280	..	10	*T. W. Smith; *J. Greaves.
(Liberal)	1877	Bank Street	300	..	6	Alton Ward.
(Union)	1857	Piece Hall Yard	400	Nil.	12	*Dr. J. F. Allan.
Brecon (County)	1881	Lion Street	86	3 & 2	£3, £1½	W. M. Best, M.A.
Bridlington (R. Yorks. Yacht)	1847	Windsor Crescent	410	4	2½ & 1½	G. W. Roberts.
Bridport and West Dorset	1872	12 South Street	160	1	2 & 1	*H. I. Castree.
Brighton (Union)	1863	138 King's Road	181	..	9 & 6	W. Cawton.
Bristol (Clifton)	1855	22 The Mall	300	..	6	*H. J. Hobbs.
(Constitutional)	1885	St. Stephen Street	400	5 & 2½	6	Capt. H. Kitchingman.
(The Bristol Club)	1888	Corn Street	500	5	5	A. J. Gardner, F.C.A.
(University and Literary)	1891	20 Berkeley Square	130	3	3	*F. H. Trevellian.
Budleigh Salterton	1901	The Parade	75	3	4 & 2	*E. W. P. Thurstan, C.M.G.
Burnham-on-Crouch (Royal Corinthian Yacht).	1872	Burnh'm-on-Crouch, Essex.	350	..	..	*R. Warner.
(Royal Burnham Y.C.)	1895	do.	350	..	4	*R. Warner.
Burton-on-Trent (The Club)	1884	Burton-on-Trent	100	5	10	L. T. Darby.
Buxton (Union)	1887	St. John's Road	240	3	4, 2 & 1	W. H. Tomlinson.
Caernarvon (Royal Welsh Yacht)	1847	Porth-yr-aur	110	3	2 & 1	*Maj. G. E. Lloyd Jones, M.C.
Cambridge (Amat. Dramatic)	1855	Park Street	45	1	3	H. E. Nourse, M.D.
(Footlights)	1882	Corn Exchange St.	..	..	..	(Temp. closed.)
(Hawks)	1871	All Saints' Passage	180	£1½	£6	*A. G. K. Brown.
(Union)	1815	Bridge Street	14,000	1	3	F. W. Curzon.
Canterbury (Club)	1875	33 St. George's St.	270	2	2½ & 1½	Capt. A. H. Smith.
(East Kent)	1868	Old Dover Road	100	3	£5 10s.£3	D. F. Andrews.
Cardiff (Cardiff and County)	1866	2 Westgate Street	300	10	10	*Arthur Ellis, M.B.E.
(Exchange Club)	1885	Mt. Stuart Sq.	270	5	4	R. E. Collins, F.C.A.
Carlisle (Border)	1862	9 Portland Square	150	2	2	G. H. Routledge.
(Cumberland County)	1870	24 Lowther Street	144	3	5½ & 2	*Col. A. B. Johnson.
Carmarthen (Carmarthen & County.	1900	Spilman Street	110	..	3 & 1½	*F. A. Sopplitt.
Cheltenham (The New Club)	1874	Promenade	285	..	9	*Lt.-Col. D. Douglas.
(Union)	1893	30 Cambray	80	1	2	*P. P. Davis.
Chester (Grosvenor)	1866	Eastgate	86	..	£6 & £4 10s.	*Capt. E. Hilton Gardner.
(City)	1807	Northgate Street	120	1	4½, 6, 7	Harry Dodd.
Chichester (W. Sussex County)	1872	East Street	131	2	3 & 2	S. N. Keep.
Colchester (The Club)	1889	Bank Passage	104	2	4 & 3	F. J. Eves, F.C.A.
(St. Runwald's)	1887	Head Street	97	..	5 & 3	F. J. Eves, F.C.A.
Cowes (Royal Yacht Squadron).	1815	R.Y.S. Castle, Cowes.	No limit	100	£16	Paym.-Capt. F. W. Walshe, M.V.O., O.B.E., R.N.
(Royal London Yacht)	1838	The Parade	120	..	4	G. H. L. Watson.
Deal (Deal & Walmer Union)	1871	Marine Rd., Walmer.	100	3	4 & 2	*Lt.-Col.C. A.Barker.
Derby (County)	1878	103 Friargate	140	..	5	Brig. R. J. Wilkins, O.B.E.
Devizes (Devizes & District)	1932	27 St. John Street	150	..	1&10/6	*Andrew Brown.
Dorchester (Dorset County)	1882	3 High West Street	119	..	3	*H. O. Lock.
Douglas, Isle of Man (Ellan Vannin Club).	1892	Finch Road	100	1	3 & 1½	*S. J. Kaye.
Dover (The Dover Club)	1868	5 Waterloo Crescent.	100	Nil	5	*W. H. Saul.
(Royal Cinque Ports Yacht)	1872	Marine Parade	150	Nil	3	*L. S. Bennett.
Durham (County)	1890	52 Old Elvet	120	..	6 & 1	*A. A. Luxmoore.
Eastbourne (Devonshire)	1872	Burlington Place	250	..	5 & 2	Lt.-Col. C. Abbot-Anderson, D.S.O.
Evesham (Evesham)	1900	Dresden House	160	2	3 & 1½	*A. F. Wright.
Exeter (Devon and Exeter)	1855	Northernhay Place	285	..	6, 5 & 3	C. L. Brutton-Ford.
(Exeter and County)	1876	Musgrave House	120	£4	5	*A. E. Maffert.
Exmouth (The Club)	1889	The Espanade	83	..	4 & 2	E. H. Spence.

Town.	Established.	Address.	No. of Members.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
				G.	G.	
Falmouth (The Club)	1826	Western Terrace	100	1	4 & 3	Miss H. C. Harris.
(Royal Cornwall Yacht)	1871	Greenbank	228	5 & 3	3 & 1	Capt. B. E. Porter, R.N.
Folkestone (Radnor Club)	1874	136 Sandgate Road	112	..	5	*Capt. H. P. Keary.
Fowey (Royal Fowey Yacht)	1894	Whitford Yard	156	1	4 & 1	*Capt. R. Holland.
Gloucester (The Club)	1874	Westgate Street	206	5	5 & £3 10s.	Percy Gibbs.
Guildford (County)	1882	144 High Street	130	..	5 & 4	*Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Riley, K.B.E., C.B.
Halifax (The Club)	1868	Fountain Street	190	5	8	*G. M. Butler.
Harrogate (The Club)	1856	36 Victoria Avenue	100	..	5 & 3	*L. Le Marchant.
Harwich (Royal Harwich Yacht)	1843	Pier Hotel	200	1	1	W. C. W. Ingle, D.S.C.
Henley on Thames (Leander)	1820	Henley on Thames	1,600	3	3	*Rev. P. C. Underhill.
(Phyllis Court)	1905	Henley on Thames	..	..	..	(*Temp. closed*).
Hereford (Herefordshire)	1870	Broad Street	200	..	5	*J. Inglis.
Hove (The Club)	1890	28 Fourth Avenue	160	..	5 & 2	*J. Williamson.
Huddersfield (The Club)	1870	22 John William St.	131	..	£10	*Joint Hon. Secs.
Ipswich (County Club)	1869	Lower Brook Street	136	..	4 & 6	Lt.-Col. F. L. Tempest.
(Ipswich and Suffolk)	1886	11 Northgate	130	1	5	H. J. Crewes.
Jersey (R.C.I. Yacht)	1863	St. Helier	178	1	1	*Rev. G. A. Sexton, D.D.
(Victoria)	1852	St. Helier	200	5	6	*R. C. F. Maughan, C.B.E.
Kingswear (Royal Dart Yacht)	1806	Kingswear	180	1	3 & 1	*A. L. Hine Haycock.
Leamington (Tennis Court)	1847	50 Bedford Street	110	..	6, 4 & 2	*Marcus Nash.
(Leamington Club)	1870	26 The Parade	90	..	3	*Percy A. Wall. [M.C.
Leeds (The Leeds Club)	1849	3 Albion Place	290	25	6 & 12	*Maj. L. H. Lawson, D.S.O.,
Leicester (County)	1870	Bishop Street	200	8	5	*Tempest Bouskell.
Lewes (Lewes and County)	1873	St. Anne's	204	..	5 & 3	*Rowland Gorringe.
Lincoln (Lincoln and County)	1873	St. Mary's Street	40	..	3½	*J. W. Harrison.
Littlehampton (County)	1911	16 Granville Road	155	2	3 & 1	*N. T. Williamson.
Liverpool (Artists')	1881	Eberle Street	225	2	3	*J. O. Worrall.
(Constitutional)	1888	11 Tithebarn Street	500	5	10 & 5	J. Pritchard.
(Exchange)	1832	11 Fenwick Street	183	..	12½	*W. W. B. Stoddart.
(Lyceum)	1801	1 Bold Street	500	10	7	F. A. Willett.
(Old Hall)	1909	Cotton Exchge. Bldgs	350	10	5	*W. H. Young, F.C.A.
(Palatine)	1836	5 Union Court	100	10	10	*Lt.-Col. B. Arkle, M.C.
(Racquet)	1877	Up. Parliament St.	276	7	10	G. H. Chamberlain.
(Royal Dee Yacht)	1815	6 Rumford Place	30	*Nil*	1	*E. A. Robinson.
(University)	1895	2 Mt. Pleasant	350	5	6	*Dr. S. J. Kennett.
Lowestoft (Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht)	1859	Royal Plain	300	6, 4 & 3	6, 4 & 3	*R. L. Barker (*temp.*).
Maidstone (Kent County)	1857	23 Union Street	115	*Nil*	6 & 4	*Maj. W. H. Robinson.
Manchester (Clarendon)	1837	102 Mosley Street	357	10	10 & 6	*Joint Jon. Secs.
(The Ladies)	1883	90 Deansgate	150	10/6	4	Miss Lilian M. Bailey.
(The Old Rectory)	1911	90 Deansgate	300	..	7	*J. E. Shortland.
(Reform)	1867	81 King Street	900	10	10	Capt. H. S. Swales-Johnson, M.B.E.
(Union)	1825	75 Mosley Street	450	..	15	Capt. F. Franks, M.C.
Middlesbrough (Cleveland)	1869	Marton Road	232	10 & 5	8 & 6	A. H. Headlam.
Minehead (Minehead and West Somerset).	1901	38 The Avenue	50	..	5 & 2½	*Montagu Strickland.
Monmouth (Monmouth and County).	1873	Agincourt Square	204	*Nil*	2	Col. F. A Hamilton, O.B.E., D.L.
Newbury (South Berks)	1888	Bridge Street	70	3	4	*W. H. C. Follett.
Newcastle on Tyne (Northern Counties)	1829	13 Eldon Square	165	..	14	*Hon. Sec.
(Union)	1862	Westgate Road	390	20	15	George Ledlard.
Newport (Monmouthshire County).	1875	G. W. R. Buildings	260	5	5	B. C. Jones.
Northampton (Northampton and County).	1873	George Row	375	5	5 & 4	G. A. T. Vials.
Norwich (Norfolk)	1864	17 Upper King St.	300	5 & 4	7 & 5	Lt.-Col. E. W. Montgomerie, M.C.
Nottingham (Nottinghamshire)	1863	Bridlesmith Gate	150	10	7 & 5	*W. Noel Parr.
(Borough)	1893	2 King Street	400	4 & 2	6, 4 & 3	W. J. S. Bosworth (*acting*).
Oxford (Clarendon)	1863	54 Cornmarket St.	140	4 & 2	4 & 2	*A. Loose.
(O.U.D.S.)	1884	21 George Street	..	..	..	..
(Union Society)	1823	Frewin Court	10,000	£1	£4 10s.	H. Bird.
(Vincent's)	1863	1a King Edwd. St.	120	3½	£6	P. A. Landon, M.A.
Paignton (The Paignton Club)	1882	The Esplanade	120	3	5 & 1½	*Lt.-Col. A. F. H. Pigott.
Penarth (Penarth Yacht)	1881	The Esplanade	200	2 & 1	£3	G. E. Wright, F.C.I.S.
Peterborough (City & Counties)	1885	Priestgate	249	£2	3 & 4	J. Spencer.
Plymouth (Royal Western Yacht Club of England)	1827	6 The Esplanade	240	..	3½ (*war*)	*J. H. Andrew.
(Royal Plymouth Corinthian Yacht)	1877	Madeira Road	140	2	2	C. H. C. Hulsh.
(Royal South Western Yacht)	1890	West Hoe	110	2	3	*T. D. Wynn Weston.
Portsmouth (Royal Naval)	1867	Pembroke Road	1,200	..	£3, 2, & 1	D. R. McNiven.
(Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht).	1880	62 Clarence Parade, Southsea	110	2	4 & 2	*A. G. Kneeshaw.
(Portsmouth Yacht)	1932	Sally Port	500	..	2	E. M. Smith.
Preston (Conservative)	1860	Guildhall Street	490	*Nil*	3 & 2	H. Swift.
Ramsgate (Roy. Temple Yacht)	1857	West Cliff Mansions	270	..	1	*Dr. D. R. Crawford.
Reading (Athenæum)	1842	28 Friar Street	250	..	4 & 3	F. W. C. Doughty.
(Berkshire Club)	1875	Blagrave St.	..	5	4	*A. G. West.
(Wellington)	1881	Station Road	230	..	4	O. W. Henman.
Ripon (Ripon Club)	1850	Market Place	82	3 & 2	3 & 1½	P. Bruce Elliott.
(City Club)	1927	3 Water Skeilgate	180	..	10/-	Tom Beckwith.
Rochester (Castle)	1865	The Esplanade	140	*Nil*	5 & 3	*P. E. Jackson.

Town.	Established.	Address.	No. of Members.	Subscriptions. Entr.	Subscriptions. Ann.	Secretary or .*Hon Sec.
				G.	G.	
Rugby (The Rugby)	1866	35, North Street	117	..	4	*A. A. Bretherton.
Ryde (Royal Victoria Yacht)	1844	St. Thomas Street	150	..	6, 3	*W. F. D. Ricketts (*acting*).
(Royal Thames Yacht)	1775	Ryde Pier Head	1,270	15	13	R. A. Warry.
Rye (Dormy House)	1895	Rye	220	..	3	Maj. J. Ramsay.
St. Leonards on Sea (East Sussex Club).	1884	Warrior Square	140	*Nil*	5 & 3	W. Weston.
Scarborough (South Cliff)	1898	West Street	50	..	5	*R. Bent.
Sheffield (The Club)	1843	Norfolk Street	294	15	12	F. C. Young, F.C.A.
(St. James's)		St. James's Row	360	5	5	Miss G. Green.
Shrewsbury (The Club)	1888	Oak House, Dogpole	120	..	5	J. Hayward.
(Shropshire County)	1872	The Square	200	..	4	R. W. Alcock.
Southampton (Royal Southern Yacht).	1837	Hamble	300	3	3	Vice-Adm. F. A. Powlett, C.B.E.
(Royal Southampton Yacht)	1875	70 Above Bar	450	3	4 & 3	A. I. Robinson.
Southend (Alexandra Yacht)	1873	The Cliffs	220	..	3, 2 & 1	V. B. Wickes.
(Nore Yacht Club)	1903	Western Esplanade	250	..	2	*R. C. Marston.
Southport (Union)	1869	2 Bath Street	130	5	5	*H. Bardsley, M.R.C.S.
Southsea (Royal Albert Yacht)	1864	c/o R.N. Club, Portsmouth.	90	..	2	A. E. Rowe (*actg.*).
Southwold, Suffolk (The Blyth Club).	1930	81 High Street	66	*Nil*	3 & 2	*A. J. King.
Stroud (The Club)	1880	Subscription Rooms	160	1	3 & 1½	*T. E. Sanders.
Swansea (Bristol Channel Yacht).	1875	Mumbles	200	..	6 & 4	J. B. Jenkins.
Taunton (Somerset County)	1880	The Crescent	360	2	5 & 2	Richard Dixon.
Tavistock (West Devon)	1899	Abbey Bridge	80	..	£3 10s. & £2	*W. Bagster.
Teddington (Royal Canoe)	1866	Trowlock Island	140	2	2	*A. R. Evans.
Teignmouth (East Devon)	1869	Belvedere	55	..	4 & 2	*S. J. Burdick.
Tenby (Tenby and County)	1877	The Croft, Tenby	50	*Nil*	4	*W. Stanley Edwards.
Tenterden (The Tudor Club)	1926	High Street	142	½ & 1	2 & 1	*Capt. D. Palmer, O.B.E.
Torquay (Carlton)	1913	Torwood Chambers	135	2	3	*Capt. H. C. Atkinson.
(Royal Torbay Yacht)	1863	Beacon Terrace	125	5	5	*C. E. Rotherham.
Tunbridge Wells—						
Tunbridge Wells and Counties (Kent and Sussex)	1872	40 London Rd.	110	..	5 & 3	*J. F. Dixon.
	1909	The Great Hall	180	1	2 & 1	*J. H. Blackman.
Wakefield (Wakefield and County).	1893	Drury Lane	140	..	5 & 2	Capt. H. G. Stukley.
Walsall (The Club)	1860	Upper Bridge St.	100	3	7	*C. Mountford.
Warwick (County)	1895	10 Church Street	60	..	4, 3, 2	†Joint Hon. Secs.
Westcliffe-on-Sea (Yacht)	1900	Westcliffe-on-Sea	350	1	1	*F. J. Sparrow.
Westward Ho! (The Union)	1876	Westward Ho!	90	..	4	*W. Edgington, O.B.E.
Weymouth (Royal Dorset Yacht).	1875	6 Charlotte Row	200	..	6	Lt.-Col. W. L. Newcombe.
Whitehaven (West Cumberland)	1908	47 New Lowther St.	35	..	3	A. M. Allinsen.
Winchester (Hampshire Club)	1875	Southgate Street	250	2	2 & 5	S. H. Phillips.
Windermere (Royal Windermere Yacht).	1860	Windermere	126	4 & 2	4 to 1	*Maj. E. F. Wrigley.
Wisbech (Wisbech & District Club).	1923	Glan-Dyfi, Wisbech	163	3	2	*Ernest Hickling.
Wolverhampton (Conservative)	1877	Lichfield Street	129	..	6 & 3	*E. W. Page, F.C.A.
Worcester (Worcestershire)	1860	40 Foregate Street	102	..	£5	*E. C. S. Howard.
(Union)	1877	2, The Cross	120	6	5	*R. J. Castley.
Yarmouth, I. of W. (Solent Yacht).	1878	Yarmouth, I. of W.	180	..	4, 3 & 2	(Requisitioned.)
York (Yorkshire)	1839	Museum Street	327	11	9 & 4	Miss M. O'Kelly.
(City)	1876	9 Museum Street	150	2	3	*W. B. Steele.

CLUBS.

The 30th Report of the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise (1939) shows 17,434 Clubs of all kinds upon the register in England and Wales, paying £189,157 in Club Duty (3d. in £ on purchases of intoxicating liquor during preceding calendar year) and 699 in Scotland, paying £5,949, a total of 18,133 clubs paying £195,106. An examination of a recent return shows the following results:—

Objects, &c.	No. of Clubs.	Membership
Trade Union, &c.	2,827	1,096,700
Atheltic	1,696	726,800
General	1,670	501,600
Ex-Service, &c.	1,391	320,900
Conservative	1,321	363,000
Golf	736	232,600
Liberal	546	147,500
Masonic	525	74,800
Not Specified	1,068	303,100

PRINCIPAL SCOTTISH CLUBS.

Name of Club.	Established.	Club-House.	No. of Members.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
Aberdeen (Royal Northern)	1854	204, Union St.	167	£5	8 Gs.	*F. R. Young.
Ayr (County)	1872	High St.	100	..	6 Gs.	*Capt. J. C. Dunlop.
Dundee (Eastern)	1866	3, Albert Square	207	£10	8 Gs.	*Joint Hon. Secs.
Edinburgh (Caledonian U.S.)	1825	4, Queensferry Street	400	5 Gs.	7 Gs.	*A. C. T. Nisbet.
,, (New)	1787	85, Princes St.	1,000	..	12 Gs.	F. H. Turner.
,, (Ladies' Caledonian)	1908	13–14, Charlotte Sq.	750	6 Gs.	4 & 5 Gs.	Miss H. E. Boog-Scott.
,, (Northern)	1839	91, George St.	300	10 Gs.	8, 5 & 4 Gs.	W. E. McInnes, C.A.
,, (Queen's)	1897	7, Frederick St.	700	6 Gs.	6 & 5 Gs.	Miss M. F. K. Lindsay.
,, (Royal Eastern Yacht)	1836	37, Queen Street	100	2 Gs.	None	*A. N. G. Aitken.
,, (Royal Forth Yacht)	1868	Boswall Rd., Granton	175	2 Gs.	3 Gs.	*J. S. Rankine.
,, (Scottish Conservative)	1877	112, Princes St.	2,400	12 & 5	2,3,4,5, 6 &7Gs.	E. H. Taylor.
,, (Scottish Liberal)	1879	109, Princes St.	460	*Nil*	6 & 3 Gs.	T. A. Aitchinson, C.A.
,, (University)	1864	127, Princes St.	750	12	12 & 7 Gs.	G. J. R. Hamilton.
,, (University Union)	1889	Park Place	2,200	5s.	1½ Gs.	*A. J. Gillies.
Glasgow (Art)	1867	185, Bath St.	430	5&10Gs.	5 Gs.	Geo Middlemass, C.A.
,, (Conservative)	1880	33, Bothwell St.	1,250	10&5Gs.	10, 5, & 3Gs.	G. Mackinnon.
,, (Kelvin)	1897	19 Royal Exchange Sq.	500	8 Gs.	6 Gs.	Miss W. Hamilton.
,, (Liberal)	1886	179, Buchanan St.	300	*Nil*	2 & 1½ Gs.	Matthew W. White.
,, (New)	1869	144, W. George St.	397	..	16 Gs.	George Middlemass, C.A.
,, (Royal Clyde Yacht)	1856	Hunter's Quay	648	4 Gs.	2 & 1 Gs.	F. A. Downes, C.A.
,, (Royal Western Yacht)	1875	309, Dobbies Loan, W.2.	120	1 G.	1 G.	*W. M. Mackinlay.
,, (R. Scottish Automobile)	1899	Blythswood Square.	6,650	12Gs. to *nil.*	7 & 2 Gs.	A. K. Stevenson.
,, (Scottish Constitutional)	1891	112, W. George St.	624	£1	5 & 3 Gs.	G. C. Murra v. C.
,, (The Western Club)	1825	147, Buchanan St.	620	20 Gs.	16 & 8 Gs.	Maj. C. P. R. Dugmore.
Inverness (Highland)	1869	39, High Street	200	12 Gs.	6 & 4 Gs.	Capt. R. W. Leckie.
Oban (Royal Highland Yacht)	1881	Esplanade	81	..	4 Gs.	Neil Mackinnon.
Paisley (The Club)	1880	10, High Street	91	15 Gs	7 & 5 Gs.	*James Gardner.

PRINCIPAL IRISH CLUBS.

Name of Club.	Established.	Club-House.	No. of Members.	Subscription. Entr.	Subscription. Ann.	Secretary or *Hon. Sec.
Bangor (Royal Ulster Yacht)	1866	Bangor, Co. Down	500	6 Gs.	1 & 3 G.	*Richard A. Barbour.
Belfast (Royal North of Ireland Yacht).	1892	Cultra, Belfast	700	2 & 1 Gs.	2 & 1 G.	*Alex Green.
,, (Ulster)	1868	Castle Place	300	24 Gs.	10,7&5 G.	Maj. S. Butson.
,, (Ulster Reform)	1885	4, Royal Avenue	420	10 Gs.	10 Gs.	*George Johnston.
,, (Union)	1837	5, Donegall Place	220	20 Gs.	10 & 8 Gs.	*W. H. Niall Nelson.
Cork (County of Cork)	1828	80, South Mall	130	£10	£10	Capt. A. M. Wells, R.N.
Dublin—						
,, (Royal Irish Automobile)	1901	34, Dawson Street	1,620	..	2 & 5 Gs.	V. Fitz-Gerald.
,, (Catholic Commercial)	1883	42, Upper O'Connell Street.	600	1 G.	2 Gs.	*Joint Hon. Secs.
,, (Dublin University)	1850	17, St. Stephen's Gn.	510	*Nil.*	13 Gs.	Mrs. N. Wells-O'Mahoney.
,, (Friendly Brother House)	—	72, St. Stephen's Gn.	170	15 Gs.	8 Gs.	*B. G. F. Shaw.
,, (Hibernian Catch)	1680	Merrion Row	88	5 Gs.	2 Gs.	*G. H. P. Hewson, M.A., MUS.D.
,, (Hibernian United Service)	1832	8, St. Stephen's Gn.	300	5 Gs.	13 Gs.	Capt. F. W. Nelson.
,, (Kildare Street)	1782	Kildare Street	515	10 Gs.	12 Gs.	H. de B. Bewley.
,, (St. Stephen's Green)	1840	9, St. Stephen's Gn.	387	£15	£10	Brendan O'Regan.
Fermanagh (County)	1863	Church Street, Enniskillen.	67	2 Gs.	4 & 3 Gs.	*Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, D.L.
Kilkenny (County)	1879	20, Patrick Street	70	*Nil.*	£6	*A. D. Thom. [M.B.E.
Kingstown (Roy. Alfred Yacht)	1864	None	165	..	1 G.	W. M. Paget Haffield.
,, (Royal Irish Yacht)	1831	Dun Laoghaire	300	£5	6 Gs.	A. W. Taylor.
,, (Royal St. George Yacht)	1838	Dun Laoghaire	165	3 Gs.	7 Gs.	A. H. Orr.
Limerick (County)	1813	O'Connell Street	70	..	£8	Miss Fogerty.
Londonderry (Northern Counties)	1880	24, Bishop Street	200	..	£6 & 3	*C. G. Kelly.
Omagh (Tyrone County)	1849	High Street, Omagh	60	5 Gs.	4 Gs.	*John Ingram.
Queenstown (Royal Cork Yacht)	1720	Queenstown	160	..	£6	*Joint Hon. Secs.
Waterford (County & City)	1833	Waterford	60	8 Gs.	7 Gs.	*Capt. Hall.

LIBRARY EDITION OF WHITAKER, 1946.

The Library Edition of WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, 1946, contains coloured maps (The World, The British Isles, Baltic States, South-East Europe, France and Spain, U.S.S.R., Germany, India and Burma, Union of South Africa, Canada, Newfoundland, The United States, South America, Australia, New Zealand) in strong leather binding, with gilt top and silk headband. Price, as stated at head of Preface, p. 6.

Principal Book Publishers and Their Addresses

Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen.
Allen, W H., 43, Essex St., W.C.2.
Allen & Unwin, 40, Museum St., W.C.1.
Allenson, 5, Wardrobe Place, E.C.4.
Allman, 15, Crecchurch Lane, E.C.3.
Amalgamated Press, Fleetway House, E.C.4
American Book Supply Co., 86, Strand, W.C.2.
Appleton-Century Co., 34, Bedford St., W.C.2.
Architectural Press, 45, The Avenue, Cheam.
Arnold, E., & Co., 41, Maddox St., W.1.
Arnold, E. J., Butterley St., Leeds.
Arrowsmith, 12, Small St., Bristol.
Bagster, 200, Euston Road, N.W.1.
Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 8, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
Bale (John), Medical Publications, 83, Gt. Titchfield St., W.1.
Bartholomew, 12, Duncan St., Edinburgh.
Batsford, 15, North Audley St., W.1.
Bell, Geo., & Sons, 6, Portugal St., W.C.2.
Benn, 154, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Black, A. & C., 4, Soho Sq., W.1.
Blackie, Glasgow, and 66, Chandos Place, W.C.1.
Blackwell, 49, Broad St., Oxford.
Blackwood, Edinburgh, and 1-8, Bateman's Bldgs., W.1.
Bles, Geoffrey, 52, Doughty St., W.C.1.
Brown, Son & Ferguson, Darnley St., Glasgow.
Browne & Nolan, 41 & 42, Nassau St., Dublin.
Burke Pub. Co., 6, Carmelite St., E.C.4.
Burns, Oates, & W., 5, Norfolk Rd., Birmingham.
Burrow, Cheltenham, and 10, Great Queen Street, W.C.2.
Butterworth & Co., Bell Yard, W.C.2.
Cambridge Univ. Press, 200, Euston Rd., N.W.1. and Cambridge.
Cape, Jonathan, 30, Bedford Sq., W.C.1.
Carey Press, 95, Gloucester Place, W.1.
Cassell & Co., 210, High Holborn, W.C.1.
Caxton Publishing Co., Clun House, Surrey St. W.C.2.
Centenary Press, 52, Doughty St., W.C.1.
Chambers, W. & R., 11, Thistle St., Edinburgh.
Chapman & Hall, 36-39, Essex Street, W.C.2.
Chatto & Windus, 40-42, King William IV St., W.C.2.
Christophers, 22, Berners St., W.1.
C.M.S., 6, Salisbury Square, E.C.4.
Churchill, 104, Gloucester Place, W.1.
Clark, T. & T., 38, George St., Edinburgh.
Clarke, Jas., & Co., 5, Wardrobe Place, E.C.4.
Clowes, Axtell House, Warwick St., W.1.
Collingridge, 2-10, Tavistock St., W.C.1.
Collins, Sons & Co., 14, St. James's Place, S.W.1.
Constable & Co., 10 & 12, Orange St., W.C.2.
Country Life, 20, Tavistock St., W.C.2.
Cresset Press, 11, Fitzroy Square, W.1.
Crowther, Sudley Road, Bognor Regis.
Dacre Press, 11, Dacre Street, S.W.1.
Dakers, Pembury, The Drive, Rickmansworth.
Daniel, Ashingdon, Rochford, Essex. [Surrey.
Davies, Windmill Press, Kingswood, Tadworth,
Dean & Son, 61, High Path, Merton, S.W.19.
Dent, Temple Press, Letchworth.
Drummond (Lindsay), 2, Guilford Place, W.C.1.
Dryad Press, St. Nicholas St., Leicester.
Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
Duffy, 38, Westmorland St., Dublin.
Edinburgh House P., 2, Eaton Gate, S.W.1.
Efficiency Magazine, 87, Regent St., W.1.
Eldon Press, 96, Farringdon St., E.C.4.
English Universities Press, Weald Place, Sevenoaks,
Epworth Press, 25, City Road, E.C.1. [Kent.
Evans, Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1.
Eyre & Spottiswoode, 15, Bedford St., W.C.2.
Faber & Faber, 24, Russell Sq., W.C.1.
Focal Press, 31, Fitzroy Square, W.1.
Foulis, G. T., 7, Milford Lane, W.C.2.
Foulsham, 10-11, Red Lion Court, E.C.4.
Funk & Wagnalls, 17, Farringdon St., E.C.4.
Gale & Polden, Ideal House, Argyll St., W.1.
Gall & Inglis, 12, Newington Road, Edinburgh.
Gee & Co., 27-28, Basinghall St., E.C.2.
Geographia, 68, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Gibbons, 391, Strand, W.C.2.
Gifford, John, 113, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.
Ginn & Co., 7, Queen Square, W.C.1.
Gollancz, 14, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
Gordon & Gotch, 75-79, Farringdon St., E.C.4.
Grant, 31, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh.
Grant Educational Co., 91 & 93, Union St., Glasgow.
Grayson & Grayson, 96, Farringdon St., E.C.4.
Green, W., 2, St. Giles St., Edinburgh.
Gregg Publishing Co., Russell Square, W.C.1.
Gregynog Press, Gregynog, Mont., Wales.
Griffin, 43, Drury Lane, W.C.2.
Gurney & Jackson, 98, Great Russell St., W.C.1.
Hachette, 16-17, William IV St., W.C.2.
Hale, 18, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
Hamilton (Hamish), 90, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Hammond, Hammond & Co., 36, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Harborough, Wilmary House, Merton Lane, N.6.
Harrap, G. G., & Co., 182, High Holborn, W.C.1.
Heffer, 4, Petty Cury, Cambridge.
Heinemann, Wm., 99, Great Russell St., W.C.1.
H.M. Stationery Office, Stamford St., S.E.1.
Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Square, E.C.4.
Hodge, 12, Bank St., Edinburgh.
Hogarth Press, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth.
Hollis & Carter, 25, Ashley Place, S.W.1.
Home & van Thal, 3, Clifford St., W.1.
Homœopathic, 24, St. George St., Hanover Square, W.1.
Hurst & Blackett, 47, Prince's Gate, S.W.7.
Hutchinson & Co., 47, Prince's Gate, S.W.7.
Iliffe, Dorset Ho., Stamford St., S.E.1.
Independent Press, Memorial Hall, E.C.4.
Jarrolds, 47, Prince's Gate, S.W.7.
Jenkins, Herbert, 3, Duke of York St., S.W.1.
Johnston, Edina Works, Edinburgh.
Joiner & Steele, 102A, Southampton Row, W.C.1.
Jordan, 116, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Joseph, Herbert, 5, The Riding, N.W.11.
Joseph, Michael, 26, Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.
Juvenile Productions, 110-111, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Kelly's Directories, 186, Strand, W.C.2.
Kimpton, 26, Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1.
King, P. S. & Staples, 14, Gt. Smith St., S.W.1.
Lane, John, 8, Bury Place, W.C.1.
Laurie, T. Werner, 24, Black Friars Lane, E.C.4.
Lawrence & Wishart, 2, Southampton Place, [W.C.1.
Lewis, H. K., 136, Gower St., W.C.1.
Lindsey Press, 5, Essex St., W.C.2.
Link House, 24, Store St., W.C.1.
Lippincott, 10-13, Bedford St., W.C.2.
Livingstone, E. & S., 17, Teviot Pl., Edinburgh.
Livingstone Press, 42, Broadway, S.W. 1.
Lockwood (Crosby), 20, Tudor St., E.C.4.
Long, John, 68, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Longmans, Green & Co., 43, Albert Drive, S.W.19.
Low (S.), Marston & Co., 43, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Lunn, 49, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Lutterworth Press, Doran Court, Reigate Rd., Redhill.
MacDonald & Co., 19, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
McDougalls Educational Co., 30 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh, 7.
McGraw-Hill, Aldwych House, Strand, W.C.2.
MacLellan, 240, Hope St., Glasgow.
Macmillan & Co., 10, St. Martin's St., W.C.2.
Marlborough, Gaywood House, St. Peter St., S.W.1.
Marshall, Morgan & Scott, 7, Milford Lane, W.C.2.
Marshall Press, 7, Milford Lane, W.C.2.
Medici Society, 7, Grafton St., W.1.

Melrose, 68, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Metchim, 8, Princes St., S.W.1.
Methuen & Co., 36, Essex St., W.C.2.
Miles, 1, Whitefriars St., E.C.4.
Mills & Boon, 50, Grafton St., W.1.
Mowbray, 28, Margaret St., W.1.
Muller, F., 29, Gt James St., W.C.1.
Murby, 40, Museum St., W.C.1.
Murray, John, 50, Albemarle St., W.1.
Museum Press, 11, Gower St., W.C.1.
National S.S.U., 104–5, Newgate St., E.C.4.
Nelson, Edinburgh, and 3, Henrietta St., W.C.2.
New-Church Press, 20, Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1.
Newnes, G., 8, Southampton St., W.C.2.
Nicholson & Watson, 26, Manchester Sq., W.1.
Nisbet & Co., 22, Berners St., W.1.
Nonesuch Press, Standard Road, N.W.10.
Novello, 160, Wardour Street, W.1.
Odhams Press, 85–94, Long Acre, W.C.2.
Oliphants, 16, Anerley Hill, S.E.19.
Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Oxford Univ. Press, Warwick Square, E.C.4.
Paul, Kegan, 68, Carter Lane, E.C.4.
Paul, Stanley, 68, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Pearson, Southampton St., W.C.2.
Penguin Books, West Drayton, Middlesex.
Penton, Caxton House, S.W.1.
Philip, 32, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Pickering & Inglis, 229, Bothwell St., Glasgow.
Pilot Press, 45, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Pitman, Sir Isaac, 39–41, Parker St., W.C.2.
Putnam, 42, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Quality Press, 18, Adam St., Adelphi, W.C.2.
Queensway Press, 10, Great Queen St., W.C.2.
Religious Education Press, 85, Manor Road, Wallington.
Rich & Cowan, 37, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
Rider & Co., 47, Prince's Gate, S.W.7.
Rivingtons, 34, King St., Covent Garden, W.C.2.
Robinson, F. E., 10, Great Queen St., W.C.2.
Routledge, 68–74, Carter Lane, E.C.4.
Sands, 15, King Street, W.C.2.
Scribners, 23, Bedford Sq., W.C.1.
Secker & Warburg, 7, John St., W.C.1.
Seeley, Service, 196, Shaftesbury Av., W.C.2.
Selwyn & Blount, 68, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Sheed & Ward, 110, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Sidgwick & Jackson, 44, Museum St., W.C.1.
Skeffington, 47, Prince's Gate, S.W.7.
S.P.C.K., Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.
Spon, 57, Haymarket, S.W.1.
Sporting Handbooks, 13, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
Stanford, 12–14, Long Acre, W.C.2.
Stevens & Sons, 119, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Stevens Son & Stiles, 39, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Student C. M., 58, Bloomsbury St., W.C.1.
Studio, 66, Chandos Place, W.C.2.
Sweet & Maxwell, 2–3, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Sylvan Press, 32, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.1.
Talbot Press, 89, Talbot Street, Dublin.
Technical Press, Gloucester Rd., Kingston Hill, Surrey.
Temple Press, Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1.
Thom, 2, Crow St., Dublin.
Times Publishing Co., Printing House Sq., E.C.4.
Todd Pub. Co., Temple Chambers, E.C.4.
Tuck, Appold St., E.C.1.
University of London Press, Sevenoaks, Kent.
University Tutorial Press, Cambridge.
Virtue & Co., 86, Hatton Garden, E.C.1.
Ward, Lock, Salisbury Sq., E.C.4.
Warne, 1–4, Bedford Court, Bedford St., W.C.2.
Waterlow, 85–86, London Wall, E.C.2.
Watmoughs, High St., Idle, Bradford.
Watts & Co., 5 & 6, Johnson's Court, E.C.4.
Wells Gardner, Darton, 65, Brighton Rd., Redhill.
Westhouse, 49, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.
Wheaton, 143, Fore St., Exeter.
" Whitaker," 13, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
Williams & Norgate, 36, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1.
Witherby, 326, High Holborn, W.C.1.
World Dominion Press, Founders Lodge, Mildmay Park, N.1.
Wright, 28, Orchard St., Bristol.
Wright & Brown, 1, Crane Court, E.C.4.
Year Book Press, 31, Museum St., W.C.1.

Most of the principal book publishers are members of the Publishers' Association, whose address is 28–30, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.—*President:* B. W. Fagan (E. Arnold & Co.); *Secretary:* F. D. Sanders.

NEWSPAPER GROUP PUBLISHERS.

In recent years a large number of morning and evening newspapers in London and the Provinces have been acquired by various groups of publishers, either in one company or in a series of companies associated with each other. The following is a list of the chief newspaper group publishers, with the journals under their control :—

Northcliffe Group (Viscount Rothermere) :—
LONDON—Daily Mail, Evening News, Sunday Dispatch.
PROVINCES—*Bristol*, Evening World ; *Cheltenham*, Gloucestershire Echo ; *Derby*, Daily Telegraph ; *Gloucester*, Evening Citizen ; *Grimsby*, Daily Telegraph ; *Hanley*, Staffordshire Sentinel ; *Hull*, Daily Mail ; *Leicester*, Mail ; *Lincoln*, Echo ; *Swansea*, South Wales Daily Post and Leader.

Sir Harold Harmsworth Group :—
PROVINCES—*Exeter*, Express and Echo ; *Plymouth*, Western Morning News, Evening Herald ; *Torquay*, Torbay Herald and Express.

Kemsley Group (Lord Kemsley) :—
LONDON—Daily Sketch, Sunday Times, Sunday Graphic, Sunday Chronicle and Referee.
PROVINCES—*Aberdeen*, Press and Journal, Evening Express ; *Cardiff*, Western Mail, South Wales Echo ; *Glasgow*, Daily Record, Evening News, Sunday Mail; *Leeds*, Yorkshire Evening Post; *Manchester*, Daily Dispatch, Sporting Chronicle, Evening Chronicle, Sunday Chronicle and Referee, Empire News; *Middlesbrough*, North Eastern Daily Gazette; *Newcastle*, Evening Chronicle, Sunday Sun, Newcastle Journal and North Mail; *Sheffield*, Daily Telegraph and Independent, Star; *York*, Evening Press.

Camrose Group (Viscount Camrose) :—
Daily Telegraph and Morning Post ; Financial Times.

Iliffe Group (Lord Iliffe): —
PROVINCES—*Birmingham*, Post, Mail and Weekly Post.

Westminster Press Group :—
PROVINCES—*Birmingham*, Gazette, Evening Despatch, Sunday Mercury ; *Bradford*, Yorkshire Observer, Telegraph and Argus ; *Darlington*, Northern Echo, Northern Evening Despatch ; *Nottingham*, Journal, Evening News ; *Oxford*, Mail ; *Shields*, Daily Gazette, Daily News ; *Swindon*, Evening Advertiser.

Beaverbrook Group (Lord Beaverbrook) :—
LONDON—Daily Express, Evening Standard, Sunday Express; *Manchester*, Daily Express; *Glasgow*, Scottish Daily Express.

Daily News Group (Sir Walter Layton) :—
LONDON—News-Chronicle, Star.

Odhams Press Group :—
LONDON—Daily Herald, Sporting Life, The People.

Provincial Newspapers :—
PROVINCES : *Edinburgh*, Evening News ; *Leeds*, Yorkshire Evening News ; *Northampton*, Daily Chronicle ; *Preston*, Lancashire Daily Post.

LONDON :—
The Times (*Ind.*) 3*d.*, Printing House Sq., E.C.4.
Daily Express (*Ind.*) 1*d.*, Fleet St., E.C.4.
Daily Herald (*Lab.*) 1*d.*, 2 Endell St., W.C.2.
Daily Mail (*Ind.*) 1*d.*, Northcliffe House, E.C.4.
Daily Mirror (*Ind.*) 1*d.*, Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.
Daily Sketch (*Ind.*) 1*d.*, Kemsley House, 200 Gray's Inn Rd., W.C.1.
Daily Telegraph and Morning Post (*Un.*) 1½*d.*, 135 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Daily Worker (*Communist*) 1*d.*, 74 Swinton St., W.C.1.
Financial Times (*Ind.*) 2*d.*, 72 Coleman St., E.C.2.
Lloyd's List, 2*d.*, Lloyd's, E.C.3.
Morning Advertiser (*Ind.*) 2*d.*, 2 Carmelite St., E.C.4.
News Chronicle (*Lib.*) 1*d.*, 19 Bouverie St., E.C.4.
Evening News (*Ind.*) 1*d.*, Northcliffe House, E.C.4.
Evening Standard (*Cons.*) 1*d.*, 47 Shoe Lane, E.C.4.
Star (*Lib.*) 1*d.*, 19 Bouverie St., E.C.4.

ABERDEEN.....Press and Journal (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Express (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BARROW.....North-Western Evening Mail (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BATH.....Bath and Wilts. Chronicle and Herald (*Cons.*) 1½*d.*
BELFAST.....News Letter (*Un.*) 1½*d.*
Northern Whig (*Un.*) 1*d.*
Telegraph (*Cons.*) 1½*d.*
Irish News (*Nat.*) 1*d.*
Irish Daily Telegraph 1½*d.*
BIRMINGHAM.....Post (*Un.*) 1*d.*
Mail (*Un.*) 1*d.*
Gazette (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
Evening Despatch (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
BLACKBURN.....Northern Daily Teleg. (*Lib.*) 1½*d.*
BLACKPOOL.....West Lancs. Ev. Gazette (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BOLTON.....Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BOURNEMOUTH...Daily Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BRADFORD.....Yorkshire Observer (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
Telegraph and Argus (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BRIGHTON.....Sussex Daily News (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Argus (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
BRISTOL.....Western Daily Press (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening World (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Post (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
BURTON.....Daily Mail (*Un.*) 1½*d.*
CAMBRIDGE.....Daily News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
CARDIFF.....South Wales Echo and Evening Express (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Western Mail (*Cons.*) 1*d.*
CARLISLE.....Cumberland Evening News (*Cons.*) 1*d.*
CHELTENHAM.....Gloucestershire Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
COVENTRY.....Coventry Evening Telegraph (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
DARLINGTON.....Northern Echo (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
Northern Despatch (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
DERBY.....Evening Telegraph and Express (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
DOUGLAS (Isle of Isle of Man Daily Times (*Cons.*) Man). 1½*d.*
DUNDEE.....Courier and Advertiser (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Telegraph and Post (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
EDINBURGH.....Scotsman (*Cons.*) 2*d.*
Evening Dispatch (*Cons.*) 1½*d.*
Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
EXETER.....Express and Echo (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
GLASGOW.....Glasgow Herald (*Ind.*) 2*d.*
Bulletin (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Daily Record and Mail (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Citizen (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
GLASGOW (*contd.*).Evening News (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Times (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Scottish Daily Express (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
GLOUCESTER.....Citizen (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
GREENOCK.....Telegraph (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
GRIMSBY.....Evening Telegraph (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Press (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
GUERNSEY.....Star (*Ind.*) 2*d.*
HALIFAX.....Daily Courier and Guardian (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
HUDDERSFIELD....Daily Examiner (*Lib.*) 1½*d.*
HULL.....Daily Mail (*Un.*) 1½*d.*
IPSWICH.....East Anglian Daily Times (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Star (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
JERSEY.....Evening Post (*Ind.*) 2*d.*
KETTERING.....Northants Ev. Tele. (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
LEEDS.....Yorkshire Post (*Cons.*) 1*d.*
Yorkshire Even. News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Yorkshire Evening Post (*Cons.*) 1½*d.*
LEICESTER.....Evening Mail (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Mercury (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
LINCOLN.....Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
LIVERPOOL.....Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Express (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Daily Post (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
Journal of Commerce (*Ind.*) 2*d.*
MANCHESTER.....Manchester Guardian (*Lib.*) 2*d.*
Daily Dispatch (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Chronicle (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Manchester Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
MIDDLESBROUGH..Evening Gazette (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
NEWCASTLE.....Journal and North Mail (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening Chronicle (*Cons.*) 1½*d.*
NEWPORT, MON..South Wales Argus (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
NORTHAMPTON...Chronicle and Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
NORWICH.....Eastern Daily Press (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Eastern Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
NOTTINGHAM.....Guardian (*Cons.*) 1*d.*
Journal (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Post (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
NUNEATON.....Midland D. Tribune (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
OLDHAM.....Evening Chronicle (*Lib.*) 1½*d.*
OXFORD.....Mail (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
PAISLEY.....Daily Express (*Lib.*) 1*d.*
PENZANCE.....Cornish Evening Herald (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
PLYMOUTH.....Western Morn. News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Evening Herald (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
PORTSMOUTH.....Evening News (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
PRESTON.....Lancashire Daily Post (*Lib.*) 1½*d.*
St. Helier (JERSEY) Evening Post (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
SCARBOROUGH....Evening News and Post (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SHEFFIELD.....Sheffield Telegraph (*Cons.*) 1*d.*
Star (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SHIELDS.....Evening News (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
Gazette (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SOUTHAMPTON....Southern Daily Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
STOKE.....Evening Sentinel (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SUNDERLAND.....Echo (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SWANSEA.....South Wales Evening Post (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
SWINDON.....Evening Advertiser (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*
TORQUAY.....Herald and Express (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
WEST HARTLEPOOL Northern Daily Mail (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
WEYMOUTH.....Dorset D. Echo (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
WOLVERHAMPTON Express and Star (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
WORCESTER.....Evening News and Times (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
WORKINGTON....Cumberland Even. Star (*Ind.*) 1*d.*
YORK.....Yorkshire E. Press (*Ind.*) 1½*d.*

SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS

News of the World (*Ind.*)—30 Bouverie St., E.C.4. 2*d.*
Observer (*Ind.*)—22 Tudor St., E.C.4. 2*d.*
People (*Ind.*)—222 Strand, W.C.2. 2*d.*
Reynolds's News (*Dem.*)—Pioneer House, Wicklow St., W.C.1. 2*d.*
Sunday Chronicle (*Ind.*)—Withy Grove, Manchester. 2*d.*
Sunday Dispatch (*Ind.*)—Northcliffe House, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Sunday Empire News (*Ind.*)—Withy Grove, Manchester. 2*d.*
Sunday Express (*Ind.*)—Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*d.*
Sunday Graphic (*Ind.*)—Kemsley House, W.C.1. 2*d.*
Sunday Mail (*Ind.*)—Kemsley House, Glasgow. 2*d.*
Sunday Mercury (*Ind.*)—168 Corporation St., Birmingham. 2*d.*
Sunday Pictorial (*Ind.*)—Geraldine House, Rolls Bldgs., E.C.4. 2*d.*
Sunday Post (*Ind.*)—144 Port Dundas Road, Glasgow. 2*d.*
Sunday Sun (*Ind.*)—Kemsley House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 2*d.*
Sunday Times (*Ind.*)—Kemsley House, W.C.1. 2*d.*
Western Independent—7 Alton Terrace, Plymouth. 2*d.*

RELIGIOUS PAPERS

Baptist Times—4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. 2*d.*
British Weekly—11 Buckingham St., W.C.2. 2*d.*
Catholic Herald—67 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*d.*
Catholic Times—173 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*d.*
Christian—7 Milford Lane, W.C.2. 2*d.*
Christian Endeavour—4 Ludgate Circus Buildings, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Christian Herald—South Wharf, Aldrington Basin, Portslade, Sussex. 2*d.*
Christian World—110 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Church of Eng. Newspaper—10 Tavistock St., W.C.2. 2*d.*
Church Times—7 Portugal Street, W.C.2. 2*d.*
English Churchman—69 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Friend—46–7 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 3*d*
Guardian—30 Welbeck St., W.1. 2*d.*
Inquirer, 14 Gordon Square, W.C.1. 2*d.*
Methodist Recorder—116 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Record—7 Milford Lane, W.C.2. 2*d.*
Student Movement—Annandale, North End Road, N.W.11. 4*d.*
Sunday School Chronicle—104 Newgate St., E.C.4. 3*d.*
Tablet—12 Queen Victoria St., Reading. 6*d.*
Universe—Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 2*d.*
War Cry—117–121 Judd Street, W.C.1. 1*d.*

PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS

Aero Modeller—Allen House, Newarke St., Leicester. 1*s.*
Amateur Cine World—24 Store St., W.C.1. 7*d.*
Amateur Gardening—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 2*d.*
Amateur Photographer—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 6*d.*
Angler's News—10 The Hermitage, Richmond, Surrey. 3*d.*
Answers—22–25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3*d.*
Antiquaries' Journal—Oxford U. Press, Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 5*s.*
Apollo Magazine—Mundesley, nr. Norwich. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Arbitrator, The—53 Victoria St., S.W.1. 1*d.*
Asiatic Review—3 Victoria Street, S.W.1. 5*s.*

Blackfriars—49 Broad St., Oxford. 1*s.*
Blackwood's Magazine—45 George St., Edinburgh. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Blighty—110 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Bookseller, The—13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. 6*d.*
Boxing News—92 Fleet St., E.C.4. 4*d.*
Boy's Own Paper—Doran Court, Reigate Road, Redhill, Surrey. 9*d.*

Brain—St. Martin's St., W.C.2. 8*s.* 6*d.*
Britannia and Eve—Commonwealth House, 1 New Oxford Street, W.C.1. 1*s.* 3*d.*
Burlington Mag.—16A St. James's St., S.W.1. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cage Birds and Bird Fancy—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 3*d.*
Canada's Weekly—330 Gresham House, E.C.2 6*d.*
Chambers's Journal—38, Soho Square, W.1. 1*s.*
Children—National Children's Home and Orphanage, Highbury Park, N.5. 2*d.*
Children's Newspaper—22–25 Farringdon St., E.C.4. 3*d.*
Classical Quarterly—Oxford U. Press, Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 8*s.*
Classical Review—Oxford U. Press, Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 12*s.* p.a.
Common Wealth Review—4 Gower St., W.C.1. 6*d.*
Commonwealth and Empire Review—107 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Connoisseur—28–30, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. 10*s.*
Contemporary Review—46–7 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Cornhill—50 Albemarle Street, W.1. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Country Life (*Ind.*)—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Countryman, The—10 Bouverie St., E.C.4. 2*s.* 6*d*
Courier—610–620 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. 3*s.*
Current Literature—13 Bedford Square, W.C.1.
Cycling—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 3*d.*

Daily Mail Overseas (*Ind.*)—Northcliffe House, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Daily Mail Trans-Atlantic Edition—Northcliffe House, E.C.4. 3 *dollars p.a.*
Daily Mirror Overseas (*Ind.*)—Geraldine House, Fetter Lane, E.C.4. 6*d.*
Daily Sketch Weekly (*Ind.*)—Kemsley House, 200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. 6*d.*
Doctor, Health Magazine—175 Kingsland Rd., E.2. 1*s.*
Dog World—Idle, Bradford. 3*d.*
Dublin Review—28 Ashley Place, London, S.W.1. 3*s.* 6*d.*

East Africa—60 East Street Chambers, Taunton. 6*d.*
Economica—Lond. Sch. of Economics, The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 5*s.*
Economic Journal—St. Martin's St., W.C.2. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Edinburgh Gazette (*Official*)—Exchequer Chambers, Edinburgh. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Empire Record—180 Piccadilly, W.1. 6*d.*
Eugenics Review—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 3*s.*
Everybody's—114 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2*d.*
Everywoman—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 9*d.*
Exchange and Mart—24 Store St., W.C.1. 3*d.*

Field (*Ind.*)—72–8 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 1*s.*
Fighting Forces—Wellington Works, Aldershot. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Fishing Gazette—171 High Street, Beckenham, Kent. 6*d.*
Folk Lore—24 Holborn, E.C.1. 6*s.* 6*d.*
Fortnightly—13 Buckingham Street, W.C.2 3*s.* 6*d.*
Free Europe—11 Gower St., W.C.1. 6*d.*
Freemason (*Masonic*)—15 Greechurch Lane, E.C.3. 6*d.*
Freethinker—2–3 Furnival Street, E.C.4. 3*d.*
Fur and Feather—Idle, Bradford. 3*d.*

Game & Gun & Angler's Monthly—34 Victoria Street, S.W.1. 1*s.*
Garden Work for Amateurs—62 Doughty St., W.C.1. 3*d.*
Gardeners' Chronicle—33 John St., Theobalds Rd., W.C.1. 6*d.*
Gardening Illustrated—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 4*d.*

Geographical Journal—12 Long Acre, W.C.2. 2s.
Geographical Magazine—40 William IV St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Girl's Own Paper—Doran Court, Reigate Road, Redhill, Surrey. 9d.
Good Housekeeping—28-30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. 1s. 6d.
Good Taste—30-2 Southampton St., W.C.2. 9d.
Gramophone—49 Ebrington Rd., Kenton, Mx. 1s.
Great Britain and the East (*Ind.*)—133 High Holborn, W.C.1. 30s. p.a.
Harper's Bazaar—28-30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W 1. 3s.
Headway (*League of Nations*)—11 Malden Lane, W.C.2. 3d.
Health & Strength—24 Store St., W.C.1. 6d.
Health Education Journal—Tavistock House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Hibbert Journal—40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 2s. 6d.
History—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 3s.
Home Chat—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Home Companion—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Home Fashions—22 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 9d.
Home Notes—Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. 3d.
Homes and Gardens—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s. 6d.
Horse & Hound—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 4d.
Housewife—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 9d.
Ideal Home—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 1s. 6d.
Illustrated—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 3d.
Illustrated London News (*Ind.*)—Commonwealth House, 1 New Oxford St., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News (*Ind.*)—Commonwealth House, 1 New Oxford St., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
International Labour Review—40 Museum Street, W.C.1. 2s. 6d.
Jewish Chronicle (*Ind.*)—88, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 4d.
Jewish Quarterly Review—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 5s.
Jewish Times—325 Whitechapel Road, E.1. 2d.
John Bull (*Ind.*)—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 3d.
John O'London's Weekly—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 3d.
Labour—Smith Square, S.W.1. 3d.
Labour News (*Ind.*)—69 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Lady—39 and 40 Bedford Street, W.C.2. 4d.
Land & Liberty—4 Great Smith Street, S.W.1. 2d.
Law Quarterly Review—119 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 7s. 6d.
Leachway Fashions—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 8d.
Leader Magazine—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 3d.
Life and Letters To-day—430 Strand, W.C.2. 1s.
Light (*Psychic*)—16 Queensberry Place, S.W.7. 1s.
Lilliput—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 1s.
Listener—Portland Place, W.1. 3d.
Literary Guide—5 Johnson's Court, E.C.4. 3d.
Local Government Chronicle (*Ind.*)—11-12 Bury Street, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. 6d.
Local Government Journal—1 Norwich St., E.C.4. 4d.
London Gazette (*Official*)—York House, Kingsway, W.C.2. 2s.
London Opinion—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 9d.
London Quarterly—25-35 City Road, E.C.1. 2s. 6d.
Man—21 Bedford Square, W.C.1. 3s. 6d.
Men Only—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Meccano Magazine—Binns Rd., Liverpool. 6d.
Mind—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 4s. 6d.
Miniature Camera Magazine—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 1s.
Modern Language Review—Camb. U. Pr., 200 Euston Rd., N.W.1. 7s.
Modern Poultry Keeping—2 Breams Bldgs., E.C.4. 3d.
Modern Woman—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 9d.
Mother—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 9d.
Mother & Home—30 Southampton Street. 9d.
Municipal Engineering—8 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 4d.
Municipal Journal (*Ind.*)—3 & 4 Clement's Inn, W.C.2. 6d.
Municipal Review—68 Victoria St., S.W.1. 6d.
Museums Journal—Chaucer Ho., Malet Place, W.C.1. 3s.
My Garden—34 Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s.
My Home—22 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 9d.
My Weekly—186 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d.
National Review—35 Rolls House, 2 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 3s.
Nature—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 1s. 6d.
Naturalist—32 Brooke St., W.1. 3s. 6d.
Nautical Magazine—52 Darnley Street, Glasgow. 1s.
Navy—Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. 1s.
Needlewoman and Needlecraft—30 Cannon St., Manchester. 8d.
Needlework Illustrated—30 Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s.
New English Review—14-16 Bedford St., W.C.2. 3s. 6d.
New English Weekly—15 Regent Park Terrace, N.W.1. 6d.
New Leader (*Ind. Lab.*)—318 Regents Park Road, London, N.3. 2d.
New Statesman and Nation (*Ind.*)—10, Great Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1. 6d.
News Review—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 6d.
Nineteenth Century—10 Orange Street, W.C.2. 3s.
Notes and Queries—Oxford U.P., Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 1s.
Onlooker—24 Old Queen St., S.W.1. 2d.
Our Dogs—Oxford Road Station Approach, Manchester. 2d.
Oxford—Oxford U. Press, Press Road, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 1s. 6d.
Parents—24 Store St., W.C.1. 6d.
Parents' Review (P.N.E.U.)—171 Victoria St., S.W.1. 1s.
Parthenon—75 Eaton Place, S.W.1. 1s.
Patriot—10 Essex St., W.C.2. 3d.
Pelican (*Ind.*)—Perse School, Cambridge. 1s.
People's Friend—7 Bank St., Dundee. 2d.
Picture Post—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 4d.
Picture Show—22-5 Farrington St., E.C.4. 3d.
Picturegoer—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 3d.
Poetry Review—33 Portman Square, W.1. 1s. 6d.
Political Quarterly—St. Martin's St., W.C.2. 5s.
Polytechnic Magazine—79 Mortimer Street, W.1. 2d.
Popular Gardening—22-5 Farringdon St., E.C.4. 3d.
Poultry—71 Fleet St., E.C.4. 3d.
Poultry Farmer—6 Catherine St., W.C.2.
Poultry World—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1.
Progress (*Braille Type*)—224-8 Great Portland Street, W.1. 5½d.
Public Opinion (*Ind.*)—Temple House, Tallis Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Punch (*Ind.*)—10 Bouverie Street, E.C.4. 6d.
Quarterly Review—50 Albemarle Street, W.1. 7s. 6d.
Queen (*Ind.*)—188 Strand, W.C.2. 1s. 6d.
Quiver—22 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 1s.
Radio Times—Portland Place, W.1. 2d.
Red Star Weekly—186 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d.
Riding—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Round Table—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 5s.
Sailplane & Glider—68 Victoria St., S.W.1. 1s.
Scots Independent—59 Elmbank St., Glasgow. 2d.

Scout—Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. 2d.
Seafarer—Selwyn Hse., Endsleigh Street, W.C.1. 6d.
Seagoer—41 Gloucester Place, W.1. 1s. 6d.
Services Magazine—1 Dorset Bldgs., Salisbury Sq., E.C.4. 1s.
Shooting Times—74 Temple Chambers, E.C.4. 6d.
Sketch (*Ind.*)—Commonwealth House, 1 New Oxford St., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Smallholder—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 3d.
Sociological Review—Le Play House Press, Albert Road Malvern. 10s. 6d.
Sound Wave Illustrated—Norfolk House, Norfolk St., W.C.2. 1s.
South Africa (*Ind.*)—194/200 Bishopsgate. 6d.
South American Journal (*Ind.*)—140 Strand, W.C.2. 1s.
Spectator (*Ind.*)—99 Gower Street, W.C.1. 6d.
Sphere (*Ind.*)—Commonwealth House, New Oxford St., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Sporting Life—27 Floral St., W.C.2. 2d.
Statist (*Ind.*)—51 Cannon Street, E.C.4. 9d.
Stitchcraft—185 High Holborn, W.C.1. 9d.
Strad—Temple House, E.C.4. 6d.
Strand Magazine—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Studio—66 Chandos Place, Bedford St., W.C.2. 2s. 6d.
Sunday Companion—22-5 Farringdon St., W.C.2. 3d.
Sunny Stories—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 3d.

Tatler and Bystander (*Ind.*)—Commonwealth House, 1 New Oxford St., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Time and Tide (*Ind.*)—32 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1. 6d.
Times Educational Suppl't.—Printing Ho. Sq., E.C.4. 3d.
Times Literary Suppl't.—Printing Ho. Sq., E.C.4 3d.
Times Weekly Edition (*Ind.*)—Printing Ho. Sq., E.C.4. 4d.
Tit-Bits—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 2½d.
Toc H Journal—47 Francis Street, S.W.1. 3d.
Transatlantic—West Drayton, Mx. 1s.
Tribune—222 Strand, W.C.2. 6d.
Trident—130 Leadenhall St., E.C.3. 1s. 6d.
True Romances—8-10 Temple Ave., E.C.4. 1s.
True Story Magazine—8-10 Temple Ave., E.C.4. 1s.
Truth (*Ind.*)—10 Carteret Street, S.W.1. 6d.

United Empire—18 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. 1s.

Vogue—1 New Bond Street, W.1. 3s.

Wales—Ty Gwyn, Llanybri, Carmarthenshire 2s. 6d.
Weekly Review—20-21 Essex St., W.C.2. 6d.
Weekly Welcome—186 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d.
Weldon's Ladies' Journal—39 Southampton Street. 9d.
Welsh Nationalist—Caernarvon. 2d.
Welsh Review—117 St. Mary St., Cardiff. 1s.
West Africa (*Ind.*)—80 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6d.
West African Review—80 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6d.
West India Committee Circular—40 Norfolk St., W.C.2. 2s.
Westminster Newsletter—8 Gayfere St., S.W.1. 1d.
Wide World Magazine—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Wife and Home—22 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 9d.
Woman—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 3d.
Woman and Beauty—22-25 Farringdon St., E.C.4. 9d.
Woman and Home—22-25 Farringdon St., E.C.4. 9d.
Woman's Companion—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Woman's Friend—Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. 2½d.
Woman's Illustrated—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 4d.
Woman's Journal—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 1s. 6d.
Woman's Magazine—Doran Court, Reigate Road, Redhill, Surrey. 1s.
Woman's Own—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 3d.
Woman's Pictorial—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 4d.
Woman's Weekly—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Woman's World—22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C.4. 3d.
Women's Employment—166 Terminal House S., Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1. 4d.
World Digest—22-25 Farringdon St., E.C.4. 9d.
World Review—43-4 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 1s. 6d.

Yachting Monthly—119 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2s.
Yachting World (*Ind.*)—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 1s. 6d.
Yachtsman—2 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 2s.

TRADE, PROFESSIONAL AND BUSINESS JOURNALS

Accountancy—Inc. Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2. 1s.
Accountant—27-8 Basinghall St., E.C.2. 1s.
Advertiser's Weekly—Whitefriars House, Tallis Street, E.C.4. 6d.
Aeronautics—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 2s.
Aeroplane—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 1s.
Air Treatment Engineer—7 Princes St., S.W.1. 1s.
Aircraft Engineering—12 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. 2s.
Aircraft Production—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 2s. 6d.
Architect and Building News—2 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 6d.
Architects' Journal—45 The Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. 9d.
Architectural Review—45 The Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. 3s. 6d.
Art and Industry—66 Chandos Place, W.C.2. 1s.
Author, Playwright & Composer—Briarlea House, Mortimer, Berks. 1s.
Autocar—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 6d.
Automobile and Carriage Builders' Journal—Imperial House, Cheltenham. 1s.
Automobile Engineer—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 2s. 6d.

Baker & Confectioner—11-13 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 3d.
Bakers' Record—110 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d.
Bank Officer—28 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. 3d.
Banker—20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 2s. 6d.
Board of Trade Journal (*Official*)—York House, Kingsway, W.C.2. 6d.
Bookseller, The—13 Bedford Square, W.C.1. 6d.
Brewers' Journal—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. 3s.
Brewing Trade Review—21-23 Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.4. 3s. 6d.
British & Colonial Pharmacist—194 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 10s. 6d. p.a.
British and Colonial Printer—329 High Holborn, W.C.1. 3d.
British Baker—Stafford House, Norfolk St., W.C.2. 3d.
British Bulletin of Commerce—17-18 Henrietta St., W.C.2. 84s. p.a.
British Clay Worker—4 Vernon Place, W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
British Export Gazette—76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2. 1s.
British Journal of Photography—24 Wellington Street, W.C.2. 4d.
British Medical Journal—Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. 1s. 6d.
British Printer—55 Pall Mall, S.W.1. 1s. 6d.

British Stationer—9 Fryston Ave., Croydon. 5*d*.
British Trade Journal & Export World—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 1*s*.
Builder—4 Catherine Street, W.C.2. 10*d*.
Builders' Merchants' Journal—Premier House, Southampton Row, W.C.1. Subscription.
Building—33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. 1*s*.
Building Societies' Gazette—Graham House, Tudor St., E.C.4. 1*s*. 3*d*.
Bus & Coach—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 1*s*.

Cabinet Maker—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6*d*.
Caterer—1 Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Sq., E.C.4. 8*d*.
Caxton Magazine—9 Fryston Ave., Croydon. 1*s*.
Central European Trade Review—Walton House, Longford St., N.W.1. 1*s*.
Certified Accountants' Journal—22 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 6*d*.
Certified Secretary—28 Fitzroy Sq., W.1. 1*s*.
Chamber of Commerce Journal—69 Cannon St., E.C.4. 1*s*.
Chemical Age—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6*d*.
Chemical Trade Journal—265 Strand, W.C.2. 8*d*.
Chemist and Druggist—28 Essex Street, W.C. 2. 9*d*.
Chemistry and Industry—56 Victoria St., S.W.1. 2*s*.
Children's Outfitter—16 West Central St., W.C.1. 1*s*.
Cigar & Tobacco World—Drury Ho., Russell St., W.C.2. 1*s*.
Cinema News—93-5 Wardour St., W.1. 1*s*.
City Press (Non-Political)—70 Qn. Victoria St., E.C.4. 2*d*.
Civil Engineering—Aldwych House, W.C.2. 1*s*. 3*d*.
Coal and Colliery News—8 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3. 30*s*. per ann.
Coal Merchant and Shipper—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 6*d*.
Coke and Smokeless-Fuel Age—33 Tothill St., S.W.1. 1*s*.
Colliery Engineering—33 Tothill St., S.W.1. 1*s*.
Colliery Guardian—30 Furnival Street, E.C.4. 10*d*.
Commercial Motor—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 6*d*.
Concrete and Constructional Engineering—14 Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Confectionery Journal—Stafford House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2. 3*d*.
Confectionery News—Drury Ho., Russell St., W.C.2. 4*d*.
Contract Journal—127-130 Temple Chambers, E.C.4. 9*d*.
Contractor—127-130 Temple Chambers, E.C.4. 2*d*.
Contractors' Record—Lennox House, Norfolk St., W.C.2. 9*d*.
Cordage, Canvas and Jute World—9 Whitburn St., Bridgnorth. 1*s*. 8*d*.
Corsetry and Underwear Journal—18 Slater St., Leicester. 2*s*.
Cotton—330-2 Royal Exchange, Manchester. 63*s*. per annum.
Cotton Gazette—42 Stanley St., Liverpool. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Dairy Industries—110 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*s*.
Dairyman—92 Fleet St., E.C.4. 6*d*.
Dancing Times—12 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. 1*s*.
Decorator—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 1*s*.
Draper's Record—229-231, High Holborn, W.C.1. 4*d*.
Dyer, Textile Printer—Drury Ho., Russell St., W.C.2. 1*s*. 3*d*.

Economist—Brettenham House, 14-15 Lancaster Place. 1*s*.
Education—10 Queen Anne St., W.1. 3*d*.
Electrical Industries—23 Great Queen St., W.C.2. 1*s*.
Electrical Review—Dorset Ho., Stamford St., S.E.1. 9*d*.
Electrical Times—Sardinia House, Kingsway, W.C.2. 6*d*.
Electrical Trading—93 Long Acre, W.C.1. 1*s*. 3*d*.
Electrician—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6*d*.
Engineer—28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. 1*s*.
Engineering—35-6 Bedford St., W.C.2. 1*s*.
Estates Gazette—47 Museum St., W.C.1. 9*d*.

Factory Manager—Craven House, Kingsway, W.C.2. 6*d*.
Fairplay (Shipping)—Palmerston House, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 9*d*.
Fancy Goods Trader—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 1*s*.
Farm Implement and Machinery Review—9 The Broadway, Woodford Green, Essex. 1*s*.
Farmer and Stockbreeder—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 5*d*.
Farmers Weekly—43-44 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 5*d*.
Farming News—82 Mitchell St., Glasgow. 3*d*.
Fashions and Fabrics—Drury House, Russell St., W.C.2. 1*s*. 9*d*.
Fertiliser, Feeding Stuffs, &c., Journal—Stafford House, Norfolk St., W.C.2. 1*s*.
Financial Review of Reviews—6 Grafton St., W.1. 6*d*.
Financial World—Empire House, Union Court, E.C.2. 3*d*.
Fire (British Fire Service)—72 Fleet St., E.C.4. 1*s*.
Fish Trades Gazette—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 4*d*.
Fishing News—Broad St., Aberdeen. 3*d*.
Flight—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 1*s*.
Food—33 Tothill St., S.W.1. 1*s*.
Food Manufacture—17 Stratford Place, W.1. 1*s*.
Foundry Trade Journal—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 6*d*.
Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Trades Journal—5-13 Spencer Street, St. Albans. 4*d*.
Fruit Grower, &c.—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6*d*.
Fuel in Science and Practice—30-1 Furnival St., E.C.4. 2*s*. 6*d*.
Fur Record—14 King St., Richmond, Surrey. 9*d*.
Fur Times—16 West Central St., W.C.1.
Fur Weekly News—24 Gloucester Place, W.1. 20*s*. per ann.
Furniture Record—36 Worship Street, E.C.2. 3*d*.

Games & Toys—107 Fleet St., E.C.4. 1*s*. 3*d*.
Garage & Motor Agent—62 Doughty Street, W.C.1. 1*s*.
Gas and Oil Power—Cressfield, Ecclefechan, Lockerbie. 1*s*.
Gas Journal—11 Bolt Court, Fleet St., E.C.4. 1*s*.
Gas Times—29 Grove Road, Leighton Buzzard. 1*s*.
Gas World—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 8*d*.
Grocer—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. 6*d*.
Grocers' Gazette—26 Fish Street Hill, E.C.3. 4*d*.

Hairdressers' Weekly Journal—51-54 Frith Street, W.1. 3*d*.
Handy Shipping Guide—37-43 Green Lanes, N.16. 6*d*.
Hardware Trade Journal—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 1*s*.
Harper's Sports and Games Weekly—8 Lloyds Avenue, E.C.3. 3*d*.
Harper's Wine and Spirit Gazette—8 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3. 42*s*. p.a.
Hatters' Gazette—110 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2*s*.
Head Teachers' Review—Charter House, Claremont Road, Surbiton, Surrey. 2*d*.
Heating and Ventilating Engineer—8 Southampton Row, W.C.1. 6*d*.
Horological Journal—226 Latymer Court, W.6. 8*d*.
Hosiery Times—41 Spring Gardens, Manchester. 6*d*.
Hosiery Trade Journal—11 Millstone Lane, Leicester. 1*s*.
Hospital—12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. 1*s*. 3*d*.
Hospital and Nursing Home Management—Cressfield, Ecclefechan, Lockerbie. 1*s*.
Hotel and Catering Management—16 West Central St., W.C.1. 1*s*.
Hotel Review—1 Dorset Buildings, Salisbury Square, E.C.4. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Illus. Carpenter & Builder—Pioneer House, Wicklow St., Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. 3*d*.

Industrial Chemist—33 Tothill St., S.W.1. 1s.
Industrial Diamond Review—226 Latymer Court, W.6. 12s. p.a
Industrial Heating Engineer—90 High Holborn, W.C.1. 6d.
Industrial Power and Production—Old Forge House, Hampton Loade, near Bridgnorth. 1s. 6d.
Industrial Welfare and Personnel Management—14 Hobart Place, Westminster, S.W.1. 2s.
Insurance Record—75 Carter Lane, E.C.4. 1s.
International Industry—17 Stratford Place, W.1. 1s.
Investors' Chronicle—20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 6d.
Investors' Guardian—69 Bishopsgate, E.C.4. 6d.
Investors' Review—39 New Broad St., E.C.2. 6d.
Iron and Coal Trades Review—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 9d.
Iron and Steel—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 1s. 6d.
Ironmonger—28 Essex Street, W.C.2. 9d.

Jeweller & Metalworker—10 Albemarle Way, E.C.1. 4d.
Joint Stock Companies Journal—7/8 Union Court, Old Broad St., E.C.2. 6d.
Journal of Decorative Art—Cromford House, Cromford Court, Manchester. 1s.
Journal of Education—Oxford U. Press, Neasden Lane, N.W.10. 1s. 3d.
Journal of Scientific Instruments—Institute of Physics at The University, Reading. 3s. 4d.
Justice of the Peace and Local Govt. Review—Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.2. 1s. 4d.

Kinematograph Weekly—93 Long Acre, W.C.2. 1s.

Lancet—7 Adam Street, W.C.2. 1s.
Land Agents Record—61 Chandos Place, W.C.2. 6d.
Laundry Record—Drury Ho., Russell St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Law Journal—11-12 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Law Society's Gazette—Bell Yard, W.C.2.
Law Times—41 Southgate St., Winchester. 2s.
Leather Goods—43-4 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 1s.
Leather Trades Review—154 Fleet St., E.C.4. 22s. 6d. p.a.
Licensing World—27 Russell Sq., W.C.1. 2d.
Light Car—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 6d.
Light Metals—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Lloyd's Loading List—Lloyd's, E.C.3. 6d.
Locomotive Journal—9 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. 2d.
Locomotive, Railway Carriage & Wagon Review—88 Horseferry Road, S.W.1. 1s.
London Corn Circular—7 Northumberland Alley, E.C.3. 42s. p.a.

Machine Shop Magazine—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 15s. p.a.
Machinery—17 Marine Parade, Brighton. 9d.
Machinery Market—146A Queen Victoria St., E.C.4. 3d.
Maker-Up—110-111 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2s.
Manufacturing Chemist—17 Stratford Place, W.1. 1s.
Meat Trades Journal—5 Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. 4d.
Mechanical World and Engineering Record—31 King St. West, Manchester. 6d.
Mechanics—2 Bream's Buildings, E.C.4. 4d.
Medical Officer—72-8 Fleet St., E.C. 1s.
Medical Press & Circular—8 Henrietta Street, W.C.2. 6d.
Melody Maker—6 Catherine St., W.C.2. 3d.
Men's Wear—229-231 High Holborn, W.C.1. 3d.
Mercantile Guardian—52 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 21s. p.a.
Metal Bulletin—Princes House, 39 Jermyn St., S.W.1. 1s. 6d.
Metal Industry—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 6d.
Metal Treatment—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 1s.
Milk Industry—15-6 Buckingham St., W.C.2. 1s.
Miller, The—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 25s. p.a.
Mining Journal—15 George Street, E.C.4. 8d.
Mining Magazine—48a Salisbury House, E.C.2. 1s.
Mining World—Gresham House, E.C.2. 6d.
Model Engineer—23 Great Queen St., W.C.2. 6d.
Modern Meat Marketing—Empire House, St. Martins-le-Grand, E.C.1. 6d.
Modern Refrigeration—Empire House, St. Martins-le-Grand, E.C.1. 1s.
Modern Transport—105-109 Strand, W.C.2. 3d.
Motor—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 6d.
Motor Commerce—231 Strand, W.C.2. 1s.
Motor Cycle—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 4d.
Motor Cycle and Cycle Trader—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 11s. 6d. p.a.
Motor Cycling—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 4d.
Motor Trader—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 21s. p.a.
Motor Transport—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 4d.
Music Trades Review—36 Worship St., E.C.2. 1s.
Musical Times—160 Wardour Street, W.1. 6d.

National Association Review—125-130 Strand, W.C.2. 6d.
National Builder—82 New Cavendish Street, W.1. 1s.
National Newsagent—107 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 4d.
Newnes' Practical Mechanics—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 9d.
News and Book Trade Review and Stationers' Gazette—37 & 38 Strand, W.C.2. 4d.
Newspaper World—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6d.
Nursery World—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 6d.
Nurseryman and Seedsman—62 Doughty St., W.C.1. 15s. p.a.
Nursing Mirror and Midwifes Journal—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 4d.
Nursing Times—St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. 3d.

Oil and Colour Trades Journal—8 Ludgate Broadway, E.C.4. 25s. p.a.
Oil Engine—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Outfitter—43 Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. 3d.

Packaging and Packing Record—75 Carter Lane, E.C.4. 1s. 6d.
Packaging Review—Old Colony Houses, South King St., Manchester. 1s. 6d.
Paint Manufacture—17 Stratford Place, W.1. 1s.
Paint Technology—5 Grange Courts, Pinner, Mx. 1s. 4d.
Paper Container—26 Mount View, W.5. 1s.
Paper Maker—3 Tudor Street, E.C.4. 2s.
Passenger Transport Journal—Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, Southampton Row, W.C.1. 1s.
Performer—18 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. 3d.
Petroleum Times—Brettenham House, Strand, W.C.2. 2s.
Pharmaceutical Journal—17 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. 1s.
Pianomaker—204-206 Great Portland Street, W.1. 1s.
Plastics—Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1. 1s. 6d.
Plumbing Trade Journal—Cromford House, Cromford Court, Manchester. 1s.
Police Chronicle—53 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 2d.
Police Review—5-6 Red Lion Sq., W.C.1. 2d.
Policy Holder—18 Booth St., Manchester. 3d.
Post Magazine—Astor House, Aldwych, W.C.2. 3d.
Pottery Gazette—8 Ludgate Broadway, E.C.4. 20s. p.a.
Power & Works Engineer—33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. 1s.
Power Farmer—101 King's Road, Reading. 9d.
Power Laundry—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 6d.
Practical Engineering—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 4d.
Practical Wireless and Practical Television—Tower House, Southampton St., W.C.2. 9d.
Practitioner—5 Bentinck Street, W.1. 4s.
Public Ledger—11 Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.2. 6d.
Publishers' Circular—171 High St., Beckenham. 4d.

Railway Gazette—33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. 1s.
Railway Magazine—33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. 2s.
Railway Review—205 Euston Road, N.W.1. 2d.
Rating and Income Tax—88–90 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 1s.
Recorder—133–6 High Holborn, W.C.1. 2d.
Reveille—Chilford's Inn, E.C.4. 2d.
Review (Insurance)—10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. 6d.
Review of Economic Studies—Houghton St., W.C.2. 4s.
Roads and Road Construction—66 Victoria St., S.W.1. 1s.
Rubber Age—147 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. 1s.

School Government Chronicle and Education Review—24–26 Black Friars Lane, E.C.4. 1s.
Schoolmaster—Hamilton House, Hastings St., W.C.1. 2d.
Science and Art of Mining—Rowbottom Sq., Wigan. 4d.
Scope—133 High Holborn, W.C.1. 2s.
Secretary—3–4 Petty Cury, Cambridge. 1s.
Sheet Metal Industries—49 Wellington St., W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Shipbuilder—Townsville House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1s.
Shipbuilding and Shipping Record—33 Tothill Street, S.W.1. 1s.
Shipping World—1 Arundel Street, W.C.2. 9d.
Shoe and Leather News—South Place, E.C.2. 4d.
Shoe and Leather Record—Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. 4d.
Silk and Rayon—44 Brazennose St., Manchester. 2s.
Silk Journal and Rayon World—Old Colony House, South King's St., Manchester. 9d.
Soap, Perfumery and Cosmetics—110–111 Fleet St., E.C.4. 2s.
Solicitors' Journal—88–90 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Sports Trader—43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 1s.
Stage—19 Tavistock Street, W.C.2. 4d.
Statist—51 Cannon St., E.C.4. 9d.
Steam Engineer—90 High Holborn, W.C.1. 1s.
Stock Exchange Gazette—330 Gresham House, Old Broad St., E.C.2. 6d.
Store—356 Oxford St., W.1. 1s.
Structural Engineer—2 Breams Buildings, E.C.4. 1s.
Surveyor and Municipal & County Engineer—Goschen Buildings, 12–13 Henrietta St., W.C.2. 6d.
Syren & Shipping—26–8 Billiter St., E.C.3. 9d.

Tailor & Cutter—42 Gerrard Street, W.1. 4d.
Teacher's World—Montague House, Russell Sq., W.C.1. 3d.
Textile Manufacturer—31 King St. West, Manchester. 1s. 6d.
Textile Mercury—41 Spring Gardens, Manchester. 4d.
Textile Recorder—Old Colony House, South King St., Manchester. 1s. 6d.
Timber and Plywood—194–200 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 8d.
Timber Trades Journal—154 Fleet Street, E.C.4. 8d.
Times Law Reports—Printing House Square, E.C.4. 1s. 6d.
Times Trade and Engineering—Printing House Sq., E.C.4. 6d.
Tobacco—40 Wellington St., W.C.2. 6d.
Tobacconist and Confectioner (*inc.* Tobacco Trade Review)—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. 3d.
Toy Trader—43/4 Shoe Lane, E.C.4. 12s. 6d. p.a.
Trade Marks Journal—25 Southampton Bldgs., W.C.2. 1s.
Transport Management—250 Halfway St., Sidcup, Kent. 1s.
Transport World—82 Tankerville Rd., S.W.16. 1s.

Undertakers' Journal—Hillingdon Press, Uxbridge, Middlesex. 12s. p.a.

Veterinary Journal—7–8 Henrietta St., W.C.2. 2s. 6d.

Waste Trade World—Stafford House, Norfolk St., W.C.2. 6d.
Watchmaker & Jeweller—Drury House, Russell Street, W.C.2. 1s. 3d.
Water and Water Engineering—30 Furnival Street, E.C.4. 1s.
Weekly Notes (Legal)—6 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2. 8d.
Welding—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 1s. 6d.
Weldon's Home Dressmaker—30 Southampton Street, W.C.2. 9d.
Wine and Food—28–30 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. 15s. p.a.
Wine and Spirit Trade Record—6–14 Blackheath Road, S.E.10. 50s. p.a.
Wine and Spirit Trade Review—Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. 9d.
Wire Industry—33 Furnival St., E.C.4. 2s.
Wireless and Electrical Trader—Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. 1s.
Wireless Engineer—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 2s. 6d.
Wireless World—Dorset House, Stamford St., S.E.1. 1s. 6d.
Women's Wear News—83 Great Titchfield St., W.1. 3d.
Wood—33 Tothill St., S.W.1. 1s.
Woodworker—Montague House, Russell Sq., W.C.1. 9d.
Wool Record—10 Booth St., Bradford. 40s. p.a.
World's Carriers—66 Victoria St., S.W.1. 1s.
World's Fair—Union St., Oldham. 3d.
World's Paper Trade Review—329 High Holborn, W.C.1. 6d.
World's Press News—20 Tudor St., E.C.4. 6d.

LONDON OFFICES OF DOMINION AND AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

Australia :—
Adelaide Advertiser—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Adelaide Chronicle—85 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Adelaide Mail, 34 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Brisbane Courier-Mail—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Brisbane Telegraph—30 New Bridge St., E.C.4.
Launceston Examiner—30 New Bridge St., E.C.4.
Melbourne Age—30–34 New Bridge St., E.C.4.
Melbourne Argus—23 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Melbourne Australasian—23 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Melbourne Herald—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Melbourne Sun News-Pictorial—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Melbourne Weekly Times—85 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Perth West Australian—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Sydney Mirror—107 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Sydney Truth—107 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Sydney Morning Herald—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Sydney Sun—90 Queen Street, E.C.4.
Sydney Telegraph—85, Fleet St., E.C.4.

Canada :—
Calgary Herald—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Edmonton Journal—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Globe and Mail (Toronto)—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Halifax Herald—26 Craven St., W.C.2.
Halifax Mail—26 Craven St., W.C.2.
Hamilton Spectator—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Montreal Gazette—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Montreal La Presse—26 Craven St., W.C.2.
Ottawa Citizen—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Ottawa Journal—26 Craven Street, W.C.2.
Regina Leader-Post—3 Regent St., W.1.
Vancouver Province—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
Winnipeg Free Press—3 Regent St., S.W.1.
Winnipeg Tribune—34–40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.

India and Ceylon :—
Assam Review—24 High Holborn, W.C.1.
Bombay Chronicle—St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.1.
Capital (Calcutta)—St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

Ceylon Daily News—180 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Ceylon Observer—180 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore)—22 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.
Hindu, The (Madras)—2-3 Salisbury Court, E.C.4.
Hindustan Times (New Delhi)—2 Princess Crescent, N.4.
Pioneer (Lucknow)—Napier House, 24 High Holborn, W.C.1.
Statesman (Calcutta)—23-28 Fleet Street, E. C.4
Times of Ceylon—Blackfriars Ho., New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Times of India—Salisbury Square House, E.C.4.

New Zealand :—
Auckland Star—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Auckland Weekly News—23 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Christchurch Press—23 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Dominion (Wellington)—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Dunedin Evening Star—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Mirror (Auckland)—34 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.
New Zealand Evening Post—23 Fleet St., E.C.4.
New Zealand Free Lance—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
New Zealand Farmer Weekly (Auckland)—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
New Zealand Herald—23 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Oamaru Mail—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Otago Daily Times and Witness—23 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Southland Daily News (Invercargill)—30 New Bridge Street, E.C.4.
Wanganui Chronicle—30 N E.C.4.

South Africa :—
Bloemfontein Friend—85 Fl
Burger (Cape Town)—231
Cape Argus—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Cape Times—24 Holborn, E.C.1.
Durban Daily News—85 Fleet St., E.C.4.
East London Dispatch—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Eastern Province Herald—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Johannesburg Star—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Kimberley Diamond Fields Advertiser—85 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Natal Mercury—24 Holborn, E.C.1.
Natal Witness—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Queenstown Daily Representative—85 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Rand Daily Mail (Johannesburg) — 24 Holborn, E.C.1.
Rhodesia Herald—85 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

U.S.A. :—
Baltimore Sun—43 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Chicago Daily News—135 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Chicago Tribune—135 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
Christian Science Monitor—16 Caxton Street, S.W.1.
Detroit Free Press—18-20 Regent Street, S.W.1.
New York Daily Mirrow—107 Fleet St., E.C.4.
New York Herald-Tribune—135 Fleet Street, E.C.4.
New York News—135 Fleet St., E.C.4.
New York Times—162a Qn. Victoria St., E.C.4.

THE BRITISH COAL MINING INDUSTRY.

The latest annual statistical digest issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power shows the marked fall in coal production, coupled with increased costs, in recent years, as indicated below.

(1) = Saleable Coal Produced (*Million* Tons).
(2) = Average Number of Wage-Earners on Collieries' Books.
(3) = Average Output per Wage-Earner (Tons).
(4) = Average Production Cost Per Ton Disposable Commercially.
(5) = Decrease (−) or Increase (+) of 1944 on 1939 figures.

Year.	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1939	231	766,000	302	16*s.* 5*d.*
1944	184	710,000	259	33*s.* 3*d.*
(5)	−20%	−7·3%	−14%	+100%

The average number of wage-earners totalling 710,000 in 1944 comprised 284,000 working at the coal face, 266,000 elsewhere below ground, and 160,000 on the surface. Of the production cost figures in column (4) wages alone accounted for 10*s.* 10*d.* (1939) and 23*s.* 8*d.* (1944).

The *average* weekly cash earnings of wage-earners throughout the industry rose from £2 19*s.* 6*d.* in 1939 to £5 9*s.* 4*d.* in 1944, and the average weekly earnings (*including allowances in kind*) in 1944 ranged from £5 1*s.* 9*d.* (Cannock Chase) to £7 8*s.* (Leicestershire); £5 4*s.* 5*d.* (S. Wales and Mon.) and £5 16*s.* 5*d.* (Scotland).

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

Bank Holidays.

BANK HOLIDAYS IN ENGLAND, WALES, NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS ARE:—Easter Monday, Whit Monday, first Monday in August and first Week-day after Christmas (Boxing Day.)

Banks are also closed on Good Friday and Christmas Day.

The Stock Exchange is closed on Bank Holidays, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and on Jan. 1; and on Saturdays throughout the year.

Custom House and Docks, as *Banks:* with the King's Birthday (when decreed).

Excise and Stamp Offices, as *Banks:* with Whit Tuesday and Coronation Day, if and when decreed.

Law Offices.—Good Friday, Easter Monday and Tuesday, Whit Monday, Christmas Day, and first week-day after Christmas.

BANK HOLIDAYS IN SCOTLAND ARE:—New Year's Day, first Monday in May and first Monday in August.

Banks in Scotland are also closed on Good Friday and Christmas Day. There are also Spring and Autumn holidays in Edinburgh and Glasgow.

SCOTLAND has special *Term (Quarter) Days*:—Candlemas, Feb. 2; Whitsunday, May 15 (Fixed date); Lammas, Aug. 1; and Martinmas, Nov. 11; the *Removal Terms* are May 28 and Nov. 28.

EIRE also observes June 29, to commemorate the passing of the new Constitution.

STANDARD GOLD AND SILVER.

Standard Gold contains twenty-two twenty-fourths (carats) of fine gold and two twenty-fourths of alloy; fineness 916·66 or 22 carats. According to the Coinage Act of 1870 a sovereign contains 123·27447 grains standard weight. Between Jan. 1 and Sept. 4, 1939, the market price of gold fluctuated with the dollar-sterling exchange, averaging 148/10½*d.* per fine ounce during this period. From Sept. 5, 1939, until June 8, 1945, the price at which the Bank of England were prepared to buy gold under the terms of the Defence (Finance) Regulations was 168/- per fine ounce. On June 9, 1945, this price was raised to 172/3d. per fine ounce in consequence of the improved war conditions leading to a decrease in costs of shipment from London to New York.

Bar Gold.—A bar which is considered to be good delivery in the London bullion market must contain approximately 400 fine ounces troy.

Standard Silver consists of thirty-seven fortieths of fine silver and three-fortieths of alloy; fineness 925. The average price of silver per standard troy ounce in the London market during the years 1937–40 was: 1937, 20·07*d.*; 1938, 19·53*d.*; 1939, 20·41*d.*; 1940, 22·29*d.* From September, 1941, to the end of December, 1944, the price of silver remained at 23½*d.* per ounce standard. On Jan. 2, 1945, the quotation in the London market was altered from a standard ounce basis to an ounce of 999 fineness basis, the corresponding price to 23½*d.* per ounce standard being 25½*d.* per ounce 999 fine.

BRITISH MONETARY UNITS.

Denomination.	Standard Weight.	Least Current Weight.	Remedy of Weight.
GOLD COINS:	Grains.	Grains.	Grains.
*Five Pound £5	616·37239	612·500	1·00
*Two Pound £2	246·54895	245·000	0·40
§Sovereign £1	123·27447	122·500	0·20
§Half-Sovereign 10*s.*	61·63723	61·125	0·15
SILVER COINS:			
Crown 5*s.*	436·36363	—	2·000
§Double Florin 4*s.*	349·09090	—	1·678
Half-Crown 2*s.* 6*d.*	218·18181	—	1·264
Florin 2*s.*	174·54545	—	0·997
Shilling 1*s.*	87·27272	—	0·578
Sixpence 6*d.*	43·63636	—	0·346
*Groat or 4*d.*	29·09090	—	0·262
Threepence 3*d.*	21·81818	—	0·212
*Twopence 2*d.*	14·54545	—	0·144
*Penny 1*d.*	7·27272	—	0·087
NICKEL-BRASS COIN:			
Threepence 3*d.*	105·00000	—	2·100
BRONZE COINS:			
Penny 1*d.*	145·83333	—	2·916
Halfpenny ½*d.*	87·50000	—	1·750
Farthing ¼*d.*	43 75000	—	0·875

The "Remedy" is the amount of variation from standard permitted in fineness and in weight of coins when first issued from the Mint.

* Issued on special occasions. § Discontinued.
† By law a shilling weighs one sixty-sixth of 12 oz. Troy; 12 oz. of *pure* silver would be used in coining 72 shillings of 925 fineness and 132 of 500 fineness.

Nickel Brass is an alloy of copper 79 parts, nickel 1 part and zinc 20 parts.

Bronze is an alloy of copper 95 parts, tin 4 parts, and zinc 1 part, or of copper 95½ parts, tin 3 parts and zinc 1½ parts.

NOTE.—The legal weight of a penny is one-third, of the halfpenny one-fifth, and of the farthing one-tenth of an ounce avoirdupois; the halfpenny is one *inch* in diameter.

Bank of England Notes are issued for sums of 10*s.*, £1 and £5. As from April 22, 1943, the Bank of England ceased to issue bank notes of denominations of £10 and upwards, and commenced to withdraw those already issued; notes of these denominations ceased to be legal tender as from May 1, 1945.

Treasury Notes.—Under the provisions of the *Currency and Bank Notes Act*, 1928, Treasury Notes of the value of £1 and 10*s.* have been replaced by Bank of England Notes and the profits of the whole Note issue paid over by the Bank to H.M. Treasury.

Bank Post Bills were discontinued Sept. 1, 1934.

Legal Tender of Money.—Bank of England Notes of £1 and 10*s.* are legal tender in Great Britain and Northern Ireland for the payment of any amount; those of £5 are legal tender in England and Wales only. Change cannot be demanded except from the Bank of England. Gold (dated 1838 onwards), if of or above the least current weight, is legal tender to any amount. Silver (dated 1816 onwards), is legal tender for sums up to £2, nickel brass 3*d.* up to 2 shillings, and bronze (introduced 1860, to replace copper), up to 12*d.*

Banks and Banking.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

Incorporated in 1694 under Royal Charter, the Bank of England is the central reserve bank of the country and the Government's banker. On behalf of the Government it manages the National Debt, administers the Exchange Control regulations, and manages the Note Issue; the profits on the last named are paid to H.M. Treasury. It is also the banker of British banks and of most overseas central banks; but it no longer undertakes new commercial business. The dividend—12% per annum less income tax—has remained unchanged since 1923.

THE GOVERNOR, DEPUTY GOVERNOR, AND OTHER OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1945-46

Governor, The Lord Catto.

Deputy Governor, Cameron Fromanteel Cobbold.

DIRECTORS.

The Lord Airedale, D.S.O., M.C.
Sir Alan Garrett Anderson, G.B.E.
Dallas Gerald Mercer Bernard.
George Macaulay Booth.
Laurence John Cadbury.
Basil Gage Catterns.
Sir Patrick Ashley Cooper.
Sir Albert Charles Gladstone, Bt.
Sir Charles Jocelyn Hambro, K.B.E., M.C.
John Coldbrook Hanbury-Williams.
Edward Holland-Martin.
The Lord Keynes, C.B.
The Lord Kindersley, G.B.E.
John Martin.
Sir Otto Ernst Niemeyer, G.B.E., K.C.B.
Sir Edward Robert Peacock, G.C.V.O.
Basil Sanderson.
Harry Arthur Siepmann.
Hon. Josiah Wedgwood.
James George Weir, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Walter Kennedy Whigham.
Arthur Whitworth.

ACCOUNT FOR THE WEEK ENDED SEPTEMBER 26, 1945.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Notes issued—		Govt. Debt	11,015,100
In Circulation	1,329,915,869	Other Govt. Securities	1,338,347,788
In Banking Department	20,331,964	Other Securities	624,982
		Silver Coin.	12,130
		Amount of Fiduciary Issue	£1,350,000,000
		Gold Coin and Bullion ..	247,833
	£1,350,247,833		£1,350,247,833

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Proprietors' Capital ..	14,553,000	Govt. Securities	322,154,838
Rest.....	3,526,101	Other Securities—	
Public Deposits	5,524,258	Discounts & Advances	3,614,190
Other Deposits—		Securities	9,547,849
Bankers' ..	279,134,968	Notes	20,331,964
Other Accts.	53,134,806	Gold and Silver Coin	224,292
	£355,873,133		£355,873,133

ADVISERS.

G. L. F. Bolton.
R. N. Kershaw, M.C.
H. C. B. Mynors.
J. B. Rickatson-Hatt.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

E. M. Stapley, *Chief Accountant.*
Sir Kenneth O. Peppiatt, K.B.E., M.C., *Chief Cashier.*
W. H. Nevill, *Secretary.*
E. N. Dalton, *Chief of Establishments.*

OFFICIALS.

Deputy Chief Accountant, W. D. Simpson.
Assistant Chief Accountants, E. W. Geipel; A. E. Barber.
Deputy Chief Cashiers, H. B. C. Yeomans; Norman Redfern, M.C.
Assistant Chief Cashier, H. G. Askwith.
Deputy Chief Cashier (Exchange Control), F. C. Hawker.
Assistant Chief Cashiers (Exchange Control), D. E. Johns; V. C. Tong; P. S. Beale; L. J. Menzies; C. R. P. Hamilton.
Deputy Secretary, Michael McGrath.
Assist. do., Geoffrey Noakes.
Deputy Chiefs of Establishments, L. A. Gash; A. W. C. Dascombe.
Assist. do., F. S. Ellis, M.C.
Deputy Advisers, J. S. Lithiby; F. F. J. Powell.
Assistant Advisers, J. L. Fisher; C. A. Gunston; L. P. Thompson-McCausland.

Discount Office.

Principal, A. C. Bull.
Deputy do., D. M. Randell.

Branch Banks Office.

Principal, William Axten.
Deputy do., William Holdstock.

Statistics Office.

Principal, R. E. H. Allport, M.C.
Deputy do., Daniel Jones.

Audit Department.

Auditor, R. C. Thomas.
2nd do., L. J. Adams.

BRANCHES AND AGENTS.

Birmingham, Hugh Wheeler.
Bristol, G. F. Iggulden.
Leeds, R. V. N. Wiggins.
Liverpool, G. E. Carr.
Manchester, J. D. S. Dean.
Newcastle, F. A. N. Pedder.
Plymouth, K. H. Hopkins, M.C.
Southampton, W. H. Christian.
Law Courts, Josiah Wedgwood.

Principal Banks in the British Empire.

* *Clearing Bankers*, ‡ *Army Agents.*

London Banking Hours in Peace Time are 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (Saturdays 12 noon.)

ALEXANDERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD. (1810), 24, Lombard St., E.C.3. — Capital, authorised, £1,800,000. Issued, £200,000 in £2 (fully paid 6 p.c.) Cumulative Preference Shares, £1,600,000 £2 Ordinary Shares, £1 paid, with a reserve liability of £800,000. Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, £66,953,397; Dividend, 1944, 6 p.c. Preference Shares, less tax, 20 p.c. Ordinary Shares, less tax.

ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD. (1865), *Calcutta*, India Affiliated to Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—Capital, authorised, Rs. 40.00.000. Issued and subscribed—17,000 Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each, 16,000 fully paid, 9,000 Rs. 50 paid; 15,000 6 p.c. Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each, fully paid; Reserve Fund, Rs. 62.00.000 Dividend, for 37 years to March 31, 1945, 12 p.c. and bonus 6 p.c. on Ordinary Shares (free of Income Tax). (47 Branches and Sub.-Agencies).

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. Inc. The Subsidiary of American Express Co., New York (1868), 65, Broadway, *New York*, U.S.A.; 6, Haymarket, S.W.1.—Capital, $6,000,000 (Shares fully paid).

ANGLO-EASTERN BANK, LTD. (1910), 11, Peter St., *Manchester.*

ANGLO-FEDERAL BANKING CORPORATION LTD., 66, Gresham St., E.C.2.—Authorised Capital, £2,000,000. Capital Issued and Paid-up, £541,875.

ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL BANK LTD., 14, George St., E.C.4.—Authorised Capital, £2,000,000; issued, £1,470,006. (Current Banking business transferred to Glyn Mills & Co.)

ANGLO-MALTESE BANK (1809), Exchange Buildings, *Malta* (*London Agents*, The Midland Bank, Ltd. and Westminster Bank, Ltd.)—Authorised Capital, £250,000 (£500 Shares, £400 paid). (Branch at Gozo.)

ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK, LTD. (1902), 20, King William St., E.C.4. Capital authorised, £1,000,000. Subscribed, £860,854 (£1 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £250,000; Deposits, 1944, £37,276,018. (14 Branches.)

ANGLO-PORTUGUESE COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS BANK, LTD. (1929), 9, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Capital, £1,500,000. Issued and fully paid, £1,000,000; Reserve Fund, £50,000; Deposits, £2,182,868.

ANGLO-PRAGUE CREDIT BANK LONDON OFFICE, 48, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2. Business of former London Branch of Anglo-Prague Credit Bank carried on under Licence from H.M. Treasury.

BALLARAT BANKING CO., LTD. (1865), 21, Lydiard St., North, *Ballarat*, Victoria (*London Agents*, Commonwealth Bank of Australia).—Capital, paid up on 30,000 Shares, £159,000, Reserve and Accumulated Profits, £141,257; Deposits, 30/6/44, £504,481. Dividend 5½ p.c. p.a. (30 Agencies.)

BANCO DE BILBAO (1857), *Bilbao* (London Office, Bilbao House, New Broad St., E.C.2).—Capital, *Pesetas* 200,000,000; Paid-up Capital, *Pesetas* 122,997,500; Reserve Fund, *Pesetas* 124,000,000; Deposits, *Pesetas* 1,815,527,102; Dividends, 1943, 12 p.c. (92 Branches in Spain, France, Morocco and Canary Islands.)

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY, 16, Wall St., *New York* (26, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2)—Capital, $30,000,000,00; Surplus Fund and Undivided Profits, $110,674,760; Deposits, 30/6/45, $1,806,291,273.

BANK OF ADELAIDE (1865), *Adelaide*, South Australia (11, Leadenhall St., E.C.3). Capital, £1,250,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, £10,621,645; Dividend, 1942-43, Int. Div. 5 p.c. p.a. Final Div. 5 p.c. p.a. (104 Branches and Sub-branches.)

BANK OF AMERICA NATIONAL TRUST AND SAVINGS ASSOCIATION, *San Francisco, California, U.S.A.* (12, Nicholas Lane, E.C.4). Capital, $108,085,560 —Surplus and Profits $115,034,051; Reserves, $4,142,663; Deposits, 30/6/45, $4,522,553,864.

BANK OF ATHENS (1893), *Athens*, Greece (22, Fenchurch St., E.C.3).—Capital, Dr. 100,800,000 (Dr. 100 Shares, fully paid).

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA (1835) (4, Threadneedle St., E.C.2). — Paid-up Capital, £4,500,000 (£5 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £2,500,000; Currency Reserve, £2,000,000; Total Liabilities, 16/10/44, £82,546,210; Dividend, 1944-45, £6 p.c. less tax. (207 Branches in Australia and N.Z.)

BANK OF BARODA, LTD. (1908), *Baroda*, India (*London Agents*, Eastern Bank Ltd.).—Capital AuthorisedRs.2.40.00.000; IssuedRs.2.00.00.000; Subscribed Rs. 1.99.88.200; Called up Rs.83.96.460 (120,000 shares of Rs.100, Rs.50 pd.; 79,882 shares of Rs.100, Rs.30 pd.). Reserve Fund Rs.99.93.510; Deposits Rs.20,66,34,962. Dividend 1943, 10 p.c. (27 Branches in India.)

BANK OF BERMUDA, LTD. (1889), *Hamilton*, Bermuda (*London Agents*, The Midland Bank Ltd.)—Capital paid up, £100,000 (2,000 Shares, at £50 each); Reserve Fund, £100,000; Undivided Profits, £5,506; Deposits, 30/6/45, £3,063,835. Dividend £7 per share. (2 Branches.)

BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA LTD. (1894), 37 Gracechurch St., E.C.2.—Capital, authorised £4,000,000. Subscribed £3,000,000; paid up £1,200,000. Reserve Fund, £600,000; Deposits, 31/3/45, £19,271,044; Dividend, 1944-45 5 p.c. (34 Branches and Agencies.)

BANK OF N. T. BUTTERFIELD & SON, LTD., *Hamilton*, Bermuda. Established 1858, Incorporated 1904. —Capital, subscribed and paid up, £48,000. Reserve and Undivided Profits, £123,000. Total Resources, £3,107,000. Reserve Liability of Shareholders, £48,000.

BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1906), *Bombay* (*London Agents*, Westminster Bank, Ltd.)—Capital, Rs. 3.00.00.000 (Shares of Rs. 100, Rs. 50 paid up); Reserve Fund, Rs.1,78,85,550; Deposits, 31/12/44, Rs.60,82,72,366; Dividend, 1944, 11 p.c. and 1 p.c. bonus. (29 Branches.)

BANK OF IRELAND (1783), College Green, *Dublin* (*London Agents*, Bank of England; Coutts & Co.) — Capital, £2,769,230 Stock; Reserve, £3,180,000; Deposits, £50,154,229; Dividend, 1944, 12½ p.c. less Income Tax. (145 Branches and Sub-branches).

BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA LTD. (1862) (6, 7 and 8, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C. 2).—Authorised Capital, £4,500,000; Paid-up Capital, £4,040,000. Reserves, £2,000,000. Dividend, 1943-44, 6 p.c. (74 Branches and Agencies.)

BANK OF MALTA (1812), *Malta* (*London Agents*, Barclays Bank Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd., The Midland Bank Ltd., Westminster Bank Ltd.).

BANK OF MONTREAL (1817), *Montreal*, Canada (47, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2, and 9, Waterloo Place, S.W.1).—Capital, $36,000,000 ($10 Shares); Reserve Fund, $41,413,821; Total Assets exceed $1,500,000,000; Dividend, 1944, 6 p.c. (471 Branches and Agencies.)

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES (1817), Head Office, *Sydney*, N.S.W. (29, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2, and 47 Berkeley Square, W. 1.) — Paid-up Capital, £8,780,000; Reserve Fund, £6,150,000; Reserve Liability of Proprietors, £8,780,000; Aggregate Assets on 30/9/44, £208,627,093; Dividend, 1943-44, 6 p.c. payable in Australian Currency. (664 Branches and Agencies in Australia, Tasmania, N.Z., Fiji, Papua, New Guinea and London.)

BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, Incorporated with Limited Liability in New Zealand (1861), *Wellington*, N.Z. (1, Queen Victoria St., E.C. 4.)—Capital, Subscribed and paid up, as at March 31, 1945, £6,328,125—Preference A £500,000 fully paid £1 shares; C Long term Mortgage shares of £1 each, £234,375 fully paid. D Long term Mortgage Shares of £1 each, £468,750, fully paid. Preference B £1,375,000 fully paid £1 shares; and £3,750,000 Ordinary Shares of £1 fully paid; Reserve Fund, £3,575,000; Deposits, 31/3/45, £57,747,070; Dividend, Ordinary Shares, 1944-45, 7 p.c. in New Zealand Currency. (188 Branches and Agencies in New Zealand; also branches in Melbourne and Sydney, Fiji and Samoa.)

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA (1832), *Halifax*, N.S.; General Manager's Office, *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (108, Old Broad St., London, E.C.2).—Capital, $12,000,000 ($10 Shares fully paid); Reserve Fund, $24,000,000,00; Total Assets, $542,480,713; Dividend, 1944, 10 p.c. (275 Branches and Sub-Branches in Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, &c.)

BANK OF ROUMANIA, LTD. (1903) (*Bucharest*) 123, Old Broad Street, E.C.2.—Capital, £300,000 (£6 Shares, fully paid). (1 Branch.)

BANK OF SCOTLAND (1695), Bank St., *Edinburgh* (30, Bishopsgate, E.C.2), and 16/18, Piccadilly, W.17. — Capital, £2,400,000 (Stock), fully paid Reserve Fund and Balance carried forward, 28/2/45, £2,334,703, Deposits and Credit Balances 28/2/45, £71,777,717. Dividend, 1944-45, 12 p.c. (Over 200 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

BANK OF SPAIN (1856), *Madrid*, Spain (36, New Broad St., E.C.2).—Capital, *Pesetas* 177,000,000 (Shares of *Pesetas* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Pesetas* 33,000,000. Prevision Fund, *Pesetas* 18,000,000. Deposits, *Pesetas* 4,405,762,442; Dividend, 1944, *Pesetas* 61·31 per share. (73 Branches and Agencies.)

BANK OF TORONTO (1855), *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (*London Agents*, Midland Bank Ltd.).—Capital, $6,000,000 (Shares of $10, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $12,000,000; Undivided profits $1,319,371; Deposits, 31/5/44, $254,126,083. Dividend, 1943, 10 p.c. (172 Branches in Canada.)

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (OVERSEAS), LTD. (1934).—4, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Capital, £2,000,000. Agency at New York.

BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE, *Montreal*, Canada (Bank of Hochelaga and Banque Nationale amalgamated).—Paid-up Capital and Reserve, $12,000,000; Assets over $300,000,000. (515 Offices in Canada.)

BANQUE DU CONGO BELGE (1909), *Brussels* and *Antwerp* (39, New Broad St., E.C.2). (23 Branches in Africa.)

*BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED (1896), *Head Office*, 54, Lombard St., E.C.3.; *Chief Foreign Branch*, 168, Fenchurch St., E.C.3; *City Office*, 170, Fenchurch St., E.C.3; *Trustee Dept.*, 54, Lombard St., E.C.3.—Capital Authorised £20,000,000 in 1,425,000 "A" shares of £4 each, 14,300,000 "B" and "C" shares of £1 each. Capital issued (converted into stock) £15,858,217; (in "A," "B," and "C" Stock fully paid) Reserve Fund, £11,250,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £968,544,901; Dividend, 1944: A Stock 10 p.c., B 14 p.c., C 14 p.c. Over 1,750 Branches in England and Wales. *Affiliated Companies*—BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL & OVERSEAS); BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA); BARCLAYS TRUST CO. OF CANADA; BARCLAYS BANK (FRANCE) LTD.; BARCLAYS BANK S.A.I.; The BRITISH LINEN BANK.

BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA), *Head Office*, 214, St. James Street West, Montreal. *Branches*, Montreal and Toronto.

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS), 54, Lombard St., E.C.—Authorised Capital, £10,000,000; Subscribed Capital, £6,975,500; Paid-up Capital, £4,975,500; Reserve Fund, £4,100,000; Deposits, 31/3/45, £294,648,960; Dividend, 8 p.c. actual on Cumulative Preference Stock and 6½ p.c. on "A" Stock and "B" Shares. (509 Branches, Sub-Branches and Agencies.)

BARING BROTHERS & CO., LTD. (1890), 8, Bishopsgate, E.C.2, and Liverpool. — Capital, £2,050,000 (fully paid); Reserve, £1,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £20,418,679.

BELFAST BANKING CO., LTD. (1827), Waring St., *Belfast* (*Affiliated to the* Midland Bank, Ltd.).—Subscribed Capital, £2,500,000; Paid-up Capital, £800,000 (200,000 Shares of £12, 10s., £4 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,200,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £23,539,870; Dividend, 1944, 11 p.c. less tax. (84 Offices.)

BENSON, ROBERT & CO., LTD., 24, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.

BLANDY BROTHERS & CO., LTD. (1811), Madeira; *London Correspondents*, Blandy Bros. & Co. (London), Ltd. (London House, 3, New London St., E.C. 3).

BLANDY BROTHERS & CO. (Grand Canary), S.A. (1886), *Las Palmas*; London Correspondents, Blandy Bros. & Co. (London), Ltd., 3, New London St., E.C.3.

B. W. BLYDENSTEIN & CO. (1858), 54, 55 & 56, Threadneedle St., E.C. 2.—Capital, £100,000. Provided by The Twentsche Bank (London), Ltd., which has an Authorised and Subscribed Capital of £1,000,000. Loans, Deposits, 31/3/45, £9,367,548.

WM. BRANDT'S SONS & CO. (1805), 36, Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

BRITISH BANK FOR FOREIGN TRADE, LTD. (1911), 65, Broad St. Avenue, E.C.2. — Subscribed Capital, £361,000; 361,100 Shares of £1 each fully paid; Deposits, £156,247.

BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LTD. (1863), (acquired by the Bank of London and South America, Ltd.).

BRITISH LINEN BANK (1746), 38, St. Andrew Square, *Edinburgh* 2 (38, Threadneedle St., E.C.2, and 198 Piccadilly, W.1). *Affiliated to* Barclays Bank, Ltd.—Capital, £1,250,000 fully paid; Reserve Funds, £2,500,000; Deposits, £54,892,019; Dividend, 1944-45, 16 p.c. (188 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

BRITISH MUTUAL BANK, LTD. (1857), Ludgate Circus, E.C.4.—Capital, £300,000 (£5 Shares, £3 paid); Reserve Funds, £160,000; Deposits, £1,454,473; Dividend, 1944, 5 p.c.

BRITISH OVERSEAS BANK, LTD. (1919), 14, George St., E.C.4. Capital, £5,000,000; paid in full, 200,000 A Shares of £5; 200,000 B Shares of £5 (Current Banking business transferred to Glyn, Mills & Co.).

BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO. (1810), Founders Court, Lothbury, E.C.2, & 123, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUNGE & COMPANY, LIMITED (1905), Bunge House, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. Capital subscribed and paid up £1,000,000; general reserve £280,000.

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION (1855), *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (*London Agents*, Midland Bank, Ltd.) — Capital, Paid up, $7,000,000.00 ($100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $5,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, $21,360,490; Dividend, 1943, 8 p.c. (9 Branches in Canada.)

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE, THE (1867), *Toronto*, Ontario, Canada (2, Lombard St., E.C.3).—Capital, £6,164,383 ($10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund £4,109,589; Total Assets, 31/10/44, £242,187,827; Dividend, 1944, 6 p.c. (516 Branches in Canada and elsewhere.)

CATER, BRIGHTWEN & CO., LTD., incorporating ROGER CUNLIFFE, SONS & CO. (1819), 52, Cornhill, E.C.3.—Capital, £1,090,000 fully paid; Reserves, £350,000.

CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1911), *Bombay*. Capital, Rs.1,68,13,200; (Shares of Rs. 50, Rs. 25 paid); Reserve and Contingency Fund, Rs. 80,00,000; Deposits, 31/12/42, Rs. 59,65,33,894; Dividend, 31/12/42, 7 p.c. plus 2 p.c. bonus (free of income tax). (110 Branches, &c.).

CENTRAL HANOVER BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, *New York, U.S.A.* (7, Princes St., E.C.2) — Capital, $21,000,000.00; Surplus, $60,000,000.00; Undivided Profits, 30/6/45, $30,261,954; Deposits, 30/6/45, $1,896,738,598.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA (1853), 38, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.—Capital, £3,000,000 (£5 Stock Units, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £3,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £86,338,447; Dividend, 1944, 5 p.c. (44 Branches and Agencies.)

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, *New York, U.S.A.* (6, Lombard St., E.C.3, Bush House, W.C.2), and 51, Berkeley Square, W.1.). Capital, $111,000,000. Surplus and Undivided Profits, 30/6/45, $181,301,00 Deposits, 30/6/45, $4,952,627,000.

CLYDESDALE BANK, LTD. (1838), St. Vincent Place *Glasgow, C.1* (London Offices, 30, Lombard St., E.C.3, and 31, Regent St., S.W.1). *Affiliated to* the Midland Bank Ltd.—Authorised Capital, £5,350,000. Subscribed Capital, £5,300,000; Paid-up Capital, £1,300,000 (100,000 Shares of £50, £10 paid; and 30,000 Shares of £10, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £2,100,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £65,350,086; Dividend, 1944, 16 p.c. less tax. (176 Offices.)

COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LTD. (1893), Collins St., *Melbourne* (12, Old Jewry, E.C.2).—Paid-up Capital. £4,117,350 (£10 Preference, fully paid; 10*s*. Ordinary, fully paid); Reserve Funds, £2,250,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £68,143,564; Dividend, 1944-45, 4 p.c. on Pref. shares in Australian currency, 7½ p.c. on Ordinary shares in Australian currency. (424 Branches and Agencies.)

COMMERCIAL BANK OF NEAR EAST LTD. (1922), 17, St. Helen's Place, E.C.3.—*London Agents*, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and Midland Bank, Ltd. Capital Authorised, Subscribed and fully paid up, £200,000; Reserve Fund, £15,000. Deposits, 31/12/1944, £1,084,072.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD. (1810) 14, George St., *Edinburgh* 2 (62, Lombard St., E.C.3).—Capital, £7,500,000 (1,750,000 A shares of £4 each, £1 paid; 500,000 B shares of £1 each fully paid); Reserve Fund, £3,150,000; Deposits, 31/10/42, £68,114,000; Dividend, 1941-42, 15 p.c. on A shares; 10 p.c. on B shares. (Over 300 Branches and Sub-Offices and 3 London Branches.)

COMMERCIAL BANKING CO., OF SYDNEY, LTD. (1834), 343, George St., *Sydney*, N.S.W. (18, Birchin Lane, E.C.3).—Authorised Capital, £12,000,000 (£25 Shares, £12 10*s*. paid); Reserve Fund, £4,300,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £86,876,041; Dividend, 1944-45, 7½ p.c. (365 Branches in N.S.W., Queensland, Victoria, South Australia and Federal Capital Territory.)

COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA (1912).—*Sydney*, N.S.W. (8, Old Jewry, E.C.2; Australia House, Strand, W.C.2).—Owned and guaranteed by the Government of the Commonwealth. Authorised Capital, £20,000,000; Capital in hand, £4,000,000. Deposits, etc., 30/6/44 (General Bank), £214,123,908, (Savings Bank), £300,286,765; Reserve Fund, General Bank, £4,130,010, Savings Bank, £3,723,738. (296 Branches in Commonwealth.) Note Issue Dept., 30/6/44, £199,536,045.

COMPTOIR NATIONAL D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS (1889), 14, Rue Bergere, *Paris*, London Office (8-13, King William St., E.C.4; Liverpool Office, India Buildings, Brunswick St.).—Capital, *Francs* 400,000,000 (Shares, *Francs* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Francs* 460,539,098; Deposits, &c., *Francs* 20,382,848,432; Dividend, 1944, *Francs* 25 per share—i.e. 5 p.c. on 800,000 shares. (73 Offices in Paris and Suburbs, and 462 Agencies in France.) Branches in Egypt, India, Australia, Madagascar, Tunisia and Brussels.

CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETY, LTD. (1872), 1, Balloon St., *Manchester* (and 99, Leman St., E.1).—Capital paid up, £18,151,644. Deposits, £215,153,227; Reserve and Insurance Fund £15,932,840; Dividend, 3½ p.c. (6 Branches.)

COPLEYS BANK, LTD. (1916), 36-7, Old Jewry, E.C.2, *Perth*, W.A., and *Melbourne*. Capital authorised £1,000,000; paid up £380,000.

*COUTTS & CO. (1692), 440, Strand, W.C.2; 15, Lombard St., E.C.3; 1, Park Lane, W.1.; 16, Cavendish Sq., W.1; and 1, Cadogan Place, Sloane St. S.W.1.—Capital, issued and paid up, £1,000,000; Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £44,246,845.

CREDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL (1859), 66, Rue de la Victoire, *Paris* (96, Old Broad St., E.C.2.)—Capital, *Fcs.* 300,000,000. Issued 600,000 Shares of *Fcs.* 500 fully paid. Reserve Fund, *Fcs.* 100,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, *Fcs.* 8,638,707,386. (55 Branches in Paris and Suburbs.)

CREDIT LYONNAIS (1863), Palais du Commerce, *Lyons*, France (40, Lombard St., E.C.3; West End Office, 25-27, Charles II St., Haymarket, S.W.1),—Capital, *Francs*, 1,000,000,000 (Shares, *Fr.* 500, fully paid); Reserve Fund, *Francs* 1,000,000,000. (1,350 Branches and Sub-Branches in France.)

*DISTRICT BANK, LTD. (1829), Spring Gardens, *Manchester* (75, Cornhill, E.C.3).—Authorised Capital £10,560,428; Paid-up Capital £2,976,428 ("A" Shares £5 each, £1 paid; "B" Shares, £1 each fully paid; "C" Shares £1 each fully paid); Reserve Fund, £2,976,428; Deposits, 30/6/45, £177,441,160. Dividends, 1944, "A" Shares, 18½ p.c.; "B" Shares, 10 p.c.; "C" Shares, 18½ p.c. (nearly 600 Branches).

DOMINION BANK (1871), King and Yonge Streets, *Toronto*, Canada (3, King William St., E.C.4).—Capital, $7,000,000 ($10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund and Undivided Profits, $7,065,750; Deposits, $234,354,397; Dividends, 8 p.c. (121 Branches in Canada.)

EASTERN BANK, LTD. (1909), Crosby Square, E.C.3.—Capital, £2,000,000 (£10 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £700,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £21,510,195; Dividend, 1944, 5s. 6d. a share—less Income Tax. (11 Branches in India and East.)

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LTD. (1893), 5, Gracechurch St., E.C.3.—Capital, Paid up, £3,000,000 (£5 Shares, £3 paid); Reserve and Special Reserve Fund, £3,370,000; Deposits, etc., 30/6/1943, £54,356,988; Dividend, 1942-43, 6 p.c.

ERLANGERS, LTD. (Established 1870), 4, Moorgate, E.C.2. Authorised Capital, £2,000,000; Capital Issued, £1,600,000; General Reserve, £325,000.

ANTONY GIBBS AND SONS (1808), 22, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

GILLETT BROTHERS DISCOUNT CO., LTD. (1867), 52, Cornhill, E.C.3. Capital authorized £500,000; paid up, £475,000; reserve fund £120,000; deposits, Jan. 31, 1945, £31,489,753.

*‡GLYN, MILLS & CO. (1753), incorporating CHILD & CO. and HOLT & CO., 67, Lombard St., E.C.3; *Child & Co.*, 1, Fleet St., E.C.4; *Holt & Co.*, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.—Capital, £1,060,000 (Stock, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £850,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £64,783,129.

GORDON, GRANT & CO., LTD. (1872), Port of Spain, *Trinidad*, West Indies (*London Agents*, Royal Bank of Scotland, Midland Bank, Ltd.). Authorised Capital, Fully paid up, $2,400,000,00; Reserve Fund, $360,000, Deposit Accounts, and Sundry Creditors, 31/12/44, $2,005,987.

GRINDLAY & COMPANY, LTD. (1828), 54, Parliament St., S.W.1.—Capital, £250,000; Reserve, £100,000; Deposits, 30/10/44, £13,387,079. (15 Branches in India and Ceylon.)

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK (1839), 140, Broadway, *New York*, U.S.A. (*Temporary Address*:—11, Birchin Lane, E.C.3).—Capital, $90,000,000.00 ($100 Shares, fully paid); Surplus Fund, $170,000,000.00; Undivided Profits Account 30/6/45, $47,374,454. Deposits, including outstanding cheques, 30/6/45, $3,490,934,096. Dividend 12 p.c.

GUINNESS, MAHON & CO. (1836), 53, Cornhill, E.C.3.

GUNNER & CO. (1809), Bishop's Waltham, Hants (*London Agents*, Barclays Bank, Ltd.).

HAMBROS BANK, LTD. (1839). *Head Office*, 41, Bishopsgate, E.C.2; *West End Office*, 67, Pall Mall, S.W.1.—Authorised and Subscribed Capital, £4,400,000; Paid-up Capital, £1,400,000 (£10 shares, £2 10s. paid); and £400,000 ("A" Shares of £1 each fully paid); Deposits, 31/3/45, £16,684,582; Dividend, 1944, 10 p.c. on £10 shares; 6 p.c. "A" shares, less Income Tax.

HARRODS LTD. (1889), Knightsbridge, S.W.1.—Authorised Capital, £6,500,000; Issued Capital, £6,215,194; Reserve Fund, £1,400,000.

HELBERT, WAGG & CO., LTD. (1919), 41, Threadneedle St., E.C.2.—Capital Authorised £430,000. Issued, £426,500; Shares, £10 fully paid (£300,000 Preference, £126,500 Ordinary).

HIBERNIAN BANK, LTD. (1825), College Green, *Dublin* (*London Agents*, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.).—Capital, £2,000,000 (£4 Shares, £1 paid); Reserve Fund, £750,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £17,077,305. Dividend year ending Dec. 31, 1944, 11 p.c. p.a. (Over 100 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

HIGGINSON & CO. (1907), 16, Bishopsgate, E. C.2.

C. HOARE & CO. (1673), 37, Fleet St., E.C.4, and Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1.—Capital and Reserve Fund, £500,000; Deposits, 5/7/44, £4,163,479.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION (1867), *Hongkong* (9, Gracechurch St., E.C.3).—Capital, $20,000,000 ($125 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Funds, £7,125,000; Deposits, etc., 31/12/44, £29,717,139.

IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA (1875), *Toronto*, Ontario (*London Agents*, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.).—Capital, $7,000,000 ($100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $8,000,000; Deposits, 31/10/44, $285,644,000; Dividend, 1944, 8 p.c. (170 Branches.)

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA (1921), *Calcutta*, *Bombay*, *Madras* (*London Office*, 25, Old Broad St., E.C.2).—Capital, Subscribed, Rs. 11,25,00,000; Paid up, Rs. 5,62,50,000; Reserve, Rs. 6,05,00,000. Dividend, 1944-45, 13 p.c. free of tax. (Over 400 Branches and Sub-Offices throughout India and Ceylon.)

IMPERIAL BANK OF IRAN (1889), 11, Telegraph St., E.C.2. Capital, £1,000,000 (£10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £950,000; Deposits £22,099,735; Dividend, 9 p.c., less Tax, 1944-45. (14 Branches in Iran, 2 in Iraq, Kuwait and Bahrain.)

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION (1901), *New York Office*, 55, Wall St., *New York*, U.S.A. (117, Old Broad St., E.C.2). — Capital, $3,500,000; Surplus and Undivided Profits, 31/12/43, $3,911,637.

IONIAN BANK, LTD. (1839), 25/31, Moorgate, E.C.2.—Capital, Authorised, £1,000,000; Paid up, £600,000 (£5 Shares, fully paid): Reserve Fund, £100,000; Deposits, £4,606,551; excluding Greece. Dividend, 1944, 3 p.c. (Branches in Egypt and Cyprus.)

ISLE OF MAN BANK, LTD. (1865), *Douglas*, I. of M. (*London Agents*, Westminster Bank, Ltd.).—Capital, £300,000 in 30,000 Shares of £10 each—£3 6s. 8d. paid up; Reserve Fund,

£336,000; Deposits, £5,580,261; Dividend, 1944, 22½ p.c., (10 Branches.)

S. JAPHET & CO., LTD. (1880), 60, London Wall, E.C.2; 1 Shorter's Court, E.C.2. Capital authorised, £1,500,000; paid up, £1,300,000.

JESSEL, TOYNBEE & CO., LTD. (1922), 1 Cornhill, E.C.3. Capital (fully paid), £300,000.

A. KEYSER & CO. (1853), 31, Throgmorton St., E.C.2.

KING AND SHAXSON, LTD. (1886), 25, Birchin Lane, E.C.3. Capital authorised and paid up, £500,000; reserve fund, £50,000.

KLEINWORT, SONS & CO. (1830), 20 Fenchurch St., E.C.3; and at *Liverpool*.

LAND MORTGAGE BANK OF VICTORIA, LTD. (1864), 360, Collins St., *Melbourne*.—Capital paid up, £76,529 5s. (£1 18s. Shares, 10s. 6d. paid); Dividend, 1944-45, 6 p.c.

LAZARD BROTHERS & CO., LTD. (1877), 11, Old Broad St., E.C.2. Capital authorised, £3,375,000; paid up, £2,250,000.

*‡LLOYDS BANK LTD. (1865), *Head Office*, 71, Lombard St., E.C.3. *Branches Stock Office*, 21 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *Eastern Department*, 34, Threadneedle St., E.C.2; *Executor and Trustee Department*, 39 Threadneedle St., E.C.2 (temporarily at Ewhurst Place, near Guildford, Surrey); *Principal London Offices*:—City Office, 72, Lombard St., E.C.3; 39 Threadneedle St., E.C.2; Colonial and Foreign Office, 80, Gracechurch St., E.C.3; 6, Pall Mall, S.W.1 (Cox & King's Branch); 16, St. James's St., S.W.1; Law Courts, 222, Strand, W.C.2.—Subscribed Capital, £73,302,076 (A Shares £5, £1 paid, and B Stock, fully paid); Paid-up Capital, £15,810,252; Reserve Fund, £10,500,000; Current, Deposit, and Other Accounts (30/6/1945), £850,017,142; Dividend, 1944, 12 p.c. less Tax on "A" Shares, 5 p.c. less Tax "B" Stock. Nearly 1,800 Offices in England and Wales and others in India. *Associated Banks*—THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD.; BANK OF LONDON AND SOUTH AMERICA LTD.; LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK, LIMITED.

LLOYDS AND NATIONAL PROVINCIAL FOREIGN BANK LTD., (1911), 10, Moorgate, E.C.2; 71, Haymarket S.W.1; 43, Boulevard des Capucines, *Paris*.—Capital, £1,200,000 (£50 Shares, fully paid). (11 Branches.)

LONDON & EASTERN TRADE BANK LTD. (1920), 38, Lombard St., E.C.3.—Capital, Authorised, £1,000,000; Subscribed and Paid up, £600,000.

LONDON MERCHANT SECURITIES LTD. (1873), 38, Lombard St., E.C.3.—Capital Subscribed, £1,350,000.

M. W. MARSHALL & CO. (1860), 1 Royal Exchange-Avenue, E.C.3.

*MARTINS BANK LTD. (1831), 4, Water St., Liverpool 2 (68, Lombard St., E.C. 3).—Capital paid up, £4,160,042 (939,556 Shares of £20 each £2 10s. paid, and 1,811,152 £1 Shares (fully paid); Reserve Fund, £4,000,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £210,694,536; Dividend, 1944-45, 15 p.c. (514 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1892), 15, Gracechurch St., E.C.3.—Capital, £1,050,000 (60,000 A and B Shares, £25—£12 10s. paid, 60,000 C Shares, £5—fully paid); Reserve Fund, £1,075,000; Deposits, £27,126,554. Dividend, 1943, 6 p.c. (24 Branches and Agencies.)

*MIDLAND BANK, LTD. (1836), *Head Office*, Poultry, London, E.C.2; *Principal City Branches*, Poultry and Princes St., E.C. 2; 5 Threadneedle St., E.C.2.; *Overseas Branch*, 122 Old Broad St., E.C.2.—Subscribed Capital, £42,414,872, Paid-up Capital, £15,158,621 (2,869,079 Shares of £12 each, £2 10s. paid; 1,921,677 Shares of £2 10s. each, fully paid; and 3,181,731 Shares of £1 each, fully paid; Reserve Fund, £14,110,609; Deposits, 29/8/45, £1,059,726,306; Dividend, 1944-45, 16 p.c. (1,800 offices in England and Wales). *Affiliations*: BELFAST BANKING CO., LTD., THE CLYDESDALE BANK, LTD., and NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK, LTD. and MIDLAND BANK EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE CO., LTD.

MIDLAND BANK EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE CO., LTD. (1909), *Head Office*, Poultry, London, E.C.2. (London West-End Office, 70, Pall Mall, S.W.1.) *Affiliated to the* Midland Bank, Ltd. Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000; Paid-up Capital, £250,000 (200,000 Shares of £5, £1 5s. paid); Reserve Fund, £125,000. (20 offices.)

SAMUEL MONTAGU & CO. (1853), 114, Old Broad St., E.C.2.

MONTREAL CITY AND DISTRICT SAVINGS BANK (1846), *Montreal*, Canada (*London Agents*, Bank of Montreal).—Capital, $2,000,000 ($10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $3,500,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, $96,287,239. (25 Branches in Montreal and District.)

MORGAN GRENFELL & CO., LIMITED (1838), 23, Great Winchester St., E.C.2; Private limited Coy. (1934)—Authorised Capital, £2,500,000. Issued and fully paid £1,500,000.

MOSCOW NARODNY BANK, LIMITED, 102-103, Salisbury House, E.C.2.—Capital authorised and issued fully paid, £525,000; deposits, 31/12/44, £745,527.

MUNSTER AND LEINSTER BANK, LTD. (1885), South Mall, *Cork*, Ireland (*London Agents*, National Provincial Bank, Ltd.).—Subscribed Capital, £1,875,000 (375,000 Shares of £5 each); Capital, paid up, £750,000 (375,000 Shares of £2 each); Reserve Fund, £1,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/43, £40,727,100; Dividend June, 1944, 9 p.c. free of Income Tax. (206 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

*NATIONAL BANK LTD. (1835), 13-17, Old Broad St., E.C.2, and 34-35, College Green, Dublin.—Capital, £7,500,000 (£5 Shares, £1 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,220,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £56,719,163; Dividend, 1944-45, 10 p.c. (264 Branches and Sub-Branches in England, Wales and Ireland.)

NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD., THE (1858), Collins St., *Melbourne* (7, Lothbury, E.C.2).—Capital, paid up, £5,000,000 (£10 fully paid Shares; £8 Shares, £5 paid); Reserve Fund, £3,300,000; Deposits, 30/9/44, £74,944,985. (The figures are stated in *Australian Currency*); Dividend, 1943-44, 5½ p.c. (349 Branches and Agencies in Australia.)

NATIONAL BANK OF EGYPT (1898), *Cairo*, Egypt (6 & 7, King William St., E.C.4).—Capital, £3,000,000 (£10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Funds, £3,000,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £91,098,669; Dividend, 1944, 17 p.c. (40 Offices in Egypt and The Sudan.)

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD. (1863), 26, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Capital, £4,000,000 (£25 Shares. £12 10s. paid); Reserve Fund, £2,200,000; Deposits, 31/12/42, £48,513,672; Dividend, 1943, 14 p.c. less Income Tax. (29 Branches, &c.)

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LTD. (1872), 8, Moorgate, E.C.2.—Authorised and Subscribed Capital, £6,000,000. Paid-up Capital, £2,000,000; Reserve Fund, £1,250,000; Deposits, £18,104,375; Dividend, 1944-45, 4 p.c. less tax. (77 Branches and Agencies.)

NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LTD. (1825), 42, St. Andrew Square, *Edinburgh*, 2 (London City Office, 37, Nicholas Lane, E.C.4). Associated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd.—Authorised Capital, £6,000,000, divided into £5,000,000 Consolidated Capital Stock. Paid up £1,100,000 and £1,000,000 "A" shares of £1, each of which issued and fully paid £400,000. Reserve Fund, £2,000,000; Deposits, &c., 1/11/44, £64,693,009; Dividend, 1943–44, 16 p.c. on Consolidated Capital Stock, and 5 p.c. on "A" Stock. (193 Branches, &c.)

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, 55, Wall St., *New York, U.S.A.* (117, Old Broad St., E.C.2, and 11, Waterloo Place, S.W.1).—Capital, $77,500,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, $4,503,103,000; Surplus and Undivided Profits, $158,295,424; Dividend, 1945, 8 p.c. (73 Branches in New York, 56 Abroad.)

NATIONAL DISCOUNT CO., LTD. (1856), 35, Cornhill, E.C.3.—Authorised Capital, £2,700,000—Issued £2,153,335. Paid-up Capital £1,576,668; Reserve, £1,100,000; Deposits, £81,828,525; Dividend, 1944, "A" shares, 10 p.c.; "B" shares, 26 p.c.

*NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD. (1833), *Head Office*, 15, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Subscribed Capital, £43,617,080 ("A" Shares of £5 each, 14 shillings paid; "B" Shares of £5 each, £1 paid; £1 fully paid Shares); Paid-up Capital £9,479,416; Reserve Fund, £9,479,416; Deposits, 30/6/45, £609,559,312; Dividend, 1944, 15 p.c. (1,309 Branches and Agencies.)

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V. (Netherlands India Commercial Bank, N.V.) (1863), 85 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.—Paid-up Capital, *Florins*, 33,000,000; Deposits (including Reserves), 1/1/41 *Florins* 94,709,645.

NETHERLANDS BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA (1888), operating temporarily from *Pretoria* (Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2).—Capital, Subscribed and paid up, £754,698, South African Currency (*Florins* 720 and *Florins* 500 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Funds, £469,799, South African Currency; Deposits, 30/9/42, £5,000,102, South African Currency; Dividend, 1939, 6 p.c. (23 Branches in South Africa.)

NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK, LTD. (1836), Castle St., *Aberdeen* (*London Offices*, 3 Lothbury, E.C.2, and 31 St. James's St., S.W.1.). Affiliated to the Midland Bank, Ltd.—Subscribed Capital, £3,260,000. Paid-up Capital, £1,141,000 (163,000 Shares of £20 each, £7 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,420,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £43,853,306; Dividend, 1944, 16 p.c. less tax. (157 Offices.)

NORTHERN BANK, LTD. (1824), *Belfast* (*London Agents*, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 72, Lombard St., E.C.3).—Capital, £3,500,000 (£10 Shares, £2 paid); Capital, paid up, £700,000; Reserve Funds, £500.000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £26,206,674; Dividend, 1944, A shares, 9½ p.c., B shares 4¾ p.c. (172 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

OTTOMAN BANK (1863), Bankalar Caddesi, Galata, *Istanbul*, Turkey (26, Throgmorton St., E.C.2).—Capital, £10,000,000 (£20 Shares. £10 paid); Reserve Fund, £1,250,000; Deposits, &c., Dec. 31, 1944, £58,464,602. (60 Branches in Turkey, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Iraq, Persia and Palestine.)

PARRY, MURRAY & CO., LTD. (London Agents of Parry & Co., Ltd., *Madras*), 36, New Broad St., E.C.2.

PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA (1900) (BANQUE PROVINCIALE DU CANADA), 221, St. James St., *Montreal* (*London Agents*, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.).—Capital, $4,000,000 ($100 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $1,000,000; Deposits, 30/11/44, $105 528,000; Dividend, 1943–44, 5 p.c. (134 Branches and 181 Sub-Branches.)

PROVINCIAL BANK OF IRELAND, LTD. (1825), 8, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.2. (*London Agents*, Barclays Bank, Ltd.)—Capital, £4,080,000, 500,000 Shares of £8 each, £1 paid; 40,000 Shares of £2 each, £1 paid; Reserve Fund, £570,000; Deposits, 30/6/45, £24,226,082; Dividend, 1944–45, 10 p.c. (115 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK, LTD. (1872), *Brisbane* (8, Princes St., E.C.2). Temporary Address:—8, St. Mary's St., Ross-on-Wye).—Capital subscribed £1,750,000 paid up, £1,750,000; Reserve Fund, £860,000; Deposits, 30/6/44, £17,617,620; Dividends, 1943–4, 4½ p.c. (86 Branches.)

GERALD QUIN, COPE & CO. (1892), 7, Birchin Lane, E.C.3.

RALLI BROTHERS, LIMITED, 25 Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.—Capital authorised, £4,200,000; issued and paid up, £3,200,000; reservefund, £2,000,000

RELIANCE BANK, LTD. (1900), 105, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4.—Capital, £60,000; Reserve Fund, £45,000.

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND (1934), *Wellington, N.Z.* (*London Agents, Bank of England*). *Owned by the New Zealand Government*: Reserve Fund, £NZ1,500,000; Deposits, 31/3/44, £NZ42,804,655.

‡RICHARDSON & CO. (1720), 26, King St., St. James's, S.W.1.

G. ROSS & CO. (1860), 119-125 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2.

N. M. ROTHSCHILD & SONS (1805), New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.4.

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA (1869), *Montreal* (6, Lothbury, E.C.2, and 2/4, Cockspur St., S.W.1).—Capital, $35,000,000 ($10 Shares, fully paid); Reserve Fund, $24,247,671; Deposits, 30/11/44, $1,676,884,000; Dividend; 1943–44, 6 p.c. (650 Branches in Canada, British West Indies, &c.).

ROYAL BANK OF IRELAND, LTD. (1836), Foster Place, *Dublin* (*London Agents*, Midland Bank, Ltd.).—Capital, £1,500,000 (£50 Shares, £10 paid); Reserve Fund, £315,000; Deposits, 31/12/44, £12,283,304; Dividend, 1944, 6 p.c. (78 Branches and Sub-Branches.)

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND (1727), St. Andrew Square, *Edinburgh* (3, Bishopsgate, E.C.2).—Capital, £4,250,000 (£100 Stock, fully paid); Reserve Fund, £4,125,965; Deposits, 10/10/44, £104,004,568; Dividend, 1942–45, 17 p.c. (209 Branches and Sub-Branches.) Associated Banks, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd. and Glyn Mills & Co.

M. SAMUEL & CO., LTD. (1831), Shell House, 55 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.—Capital authorised, subscribed and paid up £2,000,000 (1,000,000 5 p.c. Pref. and 1,000,000 Ord. of £1 each).

DAVID SASSOON AND CO., LIMITED (1860), Brentwood, Essex.—Capital authorised, issued and paid up £500,000.

E. D. SASSOON BANKING CO., LIMITED (1930), Holland House, *Hong Kong* (85 Gracechurch St., E.C.3.)—Capital authorised and issued £1,000,000; paid up £500,000.

PRINCIPAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

Established.	Class.	Name of Office.	Annual Accounts Published in 1945.				Valuation.	
			Life Funds.	Life Premium Income	% of Expenses to Prems.	Rate of Interest Earned.	Mortality Table.	Interest % Assumed.
			£	£		£ s. d.		£
1824	P O	Alliance*	26,187,854	1,372,887	*	4 4 8	A.1924-29 & Carlisle	2½
1808	P O	Atlas	18,144,518	1,198,633	..	..	O^m(5) & A. 1924-29	2¾ 3 & 3½
1849	M	Australian Mutual (C)†	117,656,605	8 748,717	10 27	4 1 7	Hm & Carlisle	3
1883	P O	Beacon	5,460,018	479,185	18 09	4 4 9	A. 1924–29	2¾
1839	P I O	Blackburn (Ord.)	1,217,982	147,112	11·67	4 4 0	A. 1924-29	2¾
1866	P I O	Britannic (Ord.)	16,406,908	2,109,667	10·61	4 8 4	A. 1924-29	2½
1854	P O	British Equitable	2,047,674	189,190	17·57	4 6 1	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2¾
1805	P O	Caledonian	8,862,757	617,938	14·73	4 4 5	A. 1924-29	2½
1847	P	Canada Life (C)†	58,248,483	4,330,419	..	4 3 0(N)	O^m(5) & A^m(5)	3½–2½
1824	P	Clerical, Medical & Gen.	16,121,607	912,717	12 81	4 13 9	A. 1924-29	2½
1873	M O	Colonial Mutual (C)	38,092,636	3,829,110	13 6	4 6 11	W.P., O^m A. 24-29 Ult. (N.P.)	3 & 2½
1861	P O	Commercial Union*	32,168,399	2,207,972	11·3	3 2 3(N)	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1871	P	Confederation (C)†	30,388,699	3,167,259	23 82	4 2 4(N)	O^m(5) & A^m	4–2¾
1867	P O	Co-operative (Ord.)	16,337,287	2,260,700	11 50	..	A. 24-29, etc.	2½ & 3
1900	P	Crown Life (C)†	11,438,450	1,674,026	29·62	4 0 8	H^m & A^m(5)	3 & 3½
1887	P	Dominion of Canada (C)†	359,348	69·225	30 64	4 19 7	H^m & A^m(5)	3½
1807	P O	Eagle Star*	18,579,398	2,120,754	8 3	3 12 6(N)	A.1924-29 & O^m	2½ & 2¾
1887	P O	Ecclesiastical*†	746,840	32,320	4 91	5 1 10	A. 1924-29	2½
1901	P O	Economic	278,803	13,507	9·29	4 9 2	A. 1924-29	3
1762	M	Equitable (c)	14,112,175	1,038,464	4 98	4 17 6	A. 1924–29 Ult. A. 1924-29	3
1844	P	Equity & Law	24,073,951	736,977	14 57	4 19 10	A. 1924-29	2–3
1832	M	Friends' Prov. & Cen.	16,670,582	848,877		4 15 10	A. 1924-29	3
1837	P	General	6,520,291	637,936	10 78	4 8 6	A. 1924-29	2¾
1848	P	Gresham	11,907,476	1,106,507	23 35		A. 1924-29	3
1821	P O	Guardian	10,190,786	701,191	..	..	A. 1924-29	2¾
1932	P	Ideal Life	591,003	72,835	9 15	3 17 3	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1897	P	Imperial Life of Canada (C)†	21,220,271	1,865,062	29 56	3 19 8(N)	H^m & A^m(5)	3 & 3½
1939	P I	Irish Assurance	751,185	426,297	..	3 17 0(N)	A. 1924–29 Ult.	3
1806	P O	Law Union & Rock	12,069,524	761,538	..	..	A. 1924-29	3
1836	P O	Legal & General	66,856,997	7,380,065	7 43	4 8 3	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½ & 3
1890*	P O	Licences & General	226,854	41,850	7 71	..	A. 1924-29	3
1838	P	Life Assoc. of Scotland	8,521,418	543,010	14·74	4 8 3	A. 1924-29	2¾
1836	P O	L'pool & Lond. & Globe	14,946,166	1,052,363	9·04	4 12 1	A. 1924-29	2½
1843	I	L'pool Vict. Friendly	9,500,706	1,540,526	11.93	3 15 4	A. 1924-29	3½
1862	P O	London & Scottish*	4,872,125	406,397	15·53	4 3 11	A. 1924-29 Ult.	3 & 3½
1869	P I O	London & Manch. (Ord.)*	16,265,930	1,832,543	11 9	3 5 9(N)	A. 1924–29 Ult.	2½
1720	P O	London Assurance	12,270,291	893,794	13 25	4 8 9	A. 1924-29	2½
1806	M	London Life (c)	24,212,129	1,553,464	5·22	4 8 2	E.C.R.D. (males) 1920-22	2½
1887	P	Manufacturers Life (C)	50,415,900	4,938,311	23·94	4 9 0	H^m, American, &c.	3½ & 2½
1852	M	Marine & General	3,877,922	212,655	18·4	5 11 5	A. 1924-29	3
1884	M	Medical Sickness, Annuity & Life	1,813,369	173,182	4 15	2 13 7(N)	C.C.R. (males)	3
1886	P	Mutual L. & Citizens (C)†	28,533,481	2,897,523	10 9	3 18 7(N)	A. 1924-29	2½
1899	P O	Mutual Property Life	1,397,470	192,428	31 7	6 7 2	A. 1924-29 Ult.	3½
1926	M	Natl. & Local Government Officers	712,132	85,040	6 52	..	A. 1924-29	3 & 3½
1910*	M	Nat. Farmers' Un. Mut.	1,447,775	247,047	10·71	4 7 4	A. 1924-29	2½
1830	M	National Mutual	7,211,176	435,073	12 14	4 10 10	A. 1924-29 Ult.	3
1869	M	Natl. Mut. of Austrl. (C)*	55,978,228	4,639,414	12·19	4 8 9	H^m & A.1924-29	2½ & 3
1835	M	National Provident	13,242,966	835,080	12·26	4 18 11	A. 1924-29	2½
1925	P I O	New Ireland (Ord.)†	807,984	181,811	20 83	5 8 3	O^m	3½
1823	P O	Nth. Brit. & Mercantile	44,178,536	2,353,083	14·98	..	A. 1924-29	2¾
1836	P O	Northern	9,678,964	621,793	12 80	4 18 8	O^m	2¾
1808	M	Norwich Union Life*	59,105,005	5,083,923	14 26	4 14 8	A. 1924-29	2½
1864	P I O	Pearl (Ordinary)	54,665,805	6,113,227	10 09	..	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2¾
1782	P O	Phœnix	21,683,329	1,328,399	11·61	4 13 10	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1905	P	Pilot†	300,472	28,134	32 24	..	A. Ult.	3–4
1891	P I	Pioneer Life (Ord.)*	507,595	57,288	13 43	4 19 5	A. 1924–29 Ult.	3½ & 4½ 2½

PRINCIPAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—*continued.*

Established.	Class.	Name of Office.	Annual Accounts Published in 1945.				Valuation.	
			Life Funds.	Life Premium Income.	% of Expenses to Prems.	Rate of Interest Earned.	Mortality Table	Interest % Assumed
			£	£		£ s. d		£
1877	P	Prov. Assoc. of London* ..	8,509,092	297,437	13 35	4 5 4	Om	2½
1840	M	Provident Mutual	14,128,984	1,285,463	11 71	4 16 0	A. 1924-29	3
1848	P I O	Prudential (Ord.)	135,518,872	16,963,752	12 05	4 5 7	A. 1924-29	2½
1864	P I	Refuge (Ord.).....	42,965,590	5,096,341	11 53	4 7 7	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1845	P O	Royal	32,499,621	2,027,322	11·97	..	A. 1924-29	2½
1850	M	Royal Liver. Friendly	4,137,938	532,786	11 88	4 1 4	Om 1924-29	3
1720	P O	Royal Exchange	19,262,786	1,453,944	12 52	4 14 3	A. 1924-29	2½
1861	M I	Royal London (Ord.)	18,996,195	2,282,636	13·14	4 7 5	A. 1924-29	3
1867	P I	Salvation Army†	3,094,553	453,444	14 90	4 1 8	Hm & A. 1924-29	2½ & 3
1826	M	Scottish Amicable	15,130,223	1,030,891	11·54	4 17 9	A. 1924-29*	2½
1831	M	Scottish Equitable	11,747,204	672,535	11 68	4 14 4	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1852	I	Scottish Legal Life	1,409,319	187,014	11 00	3 15 7	Om	3 & 3½
1881	P O	Scottish Life	9,568,112	629,486	12·72	4 17 11	A. 1924-29	2½
1837	M	Scottish Provident	24,160,907	1,120,178	13 74	4 4 10	A. 1924-29	2½
1883	P	Scottish Temperance	9,046,472	601,692	13 27	4 13 0	A. 1924-29	2½
1824	P O	Scottish Union & Nat.* ..	12,440,601	802,933	12 87	4 9 10	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½
1815	M	Scottish Widows'	37,540,354	2,263,719	10·35	4 19 6	A. 1924-29*	2½
1891	P	Southern Life Assoc. (C)† .	9,801,812	926,598	19 10	4 6 6(N)	A. 1924-29	2½
1825	M	Standard*	40,190,545	3,086,001	9 24	4 0 11(N)	A. 1924-29	2½
1810	P	Sun Life	53,832,469	5,692,866	10 90	4 9 6	Om	3*
1865	P	Sun Life of Canada (C) ..	229,336,043	20,826,993	16·85	3 13 0	Om(5)	3 & 3½
1840	M	United Kingdom Prov. ..	27,921,520	1,763,548	11 92	..	A. 1924-29 Ult.	2½ & 2½
1825	P	University Life	1,536,183	91,160	9 96	4 17 6	A. 1924-29	3
1841	M I	Wesleyan & Gen. (Ord.) ..	8,119,183	895,380	13 87	4 4 7	A. 1924-29	2½
1912	P	Western Australian†	238,750	21,639	46·11	3 16 9	A. 1924-29	3
1824	P O	Yorkshire	14,073,704	891,985	11 35	4 11 8	A. 1924-29	2½

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

1833	P	Blackburn	4,781,756	776,678	30 41	4 3 4	Eng. No. 6 Males & Hm	2½
1866	P	Britannic	25,554,085	5,126,285	26 39	4 9 0	E.L. No. 10	2½
1867	P	Co-operative	35,330,044	8,664,736	29 72	..	Eng. No. 10	2½
1843	M	Liverpool Vict. Friendly ..	55,128,686	8,692,948	35 59	3 15 4	Eng. No. 10	2½
1869	P	London & Manchester* ..	10,738,087	2,329,593	30 01	4 11 2	Eng. No. 8	3
1925	P	New Ireland†	719,662	339,670	42 65	5 8 4	Eng. No. 8 Males	4
1864	P	Pearl	67,340,228	11,771,044	25 04	4 5 4	C.C.U.D. Males	2½
1891	P	Pioneer Life*	692,297	150,484	33 97	4 19 5	Eng. No. 10	2½
1848	P	Prudential	239,370,300	28,950,411	23 87	4 1 10	Eng. No. 10	2½
1564	P	Refuge	39,556,312	7,216,797	27·74	4 2 0	Eng. No. 10	2½
1880	M	Royal Liver. Friendly	30,661,778	5,396,302	35·15	4 1 4	Eng. No. 6 Om, &c.	3 & 3½
1861	P	Royal London	40,889,458	6,557,486	35 67	4 10 1	Eng. No. 9 Males	3
1867	P	Salvation Army†	6,103,468	1,238,213	32 11	4 1 10	Eng. No. 10	3
1841	M	Wesleyan & General	10,640,474	1,694,821	32·51	4 3 3	Eng. No. 9 Males	3

†=1944 Valuation and Annual Report not available at time of going to press.
C=Colonial Office. *c*=Does not pay Commission.
* Alliance. Including funds of acquired businesses. The exs.) of the Life Dept., including Coms., are limited to 10% of total prems.
* Commercial Union. Including figures of acquired businesses.
* Eagle Star—Including funds of acquired businesses.
* Ecclesiastical—Year ending Feb. 28. 1944.
* Licences & General—Life Dept. est. 1936.
* London & Manchester—Year ending March 24, 1945.
* London & Scottish. Includes figures of acquired Scottish Metropolitan business.
* Natl. Farmers Union. Life Dept. est. Dec., 1928.
* Natl. Mut. of Austral. Year ending Sept. 30, 1944.
* Norwich Union. Excludes acquired Scottish Imp. fund.
* Pioneer Life. Year ending March 31, 1945.
* Prov. Assoc. Figures include Ord. & Monthly business.
* Scottish Amicable. Combined with select net premiums
* Scottish U. and N. Includes acquired City of Glasgow business.
* Scottish Widows. With Select net premiums.
* Standard. Year ending Nov. 15, 1944.
* Sun Life. Interest assumed for non-participating assurances and for Bonuses 3½ per cent.

IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES FOR EVERY £100 PAID

The Annuity is calculated as payable half yearly [For *Government Annuities*, *see* National Debt Office p 387]

Office	Males				Females			
	Age 50	Age 60	Age 65	Age 70	Age 50	Age 60	Age 65	Age 70
	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
Alliance	5 14 5	7 11 11	9 1 3	11 2 7	5 2 6	6 10 1	7 13 3	9 7 3
Atlas	6 4 8	8 2 4	9 11 4	11 13 0	5 12 8	7 0 4	8 3 4	9 17 4
Australian Mutual	Quoted on application							
Beacon	6 0 4	7 17 8	9 6 6	11 7 6	5 5 6	6 16 0	7 19 0	9 12 8
Britannic	Quoted on application							
British Equitable	5 15 1	7 12 8	9 2 0	11 3 5	5 3 1	6 11 1	7 14 3	9 8 4
British General	6 4 10	8 2 10	9 12 5	11 14 5	5 12 9	7 0 7	8 4 0	9 18 5
Caledonian	6 1 5	7 19 0	9 8 3	11 9 7	5 9 6	6 17 4	8 0 5	9 14 5
Canada Life	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
Clerical Medical & General	6 0 0	7 1 10	9 7 2	11 8 10	5 8 0	6 16 0	7 19 2	9 13 4
Colonial Mutual	6 5 8	8 3 6	9 13 0	11 14 8	5 13 8	7 1 6	8 4 10	9 19 0
Commercial Union	6 4 10	8 2 10	9 12 5	11 14 5	5 12 9	7 0 7	8 4 0	9 18 5
Confederation	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
*Co operative Ins	5 16 0	7 13 0	9 1 8	11 2 4	5 4 4	6 11 4	7 14 0	9 7 4
Crown Life	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
Eagle Star	6 8 8	8 6 4	9 15 4	11 17 0	5 16 8	7 4 4	8 7 4	10 1 4
Equitable	6 6 5	8 8 2	10 0 7	12 6 4	5 13 2	7 3 10	8 9 2	10 6 6
Equity & Law	6 4 8	8 2 4	9 11 4	11 13 0	5 12 8	7 0 4	8 3 4	9 17 4
Friends Prov & Cent	6 4 8	8 2 4	9 11 4	11 13 0	5 12 8	7 0 4	8 3 4	9 17 4
General Life	6 2 8	7 19 6	9 8 4	11 9 0	5 10 10	6 18 2	8 0 10	9 14 4
Gresham	6 8 8	8 6 4	9 15 4	11 17 0	5 16 8	7 4 4	8 7 4	10 1 4
Guardian	6 5 2	8 3 10	9 14 0	11 16 8	5 12 10	7 1 6	8 5 4	10 0 4
Ideal Life	5 15 8	7 13 6	9 2 11	11 4 7	5 3 7	6 11 10	7 15 1	9 9 4
Imperial Life	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
Law Union and Rock	6 0 2	7 16 8	9 5 0	11 5 0	5 8 8	6 15 6	7 17 10	9 10 8
Legal and General	6 8 8	8 6 4	9 15 4	11 17 0	5 16 8	7 4 4	8 7 4	10 1 4
Licences and General	6 2 8	8 0 8	9 10 2	11 12 0	5 10 8	6 18 8	8 2 0	9 16 4
Life Association of Scotland	6 6 4	8 4 4	9 13 10	11 15 10	5 14 2	7 2 2	8 5 8	10 0 0
Liverpool & Lond & Globe	6 2 6	8 1 4	9 11 6	11 14 4	5 10 2	6 18 8	8 2 6	9 17 8
London & Manchester	Quoted on application							
London & Scottish	5 19 6	7 16 6	9 5 3	11 6 0	5 7 9	6 15 1	7 17 11	9 11 4
London Assurance	5 17 8	7 16 4	9 6 6	11 9 4	5 5 4	6 13 10	7 17 8	9 17 10
London Life	6 4 0	8 2 4	9 18 4	12 3 7	5 11 7	7 0 0	8 7 2	10 4 4
Manufacturers	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
Marine and General	6 1 0	7 18 6	9 7 6	11 9 0	5 9 0	6 16 6	8 0 0	9 13 6
*Mutual and Citizens	5 14 4	7 11 4	9 0 0	11 0 4	5 2 4	6 10 0	7 13 0	9 6 4
National Farmers Union	Quoted on application							
National Mutual of Australia	6 3 10	8 2 2	9 12 0	11 14 4	5 11 8	7 0 0	8 3 8	9 18 4
National Mutual	5 18 0	7 15 4	9 4 6	11 5 10	5 6 0	6 13 6	7 16 6	9 10 6
National Provident	6 0 10	8 0 5	9 10 2	11 12 0	5 10 6	6 18 8	8 2 0	9 16 5
New Ireland	6 4 2	8 2 0	9 11 6	11 13 2	5 12 2	6 19 11	8 3 2	9 17 6
North British & Mercantile	6 4 10	8 3 6	9 13 8	11 14 6	5 12 4	7 1 0	8 4 10	9 18 0
Northern	5 19 6	7 16 6	9 5 3	11 6 0	5 7 9	6 15 1	7 17 11	9 11 4
Norwich Union Life	5 14 6	7 11 11	9 1 1	11 2 3	5 2 7	6 10 5	7 13 6	9 7 5
Pearl	5 17 10	7 14 10	9 4 2	11 5 6	5 5 8	6 13 2	7 16 4	9 10 4
Phœnix	5 19 8	7 18 0	9 8 10	11 10 4	5 7 10	6 17 6	8 1 0	9 15 0
Pilot	Under Revision							
Provident Assoc of London	6 11 6	8 9 6	9 19 2	12 1 2	5 19 4	7 7 2	8 10 6	10 5 2
Provident Mutual	6 8 8	8 6 4	9 15 4	11 17 0	5 16 8	7 4 4	8 7 4	10 1 4
Prudential	5 11 0	7 8 0	8 17 6	10 18 8	4 19 2	6 7 0	7 10 4	9 3 10
Refuge	5 15 8	7 12 11	9 1 10	11 2 11	5 3 10	6 11 3	7 14 2	9 7 10
Royal	6 2 0	7 19 10	9 9 2	11 10 8	5 10 0	6 18 0	8 1 2	9 15 4
Royal Exchange	5 15 7	7 13 4	9 2 9	11 4 5	5 3 6	6 11 5	7 14 8	9 8 11
Royal London	Quoted on application							
Salvation Army	Quoted on application							
Scottish Amicable	6 8 8	8 6 4	9 16 4	11 18 8	5 16 8	7 4 4	8 7 4	10 2 2
Scottish Equitable	6 5 2	8 3 10	9 14 0	11 16 8	5 12 10	7 1 6	8 5 4	10 0 4
Scottish Life	6 1 6	7 19 2	9 8 6	11 10 0	5 9 6	6 17 2	8 0 4	9 14 6
Scottish Provident	6 5 2	8 3 10	9 13 11	11 16 8	5 12 10	7 1 5	8 5 4	10 0 3
Scottish Temperance	6 6 3	8 4 3	9 13 10	11 15 9	5 14 2	7 2 2	8 5 6	9 19 11
Scottish Union & Nat	6 5 2	8 3 10	9 14 0	11 16 8	5 12 10	7 1 6	8 5 4	10 0 4
Scottish Widows	5 19 6	7 17 6	9 7 0	11 8 10	5 7 4	6 15 6	7 18 10	9 13 2
Standard	6 6 7	8 5 4	9 15 7	11 18 9	5 14 2	7 2 10	8 6 11	10 2 5
Sun Life	5 18 8	7 16 8	9 6 4	11 8 4	5 6 8	6 14 8	7 18 4	9 12 8
Sun Life of Canada	5 11 0	7 5 1	8 11 6	10 8 6	5 0 3	6 5 4	7 6 1	8 16 4
United Kingdom	6 5 0	8 2 8	9 12 0	11 13 6	5 13 2	7 0 10	8 4 0	9 18 0
Wesleyan & General	5 17 0	7 12 0	8 19 0	10 16 10	5 6 0	6 11 6	7 12 8	9 3 8
Yorkshire ...	6 5 0	8 2 6	9 11 10	11 13 2	5 12 10	7 0 8	8 4 0	9 18 0

* Rates are for quarterly payments

BONUSES.

The following table gives examples of Bonus last declared on Whole Life and Endowment Assurances for £100. In each case the rate given is in respect of a policy effected at age 30 next birthday, and the Endowment Bonus is based on a Policy maturing at age 60.

Office.	Last * Valuation.	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force.	20 years in force.	Bonus declared on Endowment Assurances.	Interim Bonus.
Alliance	1943	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	20/- compound for each premium paid in current quinquennium
Atlas	1944	£0/14/0 compound		£0/14/0 compound	£1/1/0 for each premium since Dec. 31, 1943
Australian Mutual †	1943A	£1/2/0	£1/10/0	£0/18/0 (5 years in force) £1/6/0 (20 ,, ,,)	Proportion of year's bonus granted
Beacon	1944*	£0/1/0		£0/1/0	At full rate last declared
Blackburn	1944A	Nil		Nil	£1 on with profit Policies
Britannic	1944A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	At full rate last declared
British Equitable	1944	No Bonus		figures quoted	Not stated
Caledonian	1944	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Canada Life †	1943*	£1/3/3	£1/5/7	£0/15/4 (5 years in force) £1/3/9 (20 ,, ,,)	Allowed on death after first year
Clerical, Medical and General	1940	£/17/8	£1/8/8	£2/1/0	Special allowance
Colonial Mutual	1943A	No Bonus		declared	Allowed for each of the Years 1939–1943
Commercial Union	1942	No estimate of		possible future bonuses	given
Confederation †	1943A	Vary		with age, plan and	duration
Co-operative	1944	Bonus distribution		postponed	£1/0/0
Eagle, Star	1941	£1/0/0 Ord. Section £1/2/6 Abstainers ,,		£1/0/0 Ord. Section £1/2/6 Abstainers ,,	At rate last declared
Ecclesiastical	1944*	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	£1/0/0 compound
Economic	1940	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	£0/10/0 compound
Equitable	1943	From 15/- to over £5/0/0		15/- compound plus 7/6 on survival	15/- or at $\frac{7}{10}$ths of rate declared if larger.
Equity & Law	1943*	No		illustrations of Bonus	given
Friends Prov. and Century	1944	£1/5/0		£1/5/0	£1/0/0 compound
General	1940	Nil		Nil	Suspended
Gresham	1944	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0 as from Dec. 31, 1939
Guardian	1944	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	At full rate last declared
Ideal Life	1944*	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	Three-quarters rate last declared
Imperial Life of Canada	1943A†	£0/14/10	£1/2/0	£0/10/10 (5 years in force) £0/19/4 (20 ,, ,,)	Allowed at death
Law Union & Rock	1944	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	£1/0/0 compound
Legal and General	1941	£1/18/0 compound		£1/18/0 compound	Not stated
Licences and General	1940	Nil		Nil	£1/0/0
Life Association of Scotland	1942*	£1/0/0 for period		ending Dec. 31, 1939	£1/0/0
Liverpool, London and Globe	1943	£1/5/0		£1/0/0	Whole Life, £1/5/0; Endowment, £1/0/0
Liverpool Victoria Friendly	1941	£1/0/0 for 1939,		1940 and 1941	£1/0/0
London and Manchester	1944*	Postponed		Postponed	£1/0/0
London & Scottish	1942	Nil		Nil	10/- for 1938 to 1942 (incls.).
London Assurance	1940	Postponed		Postponed	£1/0/0 compound
London Life	1944A	£1/0/0 compound for year		beginning July 1, 1945	Nil on claims between policy anniversaries
Manufacturers	1944A	Profits		distributed annually as	cash dividends
Marine and General	1944	£2/0/0		£2/0/0	£1/16/0
Medical Sickness, Annuity and Life	1941	Nil		Nil	£1/0/0 for 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945
Mutual Life	1943A	£1/4/0	£1/13/0	£1/1/0 (5 years in force) £1/8/0 (20 ,, ,,)	Full rate last declared
Natl. & Local Government Officers	1940	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Nat. Farmers' Union	1942	No distribution until		after the War	£1/0/0
National Mutual of Australasia	1943*	£2/11/0	£3/0/0	£2/2/0 (5 years in force) £2/11/0 (20 ,, ,,)	1½ times average rate for 3 years ended 30 Sept., 1943

Office.	Last * Valuation.	Bonus declared on Whole Life Assurances 5 years in force.	20 years in force.	Bonuses declared on Endowment Assurances.	Interim Bonus.
National Mutual	1943	£1/5/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	Whole Life—£1/5/0 compound Endowment—£1/0/0compound
National Provident.....	1942*	£2/0/0	£2/0/0	£1/12/0	Whole Life—£1/15/0 Endowment—£1/5/0 to £1/15/0
New Ireland.....	1943	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
North British and Mercantile	1944	£1/0/0 compound		£1/0/0 compound	Full rate last declared
Northern.....	1940	Distribution		postponed	£1/10/0 for 1936–1940 £1 for each year since
Norwich Union	1940	Distribution		postponed	60 per cent. of 1936 Interim Rate
Pearl	1944	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Phœnix	1940	Distribution		postponed	£1/10/0 for years 1936–1940 inclusive. £1/0/0 for each year since 1940
Pilot †	1943	£1/10/0		£1/10/0	—
Provident Association of London †	1943A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Provident Mutual	1942	Distribution		postponed	Whole Life—age 65 and over £1/5/0; under age 65 £1/2/6. Endowment £1/0/0
Prudential	1944A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Refuge	1944A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Royal Exchange	1940	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Royal	1944	£1/10/0		£1/10/0	Endowm't—£1/15/0 compound £1/5/0
Royal Liver Friendly ...	1943	Nil		Nil	£1/10/0
Royal London	1940	Distribution		postponed	£1/0/0
Salvation Army.....	1943A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Scottish Amicable	1940	Nil		Nil	£1/0/0 compound for premiums paid since 1st Jan. 1936
Scottish Equitable	1942	£0/16/0 compound		£0/16/0 compound	£1/0/0 compound
Scottish Legal Life	1944	No distribution		No distribution	£1/5/0
Scottish Life	1940	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Scottish Provident	1943	£0/15/0 (old series) £0/10/0 (new series)		£1/0/0 compound	Discontinued
Scottish Temperance ...	1942	Nil		Nil	£1/0/0
Scottish Union.....	1942	Distribution		postponed	£1/5/0 for 5 years ended Dec. 1942, £1/0/0 each subsequent year.
Scottish Widows	1943	£1/10/0 compound		£1/10/0 compound	£1/8/0 compound
Standard.....	1943	£1/10/0 compound		£1/10/0 compound	£1/10/0 compound
Sun Life	1941	No		declaration	1945—55 per cent. of 1932–36 rate
Sun Life of Canada.....	1945A*	£1/6/2	£1/2/2	£0/17/2 (5 years in force) £0/15/7 (20 ,, ,,)	—
United Kingdom	1944*	£1/7/0 compound Abstainers Section, £1/5/0 compound General Section			Same as last rate declared
University Life	1944	£1/15/0		£1/15/0	£1/10/0 on death £1/15/0 on maturity
Wesleyan and General ..	1944A	£1/0/0		£1/0/0	£1/0/0
Yorkshire	1943	£1/6/10	£1/11/2	£1/6/0 (5 years in force) £1/11/7 (20 ,, ,,)	Full rate last declared

* NOTE.—The Valuation period is for the 5 years ending in December of the year stated, unless otherwise marked.

† 1944 Valuation and Annual Report not available at time of going to press.

A.—Annual Valuation.
Atlas.—One year ending December 31, 1944.
Beacon.—Three years ending December 31, 1944.
Caledonian.—Three years ending December 31, 1944.
Canada Life.—One year ending December 31, 1943.
Ecclesiastical.—Five years ending February 28, 1944.
Equity and Law.—Three years ending December 31, 1943.
Ideal Life.—Three years ending December 31, 1944.
Life Association of Scotland.—Three years ending December 31, 1942.
London and Manchester.—One year ending March 24, 1944.
National Mutual of Australasia.—Three years ending Sept. 30, 1943.
National Provident.—Three years ending December 31, 1942.
Sun Life of Canada.—These figures do not include special Dividend at end of the fifth year.
United Kingdom.—Three years ending December 31, 1944.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE.

Life assurance may be effected either with or without participation in profits. If without participation, both sum assured and premium remain unchanged. If with participation, a higher premium is charged, and bonuses can either be payable with the sum assured, applied to reduce the premium, or surrendered for cash. A War Clause was included in Policies issued during the War, which limited the benefits in the event of death arising directly or indirectly as a result of hostilities, but most offices were prepared to suspend this Clause on payment of an extra premium. Some Offices may still continue to include such a Clause, as far as cover outside the United Kingdom is concerned, in certain cases.

The premiums shown do not include any addition required for War risk cover.

The ages applicable to the life and endowment assurance (but not the annuity) rates as hereafter given are "next birthday" unless otherwise stated.

AVERAGE ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR WHOLE LIFE ASSURANCE OF £100.

Age at Entry	With Profits.			Without Profits.			Age at Entry.	With Profits.			Without Profits.			Age at Entry.	With Profits.			Without Profits.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
21	1	19	8	1	9	11	31	2	11	2	1	17	11	41	3	5	7	2	14	2
22	2	0	9	1	10	7	32	2	12	3	1	19	3	42	3	7	10	2	16	3
23	2	1	11	1	11	3	33	2	13	5	2	0	10	43	3	10	2	2	18	5
24	2	3	1	1	12	0	34	2	14	7	2	2	5	44	3	12	8	3	0	7
25	2	4	3	1	12	8	35	2	15	10	2	4	0	45	3	15	4	3	3	9
26	2	5	5	1	13	5	36	2	17	2	2	5	7	46	3	18	1	3	5	11
27	2	6	7	1	14	2	37	2	18	8	2	7	3	48	4	3	9	3	10	5
28	2	7	9	1	14	11	38	3	0	2	2	8	11	50	4	10	8	3	15	7
29	2	8	11	1	15	8	39	3	1	10	2	10	7	55	5	13	10	4	18	0
30	2	10	1	1	16	9	40	3	3	7	2	12	1	60	6	18	6	6	0	8

The next table shows the annual premiums payable throughout life for a policy of £100 payable at death, with and without profits. It is not sufficient to judge a life office by premium rates only. An office charging a high premium may give higher bonuses than one charging a low premium, and therefore bonus results and prospects as well as premiums have to be considered. Most offices grant interim bonuses between valuation periods, and it is important to ascertain if this is the case before an assurance is effected, and how such interim bonuses compare with valuation bonuses, especially in cases of endowment assurance. A without profit Insurance provides the maximum amount of cover at the lowest cost and if an Office, as in some cases, is prepared to allow the option of converting the Insurance at any time to "with" profits either for whole of Life or on the Endowment plan, this gives an attractive contract, particularly at the present time.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR ASSURANCE OF £100 PAYABLE AT DEATH, WITH AND WITHOUT PROFITS.

NAME OF OFFICE.	WITH PROFITS. Age 30.	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 50.	Age 60.	WITHOUT PROFITS. Age 30.	Age 40.	Age 50.	Age 60.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
*Alliance	2 12 9	2 19 3	3 7 6	4 12 1	6 17 7	2 0 1	2 13 10	3 17 1	5 19 1
Atlas	2 11 4	2 18 3	3 6 11	4 12 3	6 16 11	2 0 9	2 14 8	3 18 2	6 0 6
Australian Mutual	2 8 2	2 15 4	3 4 5	4 9 10	7 1 4		Under revision		
*Beacon	2 9 1	2 16 2	3 5 1	4 11 4	6 18 0	2 0 4	2 13 11	3 17 6	6 2 8
†Blackburn	2 8 10	2 16 0	3 5 2	4 13 0	7 5 0	1 15 8	2 10 6	3 16 3	6 2 10
*Britannic	2 7 11	2 15 5	3 5 0	4 13 4	7 4 7	2 0 7	2 15 6	4 1 5	6 9 10
British Equitable	2 7 11	2 14 11	3 3 8	4 9 4	6 15 8	1 19 11	2 14 4	3 18 9	6 3 6
*British General	2 12 6	2 19 0	3 7 4	4 12 5	6 18 8	1 18 9	2 12 6	3 15 8	5 17 4
*Caledonian	2 10 2	2 16 11	3 5 7	4 10 8	6 15 3	1 18 4	2 12 3	3 15 9	5 18 5
Canada Life	2 8 5	2 15 10	3 5 4	4 14 2	7 5 4		Not published		
Clerical, Medical & General	2 11 5	2 18 8	3 7 11	4 15 10	7 6 2	2 2 6	2 16 1	3 19 1	6 0 8
*Colonial Mutual	2 8 9	2 16 0	3 5 1	4 9 10	7 1 1	1 18 6	2 12 3	3 16 6	6 1 1
*Commercial Union	2 12 6	2 19 0	3 7 4	4 12 5	6 18 8	1 18 9	2 12 6	3 15 8	5 17 4
*Confederation	2 9 6	2 16 4	3 5 2	4 11 10	..	1 18 5	2 12 9	3 17 4	..
*Co-operative	2 7 6	2 15 2	3 4 6	4 12 7	7 2 0		Not published		
Crown Life	2 4 9	2 11 6	3 0 4	4 7 9	7 1 0	1 18 10	2 13 7	3 19 9	6 10 3
*Eagle Star	2 7 10	2 15 0	3 3 10	4 10 6	6 16 8	1 18 0	2 11 8	3 14 10	5 16 10
†Ecclesiastical	2 3 6	2 9 11	2 18 0	4 1 10	6 4 1		Not published		
Economic	2 10 0	2 17 0	3 5 8	4 12 2	..	1 18 7	2 12 7	3 17 5	..
*Edinburgh	2 12 6	2 19 0	3 7 4	4 12 5	6 18 8	1 18 9	2 12 6	3 15 8	5 17 4
Equitable	2 13 0	3 0 0	3 7 0	4 10 0	6 10 0		Not published		
*†Equity and Law	2 5 6	2 13 1	3 2 9	4 11 5	7 1 11	1 15 10	2 9 6	3 12 9	5 14 6
*Friends' Provident & Century	2 10 5	2 17 8	3 6 8	4 12 10	6 18 5	1 19 6	2 13 6	3 16 10	5 19 2
*General Life	2 9 9	2 16 10	3 5 8	4 12 0	6 16 11	2 0 10	2 15 2	3 19 10	6 4 1
*Gresham	2 10 11	2 17 3	3 5 2	4 9 6	6 13 6	1 19 6	2 13 6	3 16 10	5 19 2
Guardian	2 8 10	2 16 7	3 4 6	4 9 3	6 14 6	1 18 4	2 11 10	3 14 11	5 17 2

NAME OF OFFICE	WITH PROFITS. Age 30.	Age 35.	Age 40.	Age 50.	Age 60.	WITHOUT PROFITS. Age 30.	Age 40.	Age 50.	Age 60.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
*Ideal Life	2 2 7	2 9 3	2 17 7	4 2 3	..	1 16 2	2 9 9	3 12 9	..
Imp. Life of Canada	2 6 2	2 13 3	3 2 9	4 12 2	7 5 2		Not	published	
*Irish Assurance	2 16 11	3 4 3	3 13 4	5 3 10	7 11 6	1 17 8	2 11 9	3 19 11	6 5 9
*Law Union & Rock	2 11 9	2 18 6	3 7 0	4 12 0	6 16 3	1 19 9	2 13 3	3 16 5	5 18 9
*Legal & General	2 16 7	3 3 4	3 11 10	4 16 7	..	1 19 6	2 13 6	3 16 10	..
†Licences & General	2 7 1	2 14 5	3 3 9	4 10 10	..	1 19 4	2 13 2	3 16 4	..
Life Assoc. of Scotland	2 8 11	2 16 1	3 4 10	4 11 1	6 16 10	1 17 11	2 11 8	3 15 0	5 17 5
*L'pool & Lond. & Gl.	2 11 4	2 18 4	3 7 3	4 12 9	7 0 8	2 0 0	2 13 10	3 17 0	..
L'pool Victoria F'dly	2 7 11	2 15 7	3 5 3	4 13 10	7 4 6		Not	published	
*London & Manchester	2 8 2	2 15 4	3 4 4	4 10 8	6 16 10	2 2 3	2 16 4	3 19 11	6 2 3
*London & Scottish	2 8 9	2 15 10	3 4 9	4 11 2	6 17 8	1 18 3	2 12 4	3 16 1	5 18 11
*London Assurance	2 10 4	2 17 5	3 6 3	4 11 10	6 18 11	1 18 4	2 11 9	3 14 10	5 17 5
London Life	2 3 3	2 9 8	2 17 8	4 1 8	6 5 8	1 17 3	2 10 10	3 13 8	5 14 10
*Manufacturers'	2 1 1	2 8 2	2 17 7	4 6 3	6 17 1	1 15 8	2 9 9	3 15 3	6 3 0
*Marine & General	2 8 5	2 15 8	3 4 10	4 11 6	6 17 10	1 16 4	2 9 10	3 12 11	5 15 6
*†Medical Sickness Annuity & Life	2 5 6	2 12 1	3 0 2	4 6 2	..		Not	published	
†Mutual & Citizens'	2 8 9	2 16 1	3 5 3	4 9 9	7 0 10		Not	published	
National Farmers' Union Mutual	2 7 10	2 14 6	3 2 10	4 7 4	6 10 9		Not	published	
*National Mutual	2 9 2	2 16 1	3 4 10	4 10 8	6 16 6	1 19 1	2 13 0	3 17 2	6 1 6
*†Nat. Mutual of Australia	2 11 8	2 18 3	3 6 6	4 12 2	7 3 10		Not	published	
*National Provident	2 8 10	2 16 8	3 6 3	4 13 10	7 1 2	2 0 1	2 13 11	3 17 2	5 19 3
†New Ireland	2 8 5	2 15 6	3 4 4	4 11 2	7 0 11	2 0 2	2 14 11	4 1 1	6 6 11
Nth. Brit. & Mercan.	2 9 11	2 16 8	3 5 2	4 10 3	6 14 1	1 18 6	2 12 2	3 15 6	5 17 9
*Northern	2 9 3	2 16 5	3 5 5	4 11 6	6 16 10	1 18 3	2 12 4	3 16 1	5 18 11
*Norwich Union	2 11 4	2 19 0	3 8 7	4 17 3	7 10 10	1 17 5	2 11 0	3 14 7	5 18 0
*Pearl	2 6 6	2 14 0	3 3 6	4 11 6	7 2 1	1 18 8	2 13 6	3 19 4	6 6 8
*Phœnix	2 12 5	2 19 5	3 8 6	4 15 1	7 3 9	1 17 11	2 12 1	3 15 11	5 19 5
Prov. Assoc. of London	2 8 8	2 15 10	3 4 9	4 10 11	6 18 0	1 17 7	2 11 4	3 15 0	5 18 8
Provident Mutual	2 8 8	2 15 8	3 4 8	4 10 4	6 13 4	1 18 4	2 13 8	3 18 8	6 1 8
*Prudential	2 8 5	2 15 11	3 5 7	4 13 1	7 2 10		Not	now being	issued
*Refuge	2 7 4	2 14 8	3 4 0	4 11 0	7 0 8		Not	published	
*†Royal	2 11 8	2 18 8	3 8 0	4 14 0	6 19 0	2 0 0	2 14 0	3 17 0	..
*Royal Exchange	2 9 1	2 15 10	3 4 6	4 9 11	6 15 10	2 0 1	2 13 11	3 17 7	6 1 3
†Royal Liver Friendly	2 5 11	2 13 0	3 2 5	4 9 9	6 19 2	1 16 2	2 11 1	3 16 9	6 2 10
Royal London	2 7 8	2 15 7	3 5 4	4 14 4	7 6 0		Not	published	
Salvation Army	2 7 7	2 15 0	3 4 4	4 11 9	7 1 1		Not	published	
*Scottish Amicable	2 10 2	2 17 0	3 5 9	4 11 6	6 18 3	1 19 5	2 13 6	3 17 5	6 1 5
*†Scottish Equitable	2 9 0	2 16 0	3 4 8	4 10 4	6 15 6	1 18 8	2 12 4	3 15 10	5 18 6
Scottish Legal Life	2 10 0	2 17 9	3 7 6	4 16 8	7 8 8		Not	published	
*Scottish Life	2 7 9	2 14 11	3 3 8	4 9 7	6 14 9	1 19 1	2 13 6	3 16 7	5 19 8
*Scottish Provident	2 2 5	2 8 9	2 16 9	4 0 9	6 3 9		Not	published	
*Scot. Temperance	2 9 5	2 16 5	3 5 1	4 10 6	6 15 5	1 19 6	2 13 6	3 17 2	6 0 0
*Scot. Union & Nat.	2 10 4	2 17 2	3 5 10	4 12 10	..	1 19 4	2 12 8	3 16 0	..
*Scottish Widows	2 10 4	2 17 3	3 6 1	4 12 0	6 16 6	2 1 0	2 14 11	3 18 5	6 1 0
Southern Life	2 6 4	2 13 4	3 2 0	4 8 4	6 19 0		Not	published	
*Standard	2 8 9	2 15 8	3 4 4	4 10 1	6 17 3	1 16 10	2 11 0	3 14 0	..
Sun Life	2 8 4	2 15 9	3 5 1	4 12 1	6 16 5	1 18 2	2 12 1	3 15 7	5 15 11
*Sun Life of Canada	2 8 5	2 15 10	3 5 4	4 14 2	7 5 4	1 18 5	2 13 5	3 19 6	6 5 10
*United King. Temp.	2 9 0	2 15 8	3 4 0	4 9 2	6 14 10	1 19 6	2 13 8	3 18 0	6 2 10
University Life	2 14 0	3 1 0	3 10 0	4 16 0	6 19 0		Not	published	
Wesleyan & General	2 7 0	2 14 7	3 4 2	4 12 8	7 3 5	2 0 7	2 15 9	4 2 2	6 10 9
Western Australian	2 8 11	2 15 8	3 4 6	4 10 5	6 18 0	1 19 4	2 14 1	3 18 9	6 3 7
*Yorkshire	2 7 0	2 14 0	3 4 0	4 11 0	7 1 0	1 18 0	2 12 0	3 16 0	5 19 0

* † For notes see p. 570.

ENDOWMENT ASSURANCES.

Endowment Assurances are very popular, and are extremely attractive to persons who desire to combine a provision for their dependants, in event of premature death, with the investment of savings for the realisation of a fund for their own personal enjoyment in later life. For the investment of small annual sums there is no medium promising more satisfactory results than an Endowment assurance participating in profits in a good bonus-paying life office. The selection of such an office is all-important, as so much depends upon profit-earning capacity—*see* first page of Life Assurance

Under endowment assurances the sum assured is paid after a given number of years, or on the attainment of a fixed age. Should the life assured, however, die during the endowment period, the sum assured is paid at death together with any Bonuses attaching under a " with profit ", Policy.

The following table shows the annual premiums for various ages at entry, charged by the offices named, to secure £100 at the end of 15, 20 and 25 years, or at death, if previous, with profits.

ANNUAL PREMIUMS FOR ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE OF £100. WITH PROFITS.

Name of Office.	Sum Assured Payable at Death, or at the end of																	
	15 Years.						20 Years						25 Years.					
	Age 35.			Age 40.			Age 45			Age 30.			Age 35			Age 40			Age 25.			Age 30.			Age 35.			Age 40.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d	£	s.	d
*Alliance	7	4	7	7	6	0	7	8	6	5	8	6	5	9	8	5	11	8	4	7	4	4	8	3	4	9	10	4	12	6
Atlas	7	4	8	7	6	2	7	8	9	5	8	11	5	10	2	5	12	3	4	7	2	4	8	0	4	9	9	4	12	8
Australian Mutual	6	10	8	6	14	3	6	18	10	4	16	0	4	18	11	5	3	1	3	15	1	3	17	9	4	1	2	4	5	11
*Beacon	7	3	0	7	4	7	7	7	4	5	6	6	5	7	10	5	10	1	4	4	1	4	5	0	4	6	9	4	9	9
†Blackburn	7	2	8	7	5	9	7	10	2	5	2	6	5	5	0	5	8	6	4	0	3	4	1	9	4	4	9	4	9	2
*Britannic	7	4	10	7	6	7	7	9	4	5	6	3	5	7	7	5	10	0	4	2	10	4	3	10	4	5	8	4	8	9
British Equitable	7	0	5	7	2	2	7	4	10	5	4	4	5	5	8	5	7	9	4	2	5	4	3	4	4	5	0	4	8	0
British General	7	4	0	7	5	7	7	8	1	5	7	6	5	8	10	5	10	11	4	5	11	4	6	11	4	8	7	4	11	6
*Caledonian	7	2	9	7	4	4	7	6	9	5	6	9	5	8	0	5	10	0	4	5	0	4	5	11	4	7	6	4	10	4
Canada Life	6	17	3	7	0	4	7	5	0	4	19	5	5	1	11	5	5	9	3	17	0	3	19	0	4	2	0	4	6	9
Clerical, Med. & Gen.	7	17	4	7	19	1	8	2	0	5	15	10	5	17	3	5	19	7	4	11	2	4	12	2	4	14	0	4	17	2
*Colonial Mutual	6	18	10	7	0	6	7	3	0	5	3	4	5	4	6	5	6	10	4	1	1	4	2	2	4	3	11	4	7	2
*Commercial Union	7	4	0	7	5	7	7	8	1	5	7	6	5	8	10	5	10	11	4	5	11	4	6	11	4	8	7	4	11	6
*Confederation	7	5	10	7	7	6	7	10	4	5	7	9	5	9	2	5	11	4	4	5	2	4	6	0	4	7	10	4	10	9
*Co-operative	7	4	5	7	5	11	7	8	5	5	5	7	5	6	10	5	8	10	4	2	10	4	3	8	4	5	4	4	8	0
Crown Life	6	17	4	6	19	5	7	3	1	4	18	11	5	0	5	5	3	4	3	16	11	3	17	10	3	19	10	4	3	5
*Eagle Star	7	3	9	7	5	6	7	8	5	5	5	1	5	6	6	5	8	11	4	2	6	4	3	7	4	5	4	4	8	7
†Ecclesiastical	6	12	10	6	14	4	6	16	9	4	18	8	4	19	10	5	1	10	3	18	2	3	19	0	4	0	7	4	3	4
Economic	7	5	5	7	7	0	7	9	8	5	7	0	5	8	3	5	10	5	4	5	3	4	6	1	4	7	10	4	10	9
*Edinburgh	7	4	0	7	5	7	7	8	1	5	7	6	5	8	10	5	10	11	4	5	11	4	6	11	4	8	7	4	11	6
Equitable	6	19	0	7	1	0	7	3	6	5	2	0	5	3	0	5	5	0	3	19	0	4	0	0	4	2	0	4	4	0
*†Equity and Law	7	1	9	7	3	11	7	7	5	5	2	0	5	4	3	5	7	7	3	19	5	4	1	2	4	3	10	4	7	11
*Friends' Prov. & Cent.	7	3	3	7	4	11	7	8	3	5	6	2	5	7	5	5	9	7	4	4	8	4	5	7	4	7	4	4	10	4
*General Life	7	4	6	7	6	1	7	8	7	5	7	6	5	8	9	5	10	10	4	4	11	4	5	11	4	7	8	4	10	8
*Gresham	7	1	9	7	3	3	7	5	10	5	5	9	5	7	0	5	9	0	4	4	4	4	5	3	4	6	11	4	9	8
Guardian	7	4	2	7	6	7	7	9	10	5	3	11	5	5	10	5	8	6	3	19	9	4	1	2	4	3	5	4	6	9
*Ideal Life	6	13	0	6	14	6	6	16	11	4	17	10	4	19	1	5	1	2	3	16	9	3	17	7	3	19	4	4	2	1
Imperial Life of Canada	6	14	0	6	16	5	7	0	9	4	18	2	4	19	10	5	3	0	3	16	11	3	18	0	4	0	5	4	4	8
*Irish Assurance	7	16	5	7	18	0	8	0	5	5	19	1	6	0	4	6	2	5	4	16	3	4	17	3	4	18	11	5	1	8
*Law Union & Rock	7	5	3	7	6	9	7	9	4	5	8	7	5	9	10	5	11	11	4	6	2	4	7	2	4	8	10	4	11	9
*Legal & General	7	10	0	7	11	6	7	13	10	5	14	2	5	15	4	5	17	3	4	12	11	4	13	9	4	15	4	4	17	11
†Licences & General	7	5	7	7	7	3	7	9	11	5	7	8	5	9	1	5	11	4	4	4	7	4	5	7	4	7	6	4	10	8
Life Assoc. of Scotland	6	13	6	6	17	10	7	1	6	4	19	5	5	1	6	5	4	8	3	17	9	3	19	5	4	2	2	4	6	8
*L'pool & Lond. & Gl.	7	3	0	7	4	8	7	8	2	5	5	11	5	7	3	5	10	4	4	3	10	4	4	10	4	7	7	4	11	7
L'pool Vict. Friendly	7	3	10	7	5	7	7	8	2	5	5	9	5	7	1	5	9	4	4	2	6	4	3	7	4	5	4	4	8	5
*London & Manchester	7	3	0	7	4	7	7	7	4	5	4	3	5	5	8	5	7	10	4	1	7	4	2	6	4	4	4	4	7	5
*London & Scottish	7	2	3	7	4	4	7	7	9	5	5	5	5	7	4	5	10	4	4	3	4	4	4	10	4	7	3	4	11	1
*London Assurance	7	1	6	7	3	6	7	6	5	5	5	2	5	6	10	5	9	4	4	3	2	4	4	6	4	6	7	4	9	9
London Life	6	15	3	6	17	3	6	19	3	4	18	10	5	0	0	5	2	0	3	18	0	3	19	0	4	0	0	4	2	0
*Manufacturers'	6	11	8	6	14	2	6	18	6	4	14	4	4	16	1	4	19	4	3	12	5	3	13	6	3	15	11	4	0	1
*Marine and General	6	19	3	7	0	10	7	3	6	5	3	1	5	4	5	5	6	6	4	1	2	4	2	2	4	3	9	4	6	8
*†Medical Sickness Annuity and Life	6	18	11	7	0	4	7	2	8	5	3	2	5	4	5	5	6	4	4	1	2	4	2	0	4	3	6	4	6	1
Mutual & Citizens'	6	16	5	6	18	9	7	1	9	4	19	0	5	1	3	5	4	0	3	16	4	3	18	7	4	1	3	..		
Nat. Farmers' Union	6	18	9	7	0	3	7	2	8	5	0	9	5	1	11	5	3	11	3	19	5	4	0	4	4	1	11	4	4	7
*National Mutual	7	0	7	7	2	2	7	4	9	5	4	6	5	5	9	5	7	10	4	2	9	4	3	9	4	5	5	4	8	3
*National Mutual of Australia	6	17	6	7	0	0	7	3	4	5	0	10	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	18	6	4	0	11	4	3	9	4	7	10
National Provident	6	15	8	6	19	10	7	5	0	5	0	0	5	3	9	5	8	5	3	18	4	4	1	7	4	5	9	4	11	3
†New Ireland	6	17	9	6	19	10	7	3	3	5	1	0	5	2	11	5	5	10	3	18	8	4	0	2	4	2	9	4	6	7
North Brit. & Mercan.	7	2	11	7	4	10	7	7	11	5	6	3	5	8	0	5	10	7	4	3	4	4	4	9	4	7	0	4	10	5
*Northern	7	3	9	7	5	4	7	7	10	5	7	1	5	8	3	5	10	5	4	4	9	4	5	8	4	7	4	4	10	3
†Norwich Union	7	1	10	7	4	11	7	9	0	5	3	5	5	6	2	5	9	10	4	0	10	4	2	9	4	5	11	4	10	3
Pearl	7	1	8	7	3	5	7	6	2	5	4	6	5	5	10	5	8	1	4	1	9	4	2	9	4	4	7	4	7	8
*Phœnix	7	9	8	7	11	1	7	13	6	5	11	10	5	13	2	5	15	2	4	9	3	4	10	2	4	11	9	4	14	6
Prov. Assoc. of London	6	17	3	6	19	5	7	2	11	5	0	7	5	2	6	5	5	6	3	18	8	4	0	3	4	2	10	4	6	9
Provident Mutual	6	16	0	6	18	4	7	1	8	5	0	4	5	2	0	5	5	0	3	18	8	4	0	4	4	2	8	4	6	8
*Prudential	7	4	5	7	6	0	7	8	6	5	5	5	5	6	9	5	8	11	4	1	8	4	3	11	4	5	7	4	8	6
*Refuge	7	4	0	7	5	8	7	8	8	5	6	0	5	7	4	5	9	8	4	2	8	4	4	0	4	5	8	4	9	0
*Royal	7	4	8	7	6	4	7	9	4	5	8	8	5	10	4	5	12	8	4	6	10	4	7	8	4	9	6	4	13	0
*Royal Exchange	7	2	2	7	3	10	7	6	5	5	6	0	5	7	3	5	9	5	4	4	4	4	5	2	4	6	10	4	9	8
†Royal Liver Friendly	6	19	5	7	1	7	7	4	8	5	2	11	5	4	3	5	6	11	4	0	4	4	1	4	4	3	2	4	6	7
Royal London	7	4	6	7	7	2	7	11	2	5	5	1	5	7	6	5	10	9	4	1	0	4	2	10	4	5	9	4	10	0
Salvation Army[1]	7	4	4	7	6	1	7	8	10	5	5	10	5	7	2	5	9	7	4	2	0	4	3	1	4	5	0	4	8	3
*Scottish Amicable	7	1	3	7	2	10	7	5	7	5	6	5	5	7	8	5	9	11	4	5	1	4	6	1	4	7	10	4	11	3
*Scottish Equitable	6	19	6	7	1	2	7	3	8	5	4	8	5	5	10	5	7	10	4	3	6	4	4	4	4	6	2	4	9	0
Scottish Legal Life	7	6	4	7	8	2	7	11	3	5	6	3	5	7	8	5	10	1	4	2	5	4	3	5	4	5	4	4	8	6

Name of Office.	Sum Assured Payable at Death or at the End of																	
	15 Years.									20 Years.						25 Years.		
	Age 35.			Age 40.			Age 45.			Age 30.			Age 35.			Age 40.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
*Scottish Life	6	19	11	7	1	11	7	4	10	5	2	11	5	4	8	5	7	2
*Scottish Provident	7	2	1	7	3	7	7	6	0	5	6	0	5	7	2	5	9	2
*Scottish Temp.	6	19	11	7	1	7	7	4	2	5	3	4	5	4	8	5	6	10
*Scottish Un. & Nat.	7	2	10	7	4	4	7	6	10	5	7	6	5	8	8	5	10	8
*Scottish Widows'	7	4	0	7	5	8	7	8	5	5	6	6	5	7	10	5	10	1
Standard	7	2	5	7	4	1	7	6	9	5	3	3	5	4	8	5	6	10
Sun Life	7	0	11	7	3	8	7	7	5	5	4	9	5	6	9	5	10	0
Sun Life of Canada	6	17	10	7	0	8	7	5	0	4	19	9	5	2	0	5	5	0
*United King. Temp.	7	2	0	7	3	7	7	6	2	5	5	8	5	6	11	5	9	0
University Life	7	2	0	7	5	0	7	8	0	5	6	0	5	8	0	5	11	0
*Wesleyan & Gen.	7	2	7	7	4	4	7	7	4	5	4	2	5	5	8	5	8	1
Western Australian	6	12	9	6	14	10	6	18	6	4	18	6	5	0	0	5	3	0
*Yorkshire	7	6	0	7	7	0	7	10	0	5	8	0	5	9	0	5	11	0

Name of Office.	Sum Assured Payable at Death or at the End of																	
	Age 25.			Age 30.			Age 35.			Age 40.								
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
*Scottish Life	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4	0	4	7	4						
*Scottish Provident	4	4	2	4	5	0	4	6	7	4	9	4						
*Scottish Temp.	4	1	1	4	2	1	4	3	10	4	6	10						
*Scottish Un. & Nat.	4	6	0	4	6	10	4	8	6	4	11	4						
*Scottish Widows'	4	5	2	4	6	3	4	8	0	4	10	11						
Standard	4	2	1	4	3	1	4	4	11	4	7	11						
Sun Life	4	2	8	4	4	3	4	6	8	4	10	9						
Sun Life of Canada	3	18	8	4	0	5	4	3	3	4	7	9						
*United King. Temp.	4	3	10	4	4	9	4	6	5	4	9	2						
University Life	4	5	0	4	6	0	4	9	0	4	13	0						
*Wesleyan & Gen.	4	0	7	4	1	7	4	3	8	4	7	0						
Western Australian	3	18	3	3	19	4	4	1	6	4	5	6						
*Yorkshire	4	5	0	4	6	0	4	8	0	4	11	0						

* These offices allow reductions for larger sums assured as shown. † These offices have no "non-medical" plan.

Alliance—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Atlas—2/-% £500-£999; 3/-% £1,000 or over, without profits.
Beacon—1/-% £1,000-£4,999; 2/-% £5,000 or over. Increased 2/-% under £200.
Britannic—Special rates for £500 and £1,000.
British General—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Caledonian—1/-% £500-£999; 1/6% £1,000 to £2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Colonial Mutual—2/6% £1,000 or over, with profits; 1/6% £1,000 or over, without profits.
Commercial Union—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Confederation Life—2/-% £2,000 or over.
Co-operative—2/-% £500 or over.
Eagle Star—With profits 1/-% £500-£999; 2/-% £1,000 or over. Without profits 1/-% £1,000 or over.
Edinburgh—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Equity and Law—1/-% £2,500 or over.
Friends' Prov.—1/-% £1,000 or over.
General Life—1/-% £500-£2,499; 2/-% £2,520 or over.
Gresham—1/-% £1,000 or over.
Ideal—2d. for each additional £100 up to maximum of 10d.
Irish—1/-% £500-£999; 2/-% £1,000 or over.
Law Union and Rock—1/-% £1,000 or over, without profits.
Legal and General—1/-% £1,000 or over.
L'pool and Lond. & Gl. 1/-% £500-£1,499; 2/-% £1,500 or over.
London and Manchester—Special reductions for £1,000 or over.
London and Scottish—1/-% £1,000 or over.
London Assurance—1/-% £1,000 or over.
Manufacturers'—Rates are for age nearest birthday.
Marine & General—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Medical Sickness—1/-% £1,000 or over.
National Mutual—1/-% £500-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Natl. Mut. of Aust.—Rates are for age nearest birthday.
National Provident—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over, without profits.
Northern—1/-% £1,000 or over.
Norwich Union—1/-% £1,000 or over for terms of 20 years or more, without profits.
Pearl—2/-% £1,000 or over.
Phœnix—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Prudential—Reduced rates for £1,000 or over.
Refuge—1/-% £250-£499; 2/-% £500-£999 special £1,000 or over.
Royal—2/-% £1,000 or over.
Royal Exchange—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Scottish Amicable—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Scottish Equitable—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Scottish Life—1/-% £1,000 or over.
Scottish Provident—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Scottish Temp.—10% for Whole Life and 2/6% for Endowments for abstainers.—1/-% £1,000 or over; 2/-% £2,500 or over, without profits.
Scottish Union and Nat.—1/-% £1,000-£2,499; 2/-% £2,500 or over.
Scottish Widows'—1/-% £500-£1,499; 1/6% £1,500-£4,999; 2/-% £5,000 or over.
Standard—1/-% £1,000 or over, without profits.
Sun Life of Can.—Rates are for age nearest birthday; 1/-% £1,000 or over, without profits.
United K. Temp.—2/-% £500-£999. Further reduction £1,000 or over.
Wesleyan and General—Reduced rates for £1,000 or over.
Yorkshire—1/-% £1,000 or over.

LIFE ASSURANCE PROGRESS.

The business of foreign and colonial companies doing business in the United Kingdom is not included in the following table:—

	Ordinary Life Companies.		Industrial Life Companies.	
	1927	1937.	1927	1937.
Premiums	£68,658,835	£87,899,704	£38,805,282	£55,792,275
Consideration for Annuities	2,755,817	11,839,223	...	...
Other Income	29,259,059	39,606,998	9,447,456	15,663,192
Total Income	£100,673,711	£139,345,925	£48,252,738	£71,455,467
Claims	44,333,216	63,503,698	16,763,720	25,756,511
Annuities	3,145,373	8,361,839	...	...
Other Outgo	18,402,732	25,802,857	18,194,300	25,533,919
Increase in Funds	34,792,390	41,677,531	13,294,718	20,165,037
Total	£100,673,711	£139,345,925	£48,252,738	£71,455,467
Life Assurance Funds	£640,391,882	£984,453,191	£179,143,379	£337,250,087

	Ordinary Life Assurances. 1937.		Industrial Life Assurances. 1936.*	
	No. of Policies	Amount.	No. of Policies.	Amount.
		£		£
Total Assurances in Force as shown by the latest Returns published by the Board of Trade (Companies established within Great Britain)	5,978,496	2,139,720,679	71,037,447	1,176,404,845

The following table shows the net business (after allowing for amount reassured) and net annual and single premiums received during the year ending December 31, 1944, unless otherwise stated.

Name of Office.	No. of policies issued.	Net sums assured.	Net annual premiums.	Net single premiums.
Alliance	1,936	1,399,439	53,826	16,756
Atlas	—	—	—	—
Australian Mutual Prov.*	39,399	20,302,829	672,653	55,598
Beacon	1,610	1,024,105	29,367	3,634
Blackburn (Ord.)	1,656	192,825	12,051	Nil
Britannic (Ord.)	15,241	3,582,231	212,138	Nil
British Equitable	433	354,543	9,830	903
Caledonian	1,712	1,292,873	44,554	11,791
Canada Life*	15,011	11,212,436	285,064	70,691
Clerical Medl. and Benl.	1,518	1,301,177	42,932	1,268
Colonial Mutual	14,557	11,214,332	477,920	—
Commercial Union	—	5,124,497	173,308	5,039
Confederation Life	23,349	11,514,736	349,903	53,054
Co-operative (Ord.)	26,299	5,719,786	329,129	100,218
Crown Life	19,052	8,266,076	266,193	46,160
Eagle Star	1,893	16,631,021	384,500	53,955
Ecclesiastical*	151	42,287	1,605	Nil
Economic*	25	10,989	513	Nil
Equitable Life	2,202	1,660,545	110,084	7,675
Equity and Law	334	440,196	14,730	6,851
Friends Prov.	1,803	2,007,831	69,191	4,514
General Life	1,357	772,951	36,104	14,671
Gresham Life	6,516	3,100,051	161,189	7,689
Guardian	1,022	1,341,141	43,022	11,385
Ideal	863	175,937	5,533	200
Imperial*	11361	5,257,628	171,119	27,770
Irish Assurance	7,105	3,151,505	123,903	3,070
Law Union and Rock	2,195	1,747,580	44,495	7,729
Legal and General	11,129	11,092,624	581,856	287,672
Licences and General	369	124,449	7,003	831
Life Assoc. of Scotland	788	523,105	17,028	2,314
Liverpool and London and Globe	3,293	1,807,657	71,985	9,142
London and Manchester * (Ord.)	14,478	2,781,655	175,277	138,279
London and Scottish	660	594,175	17,485	1,704
London Assurance	2,400	2,034,830	60,050	7,657
London Life	1,067	1,005,648	39,080	13,539
Manufacturers Life	27,996	19,096,353	602,783	452,744
Marine and General	268	189,332	8,474	8,134
Medical Sickness	266	217,690	7,870	Nil
Mutual Life	24,195	9,028,179	347,178	59,731
Natl. and Local Govmt.	433	95,631	4,762	6
Natl. Farmers Union	1,211	831,257	28,697	1,770
Natl. Mutl. of Aust.*	23,179	10,605,924	431,951	34,029
Natl. Mutual Life	785	669,250	24,578	3,058
Natl. Prov.	1,246	824,543	36,375	3,568
New Ireland*	4,216	944,731	46,363	13,007
North Brit. and Merc.	4,856	2,560,481	104,776	19,737
Northern	1,432	1,225,456	42,378	182
Norwich Union	13,638	10,293,699	387,971	394,080
Pearl (Ord.)	26,011	6,521,469	388,204	428,723
Phœnix	2,338	2,371,685	68,816	27,642
Pilot*	157	62,622	2,916	1,277
Pioneer (Ord.) *	606	123,730	5,438	40
Prov. Assoc. of London	1,079	640,450	20,473	Nil
Prov. Mutual	11,757	1,357,811	67,808	1,160
Prudential (Ord.)	66,652	25,801,598	1,379,592	17,925
Refuge	30,433	6,061,060	377,246	420,901
Royal Exchange	3,121	2,075,524	71,187	738
Royal	5,141	3,770,294	118,809	31,932
Royal Liver (Ord.)	6,665	855,675	59,900	23,334
Royal London (Ord.)	13,044	3,312,750	190,034	37,396
Salvation Army (Ord.)*	6,937	991,575	32,308	61,394
Scottish Amicable	1,221	1,010,074	31,938	7,918
Scottish Equitable	737	570,912	22,172	6,542
Scottish Legal (Ord.)	1,863	235,250	15,211	7,793
Scottish Life	914	772,088	26,952	20,556
Scottish Prov.	1,492	1,251,328	38,436	17,599
Scottish Temp.	1,169	741,674	27,654	25,396
Scottish Union and Natl.	1,388	754,088	38,548	12,157
Scottish Widows	4,104	2,286,710	92,634	7,724
Standard *	5,508	3,105,469	108,459	7,788
Sun Life of Canada	60,855	45,160,715	1,604,597	290,255

Name of Office.	No. of policies issued.	Net sums assured.	Net annual premiums.	Net single premiums.
Sun Life	16,081	11,257,324	483,076	89,450
United Kingdom	3,226	2,088,241	84,004	399
University Life	111	85,235	3,767	5,044
Wesleyan and Genl. (Ord.)	5,946	1,314,543	77,262	14,769
Western Australian *	85	17,298	923	1,919
Yorkshire	2,169	1,471,288	56,832	6,953
	Industrial Companies			
Blackburn	72,072	1,476,241	—	—
Britannic	324,456	6,896,441	—	—
Co-operative	647,822	16,292,526	1,171,792	—
London and Manchester *	171,619	4,372,568	—	—
Pearl	673,375	15,829,601	—	—
Pioneer *	9,429	255,248	—	—
Prudential	1,335,021	50,972,955	—	—
Royal Liver	534,130	12,029,786	643,347	—
Royal London	430,257	10,634,497	—	—
Salvation Army*	107,368	2,217,711	—	—
Scottish Legal	183,255	3,503,467	—	—
Wesleyan and General	89,129	2,457,465	—	—

* Australian Mutual Prov.	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Canada Life	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Confederation Life	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Crown Life	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Ecclesiastical	Year ending February 28, 1944.
* Economic	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Imperial	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* London and Manchester	Year ending March 24, 1944.
* Natl. Mutl. of Aust.	Year ending September 30, 1944.
* New Heand	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Pilot	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Pioneer	Year ending March 31, 1945.
* Salvation Army	Year ending December 31, 1943.
* Standard	Year ending November 15, 1944.
* Western Australian	Year ending June 30, 1942.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

Great Britain and Ireland.

A calculation of the amount of Life Assurance extant on the population of the United Kingdom in the year 1937 is put at £3,465,000,000, made up as under :—

	Premium.	Amount.
6,000,000 Ordinary Life Policies with British Companies (*a*)	£88,000,000	£2,140,000,000
500,000 Ordinary Policies with Oversea Companies (*b*)	6,500,000	150,000,000
71,000,000 Industrial Policies with British Companies (*a*)	55,800,000	1,175,000,000
Total	£150,300,000	£3,465,000,000

This would give an average cover per head of population (47,500,000 in 1937) of £73, but dissection shows that the 71,000,000 Industrial Policies are largely taken out to cover funeral expenses only (average £18 each), while the Ordinary Policies are reckoned (with the exception of about 10 per cent. on women's lives) to be spread over the male, married and gainfully occupied heads of families between the ages of 20 and 64, of whom there were in Great Britain (at the 1931 Census) 8,500,000. These Ordinary Policies average £350 each and in spite of the uninsured represent £240 for every family in the country.

To this total must be added the comprehensive compulsory insurance under the Widows' and Orphans' Pension Acts 1925-1940, the benefits under which were estimated by the Chancellor of the Exchequer of 1924-29 at over £600 capital value per family, so that the average provision made against death is considerable, and as it is supplemented in many cases by House Purchase it compares not unfavourably even with the corresponding figure in the U.S.A., where Life Assurance is taken out in large amounts.

In the U.S.A. ($900 per head) and in most of the British Dominions, totals are far in excess of other countries, Canada having a *per caput* cover of $680 for every man, woman and child in the Dominion with corresponding figures of £110 in Union of South Africa, £104 in New Zealand, £72 in Australia and £18 in Germany.

(*a*) B. of T. Returns. (*b*) Estimated.

DIRECTORY OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

In the following pages, Offices marked G transact the chief classes of Insurance, i.e., Fire, Life, Burglary, Motor, Employers' Liability, &c., whilst those who transact only a particular class or classes are marked accordingly.

Est'd.	Nature of Business.	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1904	Life	African Life	*Johannesburg:* 1-5, Lower King's Road, Berkhamsted, Herts.
1824	G	Alliance	Bartholomew-lane, E.C.2.
1904	G except Life	Army, Navy, and General	Trafalgar Ho., Waterloo Pl., Pall Mall, S.W.1.
1808	G	Atlas	92, Cheapside, E.C.2.
1849	Life	Australian Mutual Provident	*Sydney:* 73-76, King William St., E.C.4.
1925	G ex. Life & Marine	Avon	Church St., Stratford-on-Avon.
1905	G ex. Life	Baptist	4, Southampton-row, W.C.1.
1883	G	Beacon	1301, Stratford-road, *Birmingham*; 113, Kingsway, W.C.2.
1894	G ex. Life	Bedford General	Fairfax Ho., Fulwood Pl., High Holborn, W.C.1.
1839	Life	Blackburn Assurance	151, Dale-street, Kingsway, *Liverpool*, 2.
1839	Life	Blackburn Philanthropic	Mutual-buildings, Darwen-street, *Blackburn.*
1925	M F & G	Black Sea and Baltic	106, Fenchurch Street, E.C.3. [W.C.2.
1866	G	Britannic	Broad-st. Corner, *Birmingham:* 56, Kingsway,
1863	Marine	British and Foreign Marine	*Liverpool:* 3-4 & 5-6, Lime-street, E.C.3.
1878	Machinery	British Engine, &c.	24, Fennel-st., *Manchester:* 56, Kingsway, W.C.2.
1854	G	British Equitable	Royal Exchange, Cornhill, EC..2.
1904	G	British General	Temp.: Batts Hill House, Redhill, Surrey.
1888	G except Life	British Law	31 & 32, King-street, Cheapside, E.C.2.
1896	Life	British Life	7, West George-street, *Glasgow*, C.2.
1920	Life	British Nat. Life	4, South-place, Moorgate, EC..2.
1908	G except Life	British Oak	81-82, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1881	Emp. Liab.	Builders' Accident	31 & 32, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C.2.
1805	G	Caledonian	*Edinburgh:* 5, Lothbury, E.C.2.; 13, St. Andrew Sq.
1847	Life	Canada Life	*Toronto:* 9, Charles II Street, S.W.1.
1932	Dog Ins.	Canine Ins. Assoc.	57, Gracechurch-street, EC.3.
1903	G except Life	Car and General	83, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
1899 1906	Fire	Central	1, Cornhill, E.C.3. [E.C.3.
1885	G	Century	18, Charlotte-sq., *Edin.:* 7, Leadenhall-street,
1824	Life	Clerical, Medical, and Gen.	15, St. James's-square, S.W.1.
1873	Life & P.A.	Colonial Mutual	*Melbourne:* 4, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4.
1919	G ex. Life	Comrcl.Ins. Co. of Ireland	10, Donegall Square, S. Belfast.
1861	G	Commercial Union	24, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1871	Life	Confederation	*Toronto:* 18, Park Lane, W.1.
1891	G except Life	Congregational	21, Apsley-crescent, *Bradford.*
1867	G	Co-operative	Corporation-street, *Manchester:* 42, Kingsway,
1905	G except Life	Cornhill	Shalford House, Guildford. [W.C.2.
1907 1906	G except Life	County Fire	50, Regent-street, W.1.
1900	Life	Crown Life	*Toronto:* 21-24, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
1908	G except Life	Dominion	*Edinburgh:* 22, Fenchurch-street, E.C.3.
1904	G	Eagle Star	1, Threadneedle-street, E.C.2.
1887	G	Ecclesiastical	11, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C.2.
1901	G	Economic	105, Fenchurch-street, E.C.3.
1823	G	Edinburgh	26, George-st., *Edin.:* 37-39, Lime-st., E.C.3.
1880	G	Employers' Liability	Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4.
1898	G except Life	Employers' Mutual	12, Charlotte-square, *Edinburgh:* 51, Mulgrave-road, Sutton, Surrey.
1762	Life	Equitable	19, Coleman-street, E.C.2.
1844	Life	Equity and Law	163-4 Strand, W.C.2.
1802	Fire & Acc.	Essex and Suffolk	*Colchester:* 7 & 8, King-street, E.C.2.
1894	G except Life	Excess	40, Lime-street, E.C.3.
1900	G except Life	Farmers' Finance and Ins.	County Insurance-buildings, *York.*
1904	G except Life & Marine	Federated Employers'	8, King-street, *Manchester.*
1890	G except Life	Fine Art and General	64, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1832	Life	Friends' Prov. and Century	7, Leadenhall-street, E.C.3; 18, Charlotte-square, *Edinburgh.*
1885	G	General Accident	*Perth:* General-buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2.
1837	Life	General Life	*Perth:* General-buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2.
1848	Life	Gresham Life	188-190, Fleet-street, E.C.4.
1910	G except Life	Gresham Fire and Accident	188-190, Fleet-street, E.C.4.
1840	G	Guarantee Society	Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C.3.

Est'd.	Nature of Business	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1821	G	Guardian	68, King William-street, E.C.4.
1919	G except Life	Guildhall	1, King William-street, E.C.4.
1908	G except Life	Hibernian	48 & 49, Dame-street, *Dublin.*
1934	G except Life & Motor	Ideal Fire and General	Pitmaston, *Birmingham*, 13.
1932	Life	Ideal Life	Pitmaston, *Birmingham*, 13.
1896	Life	Imperial Life of Canada	*Toronto:* 28-29, St. James's-square, S.W.1.
1824	Marine	Indemnity Marine	Lloyd's-buildings, E.C.3.
1939	G	Irish Assurance	Hamman Bldgs., Upper O'Connell St., Dublin, C8.
1880	Emp. Liab.	Iron Trades Employers'	Iron Trades Ho., 21-24, Grosvenor Pl., S.W.1.
1915	Keys	Key	Theatre Chambers, Babington-lane, *Derby.*
1892	G except Life	Law Accident	5, Chancery-lane, W.C.2.
1845	G except Life	Law Fire	114, Chancery-lane, W.C.2.
1806	G	Law Union and Rock	7, Chancery-lane, W.C.2.
1907	G	Legal	24-28, Lombard Street, E.C.3.
1836	G	Legal and General	Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2.
1890	G	Licences and General	24-28, Moorgate, E.C.2.
1838	Life	Life Assoc. of Scotland	82, Princes-street, *Edinburgh.*
1836	G	L'pool & London & Globe	1, Dale-street, *Liverpool:* 1, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1866	Plate-glass	L'pool & London Plate Glass	14, Dale-st., *Liverpool:* 7 & 8 Royal Exch., E.C.3.
1918	G except Life	Liverpool Marine and General	7, Leadenhall-street, E.C.3.
1843	Life	Liverpool Victoria Friendly	Victoria House, Southampton, W.C.1.
1890	G except Life	Local Government Guarantee	Byron House, 7-9, St. James's-street, S.W.1.
1720	G	London Assurance	1, King William-street, E.C.4; 157, Leadenhall-street, E.C.3. (Marine.)
1869	G except Life	London Guar. and Accident	4-5, King William-street, E.C.4.
1861	G except Life	London & Lancashire	7, Chancery-lane, W.C.2 (Chief Administration); 155, Leadenhall-street, E.C.3.
1806	Life	London Life	81, King William-street, E.C.4.
1869	G ex. Marine	London and Manchester	50, Finsbury-square, E.C.2.
1885	Plate-glass	London & Manch. Plate Glass	Broad-street House, Old Broad-street, E.C.2.
1860	G except Life	London and Provincial Marine	85, Gracechurch-street, E.C.3.
1862	G	London and Scottish	King William Street House, Arthur-st., E.C.4.
1887	Life	Manufacturers	*Toronto:* 1, Regent-street, S.W.1.
1836	Marine	Marine	159, Leadenhall-street, EC3.
1852	Life &c.	Marine and General	48, Fenchurch-street, E.C.3.
1864	Marine	Maritime	*Liverpool:* Lloyd's-buildings, E.C.3.
1884	Life & P.A.	Med., Sickness, Ann. and Life	Highfield, Chesterton, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.
1907	Reinsur.	Mercantile & General	25-31, Moorgate, E.C.2.
1920	G. ex. L. & M.	Merchants' & Manufacturers'	Forum House, 15-18, Lime-street, E.C.3.
1871	Marine	Merchants' Marine	36-38, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1872	G ex. Life & Motor	Methodist	51, Spring-gardens, *Manchester.*
1898	G except Life	Midland Employers' Mutual	*Birmingham:* 143-149, Fenchurch-st., E.C.3.
1896	Plate-glass	Midland Mutual Plate Glass	200, Wolverhampton-street, *Dudley.*
1909	G except Life	Monument	100, Cannon-street, E.C.4.
1906	G except Life	Motor Union	10, St. James's-street, S.W.1.
1903	Fire &c.	Municipal Mutual	25-27, Old Queen-street, Westminster, S.W.1.
1886	Life & Acc.	Mutual Life and Citizens'	*Sydney:* 1, Lancaster-place, Strand, W.C.2.
1899	G	Mutual Property	Reigate, Surrey; 15, Whitehall, S.W.1.
1890	G	National & Loc. Gov. Officers	24, Abingdon St., Westminster, S.W.1.
1864	Boilers, &c.	National Boiler	*Manchester:* Empire House, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1.
1914	G except Life	National Employers' Mutual	10, St. Mary Axe, E.C.3.
1910	G	National Farmers' Union	Church-street, *Stratford on Avon.*
1897	G except Life & Marine	National of Great Britain	*Glasgow:* 24, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1863	Fidelity Guar., &c.	National Guaran. & Suretyship	*Edinburgh:* Granville Ho., Arundel-st., W.C.2.
1830	Life	National Mutual Life	*Stanmore:* 39, King-street, Cheapside, E.C.2.
1869	Life	National Mutual of Austral.	*Melbourne:* 5, Cheapside, E.C.2.
1835	Life	National Provident	48, Gracechurch-street, E.C.3.
1854	Plate Glass	National Provincial	3, Abchurch Yard, Cannon-street, E.C.4.
1921	Nav. Officrs. risk, &c.	Navigators and General	Orient House, New Broad-street, E.C.2.
1924	G	New Ireland	12, Dawson-street, *Dublin*, C.2.
1809	G	North British and Mercantile	64, Princes-street, *Edinburgh:* 61, Threadneedle-street, E.C.2.
1836	G	Northern	1, Union-ter., *Aberdeen:* 1, Moorgate, E.C.2.
1797	G except Life	Norwich Union Fire	*Norwich:* 50, Fleet-street, E.C.4.
1808	Life	Norwich Union Life	*Norwich:* 49, Fleet-street, E.C.4.
1871	G except Life	Ocean Accident	36-44, Moorgate, EC.2.
1859	Marine	Ocean Marine	37-9, Lime-street, E.C.3.

Est'd.	Nature of Business	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1886	G except Life	Palatine	1 & 2, Royal Exchange Buildings, E.C.3.
1864	G	Pearl	252, High Holborn, W.C.1.
1782	G	Phœnix	Phœnix House, King William-street, E.C.4.
1905	G	Pilot	28-30, John Dalton-street, *Manchester.*
1891	Life & Acc.	Pioneer	"Gairloch," *Freshfield*, Nr. Liverpool.
1919	Motor	Premier Motor Policies	MelbourneHo.,Melbourne-pl.,Aldwych,W.C.2.
1865	G except Life	Prov.Accidt. and White Cross	Kinnaird House, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.
1877	Life	Provident Assocn. of London	Provident House, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
1840	Life	Provident Mutual Life	25-31, Moorgate, E.C.2.
1903	G except Life	Provincial	*Kendal:* Provincial Ho., 100, Cannon-st., E.C.4.
1848	G	Prudential	Holborn-bars, E.C.1.
1886	Fire Marine & Acc.	Queensland	*Sydney:* 22, Birchin-lane, E.C3.
1849	G except Life	Railway Passengers	64, Cornhill, E.C3.
—	Motor	Red Star Association	27, Leadenhall-street, E.C3.
1864	Life	Refuge	Oxford-st., *Manchester:* 133, Strand, W.C.2.
1906	G except Life	Reliance Fire and Accident	Great Bounds, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, [Kent.
1881	Marine & Fire	Reliance Marine	*Liverpool:* 3-4, Lime-street, E.C.3.
1823	Reversions	Reversionary Interest Society	19, Coleman-street, E.C.2.
1918	G except Life	Road Transport and General	Grosvenor Buildings, Hyde Park, S.W.1.
1845	G	Royal	*Liverpool:* 24-28, Lombard-street, E.C.3.
1899	Life	Royal Co-op. Collecting Socy.	21-23, Stamford-street, S.E.1.
1720	G	Royal Exchange	Royal Exchange, E.C.3.
1850	Life	Royal Liver Friendly	*Liverpool:* 8-9, Giltspur-street, E.C.1.
1861	G	Royal London	Royal London House, Finsbury-square, E.C.2.
1887	Pensions	Royal Nat. Pensions (Nurses)	15, Buckingham-street, Strand, W.C.2.
1867	Life	Salvation Army	Roschill, Peppard-road, Emmer Green, nr. Reading.
1909	G ex. Life & Emp. Liab.	Salvation Army Fire	(Temp.) The Campfield Press, St. Albans, Herts.
1826	Life	Scottish Amicable	*Glasgow:* 17, Tokenhouse-yard, E.C.2.
1881	G except Life	Scottish Boiler	*Glasgow:* 66-67, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1831	Life	Scottish Equitable	28, St. Andrew-sq., *Edinb.:* 13, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1919	G except Life	Scottish General	*Glasgow:* 99, Aldwych, W.C.2.
1877	G	Scottish Insurance	115, George-st., *Edinb.:* 110, Cannon-st., E.C.4.
1852	Indust. Life	Scottish Legal	Bothwell-st., *Gasgow*, C.2.; Golden Cross House, 8, Duncannon-street, Strand, W.C.2.
1881	Life & Acc.	Scottish Life	19, St. Andrew-sq., *Edinb.:* 37, Queen Victoria-st., E.C.4.
1876	G	Scottish Metropolitan	*Edinburgh:* King William House, Arthur-street, E.C.4.
1837	Life	Scottish Provident	6, St. Andrew-sq., *Edinburgh:* 3, Lombard-st.
1877	Reversions	Scottish Reversionary	33, Charlotte Square, *Edinburgh.* [E.C.3.
1883	Life & Acc.	Scottish Temperance	109, St. Vincent-st., *Glasgow*, C.2.; 3, Cheapside, E.C.2. [E.C.2.
1824	G	Scottish Union and National	35, St. Andrew-sq., *Edinb.:* 20-24 Moorgate,
1815	Life	Scottish Widows'	9, St. Andrew-sq., *Edinb.:* 28, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1875	G except Life	Sea	*Liverpool:* 14-19, Leadenhall-st., E.C.3 (Mar.); (Fire, &c.), 37-41, Gracechurch-st., E.C.3.
1872	G except Life	South British	*New Zealand:* 4, Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.3.
1891	Life	Southern Life	*Cape Town:* (Temp.): 18, Moreton End Lane, Harpenden, Herts.
1825	Life	Standard Life	3, George-st., *Edinb.:* 1, Waterhouse Lane, Kingswood, Surrey.
1871	Marine	Standard Marine	Derby House, Exchange-buildings, *Liverpool.*
1891	G except Life	State	Royal Exchange, E.C3.
1710	G except Life	Sun	63, Threadneedle-street, E.C.2.
1810	Life	Sun Life	63, Threadneedle-street, E.C.2.
1865	Life	Sun Life of Canada	*Montreal:* 2 & 4, Cockspur-st., S.W.1.
1936	Life	Teachers' Assurance	Hamilton Ho.; Mabledon Pl.; W.C.1.
1800	Marine	Thames and Mersey	*Liverpool:* 3-6, Lime-street, E.C.3.
1839	Life	Tunstall & District Assurance Collecting Society	Station Chambers, Tunstall, Stoke on Trent.
1867	Marine	Ulster Marine	1, Linen Hall-street, *Belfast.*
1714 1907	G except Life	Union Assurance	1 & 2, Royal Exchange-buildings, E.C.3.
1835	G except Life	Union Ins. Socy. of Canton	*Sydney, Australia:* 78-80, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1863	Marine	Union Marine	11, Sale-st., *Liverpool.*
1915	G except Life	United British	Byron House, 7-9, St. James's-street, S.W.1.
1908	G	United Friendly	42, Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.
1840	Life	United Kingdom Prov.	33, Gracechurch-street, E.C.3.
1902	G except Life	United Legal Indemnity	6, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C.2.
1825	Life	University	25, Pall-mall, SW1.
1919	Reinsurance	Victory Insurance Co., Ltd.	73-76, King William-street, E.C.4.

Est'd.	Nature of Business.	Name of Company.	Address of Head and London Offices.
1859	Boilers, &c.	Vulcan Boiler and General....	67, King-street, Manchester.
1875	G except Life	Warden...	24-28, Lombard-street, E.C.3.
1911	G except Life	Welsh Insurance Corpn.....	*Cardiff:* King William Street House, Arthur-street, E.C.4.
1841	G	Wesleyan and General.....	Steelhouse-lane, *Birmingham.*
1798	Annuities	Wesleyan Methodist Preachers	1, Central Bldgs., Westminster, S.W.1.
1886	G except Life	West of Scotland.....	*Glasgow:* 24, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1851	Fire Acc. & Marine	Western.....	*Toronto:* 36-38, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1912	G	Western Australian.....	*Perth:* 36 & 37 ,Old Jewry, E.C.2.
1832	Life & Acc.	Western Mutual	234, St. Vincent-street, *Glasgow*, C.2.
1717/1906	G except Life	Westminster Fire.....	27, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C.2.
1919	Fire, Acc. & Marine	World Auxily. Ins. Corpn.,Ltd.	85, Gracechurch-street, E.C3.
1894	Fire, Acc. & Marine	World Marine and General...	85, Gracechurch-street, E.C.3.
1862	Marine & Fire	Yangtsze Ins. Assoc.	*Shanghai:* 78-80, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1824	G	Yorkshire.....	St. Helen's-square, *York:* "Yorkshire Ho.," 66-67, Cornhill, E.C.3.
1872	G except Life	Zurich General Acc. & Liab...	Fairfax Ho.,Fulwood-pl.,HighHolborn,W.C.1.

ADVICE REGARDING LIFE ASSURANCE.

Apart from the immediate protection thereby given, a life or endowment assurance policy, if effected in a first-class bonus-paying company, provides exceptional opportunity for the remunerative investment of savings. Policyholders can claim relief from Income Tax in respect of life assurance premiums not exceeding in amount one-sixth of their income, where the death risk is involved.

The selection of the office best suited to requirements and likely to produce the best results should be carefully made, but the study of any tables or suggestions is not sufficient to enable persons without technical knowledge to gauge the respective merits of the various companies. There are many good offices, and in the most select class some are better adapted than others for particular purposes, and large sums may be saved or earned by intending proposers through obtaining reliable advice before a proposal is made.

Medical examination is not required by all offices, but in some cases, where this is dispensed with, policies are subject to certain restrictive conditions.

In view of the fact that life assurance premiums are governed by age, it is advisable to produce a birth certificate or other satisfactory evidence of this, when effecting a Policy. It is not always asked for then but is required by the offices before the policy monies are paid.

INQUIRIES.—On receipt of an inquiry containing particulars of requirements (accompanied by 5s.) addressed to "The Insurance Editor, 13, Bedford-square, W.C.1," advice will be given as to the system and policies best adapted to the special requirements. Inquiries should state the date of birth of the person who requires the Insurance. The following are suggested as the policies most likely to be required :—

(*a*) *Whole Life*—With and without profits.
(*b*) ,, ,, —With limited number of payments.
(*d*) *Endowment*—With and without profits.
(*g*) *Children's Insurances*—Educational, &c.

HOW TO ASSIGN A LIFE POLICY.

When a Policy is assigned by way of Mortgage, it is better to employ a solicitor ; but when the Assignment is absolute, i.e., when a Policy is sold out and out, his services may be dispensed with, provided the Title is clear.

The Assignment may be in the following form to comply with English law, but may be subject to slight variation in other parts of the British Isles :—

I, (name)....., of (address)....., in the County of ....., (occupation)....., in consideration of the sum of (pounds) ..... paid to me by (name)....., of (address) ....., in the County of ....., (occupation)....., the receipt of which I herewith acknowledge, do hereby, as beneficial owner, assign unto the said ....., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all that Policy of Assurance on my life for £..... effected with the (name of Company)..... numbered ....., and dated ....., and all monies assured by or to become payable thereunder. *And I hereby certify that the transaction hereby effected does not form part of a larger transaction, or of a series of transactions, in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds five hundred pounds.* In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this ..... day of ....., 19....

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named, in the presence of—
Name .....
Address .....
.....

The document must be stamped by the Inland Revenue Stamp Office.

Notice of the Assignment should be sent, in duplicate, to the Head Office of the Company immediately on execution. The Company is entitled to charge a fee of five shillings for acknowledgement, and will retain one copy and the other will be returned with acceptance of service endorsed thereon.

* This wording should be omitted when not applicable.

Friendly Societies.

Great Britain.

VOLUNTARY (*i.e.* Not Including State) BUSINESS.

Acts 1896–1940.

In spite of the growth of *Compulsory* "Health" insurance since the introduction of the *State* scheme in 1912, *q.v.*, the *Voluntary* business of Friendly Societies registered under the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, shows a remarkable expansion, as seen by the following comparative totals—those in ordinary type relate to registered Friendly Societies proper (embracing both "Centralised" societies and "Orders with Branches"); those in *italics* "Collecting" societies which, although registered under the Friendly Societies Acts, are subject also to the special provisions of the Industrial Assurance Acts, since 1923:—

End of Year.	No. of Societies on Register.		Membership.	Assurances or Policies.	Total Funds.	
			Thousands.		£000's	
1938.....	19,600	*149*	8,491	*25,738*	151,613	*84,837*
1913.....	25,475	*71*	6,783	*7,451*	51,489	*11,105*

During the year 1938, Friendly societies proper paid out almost £5,400,000 in *Sickness* benefit and £1,600,000 in *Death* benefit, while payments of claims on *Death* by Collecting societies amounted to about £4,600,000.

The principal War legislation affecting societies and their members' rights is, in brief:—

(1) *Industrial Assurance and Friendly Societies (Emergency Protection from Forfeiture) Act*, which came into force on March 14, 1940, applies to any policy of assurance upon human life—where there is a separate contribution—for a sum assured not over £50 (excluding added bonuses), in force immediately before Sept. 1, 1939, subject to not less than two years' contributions having been paid. The Act prevents the lapsing of such assurances where failure to pay contributions is due to circumstances arising out of the war.

(2) *Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act*, of April 25, 1940, amongst other things, enabled the Chief Registrar—where circumstances attributable to the emergency made it expedient to do so—to give Directions to authorise the suspension of meetings, appointment of officers, and the making of rules, or amendment thereof, by the management committees of societies. The Act also empowered societies, by a simple addition to their rules, to set up a fund for the purchase, on behalf of their members (including persons becoming members for the sole purpose of contributing to the fund), of National Savings Certificates, Defence Bonds and such other securities as may be prescribed. In addition, with effect as from Sept. 1, 1939, the Act over-rides any contrary provision in societies' rules, and gives statutory protection to members serving in any of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Crown, whereby they shall not be deprived of their membership by reason of their discontinuance of the payment of their contributions whilst serving, and whilst in such cases benefit may be suspended until such time as the member resumes his contributions within 3 months of determination of his service or of the "period of emergency" whichever is the earlier, upon resuming contributions the member is to be placed in the same position as respects any benefits payable in the future, as he would have been had he not ceased to pay his contributions. The Act, however, did not preclude societies from granting to their serving members better terms than the minimum statutory protection, *e.g.* some societies are allowing such members to remain covered for death benefit despite suspension of their contributions and sickness benefit.

The latest membership and funds figures for six of the leading old established societies given below show their position as at the end of 1944, except as at the end of 1943 in the case of the two largest centenarian Orders which operate through their *registered* districts and branches, subject to a central body. The first society enumerated below, which is operated wholly on the "Deposit" system of sickness insurance, has, despite its later establishment, far outstripped all other *non*-collecting societies in expansion of membership and is indicative of the trend during recent years for many entrants to prefer a cash endowment in old age, *e.g.* 65, instead of remaining insured for sickness benefit throughout life as was the basis of the older "Accumulating" type of society. There are, however, several systems operated on *Individual Account* lines (apart from the National Deposit Society's method of a *uniform* contribution throughout membership), one of which known as the "Holloway" is worked by a contribution *increasing* with *each* year of *attained* age after the member reaches age 30, up to age 65:

FRIENDLY Socs.—Name with (in brackets) Year Established.	Membership.	Funds including Reserves.
		£
National Deposit Friendly Society (1868).....	1,586,000	21,502,000
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Manchester Unity (1810)*.....	770,000	24,184,000
Ancient Order of Foresters (1834)*.....	528,000	16,346,000

COLLECTING Socs.—Name and Year Established.	No. of Assurances. Premium Paying.	Free Paid-up.	Funds (including Reserves).
			£
Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society (1843).....	11,682,000	2,946,000	67,937,000
Royal Liver Friendly Society (1850).....	*6,908,000	*1,044,000	38,069,000
Scottish Legal Life Assurance Society (1852).....	3,093,000	466,000	12,546,000

* 1943 figures only available on going to press.

Building Societies.

Acts 1874–1940.

Building Societies are, with few exceptions, associations incorporated with limited liability under the Building Societies Acts. All *Building Societies* are required to register their rules and file their accounts with the Registrar of Friendly Societies and Building Societies.

As indicative of the part played by the Building Societies movement in assisting the vast owner-occupier housing expansion since the end of the last war, Building Societies had advanced on mortgage a total of almost £1,600 millions during the 21 years 1919–1939 and, out of a total of some 4 million houses built since 1918, private enterprise —backed substantially by Building Societies' funds —is estimated to have been responsible for close on 3 million, or almost treble the number financed by local authorities during the period.

In *each* of the six boom years 1933–38 mortgage advances by Building Societies exceeded £100 millions (reaching a peak figure of £140 millions in 1936) but, with the outbreak of war and consequent stoppage of house-building, advances fell to £95 million in 1939, and to only some £75 million in all for the 4 years 1940–1943, but the keen property demand, as prices rose sharply with the approaching end of the war, is reflected in the £53 million advanced in 1944 which was almost double the 1943 figure. During the 5 years 1940–44, the proportion of mortgage balances to total assets showed a reduction from over 91 to barely 71 per cent., with a corresponding increase in the ratio of investments and other assets from less than 9 to fully 29 per cent. of total assets with a marked increase in investments in government securities, while reserves and profit balances rose to over £50 million or the equivalent of 1s. 10d. per £ of the total mortgage debt at the end of 1944. During 1944 societies' *own* investments showed a further marked rise to £199 million and their total *liquid* funds (including cash and bank balances) exceeded 28 per cent. of total assets at the end of 1944.

Prevailing interest rates offered by societies to investors range from 1¾–2½ per cent. on *shares* and 1½–2 per cent. on *deposits* (both *tax paid*).

The primary aim of the Building Societies Act, 1939 (which came into operation on Nov. 1, 1939), was to regularise the practice of accepting "collateral" securities and to fix certain standards as the basis of recognised "builders' pools". The Defence (Building Societies) Regulations of July 2, 1940, empowered societies to demand 6 months' notice for repayment in respect of shares, deposits or loans (other than bank loans and certain deposits under continuing arrangements conforming to the requirements of Part II. of the Schedule to the 1939 Act) but societies have seldom had occasion to resort to this special precautionary provision during the war.

As regards relief to *borrowers*, those who earlier had joined H.M. Forces were specially protected against hardship by Statute, while, later, serving borrowers have had access to protection of the Courts under subsequent legislation. Moreover, in a large proportion of cases societies have arranged for modification of normal repayments and increase of the mortgage term or alternatively temporary suspension of capital repayments.

BUILDING SOCIETIES, GREAT BRITAIN, 1944—with 1943 totals in italics.

Class.	Number	Share Investors.	Advances during Year.	Share Capital.	Due to Depositors and other Creditors.	Balance Profit and Reserve	Mortgage Assets.	Invests. and other Assets.
			£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's
Permanent	817	2,039,000	52,983	584,308	159,433	50 548	560,932	233,357
Terminating	88	10,000	114	919	154	69	900	242
1944 TOTALS	905	2,049,000	53,097	585,227	159,587†	50,617	561,832*	233,599
1943 " .	*924*	*2,021,000*	*28,095*	*564,905*	*155,715*	*48,877*	*576,234*	*193,263*

SOCIETIES WITH TOTAL ASSETS EXCEEDING £500,000—AT END OF FINANCIAL YEAR, 1944.

Year Estabd.	Name of Society (abbreviated).	Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
	ENGLAND.			£
1853	Barnsley P., Permanent Bldg., Regent St., Barnsley		9,741	3,877,000
1866	Bath—British Workman & Genl. B., 6, Wood St., Queen Sq., Bath		2,576	656,000
1870	" Liberal, 3, Paragon, Bath		1,443	530,000
1924	Bedfordshire, 44, Harpur St., Bedford		2,178	632,000
1862	Bideford—Western Counties, 1, Grenville St., Bideford		1,506	598,000
1851	Bingley, 4, Park Road, Bingley		13,042	8,973,000
1889	Birmingham Citizens P., 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham		3,158	1,990,000
1847	" Incorporated, 42 & 43, Waterloo St., Birmingham		8,632	4,923,000
1851	Bradford 2nd Equit. B., 45 & 47, Bank St., Bradford		14,755	10,684,000
1854	" 3rd Equit. B., 48, Market St., Bradford		26,511	17,290,000
1885	" P., 41 & 43, Sunbridge Rd., Bradford		8,137	6,405,000
1921	Bridgwater & West of England P., 1, King Sq., Bridgwater		1,252	974,000
1863	Brighton—Alliance, Princes Ho., North St., Brighton		12,352	5,820,000
1905	" —Citizens P., Marlborough Pl., Brighton		2,608	997,000

* Total *Borrowers*, 1,361,000. † Total *Depositors*, 755,000.

P=Permanent; B.=Benefit. *N.B.*—Where name of town is not followed by a dash — it is part of the name.

Year Estabd.	Name of Society (abbreviated). Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
			£
1853	Bristol P. Econ., 40, Broad St., Bristol	1,912	568,000
1850	Bristol & W., St. Stephen's Ho., Bristol	7,594	3,863,000
1850	Burnley, Grimshaw St., Burnley	31,738	16,458,000
1874	" —Borough, 12, Nicholas St., Burnley	19,905	6,574,000
1850	Carlisle—Cumberland Co-operative B., 38, Fisher St., Carlisle	11,251	3,458,000
1898	Chatham & Dist. Reliance P., Manor Rd., Chatham	2,552	758,000
1850	Cheltenham & Gloucester, 18, Clarence St., Cheltenham	16,164	8,583,000
1861	Cheshunt P. B., 100, Crossbrook St., Cheshunt, Waltham Cross	3,253	1,540,000
1869	Colchester Equit., St. Peter's Ch'rs., High St., Colchester	587	595,000
1866	Colne, Albert Rd., Colne	2,760	1,330,000
1884	Coventry P. Economic, 19 & 20, High St., Coventry	21,571	6,216,000
1892	" Mut. P., 9, Priory Row, Coventry	1,991	657,000
1872	" Provident P., Clive Ho., Warwick Rd., Coventry	4,474	1,245,000
1856	Darlington Equit., Church Row, Market Place, Darlington	7,570	3,418,000
1891	" —Durham & Yorkshire, 52, Northgate, Darlington	4,356	1,315,000
1859	Derbyshire, 7, Iron Gate, Derby	16,764	5,444,000
1866	Dewsbury & W. Riding, Church St., Dewsbury	3,865	2,017,000
1858	Dudley & Dist. B., Fountain Arcade, Market Place, Dudley	4,478	1,280,000
1877	Eastbourne Mut., "Hillside," Balcombe*	3,205	2,053,000
1849	Exeter—Provident P., Prov. Ho., Southernhay W., Exeter	1,502	814,000
1857	" B., 14, Dix's Field, Exeter	1,332	860,000
1865	Furness & S. Cumb., 36, Cornwallis St., Barrow-in-Furness	4,271	1,380,000
1880	Grays, 22, New Rd., Grays	3,344	908,000
1853	Halifax, Permanent Bldgs., Commercial St., Halifax	246,243	132,813,000
1854	Hanley Econ., 42, Cheapside, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent	2,630	1,110,000
1882	Harrow, Cunningham Ho., Bessboro' Rd., Harrow	1,732	785,000
1849	Hastings P., 29–31, Havelock Rd., Hastings	8,002	4,133,000
1851	" & East Sussex, 13, Wellington Pl., Hastings	5,195	1,778,000
1890	Haywards Heath & Dist. P. B., The Broadway, Haywards Heath	2,761	824,000
1853	Hinckley & Country, 9, Castle St., Hinckley	3,054	846,000
1870	" & S. Leicestershire P. B., The Borough, Hinckley	6,894	1,930,000
1865	" P., 31, Castle St., Hinckley	3,968	862,000
1864	Huddersfield, Britannia Bldgs., St. Peter's St., Huddersfield	19,335	15,197,000
1876	Ipswich & Dist. P. B., 8, Northgate St., Ipswich	2,854	596,000
1849	" & Suffolk P. B., 44, Upper Brook St., Ipswich	17,354	1,838,000
1855	" —Eastern Counties, 13, Queen St., Ipswich	8,064	3,686,000
1851	Keighley & Craven, Cooke St., Keighley	6,431	3,982,000
1865	Kingston, 6, Eden St., Kingston-on-Thames	2,486	861,000
1875	Leeds and Holbeck, 105, Albion St., Leeds	10,650	5,620,000
1848	" P., Permanent House, The Headrow, Leeds	74,901	42,751,000
1849	" Provincial, Provincial Ho., Albion St., Leeds	15,710	11,534,000
1856	Leek & Moorlands, New Stockwell Ho., Leek	21,556	8,066,000
1863	" United & Midlands, 50, St. Edward St., Leek	11,487	3,102,000
1853	Leicester P., Welford Ho., Welford Place, Leicester	41,238	17,521,000
1875	" Temp. & Genl. P., 13/15, Belvoir St., Leicester	11,890	4,239,000
1870	Lewes, 11, High St., Lewes	4,207	1,031,000
1877	Liverpool Investment, 67, Lord St., Liverpool	6,246	4,212,000
1854	" & Provincial, 15, Victoria St., Liverpool	2,000	787,000
1917	" —King Edward, 19, Castle St., Liverpool	1,236	569,000
	London :—		
1944	†Abbey National, Abbey House, Baker St., N.W.1	386,781	80,380,000
1875	Camberwell & S. London, 8, Camberwell Green, S.E.5	2,076	988,000
1878	Chelsea P., 110, King's Road, S.W.3	1,975	1,164,000
1882	Church of Eng. Temp. & Genl. P. B., 6/7, New Bridge St., E.C.4	7,528	3,542,000
1884	Co-operative P., 142, High Holborn, W.C.1	93,724	37,217,000
1879	Equity P., 164A, Strand, W.C.2	2,146	582,000
1902	Finchley, 753, High Rd., N. Finchley, N.12	1,651	949,000
1862	Fourth City, 34, London Wall, E.C.2	4,411	2,204,000
1896	" P.O. Mut., Brettenham Ho., Lancaster Pl., W.C.2	6,053	2,037,000
1876	Goldhawk Mut. B., 15–17, High Rd., Chiswick, W.4	3,695	1,081,000
1875	Hearts of Oak P., 47–49, Oxford St., W.1	5,790	2,993,000
1852	Lambeth, 14, Artillery Row, S.W.1	9,839	3,996,000
1868	Magnet, Magnet House, Paddington Green, W.2	5,787	3,104,000
1932	Nalgo, 24, Abingdon St., Westminster, S.W.1	21,876	4,733,000
1883	North-West, North-West Ho., Marylebone Rd., N.W.1	3,141	1,637,000
1847	People's, 15 & 16, Deptford Broadway, Deptford, S.E.8	1,044	526,000
1848	Planet, Planet Ho., 12A, Finsbury Sq., E.C.2	4,704	2,309,000
1881	Portman, 13/14, Orchard St., W.1	8,906	4,401,000
1865	Royal Mut. B., 84, Kingsway, W.C.2	4,035	1,132,000
1922	Shern Hall (Methodist), 306, Hoe St., Walthamstow, E.17	2,815	1,126,000

* Temporary Evacuation Address.
† Union of "Abbey Road" (estd. 1874) and "National" (estd. 1849) Socs.

Year Estabd.	Name of Society (abbreviated). Address.	Share Investors.	Total Assets.
	London (*Continued*)—		£
1854	Temperance P., 32, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19*.....	9,549	8,217,000
1885	Westbourne Pk., W'bourne House, W'bourne Grove, W.2	28,067	12,934,000
1871	West London and Provincial, 2, Southampton Row, W.C.1.....	1,401	886,000
1847	Woolwich Equitable, Equitable House, Woolwich, S.E.18.....	69,538	40,379,000
1866	Luton, 24, King St., Luton	1,133	541,000
1870	Macclesfield—Cheshire, Castle St., Macclesfield.....	7,075	1,685,000
1870	Mansfield, 15, Toothill Lane, Mansfield.....	1,414	805,000
1870	Market Harborough, 9, Northampton Rd., Market Harboro'.....	7,840	1,527,000
1875	Melton Mowbray, 14, Nottingham St., Melton Mowbray.....	1,365	634,000
1860	Nelson—Marsden, 2, Russell St., Nelson.....	5,922	2,904,000
1856	Newbury, 19, Bartholomew St., Newbury.....	2,019	932,000
1861	Newcastle on Tyne P., 37/41, Grainger St., Newcastle on Tyne.....	10,537	3,790,000
1851	,, ,, —Crown, 21, Eldon Sq., ,, ,, ...	1,891	1,121,000
1876	,, ,, Globe P., 57, Grainger Street, ,, ,, ...	1,337	605,000
1863	,, ,, —Grainger, R. Exch. Bldgs., Hood St., ,, ...	3,598	1,739,000
1850	,, ,, —Northern Counties P., 2, Market St., ,, ...	12,076	3,991,000
1865	,, ,, —Percy, 4/6, Market St., ,, ,, ...	3,250	1,216,000
1865	,, ,, —Rock P. B., 10/14, Market St., ,, ,, ...	16,895	4,170,000
1863	,, ,, —Universal P., 36, Grey St., ,, ,, ...	4,507	2,207,000
1864	Newcastle—N. Staffs. P. Econ. B., 1 King St., Newcastle.....	2,954	1,395,000
1869	Newport—Mon'shire. & S. Wales, Friars Chrs., Dock St., Newport..	1,992	879,000
1888	Northampton & Midlands, 60, Gold St., Northampton.....	3,712	1,294,000
1848	,, Town & County B., 85, Abington St., Northampton..	19,367	9,953,000
1875	North Shields P., 75, Howard St., N. Shields.....	3,030	804,000
1875	,, —Standard, 64, Church Way, N. Shields.....	1,792	544,000
1887	,, —Tynemouth Vict. Jub. P., 1 & 2, Nbld. Pl., N. Shields...	1,297	572,000
1848	Northwich, Bull Ring, Northwich.....	3,256	845,000
1852	(U)Norwich B., 34, Prince of Wales Rd., Norwich.....	7,072	3,939,000
1850	Nottingham, Friar Lane, Nottingham.....	8,442	3,251,000
1888	Old Hill—Rowley Regis & Dist. B., Halesowen Rd., Old Hill.....	2,437	703,000
1848	Otley, 34, Boroughgate, Otley.....	1,594	1,060,000
1877	Padiham, 18, Sowerby St., Padiham.....	3,060	1,791,000
1860	Peterborough Prov. B., 49, Priestgate, Peterborough.....	2,427	786,000
1896	Portsmouth, City of, 292, London Rd., Portsmouth.....	903	582,000
1846	Ramsbury, 8, High Street, Ramsbury.....	1,275	715,000
1850	Ramsgate—Isle of Thanet, 46, Queen St., Ramsgate.....	9,015	2,949,000
1859	Redditch B., Church Green West, Redditch.....	6,902	1,676,000
1855	Reigate—Holmesdale B., 43, Church St., Reigate.....	1,423	552,000
1866	Rugby, Temple Bldgs., Rugby.....	7,274	1,626,000
1846	Scarborough, York Ho., York Pl., Scarborough.....	3,951	950,000
1857	Sheerness & Gillingham P., 35, Broadway, Sheerness.....	5,274	1,424,000
1853	Skipton, 59, High St., Skipton.....	8,247	4,827,000
1875	South Shields Commercial P., Barrington St., South Shields.....	1,366	704,000
1866	,, ,, —Corporation P., 6, Saville St., South Shields.....	2,568	725,000
1874	,, ,, —Eligible, 01. Fowler St., South Shields.....	1,181	531,000
1878	Steyning & Littlehampton, 62, High St., Steyning.....	1,441	566,000
1849	Stourbridge—Brierley Hill & Stourbridge Incorpd., 82, High St., Stourbridge.....	2,250	511,000
1850	Stroud, 4, Rowcroft, Stroud.....	1,887	688,000
1854	Sunderland—Indus. and Provt. P., 23, John St., Sunderland.....	2,819	546,000
1877	,, —North of England, 57, Fawcett St., Sunderland.....	2,073	729,000
1853	,, Working Men's, 51, Fawcett St., Sunderland.....	6,902	1,443,000
1868	Swindon P., 1, Commercial Rd., Swindon.....	1,005	512,000
1901	Tipton & Coseley P., 60, High St., Tipton.....	1,508	633,000
1846	Wakefield, 57, Westgate, Wakefield.....	11,092	2,789,000
1847	Waltham Abbey P., 5, Church St., Waltham Abbey, Essex.....	1,793	1,071,000
1854	Warwick & W'shire. P., 24–26, Jury Street, Warwick.....	3,786	787,000
1851	Wednesbury B., Benefit Chrs., Lower High St., Wednesbury	1,716	536,000
1849	West Bromwich, 321, High St., W. Bromwich.....	13,567	3,807,000
1849	Wolverhampton F'holders'. P., 37, Queen Sq., Wolverhampton.....	8,614	2,406,000
1876	,, & Dist. P., 41, Lichfield St., Wolverhampton.....	6,317	2,139,000
1902	,, —S. Staffs. P., 5, Princess St., Wolverhampton.....	4,657	1,318,000
1859	Worcester, 5, Foregate St., Worcester.....	5,586	1,038,000
	WALES.		
1860	Cardiff—Principality, Principality Bldgs., Queen St., Cardiff.....	5,408	2,979,000
	SCOTLAND.		
1869	Dunfermline, "East Port," Dunfermline.....	10,024	2,033,000
1892	Edinburgh—Scottish Amicable, 71, George St., Edinburgh.....	20,962	7,055,000
1853	Paisley, 8, Gilmour St., Paisley.....	2,051	525,000

* Temporary Evacuation Address.

(U) "Unincorporated," *i.e.*, formed prior to 1857 and working under Act of 1836.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR, NOV. 1, 1944—OCT. 31, 1945.

THE KING AND COURT.

(1944) **Nov. 3.** King and Queen were present at funeral of Princess Beatrice in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. **7.** The Queen's father, the Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, died at Glamis Castle, Angus. **16.** The King visited Portsmouth, toured dockyard, and went to secret underground Headquarters where invasion of France was planned and directed. **29.** Accompanied by the Queen, His Majesty opened tenth session of Parliament. **30.** Princess Elizabeth launched Britain's greatest battleship, *H.M.S. Vanguard.* **Dec. 3.** King, with the Queen and Princesses, took salute in Hyde Park of "stand-down" parade of 7,000 Home Guards from all over Kingdom, and broadcast message of thanks to the force. **6.** His Majesty held special investiture at Buckingham Palace at which 61 men of First Airborne Division were decorated for heroism at Arnhem. The Queen addressed representatives of all classes of women war workers and thanked them for their invaluable help. **19.** King attended dinner given by the Government to Regional Commissioners for Civil Defence. **25.** He broadcast Christmas message to the Empire and United States. (1945) **Jan. 1.** New Year Honours included earldom for Mr. Lloyd George, viscounty for Lord Portal, Order of Merit for Prof. A. N. Whitehead, Privy Councillorships for Miss Florence Horsbrugh and Miss Ellen Wilkinson, and the Thistle for Sir Andrew Cunningham. **March 4.** Announced that Princess Elizabeth had joined the A.T.S. with honorary rank of second subaltern and was attending course at driving training centre. **7.** King and Queen received great welcome when they made 100 miles tour in Lancashire, which included Liverpool. **8.** They visited several textile mills and finished tour at Manchester. **9.** They arrived at Rosyth and inspected naval dockyard. **15.** Duke of Windsor resigned Governorship of the Bahamas and was succeeded by Mr. W. L. Murphy. **21.** Princess Elizabeth, as Colonel of Grenadiers, inspected Guards' Depot at Caterham. **27.** King and Queen visited naval establishments of Western Approaches Command at Liverpool. **April 4.** His Majesty informally toured Houses of Parliament. **17.** King and Queen and Princess Elizabeth attended memorial service for President Roosevelt at St. Paul's Cathedral. **May 7.** Princess Elizabeth in London inspected 5th Battalion of Grenadier Guards at its final parade before disbandment. **8.** King and Queen and the Princesses were cheered for hours by huge crowd outside Buckingham Palace on VE-Day. His Majesty sent messages of congratulation to President Truman, Marshal Stalin, Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, General de Gaulle, Queen Wilhelmina, and other Allied rulers. He broadcast to the Empire and called upon his people to bring to tasks which lay ahead the same high confidence already shown. **11.** Their Majesties visited Headquarters of 8th United States Army Air Force at Wycombe Abbey. **13.** With Princesses, Queen Mary, King Haakon, and most of members of Cabinet they attended Thanksgiving Day service at St. Paul's. **16.** King and Queen and the Princesses attended Thanksgiving Service in St. Giles's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and drove round city and outlying districts. **17.** His Majesty created 7 new medal awards for the war, six of them campaign stars and seventh a defence medal for non-operational military services. **24.** King and Queen gave Empire Day tea party at Buckingham Palace to repatriated prisoners of war. **30.** King and Queen arrived at Balmoral for brief holiday. **June 2.** Queen Mary returned to Marlborough House from her war-time home at Badminton. **4.** King and Queen returned to London. **7.** Their Majesties arrived on cruiser *Jamaica* in Channel Islands and were given enthusiastic welcome. In both Jersey and Guernsey they received loyal Addresses. They returned to Northolt by air. Duchess of Kent launched new light aircraft carrier *Leviathan.* **10.** His Majesty took salute in Hyde Park at great farewell parade of Civil Defence and Allied services. **12.** King received General Eisenhower at Buckingham Palace and conferred on him the Order of Merit. **13.** His Majesty visited R.A.F. College at Cranwell for its silver jubilee celebrations. **14.** Birthday Honours included 5 new baronies and G.C.B. for Field-Marshal Montgomery and Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Harris. **16.** King and Queen inspected Indian troops who were formerly prisoners of war. **19.** Their Majesties entertained ex-prisoners of war at garden party at Buckingham Palace. **20.** King received Russian Orthodox Church delegates at the Palace. **July 4.** King and Queen landed at Douglas from cruiser *Dido* and began 3 days' tour of Isle of Man. **5.** The King presided at meeting of the Tynwald. **6.** Their Majesties returned home by air. **17.** Queen of Yugoslavia gave birth to son-and-heir in London. With Princess Elizabeth, King and Queen flew to aerodrome near Belfast and drove to official residence of Governor of Northern Ireland. **18.** Royal Party visited Belfast and were warmly greeted. King addressed Northern Ireland Parliament and their Majesties and Princess attended garden party for workers. **19.** Tour ended after enthusiastic welcome at Londonderry and Royal Party flew back to London. **Aug. 2.** The King met President Truman in *Renown* in Plymouth Sound. After lunch on board King visited Mr. Truman in cruiser *Augusta,* which later left for United States. **3.** Princess Elizabeth promoted to hon-rank of Junior Commander in A.T.S. **12.** Earl of Harewood underwent a major internal operation. **15.** King and Queen given enthusiastic greeting by vast crowd on VJ-Day on their State drive to Westminster for opening of Parliament. Later they made several appearances on Palace balcony and were cheered by enormous assembly. His Majesty broadcast to the world and declared there must be no falling away from the high endeavour of past six years. **16.** Their Majesties again greeted enthusiastically by crowds outside the Palace. **17.** The King issued message thanking the Forces and others congratulating President Truman and M. Kalinin. **19.** Royal Family attended Thanksgiving Service at St. Paul's, Cabinet and diplomats being also present. Day observed throughout Empire as one of prayer and thanksgiving. Lord Harewood made good progress and bulletins ceased. **21.** King, accompanied by Queen and Princesses, received Addresses from both Houses of Parliament congratulating him upon victory over his enemies. **25.** Royal Family arrived at Balmoral for holiday. **28.** King instituted 2 new medals for Allied or other foreign subjects who helped Allied cause. **Sept. 15.** Announced that Princess Elizabeth had been thrown from her horse and suffered severe bruising of both legs. **16.** Deputising for her sister, Princess Margaret made her first public speech before members of youth organisations in Scotland. **21.** Duke and Duchess of Windsor arrived off Plymouth and proceeded to France. **25.** The King, accompanied by the Queen, visited Sheffield and opened new reservoir. **26.** Their Majesties went to Edinburgh, where King held investiture

at Holyroodhouse, and they attended a victory parade. **27.** They were present at Thanksgiving Service in St. Giles's Cathedral, and King held another investiture. **28.** King and Queen and Princess Margaret visited Home Fleet in Firth of Forth. Princess Elizabeth attended Girl Guide rally in Glasgow. **Oct. 5.** The King returned to London. Duke of Windsor flew from Paris to London and he, the King and Princess Royal dined with Queen Mary at Marlborough House. **6.** Duke went to Windsor and lunched with the King. **7.** He visited with Queen Mary bombed areas in East End. **11.** Duke flew back to Paris. **24.** The King lunched with Court of Shipwrights' Company and presided over conferment of freedom on Mr. Churchill. **25.** Speaking at centenary celebrations of Imperial College of Science and Technology, the King warned the world on dangers which may flow from discovery of atomic bomb.

IMPERIAL POLITICS.

(For Parliament, see pp. 308–313.)

(1944) Nov. 7. Report of Select Committee on rebuilding of House of Commons was issued. **8.** Sir William Beveridge's "work-for-all" proposals issued. **9.** Commons approved motion welcoming Government's intention to replace workmen's compensation system by scheme of industrial injury insurance. **16.** Mr. Churchill in Commons announced War Cabinet's decision to relax controls in easy stages at end of war with Germany. Mr. Bevin said that after defeat of Germany only men between 18 and 27 would be called up for armed forces. **17.** Ministry of National Insurance came into being with Sir William Jowitt as Minister. **21.** Mr. Duncan Sandys appointed Minister of Works, Capt. Harold Balfour, Minister Resident in West Africa, and Sir Edward Grigg, Minister Resident in Middle East. **24.** White Paper revealed that Lend-Lease furnished by Britain to her Allies for prosecution of the war had passed £1,000,000,000. **30.** Mr. Churchill received congratulations on his 70th birthday. **Dec. 8.** British Medical Association favoured development of health services, but disapproved of the Government's White Paper and decided to resume discussions with Minister of Health. **29.** Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden returned to London from Athens and reported on Greek situation to War Cabinet. **(1945) Jan. 19.** After two days' debate Commons gave vote of confidence to Government for its action in Greece by 340 to 7. **23.** Chancellor of Exchequer announced that two companies were being created to help to finance industry after the war. **25.** Commons approved report of Select Committee on rebuilding of the Chamber after defeat by 121 to 21 of amendment asking for alternative designs. It was stated that rebuilding would be completed about 1949 and that work was likely to cost over £1,250,000. **26.** Announced in Commons that 2 M.P.'s, Captain Bernays and Mr. J. D. Campbell, were missing during air journey in Italy. **Feb. 2.** Liberal Party Conference adopted Sir William Beveridge's policy of full employment and put forward programme of social security. **8.** Sir Edward Bridges, Secretary to War Cabinet, appointed Permanent Secretary to Treasury and Head of the Civil Service in succession to Sir Richard Hopkins. **25.** M. Bidault, French Foreign Minister, arrived in England to confer on Yalta decisions. **27.** M. Bidault returned to Paris. Mr. Churchill in Commons reviewed Yalta Conference decisions. **28.** Critics of Polish arrangement were defeated by 396 to 25 on amendment to Mr. Churchill's motion of approval. **March 1.** Commons agreed by 413 to 0 Government's motion seeking approval of decisions of Yalta Conference. Lords approved the agreement without a division. **5.** Invitations to 45 nations to the San Francisco Conference to prepare United Nations Charter were published. **13.** House of Commons returned to afternoon and evening sittings. Government's plans for demobilisation were announced; scheme was based on age and length of service. **15.** Mr. Churchill, addressing Conservative Party Conference, outlined reconstruction policy and said if he had to form a Government before the election he would seek aid of men of any Party willing to serve. **19.** Announced that 19 Government factories had been allocated to peace-time production. **26.** Earl Lloyd George passed away quietly in his sleep after five weeks' illness. **28.** In Lords and Commons tributes paid to Earl Lloyd George. Technical Advisory Committee recommended rebuilding of coal industry on most modern lines with area amalgamations and central authority with statutory powers. **29.** Earl Lloyd George buried in grave beside River Dwyfor near his home. **April 4.** British, Dominion, and Indian delegates began in London discussions on world security conference in San Francisco. **13.** Talks ended in agreement that conversations which followed Dumbarton Oaks provided basis for world organisation. Scottish Nationalist candidate won bye-election at Motherwell, first to be returned to Westminster. **17.** Both Houses adopted motion to present to the King addresses expressing sorrow at death of President Roosevelt. Mr. Churchill said that Britain had lost her greatest American friend and greatest champion of freedom. **19.** Rent Control Committee recommended continuance of control for 10 years after the war and establishment of tribunals to determine fair rents. **20.** Labour Party announced that its programme for General Election would include nationalisation of Bank of England and public ownership of fuel and power industries, inland transport, and iron and steel industries. **21.** Party of Peers and M.P.'s visited notorious concentration camp at Buchenwald. **24.** Sir John Anderson in his Budget announced no changes in taxation but forecast another Budget later. **27.** Report of Parliamentary delegation to Buchenwald said it marked lowest point of degradation to which humanity had descended. Bye-election at Chelmsford resulted in gain by Common Wealth. **May 2.** Air-raid warning system and lighting restrictions ended. **4.** Liberal Party issued seven-point policy for general election. **8.** Mr. Churchill told Commons of end of European War and Peers gave thanks at Westminster Abbey and M.P.'s at St. Margaret's. **10.** Revocation of number of Defence Regulations announced. **13.** Prime Minister in Victory broadcast called for fresh efforts and further sacrifices to defeat Japan and reminded nation that we had still to complete our task in making the whole world "safe and clean." **15.** Both Houses of Parliament decided to present Addresses to the King conveying congratulations on conclusion of War in Europe. **16.** Mr. Bevin in Commons said demobilisation would begin on June 18 and that by end of 1945 750,000 men and women would be released from the Services under the group system. Call up would continue up to age of 30, but no more women would be conscripted. **17.** Accompanied by the Queen the King in the Royal Gallery at Westminster received Addresses from both Houses of Parliament. Mr. Eden and Mr. Attlee arrived back from San Francisco. **21.** In letters to Labour and Liberal leaders, Mr. Churchill suggested that Coalition Government should continue until Japan

was beaten and that the parties should consider means of consulting nation about prolonging life of Parliament. Labour Party Conference at Blackpool decided against staying in the Coalition and urged autumn election, and Mr. Attlee in his reply rejected Prime Minister's proposal. Liberals also favoured autumn election. **22.** Mr. Churchill in another letter to Mr. Attlee reiterated objections to autumn election, holding that continued political unrest might weaken British prestige abroad. **23.** The famous Coalition Government came to an end. Mr. Churchill tendered his resignation to the King and was invited to form a new Government. Prime Minister asked for dissolution of Parliament, and this was granted. **25.** Mr. Churchill announced his "Caretaker" Ministry; it included Cabinet of 16, Mr. R. A. Butler becoming Minister of Labour, Mr. Lyttelton, President of Board of Trade, Mr. Brendon Bracken, First Lord of the Admiralty, and Mr. Harold Macmillan, Secretary for Air. **26.** Prime Minister opened election campaign with speeches during tour of his constituency. **28.** Mr. Churchill took leave of ex-Ministers at farewell party at 10 Downing Street. **29.** Parliament reassembled. **June 3.** Mr. Eden suffering from duodenal ulcer, Mr. Churchill taking over control of Foreign Office. **4.** Prime Minister gave first of election broadcast addresses and urged electorate to vote National and not Party, and declared no Socialist system could be established without a political police. **5.** Mr. Attlee followed with Labour speech and ridiculed the secret police suggestion. **6.** Dissolution Honours included viscounties for Lord Addison and Mr. George Lambert, baronies for Sir Edward Grigg, Capt. Harold Balfour, and three Labour M.P.'s, and Privy Councillorship for Mr. Will Thorne. **8.** Another 34 Government factories allocated for civilian production. **9.** Prime Minister's declaration of policy to electors issued. **14.** National Labour Party disbanded. **15.** Mr. Churchill formally invited Mr. Attlee to accompany him to forthcoming Conference of the "Big Three" as a friend and counsellor, and Mr. Attlee agreed, denying Prof. Laski's intimation that he would attend as an observer only. The Long Parliament was prorogued amid moving scenes. **18.** Demobilisation of the Forces began. **20.** Death of Marquess of Crewe. **25.** Nearly 1,700 candidates nominated for general election, 2 Labour and one Ulster Unionist being returned unopposed. Mr. Churchill began election tour and was welcomed by great crowds in Midlands. **29.** Prime Minister concluded his tour. **30.** Election broadcasts closed with summing up by Mr. Churchill. **July 5.** Polling Day in England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland. **7.** Mr. Churchill arrived at Hendaye for brief holiday before Potsdam Conference. **17.** Cohen Committee recommended several changes in company law. **21.** Local authorities were authorised by Ministry of Health to requisition empty houses to relieve housing shortage. **25.** Service votes checked and added to those polled at home. Mr. Churchill, Mr. Attlee, and Mr. Eden arrived in London to await results. **26.** Counting of votes gave Labour Party a sweeping victory and Mr. Churchill resigned, Mr. Attlee being invited by the King to form a new Government. Among Ministers defeated were Mr. Amery, Mr. Brendan Bracken, Sir James Grigg, Mr. Ernest Brown, Mr. Hore Belisha, and Col. Llewellin. All the Labour leaders were returned, many by large majorities, and Liberal Party was almost eclipsed, Sir Archibald Sinclair and Sir William Beveridge being beaten; 23 women were elected, all but 2 being Labour. Mr. Attlee said British democracy could make tremendous contribution to building up of world peace and prosperity on firm foundations. **27.** Mr. Attlee's first Ministers approved by the King. Mr. Herbert Morrison became Lord President and Leader of the House, Mr. Ernest Bevin Foreign Secretary, Mr. Hugh Dalton Chancellor of Exchequer, Sir Stafford Cripps President of Board of Trade, and Sir William Jowitt Lord Chancellor. **28.** First Ministers took oath and received their seals, and later new Prime Minister and Mr. Bevin flew to Berlin to resume Potsdam Conference. Death of Countess of Oxford and Asquith. **30.** Announced that after resigning Mr. Churchill had been offered Order of the Garter but had asked to be allowed to decline it. **Aug. 1.** New Parliament met; Commons re-elected Col. Clifton Brown as Speaker. **2.** King approved his appointment and swearing in of M.P.'s began. Mr. Attlee and Mr. Bevin returned to London from Berlin. **4.** Labour Government completed; Mr. George Isaacs became Minister of Labour and National Service and Mr. Aneurin Bevan Minister of Health. New Cabinet constituted of 20 members. **9.** Last general election result announced. Labour members totalled 393 and Conservatives 189, Government having majority over all other parties and groups of 146. **11.** Another 20 war plants allocated for peace work. **12.** Sir Stafford Cripps said at Manchester that Government would not nationalise cotton industry and promised assistance if reforms were carried out. Mr. Attlee announced Britain would co-operate with United States to make power of atomic bomb an overwhelming influence towards world peace. **13.** Resignation Honours included baronies for the three Service Chiefs and 4 Conservative M.P.'s and ex-M.P.'s, and viscounties for Lord Kemsley and Lord Marchwood, Mr. Amery and Mr. Ernest Brown becoming Companions of Honour. **15.** State opening of Parliament coincided with first of VJ Days. Both Houses adjourned for services of Thanksgiving. **16.** Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission to create United Nations organisation held its first meeting in London. **21.** Advisory Committee under Sir John Anderson set up to deal with development of atomic energy. **23.** Minister of Labour announced in Commons quicker release from the Forces. Lords and Commons unanimously adopted motions for ratification of United Nations Charter. **24.** Mr. Attlee stated that Lord Halifax and Lord Keynes were going to Washington to discuss cessation of lend-lease supplies which placed Britain in a very serious financial position. **26.** Lord Wavell arrived in London for discussions with Cabinet. **28.** Supply Departments issued guidance for employers whose war contracts were being cancelled, releasing 1,000,000 workers. **Sept. 3.** Mr. Attlee, in broadcast address, stressed the nation's heavy responsibilities after victory and called for patience over demobilisation, adding that immediate release was offered of Class B men for industry. **8.** Sir Stafford Cripps announced setting up of a "working party" to recommend reforms in cotton industry. **11.** Council of Foreign Ministers met in London for first time and began discussions of questions referred to it by Potsdam Conference. **16.** Common Wealth Party decided to continue as independent political organisation. **18.** Mr. Molotov at Press Conference said Soviet Government wanted trusteeship over Tripolitania and had interest in future of Eritrea. Text issued of letters between Mr. Churchill and General Franco on barriers between Spain and Britain in 1944. **19.** Foreign Ministers' Council referred to their deputies plan to settle Italo-Yugoslav frontier problem on ethnic line with Trieste as a free port under international regime. **21.** Further relaxa-

tion of control of British exports announced. **25.** More Government factories allocated for civilian production. **26.** French Government's proposals for treatment of Germany submitted to Foreign Ministers' Council. Australia and South Africa expressed regret at exclusion of the Dominions from Council's full deliberations. **Oct. 1.** Ministers' Council sat through most of the night in attempt to solve difficulties on procedure, Soviet Government having insisted on strict interpretation of decisions of Potsdam Conference. **2.** Council decided to end its session because of deadlock on procedure, Soviet Foreign Minister insisting on elimination of France and China from the decisions. Large acceleration of rate of release from the Services announced. Government increased their majorities in first two bye-elections at Smethwick and Ashton under Lyne. **3.** Executive Committee of Preparatory Commission of United Nations decided that permanent headquarters should be in United States and not Europe. **4.** Sir Stafford Cripps said Government would leave private enterprise in industries not scheduled for nationalisation if they were run efficiently. **15.** First major division in Commons gave Government majority of 123. Sir Stafford Cripps announced setting up of working parties in cotton, pottery, hosiery, furniture, and boot and shoe industries. **16.** Commons granted Vote of Credit for £2,000,000,000. **22.** Mr. Churchill in Commons urged Government to quicken pace of demobilisation. **23.** Mr. Dalton introduced his interim Budget, which proposed from following April reduction of a shilling in standard rate of income tax, restoration of some of personal allowances, and increase of surtax and coming reduction of E.P.T. **24.** Baronies conferred on 7 men to increase Governments representation in House of Lords. **30.** Both Houses of Parliament unanimously adopted motions of thanks to the Services for their courage and sacrifice in the war. Conservative candidate won bye-election in Monmouth by increased majority. **31.** Mr. Ralph Assheton, Chairman of Conservative Party, elected for City of London.

MUNICIPAL.—(1944) **Nov. 8.** Sir Frank Alexander installed as Lord Mayor of London. **9.** For fifth time Mr. Churchill attended Lord Mayor's luncheon; he said there would be no easy future in Europe and supreme efforts must be made to prosecute the war. **Dec. 13.** Prof. Patrick Abercrombie's plan for Greater London to discourage further growth of industry and population within the London Region and to provide for their distribution and grouping was issued. (1945) **May 28.** Sir Walter Monckton, in report to Home Office on boarding out of 2 boys with foster parents who were sent to prison for neglect, blamed both Newport Borough Council and Shropshire County Council, which he said failed in their duty to take adequate care of the children. **June 1.** Major Irving B. Gane elected Chamberlain of City of London after a poll. **12.** General Eisenhower was warmly greeted as he drove to Guildhall to receive the honorary freedom of the City of London; he addressed a dense crowd from Mansion House balcony, and was entertained to lunch. **July 20.** Ministry of Town and Country Planning rejected Corporation's plan for rebuilding City of London. **25.** The Common Council expressed regret at Minister's decision and asked for early conference with him. **Sept. 15.** Prime Minister inaugurated London's Thanksgiving Savings Week. **22.** The effort closed with total of £143,780,283 against target of £125,000,000.

ACCIDENTS.—(1944) **Nov. 27.** Serious explosions occurred at R.A.F. underground depot few miles from Burton on Trent, bombs being hurled over surrounding countryside and causing widespread damage; 70 were killed or missing. **Dec. 29.** Large area of northern England affected by earthquake, buildings in Manchester being violently shaken. (1945) **Jan. 10.** Workmen's train and motor-train collided near Belfast, 19 persons being killed and over 40 injured. 20 soldiers killed and 25 injured when mine exploded during lecture in hut at camp in Kent. **23.** In fire at house near Exeter used by evacuated school, 4 boys were killed. **28.** Collision between 2 passenger trains at Esher station killed a Canadian soldier and injured 30 passengers. **Feb. 4.** Passenger train which had just left King's Cross ran backwards in tunnel, rear coaches being derailed; 2 passengers were killed. **5.** Colston Hall, Bristol, destroyed by fire. **May 20.** Folkestone's Victoria pier partly destroyed by fire. **July 21.** Express train from Glasgow to London collided with goods train at Ecclefechan, driver and fireman being killed and 50 passengers injured. **Sept. 2.** Empty troop train collided with buffer at Hayward's Heath and engine overturned, driver and fireman being killed. **7.** Mystery explosion at Woolwich Arsenal killed 2 men and injured 18. Engine and 18 trucks plunged into ravine on Great Western Railway near Llangollen through embankment being washed away, driver being killed. **8.** Liner *Empress of Russia* badly damaged by fire while in dock at Barrow in Furness, 2 men being killed. **30.** Worst railway accident for several years occurred near Bourne End, Herts, 43 persons being killed when Perth to London express on L.M.S. line ran off rails and engine and 3 coaches plunged down embankment. **Oct. 14.** British ship, *Empire Rapier*, collided with Swedish steamer off Borkum and latter sank. **24.** Mine drifting in heavy gale off south coast exploded off Folkestone, causing considerable damage. **26.** More damage done by exploding mines.

AVIATION.—(1944) **Nov. 13.** Civilian passenger air service linking London with Liverpool and Belfast opened. **29.** Canadian-built Mosquito flew from Labrador to Transport Command terminal in Britain; 2,230 miles, in 6 hours 8 minutes. **Dec. 2.** United States and Spain signed agreement enabling American air lines to fly to Spain immediately. **14.** Nine short sea liner companies accepted railway companies' offer of partnership in their rail-air plan. (1945) **Feb. 1.** British air-liner conveying Prime Minister's staff to meeting of the Big Three crashed and 10 members were killed and 5 missing, believed killed. **28.** Announced that Britain had 2 types of jet-propelled fighter aircraft in action. **March 13.** Government's policy for development of British civil air transport included creation of 3 new corporations, one to run Empire and North Atlantic services, second to maintain internal services and those to and from Europe, and third for new service to South America. British Overseas Airways Corporation would operate the first and would have financial interest in the others, formed respectively by railways and short-sea shipping interests and others, and by British shipping lines. **26.** Liberator of Transport Command lost on voyage to Canada, passengers including Commander R. A. Brabner, Under Secretary for Air, Air Marshal Sir Peter Drummond, and several leading civil servants. **30.** Canadian-built Mosquito flew 2,184 statute miles from Newfoundland to Scotland in 5 hours 38 minutes. **May 17.** Lancaster Aries completed non-stop flight over north geographical pole from base in Iceland. **21.** Aries flew over North Magnetic Pole from Canada. **27.** On arrival back

in England after 4,000-mile non-stop flight from Whitehorse, Yukon, Aries showed on its instruments the true position of Magnetic North Pole. **June 3.** Four R.A.F. Mosquitos flew from Britain to India in under 13 hours, fastest time being to Karachi in 12 hours 25 minutes. **16.** Skymaster of Transport Command made 9,120-mile flight to Karachi and back in 56 hours 11 minutes, flying time being 42 hours 23 minutes. **July 3.** Liberator bringing home British officials, including Sir William Malkin, lost on flight from Montreal. **Aug. 5.** World's largest flying-boat, *Hawaii Mars*, crashed in sea in Chesapeake Bay during test flight and sank, crew being rescued. **Sept. 6.** R.A.F. Mosquito flew from Cornwall to Newfoundland in 7 hours 2 minutes. **15.** To commemorate fifth anniversary of Battle of Britain, 300 R.A.F. planes of all types flew over London. **Oct. 19.** Marshal of the R.A.F., Sir Arthur Tedder, appointed Chief of the Air Staff in succession to Lord Portal of Hungerford. In practice flight Meteor jet aeroplane reached speed of over 600 miles per hour. **23.** Coastal Command Mosquito crossed Atlantic from Newfoundland to Cornwall in 5 hours 10 minutes. **27.** *Britannia*, Meteor jet-propelled plane, flew at 450 m.p.h. in trial flight at Herne Bay; later it set up world record of 606 m.p.h.

CRIMES AND TRIALS.—**(1944) Nov. 9.** Body of a W.A.A.F. found in ditch near Beccles, Suffolk, death being due to strangulation. Leading Aircraftman Arthur Heys was sentenced to death at Suffolk Assizes on Jan. 24 for her murder and was executed on March 13. **10.** United States court-martial sentenced 9 American coloured soldiers to hard labour for life and dishonourable discharge for murder of 3 people at country hotel and for riotous assembly. **Dec. 4.** Body of Sir Eric Teichman, distinguished diplomat, found shot in grounds of his home near Honingham, Norfolk. American soldier, Private G. E. Smith, junr., was, at United States court-martial on Jan. 12, 1945, found guilty of the murder and sentenced to be hanged. **(1945) Jan. 23.** Trial of accused in "cleft chin" murder, in which a taxi-owner was found dead in ditch at Staines, ended at Central Criminal Court in sentence of death on American paratrooper, Private Karl Gustav Hulten, and Mrs. Elizabeth Marina Jones, aged 18. Their appeals failed in Court of Criminal Appeal on Feb. 20. The woman was later reprieved but Hulten was hanged on March 8. **March 5.** At Central Criminal Court, Gerald Percy Sandys Hewitt was sentenced to 12 years' penal servitude for assisting enemy by supplying propaganda broadcasts from Paris during German occupation. **12.** Ronald Hedley sentenced to death at Old Bailey for murder of naval officer who tried to stop car in which Hedley was escaping from smash and grab raid at City jeweller's shop. **19.** At Stafford Assizes, Reginald Gough sent to penal servitude for 6 years for manslaughter of a foster child by cruel treatment; his wife sent to prison for 6 months for wilful neglect. **April 26.** At Central Criminal Court 3 men were sent to prison for 9 months for conspiring to endeavour to cause disaffection among members of the forces. **June 6.** Bodies of married couple were found in their bungalow at Leigh on Sea. John Riley Young, builder, aged 40, was arrested and was later sentenced to death. **28.** Women was shot dead at garage at Thornton Heath. Peter Joseph Jarmain, aged 18, was arrested and at Central Criminal Court on Sept. 25 he was sentenced to death. Appeal was unsuccessful, but he was reprieved. **July 11.** Vera Guest, 18-year-old girl, found strangled with scarf in sister's house at Hillingdon. Police sought her friend, Ronald Bertram Mauri, who was captured 4 days later in wood near Monmouth after chase across Southern England. He was found guilty of murder at Central Criminal Court on Sept. 20 and was sentenced to death, being hanged on Oct. 31. **Sept. 19.** William Joyce ("Lord Haw Haw") was at Central Criminal Court sentenced to death for treason by broadcasting. His appeal failed. **Oct. 7.** At Pentonville 5 German prisoners of war were hanged for murder of fellow prisoner at Comrie camp. **17.** Body of London taxi-driver found in pump-house on Lambeth Bridge, after being shot through head. **25.** In sands of Red Wharf Bay, Anglesea, was found body of married woman who lived in adjacent bungalow.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—**(1944) Nov. 13.** Commission on City of London churches, in interim report, recommended preservation of all not destroyed beyond hope of restoration and amalgamation of some parishes. Church Assembly approved Measure to establish pensions for bishops. **(1945) Jan. 4.** Dr. Geoffrey Fisher, Bishop of London, nominated Archbishop of Canterbury. **Feb. 2.** Election formally confirmed at St. Paul's. **April 19.** Dr. Fisher enthroned in Canterbury Cathedral. **May 16.** Convocation of Canterbury decided against changing present sequence of baptism, confirmation and Holy Communion. Death of Dr. Campbell Morgan, for many years Minister at Westminster Chapel. **June 19.** Church Assembly approved measure enabling the Church to set up special courts to try cases of "unseemly conduct" among clergymen. **20.** Dr. J. W. C. Wand, Bishop of Bath and Wells, nominated as Bishop of London. **Sept. 13.** Archbishops of Canterbury and York and other Church leaders saw Prime Minister on situation in Europe and were given assurance that problem of refugees was engaging Government's attention. **Oct. 9.** Dr. Wand enthroned in St. Paul's Cathedral. **11.** Archbishop of Canterbury, addressing Convocation of Canterbury, stressed necessity of loyalty to United Nations Charter and said committee was considering control of atomic energy. **18.** House of Commons declined to remove bar against clergymen teaching in State-aided schools.

EDUCATIONAL.—**(1944) Nov. 8.** Burnham Committee agreed on salary scales for teachers in publicly maintained schools for three-year period. **9.** Lord Quickswood resigned post of Provost of Eton. **16.** Nuffield Foundation announced grants of £150,000 to Durham, Glasgow, and Manchester Universities to assist in development of teaching and research in industrial health. **(1945) Jan. 19.** Association of Education Committees approved Burnham Committee's new scales. **24.** L.C.C. Education Committee approved estimates of expenditure on educational services of £14,942,920 for 1945–46. **Feb. 21.** Burnham Technical Committee agreed upon higher pay scales for teachers in technical colleges and institutes. **22.** Mr. Eden appointed Chancellor of Birmingham University. **March 10.** Education estimates amounted to £84,507,780, increase of £19,609,620. **12.** Minister of Education accepted recommendation of McNair Committee that there should be only qualified teachers, but appointment of temporary teachers for 5 years approved owing to shortage. New draft regulations prescribing conditions to be satisfied by schools to qualify for grant published. **July 29.** Mr. B. H. Sumner elected Warden of All Souls. **Sept. 28.** Miss Ellen Wilkinson, Minister of Education, announced that raising of school-leaving age to 15 would be introduced on April 1, 1947, and that 13,000 extra teachers would be

required. **Oct. 20.** Sir John Boyd Orr, M.P., elected Rector of Glasgow University. **25.** Honorary degrees conferred by Oxford University on Field-Marshal Montgomery, General Eisenhower, Sir Arthur Tedder, Lt.-General Freyberg, and Admiral Sir John Tovey. **30.** Admiral of the Fleet Lord Cunningham, elected Rector of Edinburgh University.

IRELAND.—(**1945**) **May 13.** In his Victory broadcast Mr. Churchill said that in 1940 Britain might have been forced to come to close quarters with Eire over refusal to permit use of ports and airfields. **16.** Mr. de Valera replied that this code of necessity had caused the two wars and said that by resisting temptation Mr. Churchill had advanced cause of international morality. **18.** Mr. de Valera said Eire would send clothing and food valued at £3,000,000 to Europe. **June 4.** In Northern Ireland general election 89 candidates were nominated, 20 being returned unopposed. **14.** Polling took place in Ulster. **18.** Election for new President of Eire resulted in favour of Mr. Sean T. O'Kelly, who received 565,165 votes against 453,424 for General McEoin. **25.** Mr. O'Kelly installed as President. **July 2.** Earl Granville appointed Governor of Northern Ireland on resignation of Duke of Abercorn. **11.** Mr. de Valera declared in Dail that Eire was a republic. **13.** Last result in Northern Ireland election gave Government 31 seats out of 52 against 38 in previous House. **17.** Mr. de Valera in Dail said Eire had been a republic since Dec. 29, 1937, when new Constitution came into operation. **20.** New Northern Ireland Parliament opened. **24.** Eire Government issued order enabling them to intern Irish citizens without trial. **Aug. 10.** Northern Ireland Nationalists abandoned abstentionist policy for both Westminster and Belfast Parliaments. **Sept. 7.** Lord Granville sworn in as Governor of Northern Ireland. **20.** Eire Government decided to complete flying-boat base at Rineanna, near Limerick.

LABOUR.—(**1944**) **Nov. 3.** Miners voted for one national union by 430,630 to 39,464. **Dec. 12.** Mr. Morgan Phillips appointed secretary of Labour Party. **14.** At Labour Party Conference in London Executive resolution on Socialist policy was strengthened by amendment calling for public ownership of the land, heavy industry, and all forms of banking, transport, fuel and power. **15.** Against the executive, Conference carried resolution demanding release of Indian political leaders. **25.** London tube traffic paralysed by unofficial strike for Christmas Day only. (**1945**) **Jan. 10.** Agricultural Wages Board awarded adult male farm workers increase of 5*s.*, bringing minimum wage to £3 10*s.* Joint Maritime Commission of International Labour Office recommended principle of a seafarers' charter. **29.** Governing Body of International Labour Office approved proposals for international seamen's charter. **Feb. 6.** World Trade Union Conference opened in London. **7.** Mr. Attlee welcomed delegates on behalf of Mr. Churchill. **16.** Conference demanded that trade union movement should be represented at San Francisco conference of United Nations in advisory capacity. **17.** With exception of American Federation of Labour, Conference accepted in principle union of all workers in World Federation of Trade Unions. **28.** Sir Stafford Cripps re-admitted to membership of Labour Party. **March 6.** As strikers at London docks refused to resume work, 3,000 troops handled cargoes. **8.** Dockers' strike settled. **18.** Mr. Churchill informed Trades Union Congress that he could not consider amendment of Trade Disputes Act. **April 1.** Co-operative Party Conference rejected proposal to affiliate to Labour Party. I.L.P. Conference decided to re-affiliate to Labour Party when Coalition Government ended. **25.** Arbitration Tribunal awarded engineers increase of 4*s.* 6*d.* a week on basic rate. **26.** Committee of Inquiry found London dockers' strike wholly unwarranted. **May 1.** Wages advanced in shipbuilding and ship-repairing industry. **21.** Labour Party Conference opened at Blackpool and in private session decided against remaining in Coalition Government. Delegates decided not to reopen question of a united progressive front. **25.** Conference concluded after delegates had overruled executive by carrying resolution advocating equal post-war gratuities for the Forces, irrespective of rank and sex. **31.** Labour Party rejected I.L.P.'s application for affiliation. **July 6.** Guaranteed 14 days' annual holiday with pay announced for railway workers. **25.** T.U.C. General Council decided in favour of military conscription for all in peace-time. **Aug. 2.** Ministry of Labour intervened in negotiations on railwaymen's claim for higher minimum wage and improved conditions. **3.** As a result negotiations which had been suspended were resumed. **9.** Railway companies and unions agreed on terms which increased men's minimum wage rate by 7*s.* **13.** After "go slow" movement for 10 weeks, London dockers decided to resume work. **24.** Agreement reached by railway companies and shopmen's unions on pay and guaranteed week. **28.** Railway unions accepted shopmen's settlement. **Sept. 11.** Trades Union Congress at Blackpool unanimously demanded speed-up of demobilisation and review of war-time controls of labour. **12.** Prime Minister addressed Congress, and spoke of the testing time ahead. **13.** Mr. Isaacs assured Congress that Government's aim was to get men out of the Forces in shortest possible time, but main principles of Bevin scheme would be adhered to. **14.** Mr. Charles Dukes elected Chairman of T.U.C. **25.** Second meeting of World Trade Union Conference opened in Paris. **Oct. 1.** Unofficial strike of Liverpool dockers began; Birkenhead dockers also on strike. **2.** World T.U.C. in Paris agreed on constitution of International Federation of Trade Unions. **3.** International Federation held its first meeting in Paris. **4.** Sir Walter Citrine and Mr. Ebby Edwards elected British members of Federation's Executive Committee. **8.** Dockers' strike affected 10 ports. World T.U.C. in Paris ended. **9.** London dockers joined strike. **10.** Troops unloaded urgent cargoes at Hull and Grimsby; over 30,000 men out. **18.** Employers offered dockers a guaranteed minimum wage and improved holiday conditions, but discussions suspended until men returned to work. **22.** Dockers' strike extended and more troops drafted into ports. **29.** Dockers at some ports returned to work. Later all men resumed and discussions were re-opened.

LEGAL.—(**1945**) **Jan. 31.** Lord Wright elected Chairman of United Nations War Crimes Commission. **April 3.** Miss Sybil Campbell appointed a Metropolitan Police Magistrate, first woman to hold such office. **June 22.** King's Bench Divisional Court held that football pool competitions conducted through newspapers were illegal. **July 27.** Sir William Jowitt, K.C., appointed Lord Chancellor. **Aug. 3.** Mr. Hartley Shawcross, K.C., M.P., appointed Attorney-General, and Major Frank Soskice, K.C., M.P., Solicitor-General. **8.** Nuremberg chosen for venue of first trial of major war criminals under agreement signed in London by Britain, United States, U.S.S.R., and

France. **Sept. 14.** Members of British War Crimes Executive announced; it included Attorney-General and Solicitor-General and last Conservative Attorney-General. **28.** Lord Justice Lawrence appointed British member of International Military Tribunal for trial of major war criminals in Europe, with Mr. Justice Birkett as alternative member. **Oct. 19.** Lord Chancellor told Magistrates' Association he wished to set up another Royal Commission to examine question of the magistracy. **21.** Mr. Justice Tucker appointed Lord Justice of Appeal and Judge Austin Jones a judge of Divorce Division, Mr. Justice Denning being transferred to King's Bench Division. **24.** Court of Appeal upheld judgment prohibiting publication of football pool coupons in newspapers. **25.** Court of Appeal held that a registered trade union was entitled to sue for an alleged libel. **27.** General Council of the Bar declared it was undesirable that a member of English Bar should defend war criminals at Nuremberg.

IMPERIAL DOMINIONS.

(1944) **Nov. 2.** Canadian National Defence Minister, Mr. J. L. Ralston, resigned and was succeeded by General McNaughton. **19.** Vice-Admiral Sir Campbell Tait appointed Governor of Southern Rhodesia. **20.** New constitution for Jamaica, restoring self-government, proclaimed. **21.** Mr. G. Heaton Nicholls appointed South African High Commissioner in London. **23.** Canadian Prime Minister, Mr. MacKenzie King, announced that 16,000 conscripted men would be drafted overseas as reinforcements. Mr. Power, Air Minister, resigned. **28.** Demonstrations against conscription by troops in British Columbia were announced. **Dec. 1.** Maharajah of Manipur crowned with ancient rites. **7.** Canadian House of Commons, by 170 votes to 44, rejected Conservative amendment to Government's motion of confidence. **8.** Vote of confidence passed by 143 to 70. **15.** Labour Party won first election held in Jamaica under new constitution. (1945) **Jan. 28.** Duke and Duchess of Gloucester arrived at Sydney, after calling at Gibraltar, Malta, and Ceylon. **29.** They were accorded enthusiastic reception when they landed and left for Canberra. **30.** Duke of Gloucester sworn in as Governor-General at Canberra. **Feb. 5.** President Roosevelt arrived at Malta to confer with Mr. Churchill, and presented a scroll to Malta from the United States. General McNaughton, Canadian Defence Minister, defeated in bye-election. **21.** Duke of Gloucester opened new session of Australian Federal Parliament. **23.** Disastrous fire destroyed section of business-centre of Georgetown, capital of British Guiana. **March 1.** Explosion in magazine in Pretoria caused heavy casualties. **5.** Proposals for revised constitution for Nigeria published. **24.** Duke of Gloucester opened Sydney's new graving dock. **26.** Indian Central Legislative Assembly threw out Finance Bill, Opposition Parties uniting. **30.** British Commonwealth Air Training Plan formally closed near Ottawa. **April 3.** Agreements were signed under which Britain took all the beef, bacon, ham, and eggs that Canada could supply to end of 1946. **16.** Canadian Parliament dissolved. **18.** Canadian Ministry reconstructed, 5 members resigning. **24.** First meetings of Standing Central African Council at Salisbury, Rhodesia. **May 17.** Government's plan for future Government of Burma included establishment of executive council. **26.** Duchess of Gloucester suffering from overstrain. **June 5.** In election in Ontario, Government of Col. Drew secured 66 seats out of 90. **11.** General election in Canada gave Mr. MacKenzie King's Liberal Government a reduced majority. **14.** Government's new proposals for India included reconstitution of the Viceroy's Council, members of which would be chosen from among leaders of political life, main constitution position remaining unchanged. **19.** Arrival of Service votes caused personal defeat of Mr. MacKenzie King, Canadian Premier, but left general position unchanged. **25.** Lord Wavell began conference in Simla on reconstitution of Viceroy's Executive Council. **July 5.** Mr. Curtin, Australian Prime Minister, died at Canberra. **8.** Most of Indian parties sent in lists of candidates for seats on Executive Council. **9.** Moslem League decided not to submit a panel of names. **11.** Viceroy saw Mr. Jinnah and Mr. Gandhi in effort to save the conference. **12.** Australian Parliamentary Labour Party elected Mr. J. B. Chifley as their leader. **13.** He became Prime Minister of Commonwealth and his Cabinet was sworn in. **14.** Simla Conference closed, having failed to reach agreement. **17.** Ammunition dump near Halifax, Nova Scotia, caught fire and blew up, shaking the city and necessitating evacuation of Dartmouth. **30.** Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander appointed Governor-General of Canada in succession to Earl of Athlone. **Aug. 6.** Mr. MacKenzie King, Canadian Premier, elected for new constituency. **7.** New Zealand ratified United Nations Charter. **21.** Act prohibiting private banks from operating in Australia without Government authority came into effect. **22.** All-India Congress Committee and provincial Congress bodies legalised in Bombay. Duke of Gloucester improving after entering hospital for leg injury. **26.** Duke ordered complete rest for two months. **28.** Mr. J. A. Beasley, Australian Minister of Defence, appointed Australian Resident Minister in London. **29.** General de Gaulle arrived in Ottawa and conferred with Mr. Mackenzie King. **Sept. 4.** Lieut.-General Sir Bernard Freyberg, *VC*, appointed Governor-General of New Zealand. **6.** Earl of Athlone opened new Canadian Parliament. **7.** Australian House of Representatives unanimously ratified United Nations Charter. **8.** Duke of Gloucester left hospital. **18.** New graving dock at Capetown opened. **19.** Viceroy broadcast new step towards self-government for India, Government intending to convene a constitution-making body and to appoint Executive Council which would have support of main Indian Parties. **27.** Communal riots broke out in Bombay. **28.** Viceroy met delegation of Indian Princes to discuss future of the States. **Oct. 9.** Civil government resumed in Burma. South Africa ratified United Nations Charter. Soulbury Commission recommended that Ceylon should have self-government on the British model, with full Dominion status as ultimate aim. **16.** Charter of United Nations Food and Agricultural Organisation signed at Quebec by 30 nations. Governor of Burma returned to Rangoon and was warmly greeted. **22.** Indian Government announced that grant of permanent commissions in Indian Navy and Army would be restricted to Indians, European officers being gradually eliminated. **28.** Hon. Gideon Brand van Zyl appointed Governor-General of Union of South Africa.

UNITED STATES.

(1944) **Nov. 4.** Field Marshal Sir John Dill, British representative on Combined Chiefs of Staff, died in New York. **7.** Mr. Roosevelt was re-election for fourth term as President. Democrats also gained seats in Congress, securing 57 out of 96 in the Senate and 242 out of 435 in House of Representatives. **22.** Civil Aviation Conference at

Chicago referred a draft partial convention to a special sub-committee. **26.** General Sir Henry Maitland Wilson appointed to succeed Sir John Dill as head of British Joint Staff Mission in Washington. **27.** Mr. Cordell Hull was succeeded by Mr. Edward Stettinius as Secretary of State. **Dec. 3.** Civil Aviation Conference agreed to the freedom of innocent passage and freedom to land anywhere for servicing or other non-commercial purposes. **6.** Britain elected by Aviation Conference to the Council to supervise air transport. **7.** Conference closed with signature by all the delegates of the air convention. **19.** 78th Congress ended. **(1945) Jan. 1.** Disclosed that 2 Nazi agents landed from U-boat in Maine had been arrested. **6.** In Message to Congress President asked for a National Service Law to assure presence of right number of workers in the right place. **9.** In his Budget, Mr. Roosevelt estimated that war expenditure for next official year would be between £15,000,000,000 and £20,000,000,000. **10.** Navy Department announced loss of 3 destroyers in typhoon in West Pacific. **15.** Britain and United States reached agreement to increase supply shipments to liberated Europe. **20.** Mr. Roosevelt inaugurated into fourth term as President at Washington. **22.** Former Vice-President, Mr. Henry Wallace, nominated as Secretary of Commerce. **Feb. 2.** Death of William Eugene ("Pussyfoot") Johnson, prohibition lecturer. **9.** United States accepted main principles of civil aviation conference. **16.** House of Representatives passed Bill separating Reconstruction Finance Corporation from Department of Commerce. Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill at Alexandria discussed war against Japan. **28.** President arrived back at the White House after Yalta Conference. **March 1.** He explained its results and meaning to Congress. **9.** Canadian Prime Minister arrived in Washington. **April 10.** Senate passed bill extending Lend-Lease for one year. **12.** President Roosevelt died suddenly at Warm Springs, Georgia, from cerebral hæmorrhage. Vice-President Harry Truman sworn in as President. **13.** Whole of world mourned loss of Mr. Roosevelt. King George sent messages to widow and new President and ordered Court mourning. **14.** Body of Mr. Roosevelt arrived at Washington; funeral service took place in White House, Mr. Eden and Earl of Athlone attending. **15.** Burial took place on his estate at Hyde Park. **16.** President Truman addressed Congress for first time, declaring that he would follow broad policy of President Roosevelt in immediate problems of war and peace, and emphasising essential need of unity at home and abroad. **25.** President Truman, by broadcast address, opened the San Francisco Conference to frame a world organisation for enforcement of peace; 46 Allied nations were represented, Mr. Eden leading for United Kingdom and Mr. Molotov for the Soviet Union. **27.** Conference refused request of U.S.S.R. that Polish Provisional Government should be represented; it granted U.S.S.R. 3 votes in proposed world assembly. **May 4.** Britain, United States, U.S.S.R. and China decided to invite France to their private meetings. **5.** Discussions at San Francisco on Polish problem suspended for explanation by U.S.S.R. of arrest of group of prominent Poles invited to meet military authorities at Moscow. **14.** Mr. Eden and Mr. Attlee arrived at Washington from San Francisco and saw the President. **14.** Latin-American States agreed to the "Big Five" formula for fitting regional pacts into the world organisation. **23.** President appointed new Secretaries of Labour and Agriculture and Attorney-General. **June 7.** House of Representatives approved Bretton Woods monetary agreements by 345 to 18. "Big Five" at San Francisco reached agreement on veto question under which nations were given right to bring disputes before the Council. **18.** General Eisenhower arrived in Washington and was given tumultuous welcome. He addressed Congress and received Distinguished Service Medal from President. **19.** New York gave the General wonderful greeting. **20.** Senate passed Bill to extend reciprocal trade agreements programme for 3 years, President being authorised to reduce tariff rates. **25.** The World Security Charter unanimously approved at San Francisco by 50 nations. **26.** The Charter was signed and Conference closed after President Truman had delivered address in which he described the Charter as "a solid structure upon which we can build a better world." **27.** Mr. Stettinius resigned office of Secretary of State and was appointed United States' representative on new Security Council. **29.** House of Representatives passed Bill to make Speaker of the House next in line of succession should Presidency fall vacant before end of term. **July 1.** Mr. James F. Byrnes named by President as Secretary of State. **2.** Senate confirmed nomination. **5.** Mr. Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, resigned. **6.** Mr. F. M. Vinson nominated as his successor. **7.** President Truman, Mr. Byrnes, and their political and military advisers sailed for Europe to meet Mr. Churchill and Generalissimo Stalin. **19.** Senate adopted Bretton Woods agreements by 61 to 16. **20.** House of Representatives accepted minor Senate amendments and the Bill was passed. **28.** Senate ratified United Nations Charter by 89 to 2. Military aircraft crashed in fog into 79th storey of famous New York skyscraper, Empire State Building, exploded and fell into street. Several storeys were set alight by blazing petrol and 13 people were killed. **Aug. 7.** President arrived back from Berlin. **8.** He ratified United Nations Charter. **10.** Two sections of the Empire Builder train collided in North Dakota, 40 passengers being killed. **21.** Orders given by President to cancel all outstanding contracts for lend-lease except where Allied Governments were willing to pay or where it would be to United States' interests to complete them. At same time resources of Export-Import Bank were thrown open to Britain and other Allied nations to help buy food and other vital supplies. **22.** General de Gaulle arrived at Washington by air and saw the President. **27.** President urged Congress to continue conscription for another 2 years. **29.** Reports of army and navy boards of inquiry into Pearl Harbour published; several senior officers were criticised. **30.** President, in his report on lend-lease to Congress, said plans for feeding Europe were being worked out and stressed that final settlement of war costs must not cloud future international relationships. **Sept. 2.** VJ-Day in the Republic. President in broadcast spoke of grave task of preserving the peace. **6.** Mr. Truman, in Message to Congress, said Allies could not pay their lend-lease debt in cash and other means of settlement would be found, United States having moral obligation to peoples of liberated areas to maintain flow of supplies. **11.** Lord Halifax and Lord Keynes began discussions in Washington on Anglo-American trade. **18.** Mr. Henry Stimson, Secretary of War, resigned and was succeeded by Mr. Robert Patterson. **24.** Signing of revised Anglo-American agreement on petroleum announced. **27.** Mr. Patterson announced reduction of the Army to 1,630,000 within a year. **Oct. 20.** Report issued in Washington showed that Britain's war sacrifices were greater than in United States or Canada. **23.** President

urged Congress to secure a year's training for all male citizens as part of Republic's armed power. **24.** United Nations Organisation formally called into being at Washington, 29 ratifications having been received. **27.** President, speaking at Navy Day celebration, outlined 12 fundamental points of American foreign policy, made more urgent by the atomic bomb, and said they regarded as sacred trust the possession of this new power of destruction.

FRANCE.

(**1944**) **Nov. 7.** Enlarged Consultative Assembly held its first meeting in Paris, 7 women members sitting for first time. **9.** M. A. le Percq, Finance Minister, killed in motor accident. **11.** Mr. Churchill and General de Gaulle laid wreaths on tomb of the Unknown Soldier, and witnessed military review. It was announced that Britain, U.S.A., and U.S.S.R. had invited France to become full and permanent member of European Advisory Committee. **13.** Mr. Churchill visited French troops in the Vosges. **15.** Council of Ministers decided that the Renault works should be confiscated and become the property of the State. **29.** Government nationalised two-thirds of the country's mines. **Dec. 2.** General de Gaulle conferred with Marshal Stalin in Moscow. **10.** Visit to Moscow ended with signature of Soviet-French Treaty of Alliance and mutual assistance. **21.** National Assembly unanimously approved Franco-Soviet pact. **26.** Eight French Gestapo leaders executed in Paris region. **29.** Henri Béraud, Anglophobe writer, sentenced to death by Paris court for intelligence with the enemy. He was later reprieved. Crowd broke into gaol at Alais, near Nîmes, and seized and shot dead 4 French collaborators. (**1945**) **Jan. 17.** Over 100 persons killed when train overran buffers at Valery en Caux, near Dieppe. **19.** Robert Brasillach, Journalist, sentenced to death in Paris for intelligence with enemy. **27.** Lyons Court sentenced Charles Maurras, Royalist leader, to solitary confinement for life for collaboration. **Feb. 23.** Announced that Doriot, French Fascist leader, had been killed in air attack in Germany. **March 1.** France and Italy agreed to re-establish direct relations and exchange envoys. **2.** General de Gaulle outlined programme of social and economic reform before National Consultative Assembly. **15.** Admiral Jean Esteva, Vichy Resident-General in Tunisia in 1942, sentenced to life imprisonment on treason charges by Paris High Court. **27.** Financial agreement between France and Britain signed in Paris. **April 2.** General de Gaulle presented colours to 150 re-formed regiments. **20.** General Dentz, former High Commissioner for Syria and Lebanon, condemned to death by High Court on charge of intelligence with the enemy. **24.** Marshal Pétain reached Switzerland from Germany on way to France to surrender. **26.** He entered France and was arrested and interned. **30.** Municipal elections showed decided swing to the Left. **May 2.** Laval and his wife arrested at Barcelona on arriving by air. **15.** Consultative Assembly met in Palais Bourbon to celebrate Allied victory. **25.** Field-Marshal Montgomery was enthusiastically greeted in Paris where General de Gaulle presented him with Grand Cross of Legion of Honour. **June 4.** All banknotes of 50 francs and over handed in for replacement by new notes. **14.** General Eisenhower decorated by General de Gaulle in Paris. **19.** Marcel Déat sentenced to death by default by Paris High Court. **July 9.** Huge arms dump in Dunkirk blew up, centre of port being wiped out, and a few casualties caused. **14.** Bastille Day celebrated in pre-war fashion. **23.** Trial of Marshal Pétain began in Paris. **29.** Assembly rejected by 210 to 19 constitutional proposals sponsored by General de Gaulle and declared in favour of sovereign Constituent Assembly. **30.** Expelled from Spain, Laval flew to Austria where he was arrested and handed over to the French. **Aug. 1.** He arrived in Paris by air. General de Gaulle slightly amended plan for referendum on constitutional question but retained essential features. **15.** Paris Supreme Court Jury, after 6 hours' deliberation, found Marshal Pétain guilty of treason and scheming to overthrow Republican regime and he was sentenced to death. **17.** General de Gaulle commuted death sentence on Pétain to detention for life. French Government ratified United Nations Charter. **Sept. 23.** Elections for councils-general took place throughout France; results showed marked swing to the left. **Oct. 3.** Paris High Court sentenced Joseph Darnand to death for treason. **4.** Trial of Pierre Laval opened by Paris High Court; after interchanges with judge, Laval was ejected. **6.** He refused to attend sittings of Court. **9.** In his absence, Laval was found guilty of conspiracy against security of the State and was sentenced to death. **10.** Darnand executed. **15.** Laval shot after attempting suicide by taking poison. International Labour Organisation Conference opened in Paris. **19.** Italy re-admitted to I.L.O. **21.** Heavy poll in general election which returned Communists, Resistance Movement, and Socialists in almost equal numbers, and in referendum gave large majorities for General de Gaulle's proposal for a single-chamber Constituent Assembly to draft a new constitution. **25.** General Dentz reprieved, death sentence being commuted to one of detention for life.

GERMANY.

(*See also* CHRONICLE OF THE WAR, 1938–1945, pp. 1031 *et seq.*)

(**1945**) **May 20.** British Army Headquarters said Germany would be decentralised, political and administrative power hitherto concentrated in Berlin being taken over by industrial, maritime, and agricultural provinces, but Germany would not be dismembered. **22.** Field-Marshal Montgomery appointed Commander-in-Chief of British Forces of Occupation and British Member of Allied Control Council. General Eisenhower was United States Member. **23.** Admiral Donitz and members of his "Government" and remnants of General Staff arrested by British Army. Himmler poisoned himself while detained by British security police at Lüneburg. **30.** Field-Marshal Montgomery issued his first proclamation to German people, who, he said, would have to work willingly and efficiently to restore economic life of the country. Marshal Zhukov appointed Russian Commander-in-Chief of occupation forces and representative on Allied Control Commission. **June 1.** Two Hitler youths, aged 16 and 17, shot at Wiesbaden for espionage after sentence by military court. **5.** Field-Marshal Montgomery, General Eisenhower, Marshal Zhukov, and General de Lattre de Tassigny signed in Berlin declaration on defeat of Germany and assumption of supreme authority by the four Allied Governments, each of which occupied one of the four zones into which Germany was divided. **10.** Marshal Zhukov at Frankfort decorated Field-Marshal Montgomery and General Eisenhower with Russian Order of Victory. Field-Marshal Montgomery told Germans that British soldiers had been ordered not to fraternise because Allies were determined Germans should realise that Germany had begun the war. **14.** Non-fraternisa-

tion order relaxed in respect of children. Ribbentrop was taken by security police at Hamburg. **July 4.** British troops arrived in Berlin headed by the "Desert Rats." **6.** They took over their sector and Union Jack was unfurled at foot of German victory column overlooking Tiergarten. **10.** Agreement reached by Allied Control Council to meet problem of feeding Berlin civilians. **12.** British took over full government in their sector of Berlin. In name of the King, Field-Marshal Montgomery presented British decorations to Marshal Zhukov and other Russian leaders. **13.** Berlin Municipal Council decided to confiscate property of all members of Nazi Party. **14.** Fraternisation ban in British and American zones further relaxed, but troops not allowed to enter German houses. **15.** Mr. Churchill, Mr. Eden, and Mr. Attlee arrived in Berlin for Potsdam Conference. President Truman flew from Antwerp to Berlin. **16.** Potsdam Conference opened with meeting of the Chiefs of Staff. **17.** First meeting of the three leaders, President Truman presiding. **21.** Mr. Churchill took the salute from 7th Armoured Division at British victory parade in Berlin. **25.** Leaders met and Conference adjourned to enable Mr. Churchill to fly home to await general election result. Announced that Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten had been to Potsdam to discuss situation in South-East Asia with the Big Three. **28.** Mr. Attlee and Mr. Bevin arrived in Berlin and made formal calls on President Truman and Generalissimo Stalin. Big Three Conference was resumed. **31.** At Darmstadt 7 Germans sentenced to death for murder of American airmen in 1944. **Aug. 1.** Potsdam Conference closed. **2.** Report of the Conference stated that supreme authority in Germany would remain with Allied Control Council, no central government being established for some time and electoral system being developed gradually. It dealt with reparations and eastern frontiers, Königsberg being given to the U.S.S.R., and announced that France and China would join the Three Powers to draw up treaties of peace with Italy and former satellite countries, peace being made with Germany when central government was established. **13.** Two leave trains collided near Cleve, several British soldiers being killed. **22.** Field-Marshal Montgomery slightly injured when his plane crashed into tree at airport in northern Germany. **24.** 21st Army Group became the British Army of the Rhine. **29.** Names of 24 major German war criminals to be tried before International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg included Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop, Streicher, Ley, and von Papen. **31.** Field-Marshals von Brauchitsch and Manstein arrested and interned. **Sept. 5.** Hugo Stinnes and other Ruhr industrialists arrested on orders of British Control Commission. **7.** British, American, Russian, and French troops took part in V-Day parade in Berlin. **14.** Immediate formation of local governing "nominated representative Councils" and German political parties permitted in British Zone. **17.** Trial opened at Luneburg of 45 men and women charged with causing death of inmates of Belsen and Auschwitz concentration camps. **20.** Allied Control Council decided that imports into Germany should be kept to minimum, country being treated as single economic unit. Council also abolished separate zonal orders on non-fraternisation. **25.** Germans told by Allied Commanders that their economy and relations with other countries would be completely controlled. Five industrial undertakings would be dismantled and made available as reparations. **27.** Larger food rations for children announced. **Oct. 7.** Chief prosecutors of the Four Powers in Berlin signed indictment of leading war criminals. **8.** Rudolf Hess flown to Nuremberg from England to await trial. **14.** Preparatory work for re-establishing central administrative machinery in Germany suspended. **18.** International Military Tribunal held its first open session in Berlin and received indictment against Nazi leaders, none of whom was present. **21.** U-boat pens at Hamburg blown up by Royal Engineers with German explosives. Five U-boat men found guilty at Hamburg of murder of sailors by machine-gunning them in the water. **24.** Robert Ley, one of major war criminals, strangled himself in his cell at Nuremberg.

OTHER COUNTRIES.

(1944) **Nov. 1.** Marshal Tito and Yugoslav Premier agreed that National Government should be formed. **6.** Lord Moyne, British Resident Minister in the Middle East, shot by 2 civilians while leaving his car outside his residence at Cairo; he died later. His driver was also killed. **16.** Belgian Government's decision to disband Resistance groups led to resignation of 3 Ministers. **19.** Revolt in Bolivia was suppressed after brief initial success. **24.** M. Mikolajczyk, Polish Premier, resigned. **25.** Riots occurred in Brussels, and gendarmerie fired on demonstrators, several of whom were injured. **30.** M. Arciszewski formed new Polish Government. **Dec. 1.** E.A.M. Ministers resigned from Greek Government. **3.** Shots were fired on forbidden demonstration in Athens, and British tanks patrolled streets. **7.** Progress made in clearing Athens and the Piræus of E.L.A.S. forces. Japanese industrial areas were damaged by serious earthquake shock. **12.** Field-Marshal Alexander and Mr. Harold Macmillan, Minister Resident in Mediterranean Theatre, arrived in Athens. Agreement reached between Marshal Tito and Yugoslav Premier on formation of united provisional government and elections. **20.** E.L.A.S. troops captured rear headquarters of R.A.F., 10 miles from Athens. **25.** Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden arrived in Athens by air. **28.** They left Athens after undertaking to recommend to King of the Hellenes acceptance of immediate establishment of a Regency, desired by leaders of all parties. **30.** King of the Hellenes appointed Archbishop Damaskinos as Regent and promised not to return to Greece unless summoned by free expression of national will. **31.** Polish National Committee at Lublin constituted itself Provisional Government of Poland. (1945) **Jan. 5.** Lublin Government recognised by the U.S.S.R. as Provisional Government of Poland. **12.** Truce arranged with E.L.A.S., whose forces were to be withdrawn and to cease fire. The Ledo road to China completed. **15.** Truce in Greece came into effect. **22.** King Peter of Yugoslavia dismissed Dr. Subasic and his Government. Military court in Egypt sentenced to death two men for murder of Lord Moyne. **29.** Yugoslav Cabinet resigned and Dr. Subasic invited to form new united Government, thus settling the crisis. **Feb. 1.** Polish Government in London severed relations with Czech Government. One hundred and twenty-seven persons killed in railway accident in Mexico. **12.** M. van Acker formed new Belgian Cabinet. Greek Government and E.A.M. reached agreement, all E.L.A.S. forces to give up their arms. The Yalta Conference agreed on re-organisation of Polish provisional government. **14.** Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden were enthusiastically welcomed when they visited Athens. **15.** New Belgian Cabinet received vote of confidence. Yugoslav Government left London for Belgrade. **16.** Mr. Churchill and Mr. Eden at Cairo conferred with Emperor of

Ethiopia. **17.** Mr. Churchill had discussions with King of Saudi Arabia, Syrian President and King of Egypt. President Roosevelt received the three monarchs on American cruiser. **24.** After making statement announcing Egypt's entry into the war against Germany and Japan, Ahmed Maher Pasha, Premier, was shot dead in Parliament by youth who was arrested. More freedom for Italy in home and foreign affairs announced. **March 2.** King Peter chose Yugoslav Regency Council. **21.** Russia denounced Turkish-Soviet treaty. **22.** Covenant of the Arab League signed at Cairo. **30.** New Government for Czechoslovakia formed. **April 3.** President Benes received enthusiastic welcome on returning to Czechoslovakia. **9.** Britain and United States renewed normal diplomatic relations with Argentina. **22.** A 20-year pact of mutual assistance between Soviet Union and Poland signed at Moscow. **May 14.** Britain and United States sent Notes to Marshal Tito intimating that his claim to Trieste must be decided by orderly processes. **29.** Serious fighting broke out in Damascus between Syrians and French after several days of disturbances. **30.** Persia demanded evacuation of British, American, and Russian troops. **31.** In response to message from Mr. Churchill, French Government ordered French troops in the Levant to cease fire. Mr. T. V. Soong became Premier of China on resignation of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, who remained Commander-in-Chief. Norwegian Government arrived back in Oslo. **June 1.** Damascus quiet but strike began in the Lebanon in sympathy with Syria. **3.** French troops left Damascus. **4.** Arab League demanded French withdrawal from the Levant. **5.** Guatemala announced fusion with Salvador. **7.** King Haakon received moving welcome on his return to Norwegian capital. **9.** Agreement signed at Belgrade for temporary military administration of Trieste and surrounding area. **12.** Polish deadlock broken, democratic leaders of the country and representatives of Provisional Government being invited to Moscow to discuss formation of united Government. **16.** Belgian Prime Minister announced that King Leopold intended to return shortly. **17.** Polish talks opened at Moscow. **22.** Polish Conference at Moscow achieved success with agreement to form a Government of National Unity. **28.** Polish Government resigned and new Government of National Unity formed which included men from outside and inside Poland. **July 5.** New Polish Government recognised by Britain and United States. **6.** Fighting broke out again in the Levant. **9.** Brazilian cruiser blew up 100 miles from Pernambuco, 395 officers and men being killed. **15.** Announced that King Leopold had decided neither to abdicate nor to return. **17.** Belgian Chamber of Representatives passed Bill to maintain Regency. General Franco expressed hope that Spain would be asked soon to restore the monarchy. **18.** Belgian Senate passed Regency Bill. **26.** Belgian Chamber, after debate on the royal crisis, passed motion of confidence in Government by 95 to 68. **30.** British troops occupied their zone of Vienna. **Aug. 5.** Marshal Tito called for republican form of government in Yugoslavia. **8.** King Peter withdrew authority he gave to the Regents. **17.** Russia and Poland signed in Moscow treaty on their frontier and agreement about payment of reparations. **20.** U.S.S.R. ratified United Nations Charter. Trial of Quisling for treason began at Oslo. **21.** Britain and United States told Bulgaria it could not recognise as democratic any Government formed as result of elections held under conditions proposed. **23.** Chinese Communist leader accepted invitation to meet Chiang Kai-shek. Soviet-Chinese alliance signed in Moscow recognised Chinese sovereignty over Manchuria. **24.** China signed United Nations Charter. **25.** Bulgarian elections postponed. **28.** Greek Government promulgated new amnesty law releasing about 4,000 prisoners. **Sept. 1.** Spain instructed by Britain, Russia, United States, and France to withdraw her troops from international zone at Tangier. **10.** Quisling sentenced to death by Oslo Court. **23.** Egyptian Cabinet called for withdrawal of British troops from Egypt and incorporation of Anglo-Egyptian Soudan. **25.** Italian Parliament held its first meeting. **26.** State of siege imposed in Argentina after attempted military rebellion. Disturbances occurred in Indo-China and Siam. **29.** British forces occupied Batavia to meet threat from Indonesians. **Oct. 1.** King Leopold issued proclamation to Belgian people, rebutting criticisms of his action during the war and saying he would await the general election. **9.** After unrest in Argentina, Colonel Juan Peron, Vice-President and War Minister, resigned. **10.** Jewish immigrants camp in Palestine was opened by armed Jews and in subsequent fight a British constable was killed. **11.** Situation in Java deteriorated, British officer being killed by Indonesians. Chinese Government's talks with Communist leader ended in agreement. International rule in Tangier re-established. **12.** Argentine Cabinet resigned. American military commission in Rome sentenced to death General Anton Döstler, former German Army Corps Commander, for ordering shooting without trial of 15 American prisoners of war. **13.** Fierce fighting between French and Annamites in Saigon. In Java Indonesians issued proclamation declaring war against the Dutch. **16.** Riots occurred in Buenos Aires, and demonstrations in support of Colonel Peron. **18.** General strike in Buenos Aires for Colonel Peron. Revolution broke out in Venezuela, Army leaders seeking to overthrow the Government. **20.** Dr. Renner's Government in Austria officially recognised by Allied Council. **21.** Britain and United States expressed to the U.S.S.R. strong regrets at terms of Soviet-Hungarian economic agreement. **22.** Fighting broke out between Government and communist forces in China. In Venezuela, President was displaced by Romulo Betancourt who promised reforms. **24.** Quisling executed by shooting. **28.** Civil war raging on large scale in north China, many provinces being affected. **29.** Fighting broke out in Surabaya, British troops being engaged. President Vargas of Brazil resigned. **30.** Dr. Jose Linhares became President of Brazil. Brigadier Mallaby, British Commander at Surabaya, murdered by Indonesians when discussing cease-fire agreement.

THE CENTENARIES OF 1946.

One Hundred Years Ago.

The outstanding event of 1846 was the repeal of the Corn Laws, which decided Britain's fiscal policy for a century, and split the Conservative Party in two, the recalcitrant section (led by Bentinck and Disraeli) opposing the Prime Minister, Sir Robert Peel, who was, however, supported by the Whigs.

On the night that the Corn Bill passed the Lords Peel was defeated in the Commons, and Lord John Russell formed an administration, beginning a period of Liberal ascendancy which lasted almost unbroken for nearly thirty years. An early result was the appointment of Lord Elgin as Governor-General of Canada—a move marking the beginning of responsible government.

The (second) failure of Ireland's potato crop was a disaster which not only weakened the power of Daniel O'Connell, "the Liberator", in favour of the more militant "Young Ireland" faction, but brought Ireland an agony and misery vividly illustrated by the decline in population, which, from 8,300,000, has fallen steadily to little more than half that figure.

The first Sikh War ended with the victory of Sobraon; the worst of the Kaffir Wars began; the United States was at war with Mexico; Pius IX became Pope; Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III) escaped from Ham; Australia was being explored; Sir John Franklin had sailed on his last voyage; the "Oregon question" was settled with the United States; the planet Neptune was discovered; the modern sewing-machine was invented; Dickens became first editor of the *Daily News*; Britain was in the throes of acute railway mania; and Cracow, the last remnant of Poland, was absorbed by Austria.

In literature there were publications by Dickens, Longfellow, Lytton, Leigh Hunt, Horace Smith, Michelet, Proudhon, Freytag, George Eliot, Emerson, Carlyle, Ruskin, Dumas, James Russell Lowell, Edward Lear, George Grote, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Thackeray, and Tischendorf. Dostolevski, Turgenev, and the Brontës made their literary debut; and Elizabeth Barrett eloped with Robert Browning. Mendelssohn's *Elijah* was performed for the first time; and Benjamin Franklin and Faraday were adding to scientific research.

The obituaries of 1846 included:—

March 22. John Liston. Comedian, of whom Charles Lamb said: "There is one face of Farley, one face of Knight, one—but what a face it is!—of Liston."

June 9. Pope Gregory XVI.

June 22. Benjamin Robert Haydon. Historical painter of immense courage and energy. His spirit was broken when, at his last exhibition, he had 133 visitors a week whereas "Tom Thumb" (exhibited in the same building) had 12,000

July 25. Louis Bonaparte. Sometime King of Holland, brother of Napoleon, and father of Napoleon III.

July 29. John Owens. Founder of the University of Manchester.

Aug. 17. Sir Charles Wetherell. The prototype of political "reaction." The hatred he inspired caused the famous Bristol reform riots.

Sept. 5. Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baron Metcalfe. Provisional Governor-General of India (where he carried out noted reforms) and Governor-General of Canada.

Sept. 26. Thomas Clarkson. If Wilberforce wat the caliph of the anti-slavery movemens Clarkson was grand vizier. None realised more clearly the importance of taking pains. He visited six ports, boarding fifty-seven ships, in a search for one witness.

Celebrities born in 1846 included:—

Jan. 5. Rudolph Christoph Eucken. German philosopher. Nobel prizewinner. Opposed "naturalism."

Jan. 30. Francis Herbert Bradley. English philosopher, influenced by Hegel and Thomas Hill Green.

Feb. 10. Lord Charles William de la Poer Beresford. Known the world over as "Lord Charles Beresford," sailor, politician, friend of King Edward VII, and outspoken critic of the Admiralty.

Feb. 18. Wilson (William Henry) Barrett. Leading Victorian actor, remembered by thousands for the spectacular melodrama *Sign of the Cross*.

Mar. 11. Sir William Rann Kennedy. Lord Justice of Appeal. Figured in several *causes célèbres*.

Mar. 17. Catherine (Kate) Greenaway. Artist noted for her delightful children's books.

Mar. 22. Randolph Caldecott. Also noted for picture books for children. David Low recently said "None could put on paper with such engaging simplicity the fresh sweetness of English fields and the clean air of English country."

Mar. 25. Michael Davitt. Storm centre of Irish politics in Parnell era.

April 3. Robert Threshie Reid, Earl Loreburn. Lord Chancellor 1905-12. Established Court of Criminal Appeal.

April 9. Sir Francesco Paolo Tosti. Composer of popular songs, including "Good-bye!"

May 20. Alexander von Kluck. Overran Belgium in 1914, but made the tactical error which led to the Marne, and virtually lost Germany the war.

May 20. Sir George Dashwood Taubman-Goldie. Founder of Nigeria.

May 29. Count Albert George Apponyi. Represented Hungary at Versailles, and at League of Nations assemblies.

May 30. Sir Philip Watts. Naval architect of battle cruiser and *Dreadnought* fame.

June 27. Charles Stewart Parnell. The "uncrowned king of Ireland." Made the Irish Party a force that held the balance of power in the House of Commons.

Sept. 18. Standish O'Grady. Pioneer of modern Irish literary revival.

Sept. 25. Archibald Henry Sayce. Made valuble contributions to Biblical and ancient history.

Sept. 27. Francis James Chavasse. Bishop of Liverpool. Founder of Liverpool Cathedral.

Oct. 5. Cardinal Francis Neil Gasquet. (Dom Aidan). His monument is Downside School and Abbey.

Oct. 26. Charles Prestwich Scott. By general agreement the greatest figure in modern journalism. Made the *Manchester Guardian* a national force.

Nov. 18. Henry Stafford Northcote, 1st Baron Northcote of Exeter. Governor-General of Australian Commonwealth.
— Henryk Sienkiewicz. Polish novelist, made world-famous by *Quo Vadis?*

Two Hundred Years Ago.

The '45 ended in the holocaust of Culloden on April 16, 1746. Flora Macdonald assisted the "Young Pretender" to escape from the country, and on August 18, Lord Balmerino ("the most natural brave old gentleman I have ever seen" said Horace Walpole) and the Earl of Kilmarnock were executed on Tower Hill.

The "Broad-Bottomed" administration under Pelham resigned in February, but no alternative government could be formed, and Pelham returned to power after two days, with his ministry strengthened by the inclusion of Pitt, who took office for the first time.

Bicentenaries include the death of:—

July 9. Philip V. First of the Bourbons in Spain. Caused the War of the Spanish Succession.
— Francis Hutcheson. Founder of the Scottish school of moral philosophy.

And the birth of:—

Jan. 7. George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount Keith. Captured Cape Town in 1796.
Jan. 12. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi. Noted for Pestalozzian method of education.
Feb. 12. Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura Kosciusko. Polish patriot. Twice defeated Russians with peasant army, and captured Warsaw.
Mar. 30. Francisco Jose Goya y Lucientes. Spanish artist, generally known as Goya. Noted for his grim realism.
May 10. Gaspard Monge. Founder of descriptive geometry.
May 30. Toussaint L'Ouverture. Negro slave who drove Spanish, British, and French royalists from Haiti, and began a wonderful experiment which ended when Napoleon reintroduced slavery.
June 1. Henry Grattan. Ireland's greatest orator.
July 16. Guiseppe Piazzi. Italian astronomer, who discovered Ceres, the first asteroid.
Sept. 28. Sir William Jones. Pioneer of Sanskrit learning.
Nov. 27. Robert Livingston. American statesman, responsible for "Louisiana purchase."

Three Hundred Years Ago.

In 1646 the English Civil War was ended for a time, Charles I surrendering to the Scots, and the future Charles II escaping to the Continent. The Thirty Years War, too, was nearly over, Condé capturing Dunkirk that year.

Tercentenaries include the death of:—

Aug. 19. Alexander Henderson. Drafted the "Solemn League and Covenant."
Sept. 14. Robert Devereux, third Earl of Essex. Leader of the Parliamentary forces in the Civil War.

And the birth of.—

Aug. 8. Sir Godfrey Kneller. Anglo-German court painter.
Aug. 19. John Flamsteed. First Astronomer Royal.

Four Hundred Years Ago, and Earlier.

1546. *Died.* Martin Luther (Feb. 18). Principal architect of the Reformation.
George Wishart (Mar. 1). Scottish martyr who inspired Knox.
Sir Thomas Elyot (March 20). Author of famous treatise *The Boke named the Governour.*
David Beaton (May 29). Scottish cardinal.
Anne Askew (July 16). One of the early "Smithfield martyrs."
Etienne Dolet (August 3). "The Martyr of the Renaissance."
Born. Robert Parsons (June 24). Noted Jesuit controversialist.
Tycho Brahe (Dec. 14). One of the greatest names in astronomy.
1346. The British landed in Normandy. The battle of Crecy (in which John, blind King of Bohemia, was slain) followed—a landmark in the first Hundred Years' War.
Died. John Baconthorpe. The "Resolute Doctor." Precursor of Wycliffe.
1146. St. Bernard of Clairvaux preached the Second Crusade.
946. *Died.* Edmund, King of the English. Worthy grandson of Alfred the Great.
346. *Born.* Theodosius the Great, the last ruler over a united Roman Empire.
146. *Born.* Lucius Septimius Severus. Roman Emperor ,who lived at York, and rebuilt Hadrian's Wall.
46. *Born.* Plutarch. Famous for all time as author of Plutarch's *Lives.*

BUCHAN'S WEATHER PERIODS.

It will be gathered from the meteorological tables published in "Whitaker" until the outbreak of War, that a mean temperature for each day of the year has been formed by taking the average of the observed temperatures on that day during 65 years. These mean temperatures follow in fairly uniform sequence, upwards or downwards, as would appear readily if the figures were used to form a graph or curve. But the uniformity is not precise; there are occasional depressions and elevations. Alexander Buchan, LL.D., who was for many years Secretary of the Meteorological Society for Scotland, formed such a curve of mean temperatures for a station in Scotland, and these periods of non-uniformity have been handed down as his weather-periods. It is to be noted that these refer to the mean of many years, and are not to be regarded as indicating the probable weather for every year. The figures giving the mean temperature at Greenwich for 1841–1905 show similar depressions and elevations which, on comparison, will be seen in some cases to agree with Buchan's periods. Buchan's *Cold Periods* are Feb. 7–10; April 11–14; May 9–14; June 29–July 4; Aug. 6–11 and Nov. 6–12; and Buchan's *Hot Periods* are July 12–15 and Aug. 12–15.

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, President of the United States from 1933; first President to be elected for a fourth term, aged 63.—*April* 12.

Abraham, Sir John, K.B.E., Deputy Under Secretary at Air Ministry, aged 63.—(*Killed in air accident*) *Mch.* 27.
Ainley, Henry, versatile actor, aged 66.—*Oct.* 31.
Arkwright, Sir Joseph Arthur, bacteriologist, aged 80.—*Nov.* 22, 1944.
Arnold, Sydney Arnold, 1st and last Baron, Minister in former Labour Government, aged 67.—*Aug.* 3.
Ashley, Sir Percy Walter Llewellyn, K.B.E., C.B., former Cotton Controller, aged 69.—*Sept.* 13.
Bacon, Sir Hickman Beckett, premier baronet of England, aged 89.—*April* 13.
Baden Powell, Agnes, founder and first President of the Girl Guides, aged 87.—*June* 2.
Baldwin, Lucy, Countess, G.B.E., wife of former Prime Minister.—*June* 17.
Balfour, Rt. Hon. Gerald William, P.C., second Earl of, former Conservative Cabinet Minister, aged 91.—*Jan.* 14.
Barlow, Sir Thomas, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.S., physician to households of Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, aged 99.—*Jan.* 12.
Barrett, Florence Elizabeth, Lady, C.H., C.B.E., M.D., M.S., B.Sc., distinguished gynaecologist, aged 78.—*Aug.* 7.
Barrett, *Lt.-Col.* Sir James, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D., Australian oculist, aged 83.—*April* 6.
Bartok, Bela, Hungarian composer, aged 64.—*Sept.* 26.
Bernays, *Capt.* Robert Hamilton, L.Nat. M.P. for Bristol North, aged 42 (*accidentally killed in air accident*).—*Jan.* 23.
Bethell, John Henry, 1st Baron, former Liberal M.P., and banker, aged 83.—*May* 27.
Bibesco, Princess Antoine, talented writer, aged 48.—*April* 7.
Bircham, Sir Bernard Edward Halsey, G.C.V.O., private solicitor to King George V, aged 76.—*July* 11.
Black, George, theatrical and music hall producer, aged 54.—*Mch.* 4.
Bond, Sir Hubert, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., brain specialist, aged 74.—*April* 18.
Brabner, *Cdr.* Rupert Arnold, D.S.O., D.S.C., M.P., for Hythe, Under-Secretary for Air, aged 33 (*killed in air accident*).—*Mch.* 27.
Braithwaite, *General* Sir Walter Pipon, G.C.B., former Adjutant-General to the Forces, aged 79.—*Sept.* 8.
Bromley, John, former secretary of Locomotive Engineers' Society, aged 69.—*Sept.* 7.
Brown, Francis Yeats, D.F.C., soldier, author and journalist, aged 58.—*Dec.* 19, 1944.
Browne, Sir George Buckston, surgeon and benefactor, aged 94.—*Jan.* 19.
Burbidge, Sir Richard Woodman, Bt., C.B.E., chairman of Harrod's, Ltd., aged 72.—*June* 3.
Burgin, Rt. Hon. Edward Leslie, P.C., LL.D., former Minister of Supply, aged 58.—*Aug.* 16.
Burke, Thomas, author and journalist, aged 58.—*Sept.* 22.
Burnett, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Charles Stuart Burnett, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., distinguished soldier and airman, aged 63.—*April* 9.
Burstall, *Lt.-Genl.* Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Canadian leader in War of 1914–18, aged 74.—*Feb.* 8.
Caillaux, Joseph Marie Auguste, former French Premier, aged 81.—*Nov.* 21, 1944.
Cameron, Sir David Young, R.A., R.S.A., painter and etcher, aged 80.—*Sept.* 16.
Campbell, Sir Edward Taswell, Bt., Conservative M.P., for Bromley, aged 66.—*July* 17.
Campbell, John Dermot, Conservative M.P. for County Antrim, aged 47 (*killed in air accident*).—*Jan.* 23.
Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st Baron, Liberal politician and writer, aged 80.—*Feb.* 3.
Chattisham, William Brass, first and last Baron, former M.P. for Clitheroe, aged 59.—*Aug.* 24.
Chauvel, *General* Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Australian leader in War of 1914–18, aged 79.—*Mch.* 4.
Chrystal, Sir George William, K.C.B., distinguished civil servant, aged 64.—*Nov.* 1, 1944.
Clarry, Sir Reginald, Conservative M.P. for Newport, Mon., aged 62.—*Jan.* 17.
Clausen, Sir George, R.A., R.W.S., landscape and portrait painter, aged 92.—*Nov.* 23, 1944.
Codrington, *Lt.-Genl.* Sir Alfred Edward, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, aged 91.—*Sept.* 12.
Coke, *Adml.* Sir Charles Henry, K.C.V.O., sailor with long service, aged 90.—*Feb.* 23.
Colijn, Dr. Hendrikus, Netherlands' statesman, aged 75.—*Nov.* 16, 1944.
Colville of Culross, *Cmdr.* Charles Alexander, R.N., third Viscount, aged 56.—(*Killed in flying accident*) *Mch.*
Craven, *Cdr.* Sir Charles Worthington, armaments manufacturer during two wars, aged 60.—*Nov.* 18, 1944.
Crewe, Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, P.C., K.G., 1st Marquess of, Liberal statesman, aged 87.—*June* 20.
Curtin, Rt. Hon. John, Prime Minister of Commonwealth of Australia, aged 60.—*July* 5.
Dawson, Geoffrey, former editor of *The Times*, aged 70.—*Nov.* 7, 1944.
Dawson of Penn, Rt. Hon. Bertrand Edward, P.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 1st Viscount, eminent physician, aged 80.—*Mch.* 7.
de Mauley, Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby, 4th Baron, aged 98.—*Mch.* 15.
Desborough, William Henry Grenfell, K.G., G.C.V.O., 1st and last Baron, versatile sportsman and public servant, aged 89.—*Jan.* 9.
Dill, *Field-Marshal* Sir John Greer, G.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., former Chief of Imperial General Staff, aged 62.—*Nov.* 4, 1944.
Diver, Maud, novelist and writer on India.—*Oct.* 14.
Donoghue, Steve, great jockey and later racehorse trainer, aged 60.—*Mch.* 23.
Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce, poet, aged 74.—*Mch.* 20.
Dreyfus, Dr. Henry, chemist, and pioneer of rayon industry, aged 62.—*Dec.* 30, 1944.
Drummond, *Air Marshal* Sir Peter, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Air Member for training, aged 50.—(*Killed in air accident*) *Mch.* 27.
Drury, Alfred, R.A., sculptor of portrait and memorial statues, aged 88.—*Dec.* 24, 1944.
Dufferin and Ava, Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, 4th Marquess of, aged 35.—(*Killed on active service*) *Mch.* 25.
Dunn, Edward, Labour M.P. for Rother Valley division, aged 64.—*April* 8.
Durham, Mary Edith, traveller and writer, aged 81.—*Nov.* 15, 1944.
Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley, O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S., astronomer and physicist, aged 61.—*Nov.* 22, 1944.

Elles, *General* Sir Hugh Jamieson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., Tank Corps Commander in War of 1914–18, aged 65.—*July* 11.

Evans, *Vice-Adml.* Sir Alfred Englefield, K.B.E., C.B., head of Naval Technical Mission at Ottawa, aged 60.—(*Killed on active service*).—*Dec.* 30, 1944.

Evans, Caradoc, Welsh novelist and journalist, aged 66.—*Jan.* 11.

Exmouth, Charles Ernest Pellew, 7th Viscount, former Professor of Chemistry, aged 82.—*June* 7.

Eyles, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., K.B.E., former Accountant-General of the Navy, aged 84.—*May* 16.

Fairfield, Rt. Hon. Frederick Arthur Greer, P.C., 1st Baron, former Judge of Court of Appeal, aged 81.—*Feb.* 4.

Farjeon, Herbert, author and dramatic critic, aged 57.—*May* 3.

Field, *Admiral of the Fleet*, Sir Frederick Laurence, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., former First Sea Lord, aged 74.—*Oct.* 24.

Finlay, William, second Viscount, P.C., K.B.E., Lord Justice of Appeal, aged 69.—*June* 30.

Fleming, Sir Ambrose, D.Sc., F.R.S., pioneer of telephone and wireless telegraphy, aged 95.—*April* 18.

Fox, Sir John Jacob, C.B., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., the Government Chemist, aged 70.—*Nov.* 28, 1944.

Galbraith, His Honour Judge James Francis Wallace, K.C., County Court Judge, aged 73.—*Jan.* 29.

Garvie, Rev. Alfred Ernest, D.D., former President of Free Church Council and Congregational leader, aged 83.—*Mch.* 7.

Gauvain, Sir Henry, M.D., F.R.C.S., specialist in tuberculosis, aged 66.—*Jan.* 19.

Gibson, Charles Dana, American illustrator and cartoonist, aged 77.—*Dec.* 23, 1944.

Gibson, *Wing-Cdr.* Guy Penrose, V.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., leader of attack on German dams, aged 26.—(*Killed on active service*) *Sept.* 19, 1944.

Gilbey, Sir Henry Walter, Bt., sportsman and horse breeder, aged 85.—*April* 11.

Goebbels, Dr. Josef, Nazi Minister of Propaganda (*suicide*).—*May* 1.

Goodenough, *Admiral* Sir William Edmund, G.C.B., M.V.O., flag commander in War 1914–18, aged 77.—*Jan.* 30.

Goodwin, *Engineer Vice-Adml.* Sir George, K.C.B., former Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, aged 82.—*April* 2.

Gorringe, *Lt.-Gen.* Sir George Frederick, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., attempted relief of Kut, aged 77.—*Oct.* 24.

Goschen, Sir William Henry Neville, Bt., K.B.E., banker, aged 79.—*July* 7.

Grant, Sir James Dundas, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., aurist and laryngologist, aged 90.—*Nov.* 13, 1944.

Guedalla, Philip, historical writer, aged 55.—*Dec.* 16, 1944.

Haking, *General* Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., authority on military strategy aged 83.—*June* 9.

Hawkesworth, *Lt.-Genl.* John Ledlie Inglis, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., former Corps Commander in Italy, aged 52.—(*Died on active service*) *June* 3.

Hill, "Clem," great Australian batsman, aged 68.—*Sept.* 5.

Himmler, Heinrich, head of Nazi Gestapo, aged 44.—(*Suicide*) *May* 23.

Hitler, Adolf, dictator of Germany and creator of Nazism, aged 56.—(*Suicide*) *April* 30.

Horwood, Sir William Henry, Chief Justice of Newfoundland for 42 years, aged 82.—*April* 7.

Hudson, *General* Sir Havelock, G.C.B., K.C.I.E., distinguished staff officer, aged 82.—*Dec.* 25, 1944.

Hunt, Sir John, O.B.E., former Town Clerk of Westminster, aged 85.—*Jan.* 31.

Inglefield, *Rear Adm.* Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., former secretary of Lloyd's, *aged* 84.—*July* 19.

Jackson, *Adml.* Sir Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., former commander of Mediterranean Division, aged 77.—*July* 7.

Jardine, His Honour Judge James' Willoughby, K.C., County Court Judge, aged 65.—*Oct.* 15.

Jenkins, Sir William, Labour M.P. for Neath division, aged 73.—*Dec.* 8, 1944.

Johnson, William Eugene ("Pussyfoot"), American prohibition lecturer, aged 82.—*Feb.* 2.

Johnstone, Rt. Hon. Harcourt, P.C., M.P., Secretary, D.O.T., aged 49.—*Mch.* 1.

Knoblock Edward, dramatist and novelist, aged 71.—*July* 19.

Lambton, Hon. George, racehorse trainer, aged 84.—*July* 23.

Landsowne, Charles Hope Petty-Fitzmaurice, 7th Marquess of, aged 27.—(*Killed on active service*) *August*, 1944.

Larcombe, *Major* Dudley Thomas Reynolds, former manager of All England Lawn Tennis Association, aged 65.—*Dec.* 3, 1944.

Laval, Pierre, French traitor and former Premier, aged 62.—(*Executed by shooting*) *Oct.* 15.

Leitch, Sir Walter, C.B.E., former Agent-General for Victoria, aged 77.—*July* 8.

Lewis, *Lt.-Cdr.* Sir George James Ernest, Bt., O.B.E., R.N.V.R., solicitor and pilot, aged 34 (*Killed on active service*) *Jan.* 2.

Lindsay, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Charles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., former British Ambassador to United States, aged 68.—*Aug.* 21.

Linnell, *Air Marshal* Sir Francis John, K.B.E., C.B., formerly Deputy Air Commander in Middle East, aged 52.—(*accidentally*) *Nov.* 3, 1944.

Lloyd George of Dwyfor, Rt. Hon. David, P.C., O.M., 1st Earl, leader of the nation and Prime Minister during War of 1914–18, aged 82.—*Mch.* 26.

Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., 1st and last Baron, great African administrator, aged 87.—*April* 11.

Lumsden, *Lt.-Gen.* Herbert, C.B., D.S.O., M.C., Prime Minister's special representative in the Pacific, aged 47.—(*Killed on active service*) *Jan.* 6.

McCormack, John, noted tenor singer, aged 61.—*Sept.* 16.

MacLaren, Archibald Campbell, great cricketer, aged 72.—*Nov.* 17, 1944.

Macnamara, *Col.* John Robert Jermain, Conservative M.P. for Chelmsford, aged 39.—(*Killed in action*) *Dec.* 22, 1944.

MacRory, Joseph, Cardinal Archbishop of Armagh, aged 84.—*Oct.* 13.

Malcolm, Sir Ian Zachary, K.C.M.G., former Conservative M.P. and author, aged 76.—*Dec.* 28, 1944.

Malkin, Sir Herbert William, G.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., legal adviser to Foreign Office, aged 62.—(*Killed in plane crash*) *July* 3.

Mallory, *Air Chief Marshal* Sir Trafford Leigh, K.C.B., D.S.O., Air Commander-in-Chief, South East Asia, aged 52.—(*Killed on active service*) *Nov.* 14, 1944.

Manson, James Bolivar, former director of Tate Gallery, aged 66.—*July* 3.

Marriott Sir John Arthur Ransome, historian and former M.P., aged 85.—*June* 6.
Mascagni, Pietro, composer of *Cavalleria Rusticana*, aged 81.—*Aug.* 2.
Middleton, Cecil Henry, popular broadcaster on gardening, aged 58.—*Sept.* 18.
Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.Z.S., for 30 years secretary of the Zoo, aged 80.—*July* 2.
Monmouth, Right Rev. Alfred Edwin Monahan, D.D., Bishop of, aged 73.—*Aug.* 10.
Moody, Fanny, prima donna, aged 78.—*July* 21.
Moore, Rt. Hon. Sir William, Bt., former Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, aged 80.—*Nov.* 28, 1944.
Morgan, Rev. George Campbell, D.D., former Minister of Westminster Congregational Chapel, aged 81.—*May* 16.
Morison, Thomas Brash, P.C., Lord, former Scottish Judge and M.P., aged 76.—*July* 28.
Moyne, Rt. Hon. Walter Edward Guinness, P.C., D.S.O., first Baron, Resident Minister in Middle East, aged 64.—(*Assassinated*) *Nov.* 6, 1944.
Muller, Sir William Grenfell Max-, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O., former British Minister to Poland, aged 77.—*May* 10.
Murray, *General* Sir Archibald James, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., Chief of General Staff for part of War of 1914–18, aged 84.—*Jan.* 23.
Mussolini, Benito, Fascist autocrat of Italy ("*Il Duce*") aged 61.—(*Executed by partisans*) *April* 28.
Nairne, Sir John Gordon, Bt., former Comptroller of Bank of England, aged 84.—*Feb.* 9.
Newbold, Sir Douglas, K.B.E., Civil Secretary to Soudan Government, aged 50.—*Mch.* 23.
Newton, *Col.* Sir Louis Arthur, Bt., Lord Mayor of London, 1923–24, senior Alderman, aged 77.—*April* 17.
Nichols, Robert Malise Bowyer, poet of the War of 1914–18, aged 51.—*Dec.* 17, 1944.
Nicolson, *Wing Cdr.* James Brindley, *VC*, D.F.C., first fighter pilot to win V.C., aged 28.—(*Killed on active service*) *May*.
Partridge, Sir Bernard, principal cartoonist of *Punch* for many years, aged 83.—*Aug.* 9.
Peel, Sir William, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., former Governor of Hong Kong, aged 69.—*Feb.* 24.
Pennant, Hon. Violet Douglas-, Commandant of Women's Royal Air Force in 1918, aged 76.—*Oct.* 12.
Perks, Sydney, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., former Surveyor to City of London.—*Nov.* 2, 1944.
Phipps, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric Clare Edmund, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., former British Ambassador in Berlin and Paris, aged 69.—*Aug.* 13.
Pym, Leslie Ruthven, Comptroller of the Household and former M.P., aged 61.—*July* 17.
Oddie, Samuel Ingleby, over 27 years a London coroner, aged 76.—*May* 8.
O'Duffy, *General* Eoin, leader of Fascist organization in Eire, aged 52.—*Nov.* 30, 1944.
O Neill, *Lt.-Col.* Shane Edward Robert, third Baron, aged 37.—(*Killed in action*) *Nov.*, 1944.
Onslow, Richard William Alan, P.C., G.B.E., 5th Earl of former Chairman of Committees in House of Lords, aged 68.—*June* 9.
Orr, Sir Charles William James, K.C.M.G., former Governor of the Bahamas, aged 74.—*April* 28.
Oxford and Asquith, Margot, Countess of, authoress and widow of the statesman, aged 81.—*July* 28.
Ramsay, *Adml.* Sir Bertram Home, K.C.B., K.B.E., M.V.O., Naval Commander-in-Chief of Allied Expeditionary Force, aged 16.—(*Killed in action*) *Jan.* 2.
Rendall, Canon Gerald Henry, Litt.D., LL.D., former headmaster of Charterhouse, aged 93.—*Jan.* 4.
Rennie, *Maj.-Gen.* Tom Gordon, C.B., D.S.O., M.B.E., commander of 51st (Highland) Division, aged 45.—(*Killed in action*) *Mch.* 24.
Rochdale, George Kemp, C.B., 1st Baron, former Liberal M.P., soldier and cricketer, aged 78.—*Mch.* 24.
Rolland, Romain, French novelist and historian, aged 78.—*Dec.* 30, 1944.
Rorke, Kate, actress and teacher, aged 81.—*July* 31.
Rothenstein, Sir William, draughtsman and painter, aged 73.—*Feb.* 14.
Rowlatt, Rt. Hon. Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, P.C., K.C.S.I., former King's Bench Judge, aged 82.—*Mch.* 1.
Salter, Dr. Arthur, M.D., former Labour M.P. for Bermondsey West, aged 72.—*Aug.* 24.
Saul, Sir Ernest Wingate, K.C., former Recorder and Manx Judge, aged 71.—*Dec.* 13, 1944.
Scarbrough, Aldred Frederick George Lumley, K.G., G.B.E., K.C.B., tenth Earl of, landowner and soldier, aged 87.—*Mch.* 4.
Shaw, Sir William Napier, Sc.D., F.R.S., distinguished meteorologist, aged 91.—*Mch.* 23.
Shelmerdine, *Lt.-Col.* Sir Francis Claude, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., first Director-General of Civil Aviation, aged 63.—*July* 9.
Short, Sir Frank, R.A., R.I., former President of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, aged 87.—*April* 22.
Smith, Lady Eleanor, novelist of gypsy and circus life, aged 43.—*Oct.* 20.
Smith, Sir Hubert Llewellyn, G.C.B., former permanent secretary to Board of Trade, aged 81.—*Sept.* 19.
Strathmore and Kinghorne, Claude George Bowes-Lyon, K.P., K.T., G.C.V.O., 14th Earl of, father of H.M. The Queen, aged 89.—*Nov.* 7, 1944.
Sykes, *Brig.-Gen.* Sir Percy Molesworth, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., authority on Persia, aged 78.—*June* 11.
Tardieu, André, former Prime Minister of France, aged 69.—*Sept.* 15.
Teichman, Sir Eric, G.C.M.G., C.I.E., authority on Chinese affairs, aged 60.—*Dec.* 3, 1944.
Tolstoy Alexei Nikolaevitch, Russian novelist and dramatist, aged 62.—*Feb.* 24.
Townley, Sir Walter Beaupré, K.C.M.G., former British Ambassador at The Hague, aged 82.—*April* 5.
Tupper, *Adml.* Sir Reginald Godfrey Otway, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.V.O., engaged in blockade of Germany in War of 1914–18, aged 85.—*Mch.* 5.
Valéry, Paul, French poet, philosopher and critic aged 74.—*July* 20.
Walker, James, Labour M.P. for Motherwell, aged 62.—(*Accidentally killed*) *Jan.* 5.
Walker, *Adml.* Sir Frederic Wake-, K.C.B., C.B.E., Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, aged 57.—*Sept.* 24.
Warburton, *Squad.-Ldr.* Adrian, D.S.O. and Bar, D.F.C. and two Bars, daring reconnaissance and photographic airman, aged 26.—(*Killed in action*) *April* 12, 1944.
Waterlow, Sir Sydney, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., former Minister in Athens, aged 66.—*Dec.* 4, 1944.
Watson, Sir David Milne-, Bt., D.L., leader in gas industry, aged 76.—*Oct.* 3.
Woodwark, Sir Arthur Stanley, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., eminent physician, aged 70.—*May* 11.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN IN 1944

This Table, from the *Bookseller* of January 4, 1945, shows the books published in 1944 with the number of new editions, translations and limited editions.

Books and pamphlets priced at less than 6*d.* have been omitted, as are also all Government publications except the more important issued by H.M. Stationery Office.

Classification.	Total.	Reprints and New Editions.	Translations.	Limited Editions.
Aeronautics	88	11	...	...
Annuals and Serials	35	25	...	..
Anthropology and Ethnology	12	...	...	...
Archæology	14	...	...	3
Art and Architecture	116	16	3	15
Astronomy and Meteorology	16	2	...	...
Banking and Finance	35	8	...	...
Bibliography and Literary History	49	4	...	...
Biography and Memoirs	252	30	9	...
Botany, Horticulture and Agriculture	56	6	...	...
Calendars, Booklets and Albums	6	1	...	...
Chemistry and Physics	72	16	1	...
Children's Books	785	76	5	...
Classics and Translations	22	10	8	...
Dictionaries and Encyclopædias	35	7	...	...
Directories and Guide Books	18	9	...	1
Domestic Economy	33	2	1	...
Educational	374	79	2	...
Engineering, Electricity and Mechanics	132	26	...	...
Essays and Belles-Lettres	127	7	1	1
Facetiæ	58	6	1	...
Fiction	1,255	160	16	...
Geology, Mineralogy and Mining	11	1	...	...
History	161	19	5	4
Illustrated Gift Books	49	5	1	2
Law and Parliamentary	151	21	...	...
Maps and Atlases	17	1	...	...
Mathematics	18	3	...	...
Medical and Surgical	238	81	4	...
Music	49	8	3	...
Natural History, Biology and Zoology	47	8	...	...
Nautical	22	6	...	...
Naval and Military	160	12	2	...
Occultism	26	...	...	...
Oriental	49	4	4	3
Philately	8	3	...	...
Philosophy and Science	61	3	1	...
Poetry and the Drama	328	33	6	10
Politics, Political Economy and Questions of the Day	576	27	6	...
Psychology	32	4	...	...
Religion and Theology	467	49	13	1
Sociology	175	7	1	...
Sports, Games and Pastimes	109	9	1	...
Technical Handbooks	118	44	3	...
Topography, Local History and Folklore	83	8	1	...
Trade, Commerce and Industry	60	6	...	...
Travel and Adventure	78	12	3	...
Veterinary Science, Farming and Stock-keeping	67	7	...	...
Wireless	31	7	...	...
Total	6,781	889	101	40

COPYRIGHT.

The Government Department dealing with questions relating to literary and artistic Copyright is the *Industrial Property Department*, Board of Trade, 25 Southampton Bldgs., London, W.C. 2.

The law of copyright is contained in the Copyright Act, 1911, under which copyright subsists automatically, without registration, in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work. *The Copyright (Rome Convention) Order*, 1933, extends the Copyright Act 1911 to works by citizens of foreign countries in the Copyright Union on conditions set out in the Order.

Voluntary Registration at Stationers' Hall.—Compulsory registration at Stationers' Hall terminated on Dec. 31, 1923, but in the following year the Stationers' Company established a *new* Register in which Books and Fine Arts can be registered. A copy has to be filed at Stationers' Hall and certified copies of the entries are issued, the fees being 5*s.* for a Book, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for Fine Art; certified copies 5*s.* in either case. (Office open on Wednesdays *only*, 11 a.m. to 12 noon, and 2 to 4 p.m.) Such entries are of value in proving the existence of a work on a given date in the case of infringement.

COST OF LIVING IN U.K.

The "Cost of Living" in Great Britain is stated monthly in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* and represents the average level of retail prices of certain commodities compared with the retail prices of the same commodities in July, 1914. The commodities include food, rent, clothing, fuel, light, and other miscellaneous items. The figure given by the Ministry of Labour represents the *increase over the July, 1914, average.*

The Cost of Living figures issued by the Ministry of Labour for the first day of each month from January, 1939, to November, 1945, are stated below:—

Month.	Cost of Living Figure *above* the Level of July, 1914.						
	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Jan.	55	74	96	100	99	99	102
Feb.	55	77	97	100	100	100	102
March	55	79	97	100	100	100	102
April	53	78	98	99	100	100	102
May	53	80	100	100	100	100	103
June	56	81	100	99	98	100	104
July	56	87	99	100	100	101	107
Aug.	55	85	99	101	99	102	105
Sept.	55	87	99	100	98	102	103
Oct.	65	89	100	100	99	101	103
Nov.	69	92	100	100	99	101	103
Dec.	73	96	101	100	99	101	—

The *Civil Service War Bonus*, in operation since February, 1940, is included with salary for purposes of calculating pensions, since February 22, 1944.

COST OF FOOD SUBSIDIES, U.K. (1945).

Bread, Flour and Oatmeal	£65,000,000
Meat	24,000,000
Potatoes	28,000,000
Eggs	16,000,000
Sugar	17,000,000
Milk	20,000,000
Cheese	4,000,000
Bacon	2,000,000
Tea	3,000,000
Other Commodities	46,000,000
Total	£225,000,000

BRITISH ISLANDS SUNSHINE RECORDS.

In hours per annum, out of 240 stations recording.

	Average of 30 Years. Hours.	1943. Hours.	1944. Hours.
England—			
Worthing	1,834	1,925	1,763
Bognor Regis	1,822	1,831	1,715
Sandown, I. of W.	1,814	1,901	1,822
Hastings	1,797	1,863	1,723
Ventnor, I. of W.	1,792	1,901	1,837
Littlehampton	1,791	1,819	1,673
Southsea	1,789	1,814	1,727
London (Kew)	1,469	1,416	1,279
Wales—			
Haverfordwest	1,637	1,724	1,624
Scotland—			
Arbroath	1,498	1,563	1,280
Isle of Man—			
Douglas	1,574	1,717	1,503

In 1943, Felixstowe had the highest record for the British Islands with 1932 hours. In 1944, Ventnor had the highest record with 1,837 hours.

PRICE OF THE FUNDS, 1933, 1944 AND 1945.

	Nov. 20, 1939.	Nov. 23, 1944.	Oct. 4, 1945.
2½% Consols	68½	81½	88½
4% Consols	104	111½	110½
4% Funding	106	113½	113½
3½% Conversion	93¼	105	105¾
4% Victory Bonds	106	113½	113½
3% Local Loans Stock	80¼	94½	97¼
Bank of England Stock	313	382½	385

AVERAGE PRICE OF 2½% CONSOLS.

Month.	1939. £	s.	d.	1944. £	s.	d.	1945. £	s.	d.
January	69	19	7	79	10	1	82	7	5
February	70	2	9	79	11	2	82	15	7
March	69	2	0	78	18	6	83	0	6
April	66	6	9	79	2	8	83	10	0
May	67	13	6	79	5	11	83	5	5
June	68	1	4	79	1	10	83	1	9
July	67	3	9	79	5	1	83	7	1
August	65	4	9	79	12	8	86	16	8
September	62	4	0	79	2	4	88	9	5
October	65	2	10	79	11	10	...		
November	68	1	10	81	3	2	...		
December	67	16	2	81	12	9	...		

THE BANK RATE.

AVERAGE MINIMUM RATE per Cent.

Month.	1914 %	1939 %	1941 %	1942 %	1943 %	1944 %	1945 %
January	4·35	2	2	2	2	2	2
February	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
March	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
April	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
May	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
June	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
July	3·19	2	2	2	2	2	2
August	5·87	2·54	2	2	2	2	2
September	5	3·88	2	2	2	2	2
October	5	2·81	2	2	2	2	2
November	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
December	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
Year	4·03	2·27	2	2	2	2	2

UNITED KINGDOM RAINFALL.

From *British Rainfall*, published by the Meteorological Office.

	Average of years 1881–1915 inches	Year 1939 inches	Year 1944 inches
England	32·67	30·7	32·4
Wales	50·14	49·1	50·8
England and Wales	35·23	33·1	35·4
Scotland	50·32	50·3	53·2
Northern Ireland	39·66	44·8	43·8

An *Inch of Rain* on the surface of an acre (43,560 sq. feet) = 3,630 cubic feet of rain = 100·992 tons, usually described as 100 tons on an acre.

EQUIVALENT INVESTMENTS.

Examples:—To ascertain the yield of Consols at a price of £81 5*s.* 0*d.* look in the column headed 2½ Pr. Ct. for 81¼, and it will be seen that the yield (column headed Return Per Cent.) is £3 19*s.* 6*d.* Similarly, shares paying a fixed dividend of 6 per cent., if purchased at £123, will yield £4 17*s.* 7*d.* per cent.; while 5 per cent. shares at £112 10*s.* 0*d.* yield £4 8*s.* 11*d.* per cent.

Return Per Cent.	2½ Pr Ct.	2¾ Pr Ct.	3 Pr Ct.	3¼ Pr Ct.	3½ Pr Ct.	4 Pr Ct.	4½ Pr Ct.	5 Pr. Ct.	5½ Pr. Ct.	6 Pr Ct.	7 Pr. Ct.	7½ Pr. Ct.	8 Pr. Ct.	9 Pr Ct.	10 Pr. Ct.
£2 10 0	100	110	120	130	140	160	180	200	220	240	280	300	320	360	400
2 12 6	95¼	104¾	114¾	123¾	133⅓	152⅔	171⅓	190⅓	209½	228½	266⅔	285¾	304⅔	342⅔	381
2 13 9	93	102⅓	111⅔	121	130⅓	149	167½	186	204⅔	223⅓	260⅔	279⅓	298	335	372
2 15 0	90⅝	100	109	118	127⅙	145⅓	163½	181⅔	200	218	254⅓	272⅔	290⅔	327	363⅓
2 17 6	87	95⅝	104⅓	113	121⅔	139	156½	174	191¼	208⅔	243⅓	260⅔	278	313	347⅔
3 0 0	83⅓	91⅔	100	108¼	116⅔	133⅓	150	166⅔	183⅓	200	233⅓	250	266⅔	300	333⅓
3 0 7	82½	90¾	99	107¼	115½	132	148½	165	181½	198	231	247½	264	297	330
3 1 6	81¼	89⅜	97½	105¾	113¾	130	146¼	162½	178¾	195	227½	243¾	260	292¾	325
3 2 6	80	88	96	104	112	128	144	160	176	192	224	240	256	288	320
3 3 6	78¾	86⅔	94½	102¼	110¼	126	141¾	157½	173¼	189	220½	236¼	252	283½	315
3 4 6	77½	85¼	93	100¾	108½	124	139½	155	170½	186	217	232½	248	279	310
3 5 7	76¼	83⅞	91½	99¼	106¾	122	137¼	152½	167¾	183	213½	228¾	244	274½	305
3 6 8	75	82½	90	97½	105	120	135	150	165	180	210	225	240	270	300
3 7 10	73¾	81⅛	88½	95¾	103¼	118	132¾	147½	162¼	177	206½	221¼	236	265½	295
3 9 0	72½	79¾	87	94¼	101½	116	130½	145	159½	174	203	217½	232	261	290
3 10 2	71¼	78⅜	85½	92¾	99¾	114	128¼	142½	156¾	171	199½	213¾	228	256½	285
3 11 5	70	77	84	91	98	112	126	140	154	168	196	210	224	252	280
3 12 9	68¾	75⅝	82½	89⅓	96¼	110	123¾	137½	151¼	165	192½	206¼	220	247½	275
3 14 1	67½	74¼	81	87¾	94½	108	121½	135	148½	162	189	202½	216	243	270
3 15 6	66¼	72⅞	79½	86¼	92¾	106	119⅓	132½	145⅔	159	185½	198¾	212	238½	265
3 16 11	65	71½	78	84½	91	104	117	130	143	156	182	195	208	234	260
3 18 5	63¾	70⅛	76½	82¾	89¼	102	114¾	127½	140¼	153	178½	191¼	204	229½	255
4 0 0	62½	68¾	75	81¼	87½	100	112½	125	137½	150	175	187½	200	225	250
4 1 7	61¼	67⅜	73½	79⅔	85¾	98	110¼	122½	134¾	147	171½	183¾	196	220⅔	245
4 3 4	60	66	72	78	84	96	108	120	132	144	168	180	192	216	240
4 5 1	58¾	64⅝	70½	76½	82¼	94	105¾	117½	129¼	141	164½	176¼	188	211½	235
4 6 11	57½	63¼	69	74¾	80½	92	103½	115	126½	138	161	172½	184	207	230
4 8 11	56¼	61⅞	67½	73¼	78¾	90	101¼	112½	123¾	135	157½	168¾	180	202½	225
4 10 11	55	60½	66	71½	77	88	99	110	121	132	154	165	176	198	220
4 13 0	53¾	59⅛	64½	69¾	75¼	86	96¾	107½	118⅛	129	150½	161¼	172	193½	215
4 15 3	52½	57¾	63	68¼	73½	84	94½	105	115½	126	147	157½	168	189	210
4 17 7	51¼	56⅜	61½	66¾	71¾	82	92¼	102½	112¾	123	143½	153¾	164	184½	205
5 0 0	50	55	60	65	70	80	90	100	110	120	140	150	160	180	200
5 2 7	48¾	53⅝	58½	63⅓	68¼	78	87¾	97½	107¼	117	136½	146¼	156	175½	195
5 5 3	47½	52¼	57	61¾	66½	76	85⅓	95	104½	114	133	142½	152	171	190
5 8 1	46¼	50⅞	55½	60¼	64¾	74	83¼	92½	101¾	111	129½	138¾	148	166½	185
5 11 1	45	49½	54	58½	63	72	81	90	99	108	126	135	144	162	180
5 14 3	43¾	48⅛	52½	56¾	61¼	70	78¾	87½	96¼	105	122½	131¼	140	157½	175
5 17 8	42½	46¾	51	55¼	59½	68	76½	85	93½	102	119	127½	136	153	170
6 0 0	41⅔	45⅞	50	54¼	58⅓	66⅔	75	83⅓	91⅔	100	116⅔	125	133⅓	150	166⅔
6 2 5	40 1/24	44⅞	49	53	57⅙	65⅓	73½	81⅔	89⅔	98	114⅓	122½	130⅔	147	163⅓
6 5 0	40	44	48	52	56	64	72	80	88	96	112	120	128	144	160
6 7 8	39⅙	43⅛	47	50¾	54 5/8	62⅔	70½	78⅓	86⅙	94	109⅔	117½	125⅓	141	156⅔
6 10 5	38⅓	42⅙	46	49¾	53⅔	61⅓	69	76⅔	84⅓	92	107⅓	115	122⅔	138	153⅓
6 13 4	37½	41¼	45	48¾	52½	60	67½	75	82½	90	105	112½	120	135	150
6 16 4	36⅔	40⅓	44	47¾	51⅓	58⅔	66	73⅓	80⅔	88	102⅔	110	117⅓	132	146⅔
6 19 6	35 5/18	39⅜	43	46½	50⅙	57⅓	64½	71⅔	78 5/8	86	100⅓	107½	114⅔	129	143⅓
7 2 10	35	38½	42	45½	49	56	63	70	77	84	98	105	112	126	140
7 6 4	34⅙	37½	41	44½	47 5/8	54 5/8	61½	68⅓	75⅙	82	95⅔	102½	109⅓	123	136⅔
7 10 0	33⅓	36⅔	40	43⅓	46⅔	53⅓	60	66⅔	73⅓	80	93⅓	100	106⅔	120	133⅓
7 13 10	32½	35¼	39	42¼	45½	52	58½	65	71½	78	91	97½	104	117	130
7 17 11	31⅔	34⅞	38	41	44⅓	50⅔	57	63⅓	69⅔	76	88⅔	95	101⅓	114	126⅔
8 2 2	30 3/23	33⅞	37	40	43⅙	49⅓	55½	61⅔	67 5/8	74	86⅓	92½	98⅔	111	123⅓
8 6 8	30	33	36	39	42	48	54	60	66	72	84	90	96	108	120
8 11 5	29⅙	32⅛	35	37¾	40⅔	46⅔	52½	58⅓	64⅙	70	81⅔	87 5/8	93⅓	105	116⅔
8 16 6	28⅓	31⅙	34	36¾	39⅔	45⅓	51	56⅔	62⅓	68	79⅓	85	90⅔	102	113⅓
9 1 10	27½	30¼	33	35¾	38½	44	49½	55	60½	66	77	82½	88	99	110
9 7 6	26⅔	29⅓	32	34¾	37⅓	42⅔	48	53⅓	58⅔	64	74⅔	80	85⅓	96	106⅔
9 13 7	25 5/8	28 3/8	31	33½	36⅙	41⅓	46½	51⅔	56 5/8	62	72⅓	77½	82⅔	93	103⅓
10 0 0	25	27½	30	32½	35	40	45	50	55	60	70	75	80	90	100

BRITISH EMPIRE CULTIVATED AREAS.

Principal Territories.	Land Area.	Cultivated Area, where known.
	Acres.	Acres.
United Kingdom	59,554,000	(1943) 8,500,000 wheat, barley and oats; total arable 22,600,000 acres.
Isle of Man	145,000	78,000 crops and grass; 39,000 grazing pasture.
Channel Islands	48,000	Over 26,000 potatoes, fruit and roots.
Eire	17,025,000	(1943) 1,850,000 cereals and potatoes; 10 mill. hay and pasture.
Canada	2,219,000,000	163 mill. occupied farms; 56 mill. wheat, oats, barley; 780 mill. forestland.
Newfoundland	176,000,000	42,000 hay, potato, turnips, cabbage.
Australia	1,904,000,000	17,200,000 cereals, 434,000 fruit (123 mill. sheep).
Papua	58,000,000	58,000 coconut, rubber, coffee, kapok, hemp.
British New Guinea	59,000,000	263,000 coconut, cocoa, rubber, coffee, kapok (Whites')
New Zealand	66,000,000	2,050,000 field-crops; 17 mill. pasture (32 mill. sheep).
British India	552,000,000	266 mill. food and industrial crops; 68 mill. forest (160 mill. cattle: 42 mill. sheep).
,, Native States	460,000,000	69 mill. food and industrial crops; 18 mill. forest.
Burma	149,000,000	18 mill. food grains; 20 mill. forest.
Ceylon	16,000,000	3,470,000 coconut, paddy, rubber, tea, &c.
Cyprus	2,286,000	325,000 wheat, barley, oats, carobs and citrus fruit.
Malta and Gozo	78,000	50,000 wheat, potatoes, melons, pumpkins, &c.
Palestine	6,450,000	450,000 wheat and barley, over 1,500,000 citrus fruit, vines, olives, &c.
Malaya	33,000,000	4,825,000 rubber, rice, coconut, fruit, &c.
Sarawak	27,000,000	950,000 rice, rubber, sago, &c.
North Borneo	16,500,000	300,000 rubber, rice, coconut, sago, &c.
Union of South Africa	302,000,000	12,000,000 field crops and fruit (39 mill. sheep).
Southwest Africa	206,000,000	64,000 maize, wheat, potatoes, &c.
Rhodesia, North	185,000,000	70,000 maize, wheat, &c. (Europeans').
Rhodesia, South	96,000,000	340,000 maize, tobacco, wheat, &c. (Europeans').
Bechuanaland	176,000,000	Maize, Kaffir corn, beans, &c. (2 mill. animals).
Basutoland	7,500,000	733,000 maize, wheat and Kaffir corn.
Swaziland	4,300,000	Maize, Kaffir corn, wheat, oats, fruit.
Kenya	141,000,000	510,000 sisal, maize, coffee, wheat, &c., and pyrethrum (Europeans').
Uganda	49,800,000	5,600,000 cotton, plantains, millet, potatoes, &c. (incl. Natives').
Mauritius	458,600	200,000 sugar, fibre, &c.
Sudan	645,000,000	2,250,000 durra, cotton, sesame, ground nuts, cereals.
Tanganyika	217,000,000	4,900,000 millet, maize, sisal, &c. (incl. Natives').
Nyasaland	24,000,000	52,500 tea, tobacco, cotton, &c. (Europeans').
Somaliland	43,500,000	80,000 sorghum, maize, gram and barley.
Nigeria	238,000,000	1 mill. ground-nuts, cocoa, cotton, sesame, rubber.
British Cameroons	22,000,000	10,500 cocoa and rubber; also palm kernels and bananas.
Gold Coast	59,000,000	1 mill. cocoa; also kola and oil-palms.
Togoland	85,000,000	Cocoa, cotton, palm kernels, kola, tobacco.
Sierra Leone	17,900,000	400,000 rice, cassava, ground-nuts, potatoes.
British West Indies	8,000,000	650,000 cocoa, sugar-cane, bananas, &c.; 950,000 timber.
British Guiana	57,000,000	172,000 rice, sugar-cane, coconut, &c.; 50 mill. forest (hardwoods).
British Honduras	5,500,000	50,000 bananas, coconut, &c.; 5 mill. mahogany, cedar and gum trees.

THE YIELD OF AN ACRE.

Best Returns in recent years.

Wheat (Scotland)	up to	2,464 lb.	Flax (Northern Ireland)	up to	420 lb.
Rye (Belgium)	,,	2,099 lb.	Hemp, fibre (France)	,,	946 lb.
Barley (Denmark)	,,	2,930 lb.	Jute (India)	,,	1,310 lb.
Oats (Denmark)	,,	2,763 lb.	Rubber, dry (Malaya)	,,	338 lb.
Maize (Argentina)	,,	2,113 lb.	Soya Beans (Manchukuo)	,,	994 lb.
Rice (Spain)	,,	3,563 lb.	Cotton, ginned (Egypt)	,,	580 lb.
Potatoes (Netherlands)	,,	8 tons, 12 cwt.	Ground Nuts (Korea)	,,	2,320 lb.
Turnips (Scotland)	,,	18 tons, 6 cwt.	Tea (Japan)	,,	1,210 lb.
Mangolds (Scotland)	,,	20 tons, 4 cwt.	Tobacco (Japan)	,,	1,735 lb.
Sugar Beet (England)	,,	10 tons, 6 cwt.	(Cereal crops, plus straw, up to 2 tons per acre.)		

The 1945 "target" in the U.K. was 25 cwt. (2,800 lb.) of wheat, barley or oats; or 11 tons of potatoes —on every acre so employed. For beet sugar the "target" was a sugar content of 16 per cent.

The British Empire.

AREA AND POPULATION.

Continental Distribution.	English Square Miles.	Estimated Population.
In Europe and Mediterranean	125,340	50,000,000
In Asia	2,346,000	400,000,000
In Africa	4,652,000	65,000,000
In North America	3,893,020	12,000,000
In Central America	8,600	50,000
In the West Indies	12,300	2,000,000
In South America	97,800	320,000
In Oceania	3,300,000	10,500,000
Total	14,435,060	539,870,000

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.—The British Empire occupies over one-quarter of the known surface of the globe, and its population exceeds one-quarter of the estimated number of the human race. The total area is distributed almost equally over the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, but more than two-thirds lie in the Eastern and less than one-third in the Western Hemisphere.

ETHNOLOGY.—The estimated white population of the Dominions in 1931 was 70,000,000, mainly British and Irish, but partly French, Dutch, and Spanish. The remaining 430,000,000 include 360,000,000 of the native races of India and Ceylon, 40,000,000 black races, 6,000,000 Arabs, 6,000,000 Malays, 1,000,000 Chinese, and 1,000,000 Polynesians, with various other elements, including 100,000 "Red Indians" in Canada.

RELIGIONS.—Of the total population over 210,000,000 are Hindus, 100,000,000 Muhammadans, 80,000,000 Christians (67,000,000 Protestants, 13,000,000 Roman Catholics), 12,000,000 Buddhists, 12,000,000 Animists, 4,000,000 Sikhs, Jains and Parsees, 750,000 Jews, and the remainder with tribal religions.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.—There is no fundamental law upon which the Constitution of the British Empire rests, but there are three main principles underlying its administration, viz., self-government, self-support, and self-defence. The first of these principles has been applied for many years, and is fully developed in the case of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa. The second principle is equally developed, almost every unit being financially self-supporting, and few requiring aid from the central Government. The third principle is of modern growth, and may be said to be the outcome of the *Imperial Conference.*

THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.—The origin of the Imperial Conference may be traced to the presence in London (in 1887) of the Prime Ministers of the various Dominions, at the celebrations of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Similar gatherings took place in London in 1897, 1902, 1907 and 1911, and in 1907 the title of "Colonial" Conference was changed to Imperial Conference. At the earlier meetings the Colonial Secretary presided, but with the change of title additional importance was given to the assembly by the assumption of the Presidency by the Prime Minister of Great Britain. In 1917 and 1918 the Conference, which was held concurrently with the sessions of the Imperial War Cabinet, was called the Imperial War Conference, and was held under the Chairmanship of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. In 1921, the *Premiers' Conference*, under the Presidency of the Prime Minister of Great Britain, discussed all matters of general interest to the Empire as a whole. The constitution of the Conference, which again met in London in 1923, 1926 and 1930; at Ottawa (for the discussion of economic questions) in 1932; and in London in 1937, is as follows:—The Prime Ministers and other Ministers of the United Kingdom, Canada, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, the Secretary of State for India and Burma and other representatives of India. Representatives of Southern Rhodesia attended the Conferences of 1930, 1932 and 1937 as observers; Burma was similarly represented in 1937. The Secretariat of the Conference is provided by the Governments represented.

SELF-GOVERNMENT.

(1) *Great Britain and Northern Ireland.*—(*See* pp. 608-9 and pp. 698-700.)

(2) *The Indian Empire and Burma.*—India [and Burma] are governed by the King as Emperor, acting on the advice of the Secretary of State for India and Secretary of State for Burma, assisted by advisers appointed by the Secretary of State. The latter is responsible to, and represents the authority of, Parliament. Subject to the Secretary of State's direction, the supreme executive authority in India is the Governor-General and his Executive Council, with a Legislature of two houses, the Council of State of 58 members (of whom not more than 13 are government officials), and the Legislative Assembly of 141 members (20 official); and in Burma the Governor, assisted by advisers, while the country is under military administration.

(3) *The Dominions, &c.*—The position and mutual relation of Great Britain and the Dominions (Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa) were defined by the Imperial Conference of 1926 in the following terms:—

> "They are autonomous Communities within the British Empire, equal in status, in no way subordinate one to another in any aspect of their domestic or external affairs, though united by a common allegiance to the Crown, and freely associated as members of the British Commonwealth of Nations."

By the passage of the *Statute of Westminster* 1931 provision was made for the removal of all restrictions on the legislative autonomy of the Dominions.

As regards *Newfoundland*, in accordance with arrangements made in 1933, to which effect was given by the *Newfoundland Act* 1933, the constitution of Newfoundland was temporarily

suspended, and the government is carried on by a Commission of Government responsible to the Government of the United Kingdom.

Southern Rhodesia is a self-governing colony possessing responsible government, but subject to certain reservations.

(4) *The Colonial Empire:*

(a) *Ceylon.*—The Government is vested in a Governor and State Council. The Council is mainly *elected.*

(b) *Colonies and Protectorates,* in which the administration is carried on by public officers under the control of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, may be divided into the following groups:

(1) Colonies with an *elected* House of Assembly and a *nominated* Legislative Council—Bahamas, Barbados and Bermuda.

(2) Colonies with a *partly-elected* Legislative Council, the constitution of which does *not* provide for an official majority—British Guiana, British Honduras, Cyprus*, Malta, Mauritius, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent, Trinidad.

In certain circumstances in British Honduras, Malta, Mauritius, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent, Trinidad, the Governor has reserve powers of legislation.

(3) Colonies and Protectorates with a *partly-elected* Legislative Council, the constitution of which *provides for, or would admit of* an official majority. Fiji, Gold Coast, Jamaica, Kenya, Leeward Islands, Nigeria (Colony and Protectorate), Northern Rhodesia, Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate), Straits Settlements.

The Legislative Council of Kenya has power to legislate for the Kenya Protectorate.

(4) Colonies and Protectorates with a *nominated* Legislative Council. Falkland Islands, Gambia, Hong Kong, Nyasaland Protectorate, Seychelles, Uganda Protectorate, Zanzibar.

In all these Councils the Constitution provides for an official majority.

The Legislative Council of the Gambia has power to legislate for the Gambia Protectorate.

(5) Colonies and Protectorates *without* a Legislative Council. Aden, Ashanti, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, St. Helena, Somaliland.

In all these Colonies and Protectorates, except Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Honduras and the Leeward Islands, the Crown has the power of legislating by Order in Council.

(c) *Mandated Territory.*—These are areas in which responsibility for government is vested in the Government of an established Power on the authority of a mandate from the Supreme Council of the Allies. Mandated Territories administered under the authority of the United Kingdom Government comprise: Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate, Togoland under British Mandate, Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

In Trans-Jordan an independent Government under the Amir is recognised within the framework of the Mandatory régime.

(d) *Independent States,* where native Governments continue under the advice of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom—Malay States, Brunei, Sarawak and Tonga.

(e) *Other Territories.*—State of North Borneo, administered under the jurisdiction of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Company. New Hebrides, administered under an Anglo-French condominium.

SELF-SUPPORT.—With but few exceptions the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories are self-supporting, revenue being raised locally to meet the expenditure. Occasional grants are made by the United Kingdom Government to meet exceptional expenditure, or in aid of administration in the earlier stages of development. Certain capital expenses are also undertaken from time to time by the United Kingdom Government, *e.g.*, the Nigerian purchase, the Uganda Railway, &c. No taxes are imposed on the residents of a Colony by the United Kingdom, as such residents are not directly represented in the United Kingdom House of Commons; this principle, "No taxation without representation," was the mainspring of the revolt in the North American Colonies at the close of the eighteenth century. Since that disastrous attempt to impose taxes without the consent of the taxpayers, the principle, which had for many years been accepted in Great Britain, has become an accepted maxim of British Overseas administration.

SELF-DEFENCE.—The Dominions, generally, provide for the defence of their immediate area, but the general strategical defence of the Empire is undertaken by the United Kingdom Government. Questions affecting general strategical defence are considered and determined by the *Committee of Imperial Defence,* which co-ordinates the work of the sea, land and air forces. In the Great War of 1914-1918 the Dominions provided Armies or Contingents, which fought in every area and bore a full share of the sacrifices by which victory was achieved. At the outbreak of hostilities in September 1939, every Dominion and Colony expressed its desire to contribute to the utmost to the defence of the British Empire. The land and air forces of the Dominions are maintained at the expense of the Dominions concerned. As regards Colonies and Protectorates, in certain of these, where Imperial forces are maintained, contributions towards military defence are made; in other Colonies and Protectorates not only are they providing within their means for the cost of their local defences, but they are, when possible, contributing to towards the cost of Imperial defence. By the end of 1945 the monetary aid given to the Home Government and to various organizations in Gt. Britain by Dominion and Colonial Governments, native rulers and various bodies and individuals in the Dominions and Colonies reached a total exceeding £350,000,000.

THE LEGISLATURE.—The Parliament of the United Kingdom is the supreme legislative authority of the Empire. This Parliament has, with the consent of the King-Emperor, delegated its legislative authority to other parliaments constituted by itself, while retaining a general supervision of Imperial affairs other than those relating to the self-governing Dominions. The Secretaries of State for Dominion Affairs and the Colonies are Cabinet Ministers, their active participation in the government of the nations of the Empire decreasing with the measure of self-government accorded to each. Parliament also exercises a control over the affairs of India [and Burma] through a Secretary of State.

* The Legislative Council of Cyprus is at present in abeyance.

THE JUDICATURE.—The Supreme Judicial Authority of the Empire is the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, before which appeals may be brought (in the form of a petition to the Crown) from Consular Courts and Courts of Vice-Admiralty, and from the Courts of India, Burma and certain British Dominions. The Committee consists of such members of the Privy Council as have held or are holding high judicial office, provision being made for the inclusion of representatives of India, Burma and the self-governing Dominions. India, [Burma], and the Dominions have each a judicial system, with judges appointed by the Crown. The Supreme Judicial Authority for Gt. Britain and N. Ireland is the House of Lords.

EDUCATION.—Under the will of Cecil John Rhodes, scholarships were founded at Oxford, his old University, for students from the British Dominions and Colonies, the United States of America and Germany. *British Dominions & Colonies.*—Rhodes Scholarships, of the annual value of £400 tenable at any college at Oxford, are awarded in each State or Province of Canada, Australia, South Africa (where there are also scholarships for certain Schools), in New Zealand, Newfoundland, Jamaica, Bermuda, Rhodesia and Malta (changed as regards Malta from triennial to annual in 1942).

U.S.A.—4 Rhodes Scholarships are assigned annually to each of 8 regions of 6 States each, which are awarded among candidates sent from each State in the region. Since the outbreak of war elections have not been held for the Scholarships from the U.S.A.; or since 1941 from the Empire. *Germany.*—5 Rhodes Scholarships were awarded annually from the institution of the scholarships until 1914, and from 1929, 2 annually until the outbreak of hostilities in September, 1939. The normal number of Rhodes Scholars in residence together is 202, of whom 100 come from the British Empire, 96 from America. *India.*—Two Rhodes Scholarships for India were created in 1940; the first scholars are due to be elected before the end of 1945; the regulations have not yet been published. *Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees*, The Lord Elton, M.A., 17, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1. *Oxford Secretary*, Dr. C. K. Allen, M.A., Rhodes House, Oxford.

Statistics issued by the *Universities Bureau of the British Empire* show that the *total* number of students from overseas attending Universities and Colleges in the United Kingdom at the beginning of the 1943–44 session was 2,331, of whom there were from *Europe*, 1,558 (Austria, 153; Belgium, 58; Czechoslovakia, 196; France, 31; Germany, 364; Hungary, 52; Netherlands, 34; Poland, 437; Roumania, 28; Russia, 17; Spain, 21); from *Asia*, 311; (China, 43; India, 146; Iraq, 18; Palestine, 15; Malaya, 19; Turkey, 30); from *Africa*, 139 (Egypt, 53; South Africa, 58; West Africa, 113); from *America*, 181 (Canada and Newfoundland, 34; U.S.A., 38; West Indies, 53; South America, 43; Mexico and Central America, 13; from *Oceania*, 42; (Australia, 29; New Zealand, 13). There were 1,190 students from abroad in the University of London, 157 at Cambridge and 130 at Oxford.

The *Prince of Wales's Scholarships* (founded 1932).—Two scholarships tenable for two years at Oxford University by selected students of the University of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Under *The Commonwealth Fund* (35 Portman Square, London, W.1), established in 1918 by Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness, there are available (in normal times) for candidates of British descent a varying number of Fellowships, of an annual value of approximately $3,000 each, tenable for two years at certain American Universities. For 1939 there were available 34 Scholarships, 24 to graduates domiciled in Great Britain and Northern Ireland; 10 to others of British descent.

FINANCE.—Complete financial autonomy is enjoyed, in fact, by all British Dominions. Customs tariffs are generally lower for merchandise of British origin than for importations from foreign countries. There is no Imperial Debt, but certain obligations of Crown Colonies and Protectorates are met in the early stages of their development by the Central Government, and occasional grants in aid of revenue are also made at need.

OPENINGS FOR BRITISH TRADE.—British firms desirous of offering goods of British origin or manufacture may obtain names and addresses of persons or firms in the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, and also copies of Reports quoted in *The Board of Trade Journal*, by applying to *The Department of Overseas Trade*, New Public Offices, Great George Street, London, S.W.1. Exporters who wish to obtain a Government guarantee giving protection against the main causes of loss arising in connexion with overseas trading should apply to *The Export Credits Guarantee Department*, 9, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C.4.

EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.—The Empire Parliamentary Association was formed at the Coronation of His late Majesty King George V. in 1911, between representatives of the Dominion Parliaments and Members of the Lords and Commons for the purpose of exchanging information and visits between Members of Parliament of the Empire. The Association has a branch in the Parliament of the United Kingdom and of each Dominion, in the Central Legislature of India [the Legislature of Burma], the Parliament of Southern Rhodesia, the State Parliaments of Australia, the Provincial Parliaments of Canada, in Ceylon, Bermuda, Barbados, Bahamas Jamaica, Mauritius and British Guiana and Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man, making a total of 32 branches.

Secretary and Editor of Publications.—Sir Howard d'Egville, K.B.E., LL.D., Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1.

CITIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The Chief Magistrates of the following Cities of the British Empire are designated Lord Mayor (in Scotland, Lord Provost):—

*London.	*†Edinburgh.	Nottingham.
†Aberdeen.	*†Glasgow.	†Perth, Scotland.
*Adelaide.	*Hobart.	*Perth, W. Australia.
*Belfast.	Hull.	Plymouth.
Birmingham.	Leeds.	Portsmouth.
Bradford.	Leicester.	Sheffield.
*Brisbane.	Liverpool.	Stoke on Trent.
Bristol.	Manchester.	*Sydney.
Cardiff.	*Melbourne.	*York.
Cork.	Newcastle upon Tyne.	
*Dublin.	Norwich.	
†Dundee.		

* Those marked with asterisk, together with the Chairman of the London County Council, are entitled to the prefix "Right Honourable."

† Lord Provosts.

LONDON REPRESENTATIVES OF BRITISH DOMINIONS.

NOTE.—High Commissioners in London take precedence, on ceremonial occasions, immediately after Secretaries of State, except that when a Dominion Cabinet Minister is present, he takes precedence immediately before the High Commissioner for his Dominion.

Dominion.	*High Commissioner, &c.*	*Address in London.*
Dominion of Canada	Rt. Hon. Vincent Massey, *High Commr.*	Canada House, S.W. 1.
British Columbia	W. A. McAdam, *Agent-Gen.*	1 Regent Street, S.W. 1.
Ontario	Maj. J. S. P. Armstrong, *Agent-Gen.*	13 Charles II St., S.W. 1.
Australian Commonwealth	Hon. J. A. Beasley, *High Commissioner*	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
New South Wales	(Vacant) *Agent-Gen.*	Wellington House, Strand, W.C 2.
Queensland	L. H. Pike, A.C.I.S., J.P., *Agent-Gen.*	409 Strand, W.C. 2.
South Australia	Sir C. F. G. McCann, *Agent-Gen.*	S. A. House, Marble Arch, W. 1.
Tasmania	Hon. Sir Claude James, *Agent-Gen.*	Australia House, Strand, W.C. 2.
Victoria	Hon. Norman Martin, *Agent-Gen.*	Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C. 2.
Western Australia	Hon. M. F. Troy, *Agent-Gen.*	Savoy House, Strand, W.C. 2.
New Zealand	W. J. Jordan, *High Commissioner*	415 Strand, W.C. 2.
Union of South Africa	G. Heaton Nicholls, *High Commr.*	South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.
British India	Sir S. Runganadhan, *High Commissioner*	India House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.
Northern Ireland	J. M. Henderson, *Acting Agent*	21 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Eire	J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E., *High Commr.*	33-37, Regent St., S.W. 1.
Southern Rhodesia	Hon. S. M. L. O'Keeffe, C.M.G., *H.C.*	429, Strand, W.C. 2.
Cyprus	Information and Liaison Office	27 Cockspur St., S.W. 1.
British North Borneo	The Secretary, Court of Directors	Staple Hall, Stone House Court, E.C. 3.
Malay States	Malay States Agency	57 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
Sudan Government	Sudan Govt. Agency	Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W. 1.
Jamaica, Trinidad, and Tobago	The West India Committee	40 Norfolk St., W.C. 2.
East African Dependencies	Trade and Information Office	Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2.
Colonies & Protectorates	Crown Agents for the Colonies	4 Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.

TRADE COMMISSIONER SERVICE IN BRITISH DOMINIONS, INDIA, &c.

CANADA.—Ottawa, A. M. Wiseman, C.M.G., M.C. (*T. C. Grade I.*);	56 Sparks Street, Ottawa.
Montreal, J. Paterson (*Trade Commr. Grade III.*)	1,111 Beaver Hall Hill, *Montreal.*
Toronto, J. B. Greaves, O.B.E. (*Trade Commr. Grade II.*)	61-67 Yonge St., *Toronto.*
Vancouver, G. H. Selous, O.B.E. (*Trade Commr. Grade I.*)	850 West Hastings St., *Vancouver.*
Winnipeg, H. Oldham (*Trade Commissioner Grade III.*)	703 Royal Bank Bldg., *Winnipeg.*
NEWFOUNDLAND.—J. Paterson	(*see* Montreal).
AUSTRALIA.—Sydney, Sir R. W. Dalton, C.M.G. (*Trade Commr. Grade I.*); A. W. Burton, M.B.E. (*Trade Commr. Grade III.*)	Prudential Bldg., 39-49 Martin Place, *Sydney.*
Melbourne, H. F. Gurney (*Trade Commr. Grade II.*)	Henty House, *Melbourne*, C. 1.
Brisbane, J. R. Adams (*Trade Commissioner Grade II.*)	Estates Chambers, Creek Street. *Brisbane.*
NEW ZEALAND.—Wellington, R. Boulter, C.M.G. (*T.C. Grade I.*)	Grey Street, *Wellington.*
SOUTH AFRICA.—Cape Town, W. Peters, C.M.G. (*Trade Commr. Grade I.*); C. Kemp (*Trade Commr. Grade II.*)	41 Parliament St., *Cape Town.*
Johannesburg, Officer-in-Charge, H.M. Trade Commissioner's Office.	90-92 Fox Street, *Johannesburg.*
SOUTHERN RHODESIA.—Salisbury, A. W. H. Hall, O.B.E. (*Trade Commissioner Grade II.*)	Stanley House, *Salisbury.*
EIRE, Dublin.—G. F. Braddock, C.M.G., O.B.E. (*Trade Commr. Grade I.*); S. A. Deacon (*T.C. Grade II.—local rank*).	69 Merrion Square, Dublin, C. 17.
INDIA AND CEYLON.—Calcutta. Rowland H. Owen, (*Trade Commr. Grade I.*); A. Schofield, O.B.E. (*T.C. Grade II.*)	(P.O. Box 683) Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, *Calcutta.*
Bombay, W. D. Montgomery Clarke (*Trade Commr. Grade II.*).	3 Wittet Road, *Bombay.*
EAST AFRICA.—A. G. C. Deuber (*Trade Commr. Grade II.*)	Memorial Hall, Delamere Avenue, *Nairobi, Kenya.*
WEST INDIES.—Trinidad, W. D. Lambie (*T.C. Grade III.*)	4 St Vincent Street, *Port of Spain, Trinidad.*
Jamaica, F. J. Gick (*Trade Commr. Grade III.*)	8 Port Royal Street, *Kingston, Jamaica.*

NOTE.—The Salaries of H.M. Trade Commissioners *Grade I.* are £1,200 to £1,500 per annum (except Cape Town, Calcutta, Sydney and Ottawa, £1,700 fixed); *Grade II.*, £800 to £1,000; *Grade III.*, £600 to £800. There are, in addition, Imperial Trade Correspondents in each of the Dominions, and in most Colonies and Protectorates.

The British Dominions and Colonies

Doms. by Continents.	How Acquired.	Date.	Government.
Europe.			
GREAT BRITAIN	..	..	George VI., *King-Emperor.*
NORTHERN IRELAND	..	..	*Vice-Adm.* Earl Granville, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., *Gov.-Gen.* £8,000
EIRE	..	..	John T. O'Kelly, "*President of Ireland*" £10,000
Isle of Man	Purchase	1827	*Air Vice-Marshal* Sir G. R. Bromet, K.B.E. *Lt.-Gov.* £3,000
Jersey	Duke of Normandy	1066	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir A. E. Grasett, K.B.E. £1,700
Guernsey	,, ,,	1066	*Maj.-Gen.* P. Neame, V.C., C.B. £1,700
Malta and Gozo	Treaty Cession	1814	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir E. C. A. Schreiber, K.C.B., *Gov.* £5,500
Gibraltar	,, ,,	1713	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir T. R. Eastwood, K.C.B., *Gov.* £5,000
Asia.			
INDIAN EMPIRE	Conquest and Cession	1757–1897	*Field Marshal* Viscount Wavell, G.C.B., *Viceroy.* *pr.mens.* Rs.20,000
BURMA	,, ,,	1826–1886	Sir R. H. Dorman-Smith, K.B.E., *Gov pr. mensem* £8,333
Aden	Occupation	1839	R. S. Champion, C.M.G., *Gov.* £2,250
Ceylon	Treaty Cession	1801	Sir H. Monck-Mason Moore, G.C.M.G., *Gov.* £8,000
Straits Settlements	,, ,,	1785–1909	..
Federated Malay States	Protectorate	1874–1888	..
Other Malay States	,,	1909	..
Hong Kong	Treaty Cession	1842–1906	..
North Borneo	Cession	1877	..
Brunei	Protectorate	1888	..
Cyprus	Annexation	1914	Sir D. G. Harris, K.B.E., *Gov* £3,600
Palestine	Conquest & Mandate	1914–1918	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir Alan G. Cunningham, K.C.B., *High-Com.* £4,500
Africa.			
SOUTH AFRICA	Federation	1910	Major G. B. van Zyl, *Gov.-Gen.* £10,000
Cape Province	Treaty Cession	1814	..
Natal	Annexation	1843	..
Transvaal	,,	1900	..
Orange Free State	,,	1900	..
South-west	Conquest	1914	..
Basutoland	Annexation	..	Hon. Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.M.G., *High-Commr.* £5,000
Bechuanaland	Conquest	1895	Hon. Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.M.G., *High-Commr.* ..
Swaziland	,,	..	Hon Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.M.G., *High-Commr.* ..
Southern Rhodesia	,,	1889	*Vice-Adm.* Sir C. Tait, K.C.B. *Gov.* £4,000
Northern Rhodesia	Treaty Cession	1889	Sir J. Waddington, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £3,000
Gambia	,, ,,	1807	Sir H. R. R. Blood, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £2,000
Gold Coast	,, ,,	1672	Sir C. M. Burns, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £4,500
Sierra Leone	,, ,,	1787	Sir H. C. Stevenson, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £3,500
Nigeria and Cameroon	,, ,,	1891	Sir A. F. Richards, G.C.M.G., *Gov.* £6,500
Somaliland	,, ,,	1884	Sir V. G. Glenday, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £1,800
Kenya	Cession and Conquest	1888-1918	*Maj.-Gen.* Sir P. E. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £4,500
Uganda	Treaty Cession	1894	Sir J. H. Hall, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £3,000
Tanganyika	Conquest	1914–1918	Sir W. D. Battershill, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £4,500
Zanzibar	Treaty Cession	1890	Sir H. G. Pilling, K.C.M.G., *Brit. Res.* £2,000
Nyasaland	Conquest	1891	Sir E. C. Richards, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £2,500
Sudan	,,	1898	(Anglo-Egyptian.)
Mauritius	Conquest and Cession	1810–1814	Sir H. C. D. C.Mackenzie-Kennedy, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* Rs.75,000
Seychelles	Treaty Cession	1814	Sir W. M. Logan, K.B.E., *Gov.* Rs18,000
St. Helena	Conquest	1673	*Maj.* W. B. Gray, C.B.E., *Gov.* £1,200
Ascension	Occupation	1815	
America.			
CANADA	Federation	1867	*Field Marshal* Hon. Sir H. Alexander, G.C.B., *Gov.-Gen.* £10,000
Ontario	Conquest and Cession	1759–1763	..
Quebec	,, ,,	1759–1763	..
Nova Scotia	,, ,,	1627–1713	..
New Brunswick	Treaty Cession	1763	..
Prince Edward Island	Conquest	1745–1763	..
British Columbia	Settlement	1670	..
Manitoba	,,	1813	..
Alberta	,,	1670	..
Saskatchewan	,,	1670	..
North-West Territories	,,	1670	..
NEWFOUNDLAND	Treaty Cession	1583	*Vice-Adm.* Sir H. T. Walwyn, K.C.S.I., *Gov.* $15,000
Jamaica	Conquest	1655	Sir J. Huggins, K.C.M.G., *Capt.-Gen.* £5,000
Bahamas	Settlement	1629	W. L. Murphy, C.M.G., *Gov.* £2,600
Leeward Islands	,,	1623–1659	Sir L. B. Freeston, K.C.M.G., *Gov* £2,805
Windward Islands	Cession	1763–1783	Sir A. F. Grimble, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £2,500
Barbados	Settlement	1605	Sir H. G. Bushe, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £3,000
Trinidad and Tobago	Conquest	1797	Hon. Sir Bede Clifford, G.C.M.G., *Gov.* £5,500
British Guiana	Conquest and Cession	1803–1814	Sir G. J. Lethem, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £4,000
British Honduras	,,	1798	Sir J. A. Hunter, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* $9,720
Bermuda	Settlement	1612	(Vacant), *Gov.* £4,400
Falkland Islands	Treaty Cession	1771	A. [illegible] Cardinall, C.M.G., *Gov.* £1,800
Oceania.			
AUSTRALIA	Federation	1901	H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *Gov.-Gen.* £10,000
New South Wales	Settlement	1788	The Lord Wakehurst, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £5,000
Victoria	,,	1832	*Maj.-Gen.* Sir W. J. Dugan, G.C.M.G., *Gov.* £5,000
South Australia	,,	1836	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir C. W. Norrie, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £5,000
Queensland	,,	1824	Rt. Hon. Sir L. O. Wilson, G.C.S.I., *Gov.* £3,000
Tasmania	,,	1803	Admiral Sir H. Binney, K.C.B., D.S.O., *Gov.* £2,750
Western Australia	,,	1828	Hon. Sir J. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., *Lt.-Gov.* £4,000
Papua	Annexation	1884	H. L. Murray, C.B.E., *Administrator* £1,800
NEW ZEALAND	Settlement and Treaty	1840	*Lt.-Gen.* Sir B. C. Freyberg, V.C., K.C.B., *Gov.-Gen.* £7,500
Fiji	Cession from Natives	1874	Sir A. W. G. H. Grantham, K.C.M.G., *Gov.* £4,000
Pacific Islands	Cession and Conquest	1893–1914	

THE PROVINCES OF CANADA.

Province and Capital.	Sq. miles.	Pop. 1941.
Alberta (Edmonton)	255,285	796,169
British Columbia (Victoria)	366,855	817,861
Manitoba (Winnipeg)	246,512	729,744
New Brunswick (Fredericton)	27,985	457,401
Nova-Scotia (Halifax)	21,068	577,962
Ontario (Toronto)	412,582	3,787,655
Prince Edward Island (Charlottetown)	2,184	95,047
Quebec (Quebec)	594,534	3,331,882
Saskatchewan (Regina)	251,700	895,992
Yukon (Dawson)	207,076	4,914
North - West Territories (Ottawa)	1,309,682	12,028
Total	3,694,863	11,506,655

THE STATES OF AUSTRALIA.

State and Capital.	Sq. miles.	Pop. 1941.
New South Wales (Sydney)	309,432	2,812,321
Victoria (Melbourne)	87,884	1,952,152
Queensland (Brisbane)	670,500	1,036,830
South Australia (Adelaide)	380,070	605,689
Western Australia (Perth)	975,920	467,082
Tasmania (Hobart)	26,215	241,171
North Australia (Darwin)	287,227	9,615
Cent. Australia (Alice Springs)	236,393	
Federal Capital Territory (Canberra)	940	12,361
Total	2,974,581	7,137,221

THE PROVINCES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Province and Capital.	Sq. miles.	European Pop. 1936.
Cape (Cape Town)	276,966	791,394
Natal (Pietermaritzburg)	35,284	190,551
Transvaal (Pretoria)	110,450	820,620
Orange Free State (Bloemfontein)	49,647	200,947
South-West Protectorate	322,200	30,505
Total	794,547	2,003,512

NORTHERN IRELAND.

Counties and Capital.	Acreage.	Pop. 1937.
Antrim (Belfast)	702,851	197,278
Belfast County Borough	14,797	438,112
Armagh (Armagh)	312,767	108,814
Down (Downpatrick)	608,861	210,860
Fermanagh (Enniskillen)	417,912	54,567
Londonderry (Londonderry)	512,494	94,918
Londonderry County Borough	2,199	47,804
Tyrone (Omagh)	779,563	127,580
Total, Northern Ireland	3,351,444	1,279,753

THE PROVINCES OF INDIA.

Province and Capital.	Sq. miles.	Pop. 1941.
Ajmer-Merwara (Ajmer)	2,400	583,693
Andamans and Nicobar (Port Blair)	3,143	33,768
Assam (Shillong)	54,951	10,204,733
Baluchistan (Quetta)	54,456	501,631
Bengal (Calcutta)	77,442	60,306,525
Bihar (Patna)	69,745	36,340,251
Bombay (Bombay)	76,443	20,849,840
Central Provinces and Berar (Nagpur)	98,575	16,813,584
Coorg (Merkara)	1,593	168,726
Delhi (Delhi)	574	917,939
Madras (Madras)	126,166	49,341,810
North-West Frontier Province (Peshawar)	14,263	3,038,067
Orissa (Cuttack)	32,198	8,728,544
Panth-Piploda (Kharua)	25	5,267
Punjab (Lahore)	99,089	28,418,819
Sind (Karachi)	48,136	4,535,008
United Provinces (Allahabad)	106,247	55,020,617
Total Provinces	865,446	295,087,722
States and Agencies.		
Assam State (Manipur)	12,408	725,655
Baluchistan States	79,546	356,204
Baroda State	8,236	2,855,010
Bengal States	9,408	2,144,829
Central India Agency	52,047	7,506,427
Chattisgarh	37,687	4,050,000
Cochin	1,493	1,422,875
Deccan and Kolhapur	10,870	2,785,428
Gujarat	7,352	1,458,702
Gwalior State	26,008	4,006,159
Hyderabad State	82,313	16,338,534
Kashmir State	69,903	3,945,090
Do., Frontier	12,355	76,526
Madras States (*a*)	1,602	498,754
Mysore State	29,458	7,329,140
North-West Frontier Agencies and Tribal Areas	24,986	2,377,599
Orissa Agencies, etc.	18,151	3,023,731
Punjab States	38,146	5,503,554
Do., Hill Agencies	11,375	1,090,644
Rajputana Agency	132,559	13,670,208
Sikkim	2,745	121,520
Travancore	7,662	6,070,018
United Provinces States (*b*)	1,760	928,470
Western India States	37,894	4,904,156
Total, States and Agencies	715,964	93,189,233
TOTAL, INDIA	1,581,410	388,997,955

(*a*) Pudukota, Banganapalle and Sandur.
(*b*) Rampur and Benares.

THE ISLANDS OF NEW ZEALAND.

Islands.	Sq. Miles.	Pop. 1936
North Island and Islets	44,131	938,953
South Island and Islets	58,120	551,847
Stewart Island and Islets	662	506
Chatham Islands	372	399
Auckland (225), Campbell (44), Antipodes (13), Bounty (1), Snares (1) Kermadec (13)	297	...
Cook Islands	150	14,387
Other Islands annexed in 1901	130	
Tokelau Islands	4	1,033
Western Samoa (Mandatory)	1,143	40,229
Maori Population	...	81,774
Total	105,005	1,629,131

VICEROYS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Name.	Assumed Office.
Viscount Canning	Nov. 1, 1858
Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Mar. 12, 1862
**Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Napier*	Nov. 21, 1863
**Col. Sir W. T. Denison*	Dec. 2, 1863
Sir John Lawrence, Bt.	Jan. 12, 1864
Earl of Mayo	Jan. 12, 1869
**John Strachey*	Feb. 9, 1872
**Lord Napier of Merchistoun*	Feb. 23, 1872
Lord Northbrook	May 3, 1872
Lord Lytton	April 12, 1876
Marquess of Ripon	June 8, 1880
Earl of Dufferin	Dec. 13, 1884
Marquess of Lansdowne	Dec. 10, 1888
Earl of Elgin and Kincardine	Jan. 27, 1894
Lord Curzon of Kedleston	Jan. 6, 1899
**Lord Ampthill*	April 30, 1904
Lord Curzon of Kedleston	Dec. 13, 1904
Earl of Minto	Nov. 18, 1905
Lord Hardinge of Penshurst	Nov. 23, 1910
Lord Chelmsford	April 4, 1916
Earl of Reading	April 2, 1921
**Earl of Lytton*	April 20, 1925
Lord Irwin	April 3, 1926
**Viscount Goschen*	June 29, 1929
Earl of Willingdon	April 18, 1931
**Sir George F. Stanley*	May 16, 1934
Marquess of Linlithgow	April 18, 1936
Viscount Wavell	Oct. 20, 1943

* Officiating.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF CANADA.

Name.	Assumed Office.
Viscount Monck	July 1, 1867
Lord Lisgar	Feb. 2, 1869
Earl of Dufferin	June 25, 1872
Marquess of Lorne	Nov. 25, 1878
Marquess of Lansdowne	Oct. 23, 1883
Lord Stanley of Preston	June 11, 1888
Earl of Aberdeen	Sept. 18, 1893
Earl of Minto	Nov. 12, 1898
Earl Grey	Dec. 10, 1904
H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught	Oct. 13, 1911
Duke of Devonshire	Nov. 11, 1916
Viscount Byng of Vimy	Aug. 11, 1921
Viscount Willingdon	Oct. 2, 1926
Earl of Bessborough	April 4, 1931
Lord Tweedsmuir	Nov. 2, 1935
Earl of Athlone	June 21, 1940
Hon. Sir H. Alexander	1946

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF AUSTRALIA.

Name.	Assumed Office.
Earl of Hopetoun	Jan. 1, 1901
**Lord Tennyson*	July 17, 1902
Lord Tennyson	Jan. 9, 1903
Lord Northcote	Jan. 21, 1904
Earl of Dudley	Sept. 19, 1908
Lord Denman	July 31, 1911
Viscount Novar	May 18, 1914
Lord Forster	Oct. 6, 1920
Lord Stonehaven	Oct. 8, 1925
**Lord Somers*	Oct. 3, 1930
Sir Alfred Isaacs	Jan. 22, 1931
Lord Gowrie, *VC.*	Jan. 23, 1936
**Sir W. Dugan*	July 23, 1944
H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester	Jan. 30, 1945

* Acting.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF NEW ZEALAND.

Name.	Assumed Office.
Earl of Liverpool	1917
Viscount Jellicoe	1920
Sir Charles Fergusson, Bt.	1924
Lord Bledisloe	1930
Viscount Galway	1935
Sir Cyril Newall	1941
Sir Bernard Freyberg, *VC*	1946

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Name.	Assumed Office.
Viscount Gladstone	May 31, 1910
Earl Buxton	Sept. 8, 1914
H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught	Nov. 20, 1920
Earl of Athlone	Jan. 21, 1924
Earl of Clarendon	Jan. 26, 1931
Sir Patrick Duncan	April 5, 1937
**N. J. de Wet*	Aug. 28, 1943
Maj. G. B. van Zyl	Jan. 1, 1946

* Administering the Government.

UNITED KINGDOM REPRESENTATIVES IN THE DOMINIONS.

AUSTRALIA.—*High Commissioner*, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Cross, Bt., Canberra, A.C.T.

CANADA.—*High Commissioner*, Rt. Hon. Malcolm MacDonald, Earnscliffe, Ottawa.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.—*High Commissioner*, Hon. Sir Evelyn Baring, K.C.M.G. (*also High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, and Swaziland*), Parliament St., Cape Town, and 9 Bryntirion, Pretoria.

NEW ZEALAND.—*High Commissioner*, Sir Harry Batterbee, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Wellington.

EIRE.—*Representative*, Sir John Maffey, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E., 50 Upper Mount St., Dublin.

THE BRITISH ISLES.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

The British Constitution.

The British Constitution.—The British Constitution is mainly unwritten and customary, but its development is marked by certain outstanding and fundamental laws, of which the principal are *Magna Carta* (1215), which secured annual parliaments and the equal administration of justice; the *Habeas Corpus Act* (1679), securing the liberty of the person; the *Act of Settlement* (1701), providing for the Protestant succession to the throne; the *Act of Union with Scotland* (1707); the *Act of Union with Ireland* (1800); the *Parliament Act* (1911), which enabled the Commons to pass certain Acts without the concurrence of the other chamber; the *Government of Ireland Act* (1920); the *Irish Free State (Agreement) Act*, 1922; and *The Statute of Westminster* (1931), which exempted the self-governing Dominions from the Colonial Laws Validity Act and asserted their legislative autonomy.

The Sovereign.

The Sovereign.—The throne is hereditary in the British House of Windsor with mixed succession, the sons of the Sovereign and their descendants having precedence of daughters, but daughters and their descendants preference over lateral lines. The Monarchy is constitutional and limited. The King has a right to veto Bills passed by both Houses of Parliament, but in practice his veto is almost obsolete. "The King can do no wrong" is a maxim of the Constitution, and consequently no action for civil wrong will lie against the Crown. A petition of right will, however, enable an injured subject to obtain redress, while, if in the administration of an Act of Parliament a Government department exceeds its rights, a declaration of right may be obtained in an action against the Attorney-General.

The Legislature.

The Legislature.—Parliament consists of two Houses, the Lords and the Commons. Since 1803 reports of proceedings in open session have been published. From 1803–1888 these were known as *Hansard's Parliamentary Debates*, and in 1943 the word "Hansard" was restored to the title page. Copies of the reports are obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office. The maximum duration of Parliament is five years. The term is reckoned from the date when a new Parliament first meets after a General Election. During the War of 1914–18 the duration of Parliament was extended by successive Acts from 5 to 8 years, but a General Election was held before the end of the term finally prescribed and the Parliament which first met on Jan. 31, 1911, was dissolved on Nov. 25, 1918, fourteen days after the Armistice. At the outbreak of war in 1939 a similar course was followed and the House which first met on Nov. 26, 1935, was not dissolved until June 15, 1945.

(*a*) *The House of Lords* consists of peers. A peer may hold his seat by (1) hereditary right, (2) creation by the King, (3) official position or election. English bishops (24), Irish peers (28, with 16 vacancies) elected for life, and Scottish peers (16) elected for duration of Parliament, also sit in the House of Lords.

The powers of the House of Lords were much restricted by the Parliament Act, 1911. Thus, if a Money Bill is not passed unamended by the House of Lords within a month of its being sent up, it becomes law upon the Royal assent being signified. A Public Bill other than a Money Bill will become law without the consent of the Lords if it is passed by the Commons, and sent up to the Lords, in three successive sessions, provided two years elapse between the date of the second reading in the Commons in the first session and the date when it is passed by that body in the third session. Passing a Bill with amendments by the House of Lords is equivalent to rejection, unless the Commons approve the amendments. Any Bill by which the maximum duration of Parliament is increased is excepted from this Act. Members of the House of Lords are unpaid.

(*b*) *The House of Commons.*—This body now consists of 640 elected members. By the *Representation of the People Act* (1885) membership was increased from 658 (at which it had stood since 1801 through the *Act of Union with Ireland*) to 670, and by a similar Act (1918) it was increased to 707. By the *Government of Ireland Act* (1920) membership was decreased to 615, Irish representation being reduced from 105 to 13 members. By the Representation of the People Act (1945) 25 new Constituencies were created, making the present total of 640.

Since 1911 members of the House of Commons have received salaries and travelling facilities over the railways, the payment of £400 being increased in 1937 to £600 per annum. A pension scheme for ex-M.P.'s is in force, the contributions from members (£12 per member per annum) amounting in 1943 to £7,318. The Capital Account (Sept. 30, 1943) stood at £26,368.

The Executive.

The Executive.—The Crown (the King in Council) "makes peace and war, issues charters, increases the peerage, is the fountain of honour, of office, and of justice." The Sovereign entrusts the executive power to Ministers of the Crown, appointed on the advice of the accredited leader of the party in Parliament which enjoys, or can secure, a majority of votes in the House of Commons. When a party is in opposition and its leadership becomes vacant it makes its free choice among the various personalities available; but if the party is in office, the Sovereign's choice may anticipate, and in a certain sense forestall, the decision of the party. The prerogative is absolute. It is not for any party to offer a Prime Minister to the Sovereign. This system of *Government by Party* is the outcome of a gradual constitutional development. Prior to the reign of William III and Mary II the principal officers of State were responsible to the Sovereign alone, and not to Parliament or to the nation at large. Such officers acted sometimes in concert with one another, but more often independently, and the fall of one did not, of necessity, involve that of others, although all were liable to dismissal at any moment. Parties came into existence and gained increased importance as Parliament claimed and secured predominance in affairs of State. The principle of joint Cabinet responsibility has also become established and internal disagreement leads to a change of *personnel* or resignation of the whole, but the *Cabinet* has no corporate existence. Ministers are severally responsible to Parliament for their actions, the Cabinet as a whole being responsible for its joint and several administration. Ministers hold their office during the Sovereign's pleasure; they may be dismissed at any moment (*see*

also 1943 edition of WHITAKER'S ALMANACK, "Government by Party."

In 1905 the office of *Prime Minister*, which had been in existence for nearly 200 years, was officially recognized and its holder was granted a place in the Table of Precedence.

Under the *Ministers of the Crown Acts* (1937) there are 17 Ministers of the first rank (*Cabinet Ministers*) of whom not more than 14 may be members of the House of Commons and not less than 3 members of the House of Lords; and 23 Parliamentary Secretaries, of whom not more than 21 may be members of the Commons and not less than 2 of the Lords. Under the same Act the *Leader of the Opposition* was officially recognized and a salary was assigned to the post.

The Judicature.

The Judicature.—(*a*) *England and Wales.*—The laws in England and Wales are administered by judges appointed by the Crown, who hold office for life, and cannot be removed save on petition presented by both Houses of Parliament. Two Courts of Appeal hear appeals from the High Court, the ultimate Court of Appeal from all the courts in Great Britain being the House of Lords. Civil cases arising in London and Middlesex are tried at the High Court in London, but civil cases arising in the country are tried on circuit by judges of the King's Bench at the Assizes. The Chancery division has exclusive jurisdiction to try certain classes of actions. To the County Courts is relegated the duty of trying actions where the sum in dispute does not exceed a certain amount. The County Courts, too, have jurisdiction to try cases arising under certain special Acts of Parliament, *e.g.*, the Workmen's Compensation Act. Bankruptcy cases arising in London are heard in the London Bankruptcy Court; those arising out of London are dealt with in the County Courts.

With regard to criminal law it is a general principle that, except for certain minor offences, every person charged is entitled to be tried by a jury. Courts of criminal jurisdiction in England are: (1) The judges of the High Court sitting at Assizes for the trial of cases out of London; and at the Central Criminal Court ("The Old Bailey"), for the trial of cases arising in and around London. (2) Courts of Quarter Sessions, holden for every county, and formed of justices of the peace, presided over by a chairman. The Recorders of certain cities and boroughs have a jurisdiction similar to that of courts of Quarter Sessions. (3) Courts of Petty Sessions, consisting of at least two justices of the peace or a stipendiary magistrate. (4) *The Court of Criminal Appeal* has power to hear appeals against convictions and sentences.

(*b*) *Scotland.*—Scots civil law is administered by the Court of Session, which is a court of law and equity. The High Court of Justiciary is the supreme criminal court in Scotland. It consists of all the judges, and as a rule it is confined to the trial of serious cases. The Sheriff of the county exercises functions which correspond to those of the English County Court Judges and the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions. Burgh magistrates and justices of the peace have jurisdiction in petty cases.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—Local Government is carried out by directly elected councils under the general supervision of the appropriate central Department. In London some functions are performed by the London County Council and the remainder by the Common Council of the City of London and 28 Metropolitan Borough Councils. England and Wales outside London is divided into 61 administrative counties and 83 county boroughs. The councils of county boroughs perform all local government functions within their areas, but in the counties there are, besides the county councils, the councils of 309 non-county boroughs, 572 urban districts and 475 rural districts who perform certain functions within their respective areas. In addition, certain minor functions in rural districts are the responsibility of the parish, acting through a parish council or the parish meeting. All these councils are under elected chairmen except borough councils, who are under Lord Mayors or Mayors; all cities are boroughs and the term "city" is one of historical and ceremonial rather than administrative significance. The chief official is, in boroughs the Town Clerk, and elsewhere the Clerk of the Council.

The central Department chiefly concerned with local government is the Ministry of Health, but the Home Office, the Ministries of Education, of Agriculture and Fisheries, of Transport and of Town and Country Planning are also concerned with particular services. The principal local government services are, in order of expenditure, education, public health, housing, roads, police and public assistance (poor law), in addition to trading services (water supply, gas, electricity, 'buses and trams), &c. In England and Wales the 61 administrative counties, the county of the City of London and the 83 county boroughs are Town Planning authorities.

SCOTLAND.—For Local Government purposes Scotland is divided into Counties and Burghs. There are 33 counties, each with elected County Councils, first established under the *Local Government* (*Scotland*) *Act*, 1889. The larger counties are divided into districts. County Councils elect a Convener (Chairman). In each county there is a Standing Joint Committee consisting of not more than 7 county councillors appointed annually in May by the County Council, a number of Commissioners of Supply, and the Sheriff of the County. Standing Joint Committees are the police authority under the *Police Act*, 1857, and they control all capital expenditure in the county. No County Council or District Committee can undertake works involving capital expenditure without the consent in writing of the Standing Joint Committee. The District Committee consists of the County Councillors for the electoral divisions and of parish councillors selected by the council of each parish in the district. The District Committee is the local authority for the administration of the Public Health Acts in the County, and it appoints the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary inspectors. In each burgh there is a town council consisting of a provost or lord provost (mayor or lord mayor), baillies (justices of the peace), and councillors. A town council is elected for three years; it elects the provost or lord provost and the baillies, and appoints a town clerk, treasurer, and other officers. Under the *Local Government* (*Scotland*) *Act*, 1894, in each parish (about 900 in all) a parish council was set up. The number of councillors in "landward" parishes is fixed by the council of the county in which the parish falls; in "burghal" parishes by the burgh in which the parish is situate; joint appointment is made for parishes part landward and part burghal.

CENSUS POPULATION OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

Previous to 1801 there existed no official return of the population of either England or Scotland; nor was it till 1813 that statesmen had anything more than surmise to guide them respecting Ireland, and the census then taken of that country was far from correct. The estimate formed of the English population at various periods, calculated from the numbers of baptisms, burials, and marriages, was in the years—

1570.....4,160,221	1670.....5,773,646
1600.....4,811,718	1700.....6,045,008
1630.....5,600,517	1750.....6,517,035

The first general *Census* of Great Britain and Ireland was taken in 1801, and since the time named there has been a fresh numbering every ten years (except in 1941), with the following results:

1801.....16,345,646	1871.....31,629,299
1811.....18,509,116	1881.....35,026,108
1821.....20,983,092	1891.....37.880,764
1831.....24,132,294	1901.....41,609,091
1841.....26,854,969	1911..... 45.370,530
1851.....27,533,755	1921.....42.769,196§§
1861.....29,070,932	1931.....44,790,485§§

The 1931 Census showed 80 per cent. of the population of England and Wales as *Urban* and 20 per cent. as *Rural*; for Scotland the proportions were 70 per cent. *Urban* and 30 per cent. *Rural*.

POPULATION ENUMERATED IN GREAT BRITAIN 1811-1931, IRELAND, 1831-1926, AND ISLANDS (ISLE OF MAN, JERSEY AND GUERNSEY AND ASSOCIATED ISLANDS), 1881-1931.

	Population.			Increase.		Families.		Inhabited Houses.	
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Decennial.	Per Cent ‡	Number.	Persons in each.	Number.	Persons to each.
England and Wales.									
1811.	4,873,605	5,290,651	10,164,256	1,271,720	14·00	2,142,147	4·74	1,797,504	5·65
1821.	5,850,319	6,149,917	12,000,236	1,835,980	18·06	2,493,423	4·81	2,088,156	5·75
1831.	6,771,196	7,125,601	13,896,797	1,896,561	15·80	2,911,874	4·77	2,481,544	5·60
1841.	7,777,586	8,136,562	15,914,148	2,017,351	14·27	**	**	2,943,945	5·41
1851.	8,781,225	9,146,384	17,927,609	2,013,461	12·65	3,712,290	4·83	3,278,039	5·47
1861.	9,776,259	10,289,965	20,066,224	2,138,615	11·90	4,491,524	4·47	3,739,505	5·37
1871.	11,058,934	11,653,332	22,712,266	2,646,042	13·21	5,049,016	4·50	4,259,117	5·33
1881.	12,639,902	13,334,537	25,974,439	3,262,173	14·36	5,633,192	4·61	4,831,519	5·38
1891.	14,052,901	14,949,624	29,002,525	3,028,086	11·65	6,131,001	4·73	5,451,497	5·32
1901.	15,728,613	16,799,230	32,527,843	3,525,318	12·17	7,036,868	4·62	6,260,852	5·20
1911.	17,445,608	18,624,884	36,070,492	3,542,649	10·89	8,005,290	4·36	7,141,781	5·05
1921.	18,075,239	19,811,460	37,886,699	1,816,207	5·04	9,085,993	4·17	7,811,030	4·85
1931.	19,133,010	20,819,367	39,952,377	2,065,678	5·45	10,739,886	3·72	9,123,279	4·38
Scotland									
1811.	826,296	979,568	1,805,864	197,444	12·27	402,068	4·49	304,093	5·93
1821.	982,623	1,108,898	2,091,521	285,657	15·82	447,960	4·66	341,474	6·12
1831.	1,114,456	1,249,930	2,364,386	272,865	13·04	502,301	4·70	369,393	6·40
1841.	1,241,862	1,378,322	2,620,184	255,798	10·82	550,428	4·76	502,852	5·21
1851.	1,375,479	1,513,263	2 888,742	268,558	10·25	600,098	4·81	370,308	7·80
1861.	1,449,848	1,612,446	3,062,294	173,552	6·00	678,584	4·51	393,220	7·78
1871.	1,603,143	1,756,875	3,360,018	297,724	9·72	742,694	4·52	412,185	8·02
1881.	1,799,475	1,936,098	3,735,573	375,555	11·18	812,712	4·60	739,005	5·05
1891.	1,942,717	2,082,930	4,025,647	290,074	7·77	876,089	4·59	817,568	4·92
1901.	2,173,755	2,298,348	4,472,103	446,456	11·09	967,200	4·62	926,914	4·82
1911.	2,308,839	2,452,065	4,760,904	288,801	6·46	1,040,147	4·58	1,013,369	4·70
1921.	2,347,642	2,534,855	4,882,497	121,593	2·55	1,107,631	4·11	1,057,609	4·62
1931.	2,325,523	2,517,457	4,842,980	§39,517	§0·81	1,195,065	4·05	1,149,267	4·21
Ireland.									
1831.	3,794,880	3,972,521	7,767,401	965,574	—	1,385,066	5·61	1,249,816	6·21
1841.	4,019,576	4,155,548	8,175,124	407,723	5·25	1,472,739	5·55	1,328,839	6·15
1851.	3,190,030	3,361,755	6,552,385	§1,622,739	§19·85	1,204,319	5·44	1,046,223	6·28
1861.	2,837,370	2,961,597	5,798,967	§753,418	§11·50	1,128,300	5·14	995,156	5·83
1871.	2,639,753	2,772,624	5,412,377	§386,590	§6·67	1,071,494	5·04	961,380	5·63
1881.	2,533,277	2,641,559	5,174,836	§237,541	§4·39	995,074	5·20	914,108	5·66
1891.	2,318,953	2,385,797	4,704,750	§470,086	§9·08	932,113	5·05	870,578	5·40
1901.	2,200,040	2,258,735	4,458,775	§245,975	§5·23	910,256	4·90	858,158	5·20
1911.	2,192,048	2,198,171	4,390,219	§68,556	§1·54	910,748	4·82	861,879	5·09
1926.	2,114,977	2,113,576	4,228,553	§161,666	§3·68	902,240	4·48	870,379	4·94
Islands.									
1881.	66,081	75,179	141,260	§3,378	§2·34	—	—	24,197	5·84
1891.	69,555	78,287	147,842	6,582	4·66	—	—	25,824	5·72
1901.	70,576	79,794	150,370	2,528	1·71	—	—	27,770	5·41
1911.	70,166	78,749	148,915	§1,455	§0·96	35,664	4·17	29,220	5·26
1921.	69,070	81,444	150,514	1,599	1·07	33,659	3·92	—	—
1931.	66,447	75,952	142,399	§8,115	§5.4	—	—	—	—

‡ These rates have been corrected for the varying length of the intercensal periods.
** Incorrectly taken. § Decrease. §§ Figures for Great Britain only.

POPULATION OF THE BRITISH ISLES.

Divisions and Capitals.	Area (Sq. Miles).	Population. 1921.	1931.	1941.
England (London)	50,337	35,230,225	37,359,045	41,460,000
Wales and Monmouthshire	8,006	2,656,474	2,593,332	
Scotland (Edinburgh)	30,410	4,882,497	4,842,980	5,007,000
Northern Ireland (Belfast)	5,449	*1,256,561	§1,279,745	1,288,000
Eire (Dublin)	26,959	*2,971,992	†2,968,420	2,900,000
Isle of Man (Douglas)	227	60,284	49,308	50,000
Jersey (St. Helier)	45	49,701	50,462	50,000
Guernsey, &c. (St. Peter Port)	30	40,529	42,743	40,000
Total	121,463	47,148,263	...	50,795,000

* Census of 1926. § Census of 1937. † Census of 1936.

Births, Marriages and Deaths (Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland).

Year.	Births.	Rate per 1,000.	Marriages.	Rate per 1,000.	Deaths.	Rate per 1,000.
1936	720,129	15·3	401,684	17·1	580,942	12·3
1937	723,779	15·3	406,117	17·2	597,798	12·6
1938	735,573	15·5	409,132	17·2	559,431	11·8
1939	731,491	15·3	495,136	20·6	581,759	12·2
1940	718,795	15·0	531,659	22·2	673,253	14·0
1941	703,858	14·7	447,193	18·7	627,386	13·1
1942	775,422	16·2	427,468	17·9	562,125	11·8
1943	808,877	17·1	343,843	14·4	585,607	12·4

Age Distribution of Population.

Age Group.	England and Wales. Census 1921. Total.	Census 1931. Total.	Sept. 29, 1939. National Register. Civilians only.	Scotland. Census 1921. Total.	Census 1931. Total.	Sept. 29, 1939. National Register. Civilians only.
All ages	37,886,000	39,952,000	40,703,000	4,883,000	4,843,000	4,908,000
Under 5	3,322,000	2,990,000	2,736,000	472,000	423,000	387,000
„ 15	7,179,000	6,530,000	5,836,000	967,000	881,000	821,000
„ 25	6,654,000	6,929,000	6,104,000	907,000	861,000	778,000
„ 35	5,761,000	6,412,000	6,673,000	714,000	739,000	768,000
„ 45	5,346,000	5,467,000	6,038,000	633,000	608,000	678,000
„ 55	4,420,000	4,936,000	5,169,000	535,000	547,000	564,000
„ 65	2,913,000	3,725,000	4,293,000	362,000	430,000	473,000
„ 75	1,643,000	2,142,000	3,850,000	207,000	255,000	438,000
Over 75	648,000	822,000		86,000	99,000	

Maternal Mortality.

Year.	England and Wales. No. of Deaths of Mothers.	Rate per 1,000. Total Births.	Scotland. No. of Deaths of Mothers.	Rate per 1,000. Total Births.	Northern Ireland. No. of Deaths of Mothers.	Rate per 1,000. Total Births.
1936	2,431	3·65	494	5·6	157	6·06
1937	2,142	3·13	424	4·8	127	5·00
1938	2,096	2·97	432	4·9	137	5·32
1939	1,937	2·82	390	4·5	96	3·80
1940	1,640	2·60	379	4·4	107	4·22
1941	..	..	439	4·9	112	4·17
1942	..	..	382	4·2	88	2·96
*1943	..	..	364	3·8	100	3·17

* Provisional figures.

CRIME.

Assizes and Quarter Sessions, England and Wales; High Court and Sheriff Courts, Scotland.

Year.	England and Wales.		Scotland.	
	For Trial.	Convicted	For Trial.	Convicted.
1913	12,511	10,165	1,358	1,056
1936	8,492	7,079	1,217	1,006
1937	9,083	7,649	1,142	928
1938	10,003	8,612	1,130	912

Prisons.

Number received at Prisons :—

Year.	England and Wales.		Scotland.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
1913	129,483	37,523	33,516	13,571
1936	41,680	5,389	13,053	2,446
1937	42,014	5,035	13,425	2,589
1938	44,528	5,132	12,809	2,404

The average cost per prisoner (including capital cost of new buildings and making no allowance for the prisoners' labour) was :—

	1913.	1937.
England and Wales	£38 4*s.* 10*d.*	£164 17*s.* 9*d.*
Scotland	£32 0*s.* 1*d.*	£77 13*s.* 6*d.*

Police.

Strength of the Police Force.

Year	Eng. & Wales.		Scotland.		N. Ireland.	
	Number	1 per	Number	1 per	Numbe	1 per
1936	59,238	689	6,607	751	2,878	443
1937	61,065	672	6,695	743	2,860	448
1938	61,612	669	6,887	726	2,900	444
1939	63,228	652	7,129	703	3,000	430

In addition there were approximately 170,000 special constables. The police expenditure (1938–39) in Gt. Britain exceeded £26,000,000.

Criminal Statistics.

England and Wales.

Principal classes of Crime in the Criminal Statistics issued by the Home Office :—

Class of Offence.	Ann. Av. 1910 14.	Number 1937.	Number 1938.
I. Against the Person	4,332	7,369	7,739
II. Against Property :—			
(*a*) With Violence	12,284	45,448	49,565
(*b*) Without do.	76,838	207,342	219,481
V. Other	4,470	6,106	6,435
Total	97,924	266,265	273,220

I. *Crimes of Violence against the Person.*

	Ann Av. 19.0–14	Number 1935.	Number 1936.
Murder	153	120	145
do. Attempts & Threats	115	94	111
Manslaughter	146	171	197
Infanticide	—	21	19
Concealment of Birth	85	71	58
Wounding			
(*a*) Felonies	257	222	207
(*b*) Misdemeanours	951	1,504	1,581
Endangering Railway Passengers	75	31	20
Assault	63	39	19
Intimidation	13	7	3
Child Stealing	7	4	3
Procuring Abortion	40	116	141

	Ann.Av. 1910–14.	Number 1935.	Number 1936.
Sexual Crimes :—			
Rape	162	104	99
Defilement (Girls under 13)	129	71	67
do. (13 to 16)	223	417	420
Indecent Assaults	1,228	1,964	2,200
Incest	71	88	92
Procuration	41	27	16
Abduction	25	23	16
Bigamy	159	301	281
Unnatural Offences, &c.	307	840	1,167

II. (*a*) *Against Property with Violence.*

Sacrilege	179	109	104
Burglary	1,612	1,191	1,247
Housebreaking	4,923	14,234	14,717
Shopbreaking	4,363	14,813	15,743
Attempts to break in	483	2,412	2,818
Entering with intent	362	3,054	3,397
Possessing Housebreaking tools	142	404	394
Robbery	178	182	189
Blackmail	42	76	93

II. (*b*) *Against Property without Violence.*

Embezzlement	1,902	2,454	2,839
Larceny :—			
Horses & Cattle	333	138	103
from Person	2,601	2,463	2,776
in House	792	6,997	6,605
by Servant	4,265	4,682	5,112
of Post Letters	121	265	335
Other aggravated	19	272	321
Of Pedal Cycles	...	24,361	25,834
Of Motor Vehicles	...	1,224	1,440
Obtaining by false pretences	4,454	13,826	13,261
Frauds by Agents	195	924	883
Falsifying Accounts	90	333	452
Other Frauds	243	2,038	2,238
Receiving stolen goods	1,636	3,358	3,534
Bankruptcy Offences	71	178	100

* *Murders.*

Year.	Number.	Per Million.	Year.	Number.	Per Million.
1870	101	4·49	1933	141	3·6
1888	190	6·75	1934	141	3·5
1911	144	3·98	1935	120	2·98
1930	122	3·1	1936	145	3·5
1931	126	3·2	1938	88	2·1

Death Sentences (1936).

Of the 23 persons sentenced to death in 1936 there were executed 8, commuted to penal servitude 13; respited and removed to Broadmoor 2.

Suicides and Attempted Suicides 1933–1936.

	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Suicides	5,543	5,485	5,156	5,007
Attempted	3,354	3,399	3,290	3,080

In 1936 3,441 were males and 1,638 females.

Expenses of Coroners' Inquests (all cases).

	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
Coroners' Salaries	£93,143	£94,319	£95,555	£54,719
Other Expenses	122,233	125,365	126,598	131,863
	£215,376	£219,684	£232,153	£226,582

* In 1936 6,767 persons (6,088 male and 679 female) were charged with "Criminal Homicide" in the U.S.A. In 1944 there were 161 homicides in the State of New York. In 131 cases 117 men and 25 women were arrested and 30 cases remained unsolved

FINANCE.

Revenue and Expenditure 1880–81 to 1902–03, and for thirty-three years ended March 31, 1946 :—

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Surplus + or Deficit −	National Debt.
1880–81	£81,872,000	£80,939,000	+ £933,000	£766,145,000
1890–91	89,489,000	87,733,000	+ 1,756,000	684,071,000
1899–1900 (S. Afr. War)	129 805,000	143,687,000	− 13 883,000	638,920,000
1900–01 do.	140,124,000	193,332,000	− 53,208,000	703,934,000
1901–02	152,712,000	205,236,000	− 52,524,000	765,216,000
1902–03	161,319,000	194,251,000	− 32,932,000	798,349,000
1913–14	198,243,000	197,493,000	+ 750,000	706,154,000
1914–15 (War)	226,694,000	560,474,000	− 333,779,000	1,161,952,000
1915–16 do.	336,767,000	1,559,158,000	− 1,222,392,000	2,189 838,000
1916–17 do.	573,428,000	2,198,113,000	− 1,624,685,000	4,063,645,000
1917–18 do.	707,235,000	2,696,221,000	− 1,988,987,000	5,921,096,000
1918–19 do.	889,021,000	2,579,301,000	− 1,690,280,000	7,481,050,000
1919–20	1,339,571,000	1,665,773,000	− 326,202,000	7,875,642,000
1920–21	1,425,985,000	1,195,428,000	+ 230,557,000	7,623,097,000
1921–22	1,124,880,000	1,079,187,000	+ 45,693,000	7,720,532,000
1922–23	914,012,000	812,497,000	+ 101,516,000	7,812,563,000
1923–24	837,169,000	788,840,000	+ 48,330,000	7,707,538,000
1924–25	799,436,000	795,777,000	+ 3,659,000	7,665,880,000
1925–26	812,062,000	826,100,000	− 14,038,120	7,633,723,000
1926–27	805,701,000	842,395,000	− 36,694,000	7,652,688,000
1927–28	842,824,000	838,585,000	+ 4,239,000	7,630,973,000
1928–29	836,435,000	818,141,000	+ 18,394,000	7,620,854,000
1929–30¶	734,189,000	748,712,000	− 14,523,000	7,596,211,000
1930–31	775,894,975	799,170,946	− 23,276,000	7,582,900,000
1931–32 (Two Budgets)	770,963,000	770,599,000	+ 364,000	7,647,950,000
1932–33	744,791,000	777,070,000	− 32,279,000	7,768,970,000
1933–34	724,567,000	693,419,000	+ 31,148,000	7,945,194,000
1934–35	716,441,000	688,879,000	+ 27,562,000	7 922,252,000
1935–36	752,920,000	749,979,000	+ 2,941,000	7,916,412,000
1936–37	797,289,000	802,886,000	− 5,597,000	7,916,448,000
1937–38 (Nat. Defence)	873,718,000	847,024,000	+ 28,694,000	8,148,985,000
1938–39 do.	930,935,000	943,649,000	− 12,714,000	8,163,000,000
1939–40 (War)	1,049,189,000	1,325,122,000	− 275,811,000	9,046,807,610
1940–41 do.	1,408,867,000	3,884,288,000	− 2,475,421,000	10,872,577,496
1941–42 do.	2,074,057,000	4,775,694,000	− 2,701,637,000	14,185,736,110
1942–43 do.	2,819,851,000	5,637,367,000	− 2,817,516,000	16,965,548,245
1943–44 do.	3,038,548,000	5,788,421,000	− 2,749,873,000	17,722,564,000
1944–45 do.	3,238,063,000	6,062,904,000	− 2,824,841,000	19,594,649,173
1945–46* (Two Budgets)	3,265,000,000	5,565,281,000	− 2,300,281,000	§22,505,532,372

¶ "Self-Balancing" Revenue and Expenditure omitted from 1929–30.
§ As at March 31, 1945.
* Budget Estimate, April 24, 1945.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1945.

ORDINARY REVENUE :—

From Taxes :—	
Income Tax	£1,316,839,000
Surtax	73,535,000
National Defence Contribution	33,304,000
Excess Profits Tax	477,134,000
Estate Duties	110,888,000
Stamps	17,010,000
Other Inland Revenue Duties	779,000
Customs	579,352,000
Excise	496,900,000
Motor Vehicle Duties	28,965,000
Total from Taxes	£3,134,706,000
Wireless Licences	4,820,000
Crown Lands (*Net*)	980,000
Sundry Loans	7,520,000
Miscellaneous	90,037,000
Total Ordinary Revenue	£3,238,063,000

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE :—

Consolidated Fund :—	
Interest and Management of National Debt	414,936,000
Payments to Northern Ireland Exchequer	10,010,000
Other Consolidated Fund Services	7,276,000
Total Consolidated Fund Services	£432,222,000
Supply Services :—	
Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force, together with Civil Services, Customs and Excise, and Inland Revenue	5,625,618,000
Sinking Fund	5,064,000
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£6,062,904,000

THE NATIONAL DEBT.

AGGREGATE LIABILITIES, 1944 AND 1945.

Description.	March 31, 1944.	March 31, 1945.	Increase + Decrease −
Funded Debt	£3,364,160,090	£3,364,118,680	− £41,410
Terminable Annuities	13,812,336	13,367,000	− 175,336
Unfunded Debt	16,325,660,578	19,127,776,692	+ 2,802,116,114
	£19,703,633,004	£22,505,532,372	+ £2,801,899,368
Deduct			
Bonds for Death Duties	108,983,831	107,214,341	− 1,769,490
	£19,594,649,173	£22,398,318,031	+ £2,803,668,858
Add			
Other Liabilities	148,297,304	142,948,114	− 5,349,190
Total Gross Liabilities	£19,742,946,477	£22,541,266,145	+ £2,798,319,668
Deduct			
Estimated Assets	671,749,209	668,543,647	− 3,205,562
Exchequer Balances	2,492,934	2,500,847	+ 7,913
Net Liabilities	£19,068,704,334	£21,870,221,651	+ £2,801,517,317

EXPENDITURE AND TAXATION. (In Millions of Pounds), 1939–1945.

Year ending March 31.	Expenditure.	From Taxes.	Non-Tax Revenue.	Net Borrowings.	Tax Revenue as % of Expenditure.
1939	1,054	896	31	142	85·0
1940	1,810	1,017	32	771	56·0
1941	3,867	1,359	50	2,463	35·1
1942	4,776	1,962	112	2,675	41·1
1943	5,623	2,488	*337	2,790	44·1
1944	5,788	2,948	90	2,750	50·1
1945	6,062	3,135	103	2,824	53·2

* Including contribution of £225,000,000 from Canadian Government.

Cost of the Debt, 1944–45.

Interest:—	
Of Funded Debt	£116,622,965
Of Terminable Annuities	448,609
Of Unfunded Debt	315,548,731
Total Interest	£432,620,305
Management and Expenses:—	
Management	£1,204,081
Expenses	1,058,937
Total	£2,263,018
Sinking Fund:—	
Repayment of Terminable Annuities	£1,057,221
For 3% Funding Loan	4,689,878
For 4% Funding Loan	5,497,937
For 4% Victory Bonds	4,699,995
Total Sinking Fund	£15,945,031
Total Cost	£450,828,354

Amount of the Internal Funded Debt.

(At March 31, 1945.)

2½% Consols	£275,996,701
2½% Annuities	2,396,805
2¾% Annuities	21,115,985
3½% Conversion Loan	739,309,233
4% Consolidated Loan	400,698,799
3½% War Loan	1,910,955,287
Debts to Banks of England and Ireland	13,695,869
Total	£3,364,118,679
Terminable Annuities	£13,637,000

Amount of the Internal Unfunded Debt.

Treasury Bills	£3,680,665,000
Treasury Deposits by Banks	1,859,000,000
Ways and Means Advances	576,460,000
2½% Funding Loan (1956–61)	200,211,030
2¾% Funding Loan (1952–57)	100,561,534
3% Funding Loan (1959–69)	362,961,445
4% Funding Loan (1960–90)	318,948,889
2% Conversion Loan (1943–45)	245,343,330
2½% Conversion Loan (1944–49)	206,521,887
3% Conversion Loan (1948–53)	301,833,712
5% Conversion Loan (1944–64)	150,000
2½% Nat. Defence Bonds (1945–48)	80,132,080
3% Nat. Defence Loan (1954–58)	321,219,425
3% War Loan (1955–59)	302,519,116
2½% Nat. War Bonds (1945–47)	444,403,621
2½% Nat. War Bonds (1946–48)	493,325,658
2½% Nat. War Bonds (1949–51)	714,183,658
2½% Nat. War Bonds (1951–53)	522,303,485
2½% Nat. War Bonds (1952–54)	809,688,449
3% Savings Bonds (1955–65)	712,715,753
3% Savings Bonds (1960–70)	1,009,326,785
3% Savings Bonds (1965–75)	194,279,274
1½% Exchequer Bonds (1950)	202,400,000
3% Terminable Annuities	825,536,244
4% Victory Bonds	284,669,845
National Savings Certificates	1,511,247,225
3% Defence Bonds (1st Issue)	313,207,232
3% Defence Bonds (2nd Issue)	145,434,132
3% Defence Bonds (3rd Issue)	303,730,525
Tax Reserve Certificates	682,512,034
Other Loans	133,751,787
Total Internal Unfunded Debt	£17,859,243,159
Total Internal Debt	£21,236,998,839

Amount of the External Debt.

5½% Twenty-year Bonds (1937) ($20,067,400) unclaimed.....	£5,593
U.S.A. Government Loan ($4,368,000,000).....	897,534,246
Loans from Allied Governments..	134,887,500
Created under National Loans Acts 1939–44.....	236,106,194
Total External Debt.....	£1,268,533,533
Total Debt (March 31, 1945)...	£22,505,532,327

OTHER CAPITAL LIABILITIES.

These sums consist of various loans contracted for Telegraph and Telephone extension, for the purchase of land for Government offices, &c. On March 31, 1945, these liabilities stood at £142,948,114.

There are also sundry Contingent or Nominal Liabilities which the State is not likely to be called upon to any material extent to discharge. These liabilities consist of Unclaimed Dividends and unclaimed amounts due to suitors or to creditors of bankrupt estates.

Loans Guaranteed by British Government.—The Nominal Net Liability of the State in respect of loans guaranteed by the British Government was stated on March 31, 1945, to be as follows:—Turkish Loan, £956,573; Greek Loan, £37,300; Mauritius Loan, £490,032; Transvaal Loan, £806,965; Sudan Loans, £6,490,700; Local Loans, £429,196,622; Irish Land Purchase Stock, £107,724,722; Irish Free State Guaranteed 4½ per cent. Bonds, £23,309,788; Ulster Savings Certificates, £459,938; 24½ per cent. of the Austrian Guaranteed Loan, secured on the gross receipts of Austrian Customs and Tobacco monopoly and £2,364,400 for repayment of advance made; Palestine Loan, £3,400,276; Tanganyika Loans, £3,991,765; Nyasaland, £3,056,367; Newfoundland, £16,370,743, and 3 per cent. Redemption Stock (1936–96) to provide compensation in respect of *Tithe Rent Charge* £63,125,438.

Unrepaid Advances.—Against these Guaranteed Loans there were amounts remaining unpaid on March 31, 1945, on account of Advances made by Great Britain to various Colonial Governments amounting in all to £3,699,259.

Under the *Colonial Development and Welfare Act*, 1940, the following loans were remitted:—Antigua, £49,962; Basutoland, £85,226; Bechuanaland, £462,308; British Guiana, £779,529; British Honduras, £278,400; British Somaliland, £236,000; Dominica, £160,540; Kenya and Uganda, £5,502,592; Montserrat, £38,750; Newfoundland, £592,230; Nyasaland, £1,277,021; St. Lucia, £8,169; Swaziland, £563,143; Tanganyika, £1,075,508; Transjordan, £155,107.

The Sinking Fund.

Reductions in the Debt by means of sinking funds. The *Old Sinking Fund* was the application of the surplus revenue of any year for the redemption of debt when so determined by Parliament. In 1875 Sir Stafford Northcote set up the *New Sinking Fund*, consisting of the balance of the Annual Charge after providing for interest and cost of management. Debt reduction is also made by means of (1) *Terminable Annuities*, the capital value of which is deducted from the Debt upon the expiration of the term for which the annuities are payable; and by means of the following Funds:—

(2) *Victory Bonds Sinking Fund*, by means of which Victory Bonds drawn for repayment on Sept. 1 of each year are discharged (£4,699,995 so applied in 1944–45).

(3) *Funding Loan Sinking Fund 4 per cent.* £5,497,937 applied in cancellation of Debt in 1944–45.

(4) *Conversion Loan Sinking Fund 3½ per cent.* (in operation when the average daily price is below £90). No issues made in 1944–45.

(5) *Funding Loan Sinking Fund 3 per cent.*, £4,689,878 applied in purchase and cancellation of debt in 1944–45.

(6) *Other Sinking Funds. Issues from the Consolidated Fund.* No issues in 1944–45.

National Debt Redemption Fund.

This National Fund (of which Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co., Limited, 8, Bishopsgate, E.C.2, are the Trustees) has no connexion with the Government—it is a purely voluntary movement to lighten the debt burden of posterity, but not that of the present generation unless there is an undreamed-of accession of funds. It was the expressed hope of the original donor that his contribution should serve as the nucleus of a very large fund. The Fund was constituted on November 10, 1927, with a gift of £499,878 4*s.* 11*d.* The audited balance sheet, as at March 31, 1945, shows the following net additions during the year:—Net income and Income Tax recoverable £37,821; net profit on investments realised £5,975. The amount of the Fund (investments at cost and cash) on March 31, 1945, was £1,289,410. Under the provisions of Clause 30 of the Finance Act, 1928, the Fund is exempt from Income Tax.

The Elsie Mackay Fund.

The sum of £527,808 was set aside in 1929 by Lord and Lady Inchcape in memory of their daughter, to accumulate for not more than 50 years and then to be applied to reduction of the National Debt. This sum stood on March 31, 1945, at £1,254,973.

Estimated Assets.

Against the External Debt of £1,268,533,533 owing on March 31, 1945, may be set the amounts outstanding in respect of Inter-Governmental Loans by the United Kingdom which arose out of the War of 1914–18, payments in respect of which have been suspended since July 1, 1931. The total owing to Great Britain was stated to be £3,229,405,000 on March 31, 1945.

The Estimated Assets also include the amount standing to the credit of the *Exchange Equalisation Account* £575,000,000, *Suez Canal Shares* and various other investments having a total value of £668,543,647 at March 31, 1945.

The Suez Canal Shares.

In Nov. 1875, the British Government authorized Messrs. Rothschild to buy the Khedive Ismail's shares in the *Canal Maritime de Suez* (176,602 shares out of a total of 400,000) for £4,080,000, the Khedive to receive the dividends thereon until July 1, 1894. Since that date the dividends have accrued to the British Treasury. In 1939-40 the amount received on 274,414 ordinary shares and 79,090 "Actions de Jouissance" was £1,410,958. On March 31, 1945, the British holdings were valued at £32,035,239.

SIX YEARS OF BRITISH WAR FINANCE.

Summary of Exchequer Returns since September 3, 1939 (£100,000s.)

Item.	1st Year 52 weeks- Aug. 31/40.	2nd Year 52 weeks- Aug. 30/41.	3rd Year 52 weeks- Aug. 29/42.	4th Year 52 weeks- Aug.28/43.	5th Year 52 weeks- Aug. 26/44.	6th Year 52 weeks- Aug. 25/45.	Period to Aug. 25/45
EXPENDITURE :—	Mill £	Mill. £	Mill. £	Mill. £	Mill. £	Mill. £	Mill. £
Interest	222·2	228·6	281·3	324·8	375·7	423·5	1,856·0
Supply	2,368 1	4,138 8	4,800 5	5,409·4	5,438·5	5,438·4	27,593·8
Other items	26·9	16·9	17·2	16·0	16 7	17 6	101·4
Total	2,607·2	4,384·3	5,099·0	5,750·2	5,830 9	5,879 5	29,551·2
Pre-war Loans repaid :	(113·7)	(112·4)	(15 8)	(14 7)	(332 4)	(281·3)	(870·4)
4½% Conversion Loan	104·1	·4	—	—	—	—	104·5
1% Treasury Bonds	—	100 0	—	—	—	—	100·0
National Savings Bonds	·1	·1	3·3	—	—	—	3·6
5% Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	316·8	·7	317·5
2% Conversion Loan	—	—	—	—	—	244·8	244·8
2½% National Defence Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	20 0	20·0
Sinking Fund	9·5	11·9*	12·5	14·7	15·6	15 8	80·0
Miscellaneous Items (net)	7 2	·9	C4. 7 6	Cr. 13 7	Cr. 15 5	Cr. 2 9	Cr. 31·6
Total	2,728 1	4,497·6	5,107·2	5,751·2	6,147·8	6,157·9	30,390·0
REVENUE :—							
Taxation	1,105 1	1,575·2	2,166 0	2,664·0	3,000·7	3,130·3	13,641·3
% of total expenditure	(42 4)	(35 9)	(42·5)	(46 3)	(51 4)	(53·2)	(46·2)
Canadian Govt. Contribution	—	—	141 3	83·4	—	—	224·7
Other items including War Damage Fund	42 9	91·9	137·1	103·9	88·3	177·1	631·2
	1,480 0	1,657·1	2,444·4	2,851·3	3,089 0	3,307 4	14,497·2
WAR LOANS RAISED :	(1,580·1)	(2,840·5)	(2,662 8)	(2,899 9)	(3,058 8)	(2,850 5)	(15,892 8)
Tax Reserve Certificates	—	—	346 9	203 7	98 2	108·3	757·1
3% War Loan	302·5	—	—	—	—	—	302·5
3% Defence Bonds	146·5	181·0	151·4	127·1	113 8	73·5	793·3
3% National Defence Loan**	—	121·9	—	123 6	—	—	245·5
3% Funding Loan**	—	—	242·5	—	—	—	242·5
3% Term. Annuity**	—	—	—	120·0	474·1	342·3	936·4
2½% National War Bonds	186·0	750·3	534·3	686·8	651·1	262·3	3,070·7
3% Savings Bonds	—	291·0	545·1	501·5	391·2	385 4	2,114·2
1½% Exchequer Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	326 8	326·8
National Savings Certificates	124·5	185·4	213·4	272 6	247·1	126 4	1,169·5
"Other" Debt	18·8	57 0	259 2	37 3	5 5	Dr. 16·9	361·1
Floating Debt :	(801 8)	(1,253·9)	(370·0)	(827·3)	(1,077 8)	(1,242·4)	(5,573·2)
Ways and Means Advances :							
Public Departments	11·5	153·2	40·5	58·8	77·7	188·6	530·3
Bank of England	—	1·0	Dr. 1·0	—	—	0·8	0·8
Treasury Bills :							
Tender	336·0	134·0	5·0	195 0	260 0	260 0	1,190·0
Tap	424 3	482 7	143 0	224 0	306 6	86 0	1,666 6
Deposits by Banks	30 0	483·0	182·5	349 5	433·5	707·0	2,185·5
	2,728 1	4,497 6	5,107 2	5,751 2	6,147 8	6,157 9	30,390 0

* Excludes £5,265,000 devoted to repaying [tap] Treasury bills.
** Invested by National Debt Commissioners on behalf of savings banks.

APPROXIMATE POSITION OF NATIONAL DEBT.

(In Millions of £)

Date.	Floating Debt.	Other Internal Debt.	External Debt.	Total.
Sept. 2, 1939	1,167	6,202	1,032	8,401
Aug. 31, 1940	1,969	6,868	1,032	9,869
Aug. 30, 1941	3,223	8,320	1,060	12,603
Aug. 29, 1942	3,593	10,359	1,298	15,250
Aug. 28, 1943	4,420	12,414	1,292	18,126
Aug. 26, 1944	5,498	14,078	1,283	20,859
Aug. 25, 1945	6,741	15,426	1,263	23,430
War Time increase	+5,574	+9.224	+231	+15,029

NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE, 1943–1945.

Year ended March 31.	Beer.	Spirits.	Liquor Licences.	*Other Licences.	Saccharin.	Entertainments.	Matches.	Purchase Tax.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1943	209,584,343	49,442,835	4,070,781	362,220	2,583,806	31,272,602	4,607,752	110,604,609
1944	263,170,704	59,644,311	4,065,443	358,423	2,386,837	43,379,820	5,012,672	91,859,532
1945	278,876,870	50,147,283	4,082,758	358,373	2,251,605	45,935,819	4,846,577	98,489,682

* *The Number of Other Licences* issued in 1938–39 included: Appraisers and House Agents, 7,543; Auctioneers, 6,783; Hawkers, 3,393; Patent Medicine Makers and Vendors, 167,371; Moneylenders, 2,725; Pawnbrokers, 2,672 (2,360 E. & W., 312 Scotland); Plate Dealers, 14,150; Tobacco Dealers, 530,409; Armorial Bearings, 28,696; Gun, 217,769; Game (including Gamekeepers), 50,986; Game Dealers, 4,314; and Methylated Spirit Retailers, 27,806. Dog Licences in 1938–39 numbered 3,021,580 (E. & W. 2,836,649; Scotland 184,931), and in 1941–42 the number had fallen to 2,569,922; E. & W. 2,403,241; Scotland, 166,681.

National Defence Contribution produced £26,746,825 in 1939–40, £24,360,499 in 1940–41, £21,879,146 in 1941–42, £30,479,856 in 1942–43, £33,542,024 in 1943–44, and £33,576,632.

NET RECEIPTS FROM CUSTOMS, 1943–1945.

Year ended March 31.	Tea.	Sugar.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Wine.	Spirits.	Oil.	1932 Act.	Ottawa Duties.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1943	7,640,752	13,845,717	331,213,006	2,447,894	18,277,244	55,938,951	12,406,714	2,873,439
1944	10,463,961	21,317,327	388,828,191	2,333,129	17,327,266	84,309,964	17,016,702	3,772,545
1945	10,859,464	17,619,495	382,221,610	2,469,805	22,403,376	111,267,926	15,987,215	3,535,294

DUTIES ON CERTAIN IMPORTS FROM EIRE.—1932–33, £2,515,003; 1933–34, £4,555,238; 1934–35, £4,694,594; 1935–36, £5,423,397; 1936–37, £4,712,171; 1937–38, £4,182,011; 1938–39, £325,733.

CONSUMPTION PER HEAD.—In 1934, the average consumption per head of the population of Great Britain and Northern Ireland was: *Tea*, 9·22lb.; *Coffee*, 0·76lb.; *Cocoa*, 2·95lb., a total of 12·93lb. per head. In 1840, the figures were: *Tea*, 1·22lb.; *Coffee*, 1·08lb.; *Cocoa*, 0·08lb., a total of 2·38lb.

NET RECEIPTS FROM ESTATE DUTY, INCOME TAX, POST OFFICE, &C., 1943–1945.

Year ended Mar. 31.	Estate, &c., Duties.		Property and Income Tax.	Sur-Tax (including arrears of Super-Tax).	Stamps (on Stocks and Shares, Property Sales, Cheques etc.).	Post Office Revenue.		
	Estate Duty.	Legacy and Succession Duty.				Postal.	Telegraph.	Telephone.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1943	82,659,843	10,586,686	1,007,312,463	75,090,250	15,311,148	58,691,912	5,729,017	50,765,846
1944	89,045,451	10,931,544	1,182,527,889	75,996,378	16,500,795	65,599,727	4,877,975	40,520,150
1945	99,769,090	11,200,900	1,309,616,833	73,623,585	18,428,021	68,074,703	5,284,197	43,427,520

INCOME TAX PAYERS, 1941–1942.

Income.	No. of individuals Not paying tax.	Paying tax.	Income assessed.	Total tax.
£			£	£
110 to 125	700,000	600,000	150,000,000	2,000,000
125 to 250	3,500,000	5,700,000	1,600,000,000	100,000,000
250 to 500	300,000	3,200,000	1,215,000,000	168,000,000
500 to 1,000	—	685,000	455,000,000	125,000,000
1,000 to 2,000	—	210,000	300,000,000	115,000,000
2,000 to 3,000	—	46,500	113,000,000	48,000,000
3,000 to 5,000	—	32,000	122,000,000	62,000,000
5,000 to 10,000	—	18,500	125,000,000	75,000,000
10,000 to 25,000	—	6,600	98,000,000	74,600,000
25,000 to 50,000	—	1,000	34,000,000	29,700,000
50,000 to 100,000	—	300	20,000,000	18,400,000
100,000 and over	—	100	18,000,000	17,300,000
Total Individuals	4,500,000	10,500,000	£4,250,000,000	£835,000,000
Non-Personal	—	—	£300,000,000	£145,000,000
Total	4,500,000	10,500,000	£4,550,000,000	£980,000,000

§ The *Exemption Limit* for Income Tax Payers was lowered from £125 *per annum* in 1938–39 to £110 *per annum* for the Financial Year 1941–42, and raised to £120 as from April 6, 1946.

NET RECEIPTS FROM PROPERTY AND INCOME TAX.

Year.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	*Budget Estimate.*	Standard Rate s.	Standard Rate d.	Product of 1d.
1913–14	£38,974,376	£3,765,769	£1,161,618 N Ireland.	£43,901,763	£42,700,000	1	2	£3,108,810
1932–33	233,680,702	14,916,377	1,962,894	250.559,973	260,000,000	5	0	4,163,275
1933–34	214,283,511	12,611,559	1,722,414	228,617,484	228,750,000	5	0	3,810,291
1934–35	215,362,010	12,153,763	1,699,190	229,214,963	219,500,000	4	6	4,214,880
1935–36	223,024,978	12,629,651	1,707.703	237,362,332	232,500,000	4	6	4,245,146
1936–37	244,096,528	14,599,988	2,012,741	260,709,257	259,000,000	4	9	4,573,847
1937–38	278,221,731	17,371,050	2,268,767	297,861,548	288,150,000	5	0	4,934,010
1938–39	312,269,237	21,281,764	2,501,323	336,052,324	341,150,000	5	6	5,076,000
1939–40	...	...	...	391,592,899	327,000,000	7	0	4,661,820
1940–41	...	...	...	530,765,156	408,000,000	8	6	5,203,579
1941–42	...	...	...	775,465,310	605,000,000	10	0	6,462,211
1942–43	...	...	...	1,007,312,463	1,007,000,000	10	0	8,394,270
1943–44	...	...	...	1,182,827,889	1,175,000,000	10	0	9,856,899
1944–45	..	...	...	1,309,616,833	1,300,000,000	10	0	10,913,473

ACTUAL INCOME OF TAXPAYERS (for Income Tax Purposes), 1937–38.

Schedule.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Northern Ireland.	Gt. B & N. Ireland.
	£	£	£	£
A (From Ownership) ...	314,032,972	19,084,538	4,194,192	337,311,702
B (From Occupation)...	25,329,620	3,387,586	603,128	29,220,334
C (From Securities) ..	...	...	...	140,890,564
D (From Businesses, &c.)	935,773,224	83,663,008	10,559,359	1,030,000,591
E (From Salaries)	1,539,731,834	134,598,036	19,303,854	1,693,633,724

EXCESS PROFITS.

Year.	Yield.
	£
1939–40	61,033
1940–41	72,780,161
1941–42	247,803,178
1942–43	347,974,064
1943–44	467,712,216
1944–45	474,698,933

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE D), 1937–38.

Profits from Businesses, Professions, Certain Employments and Certain Interest	England.	Scotland.	Northern Ireland	Gt. B. & N. Ireland.
Gross Income from :—	£	£	£	£
Manufacturing, &c., Industries...	446,611,028	35,241,946	3,272,996	485,125,970
Distribution, &c. :—				
Railways (U.K.)	26,481,455	...	33,721	26,515,176
Other	428,816,254	42,789,727	6,541,593	478,147,574
Finance, Professions, &c.	197,694,680	16,768,219	2,334,686	216,797,585
Interest on War Securities, &c. (not taxed at source).....	105,335,636	15,217,926	1,513 388	122,066,950
Do. Dominion and Foreign do.	82,115,899	3,841,158	523,854	86,486,911
Total Gross Income	£1,287,054,952	£113,858,976	£14,226,238	£1,415,140,166
Exemptions and Reductions	351,276,728	30,195,968	3,666,879	385,139,575
Total Actual Income..... ...	£935,778,224	£83,663,008	£10,559,359	£1,030,000,591

INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS (SCHEDULE E), 1937–38.

Salaries of Government, Corporation and Public Company Officials.	England.	Scotland	Northern Ireland.	Gt B & N. Ireland.
Gross Income —	£	£	£	£
§Government Officials	116,723,029	1,020,623	1,808,767	119,552,419
§Other Public Officials.....	9,952,805	...	...	9,952,805
All other Employments Assessed Annually.....	755,662,768	68,415,514	10,534,881	834,613,163
Manual Wage-Earners, Assessed Half-Yearly	741,700,000	70,440,000	7,860,000	820,000,000
Total Gross Income	£1,624,038,602	£139,876,137	£20,203,648	£1,784,118,387
Exemptions and Reductions	84,306,768	5,278,101	899,794	90,484,663
Actual Income :—				
Wages of Manual Earners	709,400,000	67,930,000	7,670,000	785,000,000
Other Assessments	830,331,834	66,668,036	11,633,854	908,633,724
Total Actual Income	£1,539,731,834	£134,598,036	£19,303,854	£1,693,633,734

§ *Government Officials* are those whose salaries are charged upon the Consolidated Fund, &c. *Other Public Officials* include the India Office, London Offices of certain Dominions, &c., the Bank of England, Trinity House, Ecclesiastical Commission, Queen Anne's Bounty Office, &c.

STATE EXPENDITURE, 1944-45 and 1945-46.

THE CIVIL ESTIMATES.

The total of the Civil Estimates (including Revenue Departments) for 1945-46 was £695,377,224, an increase of £69,709,169 on the total for 1944-45 (including the supplementary estimates). The totals are those of net expenditure, after deducting receipts to be appropriated in aid.

Classes, Principal Items and Totals.

CLASS I: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE.

	1944-45.	1945-46.
House of Lords Offices	£67,254	£68,288
House of Commons...	*489,821	*491,322
Registration of Electors	20,000	700,000
Treasury and Subordinate Departments...	1,128,292	1,254,304
Friendly Societies Deficiency.....	1,874	...
Government Actuary..	19,027	23,970
Government Chemist .	107,762	120,131
Exchequer and Audit..	276,200	288,690
Privy Council Office..	22,824	...
Privy Seal Office.....	8,211	9,100
Charity Commission..	36,079	35,669
Civil Service do.....	24,300	98,510
Royal Commissions...	50,500	78,000
Government Hospitality	13,000	30,000
National Debt Office..	5,652	6,392
National Savings Committee.....	568,834	551,904
Public Record Office..	46,676	45,207
Public Works Loan Commission.....	20,118	20,259
Repayments to the Local Loans Fund...	47,129	35,000
Secret Service.....	†100	†100
Town Planning.....	228,616	433,840
Miscellaneous.....	82,271	96,271
Scotland.		
Scottish Home Dept...	228,949	246,870
Total.....	£3,499,859	£4,656,159

* Including "Payments of Members" £366,460 (1944-45) and £365,839 (1945-46).

† Token Vote. Further expenditure is met from the Vote of Credit.

CLASS II: FOREIGN AND IMPERIAL.

Foreign Office.....	£2,087,447	£2,867,787
Diplomatic and Consular.....	3,337,600	4,710,152
British Council.....	3,500,000	2,900,000
League of Nations....	83,510	87,010
Dominions Office.....	105,685	119,260
Dominion Services....	349,970	369,242
Oversea Settlement...	100	100
Colonial Office.....	394,300	523,780
Do. and Middle East	7,643,810	6,114,656
West African Cocoa Control.....	...	3,676,253
Development and Welfare:—		
Colonies, etc.....	3,171,000	4,937,200
South African Territories.....	154,450	394,800
India and Burma Services.....	2,242,706	2,258,702
Imperial War Graves Commission.....	125,142	126,013
Total.....	£28,195,720	£29,084,955

CLASS III: HOME DEPT., LAW AND JUSTICE.

	1944-45.	1945-46.
Home Office.....	£1,444,739	£1,483,510
Broadmoor.....	127,350	133,070
Police (E. & W.).....	12,327,450	13,436,809
Prisons (E. & W.)....	1,882,598	2,070,400
Approved Schools (E. & W.).....	596,900	597,900
Supreme Court.....	100	100
County Courts.....	484,938	493,010
Land Registry.....	40,540	100
Public Trustee.....	23,236	27,080
Law Charges.....	212,925	215,275
Legal Expenses.....	45,347	50,701
Scotland.		
Police.....	£1,188,660	£1,496,830
Prisons.....	192,718	203,020
Approved Schools....	113,900	147,250
Scottish Land Court...	7,722	8,012
Law Charges and Courts.....	95,175	99,921
Register House.....	17,392	14,622
Northern Ireland.		
Services.....	6,377	6,837
Supreme Court.....	32,553	32,779
Land Purchase.....	1,214,926	1,213,784
Total.....	£20,055,546	£21,731,010

CLASS IV: EDUCATION AND BROADCASTING.

Ministry of Education.	£64,898,160	£84,507,780
British Museum.....	161,144	159,815
Do. Nat. History..	103,307	110,591
Imperial War Museum	11,427	13,030
London Museum.....	4,454	8,583
National Gallery.....	35,078	42,825
National Portrait do...	10,140	11,371
Nat. Maritime Museum	10,769	10,737
Wallace Collection....	12,185	14,841
Scientific Investigation	474,147	709,646
Universities & Colleges (Gt. Britain).....	2,149,000	5,900,000
Broadcasting.....	9,100,000	9,000,000
Scotland.		
Public Education.....	£9,852,369	£12,444,360
National Galleries.....	15,280	18,023
National Library.....	3,523	3,903
Total.....	£86,740,983	£112,955,505

CLASS V: HEALTH, LABOUR AND INSURANCE.

Ministry of Health....	£17,426,750	£17,101,234
Board of Control.....	239,734	245,825
Registrar-General.....	306,745	324,490
Insurance Audit.....	150,240	149,200
Friendly Soc. Reigstry	45,490	46,480
Old Age Pensions.....	56,000,000	57,750,000
Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions.....	22,525,000	22,525,000
Supplementary Pensions	56,910,000	61,920,000
Ministry of Labour and National Service....	11,682,100	24,040,000
Employment Schemes.	1,820,000	1,680,000
Assistance Board.....	5,380,000	5,655,000
Special Areas Fund....	700,900	...
Ministry of National Insurance.....	36,595,079	36,367,000
Scotland.		
Dept. of Health.....	£3,648,323	£3,802,233
Board of Control.....	23,979	25,322
Registrar-General.....	53,355	55,226
Special Areas Fund....	100	100
	£213,507,795	£232,863,010

CLASS VI: TRADE, INDUSTRY AND TRANSPORT.

	1944–45.	1945–46.
Board of Trade	£2,172,843	£2,564,935
Merchant Navy Services	1,624,151	1,512,154
Dept. of Overseas Trade	312,430	561,903
Export Credits	100	100
Ministry of Fuel and Power	390,000	3,100,000
Crown Lands	38,016	36,039
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries	4,483,959	5,051,376
Surveys of Gt. Britain	938,030	1,164,925
Forestry Commission	600,000	850,000
Roads, &c.	8,324,900	9,174,000
Miscellaneous Transport Services	42,933	49,143
Development Fund	640,000	994,000
Development Grants	434,000	425,000
Scientific and Industrial Research	983,111	1,405,271
State Management Districts	100	100
Clearing Offices	100	100
Scotland.		
Dept. of Agriculture	£832,500	£964,772
Fisheries	30,757	90,432
Herring Industry	...	440,000
Total	£21,887,930	£28,384,650

CLASS VII: COMMON SERVICES.

	1944–45.	1945–46.
Houses of Parliament Buildings	£71,250	£122,250
Legal Buildings	117,580	110,030
Osborne	26,150	26,900
Ministry of Works	5,852,270	6,292,570
Miscellaneous Works Services	399,835	8,767,065
Public Buildings Overseas	117,355	340,200
Royal Palaces	112,750	116,735
Royal Parks	219,800	227,910
Rates on Govt. Property	4,833,098	4,827,142
Stationery and Printing	3,641,430	4,936,611
Peterhead Harbour	12,000	12,000
Works and Buildings in Ireland	41,805	44,320
Total	£15,445,323	£25,823,733

CLASS VIII: PENSIONS, &C.

	1944–45.	1945–46.
Merchant Seamen's War Pensions	£255,740	£303,053
Ministry of Pensions	35,561,000	36,428,000
R.I.C. Pensions, &c.	1,130,000	1,250,000
Superannuation and Retired Allowances.	2,800,010	3,650,000
Total	£39,746,750	£41,631,053

CLASS IX: EXCHEQUER CONTRIBUTIONS TO LOCAL REVENUES.

England and Wales	£46,018,000	£46,018,000
Scotland	6,754,859	6,754,859
Total	£52,772,859	£52,772,859

CLASS X: WAR SERVICES.

	1944–45.	1945–46.
Ministry of—		
Agriculture and Fisheries	£21,000,110	†£110
Aircraft Production	68,000,110	† 110
Fuel and Power	19,500,110	† 110
Health	4,000,110	† 110
Home Security	1,200,110	† 110
Supply	80,000,110	† 110
War Transport	500,000,110	† 110
Works	5,000,110	† 110
Scotland.		
Dept. of Agriculture	£1,454,110	†£110

† Token Votes.

REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.

Service.	1944–45.	1945–46.
Customs & Excise	£6,439,100	£6,569,600
Inland Revenue	14,044,200	14,642,790
Post Office	123,370,000	124,260,000
	£143,853,300	£145,472,390

NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AND LOCAL RATES.

Year.	National Expenditure.				Rates Collected.
	Ordinary Expenditure.	From Defence Loans.	†From Road Fund.	Total.	
1913–14	£169,453,000	..	£952,000	£170,405,000	£78,971,000
1934–35	708,932,000	..	19,958,000	728,890,000	173,701,000
1935–36	749,806,000	..	20,934,000	770,740,000	184,164,000
1936–37	802,305,000	..	22,931,000	825,236,000	193,238,000
1937–38	841,258,000	£64,867,000	5,607,000	911,732,000	197,952,000
1938–39	941,381,000	128,050,000	..	1,069,431,000	212,578,000
1939–40	1,275,756,000	491,750,000	..	1,767,506,000	223,536,000
1940–41	3,818,719,000	..	..	3,818,719,000	*219,507,000
1941–42	4,839,849,000	..	..	4,839,849,000	216,131,000
1942–43	5,637,367,000	..	..	5,637,367,000	*226,246,000
1943–44	5,798,687,000	..	..	5,798,687,000	*221,396,000

* Estimated collection by Local Authorities for the years 1940–41 to 1943–44; the figure for 1943–44 includes estimated collection in *England and Wales* £199,000,000 and in *Scotland* £22,396,000.

† Until 1937–38 the Road Fund was fed from Motor Vehicle Duties, part only being paid into the Exchequer (£5,300,000 in 1936–37); since 1937–38 issues have been made to the Road Fund from the Exchequer and Motor Vehicle Duties are paid wholly into the Exchequer, the estimated receipts for 1944–45 being £27,000,000.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES.

In addition to the State Revenue and Expenditure large amounts are received and expended by Local Authorities in Great Britain.

England and Wales.

Total amounts received by Local Authorities from the rates in the years ended March 31, 1914, and 1930–1945:—

Year.	From Rates.	Average for E. & W. In the £	Per head.
1913–14...	£71,276,000	6 8¾	£1 18 11
1930–31...	149,896,000	11 7¼	3 15 4
1931–32...	148,280,000	11 2¼	3 14 3
1932–33...	146,294,000	10 10	3 12 9
1933–34...	148,554,000	10 10	3 13 8
1934–35...	154,782,000	10 10¼	3 16 6
1935–36...	164,914,000	11 2¾	4 1 2
1936–37...	172,837,000	11 7	4 4 8
1937–38...	177,333,000	11 8	4 6 3
1938–39...	191,430,000	12 3¾	4 13 0
1939–40...	201,260,000	12 7½	4 17 1
1940–41...	203,892,000	12 7	..
*1941–42...	108,880,000	12 0	..
*1942–43...	196,000,000	12 4	..
*1943–44...	199,000,000	12 7	..
*1944–45...	202,000,000	12 8	..

* Provisional.

Rateable Value (E. and W.) at April 1, 1944.

Number of Parishes.....	12,497
Number of Hereditaments..	12,988,001

Apportionment.

Industrial Hereditaments.....	£8,893,269
Non-Industrial.....	1,208,701
Freight Transport.....	1,574,741
Non-Freight Transport.....	204,605
Other Hereditaments.....	295,055,288
	£306,936,604
Government Property upon which contributions are paid in lieu of Rates at April, 1944.....	£12,156,884
Total Rateable Value	£319,093,488

England and Wales.

	April, 1943.	April, 1944.
Rateable Value.....	£306,819,392	£306,936,604
Govt. Property.....	10,454,893	12,156,884
Total	£317,274,285	£319,093,488

LOCAL RECEIPTS.

	England and Wales (1940–41)	Scotland (1938–39)*
Public Rates.....	£203,892,299	£22,401,730
Govt. Contributions ..	226,034,094	22,033,267
Harbour & Docks, &c.	11,687,916	1,920,265
Water Undertakings..	23,677,325	893,808
Gas do.	20,868,805	4,639,889
Electric Light do. ...	64,929,071	4,594,540
Tramways, etc.....	27,037,903	5,366,866
Repayments for Improvements.....	2,405,641	66,588
Housing.....	£27,566,648	£4,383,245
Small Holdings, &c. ..	1,375,283	—
Cemeteries..	1,415,636	111,585
Other Trading Services	6,529,348	2,564,491
Miscellaneous.....	45,475,831	.
Sales of Property.....	..	775,969
From Loans and other Capital Receipts....	71,954,543	19,214,248
Total Receipts .	£734,850,343	£88,966,491

LOCAL EXPENDITURE

Services.	England and Wales (1940–41)	Scotland (1938–39)*
Baths.....	£3,095,000	£416,455
Cemeteries.....	2,051,000	276,333
Elementary Education.	74,158,000	14,125,167
Higher Education.....	25,364,000	14,125,167
Electricity Supply	64,693,000	4,596,029
Fire Brigades.....	3,748,000	253,293
Gasworks.....	20,830,000	4,818,663
Harbours, Docks, &c..	13,056,000	1,909,326
Highways.....	39,288,000	6,330,115
Hospitals.....	17,728,000	1,960,036
Housing and Planning.	48,005,000	7,886,757
Justice.....	2,462,000	..
Land Drainage.....	2,797,000	..
Libraries and Museums	3,213,000	263,912
Public Lighting.....	1,631,000	1,003,412
Lunatics and Asylums .	15,844,000	1,552,692
Maternity and Welfare	4,138,000	450,994
Provision of Midwives	1,452,000	..
Parks, &c.....	6,179,000	892,752
Police and Stations....	33,977,000	2,756,548
Poor Relief.....	33,977,000	2,756,548
Private Improvements.	2,395,000	80,790
Sewerage.....	13,002,000	1,228,609
Cleansing.....	10,028,000	1,423,085
Small Holdings.....	2,301,000	..
Tramways, &c.....	26,946,000	5,446,551
War Emergency Services..... ..	97,425,000	..
Waterworks.....	25,431,000	2,478,758
Other Services.....	27,133,000	3,450,096
Overhead Charges, &c.	1,509,000	..
†From Loans and other Capital Receipts....	62,040,608	20,440,853
Total Expenditure	£693,100,608	£89,435,184

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBTS.

In addition to the *National* Debt there are considerable amounts outstanding as Loans of *Local Authorities*. These amounts were raised for the provision of baths, cemeteries, dwelling-houses, electricity supply, gasworks, highways, hospitals, markets, parks, sewearage works, transport (tramways, etc.), harbours, docks, canals, waterworks and other purposes. On March 31, 1941, there were outstanding loans in *England and Wales* to the amount of £1,626,443,000; against this total the sum of £61,053,000 stood at the credit of various Sinking Funds. The total amount of outstanding loans and capitalized annuities in *Scotland* (on March 31, 1939) was £206,496,738, and in *Northern Ireland* (on March 31, 1937) £21,524,653.

* Latest return available.

† Including capital expenditure on *Housing of the Working Classes* of £9,146,651 in England and Wales in 1940–41, and of £12,002,714 in Scotland in 1938–39.

POOR RELIEF.

Year.	England and Wales.		
	Persons Relieved.	Expenditure on Relief.	
		Total.	From Rates.
1913	794,227	£14,935,005	£11,590,719
1938	1,211,633	41,791,215	38,168,244
1939	1,222,953	43,308,725	39,740,431
1940	1,109,344	43,653,841	39,993,692
1941	†830,042	39,474,018	35,621,158

† Based on the *average* number of persons relieved on the last Saturday of each month in 1940–41.

Year.	Scotland.		
	Persons Relieved.	Expenditure on Relief.	
		Total.	From Rates.
1913	108,292	£1,576,116	£1,282,418
1938	264,593	7,075,248	6,843,904
1939	263,346	7,292,528	7,060,772
1940	238,592	7,431,376	7,192,085
1941	127,600	6,943,000	6,665,000

COST OF POOR RELIEF.

(*England and Wales.*)

Details.	1938–39.	1939–40.	1940–41.
Expenditure:—			
Institutional Relief (other than in Mental Hospitals)	12,612,542	12,337,236	12,216,765
Maintenance of rate-aided patients in mental hospitals	8,028,675	8,388,951	8,937,458
Domiciliary Relief	20,325,254	20,588,957	†15,926,100
Other expenses	2,342,254	2,338,697	2,393,695
Total expenditure	43,308,725	43,653,841	39,474,018
Income	3,568,294	3,660,149	3,852,860
Net expenditure	39,740,431	39,993,692	35,621,158

† The reduction in the expenditure on domiciliary relief during 1940–41 as compared with previous years was mainly due to the introduction of supplementary pensions in August, 1940, under the *Old Age and Widows' Pensions Act*, 1940. In one month the number of persons in receipt of out-relief fell from 770,052 to 454155.,

SMUGGLING.

During the year ended the 31st March, 1939, 9,611 seizures of smuggled goods were made by the Customs Department. Of these, 3,671 were seizures of tobacco, cigars and foreign spirits. The quantities seized were 2,025 lb. of tobacco and cigars, and 175 gallons of spirits. 2,536 persons were convicted of smuggling, and penalties to the amount of £17,573 recovered.

HIGH AND LOW RATES, &c.

From the 58th Annual Statement, issued by the Borough Treasurer of Preston, Lancashire.

Local Areas	Total Rates.				Charges for		
	1941–42.		1942–43.		Gas, 1,000 c. ft.		Elec. Light. B. of T.U.
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Pence.
Over 20s. in the £							
Abercarn	24	0	23	4	5	9	—
Aberdare	22	0	19	10	6	3	1·98
Abertillery	28	0	28	0	4	7½	3·67
Barnsley	22	5	19	10	3	8	—
Caerphilly	26	0	25	0	4	3⅞	3·09
Hull	20	6	20	6	—		1·20
Llanelly	20	2	20	5	—		—
Llwchwr	20	4	19	6	5	9	—
Merthyr Tydfil	30	6	30	0	2	6½	4·42
Norwich	20	2	19	6	5	4⅝	1·57
Ogmore & Garw	—		21	0	—		—
Pontypridd	25	0	24	0	3	10	1·97
Port Talbot	21	0	19	6	3	9	3·16
Rhondda	26	0	26	0	—		4·10
Tredegar	21	9	21	1	3	9½	—
West Ham	21	6	1	6	5	8¼	1·38
Below 20s. in the £							
Aldershot	9	6	9	9	6	0½	1·57
Bexhill	9	6	9	6	5	9	1·40
Blackpool	10	0	9	0	3	5¾	—
Bournemouth	8	5	8	0	4	0	1·86
Eastbourne	9	0	9	0	6	8	1·28
Hove	7	8	7	8	5	8	—
Maidstone	9	10	9	10	4	7	1·13
Southport	8	9	8	9	3	6¾	1·35
Walton and Weybridge	9	2	9	1	6	5	1·30
Woking	10	0	9	10	5	10	—
Worthing	9	2	8	10	5	11	1·40

PRODUCT OF 1*d.* AND AMOUNT RAISED PER HEAD, 1940–41.

Area.	Product.	Per Head.		
	£	£	s.	d.
City of Westminster	35,591	44	1	7
City of London	33,240		..	
Birmingham	28,550	5	8	4
Liverpool	24,928	5	15	2
Manchester	24,200	6	19	5
Leeds	14,370	5	11	1
Bristol	13,790	5	2	8
Sheffield	13,302	5	16	2
Wandsworth	13,119	5	15	9
St. Marylebone	12,527	22	5	10
Kensington	11,200	11	2	3
Belfast	10,580	3	1	0
Newcastle	10,532	4	13	8
Croydon	9,333	5	17	5
Lambeth	9,063	5	7	8
Nottingham	8,230	5	11	9
St. Pancras	8,222	7	12	6
Harrow	8,180	6	1	9
Leicester	8,058	5	8	11
Bradford	7,869	5	11	10
Bournemouth	7,680	5	14	8
Cardiff	7,625	5	6	8
Plymouth	7,523	4	5	10
Brighton	7,512	6	6	4
Ealing	7,200	6	13	11

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' AND AGE 65*-70 (Contributory) PENSIONS—Acts 1925-43.

The dual scheme of *compulsory* National (1) *Health*, *q.v.*, and (2) *Pensions* insurance (with option of certain *voluntary*, i.e., "excepted employment," &c., classes), embracing roughly the whole wage-earning community, has been in operation as to (1) for 33 years, but (2) only 20 years, and is interlocked by a "common" contribution by workers and employers jointly, augmented by State grants. Under (2) a weekly pension of 10*s.* is payable (*a*) not only to an insured man when he reaches age 65, but also to his wife provided she has attained age 60; (*b*) to an insured woman when she reaches age 60. Such *contributory* pensions payable up to age 70 are thereafter continued as *old-age* pensions *irrespective of means* as applied to other old-age pensioners under the 1908–24 Acts. Benefits are also payable to widows, viz. 10*s.* weekly, plus 5*s.* weekly for eldest and 3*s.* weekly *each* younger child of school age or under, orphans 7*s.* 6*d.* *each* weekly. The 1929 Act radically extended pension rights to *non*-contributors, e.g., all widows over age 55 of men of the insured class who died before 4/1/26. The Old Age and Widows Pensions Act, 1940, however, provided that as from 3/8/40 "*old-age*" pensions (other than pensions to blind† persons) and pensions to widows over age 60, may be *supplemented*, *in case of need*, by the Assistance Board—*vide* page 626 for latest Regulations governing *Supplementary* Pensions.

Owing to the extensive *non*-contributory benefits, &c., the *Pensions* scheme falls largely upon the taxpayer to provide the statutory State grants on a rising scale up to £21,000,000 for *each* of the 4 years 1942–45, thereafter subject to such sums as Parliament decides.

In the year ended 31 March, 1939, employees and employers together contributed £33,183,000 and benefit payments were £24,546,000 to widows and orphans and £21,693,000 for age 60/65–70 pensions.

For the year ended 31 March, 1944 the Exchequer provided, in all, about 75 per cent. of the *total* estimated expenditure of £164 million under the Contributory, Non-Contributory, and Supplementary Pensions Acts, and about 5,000,000 persons directly benefited from this expenditure comprising the following amounts:—

Pension Acts.	*Expenditure.*
Contributory	£62,000,000
Non-Contributory	£55,000,000
Supplementary	£47,000,000

The normal Weekly "Pensions" *Contributions* (met jointly by employee and employer), as laid down in the 1925 Act, were 11*d.* (men) and 5½*d.* (women) for the 10 years ended 1945, but, to provide the extra cost of pensions consequent upon the lowering of the pension age from 65 to 60 for insured *women* as from 1/7/40, the Old Age and Widows' Pensions Act, 1940, increased the weekly contribution by 2*d.* in the case of men and 3*d.* in the case of women, thereby raising the normal "Pensions" contributions from mid year 1940 to 1*s.* 1*d.* (men) and 8½*d.* (women), of which the *employer* pays 6½*d.* and 3½*d.* respectively.

The Pensions (*Voluntary* Contributors) Act, known as the "Black-Coated Workers" Act, 1937, extended pension rights to some two million independent workers—shopkeepers, professional and other persons of small means, i.e. whose *total* income for year ended 5/4/37 did not exceed £400 (man) and £250 (woman), not more than half *un*earned—and came into force 3/1/38. "Initial" entrants were eligible, if *under* 55 on the latter date at *weekly* contributions of only 1*s.* 3*d.* for a man (or 10*d.* for widows' and orphans' pensions only), and 6*d.* for a woman. *Benefits* and *general conditions* are the same as for the "main" 1925–36 scheme, but "married" women in gainful occupation (subject to the age and income limits) were, as such, able as from 3/1/38, for the first time to insure for pensions. Eligibility to join this scheme *after* 2/1/39, however, is restricted to entrants *under age* 40, on a weekly contribution scale increasing with "entry age," viz. up to maxima of 2*s.* 11*d.* (man) and 11*d.* (woman) for age 39.

† Payable from age 40, *q.v.*, p. 624.

* Pension age is lower than 65 for insured *Women* and *Widows*—vide text.

WAR (1914-18) PENSIONS.

Number of Persons in Receipt of War Pensions, Grants and Allowances on March 31:—

Pensioners, &c.	1922.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Disabled Officers	31,750	20,270	19,850	19,480	19,090
Widows	9,600	7,340	7,190	7,060	6,950
Adult Dependants	6,600	3,000	2,770	2,565	2,325
Wives, Children, Orphans	8,750	40	20	380	590
Disabled Nurses	1,430	840	830	810	800
Dependants	30	20	20	15	15
Disabled Men	890,000	378,390	370,360	361,600	352,670
Widows	159,500	110,640	108,790	106,850	104,890
Adult Dependants	362,500	159,110	148,420	136,860	125,760
Wives, Children, Orphans	1,419,840	110,210	105,720	104,820	101,580
Total	2,890,000	789,860	763,970	740,440	714,670

OLD AGE (Non-Contributory) PENSIONS PAYABLE FROM AGE 70.

Rates of pensions under the *Old Age Pensions Act*, 1908, as amended 1911, 1919, 1924, and consolidated by the 1936 Act, to persons who have attained the age of 70 years:—

(*a*) In the case of a claimant or pensioner who is one of a married couple living together in the same house—

Where the "combined" *yearly* means* of husband and wife (*with a deduction not exceeding £78 from the combined means other than earnings*) do not exceed—	Weekly Pension. †
£52 10*s*.	10*s*.
£52 10*s*. to £63	8*s*.
£63 to £73 10*s*.	6*s*.
£73 10*s*. to £84	4*s*
£84 to £94 10*s*.	2*s*.
£94 10*s*. to £99 15*s*.	1*s*.
Where the yearly means exceed £99 15*s*.	No pension.

(*b*) In other cases—

Where the *yearly* means* (*with a deduction not exceeding £39 from means other than earnings*) do not exceed—	Weekly Pension.
£26 5*s*.	10*s*.
£26 5*s*. to £31 10*s*.	8*s*.
£31 10*s*. to £36 15*s*.	6*s*.
£36 15*s*. to £42	4*s*.
£42 to £47 5*s*.	2*s*.
£47 5*s*. to £49 17*s*. 6*d*.	1*s*.
Where the yearly means exceed £49 17*s*. 6*d*.	No pension.

† If *each* is pensionable, *each* would receive appropriate weekly pension as above.

Under the Old Age and Widows' Pensions Act, 1940, however, the specific weekly pension rates above may be *supplemented in case of need* in respect of old age pensioners (other than blind persons, *q.v.* below) by additional allowances payable by the Assistance Board—vide page 626 for latest Regulations governing *Supplementary* Pensions.

Of the population over age 70 about four in every five now draw old-age pensions.

* Yearly means are calculated under statutory rules and are not necessarily equivalent to cash income.

CARE OF THE BLIND.

In the United Kingdom all persons certified as blind who are 40 years of age or upwards can on registration obtain a pension of 10*s*. a week if circumstances require it. There are also certain small benefits accorded by the State to registered blind persons including further assistance, if required, from local government authorities and educational facilities and training. Blind persons accompanied by a guide pay one fare for the two passengers and free dog licences are obtainable if the dog is used as a guide for a totally blind person. There are also special rates of postage for literature for the blind and extra rations are issued for poultry kept by blind persons.

Blind Welfare Associations and Local Government authorities are mainly concerned with training for various branches of industry and with research into the causes of blindness. Two Universities have chairs of Ophthalmology. There are Homes of Rest for aged blind at Harrogate and Abergale.

There were 76,507 blind persons in England and Wales on March 31, 1943, of whom 10,252 (13 per cent.) were below the pensionable age, 66,255 (87 per cent.) being above the age. Of the total number 8,322 (11 per cent.) were in employment and 754 were undergoing training, while 64,979 (85 per cent.) were classed as unemployable, either from age or incapacity.

The Braille System.

The Braille system of printing for the Blind owes its introduction to M. Louis Braille (1809–1852), himself blind, who used it in a Paris school from 1829; in 1871 it was adopted by the British and Foreign Blind Association (now the National Institute for the Blind) and since then has been that most generally used. It consists of embossed characters printed on special paper, recognisable by touch, formed by using varying combinations of six dots arranged in three horizontal pairs and each letter is represented by the omission of something from this root form, a special arrangement being made for the letter W, not included in the French alphabet. There are many contractions, as in shorthand, and there are grades of Braille according to the number used, culminating in Braille Shorthand, used by blind stenographers.

BLIND POPULATION.

Country.	Number.	Per 100,000 population.
England and Wales (1943)	76,507	181
* Wales	5,791	235
County of London (1939)	7,700	175
Scotland (1942)	8,891	178
Northern Ireland (1938)	2,128	178
Eire (1935)	4,453	148
Australia (1921)	3,898	58
Canada (1939)	10,821	104
New Zealand (1938)	1,180	75
Un. South Africa (whites, 1940)	1,828	83
China (estimated)	1,300,000	303
Denmark (1925)	1,800	52
Egypt (1927)	109,657	776
France (1926)	32,920	80
Germany (1933)	33,192	51
India (1931)	601,370	170
Italy (1911)	28,221	81
Japan (1935)	76,620	117
U.S.A. (1936)	114,000	90

Of 27 countries supplying information, with populations totalling 1,360,000,000 there are 2,478,000 stated to be blind—182 per 100,000.

* Also included above in England and Wales.

CONSCIENCE MONEY.

"Money remitted to the Chancellor of the Exchequer by Sundry Persons for Conscience Sake, &c.," varies in amount from year to year:—

Year.	Received.	Year.	Received.
1931–32.	£1,195 0 0	1938–39.	£5,541 0 0
1932–33.	2,114 6 4	1939–40.	1,228 19 9
1933–34.	1,881 13 9	1940–41.	2,623 14 7
1934–35.	1,936 14 10	1941–42.	3,194 5 0
1935–36.	1,926 19 2	1942–43.	14,862 4 0
1936–37.	1,902 15 1	1943–44.	3,101 8 7
1937–38.	1,785 18 1	1944–45.	2,079 14 1

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.

Acts 1911 to 1941.

In general, all males between the ages of 16* and 65 and, following the Old Age and Widows' Pensions Act, 1940, all females aged 16 up to 60 (instead of 65 as hitherto), who are *employed within the meaning of the N.H.I. Acts and do not hold certificates of exemption from health insurance* are *required* to insure for *both Health* insurance and contributory *Pensions*, but certain classes of person may insure as *Voluntary* contributors—such entrants after 1937 having the option to insure for *either Health* or *Pensions* or *both*, thus breaking the "interlocked" system hitherto applicable alike to *Compulsory* and *Voluntary* contributors.

Although primarily a "joint" *employee* and *employer contributory* scheme, the State provides part of the cost of benefits and administration, viz. $^1/_7$ for men and $^1/_5$ for women.

By the end of 1942 the number of persons insured under the State *Health* scheme had reached 24,000,000 (or fully 10,000,000 more than at the end of 1914), and *total annual* expenditure on N.H.I. now exceeds £50,000,000. For the year ended 31 March, 1939, contributions totalled £37,555,000 (of which £7,696,000 came from the Exchequer), and interest income at £6,379,000 exceeded administration costs by £403,000, while benefits amounted to £18,600,000 in *cash* (sick, disablement, &c., pay) plus £15,361,000 for *medical treatment*, or in all £33,961,000, about one-sixth of which total represented *additional* benefits from valuation surplus allocations.

The following rates of Contributions and Benefits are *inclusive* of the 1941 Act increases which became operative as from January 5, 1942—coupled with an extension from £250 to £420 in the annual remuneration limit for the *compulsory* insurance of non-manual workers with a corresponding rise in the remuneration limit determining the exclusion of *voluntary* contributors from *medical* benefit. No contribution, however, is payable during periods of *unemployment* or *sickness* for a *full week or more*.

Contribution ("*Combined*" *Health and Pension q.v.*)—Weekly, 2*s.* 0*d.* men; 1*s.* 7*d.* women; (normally shared jointly by employer and employee), of which 11*d.* (men) and 10½*d.* (women) is allocated to *Health* insurance account. Whilst an employee is serving in H.M. Forces the *Health* insurance contribution is reduced to 4*d.* (men) and 3½*d.* (women) paid wholly by employer.

Benefits.—Medical attendance and treatment (except to *voluntary* contributors whose total income exceeds £420 p.a., their weekly contribution being reduced by 3*d.*). Sickness, men 18*s.*, women—unmarried and widows 15*s.*, married 13*s.*, weekly. Disablement, men, 10*s.* 6*d.*, women—unmarried and widows 9*s.*, married 8*s.*, weekly. Maternity, 40*s.* Sickness benefit commences ordinarily on the 4th day of incapacity and continues for not exceeding 26 weeks in all, after which Disablement benefit is payable.

At the end of 1941 about 800,000 persons were drawing sick or disablement benefit.

* Since Dec. 1937, working boys and girls between ages 14–16 have been brought into insurance for *medical benefit*, to bridge the gap between school medical service and the main insurance arrangements, and the joint contribution is 4*d.* weekly.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND ASSISTANCE, Acts 1934 to 1944.

Subject to certain statutory exceptions compulsory insurance against Unemployment (financed jointly by the Exchequer, employees and employers), now covers all male workers under age 65 and female workers under age 60. The latest estimate of "Insured" persons (aged 14 and over) on July 3, 1939, in Great Britain and N. Ireland, gave 15,157,000 in the *General* scheme, and 741,000 in the separate *Agricultural* scheme started in 1936. Unemployment *Assistance* (i.e., as distinct from Benefit proper) has been administered, subject to Regulations for assessing the extent of need, by the Assistance Board since January 1935. Benefits reduced by National Economy Act, 1931, having been restored in July, 1934, the allowance for each dependant child also was raised, in Nov., 1935, from 2*s.* to 3*s.* weekly. Later, as a result of the Statutory Committee's review of the fund, the weekly contributions (increased in 1931) were reduced for men and women aged 18 and over by 1*d.* for *each* party, viz., employee, employer and State, as from 6/7/36, and the "waiting period" (for which no benefit is paid at the start of a continuous unemployment period) was cut from 6 to 3 days, and further reduced to 2 days in 1940. Adult dependant's benefit was raised from 9*s.* to 10*s.* weekly, as from 1/4/38. "Additional" days of benefit drawable by men with fairly regular work record during past 5 years (while drawing relatively little benefit) were increased by deducting 1 "additional" day for every 10 days—in place of every 8 days—of benefit already drawn, as from 1/1/38. Thus, subject to at least 30 stamps to his credit for the 2 years prior to date of claim, an unemployed man may draw benefit for 26 weeks or 156 days, and under the "5 years" proviso "additional" days of benefit equal to 3 for every 5 contributions paid, *less* 1 for every 10 days of benefit drawn in previous 5 years.

The approximate position of the FUND since mid-1934, when the accumulated debt (£105,780,000) was funded is as follows:—

General and Agricultural Schemes Combined.	6 Years to June, 1940. £000's throughout.	3 Years to June, 1943.
(A) *Insurance Account.*	£	£
Contributions.....	396,151	227,109
Interest, &c.....	4,814	5,806
Total *Income*.....	400,965	232,915
Insurance Benefit.....	247,526	25,368
Administration.....	30,804	9,561
Debt Charge & Misc..	30,351	3,179
Total *Expenditure*.	308,681	38,108
Excess of Income...	92,284	194,807
(B) *Unemployment Allowances*†.....	222,602	14,387

After finally repaying the funded debt by March, 1941, reduced war-time claims have produced a marked increase of annual income over expenditure, and a further increase in the Fund's credit balance from £195 million in June 1943 to £304 million at Dec. 1944.

† Cost borne by Exchequer. Includes administration (except that on separate U.A.B. vote) and *Transitional Payments A/c* up to March, 1937.

The Emergency Powers Acts, 1939, however, provide for modification or suspension of certain conditions laid down in the main Unemployment Insurance and Assistance Acts consequent upon the war, and the Prevention and Relief of Distress Regulations, 1939, also extend the right to allowances from the Assistance Board to *any* person aged 16 or over who loses his normal livelihood, e.g., by official evacuation, and is in distressed circumstances due to the war.

Acts passed in 1940 provided for further increases in benefits, coupled with a slight increase of contributions, under both the General and Agricultural schemes, the maximum weekly amount payable in benefit to a claimant under the latter scheme also being raised.

On 4/4/38, chauffeurs, lorry-drivers, &c., and *domestic* workers in Govt. depts., Local Authority and military institutes, hospitals, clubs, &c. (*not carried on for gain*) were brought into the "General" scheme. Further, on 2/9/40, Unemployment *Insurance* was extended to *non-manual* workers earning from £250 up to £420 p.a. and, as from 1/9/41, such persons are also included in the scope of the Unemployment *Assistance* scheme.

The Current Weekly Rates of Contributions (shared in equal thirds by Employee, Employer and the State), and the relevant Weekly Benefits under the latest "Increase of Benefit" Act as from Nov., 1944, for (A) main GENERAL scheme and (B) AGRICULTURAL scheme are :—

		MALES.					FEMALES.				
Ages		21-64	18-20	17	16	14 & 15	21-60*	18-20	17	16	14 & 15
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Contributions	(A)	2 6	2 3	1 3	1 3	0 9	2 3	2 0	1 1½	1 1½	0 6
	(B)	0 10½	0 9	0 6	0 6	0 4½	0 9	0 7½	0 4½	0 4½	0 3
Benefits	(A)	24 0	19 0	12 0	7 0	...	22* 0	17 0	10 6	6 0	...
	(B)	22 0	18 0	10 6	6 0	...	18 0	15 0	9 0	5 0	...

No Unemployment Insurance contribution, however, is payable during service in H.M. Forces.

* Rate for Single or Married Woman *not* supported by husband ; Rate for ordinary Married Woman is 20*s.*

Additional Weekly Allowances for *Dependants*, are :—

(A) Wife or other Adult Dependant—16*s.*; Children—*each* of first two 5*s.*; others 4*s. each.*
(B) ,, ,, ,, —14*s.* ,, ,, 5*s.* ,, 4*s.* ,,

Total Weekly Payment to Claimant for Benefit under Agricultural scheme (B) not to exceed 54*s.*

UNEMPLOYMENT *ASSISTANCE* AND "*SUPPLEMENTARY*" PENSIONS.

(referred to below as "U.A." and "S.P." respectively.)

The new Code of Regulations which came into force in January, 1944, governs both U.A. and S.P. and provides for the following SCALE RATES (weekly)—those in *brackets* being the relevant S.P. rates *where they differ from* the U.A. rates :—

(*a*) Married Couple	31s.	(35s.)
(*b*) Applicant living alone or as responsible householder	18s.	(20s.)
(*c*) Any other applicant :		
Age 21 and up	15s. 6*d.*	(17s. 6*d.*)
Under age 21	12s. 6*d.*	

Additions for Dependants.

Aged 21 and up	15s.
,, 16 and under 21	12s. 6*d.*
,, 11 ,, ,, 16	9s.
,, 8 ,, ,, 11	7s. 6*d.*
,, under 8	6s.

In case of (c) if applicant has no dependant and lives with parent, son or daughter who is householder with weekly income of £6 or other appropriate amount, the scale rate is 7*s.* 6*d.* (with no rent addition).

To arrive at the resultant U.A. or S.P. allowance in assessing the applicant's needs, an addition for "Rent" is made to the appropriate "Scale Rate" i.e. the actual net rent paid (where not unreasonable) or, if applicant lives in someone else's household a fair share of the rent paid by the householder—such share normally may not be less than 2*s.* 6*d.* nor more than 7*s.* per week. From the appropriate "Total Scale Allowance" is deducted the applicant's "Available" Resources after disregarding a certain amount in accordance with the relevant "Earnings" Rule, e.g. for U.A. the first 5*s.* (minimum) up to 10*s.* (maximum) weekly for the earner's personal requirements, and for S.P. a uniform 10*s.* 6*d.* weekly of earnings of applicant (and of husband or wife, as case may be).

The latest SCALE RATES, &c., under the new comprehensive code of Regulations (covering both Unemployment *Allowances* and *Supplementary* Pensions) came into force in January, 1944.

The Pensions and Determination of Needs Act of July, 1943 (1) extended eligibility for *Supplementary* pensions to *Widow* pensioners *under age 60 if drawing an additional allowance for a child as part of their normal pension*, and (2) raised the limit of *Capital resources* which claimants for supplementary pensions, unemployment assistance and blind persons' allowance may possess from £300 to £400, and reduced the "notional" or assumed *weekly income* per £25 of capital from 1*s.* to 6*d.*, i.e. in assessing the amount of supplementary pension or allowance, after disregarding the first £25, each further £25 of a claimant's capital resources is treated as producing 6*d. interest weekly*, but the new £400 capital maximum continues to *exclude*, as hitherto, any new money lent by a claimant to the Government during the War up to a limit of £375.

By the end of 1943 there were on the Register about 1,270,000 *Supplementary* Pension cases covering the needs of, in all, approx. 1,475,000 old age and widow pensioners, and for the year ended 31 March, 1944, the cost of *Supplementary* Pensions was estimated at £47 million, or almost double the cost for the year 1941.

* *Women* aged 60 and under 65 ceased to be insurable under the Unemployment Insurance Acts as from July 1, 1940, consequent upon the lowering of the Contributory Pension age for women.

At end of 1943 Unemployment *Allowances* on Register numbered only about 25,000, including 7,000 special war distress cases.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION.

Acts 1925–1943.

Dissolution of Parliament in 1945 stopped progress of the late Government's "Industrial Injuries" Bill which was designed to replace the system of Workmen's Compensation under the above Acts by the new scheme of insurance against Industrial Injury set out in Pt. II of the "Social Insurance" White Paper, *q.v.*

Compensation benefits under the main 1925 Act, as augmented by the 1940 Supplementary Allowances Act, and further raised by the Nov., 1943 (*Temporary* Increases) Act—which continues in force until the end of 1946—are as follows:—

Fatal Accident—Dependant with children—*maximum* £700. Dependant in other cases—*maximum* £400; *minimum* £300.

Non-Fatal Accident—40*s.* per week. If married, raised to 50*s.* per week *after 1st 13 weeks.*, with additional 5*s.* per week for *each* child under age 15.

In *partial* incapacity cases these rates are subject to slight scaling down.

Subject to over-riding *maximum total* weekly payment equivalent to seven-eighths (or where no children, two-thirds) of the worker's loss in weekly earnings.

GREAT BRITAIN & N. IRELAND.—*No. of Cases* with Compensation paid*, 1938.

Year.	Factories.	Mines.	Other Industries.	Total.
1938	220,642	163,080	61,557	445,279
	£	£	£	£
	2,700,105	2,433,128	1,263,455	6,396,688

Analysis by Industry, 1938.

Employment.	Number Employed.	Cases.	
		Fatal.	Non-Fatal.
Factories:—			
Cotton	367,449	17	7,514
Wool, &c.	227,989	6	3,680
Other Textiles	266,800	10	3,839
Wood	149,441	22	6,531
Metals	393,210	125	30,996
Engineering, &c.	632,773	96	27,606
Other Metal	1,025,610	151	52,196
Paper and Printing	389,043	25	6,744
China and Earthenware	82,002	3	2,148
Miscellaneous	2,580,634	280	78,653
Total	6,114,951	735	219,907
Docks	115,311	75	10,884
Mines	796,432	983	162,097
Quarries	80,777	78	8,120
Constructional	278,700	86	13,057
Railways:—			
Clerical	77,021	2	96
Other	383,504	248	19,972
Total Railways	460,525	250	20,068
Shipping	157,192	285	8,654
Grand Total, 1938	8,003,888	2,492	442,787
" " *1937*	*8,106,362*	*2,368*	*471,368*

Reportable *Accidents* in Factories numbered 1,220 fatal and 309,924 non-fatal in 1943, and the accident rate (per 1,000 employed) for men was still almost double that for women.

* Accidents *and Diseases.*

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

Great Britain.

A society established to carry on industry, business or trade may be registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, 1893–1928, and obtain the privileges of incorporation with limited liability, provided that it restricts the share holding of any member, *other than a registered society*, to £200.

With a view to putting an end to abuses in recent years of the main 1893 Act, the provisions of Section 8 of the "Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act, 1939" affected some societies of the *investment trust and property* type which were thereby required to effect their removal from registration under the Industrial & Provident Socs. Acts, and their conversion to registration under the Companies Act, 1929—with consequential adherence to the prospectus provisions of the latter Act—free of the normal Companies registration fees and stamp duties on paid-up share capital. Thereafter, registration under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts is restricted to *bona-fide* "Co-operative" organisations, including societies "conducted mainly for the purpose of improving the conditions of living, or of otherwise promoting the social well-being, of members of the working classes"—which, in fact, was the principle underlying the old Industrial and Provident Acts when they were framed, although this principle was not laid down in any special terms in the Acts. At the end of 1937, 5,693 registered societies had, in all, 9,283,000 members and funds (omitting *inter-society* investments) of £281,507,000.

"Clubs"* and "Agricultural Trading and Small Holding Societies" account for 40% and 20% respectively of the total number of registered societies, but their combined membership represents only 10% of that of all I. and P. Socs. By far the most important group is that comprising the *Co-operative* movement of "Retail, Wholesale & Productive Trading Societies" which account for the greater part of the total membership and funds of all I. and P. Socs., and the following particulars (taken from the Registrar's provisional Statistical Summary) briefly indicate the extent of their activities for 1938:—

"*Retail*" *General Supply* Stores.—1,068 societies; 8,316,000 members with £153,747,000 share capital; £261,101,000 sales during the year; surplus on year for distribution £30,829,000 (of which £5,138,000 was disbursed as share interest, and £23,545,000 as dividends on sales—an average of 1*s.* 10¾*d.* in the £). Since 1918 these societies have more than doubled their membership and their share capital.

Wholesale and Productive Societies.—Sales by the three main *Wholesale* societies (excluding goods invoiced by the *Joint* society to its two parent societies) £153,518,000; sales by 117 *Productive* societies £7,980,000.

Distribution and Production†.—Employees and salaries and wages (1938) exceeded 300,000 and £40,000,000 respectively—of which totals about *two-thirds* are in respect of *Distribution*, and *one-third Production*†. The outstanding *Productive* operations in the *Retail* societies are baking and slaughtering, and in the *Wholesale* societies, milling.

* In addition, *Clubs* (Wkg.-Men's) under the *Friendly Societies Act*, 1896, exceed 2,200 in number with a total membership of some 800,000.

† Includes *Service.*

SOCIAL SECURITY AND NATIONAL INSURANCE.

THE WHITE PAPER.

A White Paper [Cmd. 6550] presented to Parliament by the Minister of Reconstruction in September, 1944, contained a declaration of national policy in which it was stated that the first duty of a Government is to protect the country from external aggression and the next to secure the general prosperity and happiness of the citizens by fostering the growth of the national power to produce and to earn, with its accompanying opportunities for increased well-being, leisure and recreation, and by the prevention of individual poverty resulting from those hazards of personal fortune over which individuals have little or no control.

The White Paper amplified an announcement made in Parliament in July, 1944, that a Ministry of Social Insurance was to be set up to administer the whole field of Social Security, to cover Unemployment, Sickness and Accidents, and to provide Old Age and Widows Pensions, Family Allowances for Children and Death and Maternity grants.

There will be a compulsory scheme of National Insurance with unified administration, the scheme including everybody. Under the scheme the population will be divided into VI classes:—

I. Employees.
II. Self-employed.
III. Housewives.
IV. Adults who do not earn.
V. Children.
VI. Those over working age.

Those *below* working age will be provided for by *Family Allowances*; those *of* working age by *Insurance Benefits*; those *beyond* working age by *Retirement Pensions*.

The new Ministry will be responsible for an expenditure of about £700,000,000 per annum and will take over duties at present performed by the Ministries of Health and of Labour and the Home Office.

The Ministry of Social Insurance Bill was read a third time in the House of Commons on November 14, 1944, the Government accepting an amendment of the title of the new Ministry, which is now known as The Ministry of National Insurance.

It is anticipated that Public Assistance, as administered by Local Authorities, will disappear and will be replaced by the work of the new Ministry acting through local offices.

The Social Insurance Scheme is in two parts, Part I setting out the Government's proposals for Social Insurance generally (except for Industrial Injury) and for Family Allowances; Part II containing the Government's proposals for replacing the existing system of Workmen's Compensation by a new scheme of *Industrial Injury Insurance* (which is published as a separate White Paper [Cmd. 6551].

CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION.

The population of Great Britain was estimated in September, 1944, at 47,500,000 persons, classified as shown on p. 631, on the basis of occupational distribution at the Census of 1931, with allowance for estimated changes up to September, 1939. It includes in Classes I and II those above pensionable age who are assumed to be still working.

UNIVERSALITY.

Everyone in the country will be covered by the scheme, irrespective of age, sex, income or occupation. Those in Class III (Housewives) are covered by their husbands' contributions. Those in Class V (Children) and Class VI (over working age) are not contributors. Professional and business classes, shopkeepers, people of independent means and those working for themselves are included in Class II or Class IV as contributors and will be entitled to all benefits except Unemployment Pay. The main Benefit rates are shown in tabular form on the following page.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

1945–1975.

The scheme will be financed by grants from the Exchequer and by weekly contributions from persons over age 18, and for those in Class I (Employees) the contributions will cover the benefits under the Industrial Injury Insurance Scheme as well as those under the Social Insurance Scheme. The weekly rates proposed are shown in tabular form on the following page.

In Millions of £ Sterling.

INCOME:—	1945	1955	1965	1975
Contributions	283	280	275	259
Interest on Investments	15	15	15	15
†Deficit	352	436	506	557
	650	731	796	831

† Balance of Expenditure to be met from Exchequer or Local Rates.

EXPENDITURE:—				
Social Insurance Benefits:—				
Retirement pensions	169	203	272	324
Widows and Guardians	34	41	40	36
Unemployment	87	87	85	80
Sickness and invalidity	55	66	68	65
Maternity grants	9	8	8	7
Death grant	4	7	11	14
Administration	16	16	16	16
National Assistance:—				
Pensions	37	41	39	37
Unemployment	22	22	21	20
Other	6	6	6	6
Administration	4	4	4	4
Family Allowances:—				
Allowances	57	58	54	50
Administration	2	2	2	2
Health Service	148	170	170	170
Total	650	731	796	831

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE.

1945–1946.

The estimated amount required in the year ending March 31, 1936, for salaries and expenses of the Ministry of National Insurance includes:—

Administration Expenses	£2,353,200
National Health Insurance	10,518,000
Unemployment Insurance	25,017,300
Workmen's Compensation	27,500
Gross Total	£37,916,000
Less Appropriations in Aid	1,549,000
Net Total	£36,367,000

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Category.	Class I.			Class II.	Class IV.
	Insured Person.	Employer.	Total.		
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Men	3 10	3 1	6 11	4 2	3 4
Women	3 0	2 5	5 5	3 6	2 8

BENEFITS.

Category.	Weekly Benefit.			
	Sickness.	Invalidity.	Unemployment.	Retirement Pension.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Single man or woman	24 0	20 0	24 0	20 0
Married man with gainfully occupied wife	24 0	20 0	24 0	20 0
Married man with wife not gainfully occupied	40 0	35 0	40 0	35 0
Married woman gainfully occupied	16 0	16 0	20 0	20 0
Dependants' allowance where payable	16 0	15 0	16 0	

CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Numbers.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.
I. Employed persons	13,350,000	4,750,000	18,100,000
II. Others gainfully employed	2,150,000	450,000	2,600,000
III. Housewives	..	9,650,000	9,650,000
IV. Others of working age	1,000,000	1,250,000	2,250,000
V. Children at school	5,150,000	4,950,000	10,100,000
VI. Retired	1,200,000	3,600,000	4,800,000
Total	22,850,000	24,650,000	47,500,000

THE DIRECTORATE OF ARMY WELFARE SERVICES.

The welfare of the Army is controlled by the Directorate of Army Welfare Services of the War Office, which is under the Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces. There are three main branches:—

*A.W.S.*1.—(General Welfare—Canteens, Clubs and Hostels, Legal Aid, Soldiers' Personal Problems, etc.) A special section deals with officers' welfare.

*A.W.S.*2.—(Entertainment, Broadcasting.)

*A.W.S.*3.—(Army Newspapers—syndication of news services, supply of recreational books, periodicals, newspapers.)

Under direct control of *A.W.S.*1 and 3, respectively, are the *Army Comforts Depot*, Reading, and the *Services Central Book Depot*, Artillery House, Handel Street, W.C.1.

All army welfare officers at home hold voluntary and unpaid appointments. Their organisation is based on the organisation of the Territorial Army Associations, viz.:—

(*a*) *A command welfare officer* (Colonel) is appointed in every command and attached to the staff of the G.O.C.-in-C. He is assisted by an administrative staff and by county and local army welfare officers (men and women), throughout the command.

(*b*) *County and local army welfare officers* (men and women) are appointed by Territorial Army Associations in consultation with G.Os. C.-in-C. commands. Each county association appoints a welfare committee to assist these officers in their welfare work. County welfare officers control and co-ordinate the work of the local welfare officers under them. Local army welfare officers help units, and soldiers and their families, in their town or district in a number of ways, and work in close co-operation with the local statutory and non-statutory bodies.

The organisation of Army Welfare Services in the field and at overseas stations varies considerably. In active theatres of operations, the organisation is usually based on that of the War Office, with a Director of Army Welfare Services and appropriate staff at G.H.Q., down to districts, sub-districts, areas, formations, etc. Army welfare officers overseas are paid.

NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.

The total number of Savings Certificates sold from their first issue in February, 1916, to June 30, 1945, was 3,274,296,264 (excluding Certificates of the Conversion issue), representing a cash investment of £2,520,860,616. The amount, including accrued interest, remaining to the credit of investors in National Savings Certificates on June 30, 1945, was approximately £1,808,300,000. In 1944–45 £286,245,351 was subscribed and £66,798,904 (excluding interest) was repaid.

First Issue (cost price 15*s.* 6*d.* and ten-year maturity value 26*s.*), Feb., 1916, to March 31, 1922; may be retained until September 30, 1945, and thereafter in the absence of further notice with interest after the tenth year at 1*d.* per month per Certificate.

Second Issue (cost price 16*s.* and ten-year maturity value 26*s.*), April 1, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1923; may be held until September 30, 1945, and thereafter in the absence of further notice, on similar terms.

Third Issue (cost price 16*s.* and ten-year maturity value 24*s.*), Oct. 1, 1923, to June 30, 1932; may be held until September 30, 1945, and thereafter in the absence of further notice, with interest after the tenth year at 2*d.* per period of three months per unit Certificate until each unit is worth 28*s.* Then at the rate of 2½*d.* per completed period of three months until it is worth 33*s.*, and thereafter, in the absence of further notice at the rate of 1*d.* at the end of each complete month.

Conversion Issue (cost price 16*s.* and ten-year maturity value 24*s.*), in exchange for First Issue, January 18 to April 30, 1932. Terms of extension beyond ten years as for Third Issue.

Fourth Issue (cost price 16*s.* and eleven-year maturity value 23*s.*), on sale from August 2, 1932, to May 31, 1933. After 11th year 2*d.* is added at the end of each period of 3 months until the value is 29*s.*

Fifth Issue (cost price 16*s.* and twelve-year maturity value 23*s.*) on sale from June 1, 1933, to February 28, 1935. After 12th year 4*d.* is added at the end of each period of 6 months until the value is 29*s.*

Sixth Issue (cost price 15*s.* and ten-year maturity value 20*s.*) on sale from March 1, 1935, to November 21, 1939. After 10th year 3½*d.* is added at the end of each period of 6 months until the value is 27*s.*

Seventh Issue (cost price 15*s.* and ten-year maturity value 20*s.* 6*d.*) on sale from November 22, 1939.

£1 Issue (cost price £1, ten year maturity value 23*s.*) on sale January 11, 1943.

The normal *maximum* holding of National Savings Certificates by an individual is 500 of the ordinary issues and 250 of the £1 issue.

Note.—Savings Certificates may be bought in single documents representing 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 15*s.* units and 1, 5, 10 or 50 £1 units.

The *Societies (Misc. Provisions) Act*, 1940, enables any registered Friendly or Industrial and Provident Society to set up a fund for the purchase, on behalf of members contributing thereto, of National Savings Certificates or such other Government securities as the Chief Registrar may prescribe.

WAR SAVINGS TOTAL.

The total of small savings raised from the opening of the War Savings Campaign in November, 1939, to August 14, 1945, was £3,651,869,779, made up as follows:—National Savings Certificates, £1,420,336,196; Defence Bonds, £835,284,642; increase in balances due to depositors in Post Office Savings Bank and Trustee Savings Banks, £1,396,248,941.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Post Office Savings Banks.—On Dec. 31, 1944, there were approximately 19,000,000 active deposit accounts in the *Post Office Savings Banks*, with the sum of £1,493,914,000 due to depositors. On Dec. 31, 1944, Government Stock to the amount of £897,470,000 stood to the credit of holders in the books of the Post Office Savings Banks. Any sum from one shilling to £500 may be deposited, and interest is allowed at 2½ per centum per annum. A depositor may have more than one account. There is no limit to the amount which may stand to his credit, but he may not deposit more than £500 in the aggregate in any year.

P.O.S.B. DEPOSITS.

Dec. 31.	E. & W.	Scotland.	N. Ireland.
	£	£	£
1938....	479,965,000	17,700,000	11,627,000
1939....	520,372,000	19,134,000	11,866,000
1940....	619,457,000	22,652,000	12,259,000
1941....	778,789,000	29,720,000	14,405,000
1942....	950,647,000	37,910,000	16,874,000
1943....	1,172,723,000	48,254,000	19,656,000

In 1943 the *Average Amount due to each Depositor* in Active Accounts was £71 12*s.* 2*d.* (E. & W.), £51 3*s.* 2*d.* (Scotld.), and £65 17*s.* 8*d.* (N. Irld.).

Trustee Savings Banks were started in the early years of the 19th century by public-spirited men who recognised the importance of individual thrift to the well-being of the Community. Their aim has always been to improve the facilities for thrift and to increase the recognition of the importance of wise spending and wise saving. They are not conducted for private profit, and their sole concern is to offer to the public the best service and the most convenient and remunerative method of saving compatible with sound administration and the greatest possible degree of security. They combine security, which is inseparable from a close connexion with the State, with the freedom which can only come from independent management. They are directed by local voluntary Trustees and Managers, whose duties are set out in Acts of Parliament and in Rules certified by the Registrar of Friendly Societies. They are subject to Government supervision, and are also inspected on behalf of the Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee, a statutory body which submits an Annual Report to Parliament.

Trustee Savings Banks, with their partners in the National Savings Movement, are actively engaged in the campaign for War Savings. Moneys deposited in these Banks are directly assisting the national effort, and their total contribution to date of all forms of War Savings is £273,000,000.

On Nov. 20, 1944, there were 4,260,788 active accounts in the Trustee Savings Banks. The total assets of the Banks amounted to £606,157,944, which included £526,803,351 due to depositors in the Ordinary and Special Investment Departments, £64,758,954 Stocks and Bonds held for depositors and £14,595,639 representing the accumulated surplus of the individual Trustee Savings Banks throughout the country. Information about these Banks and their offices, numbering 744 (principal and subordinate) in October, 1945, can be obtained from the *Trustee Savings Banks Association*, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1. (*President*, Sir Spencer J. Portal. *Chairman*, Sir George Rainy, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Secretary*, R. T. H. Scott, C.A.).

AGRICULTURE.

ESTIMATED VALUE OF THE OUTPUT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

(England and Wales.)

Produce.	1934–35.	1935–36.	1936–37.	1937–38.	1938–39.
	£	£	£	£	£
Livestock, &c.	138,650,000	141,750,000	147,950,000	155,100,000	154,560,000
Farm Crops	35,900,000	35,970,000	39,830,000	35,330,000	31,800,000
Fruit	10,510,000	4,990,000	8,330,000	7,250,000	5,640,000
Vegetables	13,340,000	15,000,000	15,370,000	17,770,000	18,650,000
Glasshouse produce, &c.	8,075,000	8,515,000	8,770,000	8,770,000	8,780,000
Total	206,475,000	206,225,000	220,250,000	224,220,000	219,430,000
Subsidies:—					
Wheat	6,400,000	5,230,000	1,260,000	1,790,000	8,820,000
Cattle	1,910,000	2,730,000	2,830,000	2,820,000	3,050,000
Barley and Oats	..	.	..	50,000	2,070,000
Total	£214,785,000	£214,185,000	£224,340,000	£228,880,000	£233,370,000

England and Wales.—The estimated value (including subsidies) for 1940–41 was £400,000,000, and for 1942–43 £530,000,000.

Scotland.—The estimated value of livestock, crops, fruit and vegetables raised 1938–39 (latest available) was £40,000,000 (exclusive of subsidies).

Northern Ireland.—Estimated value (as above) for 1938–39 £15,000,000 (exclusive of subsidies).

CAUSES OF THE FOOD SCARCITY.

A former Minister of Food (Col. J. J. Llewellin) stated (June 18, 1945) that the factors which caused the scarcity of food were, in order of importance:—

I. Lack of men on the farms owing to the call-up for the Allied Armies.

II. Scarcity of fertilizers in producing countries owing to lack of shipping for transporting purposes.

III. Disastrous droughts in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, South America and the Caribbean area.

IV. Vastly increased demands because, as soon as a man became a soldier, sailor or airman he needed much more food than he had consumed as a civilian.

V. Because of urgent needs in the liberated countries of Europe, where production had declined under Nazi domination.

WHEAT HARVESTS.

England and Wales.

Harvest compared with Average.

Year.	(*See* NOTES, below.)
1913	Slightly above average.
1933	Good.
1934	Extremely good.
1935	Good.
1936	Good.
1937	Good.
1938	Extremely good.
1939	Very good.
1940	(Not published).
1941	(Not published).
1942	Best on record.
1943	Better than 1942.
1944	Good.
1945	Good.

HARVEST OF 1945.

The Times (Oct. 8, 1945) published the following estimates of crop conditions in Great Britain compared with the five previous years and with the ten years' averages (1935–44) at the same dates (100 is taken to represent healthy condition, full growth and freedom from injury):—

Oct. 1	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Potatoes	Sugar Beet	Grass
1940	91·4	90·1	91·5	94·3	88·5	62·5
1941	91·6	86·7	86·6	92·3	93·2	99·5
1942	98·2	95·1	92·6	94·3	92·9	86·8
1943	94·3	93·4	91·3	88·2	90·2	82·9
1944	92·1	88·1	84·2	90·3	87·2	88·4
1945	90·9	95·0	94·9	95·0	96·7	96·4
Ten years' averages	91·4	89·3	88·6	90·4	89·7	87·8
AVERAGES, 1945.						
England	90·9	95·5	95·2	94·9	97·2	96·5
Wales	87·6	90·6	91·3	93·0	85·0	101·3
Scotland	91·8	90·1	93·5	96·2	87·0	94·4

NOTES.—When the yield of wheat per acre differed from the average for the 30 years 1892–1921 by less than one-tenth of a bushel, the year has been noted as "Average." When the difference was between 0·1 and 0·5 bushel, the year has been noted as "Slightly above (or below) average"; when between 0·5 and 1·5 bushels, as "Decidedly above average" or "Deficient"; when between 1·5 and 2·5 bushels, as "Good" or "Bad"; when between 2·5 and 3·5 bushels, as "Very good" or "Very bad"; and when above 3·5 bushels, as "Extremely good" or "Extremely bad."

LIVE STOCK, U.K.

Ministry of Agriculture's "Target" for 1946–47.

	Number. 1944–45.	Target. 1946–47.
Stock, etc.:—		
Dairy Cows	2,800,000	2,870,000
Other Cattle and Calves	4,400,000	4,750,000
Sheep	12,600,000	15,000,000
Pigs	1,630,000	2,500,000
Poultry	32,900,000	41,000,000

	Actual. 1944.	Target. 1946–47.
Yield:—		
Milk (gallons)	1,315,000,000	1,490,000,000
Beef and Veal (tons)	352,000	384,000
Mutton and Lamb (tons)	104,000	116,000
Pig meat (tons)	192,000	200,000
Eggs (long 100's)	73,000	100,000

The estimated number of horses in U.K. (1943) was 957,000. In *England and Wales* over 150,000 tractors were at work in 1943, each able to plough one acre per hour (seven times the work of a team of two horses and without any feeding on a Sunday). British farmers appear to be buying machinery at the rate of about £25,000,000 per annum.

Farm Workers, 1944.

(*United Kingdom.*)

	Men.	Women.
Great Britain	650,000	96,000
Do. Women's Land Army	..	80,000
Northern Ireland	128,000	51,000
Total	778,000	227,000

PRODUCTION STATISTICS.

Production per Acre.

Crop.	England and Wales.		Scotland.	
	1914	1939	1914	1939
Wheat ..... *Cwt.*	18·1	18·5	23·6	21·8
Barley ..... ,,	15·7	17·5	18·9	19·1
Oats ..... ,,	13·9	16·5	15·1	15·8
Beans ..... ,,	17·6	16·4	20·6	..
Peas ..... ,,	12·8	12·7	13·0	..
Potatoes ..... *Tons*	6·4	7·3	7·1	7·7
Turnips and Swedes .. ,,	12·9	12·5	14·7	16·1
Mangolds ... ,,	18·4	18·8	21·8	21·7
Hay ... . ,,	1·15	1·05	1·54	1·47

Number of Farms in Great Britain.

Size of Farm or Holding (*a*).	England and Wales.	Scotland.
	1942	1943
1 to 100 acres	280,000	60,000
101 to 300 acres	70,000	12,500
Above 300 acres	12,000	2,400
Total	362,000	74,900

(*a*) Exclusive of *Allotments*—(1943) Eng. & W. 1,750,000 (120,000 acres); Scotland 83,746 (5,000 acres).

Corn Prices, England and Wales.

Quarter ended Midsummer.	Average Price per cwt. of 112 lb.					
	Wheat.		Barley.		Oats.	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
1942	15	10	60	8	14	10
1943	17	6	34	4	16	0
1944	16	1	27	3	16	4
1945	15	1	23	11	16	7

FISHERIES.

The quantities and values of sea fish of British taking landed in Great Britain in 1938 (exclusive of salmon) are shown in the following table. The total catch was 41,156 tons less than in 1937, and 125,322 tons less than the record catch of 1913. Representing the 1913 catch by 100, the catches during 1932–38 were respectively 83, 80, 80, 85, 89, 93 and 89. The total value in 1938 was £659,205 more than in the previous year.

In 1944 the quantity of fish of *British taking* landed in England and Wales was 3,444,905 cwt. (172,245 tons) valued at £10,066,231, against 15,532,692 cwt. (776,635 tons) valued at £12,233,209 in 1938.

The *Number of Fishermen* (1931) in *England and Wales* was 26,945, with 18,472 in *Scotland*. In 1936 there were, in *Gt. Britain* 48,693 regular and 6,081 occasional fishermen—total 54,774.

Tonnage and Value of Fish Landed of British Taking, 1938.

Kind of Fish.	England and Wales.		Scotland.		Total.	
	Tons.	Value (£).	Tons.	Value (£).	Tons.	Value (£).
Cod	322,320	4,239,308	27,387	506,998	349,707	4,746,306
Haddock	91,651	1,696,184	51,258	1,035,244	142,919	2,731,428
Hake	31,968	1,184,420	1,715	59,447	33,683	1,243,867
Plaice	23,072	1,188,726	3,519	174,808	26,591	1,363,534
Skate and Rays	17,186	412,915	4,215	71,061	21,401	483,976
Whiting	13,470	202,499	16,037	272,592	29,507	475,091
Herring	129,330	804,082	140,031	1,062,981	269,361	1,867,063
Mackerel	6,893	84,732	3,164	19,306	10,057	104,038
Other	140,735	2,420,343	21,702	624,234	162,437	3,044,577
Total	776,635	12,233,209	269,028	3,826,671	1,045,663	16,059,880
Shell Fish	...	408,637	...	79,853	...	488,490
Grand Total	...	12,641,846	...	3,906,524	...	16,548,370

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1935)—GREAT BRITAIN.

For the *fifth* quinquennial *Census of Production*, completed in 1938, particulars relating to the year 1935 were collated for 123 *industrial* divisions, viz. 109 "manufacturing or processing" trades carried on by private enterprise, and 14 other (non-factory) trades or services.

The following summary, embracing all firms furnishing returns, shows the average number of employees (excluding out-workers) in the categories indicated for the fifth (1935) census, with comparative totals for the fourth (1930) census :—

Trades and Workers' Divisions.	1935 Census.			1930 Census.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	Thousands.			*Thousands.*		
(1) Factories	3,172	1,846	5,018	3,123	1,753	4,876
(2) Non-Factories	2,026	32	2,058	2,238	28	2,266
Totals	5,198	1,878	7,076	5,361	1,781	7,142
(*a*) Operatives	4,621	1,650	6,271	4,829	1,588	6,417
(*b*) Administrative, Technical and Clerical	577	228	805	532	193	725
Totals	5,198	1,878	7,076	5,361	1,781	7,142

Nearly all the industrial groups comprising *factory* trades showed increases for 1935 on 1930, but such increases were more than offset by reductions in the *non-factory* trades, notably "mines and quarries" which alone account for almost one-half the totals for *non-factories*. Since 1935, however, substantial contraction has occurred in certain industries, notably "textile," while others have shown some expansion, *e.g.* "coal mining," "quarrying," "iron and steel," and "general engineering."

The following particulars show for the years 1935 and 1930 the estimated approx. :—

(1) Total *Gross* Output Values (viz. total value of goods made and work done) in £ *millions*.

(2) Total *Net* Output Values (viz. after deducting cost of materials and fuel used, and payment for work put out to other concerns) in £ *millions*.

(3) *Net* Output per *Person Employed*.

	Factory Trades.		Non-Factory Trades.	
	1935.	1930.	1935.	1930.
(1)	£2,773	£2,680	£691	£694
(2)	£1,151,000,000	£1,065,000,000	£425,000,000	£439,000,000
(3)	£229	£218	£206	£194

MARKET PRICES.

Average Market Prices Compared.

Commodity.	Prices. 1936–38. s.	d.	Prices. 1940–41. s.	d.
Wheat, per cwt.	9	10	14	6
Barley, per cwt.	10	4	20	10
Oats, per cwt.	7	6	14	8
Potatoes, per ton	101	10	133	0
Sugar beet, per ton	42	5	65	6
Milk, per gallon	1	0·8	1	7·6
Fat cattle, live cwt.	45	6	62	7
Fat cows, live cwt.	25	10	38	4
*Sheep, per lb.		10	1	1½
*Bacon pigs§ per score	12	4	19	8
*Pork pigs§ per score	13	8	19	0
*Sows§ per score	9	6	15	2
Eggs,† per long 100	15	1	28	1

* Dead weight. § = 20 lb.
† Long 100 = 120.

Fruit Growing.

(*Great Britain.*)

Trees	Estimated No. (1944).
Eating Apple	13,000,000
Cider Apple	2,000,000
Plum	6,000,000
Pear	1,800,000
Cherry	800,000

INLAND WATERWAYS.

There are 2,500 miles of inland waterways in use in Great Britain. The total tonnage carried by Railway-owned canals (1,000 miles) in 1938 was 1,479,055 tons, and by other canals (1,425 miles) 15,407,087 tons.

Canals.	Miles.	Tonnage. 1937.	Carried. 1938.
Aire and Calder	93	2,813,432	2,399,696
Birmingham	159	2,447,080	2,034,206
Bridgewater	42	1,085,638	1,044,582
Grand Union	280	2,118,722	1,810,644
Lee and Stort	51	1,811,141	1,788,743
Leeds and Liverpool	193	1,513,386	1,458,951
Manchester Ship	36	7,053,216	6,409,873
Sheffield & S. Yorks.	—	815,233	737,801
Trent Navigation	119	596,471	589,207

There is a Central Canal Committee under the chairmanship of the Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of War Transport to advise him on questions of policy affecting inland waterways and to co-ordinate the work of six Regional Canal Committees which have been reconstituted and strengthened to ensure that canals and canal facilities are worked as a unit and that their resources as a whole are utilized to the greatest advantage; to survey traffic possibilities and to make sure that traffic conveniently water-borne is allocated as far as possible to the canals, and generally to organize the effective operation of the canals and the efficient working of craft.

FUEL AND POWER.

The appointment of a Fuel and Power Advisory Council was announced in the House of Commons on Nov. 14, 1944, to consider and advise upon questions, referred from time to time by the Minister to the Council, concerning the development and utilization of the fuel and power resources of the country in the national interest.

Output of Saleable Coal.

Year.	Tons.	Wage-earners.	Tons per head.
1938.....	226,993,200	781,700	290·4
1939.....	231,337,900	766,300	301·9
1940.....	224,298,800	749,150	299·4
1941.....	206,344,300	697,600	295·8
1942.....	203,633,000	709,300	287·1
1943.....	194,493,000	707,800	274·8

Disputes in 1942 caused a loss of 597,000 man-days of work and 833,200 tons of coal; in 1943, 692,600 man-days and 1,090,700 tons.

Average cash-earnings for coal mine workers of all ages were £2 15*s.* 9*d.* in 1938 and £5 2*s.* 5*d.* in December, 1943, and the value of allowances in kind was 3*s.* 5*d.* The Porter award has since that date taken effect.

Cost of production over the whole country in 1943 was £238,388,969 and sale value £250,147,367 leaving a credit balance of £11,758,398, which works out at 1*s.* 4¼*d.* per ton. Wages amounted to £175,072,358, or 23*s.* 3*d.* per ton.

MINERAL PRODUCTION.

(Great Britain).

Minerals won, 1938.	Tons.	Value (£).
Coal (*see* above).....		
Metalliferous Ores:—		
Iron.....	11,859,000	3,395,000
Tin.....	3,000	349,000
Lead.....	38,000	355,000
For Chemical Industries, &c.:—		
Salt.....	2,630,000	1,378,000
Barytes and Witherite.....	76,000	131,000
Gypsum.....	1,092,000	514,000
China Clay, &c......	585,000	778,000
Oil Shale.....	1,551,000	564,000
For Smelting:—		
Fluorspar.....	33,000	36,000
Ganister and Silica..	600,000	217,000
Fireclay.....	2,598,000	884,000
For Building and Roadmaking:—		
Limestone.....	15,926,000	3,256,000
Sandstone.....	4,346,000	1,727,000
Slate.....	283,000	1,927,000
Clay and Shale.....	26,692,000	2,174,000
Gravel and Sand ...	21,974,000	2,871,000
Igneous Rocks.....	11,435,000	3,671,000

The selling value (at the mines and quarries) of *all* minerals won in 1938 was £214,979,000. The total number of persons employed in 1938 at the 2,409 mines in work was 814,900, of whom 630,591 (males) were employed underground, and 181,069 males and 3,240 females above ground. In the 5,099 quarries, 76,128 persons were permanently employed; of these, 49,543 worked inside the quarries and 26,585 outside the quarries.

The amount of coal available for consumption in the British Isles in 1943 was about 190,000,000 tons.

Accidents in Coal Mines.

Year.	Killed.	Seriously Injured.	Total.
1938.....	858	3,157	4,015
1939.....	783	3,155	3,938
1940.....	923	3,237	4,160
1941.....	925	2,990	3,915
1942.....	877	2,809	3,686
1943.....	713	2,596	3,309

Electricity and Gas.

Electricity.—The production of authorized electricity undertakings rose from 24,372,000,000 units in 1938 (10,100,000 consumers) to 36,942,000,000 units (10,500,000 consumers) in 1943.

Gas.—Gas manufactured in 1938 amounted to 317,640,000,000 cubic feet, in addition to 29,621,000,000 cubic feet bought from coke ovens. In 1943 the production was 347,851,000,000 cubic feet, with 46,992,000,000 cubic feet bought from coke ovens.

British Oil

The *British Oil Control Board* reported in September, 1944, that 78,000,000 gallons of British oil had been produced since the outbreak of War in 1939, production from the 238 wells in operation being at the rate of 26,000,000 gallons per annum at the time the report was issued.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

On Dec. 31, 1938, there were 147,861 Companies on the Register (E. & W.) with paid-up capital £5,542,800,000: 9,715 (Scotland) capital £447,800,000, and 1,753 (Northern Ireland) capital £45,500,000, a total of 159,329 with a paid-up capital £6,036,100,000.

In all, 3,175 Companies (including 365 by Court order) were wound up in England and Wales during 1938.

BANKRUPTCIES.

England and Wales (1938).—The number of debtors adjudicated bankrupts was 3,024, with liabilities £6,711,000, and assets £1,787,000; of compositions 33, with liabilities £176,000, and assets £44,000; of administration orders for deceased debtors' estates 48, with liabilities £109,000, and assets £27,000. In addition, there were 1,663 assignments, compositions, &c., under deeds of arrangement, with liabilities £3,380,000, and assets £1,579,000.

Scotland (1938).—The number of sequestrations in Scotland was 112, with liabilities £517,000, and assets £41,000.

Northern Ireland (1938).—The bankruptcies numbered 33, with liabilities £27,000, and assets £8,000; deeds of arrangement 17, with liabilities £45,000, and assets £26,000; arrangements under the control of the Court 21, with liabilities £59,000, and assets £30,000.

DIVORCES.

Year.	England and Wales. (Divorces.)	Scotland (Annulments).
1937.....	4,886	649
1938.....	6,250	788
1939.....	6,332	879
1940.....	7,755	740
1941.....	6,383	763
1942.....	7,645	1,021
1943.....	10,000	1,315

EXTERNAL TRADE (GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND)

In statistics of Trade, the term TOTAL TRADE refers to the whole volume of Imports (including such as are temporarily retained and afterwards exported), and to the whole volume of Exports. The term NET TRADE includes only *Imports for consumption* in the country receiving them, and *Exports of home produce or manufacture.* Imports are taken at their CIF. value (which includes the *Cost* of the merchandise and the charges for *Insurance* and *Freight*), whereas Exports are taken at their FOB. (free on board) value, which includes only the *Cost* of the merchandise delivered to the exporting ship. Exports have an added value by the time they reach their destination, having become loaded *en route* with Insurance and Freight. They leave the country of origin with an FOB. value and arrive with an acquired CIF. value.

Year.	Total Trade (Merchandise). Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Total Trade.	(Net Trade (Merchandise). Retained Imports.	Exports of U.K. Goods.
	£	£	£	£	£
1913	768,734,739	634,820,326	1,403,555,065	659,168,008	525,253,595
1938	†919,508,933	532,279,966	1,451,788,899	†857,984,000	470,755,320
1939	†885,943,767	484,731,554	1,370,675,321	†839,479,000	438,806,078
1940	†1,099,868,877	439,273,162	1,539,142,039	†1,126,139,000	413,084,205
1941	†1,145,000,000	378,079,000	1,523,079,000	†1,132,391,000	365,379,000
1942	†1,206,000,000	274,100,000	1,480,100,000	§996,300,000	269,500,000
1943	†1,885,000,000	237,600,000	2,122,600,000	§1,232,600,000	232,200,000
1944	†2,361,000,000	258,052,000	2,619,052,000	§1,306,200,000	...

† Including value of munitions imported.
§ Excluding munitions—£214,333,000 (1942); £658,446,000 (1943); and £1,062,164,000 (1944).

BRITAIN'S OVERSEA TRADE IN 1944 AND 1945.

Area.	Imports from (6 months to June 30.) 1944.	1945.	Exports to (6 months to June 30.) 1944.	1945.
France and Northern Europe	£22,800,000	£29,800,000	£22,500,000	£45,600,000
Rest of Europe	19,300,000	20,500,000	6,600,000	8,500,000
Other Mediterranean Countries	15,600,000	16,500,000	6,400,000	7,800,000
Rest of Africa	51,700,000	40,100,000	25,500,000	34,600,000
Enemy Asia	...	...	...	...
Rest of Asia	43,300,000	42,900,000	16,100,000	20,500,000
Oceania	51,300,000	59,200,000	24,500,000	24,700,000
North America	366,400,000	324,100,000	20,500,000	20,800,000
Central America and W. Indies	23,400,000	27,900,000	3,100,000	3,800,000
South America	57,300,000	36,700,000	5,600,000	6,700,000
Total, British Countries	£258,800,000	£263,600,000	£84,100,000	£98,900,000
Total, Foreign Countries	392,300,000	334,100,000	46,700,000	74,100,000
Total, All Countries	£651,100,000	£597,700,000	£130,800,000	£173,000,000

BRITAIN'S BEST CUSTOMERS.

Country.	Exports to Britain. 1938.	1944.	Imports from Britain. 1938.	1944.
Argentina	£38,471,000	£81,200,000	£19,715,000	§£9,554,000
Australia	71,842,000	*62,095,000	38,944,000	32,075,000
Belgium	18,625,000	*19,020,000	12,653,000	...
Brazil	7,700,000	18,000,000	5,500,000	§5,468,000
Canada	78,708,000	207,600,000	23,508,000	21,844,000
China	6,409,000	600,000	4,147,000	§1,153,000
Denmark	37,868,000	*36,371,000	16,367,000	...
Egypt	11,613,000	*12,169,000	8,868,000	§4,503,000
Eire	22,965,000	*25,284,000	25,985,000	11,952,000
France	23,568,000	*26,882,000	23,334,000	...
Germany	31,871,000	*19,338,000	28,461,000	...
India and Burma	55,914,000	69,000,000	36,975,000	23,537,000
Italy	7,122,000	*6,556,000	6,159,000	...
Malaya	12,174,000	*9,920,000	11,262,000	...
Netherlands	29,304,000	*30,328,000	14,798,000	...
New Zealand	46,865,000	*41,774,000	19,497,000	14,152,000
Nigeria	6,257,000	*7,312,000	4,515,000	§6,156,000
Northern Rhodesia	4,100,000	13,700,000	1,267,000	‡3,893,000
Norway	11,020,000	*11,730,000	7,831,000	...
Poland	9,533,000	7,176,000	7,476,000	...
Sweden	24,542,000	900,000	12,828,000	...
Union of S. Africa	14,630,000	*16,028,000	40,129,000	§21,670,000
U.S.A.	117,980,000	532,600,000	28,758,000	17,671,000
U.S.S.R.	19,499,000	2,000,000	17,407,000	23,876,000

* 1939 figures. § 1943 figures. ‡ 1942 figures.

Class and Group.	Retained Imports (C I F).		Special Exports (F O B).	
	1938.	1944.	1938.	1943.
Food, Drink, and Tobacco—	£*	£*	£	£
Grain and Flour	55,396,000	25,617,000	1,670,308	222,363
Feeding Stuffs for Animals	8,940,000	597,000	698,533	18,913
Living Animals for Food	5,702,000	2,882,000	8,535	126
Meat	80,369,000	98,472,000	1,233,898	239,336
Dairy Produce	61,697,000	47,975,000	1,112,331	341,964
Fresh Fruit and Vegetables	36,975,000	4,032,000	394,031	516,862
Beverages and Cocoa Preparations	39,043,000	32,479,000	13,824,631	11,031,792
Other Food	52,488,000	45,926,000	12,036,852	1,437,892
Tobacco	22,937,000	14,250,000	4,914,904	5,185,093
Total	363,547,000	272,230,000	35,894,023	18,994,341
Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured—				
Coal	13,000	3,000	37,406,306	5,928,139
Other Non-Metalliferous Mining and Quarry Products and the like	4,475,000	4,176,000	1,057,636	314,640
Iron Ore and Scrap	6,509,000	1,922,000	594,891	6,552
Non-Ferrous Metalliferous Ores and Scrap	14,384,000	8,238,000	2,298,115	28,790
Wood and Timber	33,063,000	9,940,000	71,266	77,929
Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste	33,741,000	23,725,000	458,879	1,494
Wool, Raw and Waste, and Woollen Rags	26,540,000	21,459,000	6,262,842	169,469
Silk, Raw and Waste, and Artificial Silk Waste	1,857,000	228,000	661,414	531,272
Other Textile Materials	10,025,000	5,499,000	268,835	3,860
Seeds and Nuts for Oil, Oils, Fats, Resins and Gums	29,104,000	23,698,000	2,893,839	127,530
Hides and Skins, Undressed	7,525,000	6,470,000	1,108,125	1,030,653
Paper-making Materials	11,836,000	2,680,000	1,177,652	13,899
Rubber	7,702,000	7,355,000	227,256	31,999
Miscellaneous Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured	9,191,000	4,175,000	2,433,375	736,570
Total	195,965,000	119,568,000	56,920,431	9,002,796
Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—				
Coke and Manufactured Fuel	4,000	..	3,921,723	1,025,839
Pottery, Glass, Abrasives, &c.	7,305,000	510,000	9,6 ,109	9,054,529
Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof	9,414,000	11,011,000	41,555,579	6,027,225
Non-Ferrous Metals and Manufactures thereof	27,756,000	41,928,000	12,339,096	6,550,256
Cutlery, Hardware, Implements and Instruments	6,313,000	3,872,000	9,027,687	6,702,131
Electrical Goods and Apparatus	2,834,000	9,629,000	13,430,405	11,079,247
Machinery	20,261,000	20,911,000	57,867,565	27,972,572
Manufactures of Wood and Timber	5,523,000	2,554,000	1,164,556	235,127
Cotton Yarns and Manufactures	3,092,000	661,000	49,680,714	34,173,372
Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures	3,571,000	297,000	26,813,619	18,475,415
Silk and Artificial Silk Yarns and Manufactures	5,192,000	1,087,000	5,502,161	12,674,288
Manufactures of Other Textile Materials	4,779,000	4,539,000	10,657,365	6,297,396
Apparel	7,631,000	2,357,000	8,515,263	3,403,669
Footwear	3,617,000	51,000	1,962,596	672,981
Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes, and Colours	12,668,000	12,493,000	22,060,176	27,531,109
Oils, Fats and Resins, Manufactured	35,803,000	81,097,000	5,365,496	694,837
Leather and Manufactures thereof	5,060,000	2,483,000	3,943,101	1,671,102
Paper, Cardboard, &c.	13,084,000	2,240,000	6,930 313	4,073,753
Vehicles (including Locomotives, Ships, and Aircraft)	4,286,0000	2,670,000	44,627,488	8,429,688
Rubber Manufactures	972,000	158,000	1,649,695	274,755
Miscellaneous	18,508,000	2,961,000	29,249,323	13,400,701
Total	197,673,000	203,509,000	365,244,030	200,419,992
Animals, not for Food	741,000	845,000	679,364	127,311
Parcel Post	3,422,000	6,844,000	12,017,472	3,683,306
Total	761,348,000	602,936,000	470,755,320	232,227,746

* Value at 1935 prices.

ROADS AND ROAD VEHICLES.

The total mileage of public roads in Great Britain is approximately 180,527 miles, of which 154,566 are in *England and Wales* and 25,961 in *Scotland*. The cost of maintenance, improvement (widening, etc.), and new construction in 1914–15 was £18,800,000, and in 1936–37 approximately £68,000,000. The roads of Great Britain have been classified by the former Ministry of Transport, and out of the total mileage of 180,527, 27,545 (approximately) have been included in Class I, and 17,634 miles (approximately) in Class II.

Highway Authorities.—Under the Local Government Act, 1929, county councils in England and Wales, became (from April 1, 1930), the highway authorities for all roads in rural districts and all classified roads (*i.e.* Class I and Class II Roads) outside the county and metropolitan boroughs. The borough and urban councils are the highway authorities for roads other than county roads which lie within their areas. In *Scotland* similar provisions have been made. As from April 1, 1937, in *England and Wales* (May 16, 1937, in *Scotland*) the Minister of Transport became the Highway Authority for 4,500 miles of road in Great Britain. These roads are known as *Trunk Roads*, and the Minister is responsible for their maintenance and improvement.

The total gross receipts from the taxation of road vehicles between December 1, 1938, to November 30, 1939, amounted to £36,795,041. The number of *mechanically-propelled* vehicles for which licences were current at any time during the quarter ended Sept. 30, 1938, was 2,938,485, while licences in respect of private and hackney *horse-drawn* vehicles numbered 7,607 on Nov. 30, 1939. The average receipt in respect of a whole year licence was £9, 4*s.* 6*d.* for cars taxed on horse-power; £1 17*s.* 6*d.* for motor bicycles; £27 5*s.* 6*d.* for internal combustion and steam-driven goods vehicles; £19 8*s.* 6*d.* for electric goods vehicles; and £55 14*s.* 6*d.* for motor hackneys.

Taxation of Road Vehicles.

Description.	Number. 1937–38.	Gross Tax Receipts. 1938–39.
Mechanically-propelled:—		£
Cars taxed on horse-power	1,798,105	17,149,074
Motor-cycles	487,578	769,414
*Invalid carriages	1,804	*nil*
Goods vehicles—		
(*a*) Agricultural Vans and Lorries	12,446	182,198
(*b*) Showmen's Special Vehicles	2,316	39,838
(*c*) Other Goods Vehicles	464,160	13,071,239
Agricultural engines (5/- class)	25,115	9,073
Tractors—		
(*a*) Agricultural	445	5,250
(*b*) Showmen's	472	12,275
(*c*) General haulage	1,950	72,606
Motor hackneys	85,766	3,972,391
Tramcars	9,657	5,955
Trade licences—		
(*a*) General	5,274	124,044
(*b*) Limited	19,364	100,461
Miscellaneous receipts (fees for driving licences, &c.)	..	1,275,327
Horse-drawn:—		
(*a*) Private	9,695	4,875
(*b*) Hackneys	2,137	1,021
Total	..	£ 36,795,041

* Duty abolished January 1, 1937.

The Road Fund.—The motor licence duties (*see* col. 1), apart from the portion due to the Exchequer under the Finance Acts, 1926 and 1934, were paid into a *Road Fund* until the close of financial year 1936–37, when the liability of the Exchequer to transfer licence duties, apart from the Exchequer share, to the Road Fund ceased. Amounts are now paid into the Road Fund from moneys provided by Parliament. Grants are made from the Road Fund to highway authorities towards the cost of maintenance, improvement and construction of roads and bridges. During the year 1938–39 the grants from the Road Fund amounted to £20,628,809, in 1939–40 £12,000,000 and in 1940–41 £8,000,000. The Expenditure on trunk roads was reduced in 1940–41 by £500,000 and on new construction and improvements by £1,000,000. The Fund had a balance of £5,485,000 at the end of the Financial Year 1940–41 as against £1,000,000 in 1939–40. Under the Local Government Acts, 1929, the grants hitherto made out of the Road Fund towards the maintenance of classified roads in London and the county boroughs (England and Wales) and large burghs (Scotland), and of unclassified roads in counties, were discontinued as from April 1, 1930 (May 16—Scotland), and a sum corresponding to the amounts paid in respect of these grants for the year 1928–29, together with an additional contribution was paid out of the Road Fund towards the block grants to local authorities for which the Acts provide.

ROAD ACCIDENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Year.	Killed.	Injured.	Total.
1927	5,329	148,575	153,904
1938	6,648	226,711	233,359
1939	8,272	†	†
1940	8,609	†	†
1941	9,169	†	†
1942	6,926	140,618	147,544
1943	5,796	116,740	122,536

† Not available.

Number of persons killed and injured in 1938 (*a*) in accidents attributed to vehicles of various types:

Type.	Killed.	Injured.
Private cars	2,400	85,863
Motor cycles—		
With "pillionaires"	399	10,608
Without "pillionaires"	686	19,089
With sidecar	138	4,701
Motor omnibuses and coaches	420	9,906
Motor vans and lorries	1,169	27,127
Pedal cycles	1,169	60,666
Trams and trolley buses	118	4,047
Cabs (*a*)	25	1,587

(*a*) Latest available.

TRAMWAYS, TROLLEY VEHICLES, &c.

The total mileage of tramways and light railways open in Great Britain on March 31, 1938, was 1,008. The total receipts in 1937–8 were £12,936,328, the working expenses £10,480,289, and the net receipts £2,456,039, the total paid-up capital being £67,837,039. 2,357,470,918 passengers were carried.

The mileage of trolley vehicle routes open for traffic was 445, the number of passengers carried being 496,860,916.

These figures exclude the tramway and trolley vehicle undertakings of the *London Passenger Transport Board*, the approximate length of which was 175 miles of tramways and 198 miles of trolley vehicle route on June 30, 1938.

BRITISH RAILWAYS IN 1944 AND 1945.

Financial Results and general statistics in a condensed form approved by Ministry of Transport (Government Control, Sept. 1st, 1939). It is not possible to give the companies' actual receipts, as distinct from their share of the rent paid by the Government.

Receipts—1944 :—	
Passenger	£194,638,000
Freight	£196,066,000
Miscellaneous	£3,656,000
Total	£394,360,000
Expenditure	£301,167,000
Net Receipts	£93,193,000
Other items of Receipts and Expenditure included in the Pool (net) (Dr.)	£2,937,000
Net Revenue of the Pool	£90,256,000
Net Revenue accruing to the Railways and London Transport (including non-pool items)	£43,469,000
Accruing to Government	£46,787,000

Since the war the Government has made (up to end of 1944) a total profit of £179,000,000 from its control of the Railways.

Passenger journeys	1,410,000,000
Includes 400 million made by holders of Workmen's tickets.	
Parcels forwarded	102,000,000
Mail Bags Conveyed	25,650,000
Road Vehicles :—	
Passenger Motor Vehicles in which Railways are interested	15,640
Railway Parcel and Goods Motor Vehicles	11,000
Railway Horses	9,714
Railway Horse and Motor Road Vehicles	36,000
Containers	18,000
Wagon lashing ropes	220,000
Steamships :—	
Railway-owned Steamships before the war	130
Gross registered tonnage	176,145
Docks, Harbours, and Wharves :—	
Places where situate (number)	76
Length of quays (feet)	502,000
(Or 95 miles includes the world's largest graving dock at Southampton.)	
Rolling Stock :—	
Steam Locomotives	19,627
Diesel Oil Locomotives	37
Snow ploughs	402
Rail Motor Vehicles :—	
Steam	89
Electric	2,000
Diesel Oil Electric	60
Passenger Carriages	40,573
Seating Capacity	2,650,000
Passenger Brake Vans, Parcel and Mail Vans, Horse and Carriage Trucks	19,000
Freight Wagons (Railway-owned)	660,000
Freight Wagons (privately owned)	583,789
Total Wagons in Service	1,255,000
Wagon Sheets	409,000
Carrying Capacity (tons)	7,800,000
Wagons of 20 tons and over (included in the above)	45,100

(Largest railway trolley wagon in Great Britain has 56 wheels and carries a concentrated load of 150 tons. Owned by the L.N.E.R.)

Mileage :—	
Total Mileage, single track (including sidings)	50,555
Total Mileage, electrified track (including sidings) (in the above)	2,010
Total route miles electrified 968 miles.	
Total route mileage	19,132
Total Electrified Mileage (included in the above	805
The Railways also own 953 miles of canal.	
Equipment :—	
*Signal Boxes	10,306
Water Troughs	143
Tunnels	1,050
Passenger Stations	7,000
Goods Stations	6,900
Houses owned	51,000
Hotels owned	54
Weight of rail per yard (Standard) Main Lines (lbs.)	95
Weight of Chair (Standard) (lbs.)	46
Sleepers per mile	2,112
Staff employed by Railways and London Transport	668,145
Number of women employed by Railways and London Transport in 60 different grades (8 were killed and 15 injured)	135,000
The total wages bill of the above staff is	£191,000,000
Number of Railwaymen (and women) released to join Forces	113,000
Railway Local Defence Volunteer	100,000
Number of Staff trained in Civil Defence duties	130,000
Number of Railway Allotments	83,000
Number of Railway Liaison Officers	1,000
Capital Receipts	£1,211,716,000
Number of Stockholders	955,000

Dividends and Net Revenue :—

G.W.—Net Revenue £6,940,129. Dividend on Ordinary 4½ per cent. Interim 1944 2 per cent.

L. & N.E.—Net Revenue £10,753,279. Dividend 2¾ per cent. on 4 per cent. Second Preference. Interim 1944 1 per cent.

L.M. & Scott.—Net Revenue £15,679,214. Dividend on Ordinary 2½ per cent. Interim 1944 Nil.

Southern.—Net Revenue £7,000,052. Dividend or Deferred 2 per cent. Interim 1944 Nil.

The Southern Railway is precluded by its constitution from paying an interim dividend on its Deferred Ordinary Stock.

London Transport.—Net Revenue £4,673,286 Dividend on "C" Stock 3 per cent. Interim 1944 1 per cent.

* The *world's first signal box* was built at Corbett's Lane Junction, Southwark, in 1839 (London & Greenwich Railway) and was called the "Lighthouse."
The *world's largest signal box*—The Grand Central Terminal, New York, 760 levers (in reality slide handles) is the largest ever grouped in one signal box. Victoria Central signal box (Southern Railway) contains 225 lever all-electric locking frame.

Percentage of Total Holders:—All Stocks all Railways:—

63·3 £500 or under.
36·0 £500 to £10,000.
0·7 over £10,000.

The total number of stockholdings of the four British railway companies is 1,137,000 divided as follows:—L.N.E. 402,000; L.M.S. 396,000; Southern 181,000; G.W. 158,000.

Capital:—The financial importance of the Railway industry in Great Britain can be gauged from the Capital Expenditure of the 4 great Railway Companies and London Transport, which in the aggregate amounts to £1,300,000,000. Britain's largest private undertaking. Railway Capital has never been remunerated at a high level. In 1913—one of the best years—the net revenue was only 4 per cent. of the Capital Receipts; for 1943 the percentage was 3·7.

Railway Employees.—Number employed: Males 668,145; Females 135,000. The following are the new rates of pay agreed between the railway companies and the three unions and cover rural areas, Industrial Districts and London. Leading porters from £4 6*s.* 6*d.* to £4 9*s.* 6*d.*; Ticket collectors from £4 14*s.* 0*d.* to £4 17*s.* 0*d.*; Signalmen according to Class from £4 8*s.* 6*d.* to £5 16*s.* 6*d.*; Guards from £4 11*s.* 0*d.* to £5 0*s.* 6*d.*; Firemen from £4 13*s.* 6*d.* to £5 7*s.* 6*d.*; Drivers £5 13*s.* 6*d.* rising to £6 6*s.* 6*d.*; Salaried staffs are to receive minimum increases of from £10 to £15 a year with an increase in war advance of £6 10*s.* 0*d.* These rates were finally agreed to in August, 1945. Women clerks—Class 1 is increased by 5*s.* per week; Class 2 is increased by 3*s.* 6*d.* per week. The whole of Increases, Male and Female, will increase expenses by £15,500,000 per annum.

The *First Motor Omnibus Service* to be run in this country was between Helston and The Lizard in Cornwall. Started in 1903.

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS IN GT. BRITAIN.

Among Passengers, the liability to casuality in train accidents worked out at one killed in 70 millions carried.

Year 1944.

	Killed.	Seriously Injured.
Passengers	157	500
Servants	220	2,300
Other Persons	91	122
Trespassers and Suicides	300	61
Total	768	2,983

The most notable railway accidents in which 20 persons and over were killed in Great Britain since 1840 are as follows:—Dec. 24, 1874, Shipton-on-Cherwell G.W. 34 killed—Derailment. Dec. 28, 1879, Tay Bridge, N.B. 68 killed—Bridge failed. June 12, 1889, Armagh, G.N.I. 80 killed—Collision. May 22, 1915, Quintinshill, Caledonian 227 killed—Collision. Dec. 10, 1937, Castlecary, L. & N.W. 35 killed—Collision. Nov. 1940, G.W. Norton Fitzwarren 26 killed—Ran into trap. Dec. 30, 1941, L.M. & S. Eccles 23 killed—Collision. Sept. 30, 1945, Bourne End, Hertfordshire 42 killed—Fouled points.

There are 4,360 Public Road Crossings in Great Britain and all but 200 are provided with gates and are attended. 50 persons were killed and 17 injured in using these crossings. As a comparison the U.S.A. possessed at the end of 1941, 232,322 public crossings and accidents at these crossings were 1,880 killed and 6,140 injured during that year.

VANDALISM ON RAILWAYS.

Vandalism on British Railways during 1944.—Over 25,000 carriage windows smashed. 45,000 blinds removed, stolen or destroyed. 20,000 window-straps stolen or destroyed. Over 13,500 seats damaged by slashing and many of the removable cushions stolen. 13,000 luggage racks rendered useless. More than 3,500 mirrors stolen or smashed. On the L. & N.E. alone an average of 2,400 electric light bulbs were broken or stolen every month. (These facts were given by the Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of War Transport.)

Thefts from the four big railway companies during the period of nine months ended September, 1944:—G.W. £235,474; L. & N.E. £525,990; L.M. & S. £887,538; Southern £109,288. Total 4 Cos. £1,758,290.

GOVERNMENT CONTROL AND HIRE OF RAILWAYS DURING WAR PERIOD AND BEYOND, AND FINANCIAL RESULTS TO STOCKHOLDERS.

Hire of the Railways by the Government from January 1st, 1941, and to continue for a year after the war ends.

The fixed Annual Rent is £43,468,705. This amount will be divided as under:—

G.W., £6,670,603; L. & N.E., £10,136,355; L.M. & S., £14,749,698; Southern, £6,607,639; London Transport, £4,835,705, and 468,705 to the lines worked by the larger companies.

In addition to the fixed £43,468,705 the Railways will be entitled to the Net Revenue from their Road Transport investments and from their Railway interests in Northern Ireland and Eire.

Maintenance Charges, Trust Funds.—Under the provisions of the control agreement, maintenance charges including renewals are standardised on the basis of an average pre-war charge. If expenditure of any of the controlled undertakings in any year of control is less than the standardised charge, the difference, representing arrears of maintenance is invested in Government Securities. The amounts of the trust funds at December 31, 1944, are shown in following table:—

	Arrears of Maintenance etc.	Interest (net).	Total Balance of Fund.
	£	£	£
Southern	19,258,000	395,000	19,653,000
G. Western	16,401,000	374,000	16,775,000
L. M. & Scot.	28,950,000	704,000	29,654,000
L. & N.E.	33,352,000	814,000	34,166,000
Lon. Pass. T.	24,945,000	567,000	25,512,000
£	122,906,000	2,854,000	125,760,000

The cost of restoring war damage as from January 1st, 1941, is not to be charged to the net revenue accruing to the Government, but is to be dealt with under a new scheme to be introduced by the Government for public utility undertakings, the cost to the utilities under this cheme to be borne by them.

The annual payment of £43,469,000 is substantially less than the "Standard revenues" of the four main line railways and London Transport (£56,900,000).

On and from Monday, October 6th, 1941, all trains which began and ended their journeys within the London Passenger Transport area were made third class only.

Length of daily continuous locomotive runs :—
401½ miles, Euston & Glasgow.
392¼ miles, King's Cross & Edinburgh.
(Northern Pacific) 1,008 miles, St. Paul & Livingston (Montana).

Rails have only one-ninth of the route mileage of British roads, and there are railway stations at only 7,700 of our 39,000 smaller towns and villages.

RAILWAYS AND AIR TRANSPORT.

The L.M.S.R., the G.W., and the Southern Railways have acquired the Capital of British and Foreign Aviation, Ltd., also the additional holdings acquired in Channel Island Airways, Ltd., which means that that Company and its subsidiaries (Jersey Airways, Ltd., and Guernsey Airways, Ltd.) were now wholly owned by the G.W. and the Southern Railways.

During the war, under agreement with the Air Ministry, railway associated air companies have operated, with one exception, all internal air routes. During this war they flew 7,000,000 aircraft miles, carried 300,000 passengers and more than 7,000,000 pounds of urgent mail and freight. Except on one occasion (due to enemy action) there was no loss of life, and regularity of service in winter and summer exceeded 95 per cent.

THE RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE.

Offices, 123 Eversholt St., Euston Square, London, N.W.1. Established 2nd January, 1842, was incorporated by Acts of Parliament in 1850 and 1897. It clears through traffic of railways in Great Britain and also certain Irish Railways and Ports. Its affairs are managed by a Committee consisting of four representatives from the Board of each of the Amalgamated Companies in Great Britain, and one from each of the remaining Railway Companies parties to the clearing system. The Irish Railway Clearing House was established July 1, 1848.

OWNERSHIP OF RAILWAYS.

Nearly half of all the Railways of the world are privately owned. The actual figures are: 47 per cent. of the total railway mileage of all countries in the world is owned and operated by private enterprise; 53 per cent. is state-owned.

EUROPEAN RAILWAYS.

Dates when public railway traffic was inaugurated in various European Countries. Austria, 1828; France, 1828; Belgium, 1835; Germany, 1835; Russia, 1838; Italy, 1839; Switzerland, 1844; Spain, 1848; Sweden, 1851; Portugal, 1854; Turkey, 1860.

COOK'S EXCURSION AGENCY.

Founder, Thomas Cook, lived at Market Harborough, was a turner by trade and keen temperance worker. First organized excursion was on July 5, 1841, Leicester to Loughborough. The price was one shilling for return journey of 20 miles—570 people made the trip. For fifteen years before the second World War, this well-known travel firm was Belgian controlled. The British Custodian of Enemy Property sold Cook's impounded shares to the four British Railway Companies and so "Cook's Tours," became all British again. Cook's was the only firm allowed to handle postal packets between this country and enemy and enemy-occupied countries.

George Lunn's Tours Ltd. were discontinued and the Company was struck off the Register on July 17, 1942.

"*At Your Service Bureau.*"—The staff in the Central Bureau at Euston Station dealt with 1,378,802 calls during 1944.

MOTOR VEHICLE DUTIES.

Division.	Gross Receipts. 1942–43.	1943–44.
England and Wales...	£27,287,449	£26,407.489
Scotland.....	2,619,418	2,546,744
H.M. Forces Leave Permits.....	3,742	11,027
Total.....	£29,910,609	£28,965,260

BRITISH AND WORLD'S RAILWAY FACTS AND RECORDS.

British Railway Companies are the world's largest dock owners (53 in all). World's largest hotel owners. World's Longest non-stop runs: "Flying Scotsman," King's Cross to Edinburgh, 392¼ miles, during the summer; "Royal Scot," Carlisle to Euston, 299 miles, all the year round. This train is also the oldest scheduled train in the world; it has been running from Euston Station at 10.0 a.m. since 1848. The carriages on the Hastings electric (opened July 4, 1935) are the first in the world to use air-stream ventilators. The Southern Railway, with the World's largest Main Line and Suburban electric train service, had (at end of 1940) 709 route miles, 1,760 track miles and 160 sub-stations, at a cost of nearly £11,000,000. World's most intensive steam suburban train service, L. & N.E.R., Liverpool Street. World's largest escalator (Leicester Square Underground Station), 161 feet long, with a rise of 80 ft. 6 in. World's largest covered goods station, Bristol (Temple Meads), and Europe's largest group of sorting sidings Whitemoor (Cambs). Clapham Junction is the world's busiest railway junction—2,500 trains in every 24 hours. 700,000,000 railway tickets are printed annually by the British Railways at their own ticket printing works.

Bradshaw.—Bradshaw's (Monthly) Guide to the British Railways was first issued in December, 1841. In February, 1945, "Bradshaw" received the grant of a Royal Warrant of Appointment to H.M. the King.

The Oldest Train.—The oldest scheduled train in the world runs from Euston. This Irish Mail has been running since 1848.

The *Flying Scotsman* is now aged 83 years. In June, 1862, she pulled out from No. 10 Platform, King's Cross, at 10.0 a.m., and has left this same platform every day since.

The First Murder on an English Railway was on the North London Railway near Hackney Wick in 1864. Franz Muller murdered Mr. Briggs. Muller fled to New York, was traced by the police, brought back, tried and executed.

The first streamlined locomotive and train in Great Britain was the "Silver Jubilee" of the L. &

N.E. Railway which commenced operation both ways between Newcastle and London on September 30th, 1935.

In 1942 the Southern Railway produced a new type of *electric locomotive* for the operation of both freight and passenger services. It consists of a box type cab carried on two six-wheel bogie trucks. The cab contains an electrically fired boiler for supplying steam for heating passenger trains. A novel feature embodied in the design enables the locomotive to continue a drawbar pull when passing over the gaps in the conductor rail when no collector shoes are in contact with the conductor rail. With a 1,000-ton freight train the engine has an acceleration to 24 m.p.h. in 100 seconds and hauls the heaviest passenger train at a speed of 75 m.p.h.

The first railway carriage built in Britain was named "Experiment" and was run over the world's first public railway (Stockton & Darlington), opened in September, 1825, and the carriage was used in October, 1825, a fortnight after the line was opened. The *earliest locomotives in the world to run on rails* were "Uncle Dick's Puffer" built by Richard Trevithick in 1804, and successfully used on the Penydarran tramroad at Merthyr Tydfil, and Blackett's "Puffing Billy" built in 1813, and used on the plateway at Wylam colliery.

The first slip coaches.—When the London and Blackwall Railway was opened in 1840, the various intermediate stations were served by slipping or dropping a carriage at each station.

The first Corridor Train in Gt. Britain.—The first corridor train gangwayed throughout and heated by steam made its appearance on March 7th, 1892, between Paddington and Birkenhead (G.W.). The first corridor coach (L. & N.W.) in 1865. The first British sleeping car appeared on the East Coast Scotch expresses early in 1873.

The Most Luxurious Pre-war Trains in Gt. Britain were the "Cheltenham Flyer" of the G.W., "The Coronation" of the L.N.E., the "Coronation Scot" of the L.M.S., and the "Golden Arrow" of the Southern.

Air Attacks, 1939–1945.—From start to finish of the war 10,000 enemy air attacks were made on British Railways. With the exception of Coventry probably the most bombed section of line was one of 2½ miles near London with 92 attacks in nine months.

Sheltering from Air Raids in London Tube Stations.—The London Transport Board states that during the War years over 50,000,000 persons were given shelter at 79 Underground Stations—7,600 three-tier bunks were installed on platforms and in subways, 124 canteens were opened, using 300 urns and 90 pie warmers, 11 tons of food were distributed nightly. Reservation tickets were issued to shelterers for numbered bunk and floor space positions. Eight deep-level raid shelters were constructed by London Transport engineers for the Government at several points in the London area. These straight lengths of tube tunnel were for use wholly as public shelters when necessary. Shelter accommodation for 20,000 people had also been provided at the Southern Main Line termini. Sheltering at Tube Stations ended on May 6, 1945.

British Railway Horses.—Horses owned by the British Railways, numbering 9,714, collect and deliver some 9,319,000 tons of goods and 26,220,000 parcels per year. Each year the Companies spend £5,250 on medicines for their horses—Shoeing costs £86,200 each year. The horse manure provides the railways with an annual income of £41,350.

Southampton is the world's largest graving dock and Britain's most important passenger port.

Number of sleepers to one mile of track 2,112. Dimension of a sleeper 8′ 6″×10″×5″, weight 17 to a ton. Standard length of rail 60 ft. and weight 95 lb. per yard. The weight of a standard chair is 46 lb. Stone sleepers were first used instead of wood on Leicester and Swannington Railway (the first railway in the Midlands opened in 1836). They were used for a total distance of 7½ miles. Some of these sleepers may be seen in the Science Museum at South Kensington.

The Farthest One can get from a Railway Line in England was, up to a short time ago, the village of Hartland (14 miles) in North Devon. But owing to the closing down of a small local line to Barnstaple, the record is now held by Lynton (18 miles).

Stockton and Darlington Railway is the oldest passenger railway in this country, opened 1825, although there was a 9½-mile public plate-way from Wandsworth to Croydon, opened in 1801; animal traction was employed, and in 1808 Trevithick's circular "London Railway" was built and was enclosed in what is now Euston Square. It consisted of locomotive and one carriage. One shilling admittance was charged, including a ride for the few who were not too timid. The oldest passenger line in the world is the Oystermouth or Swansea and Mumbles Line (horses were the motive power).

Railway Centenary.—Over 100 years ago (March 29th 1843) the extension of the Eastern Counties Railway, an ancestor of the L.N.E.R. from Chelmsford to Colchester was opened. The line was originally begun with a stretch from London to Romford in 1839, the following year it was carried to Brentwood and finally on March 29th 1843, to Colchester. In 1862 it became the G.E.R.

Britain's Largest Groups of Sorting Sidings.—Whitemoor (Cambs) capacity 10,500 wagons.

England's most extensive sidings are at Toton (L.M. & S.R.) near Nottingham. They have 58 miles of sidings; these form the largest mineral marshalling centre in the world.

Great Britain's two Mountain Railways are from Llanberis to the summit of Snowdon—length 4¾ miles, gauge 2 ft. 7½ ins., steam operated; and the rack railway (electric) ascending Snaefell in the Isle of Man.

Railway Mania Year was so called because 272 Acts were passed for new railways during 1846.

The Longest Stretch of Continuous Four-track Main Line in Great Britain is the 75 miles (L.M. & S.) between St. Pancras and Glendon North Junction, Kettering.

First London Main Line Station.—Euston, opened July 20th, 1837.

Smallest Passenger Station.—Blackwell Mill, Derbyshire (L.M.S.).

The Two Longest Stretches of Main Line in Great Britain entirely free from facing points are: Cairn Valley Jct. North of Dumfries to Old Cumnock on the G. & S.W. Section of the L.M. & S. Railway 40½ miles and the Salisbury to Yeovil Jct. (S.R.) 39 miles.

Ventilating London Tube Railways.—The present system (1945) is to run fans to exhaust the warmed air through exit shafts. Fresh air to feed the fans arrives with the passenger at the station entrances and proceeds with him down the escalators. There are more than 100 miles of Tube railways in the London Transport system with some 80 stations. The annual operating and maintenance cost for the system may be £350 to £400 a station for the supply of nearly 50,000 cu. ft. of fresh air a minute for each station interval.

The Longest Stretches of Straight Track in Great Britain are the 18 miles of line between Selby and Hull and the 16 miles Boston–Grimsby line between Grimsby and Burgh-le-Marsh on the L.N.E.R.

The Southern Railway main line to Dover is nearly straight for 24 miles between Tonbridge and Ashford; 10½ miles as far as Staplehurst, is dead straight.

The Longest Stretch of Line Between Two Adjacent Stations.—In Great Britain between York and Malton (L. & N.E.) 21 miles, and Bridge of Orchy and Rannoch on the L. & N.W. West Highland Line, distance 15·6 miles.

Railway Station with Longest Name.—A station in Anglesey on the L.M.S. has a name which runs nearly the whole length of the platform. The name is LLANFAIRPWLLGWYNGYLLGOGERYCHWYRNDROBWLL'LLANTYSILIOGOGOGOCH. The first twenty letters are sufficient address for the Post Office.

Railway Station in Three Languages.—A Railway Station always shown in three languages is Jerusalem—Latin, Greek and Hebrew.

The Welsh Highland Railway from Portmadoc to Dinas Jct. (Caernarvon), 28 miles long, was purchased in 1941 for dismantling.

The First Public Line opened in Scotland.—The Monkland and Kirkintilloch Railway, October, 1826 (steam and horse traction).

The First Irish Built Locomotive "Princess" emerged from the Grand Canal St. Works, Dulbin, in 1841.

Locomotives. The following Table shows the comparative dimensions of the largest and most powerful express passenger and heavy freight locomotives of each of the British railways.

Class.	Type.	Boiler Pressure, Lb.	Total Working Weight Engine and Tender.		Tractive Effort. Lb.
			Tons.	Cwts.	
Express Passenger					
G. W. R. "King George V"	4–6–0	250	135	14	40,300
L. N. E. R. "Cock o' the North"	2–8–2	220	165	11	43,462
L. M. S. "Duchess"	4–6–2	250	164	9	40,000
S.R. "Merchant Navy"	4–6–2	280	142	10	37,500
Freight:					
G.W.R. 2884	2–8–0	225	116	5	35,380
L.N.E.R.....	2–8–0 to 0–8–2	180	178	0	72,940
L.M.S.....	2–6–6–2	190	155	10	45,620
S.R. Q.1....	0–6–0	230	51	6	30,000

Pacific (4–6–2).—The Southern Railway have introduced a new type of "Pacific (4–6–2) locomotive for use on main line trains in the West of England. They are similar in outward appearance to the well-known "Merchant Navy" class but somewhat smaller. Reduction in weight has been effected which is 128 tons 12 cwt (engine 86 tons, tender 42 tons 12 cwt.), compared with 144 tons 2 cwt. of the engine and tender of the "Merchant Navy" locomotives. They have been built at the Brighton works. Tractive effort 85 per cent.; boiler pressure 31,000 lb.; water capacity of tender 4,500 gal.; coal capacity of tender 5 tons.

The First American Passenger Freight Engine to be used in this country was put into use at Paddington Station on December 11th, 1942. It was one of eight just received. Built in the American Schenectady Works, weighs 130 tons 10 cwt., and with tender 61 feet long, carries 5,400 gallons of water. These engines are used for the haulage of heavy coal and special freight trains up to 1,500 tons. They possess the most penetrating whistles which have ever screamed out in Britain. These freight locos. are not the first American freight locos. to be used in this country. A number of American 2.6.0. Locos. were in use on the Midland and Great Northern Rlys. at the beginning of the century for goods work. There were a few examples in Ireland of U.S. Locos.

Fog Signals.—In the course of an average winter fogmen on British Railways place 2,174,000 fog signals or detonators on the line.

Fenchurch Street Station, the oldest London Terminal of the L. & N.E. had been open 100 years on August 2nd, 1941.

Loud Speakers.—Crewe (L.M. & S.) possesses 90 of these speakers, allocated to the six platforms and used from 8.0 a.m. until midnight. The reduction during night hours is in order that passengers sleeping in trains stopping there should not be awakened.

"*Billy.*"—"Billy," the first locomotive made by George Stephenson, took the rails again in April, 1945, for the first time in over sixty years. He left his special pedestal at Newcastle Central, where he has been since 1906. The first stage of his journey was to a nearby goods yard and thence by road to the Municipal Museum.

Coal.—Between 75 per cent. and 80 per cent. of the output of saleable coal totalling 4,000,000 tons weekly is carried by the railways. British Railway locomotives used on an average 42 lb. of coal and 32 gallons of water per mile.

Driverless Subway Railway.—Post Office Tube between Paddington and Whitechapel, length 6½ miles, 80 feet below London streets, gauge 2 feet—shifts nearly 30,000 Mail Bags per day.

The Canterbury & Whitstable Railway (Southern Rly.) was opened on the 3rd May, 1830, with Stephenson's Locomotive "Invicta."

London and Greenwich Railway (Spa Road to Deptford) opened Feb. 8th, 1836, extended to London Bridge Dec. 14th, 1836, and extension to Greenwich Dec. 24th, 1838.

Cannon St. Bridge and Station opened by S.E. Railway, 1st September, 1866.

Length and Width of Standard Composite passenger coaches of the Four Main Line Railways in use on express Services: G.W. 59 ft. 10 ins. long, 8 ft. 11 ins. in width; L.M. & S. 60 ft. long, 8 ft. 11½ ins. in width; L. & N.E. 60 ft. long, 8 ft. 6 ins. in width; Southern 59 ft. long, 9 ft. in width.

London and Blackwall Railway.—Opened (cable haulage) 5 ft. gauge, July 6, 1840.

Boat Trains Again.—First civilian boat train to the Continent since May, 1940, left London (Southern Railway) on Jan. 15, 1945, and the first left Paris for London after the first civilian boat train had arrived in Paris from London. The Channel Islands Service was resumed on June 25, 1945.

Travelling Post Offices, in abeyance during the last war, were reintroduced in October, 1945.

O.H.M.S. Specials.—The official figures of O.H.M.S. "Specials" during the "invasion period" March 26 to June 24, 1944, are:—Passenger trains 6,841; Freight trains 6,888; total 13,729.

Rapier discontinued.—The secret war train, in use since 1940, made its 110th and last journey from King's Cross on July 8, 1945. It had covered 100,000 miles and was known as "Rapier."

Ghost Trains are empty trains run over an electrified railway line at night in hard frosty weather to prevent ice accumulating.

The Most Westerly Point in Europe that can be Reached by Rail.—The Tralee and Dingle Light Railway; the map measurements of this line shows 10 deg. 23 min. 30 sec. West of Greenwich—a very near measurement of this is the Valentia Harbour Railway in Eire—10 deg. 18 min. 30 sec., a difference of 5 min., or one-twelfth of a degree.

The Channel Tunnel.—During 1944 the Channel Tunnel Company made a profit of £309—from money *not* spent on the tunnel and invested.

The British Empire's Highest Railway.—On the Kenya-Uganda Railway, at a point near Timboroa, the line goes over a summit level of 9,130 feet, and Timboroa Station at 9,000 feet is the highest railway station in the Empire. Britain's greatest railway altitude—between Dalnaspidal and Dalwhinnie (Scotland), 1,484 feet. This ignores the Snowdon Mountain Railway (p. 641) which at the summit is 3,540 feet above sea-level.

The First Railway in New South Wales (Sydney to Parramatta) was opened September 26, 1855.

American Records.—Highest summit terminus is held by the Manitou and Pike's Peak rack Railway in Colorado, 14,109 feet above sea-level. The longest tunnel in the western hemisphere is Cascade on the G. Northern main Line Spokane to Seattle (Washington), 7 miles 1,387 yards. The longest bridge being the 19 miles of Pile trestle construction on the Lucin cut off in the Southern Pacific across the Great Salt Lake in Utah.

The largest steam locomotive in the world (Big Boy), built by the American Loco. Coy. and running in that country, is a huge articulated engine, with 4-8-8-4 wheel arrangement and coupled wheels 5 ft. 8 in. diameter, designed for a maximum speed of 80 m.p.h., also to produce a maximum power output continuously at 70 m.p.h. Total wheelbase (engine only) is 72 ft. 5½ in. and the overall length 85 ft. 3 in. It has developed an indicated h.p. of 7,000.

Chairway to the Stars.—The new two-mile long electric chair ski lift recently completed to the top of 9,200 ft. Baldy Mountain, Sun Valley, Idaho, and known as the "Chairway to the Stars," is the longest ski lift in the world.

Chicago's First Tube Railway was opened Oct. 17, 1943. Length 5 miles, cost $34,000,000.

World's most Powerful Electric Locomotive, used on the St. Gothard line, weighs 232 tons, is 105 feet in length and develops 12,000 h.p.

First underground city railway in the world.—First section of Metropolitan Railway (mixed gauge) opened from Bishop's Road to Farrington St., Jan 13th, 1863, extended to Moorgate St., July 1st, 1866. Its carriages were lighted by gas from the first. First underground electric tube line, City and South London, opened in 1890.

The Shortest Public Railways in the World are the Easingwold (2½ miles), The North Sunderland (Light Railway) 4 miles 6 chains—gauge 4 ft. 8½ ins.—the Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, 7½ miles gauge 15 inches, and the Romney, Hythe and Dymchurch Railway 13½ miles—gauge 15 inches. The engines used on the R.H. & D. Rlys. are one-third the size of standard gauge main line locomotives.

The Shortest Private Railway in the World is that built by the Pope in Vatican City. It is one-third of a mile and cost £260,000.

The World's Longest Tunnel.—The Morden-East Finchley tunnel on the Northern Line tube. It is 17½ miles long.

The World's Shortest Double-Track Railway is the 750 feet line connecting the Capitol and Senate buildings in Washington. The train makes about 225 trips a day carrying senators and visitors between its two terminals. The motors used are 7-h.p., and a rail fixed in the roof supplies the current.

Post Office Tube Railway.—From Whitechapel District Post Office to Paddington G.W. Station and links the important Post Offices with the main sorting office at Mount Pleasant. It has a track of 2-feet gauge and is laid in a single tunnel 9 feet in diameter. It is 70 feet beneath the street level, and 30,000 bags of mail are dealt with daily.

The Largest Underground Station in the World was opened in Berlin on April 15, 1930. There are nine separate entrances from the street, of which six lead directly into a huge underground booking hall. Eight moving staircases lead to platforms which are flanked with glass walls.

One of the Railway Wonders of the World is the Darjeeling Himalayan Railway. It is almost a toy railway, the gauge is only two feet, the engines and vehicles are necessarily diminutive; but a big traffic is conveyed over the 54½ miles between Siliguri on the Bengal and Assam Railway and Darjeeling. The gradients and curves are terrific, for no less than 7,100 feet have to be climbed and by adhesion only. The steepest gradient is 1 in 24 and the average 1 in 26, and there are many curves of less than 60 feet radius. The railway carries annually over 80,000 tons of general merchandise and many hundred thousand passengers; there were formerly 360 unprotected level crossings, now reduced to 120. Most of the original engines are still functioning although they have all been rebuilt at least once.

The Steepest Adhesion Gradients in the world are a section between the River Samala Bridge and Zunil Station on the Guatemalan State Electric Railway (Central America) and the metre gauge electric line of the P.L.M. (France) between Chedde and Servoz, both 1 in 11.

The World's Authenticated Record Non-Stop Run was made in 1925 from Montreal to Vancouver, 2,937 miles; oil-electric journey completed in 67 hours; and the second record was made on the Denver-Zephry of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad of U.S.A. on October 23, 1936, from Chicago to Denver (1,017 miles), without a stop, in 12 hr. 12 min. 27 sec. at a start to stop speed of 83·3 m.p.h.

Railway Speed Records.—1903, Berlin-Zoosen Military Railway Tests: 84-ton electric car achieved 130 8 m.p.h. 1931, Germany: Kruckenberg experimental propeller-driven coach achieved 143 m.p.h. France: Bugatti Diesel-engined railcar achieved 115·5 m.p.h. On July 20, 1939, Italian Railway from Florence to Milan 195 miles in 115 minutes at an average speed of 100 miles per hour.

Steam Records per Mile.—The scheduled steam-operated records per mile per hour are as follows: U.S.A. 78·3, Belgium 74·9, British 71·9, Germany 71·7, and France 70·2. The unscheduled record for the World's maximum speed for steam traction is held by the Pacific locomotive "Mallard" owned by L.N.E.R., which in July, 1938, between Grantham and Peterborough attained 125 m.p.h.

The World's Slowest Train—Mañana. Operating over the 110 miles between Corrientes and Mburucuyá (*Ferrocarril Economico Correntino Argentina*) on a schedule of 13 hours 10 minutes. It is almost unknown for the train to get in on time and it is usually some hours late.

The World's busiest railway junction is Clapham Junction (Southern) 2,500 trains in 24 hours.

The Longest continuous curve is the Portchartrain on the Illinois Central Railway between Ruddock and Trinity, Louisiana. It is 9·45 miles long.

First Railway in Japan Yokahama to Samagawa opened 12th June, 1872. Completed to Tokio 14th October, 1872.

The First Railway in China.—A short 2 feet 6 inches gauge line connecting Shanghai with Woosung at the mouth of the Yangtze was built in 1876.

The First Railway in the Austrian Empire was opened 7th September, 1827, from Bridweis to Trojanov (animal traction).

The First Railway to be built in Italy was the line from Naples to Portici, 4¾ miles long, and opened to the public on October 4th, 1839.

First Belgian Railway—Brussels to Malines (May 5th, 1835).

First German Railway—Nuremburg to Fürth (Dec. 7th, 1835).

The first railway opened in Canada between Laprairie and St. John's in 1836.

The first railway in Roumania was built as the result of a concession granted to an Englishman John Trevor Barkley, opened Oct. 19th, 1869, between Bucharest and Guergin, a distance of 43 miles. The first project for a railway in *Japan* dates back to 1869; but as the Treasury of that country was in no position to cover the outlay, a loan of a million sterling was floated in London and construction was begun in 1870. The Vulcan Foundry of Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, provided the first locomotives to run in Japan. They were the 2–4–0 T type.

Railway Statistics for Eire (1943) (latest to reach this country):—

Gt. Southern.	Gross receipts .	£6,239,322
	Expenditure...	5,631,665
Gt. Northern.	Gross receipts .	3,067,775
	Expenditure...	2,426,799
Other Rlys.	Gross receipts .	283,698
	Expenditure...	263,696

Railway Unionist King—The late King Boris was the only Royal Railway Unionist in the world. He also drove the Coronation Scot Express when last in England.

The Best Engine Driver in Australia.—Mr. J. B. Chifley, now Prime Minister of Australia (1945), was at one period of his life the best railway engine driver in the Commonwealth.

Braking of High-Speed Trains.—A train running at 100 m.p.h. cannot be stopped in less than 3,900 feet with brakes governed by the adhesion between a steel wheel and the rail, and unless electrically-controlled air brakes giving an initial force of the order of 200 per cent. of the braked weight are used, the stopping distance is more likely to be about 4,500 feet. An express train of 12/13 coaches travelling at 60 m.p.h. can be brought to a stand in approximately 360 yards. The vacuum automatic brake is used on most steam trains and the Westinghouse compressed air brake on electric trains.

Railway to Mecca. The Hejaz Railway from Damascus to Mecca entirely built by capital subscribed by Muhammadans. The distance is 1,000 miles. This line, or rather a branch of it to Haifa includes the only railway bridge over the river Jordan and is built upon five stone arches.

Railway Gauges.—Standard gauge is 4 ft. 8½ in. The G.W. Railway was built to a seven-foot gauge. In order to enable the 4 ft. 8½ in. gauge to travel over the G.W. a third rail was laid over most of the track. In May, 1892, the whole G.W. system was altered to standard gauge. This gauge of 4 ft. 8½ in. is the standard for U.S.A. and European Continent (except Spain, Portugal, and U.S.S.R.). In 1942 the Australian Railway gauges were 6,131 miles of 5 ft. 3 in.; 7,296 miles of 4 ft. 8½ in., and 13,011 miles of 3 ft. 6 in.

Railway Electrification.—With 3,660 miles of railway, 2,800 of which is operated electrically, Switzerland far surpasses any other European country; Italy coming next with 2,430 miles of railway operated electrically. The only country in the world with a longer electrified mileage is the United States. The London Passenger Transport Board have a number of locomotives which are driven entirely by batteries carried on the vehicles. At the end of 1940 the total single track mileage of electrified railways in England (including sidings) was 2,013, and out of a total of 19,131 route mileage 806 is electrified (*see* page 642). The first electrified railway in Britain is the "Volk," built in 1883, at Brighton and owned by Magnus Volk. This line was taken over by the Brighton Corporation in April, 1940. In 1896 one half was washed away by heavy seas. The Swedish State Railways have 2,241 miles of electrified route. The City and South London Railway, the first section of which came into operation on December 18, 1890, was the first electrically-operated under-ground line in the world. "The Dead Man's Handle."—On steam trains there must be at least two men on the engine; but on electric trains only one is required. Should the driver be taken ill or die, a device called a "Dead Man's Handle" is employed. In the handle is a central portion, which while the driver has his hand upon it is pressed down—should he release his hold, as would occur if he were taken ill or died, this certain portion is necessarily released, and this causes current to be cut off, and the brakes to be applied and the train to come at once to a standstill.

An electrified line in the Arctic Circle.—The Swedish Ore Railway from Luleu (Sweden) to Narvik (Norway) is 300 miles long, built for steam operation in 1902 and electrified in 1912 and 1914. Deposits estimated at 750 million tons. The ore is very rich, at times yielding over 80 per cent.

The Steepest Railway in the World is in Switzerland in the Canton Ticino. From Piotta to Lake Ritorn level has an average gradient of 72 per cent. and a maximum of 87·8 per cent.

World's Highest Cable Railway.—The Aiguille du Midi on Mont Blanc—3·625 metres to Col du Midi.

Double-Decker Trains.—In Germany a double-decker train runs between Bremen and Beuchen. In the United States the Long Island Railway Company has introduced these double-deckers. Each carriage is 84 feet long and carries 136 passengers—72 more than before.

World's Longest Distance Non-stop in War time, 301·1 miles, L.M.S. 8.40 p.m. express Euston to Kingsmoor (Carlisle).

The World's Longest Stretch of Straight Railway belongs to the Transcontinental Railway of the Commonwealth of Australia, which is dead-straight for 328 miles across the Nullarbor Plain (but not dead-level), without a curve, without crossing a river, and without sighting a tree.

The most Northerly Railway in the World is at King's Bay, Spitsbergen, it is only 750 miles from the North Pole, and is narrow gauge.

Railway Tickets.—The standard size used in Great Britain is 2¼ inches by 1 3/16 inches. These sizes have been adopted by most countries. This modern ticket is the invention of Thomas Edmonson a Lancashire Quaker, born in 1792.

MERCANTILE SHIPPING.

Census of Seamen (June 15, 1938).—Total number of seamen employed, 159,313, as under :—

Sea-trading Vessels.	No. of Vessels.	Seamen.		
		British.	Foreign.	Lascars.
Steam	2,875	86,300	5,763	38,250
Motor	820	20,388	1,279	6,932
Sailing.....	186	400	1	*nil*
Total...	3,881	107,088	7,043	45,182

Maritime Regiments.—During the War 4 specially constituted Maritime Regiments, officially part of the Royal Regiment of Artillery and numbering 10,000 all ranks, were manning guns in merchant ships to supplement the ratings already trained in gunnery.

British Shipbuilding the Eighth Wonder of the World.—Sir Earle Page, on return to Sydney, N.S.W., from London, where he had been representing the Australian Government, said (Aug., 1942), "I am pleased to be able to testify to the amazing development in British Shipbuilding. It has become the Eighth Wonder of the World. Vessels are being launched 30 days after their keels have been laid down and they are ready for service soon after."

The tonnage of merchant vessels launched in the four years 1915–1918 was 3,770,170, whereas in the four years 1940–1943 the tonnage was 4,415,668 (914 vessels), in fewer available yards, with less labour available, and in spite of the blackout and air raid damage to the yards and workers' homes. As the war progressed the proportion of faster vessels was increased, particularly that of standardized cargo liners of 15 knots.

Wrecks (*World*).—In the twelve months ended Dec. 31, 1938, the total losses of the World's Mercantile Marine from casualties or stress of weather were 137 Vessels (500 tons gross and upwards) of 405,909 tons. In addition, during the twelve months ended June 30, 1938, over 851,000 tons of shipping were broken up or sold for that purpose.

(*British*).—In 1938 22 sailing vessels (2,166 gross tons) and 101 steam and motor vessels (52,321 gross tons), a total of 123 vessels (54,487 gross tons), were totally lost at sea. In 1938 lives were lost through wrecks at sea—from sailing vessels, crew 3, passenger 2; from steam and motor vessels, crew 180, passengers 8—a total of 201. The years with the heaviest losses of life at sea were 1912 and 1914. In 1912 the total of 2,335 included 673 of the crew and 825 passengers on *S.S. Titanic*; in 1914 the total of 1,778 included 171 of the crew and 840 passengers on *S.S. Empress of Ireland*.

Coastwise Tonnage.

Year.	Arrived.		Departed.	
	Total.	Including N. Ireland	Total.	Including N. Ireland.
1913	65,273,838	...	65,111,086	...
1936	63,296,000	9,152,000	62,806,000	9,150,000
1937	65,432,000	9,364,000	65,165,000	9,241,000
1938	63,071,000	...	62,592,000	..

Ocean Tonnage at British Ports (1938).

Port.	Arrived.	Departed.
	Tons.	Tons.
England—		
Barrow	208,141	134,716
Blyth	632,368	938,301
Bristol	2,937,390	2,317,980
Cowes	4,829,676	4,840,015
Dartmouth	428,557	395,934
Dover	3,779,167	3,782,286
Falmouth	1,205,081	1,632,629
Folkestone	1,009,989	1,094,065
Goole	510,092	595,858
Grimsby	1,523,898	1,772,764
Hartlepool	562,381	648,871
Harwich	2,724,027	2,723,648
Hull	5,421,088	4,750,110
Liverpool.....	14,636,505	13,521,506
London	22,521,359	20,417,693
Manchester	3,536,243	2,895,806
Middlesbrough ..	1,924,766	2,191,713
Newcastle, &c. ..	5,015,106	6,225,388
Newhaven	772,799	772,955
Plymouth	5,495,037	5,406,412
Portsmouth.....	160,039	130,974
Southampton	11,518,837	11,579,089
Sunderland	869,340	1,272,282
Weymouth	530,259	509,742
Wales & Monmouth—		
Beaumaris	1,509,080	1,440,130
Cardiff	3,655,007	5,685,463
Cardigan	642,933	639,881
Newport	974,874	1,835,142
Port Talbot.....	584,589	706,674
Swansea	2,106,722	2,966,472
Scotland—		
Aberdeen.....	349,808	248,253
Ardrossan	275,318	241,970
Ayr	126,827	153,607
Burntisland.....	218,280	362,412
Dundee	726,334	642,716
Glasgow	4,901,578	4,907,178
Grangemouth	1,085,687	689,676
Greenock.....	2,467,372	2,464,628
Leith	1,293,167	1,317,221
Methil	455,612	678,114
Northern Ireland—		
Belfast.....	3,557,883	3,346,511
Londonderry	352,069	326,943

* Foreign and Coastwise.

Ocean Tonnage by Flags, 1938.

Flag.	Entered.	Cleared.
U.K.	49,976,026	49,962,023
Belgium	1,699,068	1,713,725
Denmark.....	3,048,486	3,080,320
Finland	1,459,258	1,490,488
France	5,361,920	5,366,276
Germany	7,454,631	7,495,524
Greece	1,343,962	1,372,511
Italy	729,704	738,826
Japan	480,469	477,344
Netherlands	5,615,051	5,610,846
Norway	5,746,777	5,791,152
Spain	22,270	28,039
Sweden	2,876,616	2,896,120
U.S.A.	3,144,634	3,145,057
U.S.S.R.	475,222	488,349
Other Flags.....	2,445,443	2,507,975
Total	92,879,537	92,164,575

THE GREATEST SEAPORTS.

Port.	Net Register tonnage of vessels that arrived and departed with cargoes and in ballast, Foreign and Coastwise, during 1938.		Value of Imports and Exports of Merchandise for 1937.
	Arrived Tons.	Departed Tons.	£
London	30,777,000	31,104,000	605,261 059
Liverpool	17,628,000	17,848,000	361,331,356
Southampton	13,469,000	13,514,000	73,712,512
Tyne Ports	9,130,000	9,114,000	29,609,125
Belfast	7,561,000	7,576,000	14,848,286
Cardiff	7,319,000	7,267,000	17,259,218
Hull	6,574,000	6,435,000	98,795,199
Glasgow	6,280,000	6,165,000	62,954,310
Plymouth	6,013,000	6,012,000	2,902,605
Manchester (inc. Runcorn)	3,913,000	3,863,000	35,724,325
Bristol	3,857,000	3,592,000	71,780,128
Swansea	3,378,000	3,394,000	26,793,695

LIGHTHOUSES.

In 1937-38 the receipts of the *General Lighthouse Fund* were £959,396, made up of £937,286 Light Dues collected; £3,588 Rents of disused Lighthouses and Sundry Revenue; Bahamas and Sombrero Light Dues, £11,128; £2,477 Basses and Minicoy Light Dues; £4,917 Interest on Investments. The total expenditure of the three General Lighthouse Authorities—*Trinity House, Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses and Commissioners of Irish Lights*—was £804,076 and for Lighthouses Abroad £30,397, the total Ordinary Expenditure being £834,473, leaving a balance of £124,923 to be carried to the Net Revenue Account.

SEA PASSAGE TO U.S.A.

FASTEST ATLANTIC PASSAGES.

Year.	Days.	Ship.	Tons.
1862*a*	9	*Scotia*	3,871
1869*a*	8	*City of Brussels*	3,081
1882*a*	7	*Alaska*	6,400
1889*a*	6	*City of Paris*	10,669
1894*a*	5⅙	*Lucania*	12,950
1897*b*	6	*Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*	14,349
1903*c*	5½	*Deutschland*	16,502
1909*a*	4*d.* 10*h.* 41*m.*	*Mauretania*	30,696
1924*e*	5*d.* 1*h.* 49*m.*	*Mauretania*	30,696
1929*c*	4*d.* 18*h.* 17*m.*	*Bremen*	51,650
1930*c*	4*d.* 17*h.* 6*m.*	*Europa*	51,656
1932*c*	4*d.* 15*h.* 56*m.*	*Europa*	51,656
1933*c*	4*d.* 17*h.* 43*m.*	*Bremen*	51,650
1934*d*	4*d.* 6*h.* 58*m.*	*Emp. of Britain*	42,348
1935*f*	4*d.* 3*h.* 2*m.*	*Normandie*	80,000
1936*f*	4*d.* 0*h.* 27*m.*	*Queen Mary*	73,000
1936*g*	3*d.* 23*h.* 57*m.*	*Queen Mary*	73,000
1937*f*	3*d.* 23*h.* 2*m.*	*Normandie*	80,000
1938*f*	3*d.* 21*h.* 45*m.*	*Queen Mary*	73,000
1938*g*	3*d.* 20*h.* 42*m.*	*Queen Mary*	73,000

a From Queenstown; *b* from Southampton; *c* from Cherbourg; *d* Quebec to Cherbourg; *e* to Cherbourg; *f* Bishop Rock to Ambrose Light (2,907 miles); *g* Ambrose Light to Bishop Rock (2,938 miles).

THE UNION JACK.

Days for hoisting the Union Flag on Government and Public Buildings (from 8 A.M. to sunset).

March 31 (1900).—Birthday of Duke of Gloucester.
April 21—(1926).— Do. Princess Elizabeth.
April 25—(1897).— Do. Princess Royal.
May 12 (1937).—Coronation Day.
May 24.—Empire Day.
May 26 (1867).—Queen Mary's Birthday.
**June* 13.—"Official" King's Birthday, 1946.
June 23 (1894).—Birthday of Duke of Windsor.
July 4 (1942).—Birthday of Prince Michael.
Aug. 4 (1900).—The Queen's Birthday.
Aug. 21 (1930).—Birthday of Princess Margaret Rose.
Aug. 26 (1944)—Birthday of Prince Richard.
Oct. 9 (1935)—Birthday of Duke of Kent.
Nov. 11 (1918).—Armistice Day.
Dec. 11 (1936).—The King's Accession.
Dec. 13 (1906).—Birthday of Duchess of Kent.
**Dec.* 14 (1895).—The King's Birthday.
Dec. 18 (1941).—Birthday of Prince William.
Dec. 25 (1901).— Do. Duchess of Gloucester.
Dec. 25 (1936).— Do. Princess Alexandra.

And on the occasion of the opening and closing of Parliament by the King.

The *Royal Standard* is only to be hoisted when the King or Queen is actually present in the building, and never when Their Majesties are passing in procession.

* THE KING'S BIRTHDAY.—Notice was given in the *London Gazette* that the King's birthday will be celebrated in London and at all stations both at home and abroad on Thursday, June 13, 1946. In the case of the Customs and Excise Department and of officers and servants of dock companies in England and Northern Ireland, the appointed day for the celebration is Saturday, June 15.

RED-LETTER DAYS.

Scarlet Robes are worn by the Judges of the King's Bench Division on *Red-Letter Days* at the sittings of a Criminal Court or of the Court of Criminal Appeal and on all State Occasions.

RED-LETTER DAYS, 1946.

Jan. 25. Conversion of St. Paul.
Feb. 2. Purification.
" 24. St. Matthias.
Mar. 6. Ash Wednesday.
" 25. Annunciation.
Apl. 21. Princess Elizabeth's Birthday.
" 25. St. Mark.
May 1. St. Philip and St. James.
" 12. Coronation Day.
" 26. Queen Mary's Birthday.
" 30. Ascension Day.
June 11. St. Barnabas.
" 13. King's Birthday (Official).
" 24. St. John The Baptist.
" 29. St. Peter and St. Paul.
July 25. St. James.
Aug. 4. The Queen's Birthday.
Oct. 18. St. Luke.
" 28. St. Simon and St. Jude.
Nov. 1. All Saints.
" 9. Lord Mayor's Day.
" 30. St. Andrew.
Dec. 11. King's Accession.
" 14. King's Birthday.
" 21. St. Thomas.

POSTAL REGULATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.

For full conditions, exceptions, &c., *see* Post Office Guide (last issue, July 1945, price 1*s.*), List of London Offices (9*d.*) and Provincial do. (1*s.* 6*d.*).

CHIEF POSTAL SERVICES.

LETTERS.

Inland (U.K. and Eire):—
Not exceeding 2 oz. ..... 2½*d.*
For every further 2 oz., or less ..... ½*d.*

Imperial and Foreign:—
(*a*) *British Empire and Mandates*, British P.O. at Tangier and Tetuan, *United States* (including Hawaii and Alaska) and *Egypt:*—
Not exceeding 1 oz. ..... 2½*d.*
For further oz., or less ..... 1*d.*

(*b*) *H.M. Forces Abroad*, and *Warships outside Home Waters:*—
Not exceeding 1 oz. ..... 1½*d.*
For each further oz., or less ..... 1*d.*

(*c*) *Elsewhere:*—
Not exceeding 1 oz. ..... 3*d.*
For each further oz., or less ..... 1½*d.*

WEIGHT LIMITS:—Inland, none; Elsewhere, 4 lb.

SIZE LIMITS: (A) If in roll form:—(i) Eire, 30 in. length × 4 in. diam.; (ii) Elsewhere, length, 32 in.; length + twice diameter, 39 in. (B) If not in roll form:—(i) Eire, 24 × 12 × 12 in.; (ii) United Kingdom, British Empire, Mandates, Tangier, Tetuan and Egypt, 24 × 18 × 18 in.; (iii) Elsewhere, length, 24 in.; length + width + depth, 36 in.

POST CARDS (pp. 649, 650).

H.M. Forces Abroad, and *Warships outside Home Waters:*—
Single ..... 1*d.*

Elsewhere Abroad and Inland:—
Single ..... 2*d.*
Reply paid (2*d.* stamp on each part) ..... 4*d.*

PRINTED PAPERS, BOOKS (p. 649).

Imperial and Foreign:—
For every 2 oz. or fraction thereof ..... ½*d.*

Inland:—
Not exceeding 2 oz. ..... 1*d.*
For each further 2 oz., or less ..... ½*d.*

LIMITS: SIZE, as for Letters (but Egypt as under (A)(ii) and (B)(ii) above); Cards (and, Inland, envelopes) must be at least 4 × 2½ in. WEIGHT: Inland, 2 lb.; Imperial, 5 lb.; Foreign (including Egypt), 4 lb.; but a single printed volume up to 6½ lb. may be sent abroad.

Unless stamped at least 1½*d.* (for *Inland*) or 1*d.* (for *Elsewhere*), printed papers posted after a prescribed hour are liable to be held over until next day.

MAGAZINE POST.

Canada and Newfoundland, and by *direct* steamship, *only:*—
Not exceeding 6 oz. ..... 1*d.*
Over 6 oz. to 1½ lb. ..... 1½*d.*
Each further ½ lb. (up to 5 lb.) ..... ½*d.*
Size limit: 24 × 18 × 18 in.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

Imperial and Foreign only:—
Not exceeding 10 oz. ..... 2½*d.*
Every further 2 oz., or less ..... ½*d.*
Limits: as for Printed Papers.

NEWSPAPERS.

Inland (Newspapers "Registered at G.P.O."):—
Not exceeding 4 oz. ..... per copy, 1½*d.*
Every further 4 oz., or less ..... per copy ½*d.*
Limits: 2 lb. in weight; in size as *Letters*.

Inland (Papers whether "Registered at G.P.O." or not) and *Imperial and Foreign:*—As for Printed Papers

PARCELS.

Should be marked "Parcel Post," and must be handed across the counter; postage must be prepaid by stamps, affixed by the sender. On Sundays parcels are not accepted nor (except during Christmas) delivered. The name and address of sender should be inside or (not too prominent) on the outside of every parcel, and preferably at right angles to the name and address of the addressee.

A rural postman will accept any packets he can conveniently carry, except overseas parcels or overseas letters intended for insurance; but if on foot or cycle not more, without notice, than 15 lb. from one person. He may weigh parcels on request. Mail-drivers need not accept between regular stopping points.

Parcels to or from Eire, Channel Is. or I. of Man are liable to customs duty: except in last case, the sender must declare contents when posting. Addressee must pay clearance fees (6d. or 1s.) if any duty be payable. Senders can undertake to pay customs charges of Eire and some overseas countries (fee 6d., and a deposit).

Inland:—(Limit of size: length, 3 ft. 6 in.; length and girth combined, 6 ft.):—

(*a*) *Britain and Northern Ireland:*—

Not over 3 lb. ... 7*d.*	Not over 6 lb. .... 10*d.*
,, ,, 4 lb. ... 8*d.*	,, ,, 7 lb. .... 11*d.*
,, ,, 5 lb. ... 9*d.*	,, ,, 8 lb. .... 1*s.*
From 8 lb. to 15 lb. (weight limit) ..... 1*s.* 1*d.*	

(*b*) *Eire:*—

Not over 2 lb. ... 6*d.*	Not over 8 lb. .... 1*s.*
,, ,, 5 lb. ... 9*d.*	8 to 11 lb. (limit) 1*s.* 3*d.*

H.M. Forces Abroad, and *Warships outside Home Waters:*—
Not exceeding 3 lb. ..... 9*d.*
,, ,, 7 lb. ..... 1*s.* 6*d.*
,, ,, 11 lb. ..... 2*s.* 0*d.*
,, ,, 22 lb. (limit) ..... 3*s.* 6*d.*

Imperial and Foreign:—
Various (*see* pp. 652, 653, where the rates shown are mainly those for direct sea and land services and are generally the lowest in force). *See* P.O. Guide for mode of packing, prohibitions, &c.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

WAR RESTRICTIONS.—Under Board of Trade regulations many kinds of goods may be sent abroad (including Eire) only under the authority of an export licence. Enquiries in the matter should be addressed to the Controller, Export Licensing Department, Board of Trade, 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.3.

Under the Defence (Finance) Regulations, senders of parcels to most foreign countries, including the U.S.A., and also to Canada and Newfoundland must furnish with the parcel a currency declaration (form C.D.3) which, together with explanatory notices, may be obtained from banks.

DELIVERY NUMBERS.—The London Postal Area, (about 232 square miles) comprises 10 Head Districts and 108 Sub-Districts; each has its own delivery number, and 114 have their own sorting office. Thirteen other important cities also have numbered postal districts. To avoid delay, the proper numbers should appear in the address of letters, and of telegrams for hand delivery.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.—The hours at each office are shown on a notice in its window.

LATE FEES.—On payment of an extra ½*d.* (late fee), letters for despatch by night (and sometimes day) mails may be posted, after the ordinary hours of collection, at many post offices.

PROHIBITED AND DUTIABLE ARTICLES.—Among prohibitions are offensive or dangerous things, packets likely to impede the P.O. sorters and certain kinds of advertisement. To Eire, Channel Islands, and I. of Man dutiable articles must be sent as Parcels. Abroad generally they may also be sent as Insured Boxes, or (where the "Green Label" system applies) as Letters, or Small Packets (p. 652).

FOODSTUFFS (whether in tins or not), including chocolate and confectionery of all kinds, are prohibited from transmission to places abroad, whether intended for soldiers or civilians.

CERTIFICATE OF POSTING unregistered parcels, free; other unregistered postal packets, ½*d.*

UNPAID PACKETS except redirected parcels, are charged *double postage* on delivery; UNDERPAID PACKETS, *double the deficiency.*

UNDELIVERABLE POSTAL PACKETS.—*Inland packets chargeable with a postage of 2½d. or more,* undelivered, are returned to sender without charge, if his address is found either outside or inside. Packets without sender's address or any enclosure of importance are destroyed, except *parcels,* which, if not applied for, are generally disposed of after 3 months, or if perishable are dealt with as requisite. *Packets chargeable with postage not exceeding 2d.* are returned to sender only on payment of a second postage, and if name, address and request for return appear on outside; those without such request are disposed of. *British packets undelivered abroad* are returned to sender here on payment of charges due; printed papers only if request for return appears outside. Magazine Post packets are charged with return postage, when return is requested. Parcels further incur other charges unless abandonment is requested *at the time of posting.*

REPLY COUPONS, for the purpose of prepaying replies to letters, are exchangeable abroad for stamps representing a minimum Imperial or Foreign letter-postage. Price (valid in foreign countries of the Postal Union), 6*d.*; (valid within British Empire and Palestine only, not in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan), 3*d.* Sold at chief offices.

POSTE RESTANTE:—
(solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers, and for three months only in any one town).—A packet may be addressed as a rule to any Post Office except Town Sub-Offices, and should have the words "Poste Restante" or "to be called for" in the address. If addressed to initials, fictitious names, or Christian name only, it is treated as Undeliverable. Applicants must furnish sufficient particulars to ensure delivery to the proper owner. Redirection from a Poste Restante is not undertaken for more than 14 days unless longer (up to 3 months) is applied for. Letters, parcels, &c., from abroad, or letters at a seaport for an expected ship, are kept 2 months; others, 2 weeks; thereafter they are treated as Undeliverable, unless bearing a request for return at or before the end of the period.

REDIRECTION.—(1) By agent of addressee: *Packets other than parcels* may be reposted free not later than the day after delivery (not counting Sundays and public holidays) if unopened and not tampered with, and if original addressee's name is unobscured. *Parcels* may be redirected free of charge, within the same time limits, only if the original and the corrected addresses are both within the same Town Delivery Area (or within the London Postal District). *Registered packets,* which must be taken to a Post Office, are re-*registered* free only up to day after delivery. (2) By the Post Office (not undertaken when other persons remain at the address). Requests for redirection of *letters,* &c., should be on printed forms, obtainable from the postmaster, and must be signed by the persons to whom the letters are to be addressed. Redirection is free for 6 months; thereafter for each different surname and each new address costs 1*s.* for 12 months, and 5*s.* for each subsequent year. Separate forms must be filled in for the forwarding of *telegrams.*

REGISTRATION, INLAND.—All kinds of postal packets intended for registration should be marked "Registered" in bottom left-hand corner, and *must be handed to an officer of the Post Office, and a receipt taken.* Parcels (or the string with which they are tied) and letters must be fastened with adhesive (if tape is used each piece must be signed or distinctively marked), or sealed with wax, lead, &c. Minimum fee 3*d.* exclusive of postage. Advice of delivery, a further 3*d.* The latest time for registering is usually half an hour before the latest time for posting ordinary packets; at Head Offices, if open, this may be done later for 6*d.* late fee. Compulsory registration, carrying no compensation, is applied to (*a*) unregistered packets containing coin or jewellery, or any apparently meant for registration and wrongly posted (6*d.*); (*b*) packets found open (or undeliverable) and containing stamps, uncrossed bearer cheques, uncrossed postal orders without payee's name, &c., in each case 10*s.* or more in value (3*d.*).

COMPENSATION, INLAND, for loss or damage is granted, though not as a legal right even if fee is paid and packing adequate.—The fees for *compensation inclusive of registration* are:—Fee 3*d.*, compensation up to £5; 4*d.*, £20; and 1*d.* for each additional £20 up to the maximum 1*s.* 11*d.* for £400. *Compensation* is given up to (*a*) £3 (to or from Eire, £2) on *unregistered parcels* (for loss, only if certificate of posting is produced), (*b*) £3 on *unregistered packets* conveyed by Express Messenger all the way. Compensation in respect of *money* of any kind (*coin, notes, orders, cheques, stamps, &c.*) is only given if particulars (for identification) are kept and the money is sent by Registered *Letter* Post in one of the special envelopes sold officially (*see* p. 652); the maximum compensation for *coin,* which must be packed so as not to shift, is £5. Compensation for *jewellery, watches, &c.,* is only given on *registered* packets; for *eggs, fish, game and rabbits, meat, fruit, and vegetables* only when sent as *parcels.* Compensation is not given for *delay* to perishable or other articles or for *damage* to packets containing (1) eggs, soft fruit, or exceptionally fragile articles, in any case; (2) fragile articles by registered *letter* post, unless conspicuously marked "*Fragile, with care*"; (3) liquids by *letter* post (and by parcel post *to or* from Eire).

No compensation will be paid for any loss or damage due to the act of the King's Enemies.

REGISTRATION, IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN (except for parcels and magazine post), is in force to all countries; valuable articles may not be sent in unregistered letters. Fee, 3*d.* If claimed within a year, compensation (in the U.K., £2) is paid for entire avoidable loss of registered packets while in the custody of a country in the Postal Union.

INSURANCE, IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN (including except for parcels REGISTRATION), may be effected

on packets to many countries at the following rates:—5*d.* for £1 2; 2*d.* each further £12 up to 5*s.* 11*d.* for £40 (lower maxima in many countries). For *H.M. Warships outside Home Waters* only parcels are insurable, and up to £50 only.

COMPENSATION up to 20*s.* (32*s.* if over 11 lb.) may be given for loss or damage in the U.K. to *uninsured* parcels to or from Newfoundland, India, and the smaller colonies, Egypt, with many larger foreign countries, except U.S.A., if certificate of posting is produced. Packets containing no articles (besides correspondence) but valuable papers (banknotes, &c.) or valuable documents (plans, &c.) can be insured as *letters*; other valuable articles should be sent as insured parcels, or as "insured boxes".

No compensation will be paid for any loss or damage due to the act of the King's Enemies.

INSURED BOX POST.—Jewellery and precious articles (*not* letters or valuable paper) may be sent in strong boxes by letter mails to certain countries. Postage 2*d.* per 2 oz. (minimum 10*d.*); maximum weight 2 lb., size 12 × 8 × 4 in. Customs declarations must be filled in.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE, INLAND (*not* to or from Eire, nor to H.M. Ships, nor to military personnel using an open address, e.g. "c/o Army Post Office").—A sum (Trade Charge) up to £40 can, under certain conditions, be collected from addressee and remitted to sender of a parcel or registered letter posted at a Money Order Office, or of goods consigned by railway. Fees (extra to usual postal or rail charges): For Trade Charge up to 10*s.*, 4*d.*; up to £1, 6*d.*; £2, 8*d.*; £5, 10*d.*; and for each further £5 or part thereof, 2*d.* An additional charge of 3*d.* is made on consignments sent by rail.

CASH ON DELIVERY, IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN.—Applicable to parcels only, and not to all countries, nor to H.M. Naval and Military Forces and R.A.F. serving overseas. Fees for collection: 4½*d.* for Trade Charge (amount to be collected) not exceeding £1, with 2½*d.* extra for each additional £1 of Trade Charge up to the maximum, which is usually £40 (fee 8*s.* 6*d.*), but in some countries less. Addressee has generally also to pay on delivery, besides Customs, if any, a further fee (4*d.* in U.K.) not prepayable. If Trade Charge cannot be collected, the rules for undeliverable parcels apply.

EXPRESS and SPECIAL SERVICES (INLAND).—Utilizing P.O. messengers, these are only available in connection with offices that deliver telegrams during hours of duty. Nos. 4 and 5 are alone available on Sundays (*see* p. 651, and next paragraph). Waiting fees: 10 minutes free, each further 10 minutes or less, 2*d.*:—(1) *All the way*, by P.O. messenger, of packets, conspicuously marked "Express" above the address, handed over the counter. Inclusive charge, 6*d.* per mile, or part of a mile, with 1*d.* on each *separate* packet after the first. Live animals, liquids, and money may be delivered by this service. (2) *After transmission by post*, on *addressee's* application (6*d.* per mile minimum, and 1*d.* for every ten or less additional packets). (3) *After transmission by post*, at *sender's* request "Special Delivery" from the ordinary delivery office, if messengers are available (6*d.*+postage). Packets must be marked "Express," and letters bear a broad vertical line back and front. (4) *See* p. 653. (5) Of a message telephoned to an express delivery office (10 words 1*d.*, minimum 3*d.*, besides express and telephone charges). (6) ("*Railex.*") Postal packets not liable to registration are despatched by rail, met, and specially delivered in Britain, Douglas (I.O.M.), North Ireland, Jersey and Guernsey. Inclusive charges, 2 oz., 3*s.*; 1 lb. (maximum) 3*s.* 6*d.*; but packets from Jersey and Guernsey to Britain, Douglas or N. Ireland may not exceed 2 oz. (7) *A Railway Parcel*, is similarly accelerated at the cost of a telegram, of railway charges, and of Service (1) at both ends of its journey.

RAILWAY LETTERS, &c.—A letter not liable to registration, if taken to a Parcel or Booking Office of most railways while station is open, weekdays *or Sundays*, will be sent off by next train or steamer to a station or port on *any* of these railways within Gt. Britain, or to Douglas (I.O.M.), Ireland. Fee (besides postage): 2 oz., 4*d.*; 4 oz., 7*d.*; 1 lb. (maximum), 11*d.*; to Eire, 2 oz. (maximum), 4*d.* Unless marked "to be called for," it is posted in the nearest letter-box at station of address. Except on Sundays or in Eire, it can be delivered Express under Service 3, or directly from the station (Service 1) by wiring for messenger to meet it. For other combinations of rail and express, *see* preceding paragraph, Services 6 and 7.

INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS SERVICE.—Delivery by special messenger of correspondence (locally including parcels) to or from certain countries or certaintowns in the same. 6*d.* is paid by the sender, the rest, if any, by addressee, according to the local regulations.

POST CARDS.—Minimum size 4 × 2¾ in., maximum 5⅞ × 4½ in. The left-hand half of the address side may be used for correspondence, inland or abroad. Plain cards, if as stiff as official cards and not under 1/16th inch thick, may also be used both inland and abroad.

Reply Post Cards for abroad must have the heading *Carte Postale avec réponse payée* on first part, and on the second part (valid only to country of origin) *Carte Postale—Réponse.*

BUSINESS REPLY AND POSTAGE FORWARD (PARCEL) SERVICES. *Suspended.*

PRINTED PAPER POST (including former BOOK POST).—For printed or written matter not in the nature of a letter (p. 647).

By this post may be sent books and other works of a literary character, with or without written dedications, and any other *written, typed* or *printed* matter not being *in the nature of a letter* (*e.g.*, with personal news or enquiry); drawings, paintings, photographic prints, engravings, maps, &c., together with normal non-fragile binding and anything necessary for safe transmission. Commercial printed forms, legal documents, printers' copy and proofs, examination papers, answers and corrections, the writing on which refers solely to the subject matter of the document, Christmas and picture cards with date, names and addresses of sender and addressee, and with conventional formulas not exceeding 5 words or initials, are also admitted, and circulars (it in characters resembling typewriting, only under special conditions). To overseas, receipts, invoices, and statements of account, admissible inland, go only as Commercial Papers, and there are other differences. Written chess-moves and puzzle-solutions, also blank stationery, are inadmissible. Printed papers being subject to examination in the post, the cover, if any, must be capable of easy removal and replacement for purposes of examination, *i.e.*, without breaking, tearing, ungumming, or cutting. (For full conditions see the official Guide, or free leaflet P. 386 w.).

"BLIND POST" (in other respects treated as Printed Papers):—Papers, periodicals and books, if printed in special type and subject to certain conditions of posting, marked outside "Blind Literature," with name and address of sender. Rate to all parts:—2 lb., ½*d.*; 5 lb., 1*d.*; 8 lb., 1½*d.*; 11 lb., 2*d.*; 15 lb., 2½*d.* (maximum for Eire, 11 lb.). Many other "Articles for the Blind" may be sent by this post, when so marked.

SAMPLE POST (not to Eire).—Restricted to bona-fide *Trade* Samples, without saleable value; but one key, printers' blocks, fresh cut flowers, and

some scientific specimens can be sent *abroad*. Rate:—Inland: Up to 4 oz., 1½*d.*; 6 oz., 2*d.*; 8 oz., 2½*d.*; Abroad: ½*d.* per 2 oz., minimum 1*d.* Limits: Inland: Size, 24×18×18 in., weight 8 oz.; Abroad: Imperial 24×12×12 in., 5 lb.; Elsewhere: as for Letters, B iii (p. 647), 1 lb. If in roll form, everywhere as for Letters, A ii. Packets must be capable of easy examination in the post.

SMALL PACKETS POST (Imperial & Foreign).—For small articles of merchandise (with "Green Label" if dutiable) by Printed Paper mails. Registration is allowed; not insurance. Available only to certain countries. Postage 1*d.* per 2 oz., minimum 5*d.* Limits: weight, 2 lb.; size, as for Letters, A ii and B iii (p. 647).

NEWSPAPER POST (INLAND).—For newspapers "registered at the G.P.O." (p. 649).

The cover, if any, must be open at both ends and easily removable, and copies should be folded so that title is readily inspected. No writing or additional printing is permitted, other than the words "with compliments," name and address of sender, request for return if undelivered, and a reference to a page.

Newspapers not "registered at G.P.O." or supplements to registered newspapers apart from their ordinary publications should be sent at printed paper rate.

STAMPS, ENVELOPES, POST CARDS, &C.

Stamps of reigns before that of King George V are no longer valid.

POSTAGE STAMPS (used also for receipts, telegrams, and certain Inland Revenue duties) are sold of the respective values of ½*d.*, 1*d.*, 1½*d.*, 2*d.*, 2½*d.*, 3*d.*, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, 6*d.*, 7*d.*, 8*d.*, 9*d.*, 10*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 5*s.*, and 10*s.* Books of 6 ½*d.* and 6 2*d.* stamps, together with (*a*) 6 2½*d.* stamps, 2*s.* 6*d.* or (*b*) 18 2½*d.* stamps, 5*s.* Rolls of ½*d.*, 1*d.*, 1½*d.*, 2*d.*, 2½*d.*, or 3*d.* stamps are also sold, joined lengthwise or sideways and rolls of 6*d.* stamps joined lengthwise. Stamps may be purchased at most offices when open, at licensed shops, and, in some places, from automatic machines at all hours. Rural postmen can supply the cheaper stamps, and registered letter envelopes.

REGISTERED LETTER ENVELOPES for foreign and inland letters, with a 5½*d.* embossed stamp (for registration and postage), are of four sizes: F. 5¼ in.×3¼ in. or G. 6⅛ in.×3⅝ in., 6½*d.* each; H. 8 in.×5 in., 7*d.* each; K. 11½ in.×6 in., 8*d.* each.

LETTER CARDS with 2½*d.* stamp: 3*d.* each.

POST CARDS, with impressed 2*d.* stamp: 2½*d.* each. *Reply:* double the *Single* figures.

EMBOSSED ENVELOPES with 2½*d.* stamp; "A" (4¾×3⅝ in.) or "Commercial" (5⅜×3½ in.), 3*d.* each.

Embossed or impressed postage stamps cut out of envelopes, post-cards, letter-cards, newspaper-wrappers, or telegram forms, may be used as adhesive stamps in payment of postage or telegrams provided they are not imperfect, mutilated, or defaced in any way.

MONEY ORDERS.

Advice of Payment: 2*d.* inland (and to Eire), 3*d.* for foreign and colonial orders (to certain countries). Payment may be stopped (fee 4*d.*); or deferred up to 10 days in case of Ordinary Inland Money Orders. Inland orders (including those for Eire) may be crossed for payment through a bank.

Inland Ordinary Money Orders (and to Eire).

The poundage charged is, for sums not exceeding £3, 4*d.*; £10, 6*d.*; £20, 8*d.*; £30, 10*d.*; £40, 1*s.*; £50 (maximum), 1*s.* 2*d.* (The maximum for orders issued in or payable in Eire is £40.) No order may contain a fractional part of 1*d.* The rules and regulations are on the forms issued. No poundage is charged for M.O. in payment of many Revenues (*e.g.*, Income Tax) if demand note is produced.

Inland Telegraph Money Orders (and to Eire).

Money may be transmitted by this means from all Money Order offices which despatch telegrams, and paid at most of those which also deliver telegrams, and at some other offices. On Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday, sums up to £5 are payable at, or in the delivery areas of, Central Telegraph Office, the District Offices, and some Branch Offices in London, and all head and many of the more important other offices outside London.

Poundage at the same rate as for Ordinary Inland Money Orders, *plus* supplementary fee of 2*d.*, and cost of official Telegram of Advice.

Ordinary Money Orders for Abroad.

Poundage, £1, 6*d.*; £2, 1*s.*; £3, 1*s.* 6*d.*; and thereafter 3*d.* per £1 or part thereof. Limits of amount, £10, or £40; of validity, 6 or 12 months.

At present, not more than £10 per day per remitter can be sent to Canada, Newfoundland, or other country outside the Sterling Area, and then only when the purpose of the remittance is declared on a special form and permission has previously been granted by the Accountant General's Department G.P.O. (Overseas Remittances Branch).

Telegraph Money Orders for Abroad.

Only to certain countries, *e.g.*, Australia, Canada, India, New Zealand, Palestine, S. Africa, Egypt, U.S.A. Poundage as in last paragraph, *plus* cost of official Telegram of Advice (at deferred rate, if desired, to most British Possessions) *plus* supplementary fee of 6*d.* or 1*s.* (Cuba 4*s.* 8*d.*) For restrictions, see the preceding paragraph.

POSTAL ORDERS.

Postal Orders (British pattern) are issued and paid at nearly all post offices in the United Kingdom during the ordinary hours of business on weekdays. They are also issued and paid in most British Possessions, etc. (not Australia or Canada), Egypt, Iraq, Transjordan. Transmission of postal orders to Canada and Newfoundland is prohibited. They are *paid* (but not *issued*) in Eire. They are printed, with a counterfoil, for every multiple of 6*d.* up to 5*s.* for 6*s.*, 7*s.*, 7*s.* 6*d.*, 8*s.*, and by 1*s.* steps up to 21*s.* Adhesive, unmarked current British Postage Stamps, if affixed in the 2 spaces provided, increase the value of an Order by not more than 5*d.* (orders up to 4*s.* 6*d.*) or 11*d.* (orders of 5*s.* and upwards). Poundage: 6*d.* and 1*s.*, 1*d.*; 1*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*, 1½*d.*; 6*s.* to 21*s.*, 2*d.* The name of payee must be inserted. If not presented before the seventh month from month of issue or the tenth month from the month of issue if sent to H.M. Forces overseas, Orders must be sent to the local Head Postmaster, or in London to the Accountant General's Department G.P.O. (Postal Order Branch), for verification, and a second poundage will be charged.

INLAND TELEGRAMS.

Telegrams may be handed in at a telegraph office, or, if prepaid and enclosed in envelope marked "Telegram," posted (without stamp),

or handed to a rural postman or to a messenger delivering telegrams or express letters. Telegrams may be tendered by telephone at all times. Rate, 9 words or less 1*s.* (to or from Eire 12 words 1*s.* 6*d.*), each further word 1*d.* Priority rate (U.K. only) 6*d.* extra. The redirection charge for telegrams is 1*s.* per telegram if the original and new addresses are in the same place, free delivery area or London Postal District, and in all other cases at the ordinary inland rate. Telegrams sent on *Sundays* and (exc. Scotland) *Good Friday or Christmas Day* are charged 6*d.* extra. Replies may be prepaid up to 4*s.* (Eire 4*s.* 6*d.*); the reply voucher may be used, or its value refunded to sender of original telegram, within 12 months. Receipt for charges free. Certified copy 6*d.*, sometimes more. Hand-delivery is free within 3 miles (1 in Eire) of the nearest telegraph delivery office, or within the town postal area; beyond the free limit the charge is 6*d.* per mile to be paid by sender.

DELIVERY IS BY TELEPHONE to a telephone subscriber, thus accelerating receipt and making late delivery possible, if (*a*) address is telephonic (exchange, number, and town or county if needed, count as 2 words only); (*b*) "Telephone" (not charged for) precedes full telegraphic address, where exchange and number are unknown to sender; (*c*) considered by P.O. officers to be quicker *unless* (i) subscriber has otherwise directed, (ii) "Private" (charged for) precedes telegraphic address, Confirmatory copies follow, if desired, by post.

ABBREVIATED ADDRESSES, registered for at least one year (£2 per annum), appear *gratis* in Sell's Directory (Business Dictionaries, Ltd., 133-137, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.)

COUNTING, &c.—Plain language, *i.e.*, Latin, Esperanto or any modern European language, if in English characters, is charged by the number of words; all other words or unintelligible combinations of letters are charged one word *per* 5 letters. *The following count one word*:—(1) in addresses, as a rule, everything essential after street name; (2) all names of towns and villages in U.K.; (3) names of districts in towns; (4) words *ordinarily* written as one or with hyphen, including "couldn't," &c.; (5) *Names* with prefix "St.," "De," "De la," "O'," "Mac," "Fitz," and surnames ordinarily hyphened; (6) each five *figures* (th, &c., in ordinals count as two figures); (7) each initial, unless combined in groups of 5 or fewer; (8) signs of punctuation, and the symbols a/c, b/l, s/s, c/o (°/₀ counts as one word or as three figures); (9) letters amid figures or signs, and *vice versa*, except when part of addresses; (10) names of the principal places abroad.

(1) TELEGRAPH OFFICES ALWAYS OPEN IN LONDON:—Chief Office (King Edward Street), Leicester Sq., Charing Cross Road).

(2) PROVINCIAL TELEGRAPH OFFICES.—Certain offices are normally open for delivery on weekdays at all hours; but the hours of public business are liable to alteration without notice.

IMPERIAL AND FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

In the list of countries on pp. 654, 655, the ordinary or FULL RATE per word is given (minimum charge, cost of 5 words) from any part of the United Kingdom, whether transmitted by cable or by radio-telegraphy (wireless). Between any two places in the British Empire, full rate does not exceed 1*s.* 3*d.* per word, nor letter-telegram rate 10*s.* 5*d.* for 25 words.

A special service (EFM) at reduced rate (2*s.* 6*d.* a tel.) is available to and from members of His Majesty's Forces in many areas abroad.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS.

On SUNDAY *THROUGHOUT THE U.K. no Parcel Post, non-telegraphic Money Order, Postal Order* business is transacted, nor is there a delivery of letters, &c., except by Express Services (4) and (5) below. There is a collection for night despatch in most places. *IN LONDON*, the Chief Office, Leicester Square, and 33 other offices (including those named in the next paragraph) are alone open (mostly 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.) for stamps, telephone, telegrams, telegraph money orders up to £5, savings bank demand withdrawals up to £3. *OUTSIDE LONDON* all Head Offices and most country telegraphic Sub-offices open 9–10.30 a.m. (Scotland 9–10 a.m.) for stamps, telegrams, registration; but all town Sub-offices, and most non-telegraphic offices, are closed. Many stations send railway letters (p. 649), and telegrams at train times.

EXPRESS SERVICE 4 ("Special Delivery on Sundays"): Two limited inter-city services, (*a*) for London and certain provincial cities, (*b*) between Belfast, Dublin and Cork, are available *only:* (1) Sundays: reciprocally between the cities in each group; (2) Good Friday: *to* London only *from* the others of group (*a*). Delivery is made from offices only during periods when they are open for telegraphic business. The handing-in offices in London are:—The Head Post Office, King Edward St., E.C.1., W. and S.W. District Offices, and (Branch Offices) Camberwell Green, Clapham Common, Hammersmith Broadway, Holloway, Leicester Square, Stratford, and Swiss Cottage. Packets, marked "Express: Sunday Delivery," must be handed in in time to catch *preceding* night mails (in London, Sat., 12 noon–1.30 p.m.). Fee 1*s.* 6*d.*, besides postage, covers delivery within any of the cities (in Dublin and Cork, not beyond the first mile). Not available for parcels.

EXPRESS DELIVERY by messenger of a telephoned message (Service 5, p. 649) is on Sundays restricted to the London Postal Area. But a letter reaching "Central Telegraph Office, London, E.C.1.," early on Sunday morning will be telephoned to a telephone subscriber in the London Telecommunications Region if the envelope be marked conspicuously "For Telephone Delivery on Sunday," with a broad perpendicular line back and front, usual postage being prepaid on the envelope, and 3*d.* per 30 words or less by stamps affixed to the enclosed message.

CHRISTMAS DAY AND GOOD FRIDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.—Local announcements are made about the delivery and collection arrangements and the offices which will be open on Christmas Day, Good Friday and Public Holidays. Peace Time arrangements, which will be resumed as early as possible, were stated in full on p. 635 of "Whitaker", 1941.

RATES—BRITISH EMPIRE, MANDATES, &c.

Country.	Telegrams (see p. 651)		Telephone (p. 654).	Parcel Post (see p. 647).							
	per word		per minute*	3 lb.		7 lb.		11 lb.		22 lb.	
	s.	d.	£ s. d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Europe, &c.											
Malta	0	3½	suspended	1	6	2	9	3	3	6	0
Gibraltar	0	3	do.	1	6	2	9	3	9	6	3
Asia.											
Cyprus	1	1½	do.	2	6	3	9	5	0	8	3
Palestine	1	0	do.	2	3	3	6	4	6	8	0
Aden & Perim	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	3	8	3
India	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	3	8	3
Burma	1	3	do.	Service suspended							
Ceylon	1	2	do.	2	0	3	9	5	3	7	9
Malaya	1	3	do.	Service suspended							
Hong Kong	1	3	do.	Service suspended							
N. Borneo, Sarawak	1	3	do.	Service suspended							
Africa, &c.											
Union of S. Africa	1	3	do.	(9d. per lb. to 11 lb.)						...	
S.W. Africa	1	3	do.	(1s. per lb. to 11 lb.)						...	
Rhodesia, S.	1	3	do.	(1s. 4d. per lb. to 11 lb.)						...	
Rhodesia, N.	1	3	do.	(1s. 8d. per lb. to 11 lb.)						...	
Gambia	1	3	do.	2	3	3	6	4	9	6	9
Gold Coast & Togo	1	3	do.	2	6	3	6	4	9	7	0
Sierra Leone	1	3	do.	2	6	3	6	4	9	7	0
Nigeria & Cameroons	1	3	do.	2	6	3	6	5	0	7	6
British Somaliland	1	3	do.	1	9	3	6	4	9	7	6
Nyasaland	1	3	do.	3	6	5	9	7	6	10	0
Sudan	1	2	do.	2	6	4	0	5	0	8	0
Kenya	1	3	1 0 0	2	9	4	6	6	3	10	3
Uganda	1	3	suspended	2	9	4	6	6	3	10	3
Tanganyika	1	3	do.	2	9	4	6	6	3	10	3
Zanzibar	1	3	do.	2	3	3	9	5	6	9	6
Mauritius, Rodriguez	1	3	do.	1	9	3	0	4	0	6	0
Seychelles	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	3	†9	9
St. Helena, Ascension	1	3	do.	1	9	3	0	4	3	6	6
America, &c.											
Ontario	0	9	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Quebec	0	9	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Nova Scotia	0	9	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
New Brunswick	0	9	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Prince Edward Island	0	9	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
British Columbia	1	3	1 5 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Manitoba	1	2	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Alberta	1	3	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Saskatchewan	1	3	1 0 0	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Yukon	1	3	suspended	2	3	4	3	6	0	9	0
Newfoundland	0	9	do.	2	0	3	6	4	9	8	0
Labrador (Newfdld.)	0	11	do.	2	0	3	6	4	9	8	0
Jamaica & Cayman Is.	1	3	do.	1	6	3	0	4	0	6	6
Bahamas	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	0	7	6
Leeward Islands	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	0	8	0
Grenada	1	3	do.	1	9	3	3	5	0	8	0
St. Lucia	1	3	do.	1	9	3	3	5	0	7	9
St. Vincent	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	6	8	0
Barbados	1	3	do.	1	6	3	0	4	3	6	9
Trinidad and Tobago	1	3	do.	1	9	3	3	4	9	7	0
British Honduras	1	3	do.	3	6	6	6	10	0	17	6
British Guiana	1	3	do.	1	9	3	0	4	3	7	9
Bermuda	1	3	do.	2	0	3	9	5	0	7	6
Falkland Islands	1	3	do.	2	3	3	9	5	6	9	0
Oceania.											
New South Wales	1	3	do.	(1 lb. 1s. 4d., and 6d. each further lb. to 11 lb.)						...	
Victoria	1	3	do.							...	
South Australia	1	3	do.							...	
Queensland	1	3	do.							...	
Tasmania	1	3	do.							...	
Western Australia	1	3	do.							...	
Northern Territory	1	3	do.							...	
Papua	1	3	do.	1s. per lb. to 11 lb., + 1s. Not exceeding 1 lb., 2s.; for each additional 1 lb. up to 11 lb. only: 1s.						...	
New Guinea	1	3	do.							...	
New Zealand	1	3	do.	2	3	4	0	6	3	9	3
Fiji	1	3	do.	2	3	4	0	5	9	10	6
Samoa (British)	1	3	do.	2	6	4	6	6	3	10	9

* Minimum charge (3 minutes). † Limit, 20 lb.

Country.	Telegrams (see p. 551) per word s. d.	Telephone (see p. 654) per minute† £ s. d.	Parcel Post (see p. 647). 2 lb. s. d.	3 lb. s. d.	7 lb. s. d.	11 lb. s. d.	22 lb. s. d.
Europe, &c.							
Belgium	S 0 3	suspended	2 3	2 3	3 6	4 0	6 6
Bulgaria	S 0 4½	do.	...	...	Service suspended		
Czecho-Slovakia	0 3½	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Denmark	S 0 3	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Faröe	0 3	do.	1 6	2 3	2 3	3 0	4 6
Finland	S 0 4½	do.	...		Service suspended		
France	S 0 3	do.	2 0	3 0	3 0	4 0	6 6
Germany	...	do.	...	...	Service suspended		
Greece	S *0 4½	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Hungary	S	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Iceland	0 4½	do.	2 3	2 3	3 6	4 0	6 3
Italy	0 3½	do.	...		Service suspended		
Netherlands	S 0 3	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Norway	S 0 3	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Poland	...	do.	...	...	do.	do.	
Portugal	0 3½	do.	2 0	2 0	3 0	3 3	5 3
Rumania	S 0 4½	do.	...		Service suspended		
Spain	0 3½	do.	2 9	3 9	3 9	4 3	6 6
Sweden	0 3	do.	2 9	2 9	4 9	6 9	10 6
Switzerland	0 3	do.	2 3	3 6	3 6	4 6	7 9
Turkey	0 6	do.	4 9	7 3	7 3	9 3	16 6
U.S.S.R.	0 6	do.	...		Service suspended		
Vatican	0 3½	do.	...		do.	do.	
Yugoslavia	S 0 4	do.	...		do.	do.	
Asia.							
Afghanistan	1 7	do.	*2 9	*4 6	*4 6	*5 6	...
§China	2 9	do.	4 3	4 3	6 0	...	...
Iran (Persia)	1 7	do.	2 3	4 0	4 0	5 3	...
Iraq	1 8	do.	3 3	3 3	4 9	6 0	11 6
Japan	S 2 9	do.	...		Service suspended		
Manchuria	S 2 9	do.	...		do.	do.	
Neth. E. Indies	S 3 2	do.	...		do.	do.	
Saudi Arabia	*1 11	do.	4 0	5 6	5 6	7 0	12 6
Siam (Thailand)	S 1 11	do.	...		Service suspended		
Syria	1 1	do.	2 9	4 3	4 3	5 0	9 3
Turkey	0 6	do.	7 3	7 3	9 6	11 3	17 3
U.S.S.R.	0 6	do.	...		Service suspended		
Africa.							
Algeria	0 4½	do.	...		Service suspended		
Egypt	*0 11	do.	2 0	2 0	3 6	4 6	7 3
Ethiopia	1 3	do.	3 0	3 0	4 9	6 3	11 0
Liberia	*3 0	do.	3 3	3 3	4 0	4 9	9 0
Morocco (Fr.)	*0 5½	do.	...		Service suspended		
Congo (Belgian)	1 5	do.	3 0	3 0	5 6	8 0	14 0
America.							
U.S.A.	*0 9	...	2 0	2 0	3 9	5 9	9 9
Country—All places except the States of Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington	...	1 0 0	...	...	...	...	...
States of Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington	...	1 5 0	...	...	...	...	...
Alaska	2 5	suspended	3 3	3 3	7 0	11 3	20 0
Mexico	1 9	do.	3 6	3 6	6 3	9 6	15 6
Costa Rica	*2 4	do.	3 0	3 0	5 6	7 9	13 0
Cuba	*1 5	do.	3 0	3 0	5 3	7 6	13 0
Dominican R.	*2 5	do.	2 3	3 9	3 9	4 3	6 9
El Salvador	2 9	do.	3 6	3 6	5 3	6 3	9 6
Guatemala	*2 4	do.	3 0	3 0	4 3	5 6	8 0
Haiti	*2 5	do.	3 0	3 0	5 0	7 0	12 0
Honduras Rep.	2 7	do.	2 6	3 9	3 9	4 9	7 9
Nicaragua	*2 4	do.	2 3	2 3	4 0	5 0	8 6
Panama Rep.	*2 2	do.	2 9	2 9	4 0	5 0	8 0
Argentine	2 1	do.	3 0	3 0	4 3	5 6	9 3
Bolivia	*2 5	do.	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 6	10 9
Brazil	*1 10	do.	3 3	3 3	5 3	6 3	9 9
Chile	*2 1	do.	3 6	3 6	4 6	6 0	9 6
Colombia	2 3	do.	2 9	2 9	*6 0	*8 6	*14 3
Ecuador	*2 9	do.	4 0	4 0	5 3	6 0	9 0
Paraquay	2 1	do.	2 9	2 9	4 6	5 6	9 6
Peru	*2 6	do.	3 9	5 0	5 0	6 0	*9 6
Uruguay	2 7	do.	3 0	4 6	4 6	5 6	9 3
Venezuela	*2 7	do.	4 0	4 0	5 3	6 6	10 0

S Service suspended * To chief town, not necessarily all parts. † Minimum Charge (3 minutes).
§ Provinces of Kansu, Kweichow, Ningsia, Shensi, Sinkiang, Szechwan, Tsinghai and Yunnan.

RATES OF POSTAGE TO H.M. ARMED FORCES.

(*a*) Members of H.M. Army and Air Force *stationed at home* and personnel of H.M. Ships believed to be in Home Waters (including the North Sea)—the ordinary inland rates of postage apply.

(*b*) Members of H.M. Army and Air Force *serving overseas* and personnel of H.M. Ships believed to be in Foreign Waters:—

Letters	1½*d.* for the first ounce and 1*d.* for each additional ounce.
Postcards	1*d.* each.
Printed Papers, including Newspapers	½*d.* per two ounces.

Parcels, not exceeding:	*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
3 lb.		9	11 lb.	2	0
7 lb.	1	6	22 lb.	3	6

LETTERS AND PARCELS FOR MEMBERS OF H.M. ARMY OR AIR FORCE.

MEMBERS STATIONED AT HOME.—While serving in Great Britain or Northern Ireland a unit will employ a "Place name" address.

Addresses must show: (i) Army or Air Force number (in the case of "other ranks" only); (ii) rank; (iii) name; (iv) squadron, battery, company, or other section of the unit; (v) Army or Air Force Unit (including in the latter case the letters "R.A.F."); (vi) correct postal address of the place at which the unit is stationed. The words "c/o G.P.O.," "c/o Army Post Office," or any unauthorised form of address must not be used.

MEMBERS SERVING OVERSEAS.—(i) In the Azores Force, British Army of the Rhine, British Liberation Army, Central Mediterranean Force, Ceylon Command, Ceylon Air Forces, Malta Force, Middle East Force, Persia and Iraq Force, South East Asia Command, South East Asia Air Forces, South West Pacific Area, or West African Force. Army or Air Force Number (in the case of "other ranks" only); rank; name; battery or company (or other section of the unit) or name or number of the R.A.F. unit, where this is allowed; Army unit or the words Royal Air Force; the name of the particular force in which serving (*i.e.*, Azores force, British Liberation Army, etc.

AIR MAILS TO COUNTRIES ABROAD.

Air Mail Services are available to many countries on payment of special air postage rates. Full particulars of these services can be obtained on application at a post office.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Post Office as Licensing Authority.—By the Wireless Telegraphy Acts, 1904-26, it was made illegal to install or work wireless telegraphy in the United Kingdom or on board British ships in territorial waters except with the Postmaster General's licence. By the Wireless Telegraphy Order, 1908, the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904, apply to British Ships whilst on the high seas. The Merchant Shipping (Wireless Telegraphy) Act, 1919, made it compulsory for all British sea-going ships over 1,600 tons to carry wireless apparatus. The Post Office inspects such apparatus under the Acts, and also examines Wireless Operators for the Postmaster-General's Certificate.

TELEPHONES.

Quarterly rentals for single exclusive lines for private-residence subscribers range from 20*s.* to 26*s.*, and include, free, 50*d.*-worth of local calls (*viz.* calls of 1*d.* to 4*d.* value, up to 15 miles distance); if over 3 miles from the exchange, an extra 5*s.* per furlong is payable. The above charges are subject to a surcharge of 15 %. Trunk call charges (viz., to exchanges over 15 miles away) vary with distance, but do not exceed 3*s.* 9*d.* by day (for 3 minutes) and 1*s.* 6*d.* from 6.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. (5.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. for calls made from public call offices, and from other exchange lines fitted with coin boxes). (7*s.* 6*d.* and 2*s.* 3*d.* to Eire.) Call office charges 2*d.* extra. *Personal calls* (to specified person) 1*s.* 6*d.* extra (6.30 p.m.—9.30 p.m., 9*d.*); if he, or an acceptable substitute, cannot be found, nothing further is charged. For fuller information, see the first pages of Telephone Directories.

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONES.

CONTINENTAL TELEPHONES.—All public services suspended.

OVERSEAS SERVICES.—Public service is available to Canada, Kenya and the United States of America. The charges for calls of 3 minutes duration are as follows: Canada (all Provinces except British Columbia) 60*s.*; British Columbia, 75*s.*; Kenya, 60*s.*; U.S.A. (all states except Western States), 60*s.*; Western States, 75*s.* A report charge of 4*s.* is payable when a "person to person" call on any of the above-mentioned services fails or is cancelled.

AVIATION RECORDS AND PERFORMANCES, 1903-1945

EARLY RECORDS.

1903 (Dec. 17)—284 yards, Wilbur and Orville Wright (U.S.A.). First flight in World.

1906—25 metres, A. Santos-Dumont (France). First flight in Europe.

1906—11 miles 211 yards, Orville Wright (U.S.A.). Long distance flight. Same season Wright beat twenty miles (20½ miles), Daytona.

1908—10 miles 922 yards, L. Delagrange (France). First European distance flight.

1908—77 miles 856 yards, Wilbur Wright (U.S.A.).

1909 (July 25)—L. Bleriot (France). Across the Channel.

1910—186 miles, L. Paulhan (France). London to Manchester (one stop).

1911 (Sept. 17–Nov. 4)—C. P. Rogers, New York to Pasadena Calif. First Trans-Continental Flight.

1911—G. H. Curtiss (U.S.A.), Hydroplane. First flight rising from the water.

1911—1010 miles, Lieut. Conneau (France). First Great Britain circuit (22 hrs. 29 mins.).

1912—Harry Hawker. First British duration record (8 hrs. 23 mins.).

1913—630 miles, Capt. C. A. H. Longcroft. Without stop with one passenger (Montrose to Farnborough).

WORLD RECORDS.

SPEED.

1945 (Nov. 7)—Group Capt. H. J. Wilson, A.F.C., in Gloster Meteor IV (jet propelled) 611 m.p.h.

DISTANCE.

1938 (Nov. 5–7)—R.A.F. (2 Aeroplanes), Squad.-Ldr. R. Kellett, Flight-Lt. R. T. Gething, Pilot-Officer M. L. Caine, Flight-Lts. A. N. Combe, B. K. Burnett, and Sergt. H. B. Grey. From Ismalia, Egypt, to Darwin, Australia—7,158½ miles.

DISTANCE AND SPEED.

1938 (June)—Maj. Rossi, France, 3,125 miles (5,000 kilometres) at 241 m.p.h.

ALTITUDE.

Aeroplane—1938 (Oct. 22)—Lt.-Col. Mario Pezzi, Italian Air Force, 56,017 ft. (17,074 metres) or over 10½ miles. (Previous best—Flight-Lt. M. J. Adam, Royal Air Force (accidently killed, Sept. 12, 1938), 53,937 ft.

Balloon—1935 (Nov. 11)—Capt. Albert W. Stevens and Capt. Orvil A. Anderson, U.S.A. Air Corps, reached height of 72,395ft. (over 14 miles) in Stratosphere balloon *Explorer*. Previous record claimed by U.S.S.R. balloon, 72,176 ft.

ENGLAND TO AUSTRALIA, 1934.

(*Mildenhall to Melbourne* in 71 HOURS.)

Air Race from England to Australia for prize of £10,000 offered by Sir Macpherson Robertson, of Fitzroy, Melbourne, started at dawn Oct. 20, won by British fliers, as under, at 5.33 A.M. (G.M.T.) Oct. 23.

C. W. A. Scott and T. Campbell Black, *Gt. Britain* (D.H. Comet). Time—2 d. 22 h. 58 m.

ENGLAND TO JOHANNESBURG, 1936.

1936 (Sept. 29–Oct. 1)—C. W. A. Scott and Giles Guthrie won the Rand Air Race (Portsmouth to Johannesburg) for prize offered by Mr. I. W. Schlesinger (6,150 miles in 52 h. 56 m.).

KING'S CUP WINNERS.

1933—Capt. G. de Havilland. Speed, 139·51 m.p.h.

1934—Fl.-Lt. H. M. Schofield. Speed, 134·16 m.p.h.

1935—Fl.-Lt. T. Rose. Speed, 176·28 m.p.h.

1936—C. E. Gardner. Speed, 164·5 m.p.h.

1937—C. E. Gardner. Speed, 233·7 m.p.h.

1938—A. Henshaw. Speed, 236·25 m.p.h.

ATLANTIC FLIGHT RECORDS.

1919 (June 14–15)—Sir John Alcock and Sir J. Whitten Brown flew from Newfoundland to Ireland.

1943 (Nov. 29)—By making a non-stop flight of 3,100 miles from Montreal to an airport on the west coast of Britain in 11 hours 35 minutes, Captain Richard Allen eclipsed all long-distance and trans-atlantic air speed records when flying a B24 Liberator on the R.A.F. Transport Command North Atlantic shuttle ferry for British Overseas Airways Corporation. His time was 21 minutes shorter than the previous best in October, 1943, by a British-built Lancaster piloted by Captain M. B. Barclay, of Perth, Scotland, on the Canadian Government Atlantic service operated by Trans-Canada Air Lines. The best time in a Liberator before this flight was 12 hours 51 minutes by Captain S. T. B. Cripps, of British Overseas Airways Corporation. In Nov., 1944 (*see* p. 657) the time was reduced to 10 hours 13 minutes.

1944 (May 26)—1,500th Atlantic crossing (R.A.F. and U.S.A. Transport Command Regular Ferry Service), the 1,000th having been made on Christmas Eve, 1943.

LONG DISTANCE FLIGHTS, 1938–1945.

(For Flights 1919–1937, see 1943 Edition.)

1938 (Feb. 10)—Sq.-Leader J. W. Gillan, R.A.F., Edinburgh to London (327 miles), in 48 m. 408·75 m.p.h.

1938 (March, 15–20)—Flying-Officer Clouston, R.A.F., and Victor Ricketts. England to N.Z., 4 d. 7 h. 8 m. Returning (March 20–26). N.Z. and back in 10 d. 21 h.

1938 (April 18–20)—H. F. Broadbent, solo flight, Port Darwin to Lympne, 5 d. 5 h. 21 m.

1938 (April 27–29)—German Dornier 18, Seaplane 5,100 m. non-stop from Start Bay, Devon, to Rio de Janeiro in 43 h.

1938 (May 13–14)—Mdlle. Elizabeth Lion. 7,500 m. Istres (France) to Abadan (Basra). Longest flight by woman.

1938 (July 10–14)—Howard Hughes (U.S.A.) and 4 companions "Round the World" in 3 d. 10 h. 17 m. New York, Paris, Silberia, Alaska, Canada, New York.

1938 (July 17–18)—Douglas Corrigan (U.S.A.), New York to Baldonnel (Eire) in 28 h. "by mistake."

1938 (July 20–21)—Seaplane *Mercury*, launched pick-a-back from *Maia*, shortest E. to W. Atlantic crossing, Foynes to New York, 13 h. 29 m.

1938 (Oct. 6–8)—Seaplane *Mercury* (Capt. D. C. T. Bennett, with First-Officer Harvey), launched pick-a-back from *Maia*, flew 6,045 miles in 42 h. 6 m. Dundee, Scotland, to Alexander Bay, at mouth of Grange River, South Africa (while attempting non-stop flight to Cape Town, 6,370 miles). Average speed 144 m.p.h.

1938 (Nov. 5–7)—Three R.A.F. bombers flew from Ismailia, Egypt, to Darwin, Australia, two completing the 7,162 miles in 48 hours, the other arriving later.

1938 (Nov. 30)—German plane reached Tokyo from Berlin in 46 h. 15 m.

1939 (Feb. 5–6)—Alexander Henshaw, Gravesend, Kent, to Cape Town, in 39 h. 25 m., returning in 39 h. 34 m. (Feb. 8–9), 12,000 miles out and home in 4 d. 10 h. 16 m.

1939 (April 26)—Fritz Wendel, Germany, flew at 469·22 m.p.h.

1939 (April 28–29)—Kokinaki and Gordienko (U.S.S.R.), Moscow to Miscon Island, Canada, in 23 h. 40 m.

1939 (June 6)—Wodbridge P. Brown, U.S.A. Glider record—263 miles, Wichita Falls, Kansas, to Wichita, Kansas.

1939 (June 28)—*Dixie Clipper*, first regular passenger flight across Atlantic.

1939 (June 28)—Mrs. Clara Adams, of New York City, left Port Washington on *Dixie Clipper* for trip round the world by air, and returned to Newark Airport July 15, "around the world" in 16 d. 19 h. 4 m.

1939 (July 6)—O. Klepikova, U.S.S.R., Glider record 465½ miles, Moscow to Stalingrad environs.

1939 (July 9)—*Yankee Clipper*, Atlantic service, New York to Southampton in 27½ h.

1939 (July 23)—Boris Kimelman, U.S.S.R., Glider record—213 miles (out and home).

1939 (Aug. 4–5)—*American Clipper*, Port Washington, U.S.A., to Southampton, England, in 24 h. 1 m.

1939 (Aug. 5)—Imperial Airways *Caribou* inaugurated Atlantic mail service, Foynes to Montreal and New York, returning Aug. 11.

1939 (Aug. 30–31)—*American Clipper*, Southampton to Port Washington, in 29 h. 53 m.

1939 (Sept. 25)—U.S. Naval Bombers, Honolulu, Hawaii, to Manila, Philippines.

1939 (Oct. 19)—Tasman flying-boat *Aotearoa*, Auckland, N.Z., to Sydney, N.S.W.—1,280 miles in 8 h. 25 m.

1939 (Nov. 12)—French Airmen, Cudos and Guillaumet, in "Sub-Stratosphere" plane, Paris to Rio de Janeiro.

1940 (April 1–2)—*Yankee Clipper*, Pan-American Airways, from La Guardia Airfield, New York, to Lisbon, Portugal, in 18 h. 35 m. (flying time), returning in 25 h. 1 m. (flying time).

1940 (April 15–16)—*American Clipper*, Lisbon to New York in 23 h. 23 m.

1940 (Aug. 3)—Overseas Airways (successor to Imperial Airways) flying-boat *Clare* left Foynes, Eire, on first British passenger-carrying flight across North Atlantic, arriving at Botwood, Nfld., in 16 h. 6 m.

1940 (Aug. 10)—Overseas Airways *Clare* completed return journey, Botwood, Nfld., to Foynes-Eire, in 12 h. 20 m.

1940 (Oct. 20)—S.A. Air Force Lockheed machine, Pretoria to Nairobi, 2,000 miles in 10½ h.

1940 (Nov. 2)—G. T. Baker in Lockheed-Lodestar transport aeroplane Burbank, Cal. to New York—2,357 miles in 9 h. 29 m. 39½ s.

1940 (Nov.)—First Lease-lend Aircraft landed at Prestwick, Ayrshire, Scotland, from U.S.A.

1940—British Civil Aircraft, in spite of difficulties caused by the War, flew 5,000,000 miles and carried 30,000,000 letters, in addition to many thousands of passengers and much essential freight.

1941 (Jan.)—Capt. Pat Evans beat Sept. 1937 record Newfoundland to Eire.

1941 (June) Capt. E. R. B. White non-stop Lancashire, England, to St. Hubert, Quebec, Canada (3,100 miles), in 13 h. 30 m.

1941 (July 29) Duke of Kent flew from England to Canada (the first member of British Royal Family to cross Atlantic by Air) returning by Air Sept. 14.

1941 (Aug.)—Liberator (bomber) from Newfoundland to Ireland in 450 m. (7½ h.).

1941 (Sept.)—Passengers landed in U.S.A. from Europe; largest number carried in one day.

1941 (Oct. 3)—Col. Caleb V. Haynes, Maj. Curtis, Lemay and Capt. Carlos Cochran in four-engined U.S. bomber, from Takoradi, Gold Coast, to Belem, Brazil (3,400 miles), in 13 h. 45 m., the longest flight to be completed in daylight.

1941 (Dec. 1)—Capt. O. P. Jones, in American-built Liberator (bomber), from U.S.A. to England (Atlantic Ferry) in 8 h. 23 m. Previous fastest time for same journey 8 h. 45 m.

1941 (Dec. 5)—Capt. Cramer, U.S.A., in Consolidated Liberator Bomber, U.S.A., to England in 8 h. 29 m.

1941 (Dec. 7) to 1942 (Jan. 6)—Pan American Pacific Clipper reached La Guardia airfield, N.Y., after westward trip round the world from New Zealand (24,686 miles).

1942 (June)—Two Netherlands Naval pilots flew 2 Catalinas from Australia to Colombo, Ceylon—2,800 miles, non-stop.

1942 (June 26–27)—Royal Mail aircraft Bristol carried Winston Churchill to U.S.A. and back in 27 h.

1942 (June)—A civilian crew of Ferry Command flew Atlantic 5 times in 9 days in same Liberator on Montreal-Britain run (Capt. F. A. Dugan, Capt. R. E. Adams, J. R. Fraser, A. P. Ryan).

1942 (Aug.)—Lancaster bomber with maximum load of 60,000 lb. England to Montreal Airport, Dorval.

1942 (Sept. 2)—Five Canadian airmen landed at Rockville Airport, Ottawa, from Atlantic Ferry less than 24 h. after raining bombs on Saarbrucken, Germany, as part of the Moose squadron, R.C.A.F., in Britain. The 5 had flown 4,000 miles in 28 h.

1942—During year British Overseas Airways (flying-boats and land planes) flew 10,000,000 miles in 67,250 h., carrying 43,000 passengers, 850 tons of mails and 2,250 tons of freight.

1943 (March 23)—Capt. J. H. Hart and crew of Pan-American Airways Boeing flying-boat, Natal (Brazil) to West Africa and back in 23 h. 59 m.

1943 (April)—U.S. heavy bombers from U.S.A. to India, 11,700 miles in 67½ h.

1943 (May)—Capt. G. R. Buxton, British Overseas Airways, in fully laden Liberator bomber, Newfoundland to Gt. Britain, 2,200 miles, in 7 h. 16 m.

1943 (May)—Capt. W. S. May, British Overseas Airways, in fully laden Liberator bomber, (56,000 lb.). Nfld. to Gt. Britain in 6 h. 20 m.

1943 (May)—Capt S. T. B. Cripps, B.O.A. service, Montreal to Gt. Britain, 3,100 miles in 12 h. 51 m.

1943 (May)—Capt. C. W. A. Scott, Montreal to Gt. Britain, 12 h. 21 m.

1943 (June)—Lancaster with all Australian crew, from Britain *via* Atlantic, Canada and Pacific to Sydney, N.S.W. (13,500 miles).

1943 (June)—Fully laden glider on tow by transport aircraft crossed Atlantic (Montreal to England), 3,500 miles in 28 h. 3 m.

1943 (July)—Canadian transport aeroplane carrying 2,600 lb. of mails and 3 passengers, Montreal to Gt. Britain in 12 h. 26 m.

1943 (Sept. 8–9)—Liberator of Transport Command, R.A.F., England to Bathurst (Gambia), 3,150 miles in 15 h. 58 m. First direct passenger-carrying flight England to West Africa.

1943—U.S. Air Transport Command reported that a pilot on Lisbon-New York route flew Atlantic 4 times in 3 days. Another crossed Atlantic 12 times in 13 days, making one round trip in less than 24 h. An aircraft flew from Australia to California in 33 h. 27 m. and a complete hospital was flown from U.S.A. to Alaska Territory in 36 h.

1944 (Jan. 12)—Montreal to Britain in 11 h. 14 m.

1944 (Jan. 27)—Giant flying-boat *Mars* completed trip San Francisco and back (4,700 miles in 27 h. 26 m.) with 25 passengers and 20,500 lb. of cargo.

1944 (Feb.)—Four Catalina flying-boat crews from R.A.F. and R. Canadian A.F. based on Ceylon covered over 200,000 sq. miles of the Indian Ocean, and on second day located rafts with 42 survivors from ship sunk by enemy action.

1944 (Feb.)—Britain to Canada in 13 h. 16 m.

1944 (March)—James Follett, chief test pilot of De Havilland Aircraft Corporation, flew a Mosquito from Toronto to New York (377 miles) in 55 minutes (411 m.p.h.).

1944 (May)—Mosquito completed Atlantic crossing in 6 h. 46 m.

1944 (Sept. 7–8)—R.A.F. Transport Command non-stop London to Ottawa 19 h. 9 m.

1944 (Sept. 15)—York aeroplane Pretoria to Cairo—5,000 miles under 24 hours.

1944 (Sept. 24)—Between this date and "D" Day (June 6, 1944) 23,687 wounded were brought home by air from Allied Expeditionary Force in Europe.

1944 (Oct.)—Wing-Comm. F. A. Aikman with Fl.-Lt. C. F. Cutting of R.A.F. Transport Command in Mosquito on a survey flight, Britain to El Adem (Tobruk) in 5 h. 30 m. at average speed of 335 m.p.h.

1944 (Oct.)—Liberator of R.A.F. Transport Command (Atlantic Transport Group) 5,600 m. Natal to Montreal in 26 h. 52 m. (overall time) with maximum load; flight officially described as a performance without precedent among flights along the links of the American continent.

1944 (Nov. 6)—Capt. G. B. Lothian in Lancaster, Montreal to Britain in 10 h. 13 m.

1944 (Nov.)—Fl.-Lt. J. Linton, in Mosquito of R.A.F. Transport Command, Britain to Karachi in 16 h. 46 m. overall time (14 h. 37 m. flying time).

1944 (Nov. 21)—Carlos Ara, head of the gliding school at Monflorite (Huesca) reached 17,939 ft. (5,450 metres) in flight lasting 75 minutes; previous Spanish gliding altitude record, also held by Carlos Ara—4,300 metres (1943).

1944 (Nov.)—London-Belfast air route *viâ* Liverpool and Isle of Man re-opened; first internal passenger service from London since outbreak of war.

1944 (Nov.)—Mosquito flight, Britain to India in 16 h. 46 m. (including 2 h. 9 m. stop).

1944 (Nov.)—Capt. E. M. Gill, R.A.F. Transport Command, crossed Atlantic in Canadian built Mosquito—2,230 miles in 6 h. 8 m.

1944 (Dec. 15)—Pan-American Airways announced that three of its crews had established world record for transmarine flights—(*a*) Britain to New York in 17 h. 45 m. flying time; (*b*) Africa to Natal (Brazil) with 51 passengers, 500 lb. of cargo and crew of 10; (*c*) Panama Canal zone to New Orleans in 10 h. 40 m. with 27 passengers and crew of 5.

1945 (Mch. 30)—Fl.-Lt. H. C. Graham, Nfld. to Scotland, 2,184 miles in 5 h. 38 m. (387·6 m.p.h.).

1945 (Mch.)—Fl.-Lts. R. Sinclair and R. Stocks long range reconnaissance flight in S.E. Asia—2,490 miles in 8 h. 40 m.

1945 (May)—British built Lancaster (Aries) of Empire Navigation School, R.A.F. Flying Command, over North Magnetic Pole and North Geographic Pole in experimental flights between Shawbury, Shropshire, England and Montreal, Canada.

1945 (June)—Four R.A.F. Mosquitos Britain to Karachi in 12 h. 25 m. (including 40 m. stop for refuelling at Cairo).

1945 (June)—A Skymaster of R.A.F. Transport Command. India and back, 9,120 miles in 2 d. 8 h. 11 min.

1945 (Sept.)—Wing Cdr. J. R. H. Merifield, D.S.O., D.F.C., in R.A.F. Mosquito, Cornwall to Newfoundland in 6 h. 58 m.

1945 (Oct. 4)—Lockheed Constellation transport Miami to Los Angeles, 2,355 miles, in 7 h. 53 m.

1945 (Oct. 4)—"Round the World" flight by C 54 planes in 149 h. 43 m. Organized at Washington, D.C. by Air Transport Command.

1945 (Oct. 9)—British Overseas Airways Dakota III with 14 passengers and freight, Croydon to Stockholm, Sweden, 4 h. 54 m.

1945 (Oct. 19)—Sq.-Ldr. P. Stanbury, D.F.C. in Gloster Meteor Jet plane exceeded 600 m.p.h. at Moreton Valence, nr. Gloucester.

1945 (Oct. 23).—Coastal Command Mark IV Mosquito from Gander, Newfoundland to St. Mawgan, Cornwall in 5 h. 10 m.

1945 (Nov. 1)—Four Super-Fortresses covered 6,553 miles (Hokkaido, Japan, to Washington, D.C.) in 27 h. 29 m.

1945 (Nov. 3)—Ministry of Civil Aviations Lancastrian G/AGMG landed at Hurn, Hampshire, after a round survey flight of over 20,000 miles.

1945 (Nov. 7)—Group Captain H. J. Wilson, A.F.C., in Gloster Meteor IV (jet-propelled) covered four laps of three kilometre course at Herne Bay at an average speed of 606·25 m.p.h., and fastest lap at 611 m.p.h., thereby establishing a world speed record, which had stood at 469·22 m.p.h. since April 26, 1939.

DISTANCES FROM LONDON BY AIR.

To	Miles.	To	Miles.	To	Miles.
Brussels	200	Tunis	1,280	Bahrein	4,140
Paris	205	Leningrad	1,350	Entebbe	4,611
Rotterdam	227	Brindisi	1,352	Karachi	4,880
Amsterdam	230	Moscow	1,600	Nairobi	4,945
Cologne	326	Athens	1,721	Rio de Janeiro	5,500
Hamburg	480	Casablanca	1,875	Delhi	5,566
Stuttgart	496	Alexandria	2,308	Calcutta	6,386
Berlin	600	Cairo	2,420	Salisbury, Rhodesia	6,416
Copenhagen	651	Gaza	2,584	Rangoon	7,041
Marseilles	658	Montreal	2,800	Johannesburg	7,094
Prague	680	New York	3,000	Bangkok	7,405
Vienna	850	Wadi Halfa	3,017	Cape Town	7,904
Warsaw	920	Washington, D.C.	3,100	Alor Star	7,960
Budapest	974	Basra	3,465	Singapore	8,393
Stockholm	1,028	Koweit	3,540	Batavia	8,983
Algiers	1,157	Chicago	3,700	Darwin	10,726
Belgrade	1,173	Winnipeg	4,000	Brisbane, Q	12,754

THE KINGDOM OF ENGLAND

Position and Extent.—The Kingdom of England occupies the southern portion of the island of Great Britain and lies between 55° 46′ and 49° 57′ 30″ N. latitude (from the mouth of the Tweed to the Lizard), and between 1° 46′ E. and 5° 43′ W. (from Lowestoft to Land's End). England is bounded on the north by the summit of the Cheviot Hills, which form a natural boundary with the Kingdom of Scotland; on the south by the English Channel; on the east by the Straits of Dover (Pas de Calais) and the North Sea; and on the west by the Atlantic Ocean, Wales and the Irish Sea. Area, 50,337 square miles. Population (1931) 37,354,917.

Relief.—There is a natural orographic division into the hilly districts of the north, west and south-west, and the undulating downs and low-lying plains of the east and south-east. In the extreme north the *Cheviot Hills* run from east to west, culminating in the Cheviot, 2,676 feet above mean sea level. Divided from the Cheviots by the Tyne Gap is the *Pennine Chain*, running N. by W. to S. by E., with their highest point in Cross Fell, 2,930 feet above mean sea level. West of the Pennines are the *Cumbrian Mountains*, which contain in *Scafell Pike* (3,210 feet) the highest land in England, and east of the Pennines are the *Yorkshire Moors*, their highest point being Urra Moor (1,489 feet). South of the Pennines are the *Peak of Derbyshire* (2,088 feet) and *Dartmoor* (High Willhays, 2,039 feet). In the western county of Shropshire are the isolated Wrekin (1,335 feet), Long Mynd (1,674 feet), and Brown Clee (1,805 feet); in Herefordshire the Black Mountain (2,310 feet), in Worcestershire the Malvern Hills (1,395 feet), in Monmouthshire (now usually grouped with Wales) the Sugar Loaf (1,955 feet) and Coity (1,905 feet), and the Cotswold Hills of Gloucestershire contain Cleeve Cloud (1,134 feet).

Hydrography.—The *Thames* is the longest and most important river of England, with a total length of 210 miles from its source in the Cotswold Hills to its outflow into the North Sea, and is navigable by ocean-going steamers to London Bridge. The Thames is tidal to Teddington (60 miles from its mouth) and forms county boundaries almost throughout its course; on its banks are situated London, the capital of the British Empire; Windsor Castle, the home of the Sovereign, Eton College, the first of the public schools, and Oxford, the oldest university in the kingdom. The *Severn* is the longest river in Great Britain, rising in the north-eastern slopes of Plinlimmon (Wales) and entering England in Shropshire, with a total length of 220 miles from its source to its outflow into the Bristol Channel, where it receives on the left the Bristol Avon, and on the right the Wye, its other tributaries being the Vyrnwy, Tern, Stour, Teme and Upper (or Warwickshire) Avon. The Severn is tidal below Gloucester, and a high bore or tidal wave sometimes reverses the flow as high as Tewkesbury (13½ miles above Gloucester). The scenery of the greater part of the river is very picturesque and beautiful, and the Severn is a noted salmon river, some of its tributaries being famous for trout. Navigation is assisted by the Gloucester and Berkeley Ship Canal (16¾ miles), which admits vessels of 350 tons to Gloucester. The *Severn Tunnel*, 14 miles below the Sharpness Bridge, begun in 1873 and completed in 1886 (at a cost of £2,000,000) after many difficulties from flooding, is 4 miles 624 yards in length (of which 2¼ miles are under the river). A road bridge over the Severn estuary, between Aust Cliff and Beachley Peninsula, is under discussion; probable cost £2,500,000 to £3,000,000. Of the remaining English rivers those flowing into the North Sea are the Tyne, Wear, Tees, Ouse and Trent from the Pennine Range, the Great Ouse (160 miles) from the Central Plain, and the Orwell and Stour from the hills of East Anglia. Flowing into the English Channel are the Sussex Ouse from the Weald, the Itchen from the Wiltshire and Hampshire Hills, and the Axe, Teign, Dart, Tamar and Exe from the Devonian Hills; and flowing into the Irish Sea are the Mersey, Ribble and Eden from the western slopes of the Pennines and the Derwent from the Cumbrian Mountains. The *English Lakes* are noteworthy rather for their picturesque scenery and poetic associations than for their size. These lie mainly in Cumberland, but partly in Westmorland and Lancashire, the largest being Windermere (10 miles long), Ullswater and Derwentwater.

Islands.—The *Isle of Wight* is separated from Hampshire by the Solent, total area 147 sq. miles, population (1931), 88,400. The climate is mild and healthy, and many watering places have grown up during the last century. Capital, Newport, at the head of the estuary of the Medina. Cowes (at the mouth) being the chief port; other centres are Ryde, Sandown, Shanklin, Ventnor, Freshwater. Yarmouth, Totland Bay, Seaview and Bembridge. The *Scilly Islands*, 25 miles from Land's End, consist of about 40 islands, with a total area of about 4,000 acres, only St. Mary's, Tresco, St. Martin's, St. Agnes and Bryher being inhabited, population (1931), 1,732. The capital is Hugh Town, in St. Mary's. The climate is unusually mild, and vegetation luxuriant, semi-tropical plants flourishing in the open. *Lundy* (=Island), 11 miles N.W. of Hartland Point, Devon, is about 2½ miles long, and 1 mile broad, with a total area of about 1,050 acres (mainly picturesque), and a population of about 50; it contains the seat of the proprietor of the island and two lighthouses.

Climate.—The south-westerly winds from the Atlantic Ocean penetrate to the heart of the country, affecting the temperature of the greater part of the kingdom, and only the coastal regions of the east have a modified continental climate. The mean annual temperature is about 50° Fahrenheit, varying from 52° in the Scilly Islands to 48° at the mouth of the Tweed, and generally the west of England is mild and wet in winter and cool and less wet in summer, while the east is cool and dry in winter and spring and hot and less dry in summer and autumn, the wettest region being the Lake district of Cumberland and the driest in the Thames estuary and the Lincolnshire Wash. The climate of England is influenced by the much-indented coastline of the west and by the flow of warm water in the *Gulf Stream Drift*, which emerges from the Gulf of Mexico as a strong current about 30 miles wide, with a speed of about 4 miles per hour. This stream gradually loses its velocity and becomes shallower and cooler until at about 35° N. lat. (off Cape Hatteras) it ceases to be a distinct stream, and its surface waters are carried across the Atlantic by the prevailing westerly winds to impinge upon the Scilly Isles and the south-western projection of England and to flow East along the south coast (providing Southampton with a double tide) and North along the west coast to Scotland and to part of the north-western coast of Europe.

EARLY INHABITANTS.

Prehistoric Man.—Palæolithic and Neolithic remains are abundantly found throughout England. The Neolithic period is held to have merged into the Bronze Age about 2000 to 1500 B.C., and a date between these years has been given to *Stonehenge* (10 miles N. of Salisbury, Wiltshire) which consists of two circles of menhirs (the largest monolith being 22½ feet in height), only 16 remaining in position in the outer circle, while two of the five triple sets are still in position in the inner circle. The village of *Avebury* and its surroundings were scheduled in 1937, and in 1943 about 1000 acres at Avebury were purchased by the National Trust, thus preserving the Circle of megalithic monuments, the Avenue, Silbury Hill, &c., relics of Stone Age culture of 1900-1800 B.C., which make this one of the most important archæological sites in Europe.

The Celtic Invasion.—In the latter part of the Bronze Age the *Goidels*, a people of Celtic race, and in the Iron Age other Celtic races of *Brythons* and *Belgae* invaded the country and brought with them Celtic civilization and dialects, place names in England bearing witness to the spread of the invasion over the whole kingdom.

The Roman Conquest.—After the Roman conquest of Northern Gaul (57-50 B.C.) the annexation of Britain was contemplated for some years. Julius Cæsar raided Britain in 55 B.C. and 54 B.C. In 43 A.D. Claudius sent Aulus Plautius with a well-equipped army of 40,000 men and himself visited Colchester (Camulodunum) and Londinium. The British leader from 48-51 A.D. was *Caratacus* (Caractacus), who was finally captured and sent to Rome. By 70 A.D. the conquest of South Britain was completed, a great revolt under *Boudicca* (popularly "Boadicea"), Queen of the Icéni, Norfolk (pronounced "Ickny"), being crushed in 61 A.D. In 122 A.D. the Emperor Hadrian visited Britain and built a continuous rampart, known as *Hadrian's Wall*, from Wallsend to Bowness (Tyne to Solway). The Romans administered Britain as a Province under a Governor, with a well defined system of local government, each Roman municipality ruling itself and the surrounding territory. Colchester, Lincoln, York, Gloucester and St. Albans stand on the sites of five Roman municipalities, while London was the centre of the road system and the seat of the financial officials of the Province of Britain. Well preserved Roman towns have been uncovered at (or near) *Silchester* (Calleva Atrebatum), 10 miles south of Reading, *Wroxeter* (Viroconium), near Shrewsbury, and *St. Albans* (Verulamium) in Hertfordshire. Four main groups of roads radiated from London, and a fifth (the Fosse) ran obliquely from Ermine Street (at Lincoln), through Leicester, Cirencester and Bath to Exeter. Of the four groups radiating from London one ran S.E. to Canterbury and the coast of Kent, a second to Silchester and thence to parts of Western Britain and South Wales, a third (now known as *Watling Street*) ran through Verulamium to Chester, with various branches, and the fourth reached Colchester, Lincoln, York and the eastern counties. *Christianity* reached the Roman Province of Britain from Gaul in the 3rd century (or possibly earlier), *Alban*, "the protomartyr of Britain", being put to death as a Christian during the persecution of Diocletian (June 22, 303), at his native town Verulamium. The Bishops of Londinium, Eboracum (York), and Lindum (Lincoln) attended the Council of Arles in 314. The Roman garrison of Britain was much harassed in the 4th century by Saxon pirates, who invaded the eastern counties. A system of coast defence was organized from the Wash to Spithead, with forts at Brancaster, Burgh Castle (Yarmouth), Walton (Felixstowe), Bradwell, Reculver, Richborough, Dover and Lympne, and along the coast to Pevensey and Porchester (Portsmouth). About 350 A.D. incursions in the north of Irish (Scoti) and Picts became most formidable, and towards the end of the 4th century many troops were removed from Britain for service in other parts of the Roman Empire. Early in the 5th century Gaul was taken from the Romans by Teutonic invaders and Britain was cut off from Rome. The last Roman garrison was withdrawn from Britain in 442 A.D. and the S.E. portion was conquered by the Saxons. The Latin-speaking Celts of England were replaced by their heathen and Teutonic conquerors, to the submergence of the Christian religion and the loss of Latin speech. According to legend, the British King *Vortigern* called in the Saxons to defend him against the Picts, the Saxon chieftains being *Hengist* and *Horsa*, who landed at Ebbsfleet, Kent, and established themselves in the Isle of Thanet. Bede, a Northumbrian monk, author of the Ecclesiastical History at the opening of the 8th century, described these settlers as Jutes, and there are traces of differences in Kentish customs from those of other Anglo-Saxon kingdoms.

Anglo-Saxons and Normans.—What happened in Britain during the 150 years which elapsed between the final break with Rome and the coming of St. Augustine is shrouded in the deepest mystery. The Jutes, the Saxons and the Angles (whose gods Twi, Woden, Thunor and Frigg are commemorated in "Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday") were converted to Christianity by a mission under Augustine (dispatched by Pope Gregory in 597), which established Archbishoprics at Canterbury and York, and England appears to have been again converted by the end of the 7th century. In the 8th century Offa, King of Mercia, is stated to have built a wall and rampart, afterwards known as *Offa's Dike*, from the mouth of the Dee to that of the Wye, as a protection against the Welsh. The greatest of the English kingdoms was *Wessex*, with its capital at Winchester, and the greatest of the Wessex kings was *Alfred the Great* (871-901), who resisted the incursions of the Northmen (Danes) and fixed a limit to their advance by the Treaty of Wedmore (878). In the 10th century the Kings of Wessex recovered the whole of England from the Danes, but subsequent rulers were unable to resist the invaders, and England paid tribute (*Danegelt*) for many years, and was ruled by Danish Kings from 1016 to 1042, when Edward the Confessor was recalled from exile. In 1066 Harold (brother-in-law of Edward and son of Earl Godwin of Wessex) was chosen King of England, but after defeating (at Stamford Bridge, Yorkshire, Sept. 25) an invading army under Harald Hadraada, King of Norway (aided by the outlawed Earl Tostig, of Northumbria, younger son of Earl Godwin), he was himself defeated at the *Battle of Hastings* on Oct. 14, 1066, and the Norman Conquest secured the throne of England for Duke William of Normandy.

The German Invasion.—The "Invasion of England" predicted by Hitler and first attempted by German aircraft in the summer and autumn of 1940 was rendered abortive by the victories of the Royal Air Force in the "Battle of Britain," August 11 to September 15, 1940.

ENGLISH COUNTIES AND SHIRES

LORDS LIEUTENANT, HIGH SHERIFFS, AND CHAIRMEN OF Q.S.

County or Shire.	Lord Lieutenant.	High Sheriff 1945.	Chairman of Q.S.
(1) Bedford	Lt.-Col. D. C. Part, O.B.E.	Maj.-Gen. T. C. Newton, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.	Sir H. Brent Grotrian, Bt., K.C.
(2) Berks	Henry Arthur Benyon	Maj. G. D. Edwards	Harold McKenna.
(3) Bucks	Col. Lord Cottesloe, C.B., V.D., T.D.	Maj. A. Noel Mobbs, O.B.E.	Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Mackinnon.
(4) Cambridge (5) Isle of Ely	Capt. Richard George Briscoe, M.C.	S. G. Howard	G. D. Prior. His Hon. Judge W. Lawson Campbell.
(6) Cheshire	Brig.-Gen. Sir W. Bromley Davenport, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.	Col. H. Johnson, D.S.O., T.D.	Lt.-Col. J. D. Waters, C.B., D.S.O., D.L.
(7) Cornwall	Lt.-Col. E. H. W. Bolitho, C.B., D.S.O.	K. J. Acton Davis	His Hon. Judge J. W. Scobell Armstrong, C.B.E.
(8) Cumberland	Col. F. H. Ballantine-Dykes, C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E., A.D.C.	G. J. C. Harrison	His Hon. Judge G. C. Allsebrook.
(9) Derby	The Duke of Devonshire, K.G.	Lt.-Col. H. H. Jackson, O.B.E., M.C., T.D.	T. N. Winning.
(10) Devon	The Earl Fortescue, O.B.E., M.C.	Sir L. W. J. Costello	Sir A. H. Bodkin, K.C.B.
(11) Dorset	The Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P.	W. R. G. Bond	E. R. Sykes, D.L.
(12) Durham	The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., M.V.O.	Col. C. E. Vickery, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L.	His Hon. Judge Richardson, O.B.E.
(13) Essex	Col. Sir F. Whitmore, K.C.B. C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.	Sir A. B. Ritchie	Sir H. Cunliffe, K.C.
(14) Gloucester	The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., G.C.V.O.	Maj. S. Mitchell.	R. C. Hutton.
(15) Hampshire (16) Isle of Wight	Maj.-Gen. Lord Mottistone, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Sir R. A. C. Sperling, K.C.M.G., C.B.	C. L. Chute, M.C.
(17) Hereford	Sir R. C. G. Cotterell, Bt.	Vice-Adm. F. P. Loder-Symonds, C.M.G.	J. W. Hewitt.
(18) Hertford	The Visct. Hampden, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.	Maj. Sir H. E. de Trafford, Bt., M.C.	His Hon. Judge McClure; His Hon. Judge Sturges, K.C.
(19) Huntingdon	The Earl of Sandwich	S. G. Howard	Granville Proby.
(20) Kent	The Lord Cornwallis, K.B.E., M.C.	Lt.-Col. Sir A. Stern, K.B.E., C.M.G.	His Hon. Judge Clements; T. de la P. Beresford, K.C.
(21) Lancashire	The Earl of Derby, K.G.	Col. Sir H. C. Darlington, K.C.B., C.M.G., T.D.	J. C. Jolly, K.C.
(22) Leicester	The Lord Hazlerigg	S. F. Peshall, M.C.	The Lord Hazlerigg
Lincoln: (23) Lindsey (24) Kesteven (25) Holland	The Lord Brownlow	T. W. Atkinson	His Hon. Judge Langman, O.B.E. W. F. Howard.
(26) London	Col. The Duke of Wellington	Sir Otto E. Niemeyer, G.B.E., K.C.B.	Eustace Fulton.
(27) Middlesex	The Lord Latham	R. R. Robbins, C.B.E.	Arthur Morley, K.C.
(28) Norfolk	The Earl of Leicester	Maj. A. Buxton	His Hon. Judge Rowlands; A. Lombe Taylor.
(29) Northampton (30) Peterborough, Soke of	The Marquess of Exeter, K.G.	Lt.-Col. R. M. Raynsford, D.S.O.	Sir C. K. Murchison. His Hon. Judge W. Lawson Campbell.
(31) Northumberland	Rt. Hon. Sir C. P. Trevelyan, Bt.	Lt.-Col. T. G. Taylor, D.S.O.	His Hon. Judge Richardson, O.B.E.
(32) Nottingham	The Duke of Portland, C.B.	J. H. Walker, O.B.E.	His Hon. Judge Hildyard, K.C.
(33) Oxford	The Lord Bicester	Hon. R. H. Vivian Smith	Rt. Hon. Lord Roche.
(34) Rutland	The Earl of Ancaster, G.C.V.O.	V. Chaplin	C. B. Marriott, K.C.
(35) Salop	The Earl of Powis	Lt.-Col. G. P. Pollitt, D.S.O.	Sir W. F. Kyffin-Taylor, G.B.E., K.C. D.L.
(36) Somerset	The Marquess of Bath, K.G.	E. F. Rees-Mogg	Philip Thursfield.
(37) Stafford	The Earl of Harrowby	E. B. Hall	Hon. Sir F. J. Wrottesley.
(38) Suffolk, E. (39) Suffolk, W.	The Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G.	Capt. E. H. Weller-Poley, M.V.O.	His Hon. Judge Hildesley, K.C. Sir R. F. Dunnell, Bt., K.C.B.
(40) Surrey	Sir J. M. Fraser, Bt., G.B.E.	L. H. Seccombe	His Hon. Judge Tudor Rees.
(41) Sussex, E. (42) Sussex, W.	The Lord Leconfield, G.C.V.O.	Major J. R. Abbey	Hon. Sir J. Cassels. Roland Burrows, K.C., LL.B.
(43) Warwick	The Lord Willoughby de Broke, M.C., A.F.C.	Sir Harry Vincent	The Lord Ilkeston.
(44) Westmorland	Maj. J. W. Cropper	Col. J. Heaton, T.D.	R. S. T. Chorley.
(45) Wilts	The Duke of Somerset, D.S.O., O.B.E.	Commander B. Hunt-Grubbe, R.N.	(Vacant).
(46) Worcester	The Viscount Cobham, K.C.B.	Lt.-Col. E. G. Thin, D.S.O., T.D.	J. F. Bourke.
(47) Yorks—E.R. (48) Yorks—N.R. (49) Yorks—W.R.	The Lord Middleton, M.C. The Marquess of Zetland, K.G. The Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.	Sir Francis Terry	T. D. Fenby. Walter Hedley, K.C. His Hon. Judge Stewart.

ENGLISH COUNTIES AND SHIRES

CHAIRMAN OF C.C., CLERKS OF THE PEACE, CHIEF CONSTABLES AND M.O.H.

Chairman of C.C.	Clerk of the Peace.	Chief Constable.	Medical Officer.
(1) Sir T. Keens, D.L.	J. B. Graham, C.B.E.	Com. W. J. A. Willis, M.V.O., O.B.E., C.G.M., R.N.	C. G. Welch, M.D.
(2) Sir G. Mowbray, Bt.	H. J .C. Neobard, O.B.E.	Com. Hon. H. Legge, D.S.O., R.N.	A. Richmond, M.C., M.B.
(3) Sir L. H. West, O.B.E., LL.D., D.L.	Lt.-Col. G. R. Crouch, M.C., T.D., LL.B., D.L.	Col. T. R. P. Warren, C.B.E., D.L.	G. W. H. Townsend, M.B.
(4) Robert Ellis, M.D.	Charles Phythian	W. H. Edwards	R. French, M.D.
(5) J. W. Payne	R. F. G. Thurlow	Lt.-Col. J. C. T. Rivett-Carnac, M.C.	Hilda R. Hay, M.B.
(6) Maj. H. P. W. Beames	Maj. G. C. Scrimgeour, D.S.O., M.C.	Maj. Sir J. Becke, C.B.E.	Ian C. Mackay, M.B.
(7) Lt.-Col. E. H. W. Bolitho, C.B., D.S.O.	L. Penry New	Maj. E. Hare, M.C.	R. N. Curnow, M.B.
(8) C. H. Roberts	G. A. Wheatley, M.A., B.C.L.	Capt. P. T. B. Browne	Kenneth Fraser, M.D.
(9) E. Peat	H. W. Skinner, C.B.E., LL.B.	J. M. Garrow, O.B.E.	J. B. S. Morgan, B.Sc.
(10) Sir JohnE. Daw	A. J. Withycombe	Maj. L. H. Morris, C.B.E., M.C., D.L.	L. M. Davies, M.D.
(11) Earl of Shaftesbury, K.P.	C. P. Brutton	Major L. W. Peel Yates	T. W. Stallybrass, M.D.
(12) Thomas Benfold, C.B.E.	J. K. Hope	Col. T. E. St. Johnston, O.B.E.	Ian McCracken, M.B.
(13) Col. G. Smith, T.D.	R. E. Negus	Capt. F. R. J. Peel, C.B.E., M.C., D.L.	W. A. Bullough, M.B.
(14) Maj. Sir F. W. B. Cripps, D.S.O.	G. H. Davis	Col. W. F. Henn	H. K. Cowan, M.D.
(15) C. L. Chute, M.C.	F. V. Barber, LL.B.	R. D. Lemon	H. L. Cronk, M.D.
(16) Sir G. Baring, Bt.	P. E. White, LL.B.	R. G. B. Spicer, C.M.G., M.C.	James Fairley, M.D.
(17) T. J. Hawkins	R. C. Hansen	Freeman Newton	S. W. Savage, M.D.
(18) Sir D. Rutherford	P. E. Longmore, C.B.E.	Col. A. E. Young	J. L. Dunlop, M.D.
(19) The Earl of Sandwich	J. B. Kelly	Lt.-Col. J. C. T. Rivett-Carnac, M.C.	W. H. Harrison, M.D.
(20) Sir Edward Hardy	W. Leslie Platts	Sir P. Sillitoe, C.B.E.	A. Elliott, M.D.
(21) Sir P. Macdonald	R. H. Adcock, C.B.E.	Capt. A. F. Hordern, C.B.E., A.F.C.	Fred Hall, C.B.E., M.D.
(22) Lt.-Col. Sir R. E. Martin, C.M.G., T.D.	L. E. Rumsey	Capt. C. E. Lynch Blosse	J. A. Fairer, M.D.
(23) The Lord Heneage, O.B.E.	Eric W. Scorer, O.B.E.	R. H. Fooks	W. S. H. Campbell, M.B.
(24) Sir R. Pattinson, D.L.	J. E. Blow		J. H. C. Clarke, M.D.
(25) Lt.-Col. O. B. Giles	H. C. Marris, O.B.E.		W. G. Booth, M.D.
(26) C. Robertson, M.A.	C. L. Burgess	(Metrop. Police Area)	Sir Allen Daley, M.D.
(27) W. R. Clemens	C. W. Radcliffe, C.B.E., M.A.	(Metrop. Police Area)	H. M. C. Macaulay, M.D.
(28) Sir H. E. S. Upcher	H. Oswald Brown, LL.B.	Capt. S. H. van Neck, M.V.O., M.C.	T. Ruddock West, M.D.
(29) The Lord Henley	J. Alan Turner, O.B.E.	Capt. R. H. D. Bolton	C. M. Smith, O.B.E., M.D.
(30) The Marquess of Exeter.	Walter J. Deacon	F. G. Markin	C. Rolleston, M.D.
(31) Viscount Ridley, C.B.E.	C. Harold Carter	Joseph Simpson	J. B. Tilley, M.B.
(32) Maj. T. P. Barber, D.S.O., T.D., D.L.	K. Tweedale Meaby, C.B.E., D.L.	Lt.-Col. F. J. Lemon, C.B.E., D.S.O.	A. C. Tibbits, M.D.
(33) The Earl of Macclesfield.	F. G. Scott, M.C.	Lt.-Col. H. Rutherford	H. C. Jennings, M.D.
(34) W. L. Sargant	R. C. Dalton	Alan Bond	C. Rolleston, M.D.
(35) Capt. Sir Offley Wakeman, Bt.	G. C. Godber, LL.B.	(Vacant)	William Taylor, M.D.
(36) Sir A. L. Hobhouse	Harold King	J. E. Ryall, O.B.E.	J. F. Davidson, O.B.E., M.B.
(37) Major E. J. Hardy, D.S.O. D.L.	T. H. Evans, LL.M.	Lt.-Col. H. P. Hunter, C.B.E., D.L.	W. D. Carruthers, M.B.
(38) The Lord Cranworth, M.C.	Sir Cecil Oakes, C.B.E.	Lt.-Col. A. F. Senior	A. G. Atkinson, M.D. (*acting*)
(39) Capt. H. R. King	L. G. H. Munsey	W. J. Ridd	Henry Roger, M.B.
(40) J. A. Tulk	Dudley Aukland, LL.M.	Maj. G. C. Nicholson, C.B.E., M.C.	W. G. Patterson, M.D.
(41) Sir G. M. Boughey, Bt., C.B.E.	H. S. Martin, C.B.E., LL.B.	Capt. W. J. Hutchinson (*acting*).	R. Ashleigh Glegg, M.D.
(42) Ld. Leconfield, G.C.V.O.	T. C. Hayward		J. S. Bradshaw, M.B.
(43) Sir W. F. S. Dugdale, Bt.	L. Edgar Stephens, C.B.E., LL.B.	Com. E. R. B. Kemble, R.N.	C. F. Brockington, M.D.
(44) R. J. Dawson	H. B. Greenwood, LL.B.	P. T. B. Browne	J. F. Dow and J. Wright (*Joint.*)
(45) Marquess of Bath, K.G.	P. A. S. Stringer	Lt.-Col. H. A. Golden, O.B.E.	J. B. Lowe, M.D.
(46) Sir A. C. T. Woodward	W. R. Scurfield	Capt. J. E. Lloyd-Williams, M.C.	Wyndham Parker, C.B.E., M.C., M.B.
(47) Lt.-Col. Sir J. A. Dunnington-Jefferson, D.S.O.	T. Stephenson, C.B.E.	Capt. G. E. Banwell, O.B.E., M.C.	R. Watson, M.B.
(48) B. O. Davies	H. G. Thornley, O.B.E.	Lt.-Col. J. C. Chaytor, D.S.O., M.C.	J. A. Fraser, M.B.
(49) Sir W. B. Cartwright	B. Kenyon	Capt. H. Studdy	(Vacant)

AREA AND POPULATION OF ENGLISH COUNTIES.

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters.	Acreage.	Population of Counties, 1931.	
		Administrative (a)	Geographical (b)
Bedfordshire (Shire Hall, Bedford)	302,942	220,525	220,525
Berkshire (Shire Hall, Reading)	454,725	214,304	311,453
Buckinghamshire (County Hall, Aylesbury)	479,360	271,423	271,423
Cambridgeshire (Castle Hill, Cambridge)	315,168	140,004	140,004
Cheshire (St. John's House, Chester)	631,180	675,296	1,144,284
Cornwall (County Hall, Truro)	868,167	317,968	317,968
Cumberland (The Courts, Carlisle)	968,598	205.847	263,151
Derbyshire (St. Mary's Gate, Derby)	640,701	614,971	757,374
Devonshire (The Castle, Exeter)	1,660,948	458,664	732,968
Dorsetshire (Shire Hall, Dorchester)	622,843	239,352	239,352
Durham (Shire Hall, Durham)	627,641	924,228	1,486,175
Ely, Isle of (County Hall, March)	238,073	77,698	77,698
Essex (County Hall, Chelmsford)	962,696	1,198,672	1,755,459
Gloucestershire (Shire Hall, Gloucester)	782,646	336,051	790,533
Hampshire (The Castle, Winchester)	933,296	469,085	1,014,316
Herefordshire (Shirehall, Hereford)	538,924	111,767	111,767
Hertfordshire (County Hall, Hertford)	404,520	401,206	401,206
Huntingdonshire (County Offices, Huntingdon)	233,985	56,206	56,206
Kent (County Hall, Maidstone)	971,990	1,194,164	1,219,273
Lancashire (County Hall, Preston)	1,050,889	1,842,900	5,039,455
Leicestershire (County Offices, Leicester)	524,197	302,692	541,861
Lincolnshire :—			
Holland (County Hall, Boston)	268,992	92,330	92,330
Kesteven (County Offices, Sleaford)	463,505	110,060	110,060
Lindsey (County Offices, Lincoln)	961,200	263,453	422,199
London (County Hall, S.E. 1)	74,850	4,397,003	4,397,003
Middlesex (Guildhall, Westminster, S.W. 1)	148,691	1,638,728	1,638,728
Norfolk (County Offices, Norwich)	1,303,568	321,400	504,940
Northamptonshire (County Hall, Northampton)	581,679	217,133	309,474
Northumberland (County Hall, Newcastle on Tyne)	1,279,153	404,608	756,782
Nottinghamshire (Shire Hall, Nottingham)	529,079	436,542	712,731
Oxfordshire (County Hall, Oxford)	470,808	129,082	209,621
Peterborough, Soke of (Town Hall, Peterborough)	53,464	51,839	51,839
Rutland (County Offices, Catmose, Oakham)	97,273	17,401	17,401
Shropshire (Shirehall, Shrewsbury)	861,800	244,156	244,156
Somerset (County Hall, Taunton)	1,031,666	401,297	470,112
Staffordshire (County Buildings, Stafford)	686,901	700,352	1,431,359
Suffolk :—			
East Suffolk (County Hall, Ipswich)	549,241	207,408	294,977
West Suffolk (Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds)	390,916	106,137	106,137
Surrey (County Hall, Kingston on Thames)	449,216	947,695	1,180,878
Sussex :—			
East Sussex (County Hall, Lewes)	507,069	276,795	546,864
West Sussex (County Hall, Chichester)	401,916	222,995	222,995
Warwickshire (Shire Hall, Warwick)	560,702	351,764	1,532,265
Westmorland (County Hall, Kendal)	504,917	65,408	65,408
Wight, Isle of (County Hall, Newport, I. of W.)	94,146	88,454	88,454
Wiltshire (County Offices, Trowbridge)	860,829	303,373	303,373
Worcestershire (Shirehall, Worcester)	439,953	309,927	420,056
Yorkshire :—			
East Riding (County Hall, Beverley)	737,065	169,287	482,936
North Riding (County Hall, Northallerton)	1,357,871	331,101	469,375
West Riding (County Hall, Wakefield)	1,625,058	1,530,405	3,352,555
York City and County (Guildhall, York)	3,730	84,813	84,813

(a) Administrative Counties, excluding County Boroughs, named in the First Schedule of the Local Government Act, 1933; (b) Geographical Counties, including County Boroughs.

Lords Lieutenant of Counties.—The actual words used in the Letters Patent relative to these appointments are "His Majesty's Lieutenant of and in the County of . . . ." and this is the official title whether the individual appointed be a Peer or a Commoner. In documents of the highest formality the proper term is therefore "His Majesty's Lieutenant." In less formal and informal documents and colloquially, the style "Lord Lieutenant" has been applied to H.M. Lieutenants, Peers and Commoners alike, for a great many years.

The Government of London

LONDON, the capital of England and of the British Empire, and the greatest city in the world, is situated on both banks of the River Thames, 50 miles from the North Sea.

The City of London (*see* pp. 664–670) represents London within its ancient boundaries.

The City of Westminster, which is bounded by the City of London on the east, by Chelsea and Kensington on the west, by Paddington, St. Marylebone and Holborn on the north, and by the Thames and Chelsea on the south, was formed into a borough by the London Government Act of 1899, and was created a city by Royal Charter of Oct. 19, 1900, the Council consisting of a Mayor, 10 Aldermen and 60 Councillors. Extending from the eastern end of the Strand to Kensington Gardens, and from Oxford-street to the Thames, it includes within its boundaries a large number of the finest buildings in London. The Abbey and the Roman Catholic Cathedral, the Houses of Parliament and the Law Courts, Buckingham Palace and St. James's, and the principal Government offices, Clubs and Theatres are situated in Westminster, which also includes the fashionable residential districts of Mayfair and Belgravia. Westminster is the richest of the London areas.

Metropolitan Boroughs.—Under the London Government Act of 1899 the administrative functions of the various vestries in the Metropolitan districts surrounding the City of London were transferred to 28 Metropolitan Boroughs, of which one became afterwards the City of Westminster. The area covered by these boroughs extends northwards to include Stoke Newington, southwards to Wandsworth and Lewisham, eastwards to Woolwich, and westwards to Hammersmith.

London County Council.—For County purposes the affairs of London are administered by the London County Council (*see* pp. 671–674), which was created by the Local Government Act of 1888.

Miscellaneous Authorities.—For Police purposes the administration is invested in the Corporation of London as to the *City Police* and in the Home Office as to the *Metropolitan Police*. The water authority is the *Metropolitan Water Board*; while the River Thames is administered as to its tidal portion by the *Port of London Authority* and above Teddington by the *Thames Conservancy*; the *Port Health Committee* of the Corporation is the Health Authority for the River, the lighthouse and pilotage authority being *Trinity House*. The bridges are maintained in the City of London by the *Bridge House Estates* Committee of the Corporation and in the remaining area by the London County Council. *London Transport* (formerly known as the London Passenger Transport Board) controls passenger transport in the metropolitan area (omnibuses and tramcars, and metropolitan above- and under-ground railways). The *London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority* (5 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1) provides (or secures the provision of) electricity throughout an area of 1,797 sq. miles.

LONDON CITIES AND BOROUGHS.

Cities and Boroughs.	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000 Births.	Rate per 1,000 Deaths.	Rateable Value. £	Rates 1945–46 s.	Rates 1945–46 d.	Town Clerk.	Mayor, 1945–46.
City of London	10,996	4·9	13·6	6,084,516	10	8	A. T. Roach, LL.B.	See p. 668.
Westminster	129,579	8·2	11·8	9,535,501	11	4	Sir Parker Morris, LL.B.	E. H. Keeling, M.C., M.P.
Battersea	159,552	18·3	15·8	1,077,124	13	4	R. G. Berry	W. J. Wige.
Bermondsey	111,452	18·9	18·1	687,784	17	2	S. E. Freeman	Mrs. L. Jones.
Bethnal Green	108,194	17·8	17·9	437,055	19	0	S. P. Ferdinando	A. E. Turpin.
Camberwell	251,294	18·8	16·0	1,624,806	13	10	D. Musker, LL.B.	Jessie Burgess.
Chelsea	59,026	13·4	18·4	1,168,040	13	4	E. W. J. Nicholson, LL.B.	Maj. G. A. Thesiger, M.A.
Deptford	106,891	20·1	16·4	600,749	14	6	Ernest Field	W. J. Combes.
Finsbury	69,888	14·2	20·0	970,944	13	2	J. E. Fishwick	Mrs. E. K. Allen.
Fulham	150,928	18·5	16·6	1,225,451	13	8	C. F. Thatcher	J. W. Perotti.
Greenwich	100,879	19·0	15·9	843,728	14	0	D. J. Reason	A. G. E. Woolven.
Hackney	215,333	19·1	13·9	1,404,668	13	8	Dudley Sorrell	A. Alman.
Hammersmith	135,523	20·0	15·9	1,202,352	14	0	W. H. Warhurst, LL.B.	F. Brader.
Hampstead	88,947	16·1	14·6	1,524,000	11	6	Philip H. Harrold	Mrs. R. S. G. Carnegie.
Holborn	38,816	11·5	16·8	1,430,248	12	3	C. F. S. Chapple	W. E. Mullen.
Islington	321,795	20·3	16·2	2,019,237	12	6	W. Eric Adams, O.B.E.	G. W. Riley.
Kensington (Royal Borough)	180,677	16·5	16·1	2,899,238	13	0	F. Webster, B.A., LL.B.	Lt. Cdr. F. R. B. Davis, C.B.E., R.N.V.R.
Lambeth	296,147	18·4	17·6	2,235,835	13	4	O. L. Roberts, O.B.E.	A. Deady.
Lewisham	219,953	18·7	13·9	1,705,129	13	4	A. Milner Smith, O.B.E.	W. R. Owen, L.C.C.
Paddington	144,923	17·6	14·9	1,706,834	14	0	W. H. Bentley	H. Hobsbaum.
Poplar	155,089	18·4	22·2	566,749	18	6	S. A. Hamilton	Mrs. A. I. Shepherd.
St. Marylebone	97,620	14·0	15·8	3,129,126	11	8	T. J. Wilson	C. S. Steel.
St. Pancras	198,133	18·0	18·9	2,068,780	13	8	R. C. E. Austin, LL.M.	F. L. Combes, L.C.C.
Shoreditch	97,038	18·9	15·7	673,100	14	0	R. Cyril Ray, B.A.	Eileen Kellett.
Southwark	171,695	19·4	21·7	1,074,019	14	2	D. T. Griffiths, O.B.E.	E. G. Saunders.
Stepney	225,203	17·6	17·2	1,396,354	15	10	J. E. A. James, LL.B.	J. O'Connor.
Stoke Newington	51,215	21·0	14·1	405,219	14	6	C. Kent Wright, B.A.	A. Watson.
Wandsworth	353,110	17·1	14·0	3,339,933	12	8	R. H. Jerman, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.	F. T. Jordan.
Woolwich	146,944	18·3	14·5	1,203,125	14	4	David Jenkins, O.B.E.	C. H. Darby.

THE CITY OF LONDON represents London within its ancient boundaries and is governed by the Corporation of London, which consists of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commons in Common Council assembled. The City of London is the financial and business centre of London and includes the head offices of the principal banks, insurance companies and mercantile houses, in addition to buildings ranging from the historic interest of the Roman Wall, the Norman Tower and the 15th century Guildhall, to the massive splendour of St. Paul's Cathedral and the architectural beauty of Wren's spires (Bow Church, St. Bride's, St. Dunstan's in the East, etc.).

London, described by Tacitus (*born* A.D. 55; *died* A.D. 120) as "widely renowned for the number of its business men and the density of its traffic" is said to have received from the Romans municipal institutions which have endured in their main features to the present day. In Saxon times it was, in reality, a small independent State, and its burgesses maintained their independence even after the Battle of Hastings. William the Norman only gained possession of their city by means of a treaty with them, and about eight years after he granted a charter, which is still preserved. It is addressed to William the Bishop, Godfrey the Portreeve, and all the Burgesses, and promises that they shall be "law worthy" (*i.e.*, possessed of privileges) as they were in the days of Edward the Confessor. The mayoralty was established in recognition of the corporate unity of the citizens by King John in 1191; the first holder under the new name being Henry Fitzailwyn, who filled the office for 21 years. On his death a new charter was granted by King John in 1214, which directed the Mayor to be chosen annually, which has ever since been done; though in early times the same individual often held the office more than once. A familiar instance is that of "Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor of London" (in reality four times, A.D. 1397, 1398, 1406, 1419); and many modern cases have occurred. The earliest instance of the phrase "Lord Mayor" in English is in 1414. It is used more generally in the latter part of the 15th century and becomes invariable from 1535 onwards. At Michaelmas the Livery men in Common Hall choose two Aldermen who have served the office of Sheriff for presentation to the Court of Aldermen, and one is chosen to be Lord Mayor for the ensuing mayoral year. The Lord Mayor is sworn into office on November 8, and on the following day presented to the Lord Chief Justice at the Royal Courts of Justice, to make the final declaration of office—the pageant being popularly known as the *Lord Mayor's Show*.

Aldermen are mentioned in the 11th century and their office is of Saxon origin. They were elected annually between 1377 and 1394, when a charter of Richard II. directed them to be chosen for life. The *Common Council*, elected annually on St. Thomas's Day (Dec. 21), was, at an early date, substituted for a popular assembly called the Folkmote. At first only two representatives were sent from each ward, but the number has since been greatly increased, some wards having as many as 16 members, and none less than four. *Sheriffs* were Saxon officers; their predecessors were the *wic-reeves* and *portreeves* of London and Middlesex. At first they were officers of the Crown, and were named by the Barons of the Exchequer; but King John gave the citizens permission to choose their own Sheriffs, and the annual election of Sheriffs became fully operative under the charter of 1199. The citizens lost this privilege, as far as the election of Sheriff of Middlesex is concerned, by the Local Government Act, 1888; but the Liverymen continue, as heretofore, to choose two Sheriffs of the City of London, who are appointed on Midsummer Day, and enter on office at Michaelmas.

*THE CITY'S ESTATE, 1944–1945

NET INCOME			£	s.	d.
Estates revenue			141,689	18	5
Deduct—					
Markets Revenue Accounts:—					
London Central Markets	40,653	5 2			
Billingsgate Market	6,572	8 8			
	47,225	13 10			
Less—					
Leadenhall Market	1,431	8 3			
Met. Cattle Market	7,632	1 10			
	9,063	10 1			
			38,162	3	9
			103,527	14	8
Gresham Estate Revenue (Moiety)			5,836	17	2
Contributions in respect of Officers' Establishments			37,609	13	3
Balance			86,735	7	1
			£233,709	12	2

NET EXPENDITURE			£	s.	d.
Magistracy	£5,876	17 7			
Criminal Justice	22,058	1 2			
Civil Government	46,645	10 9			
Open Spaces	19,632	19 1			
			94,213	8	7
Guildhall School of Music & Drama			3,974	13	7
City of London School			25,690	10	3
City of London School for Girls			7,803	14	7
Freemen's School			4,605	12	8
Sundries			1,244	14	11
Expenses not allocated, &c.			2,714	10	6
To Officers' Establishments			61,368	4	4
Expenses of Bonds and Debentures			3,001	13	0
Charitable and Public Donations			3,013	5	2
War Commentary Meetings at Guildhall			77	13	6
Expenses of Honorary Votes			194	5	0
Receptions, Freedoms and Addresses			513	9	5
City of London Freemen's Houses			2,118	13	2
Proportionate Contribution to Sinking Fund			1,667	0	0
Purchase of Pictures Reserve Fund			*Nil*		
Staff Compassionate Fund			20,000	0	0
Monument Buildings (late Fruit Brokers' Leaseholds)			1,508	3	6
			£233,709	12	2

* The above is abstracted from the 312th "City's Cash Account" of the series extant—A.D. 1633 to 1944–45. (The Accounts earlier than A.D. 1633 were believed to have been destroyed in the Fire of London; but two years' Accounts, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, have been discovered among the Corporation Archives, as exceptions to that belief.) The Volumes are in full detail, signed by the Auditors, and in perfect preservation. The above extract is from the 161st Annual Printed Account of the Corporation, A.D. 1784 to 1944–45.

Officers.—The Recorder was first appointed in 1298. The Chamberlain is an ancient officer. There were at one time two Chamberlains—the King's Chamberlain and the Chamberlain of the Guildhall. The former appears to have fallen into abeyance *circ.* 1319. The first contemporary record of the office of City Chamberlain is 1276. The Town Clerk (or Common Clerk) is mentioned in 1275 and the Common Serjeant in 1291.

The work of the Corporation is assigned to Ward Committees consisting of 6 Aldermen and 29 Common Councilmen, and to Committees specially appointed. These Committees present reports to the Court of Common Council. The *Ward Committees* are :—City Lands, Bridge House Estates, Coal and Corn and Finance, Rates Finance, Improvements and Town Planning, Streets, Public Health, Central Markets, Cattle Markets, Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, Spitalfields Market, Police, Port of London Health, County Purposes, Library (Library, Art Gallery and Museum), City of London Schools, Freemen's School, Music (Guildhall School of Music and Drama), General Purposes, Officers and Clerks, Law and City Courts, Valuation, Civil Defence, and Airport. The *Committees specially appointed* are :—Gresham (City side), Epping Forest, West Ham Park, Visiting (City of London Mental Hospital), Special, Elementary Education, Assessment, Privileges, Special (Emergency), Food Control, Special (Labour) and Special (War Damage Act, 1941).

The Honourable the *Irish Society*, which manages the Corporation's Estates in Ulster, consists of a Governor and 5 other Aldermen, the Recorder, and 19 Common Councilmen, of whom one is elected Deputy Governor.

The *City's Estate*, in the possession of which the Corporation of London differs from all other municipalities in the Kingdom, is managed by the City Lands Committee, the Chairmanship of which carries with it the title of "Chief Commoner."

The *Coal and Corn and Finance Committee* manages the funds derived from the City's Estate and other sources and receives accounts of the Bridge House Estates (which are employed in the provision and maintenance of London, Blackfriars, Southwark and Tower Bridges). The coal and corn dues have been abolished and the cost of Civil Government and other public services, including the maintenance of Open Spaces (Burnham Beeches, Coulsdon and other Commons, Bunhill Fields, Highgate Woods, Queen's Park, Kilburn, etc.) are met from the City's Cash, which also provides for the expenses of Epping Forest and West Ham Park, open spaces under the management of separate Committees.

Since the year 1760 the sum of £18,564,374 has been expended by the Corporation from the City's Cash on various public services, exclusive of charges on Rates.

The *Rates Finance Committee* supervises the expenditure of all moneys derived from the Rates. Expenditure chargeable to the *Poor Rate*, unlike that from funds under the management of the Coal and Corn and Finance Committee, is subject to audit by the Ministry of Health.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON RATE ACCOUNTS, 1945–46.

Service.	Expenditure including Debt Charge.	Income (other than Exchequer Grants).	Exchequer Grants.	Net Expenditure falling upon Rate.	Equivalent Rate in £.
	£	£	£	£	s. d.
POOR RATE—					
London County Council Precept	2,068,546	—	—	2,068,546	8 9·12
Other Services	29,186	1,221	—	27,965	1·42
	2,097,732	1,221	—	2,096,511	8 10·54
Relief from Balances	—	319,093	—	319,093	1 4·54
GENERAL RATE—					
Removal of House Refuse	70,417	3,528	—	66,889	3·99
Cleansing of Streets	108,334	5,427	—	102,907	6·15
Maintenance of Streets	80,250	4,000	—	76,250	4·48
Public Lighting	17,870	—	—	17,870	1·05
Other Public Health Services	215,614	78,004	—	137,610	8·17
Housing	98,250	47,860	18,030	32,360	1·90
Sewers	35,020	750	—	34,270	2·02
Police	601,793	11,961	215,293	374,539	1 10·03
Library	21,322	10	—	21,312	1·26
Port of London Health	27,158	1,381	11,693	14,084	0·83
Spitalfields Market	144,301	121,210	—	23,091	1·35
Civil Defence	84,688	9,690	58,585	16,413	0·83
Airport	26,901	11,359	—	15,542	0·92
Mayor's & Cityof London Court	29,490	3,114	—	26,376	1·55
Central Criminal Court House	17,504	6,455	—	11,049	0·65
Other Services	211,726	92,213	—	119,513	7·01
	1,790,638	396,962	303,601	1,090,075	5 4·19
General Exchequer Grant	—	—	37,094	37,094	2·18
	1,790,638	396,962	340,695	1,052,981	5 2·01
Relief from Balances	—	394,002	—	394,002	2 0·01
SUMMARY—					
Poor Rate	2,097,732	320,314	—	1,777,418	7 6
General Rate	1,790,638	790,964	340,695	658,979	3 2
	3,888,370	1,111,278	340,695	2,436,397	10 8

The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor 1945–1946.

Sir Charles Davis, Kt., D.L., *born* 1878; *Alderman of Broad Street Ward*, 1938; *Sheriff*, 1942; *Lord Mayor*, 1945; The Mansion House, E.C.4. £12,500.
Private Secretary, Cyril Gamon, M.V.O.

The Aldermen.

Aldermen.	*Ward*	*Born.*	*C.C.*	*Ald.*	*Shff.*	*Mayor*
Col. the Lord Ebbisham, G.B.E., D.L.	*Bassishaw*	1868	1913	1920	1917	1926
Sir Maurice Jenks, Bt., LL.D., F.C.A.	*Cheap*	1872	1910	1923	1930	1931
Sir Percy Walter Greenaway, Bt.	*Bishopsgate*	1874	1917	1924	1931	1932
The Lord Broadbridge, K.C.V.O.	*Candlewick*	1869	.....	1930	1933	1936
Sir Harry E. A. Twyford, K.B.E., L.C.C.	*Cripplegate*	1870	1930	1930	1934	1937
Major Sir Frank H. Bowater, Bt., T.D.	*Bridge Without* (1944)	1866	1922	1931	1929	1938
Sir William George Coxen, Bt.	*Billingsgate*	1867	1920	1931	1928	1939
Sir George Henry Wilkinson, Bt.	*Aldersgate*	1885	1923	1933	1931	1940
Lt.-Col. Sir John Dawson Laurie, Bt., T.D.	*Cornhill*	1872	1930	1931	1935	1941
Sir Frank Newson-Smith, Bt., D.C.L.	*Farringdon Within*	1879	1911	1938	1939	1943
Sir Frank Samuel Alexander, Bt.	*Aldgate*	1881	1934	1938	1940	1944
All the above have passed the Civic Chair.						
Sir Bracewell Smith, Kt., B.Sc.	*Lime Street*	1884	1935	1938	1943	.....
Sir Charles J. H. McRea, Kt.	*Bridge*	1874	1927	1939	1936	.....
Septimus Marshall	*Dowgate*	1876	1931	1941	1944	.....
Frederick Michael Wells	*Bread Street*	1884	1939	1941	1945	.....
Sir George Aylwen, Kt.	*Langbourn*	1880	.....	1941	.....	.....
Sir Leslie Boyce, K.B.E., M.A.	*Walbrook*	1895	.....	1942	.....	.....
Denis Colquhoun Flowerdew Lowson, M.A.	*Vintry*	1906	1940	1942	1939	.....
Sir Frederick Rowland, Kt., F.C.A.	*Coleman Street*	1874	1922	1942	1938	.....
Alfred Samuel Juniper	*Farringdon Without*	1871	1920	1942	.....	.....
Rupert de la Bère, M.P.	*Tower*	1893	1941	1943	1941	.....
Noel Vansittart Bowater, M.C.	*Castle Baynard*	1892	1937	1944	.....	.....
Edmund Henry Dutton	*Portsoken*	1877	1921	1944	.....	.....
Harold Walter Seymour Howard	*Queenhithe*	.....	1941	1944	1944	.....
Cuthbert Lowell Ackroyd	*Cordwainer*	.....	1940	1945	.....	.....

The Sheriffs 1945–1946.

Alderman Frederick Michael Wells (*see* above) and Frederick Tidbury Beer, C.C. (*see* below).

THE COMMON COUNCIL OF LONDON.

Adolph, W. E. L. (1927) ..... *Vintry.*
Algar, C. R., J.P. (1930) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Allcard, V. (1922) ..... *Broad St.*
Alley, E. D. (1931) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Allison-Beer, G. (1942) ..... *Cordwainer.*
Amsden, E. V. (1942) ..... *Walbrook.*
Andrews, W. R. (1932) ..... *Aldgate.*
Anning, E. H. (1923) ..... *Cheap.*
Argent, L. S. (1944) ..... *Dowgate.*
Bacon, W. N. (1931) ..... *Walbrook.*
Bailey, J. A. (1941) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Baily, *Deputy* H. D. (1913) ..... *Bridge.*
Barber, F. (1943) ..... *Broad St.*
Barnard, *Lt.-Col.* A. C., O.B.E., T.D. (1932) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Barratt, T. E. C., M.A., LL.B. (1944) *Candlewick.*
Bartlett, S. (1945) ..... *Cornhill.*
Bates, E. (1940) ..... *Cordwainer.*
Batty, J. (1937) ..... *Portsoken.*
Beecroft, H. C. H. (1942) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Beecroft, L. C., J.P. (1927) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Beer, F. Tidbury (1940) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Bell, A. S. (1937) ..... *Tower.*
Bennett, J. T. (1934) ..... *Billingsgate.*
Biggs, *Deputy*, W. W. (1924) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Blackham, *Maj.-Gen.* R. J., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D. (1925) *Farringdon Wt.*
Blyth, H. C. (1945) ..... *Vintry.*
Bonser, W. F., O.B.E. (1932) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Boult, A. R. (1933) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Bound, H. C. (1940) ..... *Dowgate.*
Bowles, H. E. (1923) ..... *Bridge.*
Brett, W. C. (1926) ..... *Coleman St.*
Brodie, R., O.B.E. J.P. (1932) ..... *Portsoken.*
Brown, H. Weber, B.A. (1918) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Brown, *Deputy* V., J.P. (1917) ..... *Broad St.*
Brundle, F. W., C.B.F. (1930) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Brydon, W. D. (1941) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Bull, O. (1924) ..... *Bishopsgate*
Burgess, H. J. (1928) ..... *Aldgate.*
Calder, *Capt.* H. W. K. (1936) ..... *Bridge.*
Caney, G. G. (1938) ..... *Vintry.*
Caunter, F. J. (1928) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Champness, *Deputy* Sir William H. (1918) ..... *Farrington Wt.*
Charles, R. D. S. (1943) ..... *Broad St.*
Christie, A. M. (1929) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Chubb, Hon. C. A. (1919) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Coates, *Deputy* F. B. (1930) ..... *Bread St.*
Collett, T. K. (1945) ..... *Bridge.*
Conoley, J. (1924) ..... *Queenhithe*
Cook, A. R. (1945) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Cooper, *Lt.-Col.* P. C. (1943) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Crosse, C. S. (1928) ..... *Cheap.*
Crossingham, C. (1927) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Davis, Willie (1938) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Deith, R. C., A.C.A. (1944) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Dennis, C. W., J.P. (1931) ..... *Candlewick.*
Dennis, *Capt.* H. W., M.C. (1942) *Candlewick.*
Denny, *Sq.-Ldr.* J. L. P., M.C. (1941) ..... *Billingsgate.*
Dickson, *Deputy* C. G. (1932) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Dove, *Lt.-Col.* W. W., T.D., D.L. (1942) ..... *Coleman St.*
Easton, *Deputy* H. A. (1921) ..... *Coleman St.*
Elliston, Sir G. S., M.C., M.A., J.P., D.L. (1929) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Erlebach, D. E. (1943) ..... *Aldgate.*
Farley, W. H. (1944) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Farlow, *Deputy* C. D. King, M.A. (1925) ..... *Candlewick.*
Farmer, H. L. (1926) ..... *Cheap.*

Fitch, H. B. (1928) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Fletcher, *Deputy* Sir Banister F., F.S.A., D.LITT., M.Arch (1907) ... *Farringdon Wn.*
Fortescue, W., J.P. (1912) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Fox, S. J., F.S.I., F.A.I. (1941) ..... *Bread St.*
Galloway, A., J.P. (1923) ..... *Tower.*
Gillett, F. (1918) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Gillett, *Maj.* S. H., M.C. (1930) .... *Bassishaw.*
Goldman, H. L. (1932) ..... *Portsoken.*
Goldney, A. M. (1934) ..... *Cornhill.*
Goodinge, W. (1933) ..... *Aldersgate*
Gorman, *Deputy* A. P. (1927) .... *Billingsgate.*
Gover, E. M. (1933) ..... *Bridge.*
Gow, *Maj.* J. L., M.C. (1927) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Green, *Deputy* Sir Francis, Bt. (1914) *Vintry.*
Greenaway, S. H. (1927) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Greenland, S. R. (1938) ..... *Broad St.*
Grose, G. P. (1942) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Gunton, W. H. (1932) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Hammett, R. C. (1944) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Harrowing, T. C. (1940) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Hatch, W. G. (1932) ..... *Queenhithe.*
Hayward, *Cmdr.* R. J., R.D., R.N.R. (1943) ..... *Walbrook.*
Heath, *Deputy Capt.* A. H. (1911) .. *Tower.*
Heiser, C. R. (1932) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Henderson, A. S. (1941) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Hewett, *Capt.* R. R. S. (1934) .... *Billingsgate.*
Hill, H. R. (1938) ..... *Dowgate.*
Hodge, C. W. (1939) ..... *Tower.*
Holmes, Sir Arthur W., K.B.E. (1930) ..... *Aldgate.*
Horner, F. A. (1924) ..... *Tower.*
Hurst-Brown, K. (1935) ..... *Broad St.*
Instone, *Capt.* A., J.P. (1938) ..... *Aldgate.*
Jacobs, H. (1930) ..... *Portsoken.*
Jacobs, T. C. (1944) ..... *Aldgate*
Johnson, *Deputy* B. (1912) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Jones, G. W. (1939) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Kimber, *Deputy* Sir Henry D., Bt., M.A. (1899) ..... *Langbourn.*
King-Hamilton, *Deputy* A. (1925) . *Cornhill.*
Kingston, H. (1940) ..... *Bridge.*
Knight, A. C., F.S.A., J.P. (1916) .. *Cheap.*
Lavington, *Deputy* H. H. (1936) .. *Cordwainer.*
Leader, S. (1928 ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Leuw, W. (1914) ..... *Portsoken.*
Lewis, C. F. (1936) ..... *Coleman St.*
Link, C. E. (1942) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Little, G., J.P. (1936) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Livingstone, Sir A. M., J.P. (1938) . *Castle Baynard*
Lloyd, J. H. (1937) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Lovell, J. S., M.A. (1921) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Lowe, F. W. I. (1924) ..... *Coleman St.*
Lynn, H. G. (1939) ..... *Billingsgate.*
McAuliffe, *Deputy* Sir Henry T., F.C.A. (1917) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
McDonald, G. J. W. (1928) ..... *Billingsgate.*
McManis, T. J. (1935) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Maguire, H. (1931) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Meldrum, R. (1932) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Metchim, R. (1926) ..... *Langbourn.*
Michaels, M. (1945) ..... *Portsoken.*
Mooyaart, T. L. (1943) ..... *Langbourn.*
Morris, *Deputy* H. W. (1921) .... *Walbrook.*
Morrison, C. R. (1932) ..... *Queenhithe.*
Morton, J. H. (1941) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Mostyn, F. A. (1919) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Myers, *Deputy* A. (1921) ..... *Portsoken.*
Newell, *Deputy* C. (1915) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Ottaway, C. V. A. (1941) ..... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Pakeman, Sir John R., C.B.E. (1900) *Cheap.*
Parkes, E. T. (1934) ..... *Cornhill.*
Parkes, S., C.B.E. (1934) ..... *Bread St.*
Paterson, H. J., J.P. (1939) ..... *Billingsgate.*
Patteson, F. (1941) ..... *Vintry.*
Pearse, *Deputy* Sir John S. (1922) .. *Cripplegate Wn.*
Phillps, H. N. (1941) ..... *Bread St.*
Philp, R. E. (1938) ..... *Tower.*
Pitman, H. P. L. (1929) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Poland, R. D. (1933) ..... *Queenhithe.*
Polden, F. C. (1927) ..... *Vintry.*
Poole, J. N. (1940) ..... *Broad St.*
Prescott, *Capt.* S., M.P. (1945) .... *Farringdon Wn.*
Pryce, *Deputy Capt.* E. C., O.B.E., J.P. (1924) ..... *Aldgate.*
Reddall, L. A. (1939) ..... *Bassishaw.*
Rice, *Maj.* A. D. S., J.P. (1943) .. *Lime St.*
Richardson, *Maj.* T. G. F. (1944) . *Castle Baynard.*
Robertson, A. (1928) ..... *Aldgate.*
Ronald, *Wing Cmdr.* W. (1939) .. *Farringdon Wn.*
Rose, Walter (1945) ..... *Castle Baynard*
Sancroft Baker, A. (1941) ..... *Cornhill.*
Sandle, *Maj.* S. E., M.C., D.C.M., T.D. (1941) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Shepherd, *Deputy* Sir Percy (1921) *Lime St.*
Shipman, J. H. (1929) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Shipton, W. E. (1926) ..... *Tower.*
Sier, H. E. (1942) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Simonds, S. R. (1924) ..... *Lime St.*
Skeate, W. A. (1941) ..... *Bridge.*
Stanham, A. F. G. (1943) ..... *Dowgate.*
Stanham, *Col.* H. G., T.D. (1941) . *Dowgate*
Stephens, R. (1940) ..... *Langbourn.*
Stinson, H. J. E., M.C., M.A., LL.B. (1937) ..... *Langbourn.*
Stoneham, R. T. D. (1930) ..... *Candlewick.*
Sunderland, O. G. (1944) ..... *Billingsgate.*
Sykes, W. E., M.C. (1937) ..... *Coleman St.*
Syrett, H. S., C.B.E., LL.B. (1924) .. *Coleman St.*
Tanner, H., F.R.I.B.A. (1939) ..... *Langbourn.*
Taylor, W. J. (1938) ..... *Bread St.*
Teuten, *Deputy* A. H. (1912) ..... *Queenhithe.*
Thackrah, W. L. (1945) ..... *Cordwainer.*
Thomas, *Deputy* Sir William H., M.B.E. (1896) ..... *Cheap.*
Thompson, G. H. (1923) ..... *Langbourn.*
Tollit, C. C. (1932) ..... *Cheap.*
Trentham, G. D. (1941) ..... *Bread St.*
Truscott, *Deputy* D. H. (1938) .... *Dowgate.*
Turner, C. (1932) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Underwood, E. S. (1915) ..... *Cheap.*
Vick, R. W., J.P. (1919) ..... *Bridge.*
Vine, *Deputy Maj.* G. H. M., T.D. (1926) ..... *Aldersgate.*
Walker, S. R. (1937) ..... *Bread St.*
Walters, *Deputy* W. S. (1933) .... *Cripplegate Wt.*
Watts, A. E. (1926) ..... *Walbrook.*
Welch, *Lt.-Col.* G. J. C., O.B.E., M.C. (1931) ..... *Candlewick.*
Wells, L. S. M. (1926) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Westerman, Dr. A. (1941) ..... *Farringdon Wt.*
Whitaker, *Deputy Lt.-Col.* C. W., M.A., F.S.A. (1905) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Whitbread, *Col.* W. H. (1941) ... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Whitby, M. J. B. (1937) ..... *Langbourn.*
Whiteley, *Col.* C. C. O., O.B.E., T.D., J.P. (1937) ..... *Cordwainer.*
Whiting, J. H. (1931) ..... *Walbrook.*
Whittingham, Fred, J.P. (1923) ... *Queenhithe.*
Whittington, *Maj.* C. R. (1939) .. *Broad St.*
Wilding, H. S. H. (1938) ..... *Tower.*
Williams, G. (1944) ..... *Portsoken.*
Williamson, D. E. (1928) ..... *Cornhill.*
Wingfield, E. H. (1943) ..... *Cordwainer.*
Wood, Gervase E. (1930) ..... *Cripplegate Wn.*
Woodthorpe, J. B. (1941) ..... *Lime St.*
Wright, W. N., J.P. (1928) ..... *Bishopsgate.*
Youldon, *Deputy* F. (1928) ..... *Bassishaw.*
Young, A. G. (1945) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*
Young, C. Alex (1942) ..... *Coleman St.*
Young, D. S. (1939) ..... *Farringdon Wn.*

OFFICERS OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

		Elect.
Recorder, Sir Gerald Dodson, Kt., M.A., LL.M.	£4,000	1937
Chamberlain, Major Irving Blanchard Gane	£2,500	1945
Town Clerk, Alfred Thomas Roach, LL.B.	£3,000	1935
Common Serjeant, Hugh Loveday Beazley, M.A., J.P.	£3,000	1942
Judges of Mayor's and City of London Court, etc., George Buchanan McClure	£2,500	1942
Aubrey Ralph Thomas, B.C.L., M.A.	£2,000	1936
Commissioner of Police, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh S. Turnbull, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., J.P.	£2,200	1925
Comptroller (1945) *and Solicitor* (1924) A. F. I. Pickford, B.A.	£3,000	1924
Remembrancer, L. C. Blackmore Bowker, O.B.E., M.C.	£2,000	1933
Secondary, and High Bailiff of Southwark (vacant)		
Medical Officer, City of London, C. F. White, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.	£2,000	1937
Medical Officer, Port of London, M. T. Morgan, M.C., M.D., B.S., Ch.B., D.P.H.	£2,000	1938
Coroner, James Milner Helme, M.A., LL.B.	£700	1940
Steward of Southwark, The Recorder	£79 7s.	1937
Clerk of the Peace, W. W. Nops, LL.B.	£500	1929
Surveyor (vacant)		
Engineer, F. J. Forty, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.	£2,000	1938
Head Master of City of London School, F. R. Dale, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.	£2,500	1929
Head Master of Freemen's School, G. G. Henderson, M.A.	£750	1945
Head Mistress, City of London School for Girls, Miss E. D. M. Winters, M.A.	£850	1937
Principal, Guildhall School of Music and Drama, Edric Cundell	£1,000	1938
Sword-Bearer, William Thomas Boston	£700	1938
Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms, Com. J. R. Poland, R.N.	£600	1938
Marshal, Lt.-Col. J. Hulme Taylor	£500	1938
Librarian and Curator, Raymond Smith, F.L.A.	£1,100	1943
Deputy-Keeper of the Records, (vacant)		1945
Clerk to the Lord Mayor, Wallace Thoday, LL.B.	£1,500	1933
Clerk to Sitting Justices (Guildhall) and Clerk to Special Sessions, S. E. Longbottom	£1,175	1933
Registrar and High Bailiff of Mayor's and City of London Court and Clerk of the Seal (vacant)		1946
Keeper of the Guildhall, H. S. Yates	£600	1943
Principal Clerks:—		
Chamberlain, L. C. Michelmore	£1,250	1924
Town Clerk's Office, R. J. Haworth	£1,350	1940
P.H.D., H. E. Healey	£1,250	1939
V. & R. Dept., F. C. Palmer, F.S.I.	£1,200	1944
Market Superintendents:—		
Central, E. A. Hornsby	£1,100	1940
Cattle, J. R. Hayhurst, M.R.C.V.S.	£1,600	1913
Billingsgate, T. J. Dove, A.M.Inst.T.	£1,150	1932
Spitalfields, J. E. Sloan	£1,100	1937

FREEDOMS AND ADDRESSES (CITY OF LONDON)

The Freedom of the City of London may be acquired after strict compliance with regulations made from time to time pursuant to resolutions of the Court of Common Council. The names of applicants by Redemption who have complied with the regulations are submitted to the Court of Common Council for approval, those applying through the medium of a Livery Company being submitted to the Court of Aldermen in a similar manner. Persons entitled to the Freedom of the City by Patrimony or Servitude (according to the Custom of London) may be admitted without application to either Court. The fees payable upon admission to the Freedom are applied towards the maintenance of the City of London Freemen's School at Ashtead, Surrey, to which the Orphans of Freemen are eligible for election as Foundaton Scholars. Freemen of the City of London are themselves eligible for admission to Almshouses at Brixton.

The Freedom of the City of London is conferred by *Presentation* as a mark of high distinction for exceptional services to the Country, the Empire or to the world at large. As only those persons who owe allegiance to the Crown may be admitted to the Freedom, they alone can be recorded as Freemen. Foreign personages of eminence are, however, occasionally voted the *Honorary Freedom*, but their names cannot be entered on the Roll of Freemen in view of their nationality. Their names, together with those of the recipients of the Freedom by Presentation, are recorded in the Roll of Fame. Upon occasions when it is desired to honour a person who is already a Freeman of the City, his name is added to the Roll of Fame with a record of the resolution to present him with the Honorary Freedom.

Addresses of Welcome are occasionally offered to Foreign Sovereigns and Presidents pursuant to resolutions of the Court of Common Council.

THE CITY GUILDS (LIVERY COMPANIES).

The Livery Companies of the City of London derive their name from the assumption of a distinctive dress or livery by their members in the XIV century.

The order of precedence (according to 2nd Report of Municipal Corporations' Commissioners, 1837) and omitting extinct companies, is given in parentheses after the name of each Company. There are 79 Guilds in existence. The Combmakers, Silk-throwers, Silkmen, Pinmakers, Soapmakers, Hathandmakers, Tobacco Pipe Makers, Long-bow Stringmakers, Woodmongers, Starchmakers and Fishermen are extinct.

About 10,000 Liverymen of the Guilds are entitled to vote at elections in *Common Hall*

The Liveries of the Stationers and Newspaper Makers (415), Loriners (325), and Merchant Taylors (303), are the most numerous, the Bowyers (25), the smallest.

COMPANY.	No. of Livery.	Corporate Income.	Trust Income.	Total Income.	Hall.*	Clerk.	Master or Prime Warden, 1945-1946.
		£	£	£			
Mercers (1)	200	53,000	58,000	111,000	4 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2.	E. Featherstone, M.C., B.A.	M. H. Watney, M.A., M.B.
Grocers (2)	160	37,500	500	38,000	Princes Street, E.C.2. ...	L. Hickman Barnes .	W. J. Thompson, Junr.
Drapers (3)	176	50,000	28,000	78,000	Throgmorton St. E.C.2 ..	R. A. B. Powell.	Joseph Gardner.
Fishmongers (4) .	260	47,798	2,428	50,226	London Bridge, E.C.4. ..	C. N. Hooper, C.B.E.	A. R. Wagg.
Goldsmiths (5) ..	200	43,000	16,000	58,000	Foster Lane, E.C.2.	G. R. Hughes, C.V.O.	G. C. H. Matthey.
Skinners (6 and 7)	206	33,200	33,500	66,700	8 Dowgate Hill, E.C.4 ..	A. H. S. Vivian	Capt. J. Goad.
Merchant Taylors (6 and 7)	303	37,000	13,060	50,000	30 Threadneedle St., E.C.2	E. A. R. Fairfax-Lucy, M.A.	Maj. A. G. Clifton-Brown, T.D.
**Haberdashers* (8)	290	5,000	49,000	57,000	[1 Vintners Place, E.C.4]	Guy Eagleton	J. Gibson Harris,
Salters (9)	121	20,000	2,000	22,000	St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.4.	G. Everard Nichols..	Martin Price. [F.C.A.
Ironmongers (10)	31	13,000	13,000	26,000	Shaftesbury Place, Aldersgate, E.C.1	J. F. Adams Beck ..	A. Fisher.
Vintners (11)....	220	14,000	4,600	18,600	Upper Thames St., E.C.4.	Paym.-Com. H. B. Tuffill, C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.	Dr. P. C. Lichfield, M.C., B.A.
**Clothworkers* (12)	180	57,169	27,398	84,567	[26 Gt. Tower St., E.C.3].	Maj. W. F. Pothecary, D.C.M., J.P.	Maj. M. Beachcroft, O.B.E., M.A.

The above are the Twelve "Great" London Companies in order of Civic precedence.

Apothecaries (58) (*Society of*)	198	6,000	1,350	7,350	Black Friars Lane, E.C.4.	E. Busby	Dr. H. F. Powell M.B.E.
Armourers and *Brasiers* (22)	91	7,940	60	8,000	81 Coleman St., E.C.2 ...	Hewitt Pitt, M.C.	W. Boulton, M.A., LL.B.
**Bakers* (19)	180	1,580	300	1,900	[116 Cannon St., E.C.4] .	H. M. Collinson, B.A.	The Lord Hyndley, C.B.E.
**Barbers* (17) ...	118	1,005	1,600	2,605	[10 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2]	A. Charles Knight, J.P., F.S.A., C.C.	S. Walton, C.B.E.
**Basketmakers* (52)	171	650	125	775	[23 King St., E.C.2]	H. H. Bobart, M.B.E., F.S.A.	William Lewis.
**Blacksmiths* (40)	180	684	*none*	684	[9 Water Lane, E.C.3] ...	F. C. Luffman	H. E. Shepherd.
**Bowyers* (38) ..	25	658	40	698	[6 Broad St. Place, E.C.2]	A. G. Williams, F.C.A.	R. M. Vick, O.B.E.
**Brewers* (14) ...	62	3,140	21,300	24,440	[160 St. John St., E.C.1] .	Lt.-Col. E. H. Evans, M.C., B.A.	Com. R. W. McGrath, R.N.
**Broderers* (48) .	29	..	..	..	[7 New Square, W.C.2.]	John Kidd..... ..	J. W. H. Brodrick.
Butchers (24) ...	224	..	742	742	Bartholomew Close E.C.1.	L. E. Hall, LL.D.	J. B. Swain.
**Carmen* (77) ...	257	246	..	246	[15 Eastcheap, E.C. 3] ..	O. G. Sunderland, F.C.A., C.C.	Sir Arthur Holmes, K.B.E., C.C.
Carpenters (26) .	150	16,000	2,000	18,000	[28 Austin Friars, E.C.2.]	H. C. Osborne, M.C. .	J. G. King, C.B.E.
**City of London Solicitors* (79)	137	..	..	..	[52 Bishopsgate, E.C.2] .	A. F. Steele, M.B.E. ..	Dep. H. A. Easton, C.C.
**Clockmakers* (61)	201	1,612	..	1,882	[116 Cannon St., E.C.4] .	W. J. S. Pennefather	The Lord Iliffe, C.B.E
**Coachmakers* (72)	178	834	*none*	1,834	[8 Lincoln's Inn Fs., W.C.2]	F. M. Marston (*actg.*)	J. D. Field, M.A., LL.B.
**Cooks* (35)	67	2,000	100	2,100	[27 Portugal St., W.C.2] .	F. Tavener Phillips (*actg.*)	S. H. Bishop.
**Coopers* (36)	173	2,400	5,000	7,400	[Painters' Hall, E.C.4] ...	W. A. D. Englefield, LL.B.	Herbert Curtis.
**Cordwainers* (27)	90	8,500	1,600	10,100	[7 New Sq., W.C.2]	J. C. Mander	H. Weber Brown, B.A., C.C.
**Curriers* (29) ..	66	1,090	74	1,164	[7 New Sq., W.C.2]	J. C. Mander	Hon. Mr. Justice Birkett.
**Cutlers* (18)	86	5,350	50	5,400	4 Warwick Lane, E.C.4 ..	R. Champness, M.A. .	S. E. Osborn.
**Distillers* (69) ..	78	..	*none*	..	[49 Leadenhall St., E.C.4]	C. G. Harris.....	Charles E. J. Cary-Elwes.
Dyers (13)	94	6,000	1,000	7,000	10 Dowgate Hill, E.C.4 ..	D. R. B. Park	J. Norman Daynes, K.C.
**Fanmakers* (76)	107	150	*none*	150	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1] .	Lt. C. J. P. Price, R.N.V.R.	Victor Heal, M.C.

Company.	No. of Livery.	Corporate Income.	Trust Income.	Total Income.	Hall.*	Clerk.	Master or Prime Warden, 1945–1946.
		£	£	£			
*Farriers (55) ..	130	260	*none*	260	[80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.] .	L. C. F. Robson	Walter Rose, C.C.
*Feltmakers (63)	212	87	184	271	[Arundel House, W.C.2]..	S. A. Williamson ...	F. G. Mitchell
*Fletchers (39) ..	31	70	*none*	70	[23 Young St., W.8]	P. B. Shepheard	F. J. Monkhouse.
*Founders (33) ...	80	1,710	115	1,825	13 Swithin's Lane, E.C.4..	H. W. Wiley, M.A....	C. H. Woodfield.
*Framework Knitters (64)	205	328	651	979	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1] .	Lt. C. J. P. Price, R.N.V.R.	P. Bussens.
Fruiterers (45) ..	97	437	182	619	[3 New Sq., W.C.2]	Guy Eagleton	C. G. L. Du Cann.
*Gardeners (66)..	177	311	200	511	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1] .	S. W. Price, M.C. ...	Col. Sir J. C. Dalton.
*Girdlers (23) ...	73	4,500	3,000	7,500	[26 Gt. Tower St., E.C.3]	W. D. Smythe, M.A.	C. W. Gardner.
*Glass-sellers (71)	93	180	120	300	23, Victoria St., S.W.1. ..	H. K. S. Clark, F.C.A.	Maj. C. J. P. Ball, D.S.O., M.C.
*Glaziers (53) ...	207	243	66	309	[1 Garden Court, E.C.4]..	Maj.-Gen. R. J. Blackham, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., C.C.	Sir Edward Baron
*Glovers (62) ...	115	150	50	200	[130 Mount St., W.1.] ...	F. Wills, LL.B.	C. E. Donne.
*Gold & Silver Wyredrawers (74)	215	1,196	79	1,275	[10 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2]	A. Charles Knight, J.P., F.S.A., C.C.	H. G. C. Fairweather.
Gunmakers (73) .	36	900	*none*	2,800	[7–11 Moorgate, E.C.2] ..	Norman Cayley	H. T. Barnett.
*Horners (54) ...	250	150	87	237	[3 Lawrence Pountney Hill, E.C.4]	T. F. Clarke	W. T. Boston.
Innholders (32) .	100	3,000	250	3,250	4 College St., E.C.4	John C. Druce	J. A. Campbell-Johnstone.
*Joiners (41) ...	44	*none*	*none*	266	[12 Devonshire Sq., E.C.2]	(Vacant).....	F. W. Butler, O.B.E
Leathersellers (15)	150	26,000	7,850	33,850	St. Helen's Place, E.C.3..	J. Hingston, M.A. ...	Sir Claud Hollis, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.
*Loriners (57) ..	325	615	117	732	[11 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1]	F. C. Algar (*actg.*) ...	Sidney A. Newton.
*Masons (30) ...	62	550	82	550	[9 New Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2]	H. M. Clowes, D.S.O. .	A. S. Bennion.
*Master Mariners (Hon. Coy. of) (78)	313	..	*none*	..	[84 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3]	W. T. C. Smith	Air Chief Marshal Sir F. Bowhill, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
*Musicians (50) .	135	600	750	1,350	[1 New Court, W.C.2]....	Brig. H. A. F. Crewdson, M.A., T.D.	Sir V. Schuster, Bt.
*Needlemakers (65)	200	..	*none*	..	[108a Cannon St., E.4] ..	C. D. King Farlow, M.A., C.C.	F. G. Rye, C.B.E.
Painters (28) ...	190	700	2,200	2,900	9 Little Trinity Lane	W. A. D. Englefield ..	Maj. T. F. Guy Paget.
*Pattenmkrs. (70)	114	150	100	250	[14 Kg. Wm. St., E.C.4] .	O. C. Isard	S. R. Hogg.
*Paviors (56) ...	200	300	1,100	1,400	[789 Salisbury House, E.C.2]	Henry C. Head	The Lord Broadbridge, K.C.V.O.
*Pewterers (16) .	98	6,500	232	6,732	[62 New Broad St., E.C.2].	A. Stanley Grant....	T. S. Adams.
*Plaisterers (46) .	28	1,265	28	1,293	[9, Stone Buildings, W.C.2]	Alfred F. Mott	Capt. H. Mott.
*Playing Card Makers (75)	95	120	5	125	[Dacre Ho., Arundel St., W.C.2]	W. R. Taylor	H. Cobden Turner. [D.S.O.
*Plumbers (31) ..	140	880	20	900	[18 Temple Ho., E.C.4.]..	Sir Wm. Champness, [C.C.	Lt.-Col. W. Rae,
*Poulters (34) ..	100	750	250	1,000	[4 Great Winchester St.] .	C. R. Rutherford, M.A.	G. H. Harris.
*Saddlers (25) ..	81	11,200	1,000	12,200	[21 Birchin Lane, E.C.3] .	Maj. A. F. G. Everitt	J. H. Wrentmore.
*Scriveners (44) .	32	..	..	..	[56 Victoria Street, S.W.1]	A. A. Pitcairn	J. P. Crawley.
*Shipwrights (59)	400	934	1,111	2,045	[24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3].	G. Findlay (*Hon.*) ...	Sir E. G. Wilshaw, K.C.M.G.
*Spectaclemakers (60)	186	2,000	20	2,020	[18 Temple Ho., E.C.4] ..	Sir Wm. Champness, C.C.	Lt.-Col. G. Coke.
*Stationers and Newspaper Makers (47)	415	1,600	3,100	4,700	Stationers' Hall, E.C.4 ..	R. T. Rivington, M.A., LL.B.	Robert K. Burt.
Tallowchndlrs (21)	86	..	220	220	4, Dowgate Hill, E.C.4 ..	R. H. Monier-Williams	A. J. Lawrence.
*Tin Plate Wrkrs. (67)	128	150	100	284	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1] .	S. W. Price, M.C. ...	Dr. W. E. St. L. Finny, F.S.D.
*Turners (51) ...	150	265	17	282	[c/o Apothecaries Hall]..	C. H. I. Carpenter ..	E. C. Farmer.
*Tilers & Bricklayers (37)	43	2,335	186	2,521	[6 Bedford Row, W.C.1]..	Maj. Arthur J. Bird..	Sq.-Ldr. A. E. R. Gilligan.
*Upholders (49) .	36	300	20	320	[10 Lime St., E.C.3].....	R. D. Crump	Geoffrey Crump.
*Waxchandlers(20)	35	1,370	230	1,600	[Ivy Chimneys, Epping]..	Albert James Wood .	Rev. R. F. R. Routh, M.A.
*Weavers (42) ..	110	4,500	1,500	6,000	[7 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1]	L. E. Tanner, M.V.O., M.A., F.S.A.	Lord Gorrell, C.B.E., M.C.
*Wheelwrights (68)	210	149	83	232	[Guildhall, E.C.2]	T. Harvey Hull	J. D. Broad, F.C.A.
*Woolmen (43) ..	63	356	50	406	[3 Albany Ct. Yd., W.1] .	Eric A. Price	S. W. Price, M.C.
No Livery.							
*Parish Clerks ..	*Nil*	..	..	..	[2 Wardrobe Pl., E.C.4]..	E. F. Mills	L. H. Garrett.
Watermen and Lightermen	*Nil*	..	..	..	[18 St. Mary at Hill, E.C.3]	Aubyn Carrick	C. T. Braithwaite.

* In case of a Company having no Hall, the address of the Clerk is given in brackets.

THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.

Offices, The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1.

Hours 9.30 to 5 (Monday to Thursday; 5.30 Friday), 9.30 to 12.30 (Saturday).

Meets on Tuesday at 2.30 p.m.

THE London County Council was constituted under the Local Government Act of 1888. London is an *administrative* county, covering an area of 117 square miles.

The City of London is an electoral division of the county. The County of the City of London is a county for *non-administrative* purposes, such as quarter sessions, justices, &c.; and the Metropolis outside the City is a county for *non-administrative* purposes, by name the County of London, in which the justices continue their judicial duties.

The Council comprises a chairman, 20 aldermen, and 124 councillors, together 145, or, if the chairman be also an elected member or aldermen, 144. The term of office for aldermen is 6 years, and ten retire every 3 years. The councillors are elected for 3 years. The councillors are elected directly by the ratepayers, and the councillors elect the aldermen. The positions of aldermen and councillors are the same, except as to the term of office.

The method by which the Council discharges the multitudinous duties entrusted to it is a generous delegation of powers to committees under well defined rules, subject to the reservation to the Council itself of all questions of principle, and to periodical reports of action taken. In addition to members of the Council, co-opted members are included on the following committees: Education, Hospitals and Medical Services, Housing and Public Health, Mental Hospitals and Social Welfare.

In present circumstances meetings of the Council are held fortnightly in session time, and the Standing Committees normally meet fortnightly, except the Parliamentary, Social Welfare, and Welfare of the Blind Committees, which meet monthly.

The *Finance Committee* have important statutory powers. No costs, debt or liability exceeding £50 may be incurred by the Council except upon a resolution passed on an estimate submitted by the Finance Committee. The Council is the principal money-raising body for all the local authorities in the county, and has a net debt, according to the latest returns, of £80,320,035 (£52,755,185 represents debt incurred for housing), and an annual expenditure on revenue account of about 50 millions. Advances amounting to £5,570,000 have been made on loan under the Housing Acts, and the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts in respect of the building and purchase of houses by private enterprise.

The *General Purposes* (at present *Civil Defence and General Purposes*) *Committee* are responsible for the conduct of the administrative work of the Council or of any of its Committees or departments, the consideration of new proposals as to their bearing on the law of the land or the Council's general lines of action, standing orders and orders of reference to committees, determination of differences between committees, alterations of boundaries, etc.

The *Education Committee* comprise thirty eight members of the Council and twelve co-opted members. Women as well as men must be included.

The Education Act, 1944, imposes on the Council as local education authority the duty of surveying immediate and prospective needs within the Administrative County and the submission to the Minister of Education of proposals for securing that education throughout the three progressive stages, primary, secondary and further education, shall be available to meet the needs of the population. Radical changes are involved and planning is in progress.

The *Establishment Committee* are charged with the direction of the central administrative staff (with certain exceptions). They also deal with rates of pay and conditions of appointment and service of all staff in the Council's employment (except teaching staff and certain trade employees).

The *Hospitals and Medical Services Committee*, among other duties affecting public health, are responsible for the maintenance of 74 hospitals, with accommodation for 36,400 patients (involving maintenance expenditure of approximately £6,900,000 a year), the treatment of tuberculosis, the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of venereal disease or any other epidemic or infectious disease, the administration of the Midwives Acts and the Council's ambulance service.

The *Housing and Public Health Committee* deal with matters relating to the housing of the working classes and perform the duties cast upon the Council by the various Housing Acts, including the clearance of insanitary areas and providing the necessary accommodation areas and also accommodation required for the relief of overcrowding. The total capital expenditure incurred up to March 31, 1945, in respect of all schemes was £66,818,520. The income (rents, &c.) for 1945–46 in respect of dwellings and housing estates of the Council is estimated at £5,052,045. The total of the Exchequer subsidy in respect of the Council's housing operations is estimated at £1,066,602. The Committee also administer the *Metropolitan Main Drainage* system which covers about 179 square miles, including certain districts outside the county, and comprises about 400 miles of main, storm-relief, intercepting and outfall sewers, twelve pumping stations, two sewage precipitation stations, and five sludge vessels. The total capital outlay on main drainage is over £18,000,000, and further expenditure is in progress.

The *Mental Hospitals Committee* administer the duties falling on the Council under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Act, 1890 to 1930, and the Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913 to 1927. The Council has mental hospitals and institutions with about 30,000 patients.

The *Social Welfare Committee* administer the duties in connexion with poor relief, other than hospital treatment, including the maintenance of institutions, etc.

The *Town Planning Committee* deal with questions relating to the carrying out of street improvements and construction of bridges, tunnels and ferries and also prepare schemes to control development of land, including building and rebuilding operations, and regulate under statute such matters as the construction and safety of buildings, building lines, space about buildings, means of escape in case of fire, and dangerous structures.

The Council has had a provisional plan of redevelopment for the County of London prepared by its Architect (J. H. Forshaw, M.C., M.A., F.R.I.B.A.) and Sir Patrick Abercrombie, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., and has approved certain of its principles.

These include a system of three major ring roads linked with radial roads, three principal density zones, a standard of open space per 1,000 population of 4 acres within the County plus 3 outside, and the recognition of the community structure of London. It has authorised in principle several immediate projects including a programme of road works, the redevelopment of certain reconstruction areas and of the South Bank of the Thames, as well as the provision everywhere of 2½ acres of open space per 1,000 population as a step towards the ultimate standard of 4 acres

Amongst the *Other Powers and Duties* of the Council may be mentioned the following —Sanctioning of loans required by the councils of the metropolitan boroughs, acquisition and maintenance of parks and open spaces, the sanctioning of local sewers, the naming of streets and numbering of houses; appointment of district surveyors, controlling storage of explosive substances and petroleum; infant life protection, gas, gas-meter and electricity-meter testing; testing weights and measure; the granting of licences for music, dancing, boxing and wrestling, historic buildings and monuments, administration of the Shops Acts, the Children Act, and the Young Persons (Employment) Act, licensing and inspection of employment agencies; registration of massage establishments; licensing of premises under the Cinematograph Act; registration of motor cars; collection of duties on motor cars, dog, game, gun and certain other local taxation licences; registration of War charities; and welfare of blind persons.

The *Expenditure* of the Council, including loans to other local authorities, is met by two chief sources of supply—capital money raised by external borrowing, or by the use of the Sinking Fund of the Council's debt, the Superannuation Fund, etc., and current income raised in a county rate or by the revenue of undertakings. Certain contributions, including education grants, housing subsidies, etc., are also received from the Imperial Exchequer. All borrowings by the Council are subject to the provision of a sinking fund, under Treasury approval, sufficient to repay all expenditure generally within a period of 60 years (in a few cases the limit is 80 years). The total Stock outstanding at 31st March, 1945, was £121,198,004.

The *Rating* for the year 1945–46, as shown by the statement below (which relates to rate accounts only), amounted to 6*s.* 6½*d* in the pound over the whole county, including the City, and a further rate over the county outside the City of 3*d.* in the pound, together 6*s.* 9½*d* The total rate for 1944–45 was 6*s.* 9½*d* The *Rateable Value* of the County of London on April 6, 1945, was estimated to be approximately £53,500,000—a 1*d.* rate over the whole county producing £223,000.

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON RATE ACCOUNTS IN 1945–46.

Service	Expenditure, including Debt Charges.	Income (other than Exchequer Grants).	Exchequer Grants.	Net Expenditure falling on Rate	Equivalent Rate in £.
	£	£	£	£	s. d.
Civil Defence	6,181,030	4,451,160	1,496,920	232,950	1 045
Fire Service	1,494,031	722,690	10,000	761,341	3 414
Education	14,449,499	1,124,035	5,781,800	7,543,664	2 9 828
Housing—net deficiency	1,197,228	—	*—	1,197,228	5·586
Main Drainage	1,090,763	170,442	26,123	894,198	4 009
Means of Communication, etc.	1,114,568	464,195	9,170	641,203	2·876
Parks	447,249	58,390	—	388,859	1·743
Public Health	9,961,581	1,073,595	1,012,015	7,875,971	2 11·563
Social Welfare	5,321,713	498,145	50,635	4,772,933	1 9 403
Other Services	2,045,103	516,480	62,630	1,465,993	6·509
Provision to meet repair of air-raid damage or Capital Expenditure of year	250,000	—	—	250,000	1 121
Special Provision for Contingencies	2,000,000	—	—	2,000,000	8·969
	45,552,765	9,079,132	8,449,293	28,024,340	10 6 066
General Exchequer Grant	—	—	2,111,605	2,111,605	9·469
Proceeds of Local Taxation Licence Duties	—	—	48,000	48,000	0·215
	45,552,765	9,079,132	10,608,898	25,864,735	9 8·382
Relief from Balances	—	7,780,235	—	7,780,235	2 10·882
	45,552,765	16,859,367	*10,608,898	18,084,500	6 9·500

* Total Exchequer grants, including Housing £1,066,602, are estimated at £11,675,500.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE 20 ALDERMEN AND 124 COUNCILLORS.

The Sixteenth London County Council was elected March 4, 1937, for *Three* years; the electors returned 75 *Labour* representatives and 49 representatives of the *Municipal Reform* Party. The Aldermen (12 *Labour*, 8 *MR*) increase the Labour Majority to 30. Under the provisions of the Local Elections and Register of Electors (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1939, the triennial election due in March, 1940, was postponed. Under the Representation of the People Act, 1945, an election will be held in March, 1946, and the County Aldermen continue in office until that time.

The Right Honourable the Chairman (1945–46)	Charles Robertson, M.A., J.P.
Vice-Chairman (1945–46)	Mrs. E. M. Newman, O.B.E.
Deputy Chairman (1945–46)	F. W. Dean, J.P.
Leader of the Council	Rt. Hon. Lord Latham, F.I.A.A., J.P.
Leader of the Opposition	Henry Brooke.

Name.	*Electoral Division.*
Allen, R. Stiles, D.L., J.P. (*MR*)	*St. Marylebone.*
Allpass, Charles J., J.P. (*MR*)	*South Battersea.*
Ammon, R. Hon. Lord, D.L., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Camberwell.*
Aplin, G. W., P.A.S.I. (*MR*)	*W. Fulham.*
Arlott, David (*Lab.*)	*Central Southwark.*
Auliff, Mark, J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Stoke Newington.*
Baldock, F. T., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*S. Poplar.*
Ball, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.L.	*Alderman.*
Battley, John R., M.P., F.R.S.A., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Clapham.*
Beatty, Lt.-Com. Earl, D.S.C. (*MR*)	*Peckham.*
Beech, Major F. W., J.P. (*MR*)	*W. Woolwich.*
eBentwich, Mrs. H. (*Lab.*)	*North Kensington.*
Berry, H., M.P., M.I.Mech.E., A.I.Struct.E. (*Lab.*)	*East Woolwich.*
Binks, J. E.	*Alderman.*
Blake, J.P., D.L., J.P.	*Alderman.*
Blizard, G. P., J.P.	*Alderman.*
Bolton, Mrs. I. M. (*Lab.*)	*N. Hackney.*
eBonney, W. C., J.P. (*MR*)	*Balham & Tooting.*
Bonsor, Major A. C., D.L.	*City of London.*
Bowen, J. W., C.B.E., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Cent. Wandsworth.*
eBrooke, Henry (*MR*)	*W. Lewisham.*
Bull, Mrs. E. E. (*Lab.*)	*N. Islington.*
Burgess, F. G. (*Lab.*)	*N.W. Camberwell.*
Burton, G. C., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*South Hackney.*
Church, W. H., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Hammersmith.*
eClements, Richard, O.B.E. (*Lab.*)	*Whitechapel and St. George's.*
eCliff, John	*Alderman.*
Combes, F. L., J.P (*Lab.*)	*S.E. St. Pancras.*
Coppock, R., C.B.E. (*Lab.*)	*Limehouse.*
eCorbet, Mrs. F., M.P., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N.W. Camberwell.*
Cranley, Major Viscount, M.C. (*MR*)	*Putney.*
Culpin, Ewart, G., F.R.I.B.A., P.P.T.P.I., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Battersea.*
Curzon, Viscount (*MR*)	*S. Battersea.*
Daines, D. H., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Kensington.*
eDavies, A. Emil, J.P.	*Alderman.*
Dawson, T. (*Lab.*)	*N.E. Bethnal Green.*
Dean, Major F. W., J.P. (*MR*)	*St. Marylebone.*
eDeedes, Sir Wyndham, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Lab.*)	*N.E. Bethnal Green.*
Douglas, F. C. R., M.A., F.R.A.S., M.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Battersea.*
Dove, A. N., J.P. (*MR*)	*North Islington.*
eDrake, Mrs. Barbara	*Alderman.*
Felton, Mrs. M., Ph.D. (*Lab.*)	*S.W. St. Pancras.*
eFletcher, E. G. M., M.P., LL.D. (*Lab.*)	*S. Islington.*
Frankel, Dan. (*Lab.*)	*Mile End.*
Fremantle, Lt.-Col. Hon. John (*MR*)	*Hampstead.*
eFulford, Miss C., J.P. (*MR*)	*Chelsea.*
Galer, Sir Bertram, M.A., F.I.A., D.L., J.P. (*MR*)	*Streatham.*
Gibbings, T. G., M.B.E., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Southwark.*
Gibson, C. W., M.P., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Kensington.*
eGillison, Dr. J. A. (*Lab.*)	*Rotherhithe.*
Girling, Mrs. H., O.B.E., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Shoreditch.*
Gluckstein, Sir Samuel (*MR*)	*Abbey.*
Goodrich, H. E., M.P., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Hackney.*
Goodway, T. J. (*Lab.*)	*Bow and Bromley.*
Gray, Mrs. A. E., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Lambeth.*
Guy, W. H., M.P. (*Lab.*)	*S. Poplar.*
eHall, Eric, M.A., J.P. (*MR*)	*N. Paddington.*
Hardy-Roberts, Brigadier G. P., C.B.E. (*MR*)	*W. Lewisham.*
Hare, Major The Hon. John	*Alderman.*
Harris, S. C. C. (*MR*)	*W. Woolwich.*
Hastings, Somerville, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.P., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Mile End.*
Hayden, H. W., F.B.O.A., F.S.M.C., F.Z.S., J.P. (*MR*)	*Balham & Tooting.*
Hayes, G. E. (*Lab.*)	*Finsbury.*
eHayward, I. J., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Deptford.*
eHenwood, F. Stanley, J.P. (*MR*)	*North Paddington.*
Homa, Major B., R.A.M.C. (*Lab.*)	*Central Hackney.*
eHornby, Miss B. L. (*MR*)	*Brixton.*
House, G., M.P. (*Lab.*)	*North St. Pancras.*
Hume, Sir George, J.P	*Alderman.*
Hutchinson, Geoffrey, M.C., K.C.	*Alderman.*
Hyatt, Ernest (*MR*)	*South Paddington.*
eJay, Mrs. Douglas (*Lab.*)	*Central Hackney.*
eJefferies, Mrs. C., M.A. (*Lab.*)	*Stoke Newington.*
Jeger, Dr. S. W., M.P. (*Lab.*)	*Shoreditch.*
Jenkins, R. C. D., J.P. (*MR*)	*S. Kensington.*
eJones, T. H. (*Lab.*)	*N. Hammersmith.*
Kenyon, Sir Harold, M.B.E., J.P. (*MR*)	*South Paddington.*
King, J. E. A. (*Lab.*)	*S.W. Bethnal Green.*
eLambert, Dame Barrie, D.B.E., D.P.H., J.P. (*MR*)	*St. George's.*
Lancaster, C., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*W. Fulham.*
Latham, Lord, F.I.A.A., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*S. Hackney.*
Leigh, J., M.A. (*MR*)	*Clapham.*
Limerick, The Countess of, C.B.E. (*MR*)	*South Kensington.*
Listowel, Earl of, Ph.D. (*Lab.*)	*E. Lewisham.*
Lockyer, W., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Lambeth.*
eLowe, Mrs. Eveline M., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*W. Bermondsey.*
Macdonnell, J. H., F.R.S.A. (*Lab.*)	*N. Southwark.*
eMalone, Mrs. L'Estrange, M.A., J.P. (*Lab.*)	*Alderman.*
eManning, C. A. G., D.L., J.P. M.P. (*Lab.*)	*N. Camberwell.*
Manvers, Earl, M.C., J.P. (*MR*)	*Brixton.*
eMarchant, W. F., O.B.E., M.A. (*MR*)	*Norwood.*
Mark, J. Elliot (*MR*)	*Streatham.*
Marsden-Smedley B., O.B.E. (*MR*)	*Chelsea.*

Name.	*Electoral Division.*
Martin, Edward P, JP	*Alderman.*
Martin, W H, JP (*Lab*)	*Finsbury*
Middleton, A E, FSAA	*Alderman.*
Morrison, Rt Hon Herbert, JP, MP	*Alderman.*
Musker, J (*MR*)	*City of London*
Naish G B (*Lab*)	*W Islington*
*e*Nathan, Lady, MA, JP (*Lab*)	*Cent Wandsworth*
Newman, Mrs E M, OBE	*Alderman*
Northcott, Major W C, RNR (ret), RD, DL, JP (*MR*)	*S Hammersmith.*
Oakey, J M, MC, JP	*Alderman*
Oldfield, J R (*Lab*)	*Whitechapel and St George's*
Orbach, M, MP (*Lab*)	*S W St Pancras*
Owen, W R, JP (*Lab*)	*L Lewisham*
Parker, G L (*Lab*)	*S Islington*
*e*Pearce, Charles JP (*MR*)	*Dulwich*
*e*Pott, Reginald H (*Lab*)	*E Woolwich*
Powe, F W, JP (*Lab*)	*E Fulham*
*e*Pritchard, Rev A G (*Ind*)	*W Islington*
Quennell, Hugh (*MR*)	*L Islington*
Richards, Miss E, MS, FRCS, LRCP (*Lab*)	*Greenwich*
Robertson, Charles, MA	*Alderman*
*e*Runge, Mrs N C, OBE.	*Alderman*
Ryan, Lt-Com Herbert F, RNVR, MA (*MR*)	*Putney*
Rye, Frank CBE (*MR*)	*Abbey*
*e*Sainsbury E J OBE, RA	*Alderman*
Samels, B J (*MR*)	*S Hammersmith*
Sargood, R, MP., JP. (*Lab*)	*Peckham*
Saunders, E G, JP (*Lab.*)	*Central Southwark.*
*e*Sayle, Miss A, MB.E., M.A. (*Lab*)	*Kennington.*
Scott, Major A W (*MR*)	*Holborn.*
*e*Sherwood, E C (*Lab*)	*Deptford*
Silkin, Rt Hon L, MP (*Lab*)	*S E Southwark.*
Smith, E H (*Lab*)	*Bow and Bromley.*
Smith, H (*Lab*)	*N St. Pancras*
Snowdon, R, JP (*Lab*)	*W Bermondsey.*
Stamp, A R (*Lab*)	*S W Bethnal Green*
Starr, A C, JP (*Lab*)	*Rotherhithe.*
Steer, Lt-Col W R Hornby, MA, LL B (*MR*)	*Hampstead.*
Strauss, G Russell, MP (*Lab*)	*S L Southwark.*
Sullivan, B (*Lab*)	*Greenwich.*
Twyford, Sir Harry, KBE (*MR*)	*City of London.*
Vickers, Miss J (*MR*)	*Norwood*
*e*Walker, Leslie, DI, JP (*MR*)	*E Islington*
Webbe, Sir Harold, CBE, MP (*MR*)	*City of London.*
Webster, D C. (*Lab*)	*S E St Pancras.*
Wechsler, Major T. M, LL B (*MR*)	*Holborn*
*e*Whately, Miss M M (*Lab*)	*Limehouse.*
Williams P, LIOB (*Lab*)	*E Fulham*
Wilmot Rt Hon John, JP MP	*Alderman*
Wood Major E W H, JP (*MR*)	*St George's*
*e*Woollard, Major F G, BSC, MI Mech E, AMICE, JP (*MR*)	*Dulwich*

NOTE —The letters (*MR*) (*Lab*) stand for the Party whose candidate the Member was at the election—viz, (*MR*) Municipal Reform, (*Lab*) Labour, (*Com*) Communist

EDUCATION COMMITTEE (*Chairman* Charles Robertson, MA, *Vice-Chairman*, Mrs L'Estrange Malone, M.A, JP)—Members whose names are marked *e* form the Education Committee together with the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Deputy-Chairman of the Council, and the following co opted members — Major The Hon Sir Edward Cadogan, KBE CB, BA, DL, JP, Mrs F Cayford, Mrs N Clegg, Mrs Margaret Cole, H J Dean, MA, Hugh Franklin, Mrs D Holman, MA, Dr E P Hulbert, James E. MacColl JP, Lady Norman, H E Randall H C Shearman

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

Clerk of the Council, Sir Eric Salmon, MA, MC, JP £3,000

Deputy Clerk of the Council, L. H Oliver £2,000

Comptroller of the Council, A R Wood £3,000

Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, Sir Peirson Frank £3,000

Architect to the Council and Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings J H Forshaw, MC £2,500 to £3,000

Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer, J R Howard Roberts £3,000

Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Sir Allen Daley, MD, BS, BSC, FRCP, DPH £3,000

Valuer, C H Walker, OBE, MC £2 500 to £3,000

Chief Officer, Public Control Dept, W J O Newton, CBE. £1,400 to £1,700

Chief Officer, Parks Department, A R Mawson £1,400 to £1,700

Education Officer, E G Savage, CB, BA £2,500 to £3,000

Chief Officer of Supplies, E J B. King, CBE, MC £2,000 to £2,500

Chief Officer of Social Welfare, E C Bligh £2,500

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE AND AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE RAISED BY RATE IN 1945–46

Rate Account.	Expenditure	Income	Net Expenditure	Relief from Balances	County Contributions	
					Amount	Rate in £
	£	£	£	£	£	s. d.
General County	44,897,276	19,600,995	25 296,221	7,790,721	17,505,500	6 6½
Special County	655,549	87,035	568,514	*Cr* 10,486	579,000	3
	45,552,765	19,688,030	25,864,735	7,780,235	18,084,500	6 9½
Corresponding figures for 1944–45	*43,241,363*	*19,570,760*	*23,670,603*	*5,341,603*	*18,329,000*	*6 9½*

THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH CITIES

BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM (Warwickshire), the second City in England, situated in the heart of industrial England, is the chief centre of the hardware trade of the world It is practically equidistant from the other important trade centres in the country, being 111 miles from London, 85 miles from Manchester and 91 miles from Bristol The municipal area is 51,147 acres (about 80 square miles), with an estimated population (1940) of 1,002,603

It is estimated that over 1,500 distinct trades are carried on in the city, the chief industries being the manufacture of buttons, bedsteads, plastic goods, chocolate, chemicals, cycles and their component parts, electroplate, guns, magnetos, railway rolling stock, glass, motor cars and motor cycles, motor tyres, nuts and bolts, pens and nibs, tubes, tyre valves, tools, toys electrical apparatus, wire, wireless sets and components, jewellery and brass working, etc

Gas, water and electricity are supplied by the Corporation, who also own the transport undertaking, markets and Municipal Bank An Information Bureau has been opened at the Council House to deal with all enquiries relating to the Municipal, Industrial and Tourist facilities of Birmingham

The principal buildings are the Town Hall, built in 1832 1850 on the lines of the Temple of Jupiter Stator at Rome, with a large hall, the Council House and Corporation Art Gallery and Museum (1878), the University (Aston Webb, 1909), the Central Library, the 13th century Church of St Martin (rebuilt 1873), the Cathedral (formerly St Philip s Church, built by Archer, a pupil of Wren s), the Roman Catholic Cathedral of St Chad (Pugin), and the Methodist Central Hall The first section of Birmingham s new *Hospital Centre*, erected at Edgbaston at a cost of approximately £1,000,000, is claimed to be the finest of its type in Europe A Municipal *Airport*, on the main Birmingham Coventry Road, was opened in July 1939 Birmingham was incorporated as a borough in 1838, and was created a city in 1889, it is governed by a Lord Mayor and City Council of 34 Aldermen and 102 Councillors The generally accepted derivation of "Birmingham" is the *ham* or dwelling place of the *ing* or the family of *Berm*, presumed to have been a Saxon Between the 11th and 16th centuries, the de Birminghams were Lords of the Manor

Principal City Officers

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Major A S Giles, O B E, M C
Recorder, Paul E Sandlands, O B E, K C (1944)
Stipendiary Magistrate, The Rt. Hon Lord Ilkeston (1910).
Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Sir Frank Wiltshire, M C (1918)

LIVERPOOL.

LIVERPOOL (Lancashire), on the right bank of the river Mersey, 3 miles from the Irish Sea and 194 miles N W of London, is one of the greatest trading centres of the world and the principal port in the United Kingdom for the Atlantic trade. The municipal area is 30,204 acres (which includes 2,883 acres in the bed of the river Mersey) (about 43 square miles, excluding the bed of the river), with a population at the census of 1931 of 855,688 Liverpool's Warship Week total was £14,889,660, which easily beat Glasgow's record, and enabled Liverpool to adopt the battleship *Prince of Wales* and to make up for the loss of the *Ark Royal*. Small investors contributed £1,221,000. The docks, on both sides of the river, have a linear quayage of about 37 miles, and the Gladstone docks can accommodate the largest vessels afloat The dock authority is the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board The chief import is grain, those next in importance being sugar, fruit, oil, timber, cotton and provisions

The principal buildings are the Cathedral, erected from the designs of Sir Gilbert Scott and consecrated in 1924, when completed this will be the largest ecclesiastical building in England, St George s Hall, erected 1838–1854, from the designs of Harvey Lonsdale Elmes, at a cost of £300,000, and regarded as the finest modern example of classical architecture, the Town Hall, erected 1754 from the designs of Wood, the Walker Fine Art Gallery, the University, the Royal Infirmary, the Municipal Offices, and the Custom House A Roman Catholic Cathedral, designed to be the largest in the world, is in course of erection on Brownlow Hill

In 1943 the City Council approved a proposal to take a lease from the National Trust (for 99 years at a nominal rent) of *Speke Hall*, an Elizabethan 'black and white' mansion, built around a quadrangle

Liverpool was incorporated as a borough early in the 13th century and was created a city in 1880 The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor and a City Council which comprises 39 Aldermen and 118 Councillors The name is believed to be derived from Norse words meaning the "Pool of the Slopes"

Principal City Officers

The Lord Mayor (1945 46), Luke Hogan, M B E.
Recorder, Edward G Hemmerde, K C (1909)
Stipendiary Magistrate, Stuart Deacon (1910).
President, Court of Passage, Sir Wm F Kyffin Taylor, K B E, K C
Town Clerk, W H Baines, C B E, LL M, £3,300 (1936)
Clerk of the Peace, L S Holmes.

MANCHESTER.

MANCHESTER (Lancashire), the centre of the world s cotton trade, is 189 miles N W. of London The municipal area is 27,255 acres (about 43 square miles), the population at the census of 1931 being 766,311 (after adjustment).

Manchester is the distributing centre of the cotton spinning and weaving of Lancashire for the whole world, and of butter and foodstuffs for the most densely populated part of England. It also contains large engineering and machinery works and factories of hats, clothing, india-rubber goods, chemicals, &c. The city is connected with the sea by the *Manchester Ship Canal* (opened in 1894), which has a total length of 35½ miles, an excavated depth of 28 to 30 feet, and a general excavated bottom width of 120 feet.

The principal buildings are the Town Hall, erected in 1877 from the designs of Alfred Waterhouse, R A, together with a large extension (E Vincent Harris); the Royal Exchange, built in 1869, enlarged at cost of £800,000 and reopened by King George V in 1921, the Central Library, opened by King George V. in 1934, the Art Gallery, the Whitworth Institute, the 17th century Chetham Library, the Rylands Library (1899), which includes the Althorp collection; the University (Owens College); and the 15th century Cathedral (formerly the parish church). Manchester is one of the principal centres of political, literary and scientific advancement, and the Hallé Concerts have placed the city in

the forefront of musical development. The *Manchester Guardian* newspaper exercises a widespread influence throughout the English-speaking world.

The town received a charter of incorporation in 1838 and was created a city in 1853. The City Council consists of 36 Aldermen and 108 Councillors. The Latin name of the city was *Mancunium*.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Hugh Lee.
Recorder, Sir Noel Barré Goldie, K.C. (1935).
Stipendiary Magistrate, J. Wellesley Orr, M.A. (1927).
Town Clerk, Philip B. Dingle, LL.M. (1944).
Clerk of the Peace, E. M. Redhead.

SHEFFIELD.

SHEFFIELD (Yorkshire, West Riding), the chief centre of the heavy steel and cutlery trade, is situated in the extreme south of Yorkshire, 159 miles N.N.W. of London, at the junction of the Sheaf, Porter, Rivelin and Loxley with the river Don. The city has an area of 39,598 acres (about 61 square miles), and a larger acreage of parks and woodland than any other city, with the exception of Birmingham; it has a population (estimated in 1943) at 483,320. The principal industries are the manufacture of heavy steel (armour plates, rails, tyres, axles, engine castings, &c.), cutlery, and precision tools and instruments, in addition to engines and general machinery, confectionery, bicycles, iron and brass founding, silver refining, brush making, silver plating, and many other industries. Sheffield plate (silver scaled to copper by process of fusion) made during the years 1740–1850, when electro-plating superseded the process, is greatly prized by collectors.

The principal buildings are the 14th century Parish Church (St. Peter's), the Town Hall (1897 and 1926), the Cutlers' Hall (1832), Corn Exchange, Market Hall, Museum, Mappin Art Gallery, Ruskin Museum, the University, City Hall (1932), and Central Library and Graves' Art Gallery (1934).

Sheffield was created a borough on Aug. 24, 1843, a county borough in 1888 and a city in 1893, the Chief Magistrate becoming a Lord Mayor in 1897. The Corporation includes 25 Aldermen and 75 Councillors.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Charles William Gascoigne.
Recorder, N. L. C. Macaskie, K.C. (1941).
Master Cutler, 1945–46 (*Master of the Cutlers Company of Hallamshire*), Samuel Eric Osborn.
Town Clerk, John Heys (1941).
Clerk of the Peace, G. E. Smith.

LEEDS.

LEEDS (Yorkshire, West Riding) is favourably situated in the coal and iron districts of England, 185 miles N.N.W. of London, and is the centre of the woollen industry and the wholesale clothing trade. The city has also the largest share of the leather trade of the United Kingdom, in addition to large rope works, printing works, and factories of thread, glass and earthenware, with metal casting, machinery and machine tools, steam engines, railway wagons, and other engineering works. Leeds is connected with the Mersey in the west by the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, with the Humber in the east by the Aire and Calder Navigation, and is an important railway centre.

The municipal area is 38,296½ acres (nearly 60 square miles), the population at the census of 1931 being 464,806.

The principal buildings are the Civic Hall (opened by King George V. in 1933), the Town Hall (1858), the Philosophical Hall, the Municipal Buildings and Art Gallery (1884), the University and the Leeds Institute (1865). The Parish Church (St. Peter's) was rebuilt in 1840; the 17th century St. John's Church has a fine interior with a famous Renaissance screen; the 17th century Mill Hill Chapel was rebuilt in 1849. Kirkstall Abbey (about 3 miles from the centre of the city), founded by Henry de Laci in 1152, is one of the most complete examples of Cistercian houses now remaining. *Temple Newsam*, birthplace of Lord Darnley, was acquired by the Corporation in 1922. The present mansion, a stately edifice in red brick, was built by Sir Arthur Ingram in 1620. Adel Church, about 3½ miles from the centre of the city, is a fine Norman structure.

Leeds was first incorporated by Charles I. in 1626, made a county borough in 1889, and was created a city in 1893. The Lord Mayor presides over a corporation of 26 Aldermen and 78 Councillors. The earliest forms of the name are *Loidis* or *Ledes*, the origin of which is obscure.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945-46), David Beevers.
Recorder, C. Paley Scott, K.C. (1943).
Stipendiary Magistrate, Ronald Sykes (1944).
Clerk of the Peace, Geoffrey Copson Peake (1933).
Town Clerk, O. A. Radley, C.B.E., M.C., LL.B. (1938).

BRISTOL.

BRISTOL is situated partly in Gloucestershire and partly in Somerset, is a City and County of itself, and is 119 miles W. of London. The present municipal area is 24,406 acres with a population, at the census of 1931, of 397,012 (estimated at 415,500 in 1939). Bristol is noted for its maritime history. Within one mile of the centre of Bristol are the beautiful Clifton and Durdham Downs (442 acres), popular places of resort and recreation. *Clifton* is a favourite place of residence, standing on the steep bank of the Avon, 200 to 300 feet above mean sea level.

The principal industries are paints, jams, pickles, and preserves, milling, aircraft design and construction, shipbuilding, rope making, chocolate, sugar and tobacco factories, motor and general engineering, clothing, printing, paper bag and cardboard making, glass and earthenware, soap, leather and chemical works, breweries, and copper, lead and iron works. The docks comprised within the Port are the City Docks, 6 miles from the entrance to the river Avon; the Royal Edward and Avonmouth Docks, at the mouth of the river; and the Portishead Docks, to the westward of the river entrance. The net register tonnage of vessels that arrived with cargoes and in ballast Foreign and Coastwise in 1945 was 5,782713 and of those departed 5,562,507, while the value of Imports and Exports of merchandise was stated at £35,724,000 for 1937. The principal imports are grain, cereal products, wood pulp, feeding stuffs, fruit, provisions, frozen meat, sugar, metals, ores, oil-seeds, paper, petroleum and petroleum spirit, timber, tobacco and general merchandise, and the chief exports are machinery, manufactured oils, chemicals, strontia, hardware, and unmanufactured clay.

The chief buildings, in addition to the 14th century Cathedral (rebuilt by Street 1868–1888), with Norman Chapter House and gateway, the 14th century Church of St. Mary, Redcliffe (described by Queen Elizabeth as "the fairest, goodliest, and most famous parish church in

England"), the 15th century Temple Church, and Wesley's Chapel, Broadmead, are Canynges's House, the Merchant Venturers' Almshouses, the Council House, Guildhall, Exchange (erected from the designs of John Wood in 1743), Art Gallery, Central Library, Cabot Tower, the University and Clifton College. The *Clifton Suspension Bridge*, with a span of 702 feet over the Avon, was projected by I. K. Brunel (the designer of the *Great Eastern*) in 1836, but was not completed until 1864. It is a remarkable engineering triumph, affords by far the best view of the wonderful *Avon Gorge* and the low level road from Bristol to the Royal Edward and Avonmouth Docks, known as *Portway*, and it is seldom that such a panoramic view is to be found in such close proximity to a great city. The *Leigh Woods* and *Nightingale Valley* on the opposite side of the river to Clifton Down add enormously to the beauty of the surroundings. Bristol offers to the visitor a wealth of beauty and charm of historic and romantic associations which can in no other part of the country be surpassed.

Bristol was a Royal Borough before the Norman Conquest, and in 1899 its Chief Magistrate (Sir Herbert Ashman) became a Lord Mayor. The Corporation includes 28 Aldermen and 84 Councillors. The earliest forms of the name are *Brigstowe* and *Bristow*.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46) James Owen.
High Steward and Lord Lieutenant, His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Recorder, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian Schiller, K.C. (1935).
Town Clerk, Alexander Pickard, C.B.E. (1945).

KINGSTON UPON HULL.

HULL (officially "Kingston upon Hull") is situated in the East Riding of Yorkshire, at the junction of the Hull with the Humber, 22 miles from the North Sea and 181 miles N. of London. The municipal area is 14,433 acres, with a population of 318,700 (1938).

Hull is the third port in the United Kingdom and the chief port of North-Eastern England. Ten docks cover a water area of 210 acres and are equipped with every modern appliance for the rapid handling of cargoes. Hull has the reputation of being the cheapest port in the U.K. The net register tonnage of vessels using the docks in 1938 was 7,163,692, while the value of imports (grain, oilseed, provisions, wood, fruit, wool, &c.) and exports (cotton, woollen goods, coal, machinery, cattle food, &c.) of merchandise for 1938 was stated at £86,855,571. Hull is the largest centre of the seed-crushing and oil-extracting industry in the world, the premier fishing port of the U.K. and an important centre of the flour-milling industry; other manufactures are acetates, canisters, cement, cocoa-butter, cod-liver oil, colours and chemicals, electric lamps, whale oil refinery and edible oil manufacture, mill machinery, oil cakes and meals, paint, paper, polishes, power alcohol, radiators, rope, shipbuilding, soap, starch, surgical dressings, tanning, tar products, varnish, vegetable oils, wood milling, &c.

The chief buildings, in addition to the Docks, are the Parish Church (Holy Trinity), 272 feet in length (the longest parish church in England), the Guildhall (1915), Exchange (1866), Chamber of Commerce, Corn Exchange, Market Hall, City Hall, Custom House, Dock Offices, Royal Institution (1854), Wilberforce House, Trinity House (1753), and the Ferens Art Gallery. A Municipal Art Gallery has been established under the gift of the late Mr. T. R. Ferens. A municipal airport was opened in 1929.

The name of *Wyke-upon-Hull* was changed to Kingston upon Hull by Edward I. in the 13th century. The town was incorporated in 1440 and made a county borough in 1888. The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor, 21 Aldermen and 63 Councillors.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Herbert Harrison.
Recorder, G. H. B. Streatfeild, M.C., K.C. (1944).
Town Clerk, E. H. Bullock (1945).

BRADFORD.

BRADFORD (Yorkshire, West Riding), 192 miles N.N.W. of London and 8 miles W. of Leeds, in the coal and iron district, is the centre of the woollen and worsted trade. The city is connected with the Mersey in the west and with the Humber in the east by canals, and is an important railway centre. The municipal area is 25,504 acres (about 40 square miles), with a population at the 1931 Census of 298,041.

The principal textile industries are worsteds, woollens, silks and cottons, and there are also important engineering and iron works, and quarries of freestone.

The chief public buildings, in addition to the 15th century Cathedral (formerly the Parish Church) and Bolling Hall (14th century), are the Town Hall (1873) the tower of which contains a clock with 4 dials, chimes and a carillon, Exchange (1867), Cartwright Memorial Hall (1904), commemorating the inventor of the power loom, the Windsor (Baths and Public Halls, 1905), Grammar School (Charter, 1662), Technical College (1882), the Mechanics' Institute (1832), Kirkgate Market Hall, and Britannia House (1933).

The Saxon township was created a parliamentary borough in 1832, a borough in 1847, a county borough in 1888, and a city in 1907. The Corporation consists of a Lord Mayor, 20 Aldermen and 60 Councillors.

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Kathleen Chambers.
Recorder, Frank Beverley, M.C. (1926).
Stipendiary Magistrate, F. J. O. Coddington (1934).
Town Clerk, N. L. Fleming (1919).

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE (Northumberland), a City and a County on the north bank of the Tyne estuary, 8 miles from the North Sea and 272 miles N. of London, has an area of 11,401 acres (18 square miles) and a population of 283,156 at the Census of 1931.

The city is conveniently placed on the estuary, in the neighbourhood of the Northumberland and Durham coalfields. The exports of the Port of Newcastle upon Tyne (River Tyne) include coal, chemicals, cotton, canvas, linen, woollen and jute goods, firebricks and fireclay goods, lead goods, oils, oil fuel (as cargo and bunkers), pig iron, steel manufactures, and tar, pitch and resin; the chief imports being burnt ore, sulphur ore, cement, chemicals, fruit and vegetables, grain, iron manufactures, iron ore, petroleum spirit, pig lead, provisions, steel manufactures and timber. For the Customs Ports of Newcastle and North and South Shields the net tonnage of ships engaged in the Foreign Trade was 5,015,106 for arrivals and 6,225,388 for departures in 1938 the value of ocean-borne trade being £30,668,104 in 1938; the net tonnage of arrivals in the Coasting Trade was 4,115,016 and of departures 2,892,988 net tons in 1938. The chief industries are shipbuilding, ship repairing, iron and steel manufactories, engineering and

boilermaking shops, locomotives, lead and copper works, chemical manufactories, &c.

The principal buildings include the (11th century) "New" Castle, of which the walls, keep and chapel are well preserved, the Cathedral (St. Nicholas), St. Andrew's Church (11th century), St. John's (12th century), St. George Jesmond, the Roman Catholic Cathedral of Hexham and Newcastle, Holy Trinity War Memorial, Guildhall (1658), Moot Hall (1810), Exchange (1860), Central Public Library and Laing Art Gallery and Museum, Wood Memorial Hall (1870), and the Custom House. The beauty of Jesmond Dene (gift of 1st Lord Armstrong) is much appreciated by visitors, as well as the Town Moor, a tract of over 900 acres of open grassland. The city is connected with the south bank of the Tyne by six bridges, viz.:—High Level (Stephenson) for road and rail, Swing bridge (road), Redheugh (road), Scotswood suspension (road), King Edward VII. (rail), Tyne (road).

The pre-Norman borough of *Monkchester* was re-named Newcastle in the 11th century when the castle was erected as a defence against the Scots. In 1400 it was made a county and in 1589 was incorporated. The City Corporation now includes a Lord Mayor (1906), 19 Aldermen and 57 Councillors

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), James Alexander, Clydesdale.

Sheriff, (1945–46), James Pearson.

Recorder, Godfrey Russell Vick, K.C. (1939).

Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, John Atkinson (1937).

NOTTINGHAM.

NOTTINGHAM (Nottinghamshire), the principal manufacturing centre of hosiery and lace, stands on the left bank of the Trent, where the tributary stream Leen enters the river, 125 miles N.N.W. of London. The municipal area is 16,166 acres (25¼ square miles), and includes the historic old market-place of 5½ acres in the centre of the city, recently laid out as an ornamental square and garden. Population, Census of 1931, 268,801 (est. at 283,000 in 1939).

The city is connected with the North Sea and the Atlantic by the river Trent and canals and is an important railway centre. The principal industries are cotton, silk and merino hosiery, lace, bleaching, dyeing and spinning, tanning, engineering and cycle works, brewing, the manufacture of tobacco, chemicals, furniture, typewriters, and colour printing.

The chief buildings are the 11th century Nottingham Castle (restored in 1878, and now the City Museum and Gallery of Art), Wollaton Hall (1580–88) owned by the Corporation and now a Natural History Museum, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, and St. Nicholas's Churches, the Roman Catholic Cathedral (Pugin, 1842–4), the Council House, opened by H.R.H. the Duke of Windsor (then Prince of Wales) in 1929, the Guildhall and Court House (1887), Shire Hall, Albert Hall, University College, The General and other Hospitals, Eye Infirmary, and New University College.

Snotengaham or *Notingeham*, "the home of the sons of Snod" (the Wise), is the Anglo-Saxon name for the Celtic *Tuigogobauc*, "Cave Homes." The city possesses a Charter of Henry II., and was created a city in 1897. The Corporation comprises 16 Aldermen and 48 Councillors (including the Lord Mayor and Sheriff).

Principal City Officers.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), Edmund Greaves Underwood.

Recorder, Sir Albion Richardson, K.C., C.B.E.

Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, J. E. Richards (1936).

STRATFORD UPON AVON

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON (a municipal borough in Warwickshire, on the banks of the River Avon) had a population (Census 1931) of 11,616. As the birthplace of Shakespeare the borough is visited annually by travellers from all parts of the globe.

Shakespeare's Birthplace (April 23, 1564). Holds library of rare editions, transcripts of Midland parish registers, deeds, manor rolls, pictures, and relics.

Guild Chapel and Guildhall.—Founded A.D. 1269. In the old hall young Shakespeare could witness strolling companies performing (mentioned in Records). Now part of Grammar School. In chapel, mural, scriptural and other paintings, done by mediæval artists (now largely decayed, but copies were taken and preserved in the Fisher and Nichols folio 1836–38, in colours).

Hall's Croft.—Unaltered old-timbered residence of Susanna, poet's elder daughter, wife of Dr. John Hall, churchwarden and poet's executor.

Harvard House.—Rebuilt 1596 by Alderman Thomas Rogers, whose descendant (John Harvard) founded Harvard University, U.S.A.

Hathaway Cottage.—At Shottery, one mile from the centre of the town, is the little thatched farmstead, the undisturbed birthplace of Anne Shakespeare, poet's wife, who bore him three children, Susanna, Hamnet, and Judith. Contains Tudor and Jacobean furniture.

King Edward VI. School.—Founded *circa* 1429 by Rev. Thomas Jolyffe, M.A., of Stratford. Stripped of property and endowment at dissolution of monasteries; re-endowed and improved by King Edward VI. Here Shakespeare acquired his "small Latin and less Greek."

Shakespeare Memorial.—Mainly due to munificence of C. E. Flower (1830–92) and his wife. Group comprises *Library*, with 10,000 volumes of Shakespeare editions and dramatic literature, including Irving and other collections of Sir Theodore Martin and William Jaggard. *Gallery* of pictures (including unique "Droeshout" portrait). *Gardens. Theatre*, burnt down in 1926, rebuilt 1932, with 1,200 seats, chiefly by U.S.A. generosity.

New Place.—Shakespeare bought this estate in 1597; retired to it about 1610; died there April 23, 1616. House was repaired about 1702, and demolished by Rev. Francis Gastrell, 1759.

The Cage.—For 36 years the home of Judith, poet's younger daughter, who married Thomas Quiney, vintner; an unhappy union.

Town Hall.—Erected 1633; rebuilt 1768. Contains details of the unbroken sequence of Bailiffs, Mayors and Town Clerks since A.D. 1553 (including the poet's father, John Shakespeare); also High Stewards since 1610. Exhibits: Gainsborough portrait of Garrick, original charters, and four old English maces.

Trinity Church.—Dates from 13th Century. Shelters remains of poet and family.

Wilmcote.—House of Shakespeare's mother, Mary Arden, purchased 1930; a fine timbered manor-house of the Tudor period, with dovecot. The ancient barns house a large collection of obsolete agricultural and dairying implements.

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY OF ENGLAND

A list of CITIES (in SMALL CAPITALS), Boroughs (in ordinary type), and *Urban Districts* with a population exceeding 20,000 (in *italics*); the County Boroughs named in the First Schedule of the Local Government Act, 1933, are distinguished by having § prefixed.

CITIES, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Rate per 1,000. Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
England:						
Abingdon, Berks	7,241	20·3	13·8	59,123	A. Carlyle Croasdell	Fred Stimpson.
Accrington, Lancs	42,991	15·3	16·5	261,392	P. D. Wadsworth, LL.B.	Charles Myall.
Acton, Middlesex	70,510	17·9	12·5	843,125	H. C. Lockyer	Charles O'Day.
Adwick le Street (W.R.)	20,257	19·8	9·3	73,749	C. R. Marshall	†John Wordley.
Aldeburgh, E. Suffolk	2,479	22·8	9·4	22,960	G. E. Daldy	Col. G. D. Franklin, C.I.E., O.B.E.
Aldershot, Hants	34,280	17·3	9·7	265,571	D.Ll. Griffiths, O.B.E.	J. W. White.
Alfreton, Derby	21,234	20·8	10·5	93,379	C. R. F. Cleaver	†John Clarke.
Altrincham, Cheshire	21,356	14·6	10·8	303,123	A. Glossop	S. N. Garner.
Andover, Hants	9,692	18·0	10·8	93,762	E. J. O. Gardiner, LL.B.	C. D. Young.
Appleby, Westmorland	1,618	16·4	14·6	10,100	George H. Heelis	Lord Hothfield, D.S.O.
Arundel, W. Sussex	2,490	14·3	10·3	19,135	Herbert A. E. Hey.	Harold Parkin.
Ashington, Northumb	29,418	15·5	11·3	112,702	J. W. Cuthbertson	†W. S. Johnson.
Ashton in Makerfield, Lancs.	20,546	18·6	10·2	72,561	Frank Dean	†Robert Lewis.
Ashton under Lyne, Lancs.	51,573	17·5	13·9	264,494	D.W. Bromley, LL.B.	John Hadfield.
Aylesbury, Bucks	13,387	19·5	9·9	142,270	Harold Crookes	W. H. Palmer.
Bacup, Lancs	20,590	16·7	15·9	89,864	L. Stott	E. Barcroft.
Banbury, Oxon	13,953	23·0	11·0	113,085	E. Owen Reid	R. B. Miller.
Barking, Essex	51,270	16·7	10·1	706,161	E. R. Farr	E. E. Hunter.
Barnes, Surrey	42,440	18·0	13·8	511,188	Arthur C. Fox	E. T. Dailley.
§Barnsley, Yorks (W.R.)	71,522	22·5	11·8	391,443	A. E. Gilfillan	V. Dunk, M.M.
Barnstaple, Devon	14,700	20·1	13·3	106,653	F. J. Broad	R. Berry.
§Barrow in Furness, Lncs.	66,202	20·5	12·3	410,124	W. L. Allen	Arthur Jones.
Basingstoke, Hants	13,805	18·4	10·7	131,971	Meirion O. Jones	Alfred Kirk.
§BATH, Somerset	68,815	18·6	11·4	629,644	J.B.Ogden, M.A., LL.B	J. Chivers.
Batley, Yorks (W.R.)	34,573	19·4	14·3	192,138	Thos. E. Craik, M.C	T. H. Margetts.
Bebington, Cheshire	26,740	18·5	9·5	352,794	J. Wilson, M.C., LL.B	S. H. Ferns.
Beccles, E. Suffolk	6,544	20·6	13·5	35,563	W. Bryan Forward	E. J. Hindes.
Beckenham, Kent	43,832	16·0	13·0	806,498	C. E. Staddon, O.B.E	C. G. Brook.
Beddington and Wallington, Surrey.	26,251	17·5	13·2	385,280	C. P. Clarke, LL.M.	John Vale.
Bedford (Town)	40,554	17·1	12·4	402,662	H.Darlow, B.A., LL.M.	J. A. Canvin.
Bedlingtonshire, Northumberland.	27,461	20·3	12·4	100,090	F. S. Forster, M.A.	†W. I. Heslop.
Berwick upon Tweed	12,299	19·0	14·9	70,959	R. B. Davison	Fred Stott.
Beverley, Yorks (E.R.)	14,012	18·0	15·7	66,486	Robert Preston	H. S. Nicholson.
Bewdley, Worcestershire	2,868	12·4	9·6	18,926	James Gaukroger	H. N. Frost.
Bexhill, E. Sussex	21,229	19·1	17·2	350,305	Edward Smith	E. W. C. Bowrey.
Bexley, Kent	32,949	21·1	10·2	593,027	W. Woodward	J. C. McLean.
Bideford, Devon	9,442	12·9	11·3	64,300	F. C. Backway	W. H. Chubb.
Bilston, Staffs	31,255	21·0	10·8	133,403	A. V. Williams, B.A	C. H. Green.
Bingley, Yks. (W.R.)	20,553	17·9	14·7	141,966	F. M. Dunwell, M.A	B. Garnett.
§Birkenhead, Chester	147,803	16·8	12·6	1,000,684	E. W. Tame, O.B.E.	M. Halligan.
§BIRMINGHAM	1,002,603	22·8	11·2	7,529,682	(*See* p. 675	(*See* p. 675)
Bishop's Castle, Salop	1,352	14·4	15·2	5,683	F. Lavender	F. T. Bedell.
§Blackburn, Lancs	122,697	15·2	15·9	745,543	C. S. Robinson	J. Charnley.
§Blackpool, Lancs	101,553	13·8	14·3	1,750,986	Trevor T. Jones	F. I. Nickson.
Blandford Forum, Dorset.	3,370	13·6	15·7	24,616	W. H. Wilson	D. S. Cuff.
Blaydon, Durham	32,263	16·0	12·4	118,228	J. H. Mulcahy	†H. Swan.
Blyth, Northumberland	31,680	23·5	12·3	165,978	E. W. Carter	Aaron Walton.
Bodmin, Cornwall	5,526	13·4	8·6	28,487	Ernest W. Gill	H. C. Kinsman.
§Bolton, Lancs	177,250	17·2	14·5	1,148,883	P. S. Rennison	R. Demaine.
§Bootle, Lancs	76,770	28·2	13·1	465,934	H. Partington, O.B.E.	J. T. Hackett.
Boston, Lincs. (Holland)	16,600	20·5	11·8	130,124	C. L. H. Griffiths	W. E. Anderson.
§Bournemouth, Hants	116,797	15·8	16·5	1,958,893	A. Lindsay Clegg, [M.A.	R. H. Old.
Brackley, Northants	2,181	15·4	13·4	12,773	Arthur G. Lanham.	E. F. Humphries.
§BRADFORD	298,041	17·7	15·0	2,188,798	(*See* p. 677)	(*See* p. 677)
Brentford and Chiswick, Middlesex.	62,618	19·9	14·6	698,040	John Skinner	L. F. Pett
Bridgnorth, Salop	5,151	19·4	15·0	28,217	J. Riseborough	A. Harrison.
Bridgwater, Somerset	17,139	—	—	129,823	H. A. Clidero	Lt.-Col. R. Chamberlin, O.B.E.
Bridlington, Yorks (E.R.)	19,705	17·7	18·4	206,172	George Melvin	J. Newby.
Bridport, Dorset	5,917	24·7	12·4	43,718	C. A. R. Thomas	E. S. Reynolds.

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Rate per 1,000. Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945-46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
Brighouse, Yorks (W.R.)	19,750	16 4	16 3	166,643	Ernest H. Clegg	J. V. F. Bottomley.
§Brighton, E. Sussex	147,427	17 8	16 7	1,876,651	J. G. Drew, O.B.E.	W. Clout.
§Bristol	402,042	19 2	11 0	3,330,967	(*See* pp. 676–7)	* (*See* pp. 676–7)
Bromley, Kent	45,374	17 5	11 7	698,931	S. Critchley Auty, O.B.E.	Hilda M. Vincent.
Buckingham	3,083	17 1	10 0	22,298	Philip Wood	Lord Addington.
§Burnley, Lancs.	98,258	17 3	15 5	577,098	(Vacant)	R. Hudson.
§Burton upon Trent, Staffs	49,486	21 3	13 4	334,821	H. Bailey Chapman.	W. P. Wibberley.
§Bury, Lancs.	56,182	17 6	14 6	394,647	Edward S. Smith	Ethel Gordall.
Bury St. Edmunds, W Suffolk.	16,808	15 2	9 4	106,842	Thomas Wilson	E. J. Sewell.
Buxton, Derbyshire	15,349	16 6	10 5	160,144	H. C. Hoggett	J. H. Bounds.
Calne, Wilts . ..	3,463	21 4	11 6	29,104	C. O. Gough	C. H. Thomas.
Cambridge	66,789	17 5	11 8	723,693	Cecil H. Kemp	Lady Alice G. J. Bragg.
Cannock, Staffs. .	34,585	21·1	11 0	156,286	W. C. Speedy	†F. Hurmson.
§Canterbury, Kent	24,450	16 3	14 5	215,496	John Boyle, LL B.	A. Baynton, O.B.E.
§Carlisle, Cumberland	57,304	21 4	11 8	442,336	H. D. A. Robertson	Mrs. Graham.
Carlton, Notts	22,325	21 0	10 7	170,184	A. E F. Walker, LL.B	†G. H. Straw.
Carshalton, Surrey	28,763	17 0	9 5	481,358	J. W. Wright	†G. G. G. Francis.
Castleford, Yks (W R)	43,990	17 3	11·9	183,040	W. E. S. Barnes	†Cyrus Anson.
Chadderton, Lancs.	27,450	18 6	12 3	177,432	J. Schofield, M.B.E.	†F Halkyard.
Chard, Somerset	4,054	16 0	15 0	27,638	F. W. Searle	E. T. Phelps.
Chatham, Kent	42,999	18 8	9 8	274,864	Edward B. Lee .	H. J. Stearne.
Chelmsford, Essex	26,537	22 0	16 2	346,773	G. E. Barford	A E. Hodge.
Cheltenham, Gloucester	49,418	20 4	14 8	477,604	F. D. Littlewood	Clara F. Winterbotham, M.B.E.
§Chester	41,440	16 9	12 6	404,600	G. Burkinshaw .	F. E. Ashton.
Chesterfield, Derbyshire	64,160	19 2	11 5	402,967	Richard Clegg, O.B.E.	T. J. Mitchell.
Chichester, W. Sussex	13,912	18 0	13 5	159,936	Eric P. Banks	C. D. Herniman.
Chingford, Essex	22,053	21 0	8 7	330,890	F. J. O'Dowd, LL B.	P. S. Powell.
Chippenham, Wilts	8,493	26·6	11·1	77,012	A. Strand	N. J. Audrey.
Chipping Norton, Oxon.	3,499	14·8	11 9	16,200	H. V. Custance	Albert Swan.
Chorley, Lancs	30,796	16·4	12 7	163,801	George Jackson	John Green.
Christchurch, Hants.	9,190	22·6	14 2	147,075	W. D. Platt, LL.B.	Douglas Galton.
Cinque Ports (*see* Dover, Hastings, Hythe, Romney, and Sandwich, also Rye and Winchelsea)	—	—	—	—	*Register*:—R. E. Knocker, M.B.E. Dover . .	*Lord Warden*, Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, C.H., F.R.S., M.P. (1941)
Cleethorpes, Lincs.	28,621	22 1	11 4	147,738	A. S. Barter	A. W Cox.
Clitheroe, Lancs.	12,008	11 7	14 0	68,950	G. Hetherington	J Wilkinson.
Coalville, Leicester	21,880	22 1	10·6	108,897	F. W. Newbold	§Rev. A. N. Crane.
Colchester, Essex	48,701	16 6	12 5	371,078	R. L. H. Hiscott	H. G. Thompson.
Colne, Lancs.	23,791	14 6	14·5	133,956	G. A. Venables	Herbert Snell.
Congleton, Cheshire	12,885	21 0	13·4	71,425	Jack Mee.	Mrs. J. Burgess.
Coseley, Staffs	25,137	22 8	9·7	104,477	J. C. Roper	†G. W. H. Turton.
Coulsdon and Purley, Surrey	37,702	17 4	10 5	744,485	E. F. J. Felix, M.A.	†John Newton.
§Coventry, Warwick	167,083	24 5	9·7	1,569,525	Fredk. Smith, B.A.	J. C. L. Gordon.
Crewe, Cheshire	46,009	19 2	11·9	269,276	K. B. Edwards .	E. T. Roberts.
Crosby, Lancs	54,000	17 5	11·9	505,692	F. D. Foulkes, O.B E	A. G. Jamieson.
§Croydon, Surrey	233,032	18 8	15·1	2,505,211	Ernest Taberner, O B.E.	J. Marshall.
Dagenham, Essex	89,302	19·8	7 9	604,440	K. Lauder, LL.B.	F. G. Thomas.
§Darlington, Durham	72,086	15·9	13·4	577,200	H. Hopkins	Bennett Dodd.
Dartford, Kent	28,871	14·5	11 4	292,309	J. J. Hurtley	W. G. Phillips.
Dartmouth, Devon .	6,708	15 7	14·7	49,701	C. Randall	H. G. Middleton.
Darwen, Lancs	36,012	14·5	15·1	190,271	Charles C. Byers	J. Braithwaite.
Daventry, Northants	3,609	13 9	13·2	26,224	A. E. Moore	D. C. Arnull.
Deal, Kent .	13,681	26 3	19·0	152,277	Douglas A. Daniels	G. W. Daughtrey.
§Derby .	142,403	19 2	13·4	1,071,862	Charles Ashton, M.A.	J. Johnson.
Devizes, Wiltshire	6,058	15·8	11·7	44,466	A. Hodge	H. A. Smith.
§Dewsbury (W.R.)	54,302	20 9	14·1	333,352	Holland Booth	W. H. Hooper.
§Doncaster, Yorks (W.R.)	64,708	19 7	11 6	567,732	H. S. Essenhigh	E. H. Shaw
Dorchester, Dorset	10,030	13·9	9·8	88,742	J. A. Hands, S.S.C.	A. C. R. Pope.
Dover, Kent	41,097	17·6	11·6	264,884	J. A. Johnson	A. T. Goodfellow.
Droitwich, Worcs.	4,553	13·5	13·1	37,786	J. V. Steventon	G. Harrison.
§Dudley, Worcestershire .	59,583	19·7	13·1	292,466	George C. V. Cant	T. E. Bennett.
Dukinfield, Cheshire .	19,311	20·3	13·8	76,765	Ernest Barlow	C. N. Fitton.
Dunstable, Beds.	8,976	13·6	11·4	81,821	A. D. Harvey	H. W. Parrott.
Durham	16,224	17·8	14·3	121,236	G. R. Bull	J. L. Robson.
Ealing, Middlesex	117,707	19·4	10·9	1,870,584	(Vacant)	A. J. E. Chilton.
§Eastbourne, E. Sussex	57,435	17·4	18·9	886,673	F. H. Busby	E. C. Martin.

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
§East Ham, Essex	142,394	20·0	13·2	713,249	C. V. Thornley, M.A. LL.B.	E. A. Wood.
East Retford, Notts	14,229	18·1	13·5	94,991	Wm. Percival Jones.	H. H. Herrick.
Eastleigh, Hants	18,335	16·1	13·2	171,000	J. C. Gardner, M.A., LL.B.	E. T. Bowsher.
Eccles, Lancs	44,416	17·6	12·9	273,080	G. O. Jones.	F. H. Dodd.
Edmonton, Middlesex	77,658	18·5	11·1	738,578	H. Backhouse, B.SC.	J. Reid.
Ely, I. of Ely	8,382	—	—	44,775	J. E. Watkins	†Russell Wright.
Enfield, Middlesex	67,974	21·0	10·6	921,638	J. W. Sainsbury, M.A.	†F. Greenwood.
Epsom and Ewell, Surrey	35,500	17·4	10·7	692,065	E. Moore, M.A.	A. W. Nicholls, M.A.
Erith, Kent	32,789	21·6	11·5	319,498	J. A. Crompton, M.A.	T. C. Pannell.
Eston, Yorks (N.R.)	31,341	23·0	12·0	135,744	B.R.W.Gofton, M.A.	†J. Snowball.
Evesham, Worcestershire	8,799	14·9	11·5	76,000	Oliver Hunt	J. H. R. Bettridge.
§Exeter	66,029	15·3	13·4	699,877	C.J.Newman, O.B.E.	F. H. Tarr.
Eye, E. Suffolk	1,733	15·6	18·2	7,780	John A. Armstrong.	E. A. Onyon.
Falmouth, Cornwall	13,492	18·6	14·6	161,335	Ernest P. Skinner	E. E. Howard.
Farnworth, Lancs	28,717	19·8	12·5	136,543	H. Cunliffe	R. Ralphson.
Faversham, Kent	10,091	18·1	15·9	71,598	Sydney Wilson	P. Johnson, O.B.E.
Felling, Durham	27,040	19·3	10·8	102,140	T. M. Baker, LL.B.	†J. Burlison.
Finchley, Middlesex	58,964	17·0	13·0	905,307	R. M. Franklin, M.A.	C. P. Grobel.
Fleetwood, Lancs	23,001	16·3	11·5	169,484	Alan Smith	A. Wilkinson.
Folkestone, Kent	35,889	18·8	17·0	495,302	C. F. Nicholson	W. Hollands.
Fowey, Cornwall	2,382	15·6	12·0	16,711	W. C. P. Gatley	H. Chandler.
Friern Barnet, Middx.	23,101	16·5	11·1	278,263	G. T. Fletcher	†C. F. Simmonds.
§Gateshead, Durham	121,447	21·3	13·7	604,026	John W. Porter	H. Kegie.
Gillingham, Kent	61,536	23·0	12·7	375,083	R. Booth	Mrs. B. J. Parr.
Glastonbury, Somerset	4,514	21·2	13·0	26,224	G. H. Harland, B.A.	F. J. Brake.
Glossop, Derby	19,500	14·7	15·1	97,933	W. S. A. Robinson.	H. Hadfield.
§Gloucester	52,937	19·4	14·2	477,531	L. O. Need	H. Cole.
Godalming, Surrey	10,401	13·0	12·3	119,693	Alfred P. V. Moon.	Mrs. D. C. Kirkaldy.
Godmanchester, Hunts	1,992	14·9	11·8	9,390	K. H. Wheeler	H. W. Pettit.
Goole, Yorks (W.R.)	20,239	22·6	10·7	98,576	A. C. Bradbury	C. P. Wadsworth.
Gosport, Hants	38,338	24·0	13·0	392,944	E.G.J. Addinbrooke, O.B.E., B.A.	J. R. Gregson, O.B.E.
Grantham, Lincs	19,711	22·7	11·6	138,191	John F. Guile	A. Roberts.
Gravesend, Kent	35,495	20·6	12·4	341,427	Hy. H. Brown, B.A.	Mrs. E. E. Cole.
§Grimsby, Lincs	92,458	23·0	13·1	539,946	L. W. Heeler, B.A., LL.B.	W. Roberts.
Guildford, Surrey	30,754	18·7	11·5	510,618	G. H. R. Wilson	A. W. G. Brown.
Halesowen, Worcs	31,059	20·9	9·3	154,594	A. Basterfield	H. Parkes.
§Halifax, Yorks (W.R.)	98,115	18·6	14·5	629,697	W. Usher, B.A., LL.B.	J. H. Stephenson.
Harrogate, Yorks (W.R.)	39,770	12·2	12·2	584,715	J. M. Dodds, LL.D.	J. S. Tennant.
Harrow, Middlesex	26,990	16·4	9·1	2,116,516	V. Younger	†A. T. Daniels.
Hartlepool, Durham	20,587	27·8	12·9	71,000	W. M. Mell, LL.M.	G. Davison.
Harwich, Essex	12,040	28·7	11·7	78,940	G. F. Congdon	Thomas Davis.
Haslingden, Lancs	16,639	14·7	16·7	87,471	L. M. Burton	W. H. J. Cowpe.
§Hastings, E. Sussex	65,207	16·7	21·4	759,933	D.W. Jackson, O.B.E.	A. Blackman.
Havant & Waterloo, Hants.	20,991	16·7	12·4	244,607	A. E. Magdwick	†J. Flanders.
Hayes & Harlington, Middx.	23,649	20·1	7·1	407,741	A. E. Higgins	†L. Stringer.
Heanor, Derbyshire	22,381	22·3	10·3	106,772	P. M. Robinson	†J. W. White.
Hebburn, Durham	24,123	30·6	13·7	101,357	E. Foxall	†A. B. Collins.
Hedon, Yorks (E.R.)	1,501	20·4	14·7	7,279	H. Holmes Lambert.	S. T. Johnson.
Helston, Cornwall	2,548	10·6	16·2	18,781	Percival Rogers	Edwin Upex.
Hemel Hempstead, Herts.	15,119	15·1	9·1	131,194	C.W.G.T.Kirk, LL.B.	A. L. Selden.
Hendon, Middlesex	115,682	15·7	9·8	1,954,071	L. Worden, LL.M.	William Curton.
Henley on Thames, Oxon	6,621	16·4	10·7	53,949	G. Caldecott	W. J. Susman.
Hereford	24,163	25·0	13·3	243,360	T. B. Feltham	C. G. Marchant.
Hertford	11,378	13·4	12·0	105,086	H. Bentley	P. G. Brooks.
Heston and Isleworth, Middlesex.	75,460	16·5	10·3	954,739	Harold Swann	H. G. Body.
Heywood, Lancs	25,968	17·4	11·9	141,231	W. R. Parker, LL.B.	E. Warrington.
High Wycombe, Bucks	37,988	19·4	9·8	329,209	P. B. Beecroft, LL.B.	C. W. Lance.
Higham Ferrers, N'thants.	2,930	15·5	7·9	14,114	R. Heap	H. R. Patenall.
Hindley, Lancs.	21,632	20·8	13·5	71,000	Frederick Hickson	†F. Green.
Honiton, Devon	3,008	15·0	15·0	27,786	R. Coates	Mrs. J. M. Phillips.
Hornchurch, Essex	28,417	19·0	8·9	671,733	W. C. Allen	†A. C. Salinger.
Hornsey, Middlesex	95,503	19·1	14·9	1,044,000	H. Bedale, O.B.E.	W. V. Wall.
Hove, E. Sussex	54,993	12·1	19·3	1,049,631	W. J. Harrison, B.A.	H. C. Andrews.
§Huddersfield (W.R.)	113,475	16·2	14·9	1,017,760	H. Bann	Mary E. Sykes, B.A., LL.B.
§Hull (E.R.)	313,544	21·6	14·0	1,654,861	(*See* p. 677)	* (*See* p. 677)

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population. 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Rate per 1,000. Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
Huntingdon	4,100	—	—	30,422	J. W. Winter	W. H. Clayton.
Hyde, Cheshire	32,075	18·6	13·8	163,700	John Binns	A. J. Oldham.
Hythe, Kent	8,398	17·1	16·1	92,460	Herbert Stainer	E. Uden.
Ilford, Essex	131,061	18·2	11·4	1,571,500	C. N. Roberts	W. B. Eke.
Ilkeston, Derby	32,813	21·2	13·6	149,636	E. I. E. Williams	Andrew Meakin.
Ince in Makerfield, Lancs.	21,761	20·0	10·9	63,082	Walter Smith	†Thomas Scott.
§Ipswich, E. Suffolk	87,502	16·5	12·0	654,996	A. Moffatt, O.B.E.	S. C. Grimwade.
Jarrow on Tyne, Durham	32,018	19·7	15·6	123,281	C. S. Perkins, M.B.E.	J. Symonds.
Keighley, Yorks (W.R.)	40,441	18·5	13·4	359,520	Samson Walker	W. Smith.
Kendal, Westmorland	15,577	14·4	11·7	33,923	Harold Rhodes	T. H. Dobie.
Kettering, Northants	31,220	20·4	13·6	239,146	J. Chaston	A. E. Munn.
Kidderminster, Worcs.	28,917	20·6	11·8	190,824	Col. J. H. Thursfield, M.C., T.D.	A. E. Meredith.
Kings' Lynn, Norfolk	20,583	21·4	13·0	126,194	F. G. Reeves	R. Bunnett.
Kingston upon Thames (Royal), Surrey.	39,055	15·3	13·6	535,643	A. W. Forsdike, O.B.E. [O.B.E.	F. C. Digby.
Lancaster	43,383	16·6	10·9	335,375	R. M. Middleton,	G. H. Blatchford.
Launceston, Cornwall	4,071	—	—	39,724	Stuart L. Peter	W. E. Miller.
Leamington Spa, Warwick (Royal Borough)	29,669	16·2	13·5	313,888	A. F. Greenwood, M.A., LL.B.	B. A. Fetherston-Dilke, M.B.E., M.A.
§Leeds	482,809	18·9	13·6	3,918,634	(*See* p. 676)	* (*See* p. 676)
§Leicester	239,169	18·6	12·8	2,103,575	L. McEvoy	*C. E. Worthington, C.B.E.
Leigh, Lancs.	45,317	19·3	12·8	241,510	Albert Jones	T. Robinson, M.M.
Leominster, Hereford	5,707	20·8	12·3	34,253	H. C. Smith	H. Langford.
Lewes, E. Sussex	10,784	18·3	13·2	121,039	W. T. Cumpsty	W. E. Witcher.
Leyton, Essex	128,313	18·9	15·0	776,453	D. J. Osborne	Mrs. A. Crown.
Lichfield, Staffs.	8,507	19·2	14·0	57,000	A. N. Ballard	F. Williams.
§Lincoln	66,243	20·4	13·0	482,711	J. H. Smith, O.B.E., LL.B.	J. W. F. Hill, M.A., LL.M.
Liskeard, Cornwall	4,268	15·2	16·7	30,608	A.T.S.McGhie, LL.B.	P. D. Morcom.
§Liverpool	855,688	23·1	13·5	6,568,434	(*See* p. 675)	* (*See* p. 675)
Long Eaton, Derbyshire	22,345	18·6	11·1	168,827	W. E. Stanley	†E. W. Banks.
Lostwithiel, Cornwall	1,327	12·8	16·4	8,974	W. G. Scown	W. Jeffery.
Loughborough, Leices.	26,945	19·9	11·0	215,120	A. G. Davies, M.B.E., B.A., LL.B.	E. Lester.
Louth, Lincoln (Lindsey)	9,682	16·0	15·2	51,365	Ernest Bailey	W. Rowson.
Lowestoft, E. Suffolk	41,769	24·0	13·2	240,330	F. B. Nunney, M.A.	J. W. Woodrow.
Ludlow, Salop	5,642	19·3	15·5	33,597	(Vacant)	T. B. Yarrow.
Luton, Beds.	68,513	24·5	10·2	775,899	Wilfrid H. Robinson	W. G. Roberts.
Lydd, Kent	2,778	21·1	10·2	14,709	Walter Lamacraft	G. T. Paine, M.B.E.
Lyme Regis, Dorset	2,620	—	—	25,670	G. Atterbury	H. I. Blanchard.
Lymington, Hants.	5,177	18·8	13·6	167,416	F. J. Beeching	Capt. B. H. Goodhart, M.C.
Lytham St. Anne's, Lancs.	25,764	10·9	15·5	345,374	Walter Heap	J. Simpson.
Macclesfield, Cheshire	34,905	15·7	13·6	207,767	Walter Isaac	James Hill.
Maidenhead, Berks	17,515	17·7	13·6	215,110	J. A. Baird	L. R. F. Oldershaw.
Maidstone, Kent	42,280	17·5	12·8	469,385	Graham Wilson	W. Day.
Malden & Coombe, Surrey	23,405	18·0	9·1	451,112	Harold Barrett	J. G. Sharp.
Maldon, Essex	5,559	19·8	13·8	51,415	C. H. Cloughton	S. G. Deed.
Malmesbury, Wilts.	2,334	12·3	12·3	12,324	(Vacant)	D. I. H. Hatchwell.
§Manchester	766,333	19·9	14·2	6,404,446	(*See* pp. 675–6	*
Mansfield, Notts.	46,077	21·5	11·9	312,895	A. C. Shepherd, M.C.	C. Harrison.
Margate, Kent	31,341	18·5	18·7	482,738	P. T. Grove, LL.B.	F. J. Cornford.
Marlborough, Wilts.	3,492	14·9	9·5	37,768	L. C. Bell	H. W. Cooper.
Merton & Morden, Surrey	41,227	17·8	8·7	612,190	Harry May	†S. F. Franklin.
§Middlesbrough, Yorks.	138,274	20·8	14·0	757,564	P. Kitchen, C.B.E.	L. G. Allen.
Middleton, Lancs.	29,188	17·2	13·9	165,018	Frank Johnston	Mrs. C. Fletcher.
Mitcham, Surrey	56,859	18·7	10·7	497,945	S. Chart, D.S.O., O.B.E.	G. W. Cole.
Morecambe and Heysham, Lancs.	24,542	—	—	293,753	Roger Rose	Mrs. M. J. Platten.
Morley, Yorks (W.R.)	23,396	19·7	14·5	180,455	E. V. Finnigan	T. Redick.
Morpeth, Northumb	7,391	14·6	11·6	55,565	Edward C. Jackson.	J. S. Doherty.
Mossley, Lancs.	12,042	17·6	12·4	45,039	V. C. Procter	E. Coe.
Nelson, Lancs.	38,304	15·6	15·3	244,664	F. W. Roberts	H. Haythornthwaite
Newark on Trent, Notts.	18,600	20·9	10·8	145,789	Col. H. Tallents, D.S.O., M.A., B.C.L.	C. Clutterbuck.
Newbury, Berks.	13,340	13·5	11·1	11,782	S. Widdicombe	L. E. Shergold.
§Newcastle	283,156	20·4	13·1	2,734,892	(*See* pp. 677–8	* (*See* p. 677–8)

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs.	54,549	21·9	10·4	308,411	J. Griffith, M.A., LL.B.	F. T. Brant.
Newport, I. of Wight ...	11,322	20·2	14·4	132,248	F. H. W. Buxton ..	H. Whitehead.
New Romney, Kent	1,786	17·5	12·5	15,987	Walter Lamacraft ..	J. A. Wiles.
Newton le Willows, Lancs.	20,152	17·5	11·7	97,889	M. W. Coupe.....	†T. B. Ball.
§Northampton.....	92,341	20·7	12·2	812,518	C. E. V. Rowe....	F. A. Watts.
§Norwich, Norfolk.....	126,236	13·3	12·5	795,436	B. D. Storey, O.B.E..	*S. A. Bailey.
§Nottingham.....	268,801	21·7	13·3	2,192,223	(*See* p. 678.)	*
Nuneaton, Warwick.. ..	46,291	19·9	10·2	250,945	Thomas Oldroyd, O.B.E., M.M.	C. J. S. Dickens.
Okehampton, Devon....	3,352	19·2	18·7	23,679	J. J. Newcombe....	W. B. Channings.
Oldbury, Worcestershire .	35,926	21·4	8·9	226,195	A. Culwick.....	G. W. Rose.
§Oldham, Lancs.....	140,314	18·0	15·4	698,220	Thomas Alker.....	S. T. Marron.
Orpington, Kent.....	43,500	21·0	11·2	483,101	L. O. Wall.....	†H. L. Jester.
Ossett, Yorks.....	14,838	18·9	15·3	69,868	B. C. H. Freeman (*actg.*).	J. W. Gill.
Oswestry, Salop.....	9,754	20·1	14·5	77,987	H. Bird Jones.....	L. D. E. Turner.
§Oxford.....	80,540	16·1	10·5	990,667	H. Plowman, M.A...	David Oliver.
Penge, Kent.....	27,771	20·4	14·5	204,832	W. T. Kalle.....	†A. Emery.
Penryn, Cornwall.....	3,414	23·8	13·4	17,936	R. J. Roddis.....	H. B. Jennings.
Penzance, Cornwall.....	11,331	18·0	15·5	122,224	D. J. Beattie, LL.M...	R. Thomas.
Peterborough.....	43,551	20·4	11·6	348,064	Arthur J. Reeves..	A. W. Viney.
§Plymouth.....	208,182	24·0	14·7	1,569,158	Colin Campbell, O.B.E.	*Isaac Foot.
Pontefract, Yorks (W.R.)	19,057	23·8	11·2	123,632	Gilbert Wilkinson..	W. Barber, M.B.E.
Poole, Dorset.....	57,211	19·9	13·1	648,331	Wilson Kenyon....	W. D. Simmonds.
§Portsmouth, Hants.....	249,283	23·5	15·2	1,677,285	Sir F. J. Sparks.....	*A. E. Allaway.
Preston, Lancs.....	119,001	18·8	12·8	748,617	H. E. Nutter	H. E. Rhodes.
Prestwich, Lancs..	23,881	14·6	11·2	236,496	F. H. Ashton.....	C. E. Travis.
Pudsey, Yorks (W.R.)..	24,535	15·6	13·3	162,425	W. R. Cruse.....	G. P. Jackson.
Queenborough, Kent....	2,941	26·4	9·4	16,519	F. Marshall.....	Mrs. E. S. Weekes.
Radcliffe, Lancs.....	24,675	15·7	15·6	181,306	H. A. Fox, LL.B.....	J. E. Sweet.
Ramsgate, Kent.....	33,603	17·3	20·4	239,196	H. G. Curtis.....	S. E. Austin.
Rawtenstall, Lancs.....	28,687	17·3	15·4	156,939	Harry Isherwood...	G. H. Lupton.
§Reading, Berks.....	97,149	19·2	11·8	886,841	G. F. Darlow, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B.	H. S. Langston.
Redcar, Yorks (N.R.)...	20,160	21·0	12·5	173,155	Hugh Caldwell	J. S. Dixon.
Reigate, Surrey.....	30,825	18·0	14·4	424,513	Heber Davies.....	A. Windsor-Spice.
Richmond, Surrey.....	37,797	17·4	15·8	585,764	C. Heyworth.....	T. R. Starr.
Richmond, Yorks (N.R.)	4,769	19·1	10·9	34,634	David Brooks.....	R. B. Kirtley.
Ripon, Yorks (W.R.)...	8,591	18·6	13·8	60,200	K. D. Hanna	W. R. Dixon.
§Rochdale, Lancs.....	90,263	16·2	14·4	573,820	G. F. Simmonds ...	W. Rhodes.
Rochester, Kent.....	31,193	23·9	14·3	286,721	John L. Percival, M.C., LL.B.	C. S. Knight.
Romford, Essex.....	35,918	19·8	11·1	514,985	John Twinn.....	G. A. Stafford.
Romsey, Hants.....	4,862	18·5	14·5	35,438	B. H. J. Renshaw...	L. E. Allan.
§Rotherham, Yorks. (W.R.).	69,691	23·3	11·7	481,175	Sir Charles L. des Forges, C.B.E.	Mrs. M. H. Moorhouse.
Rowley Regis, Staffs.....	41,235	21·5	9·6	175,804	R. Hegan.....	J. P. Pennington.
Rugby, Warwickshire...	23,826	19·6	10·6	309,627	D. E. Biart.....	N. D. Johnstone.
Ryde, I. of Wight	10,520	17·1	19·2	147,570	E. S. Sheppard.....	Lt.-Col. C. L. Ellery, O.B.E.
Rye, E. Sussex.....	3,947	15·7	17·9	39,428	D. W. Jackson (*act.*)	J. Cooper.
Saffron Walden, Essex...	5,930	12·2	14·7	39,855	H. C. Stacey.....	J. Custerson.
St. Albans, Herts.....	28,625	18·1	11·2	396,851	S. H. E. Crane.....	W. Bird, M.B.E.
§St. Helens, Lancs.....	106,789	20·5	11·3	490,873	W. H. Pollitt, LL.B..	M. A. Shard.
St. Ives, Cornwall.....	6,687	12·8	12·6	78,706	W. Rainey-Edwards	J. Daniel.
St. Ives, Hunts.....	2,664	22·0	12·9	17,506	G. L. Day, M.A., LL.B.	E. G. Holmes.
Sale, Cheshire.....	28,071	17·7	11·4	321,954	J. W. L. Foulkes ...	A. W. Mawer.
§Salford, Lancs.....	223,438	20·9	14·6	1,108,551	H. H. Tomson, C.B.E.	J. Lemmon.
Salisbury, Wilts.....	26,456	16·7	11·5	259,017	Arthur Smart.....	H. Barber.
Saltash, Cornwall.....	3,603	20·2	17·1	47,681	C. D. McDonald...	R. H. Hobbs.
Sandwich, Kent.....	3,287	15·1	10·4	27,549	L. N. Watts.....	Henry Burch.
Scarborough, Yorks. (N.R.).	41,788	15·9	13·4	462,831	E. L. Horsfall Turner	J. Jackson.
Scunthorpe, Lincs.....	33,761	21·6	8·7	272,350	W. P. Errington...	R. O'Dowd.
Shaftesbury, Dorset.....	2,367	—	—	19,312	W. Farley Rutter ..	J. A. Norton.
§Sheffield.....	511,757	18·2	13·1	3,405,011	(*See* p. 676)	*

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945-46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
Shipley, Yorks (W.R.)	30,242	18·0	15·1	209,588	H. Barnes	†C. M. Smith.
Shrewsbury, Salop	32,372	9·3	18·7	301,946	S. R. H. Loxton, O.B.E., M.A.	A. Bennett.
Sittingbourne and Milton, Kent.	20,177	18·5	13·3	110,000	G. H. Potter	†E. J. Landen.
Slough, Bucks	33,530	20·5	9·9	546,909	J. H. Warren, M.A.	A. J. Frenchum.
§Smethwick, Staffs	84,406	20·6	12·2	426,186	E. L. Twycross	J. E. Brain.
Southall, Middlesex	38,940	19·1	9·0	417,230	M. L. Taylor, LL.B.	F. E. Gardner.
§Southampton, Hants	176,007	17·2	11·3	1,428,679	R. R. H. Meggeson, B.A.	H. Vincent.
§Southend on Sea, Essex	120,115	16·2	15·4	1,547,577	Archibald Glen	S. F. Johnson.
Southgate, Middlesex	55,577	16·6	12·2	924,521	G. H. Taylor, M.A., LL.B.	W. A. Clarke.
South Molton, Devon	2,832	15·2	11·3	13,287	W. A. C. Frith, B.A.	Dr. R. A. Nash.
§Southport, Lancs	78,925	17·4	12·4	971,805	R. E. Perrins, LL.M.	S. E. Charlton.
§South Shields, Durham	113,455	19·7	16·9	556,800	Harold Ayrey, M.B.E.	M. M. Barbour.
Southwold, E. Suffolk	2,753	23·2	21·2	24,271	H. A. Liquorish	J. B. Denny.
Spenborough, Yorks, (W.R.)	30,963	17·2	13·4	174,823	D. Coupe	†S. R. Ellis.
Stafford	29,485	20·8	8·6	219,663	T. B. Nowel	H. Wallace-Copland
Stalybridge, Cheshire	24,831	17·4	14·7	130,963	L. O. Bottomley	H. Riley.
Stamford, Lincs	9,947	18·1	11·6	66,924	H. Baldwin	Mrs. L. Scholes.
Stanley, Durham	24,400	18·8	12·7	186,106	S. Anderson	†E. Robinson.
§Stockport, Cheshire	125,490	18·6	13·9	943,568	Arthur Bond	C. Hartley.
Stockton on Tees, Durham	67,722	19·9	13·5	362,216	E. Bellingham, LL.B.	Alexander Ross.
§Stoke on Trent, Staffs	276,639	21·4	11·5	1,307,328	Harry Taylor	*P. Williams.
Stourbridge, Worcester	33,150	19·5	12·9	183,486	A. P. Drury, M.A.	Rufus Dunn.
Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire.	11,605	—	—	111,386	T. E. Lowth	H. V. White.
Stretford, Lancs	56,791	20·8	12·4	548,361	C. Trewavas	E. Fitton.
Sudbury, W. Suffolk	7,007	10·0	10·8	33,449	Robert Pettit	C. H. Hitchcock.
§Sunderland, Durham	185,824	22·5	13·2	948,422	C.S.McIntire, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B.	John Young.
Surbiton, Surrey	29,401	18·6	11·0	576,456	R. H. Wright	Mrs. A. Woodgate.
Sutton & Cheam, Surrey	46,500	17·3	12·4	883,384	Arthur Priestley	H. J. Trickett.
Sutton Coldfield, Warw.	29,928	16·1	11·0	411,876	R. Walsh	F. W. Terry.
Sutton in Ashfield, Notts	25,153	15·3	6·6	169,566	Luther Pepper	†Mrs. P. M. Brown.
Swadlincote, Derbyshire	20,305	21·0	11·5	85,907	S. Ashton Stray	†R. A. Warren.
Swindon, Wilts	62,401	21·0	10·9	430,619	D. Murray John, O.B.E., B.A.	C. R. Palmer.
Swinton and Pendlebury, Lancs.	33,76	18·4	13·3	247,218	V. Collinge	J. Fitzgerald.
Tamworth, Staffs	11,171	19·8	10·2	72,360	Henry Wood	G. H. Smith.
Taunton, Somerset	25,178	18·1	12·7	236,973	L. Attwell	S. H. Payne.
Tenterden, Kent	3,472	14·6	14·1	23,905	Ivo T. Emberson	Rev. W. Walsh.
Tewkesbury, Glouces.	4,352	18·3	14·6	26,479	Emlyn Davies	H. Crouch.
Thetford, Norfolk	4,098	15·0	14·0	20,433	G. R. Blaydon	C. J. Sear.
Thornaby on Tees, Yorks.	21,233	22·0	13·9	91,307	J. R. Carr	W. Shepherd.
Thurrock Essex	68,500	20·3	10·0	465,242	A. E. Poole, LL.B.	†W. C. Attenborough.
Tipton, Staffs	35,814	22·9	10·5	148,086	K. W. Madin	Arthur Jones.
Tiverton, Devon	9,610	16·2	12·5	64,496	W. Follett Pugsley	L. R. Y. Carey.
Todmorden, Yorks (W.R.)	22,222	13·0	16·7	114,412	K. H. Chorlton	F. Sunderland.
Torquay, Devon	49,105	16·0	17·8	534,243	Herbert A. Hield, O.B.E., M.A.	C. T. Bowden.
Torrington, Great, Devon.	2,913	16·0	13·0	12,392	Reginald Boase	L. S. Hutchings.
Totnes, Devon	4,520	14·4	12·7	34,502	George E. Windeatt.	Mrs. L. Ramsden.
Tottenham, Middlesex	157,772	17·9	13·8	976,917	Eric Townson, LL.B.	Mrs. M. C. Irving.
Truro, Cornwall	11,047	10·0	25·0	81,648	L. Jago Carlyon	A. A. Behenna.
Tunbridge Wells (Royal), Kent.	35,365	14·7	12·4	475,500	John Whitehead	T. C. Allan.
Twickenham, Middlesex	39,906	18·5	12·8	1,025,187	W. H. Jones	P. H. Durham.
§Tynemouth, Northumb.	64,922	21·9	14·3	423,594	Fred G. Egner	John Lisle.
Uxbridge, Middx	31,880	18·9	9·9	430,606	J. Poole	†W. G. Pomeroy.
§Wakefield, Yorks	59,122	16·7	13·1	392,754	W. S. des Forges	Mrs. E. H. Crowe.
§Wallasey, Cheshire	97,626	21·0	14·3	865,666	E. Evans, M.A., LL.B.	W. B. Millward.
Wallingford, Berks	2,840	9·4	14·3	22,386	Francis R. Hedges	J. A. Johnstone.
Wallsend, Northumb.	44,587	24·2	11·9	254,392	Charles E. Bradbury	Annie M. Wallace.
§Walsall, Staffs	103,059	21·2	11·9	553,435	W. S. Brookes, LL.M.	M. J. Kavanagh.
Walthamstow, Essex	132,972	18·9	13·2	867,336	G. A. Blakeley	A. G. Bottomley, O.B.E., M.P.

CITIES, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000. Births	Deaths	Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
Wanstead & Woodford..	43,129	18·8	12·8	566,908	R. T. Binks.....	F. G. Booth.
Wareham, Dorset.....	2,058	20·0	13·7	14,840	H. Kirk, M.A., LL.B..	Rev. H. Kirkpatrick
§Warrington, Lancs.....	79,317	21·5	12·3	434,840	W.E.E.Lockley,B.A.	W. A. Boulting.
Warwick.....	13,459	18·6	12·1	106,191	H. C. F. M. Fillmore	W. V. Collier.
Watford, Herts.....	56,805	18·5	14·6	636,939	A.N.Schofield, LL.M.	James Wright.
Wednesbury, Staffs.....	31,531	20·3	11·3	144,032	G.F.Thompson, M.A.	F. A. Wadsworth.
Wellingborough, Northants.	21,223	11·8	10·8	158,685	F. E. Gadd.....	†Charles Ford.
WELLS, Somerset.....	4,831	12·1	9·9	43,607	H. J. Dodd.....	H. Sealey.
Wembley, Middlesex....	48,561	18·5	9·3	1,440,618	Kenneth Tansley...	F. P. Crook.
Wenlock, Salop.....	14,149	22·2	13·5	47,333	Frederick W. Derry.	T. W. Howells.
§West Bromwich, Staffs..	81,303	20·6	11·7	387,984	George F. Darlow, O.B.E., B.A., LL.B.	J. J. Grant.
§West Ham, Essex.....	294,278	21·7	14·5	1,268,823	E. E. King.....	Mrs. E. C. Cook.
§WestHartlepool,Durham	68,134	19·0	15·0	402,245	E. J. Waggott.....	M. Bloom.
Weston super Mare, Som.	28,554	17·6	14·2	413,674	J. C. Kitchin.....	W. B. Craig.
Weymouth & Melcombe Regis, Dorset.	22,188	23·1	13·1	315,977	Percy Smallman, O.B.E.	C. H. J. Kaile.
Whitley Bay, Northumberland.	24,210	14·7	14·4	283,966	A. S. Ruddock, M.B.E.	†Mrs. F. M. Laws.
Whitehaven, Cumberland	21,159	22·1	11·1	102,712	A. D. Vickerman...	John Gill.
Wickham, Durham.....	20,756	16·0	10·6	133,785	Joseph Buggle.....	§T. Fawcett.
Widnes, Lancs.....	40,619	24·3	11·9	222,903	James Wallace, O.B.E.	J. O'Garra.
§Wigan, Lancs.....	85,357	18·7	12·9	440,536	W. G. Tyrer, C.B.E., LL.M.	Frank William Roberts.
Willenhall, Staffs.....	21,150	21·1	11·0	115,757	H. D. E. MacVitie, [M.A.	†H. J. G. Millichip.
Willesden, Middlesex....	184,434	13·0	8·8	1,633,697	W. T. Pirie, O.B.E...	A. E. Nunn.
Wilton, Wilts.....	2,195	11·6	13·4	12,682	G. L. Lush.....	The Countess of Pembroke, C.B.E.
Wimbledon, Surrey.....	59,524	12·8	11·9	811,330	E. M. Neave.....	C. W. Black.
Winchelsea, Sussex.....	693	—	—	—	Edwin P. Dawes...	P. A. M. Freeman.
WINCHESTER, Hants.....	23,970	17·4	12·3	260,952	F. W. Kempton....	C. G. Sankey.
Windsor, Berks (Royal)..	20,287	17·7	13·9	183,900	J. W. Hambidge...	A. W. Bull.
Wisbech, I. of Ely.....	12,006	17·3	13·9	80,406	J. E. Siddall, LL.M...	E. Hickling.
Woking, Surrey.....	29,931	18·8	10·9	473,347	F. H. Smith, LL.D...	†Maj. C. H. May, M.C.
Wokingham, Berks.....	7,294	18·0	16·5	57,804	J. H. E. Clifton....	D. Goddard.
§Wolverhampton.....	133,212	21·5	11·0	998,280	J. Brock Allon, B.A..	W. Lawley.
Wood Green, Middlesex..	54,181	16·8	12·3	542,695	H. Chubb, LL.B.....	F. Corbett.
Woodstock, Oxon.....	1,484	21·1	14·8	6,602	Stenley Henman....	V. H. Price.
§WORCESTER.....	50,546	20·2	12·1	413,951	C. H. Digby-Seymour, M.A.	F. Bullock.
Workington, Cumb.....	24,751	20·3	12·6	132,425	John R. Cockfield..	J. Gilmore.
Worksop, Notts.....	26,285	19·7	10·3	163,123	W. A. Williams....	E. W. Darwen.
Worthing, W. Sussex....	46,224	17·4	19·1	968,432	E. G. Townsend, O.B.E.	J. A. Mason.
§Yarmouth,Great,Norfolk and Suffolk.	56,771	25·1	14·4	345,000	F. Conway, O.B.E., M.A. [D.S.O.	J. W. Beckett.
Yeovil, Somerset.....	19,077	21·7	13·6	167,224	Maj. H. C. C.Batten,	W. S. Vosper.
§YORK.....	84,813	21·2	12·8	691,176	T. C. Benfield	*F. Gaines.

LONDON FIRE FORCES, *Regional Fire Headquarters:* Albert Embankment, S.E.1.

PREVIOUS to the formation of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade the churchwardens and overseers in every parish were required, under Acts passed in 1707 and 1774, to provide fire engines and ladders, and the leading insurance companies also organised private fire brigades, which were amalgamated in 1832 to form the London Fire Engine Establishment. On January 1, 1866, under the Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, the Metropolitan Board of Works took over these responsibilities and established "The Metropolitan Fire Brigade," which (Jan. 1, 1867) also took over the fire escapes provided by the Royal Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, a voluntary body which had been founded in 1836. Under the Local Government Act, 1888, the London County Council assumed control of the Fire Brigade, and in 1904 the title of the Brigade was altered to "London Fire Brigade."

The Brigade has been augmented very considerably for the purposes of the late War, and its members, with those of the *Auxiliary Fire Service* (A.F.S.) showed unflinching courage and devotion to duty throughout the "Battle of London." The London Fire Brigade and London Auxiliary Fire Service in common with all fire brigades in England, Wales, and Scotland had been taken over by the State for the duration of the war, and formed part of the National Fire Service.

The number of calls to which the Brigade responded during the year ended Dec. 31, 1944, totalled 20,572, the fires numbered 9,129, chimney fires 2,369, false alarms 8,418, and the calls to perform special services numbered 656.

Chief Regional Fire Officer.—F. W. Delve, C.B.E.

Fire Force Commanders:—

34 Area:—A. Wooder.
36 Area:—C. P. McDuell, O.B.E.
37 Area:—F. W. Bates.
38 Area:—A. Netherwood, K.M.
R.T.F.:—H. J. W. King, K.M.

THE PRINCIPALITY OF WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE

Position and Extent.—Wales and Monmouthshire occupy the extreme west of the central southern portion of the island of Great Britain, with a total area of 8,006 sq. miles; they are bounded on the N. by the Irish Sea, on the S. by the Bristol Channel, on the E. by the English counties of Cheshire, Salop, and Hereford, and on the W. by St. George's Channel. The greatest length from N. to S. (Point of Air to Barry Island) is 136 miles, and the greatest breadth from W. to E. (St. David's Head to the English border) is 92 miles. Separated from the mainland by the Menai Straits is the Welsh island-county of *Anglesey* or Môn (276 sq. miles), communication with which is facilitated by the Menai Suspension Bridge (1,000 ft. long), built by Telford in 1826 (freed from toll as from Jan. 1, 1941) and by the tubular railway bridge (1,100 ft. long) of the L.M. & S. Railway, built by Stephenson in 1850. Holyhead harbour, on Holy Isle (N.W. of Anglesey), provides accommodation for a fast steam packet service to Kingstown and Dublin (70 miles).

Population.—The population at the *Census* of 1931 was 2,593,014 (inclusive of Monmouthshire) estimated at mid-year 1940, 2,523,000.

Relief.—Wales is generally mountainous, the chief systems being those of North Wales (Snowdon 3,560 ft., Carnedd Llywelyn 3,484 ft., Carnedd Dafydd 3,426 ft.); Berwyn (Aran-fawddy 2,970 ft.); Powys (Plinlimmon 2,462 ft., Drygan Fawr 2,115 ft., Radnor 2,163 ft.); and the Black Mountain, Brecknock Beacons and Black Forest ranges (Carmarthen Van 2,632 ft., Brecon Beacon 2,862 ft., Pen-y-gaver fawr 2,660 ft.).

Hydrography.—The principal river of those rising in Wales is the *Severn* (*see* England), which flows from the slopes of Plinlimmon to the English border, dividing Montgomeryshire on its way. The *Wye* (130 miles) also rises in the slopes of Plinlimmon, and flows between Radnor and Brecon on its course to England. The *Usk* (56 miles) flows into the Bristol Channel, through Monmouthshire. The *Dee* (70 miles) rises in Bala lake and flows through the Vale of Llangollen, where an aqueduct (built by Telford in 1805) carries the Pontcysylte branch of the Shropshire Union Canal across the valley. The estuary of the Dee is the navigable portion, 14 miles in length and about 5 miles in breadth, and the tide rushes in with dangerous speed over the "Sands of Dee." The *Towy* (68 miles), *Teifi* (50 miles), *Taff* (40 miles), *Dovey* (30 miles), *Tâf* (25 miles), and *Conway* (24 miles), the last named broad and navigable, are wholly Welsh rivers.

The largest natural lake in Wales is *Bala* (Llyn Tegid) in Merionethshire, 4 miles long and about ½ mile wide; *Lake Vyrnwy* is an artificial reservoir, about the size of Bala, and forms the water supply of Liverpool, while Birmingham is supplied from a chain of reservoirs in the Elan and Claerwen valleys.

EARLY HISTORY.

Celts and Romans.—The earliest inhabitants of whom there is any record appear to have been subdued or exterminated by the *Goidels* (a people of Celtic race) in the Bronze Age, and a further invasion of Celtic *Brythons* and *Belgae* followed in the ensuing Iron Age. A collection of Celtic bronze and iron weapons, etc., found near Holyhead in 1943, and regarded as one of the most important finds of pre-Roman antiquities yet made in Wales or the whole of Britain, is housed in the National Museum of Wales at Cardiff. The *Roman* conquest of South Britain and Wales was for some time successfully opposed by *Caratacus* (Caractacus or Caradog), Chieftain of the Catuvellauni and son of *Cunobelinus* (Cymbeline) King of the Trinobantes. In A.D. 78 the conquest of Wales was completed under Julius Frontinus, and communications were opened up by the construction of military roads from Chester to Carleon-on-Usk and Caerwent, and from Chester to Conway (and thence to Carmarthen and Neath). *Christianity* was introduced (during the Roman occupation) in the 4th century, and the faith thus established was preserved (after the withdrawal of the Roman garrison) by native effort, and was carried to the northernmost corners of the British Isles by missionaries to the Hebrides and to the Orkneys and Shetlands.

The Anglo-Saxon Attacks.—The Anglo-Saxon invaders of South Britain drove the Celtic Goidels and Brythons into the mountain fastnesses of Wales, and into Strathclyde (Cumberland and S.W. Scotland) and Cornwall, giving them the name of *Waelisc*, or Welsh (=Foreign). The West Saxons' victory of Deorham (577) isolated the Waelisc of Wales from those of Cornwall, while the battle of Chester (613) similarly cut off communication with the Waelisc of Strathclyde. In the 8th century the boundaries of the Welsh were further restricted by the annexations of Offa, King of Mercia, and counter-attacks were largely prevented by the construction of an artificial boundary from the Dee to the Wye (Offa's Dike). In the 9th century *Rhodri Mawr* united the country against further incursions of the Saxons by land and against the raids of Norse and Danish pirates by sea, but at his death his three provinces of *Gwynedd* (N.), *Powys* (Mid.) and *Dehenbarth* (S.) were divided among his three sons—Anarawd, Mervyn and Cadell—the son of the last-named being Howel Dda, who codified the laws of the country, while Lewelyn ap Seissyllt (husband of the heiress of Gwynedd) again united the provinces and reigned as Prince from 1015–1022.

The Norman Conquest.—After the Norman conquest of England William I. created Palatine counties along the Welsh frontier, and Robert FitzHamon, the Norman Earl of Gloucester, raided South Wales and erected fortresses from the Wye to Milford Haven. Henry I. introduced Flemish settlers into South Wales, but after his death the Welsh rose under the leadership of *Griffith ap Rhys* and routed the Norman-Flemish forces at the fords of the Teifi (Cardigan) in 1136. From the early years of the 13th century the house Gwynedd, in the north, gained an ascendancy over the whole of Wales, and Llewelyn ap Iorwerth was in constant strife with England for recognition as an independent sovereign; but Llewelyn, the son of Iorwerth, was killed in 1282 during hostilities between the Welsh and English, and his brother David was captured and executed by the English in 1283. On Feb. 7, 1301, Edward of Carnarvon, son of Edward I., was created *Prince of Wales.*

The Welsh are a distinct nationality, with a language and literature of their own, and the national bardic festival (Eisteddfod), instituted by Prince Rhys ap Griffith in 1176, is annually maintained. These *Eisteddfodau* (sessions) form part of the *Gorsedd* (assembly), which is believed to date from the time of Prydian, a ruling prince in an age many centuries before the Christian era.

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE 13 ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES

County or Shire and Administrative Headquarters. (a) See note, p. 662.	Acreage.	Population of Counties, 1931.	
		Administrative (a)	Geographical (a)
Anglesey (Shire Hall, Llangefni)	176,695	49,029	49,025
Brecknockshire (County Hall, Brecon)	469,281	57,775	57,775
Caernarvonshire (County Offices, Caernarvon)	364,108	120,829	120,829
Cardiganshire (County Offices, Aberystwyth)	443 189	55,184	55,184
Carmarthenshire (County Offices, Carmarthen)	588,472	179,100	197,063
Denbighshire (County Offices, Ruthin)	427,977	157,648	157,648
Flintshire (County Buildings, Mold)	163,707	112,849	112,849
Glamorganshire (County Hall, Cardiff)	469,112	766,223	1,225,717
Merionethshire (County Offices, Dolgelley)	422,372	43,201	43,201
Monmouthshire (County Hall, Newport)	345,001	345,755	434,958
Montgomeryshire (County Offices, Welshpool)	510,110	48,473	48,473
Pembrokeshire (County Offices, Haverfordwest)	393,003	87,179	87,179
Radnorshire (Shirehall, Presteigne)	301,165	21,314	21,314

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY OF WALES AND MONMOUTH.

Cities, Boroughs, and *Urban Districts.*	Population, 1931.	Rate per 1,000.		Rateable Value. £	Town Clerk (or Clerk U.D.C.)	Mayor, 1945–46. * Lord Mayor. † Chairman U.D.C.
		Births	Deaths			
Abercarn, Mon.	20,551	19·0	9·6	67,117	Leon King	†R. Morris.
Aberdare, Glamorg.	48,751	15·6	14·4	156,583	E. J. Hughes	†D. Rees Jones.
Abergavenny, Mon.	8,608	14·9	15·5	50,716	H. Cook	M. L. Beveridge.
Abertillery, Mon.	31,803	19·9	10·9	93,194	H. J. Williams	†W. E. Hodges.
Aberystwyth Card	9,474	12·5	14·7	65,200	H. D. P. Bott	A. W. Miller.
BANGOR, Carn.	10,959	12·2	8·6	72,443	W. Elwyn E. Jones.	Ethel Williams.
Barry, Glamorg.	38,916	20·2	12·6	241,772	T. D. Howells	Mrs. M. Holland.
Beaumaris, Anglesey	1,708	17·0	15·7	9,138	J. Hugh Thomas	C. V. Taylor.
Brecon	5,334	18·7	15·4	33,536	Harold T. Jones	M. T. Davies.
Caernarvon	8,469	17·1	14·5	49,881	W. P. Davies, LL.B.	R. A. Jones.
Caerphilly, Glamorg.	35,768	20·5	9·8	109,057	T. F. Owen	†T. R. Davies.
§CARDIFF, Glamorg.	223,589	20·7	12·5	2,015,752	(*See* p. 689)	* (*See* p. 689).
Cardigan	3,309	11·0	16·7	12,926	Hubert M. Davies	Thomas James.
Carmarthen	10,310	18·8	13·6	62,943	Howard B. White, M.C.	John Jenkins.
Colwyn Bay	20,885	12·7	14·2	224,206	H. E. Braithwaite	Ethel M. Hovey.
Conway, Carn.	8,769	14·6	12·2	64,603	A. L. Ralphes	A. I. Parry.
Cowbridge, Glamorg.	1,057	17·0	13·7	5,387	A. W. Gwyn	Emily M. Meller, M.D.
Denbigh	7,249	15·7	12·1	35,486	H. Jones	H. M. Lewis.
Ebbw Vale, Mon.	31,695	18·5	11·8	133,030	R. E. Herbert	†T. Nicholas.
Flint	7,635	18·3	11·9	61,246	J. Bibby Denny	J. Williams.
Gellygaer, Glamorg.	41,043	—	—	125,216	J. Evans	†E. Phillips.
Haverfordwest, Pemb.	6,113	15·6	12·2	30,350	H. W. D. Williams.	R. Warren.
Kidwelly, Carm.	2,952	—	—	—	Ernald H. Jones	H. J. Owens.
Lampeter, Card.	1,742	10·0	18·0	9,026	Wm. R. Lloyd, M.B.E.	O. L. Davies.
Llandovery, Carm.	2,006	17·5	13·5	6,986	Maj. A. Pryse Davies	A. P. L. Bromage.
Llanelly, Carm.	38,393	15·6	12·5	174,792	D. J. Phillips	Daniel Rees.
Llanfyllin, Monthom.	1,449	14·9	11·3	4,437	T. E. A. Jarvis	J. Lloyd Thomas.
Llanidloes, Montgom.	2,356	13·3	15·3	8,500	Arthur Davies	G. F. Hamer.
Llwthwr, Glamorg.	26,626	15·5	12·6	96,091	E. Harris	†T. W. Jones.
§Merthyr Tydfil	71,108	17·8	14·8	229,216	Edward Roberts	S. O. Davies, M.P.
Monmouth, Mon.	4,793	18·5	12·4	26,545	Ernest Hanock	Rees Morgan.
Montgomery	888	15·2	13·1	3,165	N.P.Vaughan-Pryce.	A. R. Jones.
Neath, Glamorg.	33,340	14·5	12·2	163,931	A. E. I. Curtis	F. A. Loader.
§Newport, Mon.	89,195	21·4	12·4	746,846	S. M. T. Burpitt	Mrs. S. J. Hayward.
Ogmore & Garw, Glamorg.	26,979	19·0	10·8	72,460	D. H. Exton	†D. J. Richards.
Pembroke	12,009	18·6	15·0	53,722	Ernest Jeff (*actg.*)	W. J. Morris.
Pontypool, Mon.	43,932	16·0	11·8	158,400	W. H. V. Bythway.	†T. J. Brown.
Pontypridd, Glamorg.	42,717	20·2	11·8	157,793	H. L. Porcher	†Hopkin Smith.
Port Talbot, Glamorg.	40,672	16·3	13·4	179,203	W. King-Davies	John Perkins.
Pwllheli, Carnarvon	3,599	23·5	13·5	22,450	W. Cradoc Davies	G. C. Roberts.
Rhondda, Glamorg.	141,346	17·2	12·5	377,075	D. J. Jones, O.B.E.	†G. E. Maslin.
Ruthin, Denbigh	3,169	—	—	19,052	D. E. H. Roberts.	T. J. Dobie.
§Swansea, Glamorg.	164,797	19·1	12·6	994,897	(*See* p. 689)	(*See* p. 689.)
Tenby, Pemb.	4,106	14·3	16·6	26,333	G. Meyrick Price	A. Francis, M.B.E.
Tredegar, Mon.	23,192	19·8	11·4	67,224	O. Llewellyn	†James Travenem.
Welshpool, Montgom.	5,637	19·0	15·0	27,191	J. Ben Davies	T. A. Clemson.
Wrexham, Denbigh	23,639	20·3	12·5	165,543	P. J. Walters, M.B.E.	N. D. Bird.

§ See note at head of p. 679.

LORDS LIEUTENANT, HIGH SHERIFFS AND CHAIRMEN OF Q.S.

County or Shire.	Lord Lieutenant.	High Sheriff. 1945.	Chairman of Q.S.
(1) Anglesey....	Marquess of Anglesey, G.C.V.O..	Roger Lloyd.....	His Hon. Judge Evans, K.C.
(2) Brecknock..	Lord Glanusk, D.S.O.....	John Jones.....	Col. Sir John Lloyd, M.C.
(3) Caernarvon .	Brigadier W. H. Wynne Finch, M.C.	Lt.-Col. W. Hilton Parry, M.C...	J. W. Morris, M.C., K.C.
(4) Cardigan....	The Earl of Lisburne	Lt.-Col. E. H. Williams.....	His Hon. Judge Evans, K.C.
(5) Carmarthen.	Lord Dynevor	R. W. Holmes.....	David Stephens.
(6) Denbigh....	Col. Sir R. W. H. W. Williams Wynn, K.C.B., D.S.O., T.D.	Sir Edmund Spriggs, K.C.V.O...	The Lord Aberconway.
(7) Flint.....	Rear-Admiral R. G. Rowley-Conwy, C.M.G.	R. Wynne Bankes, C.B.E.....	R. G. Scott-Bankes.
(8) Glamorgan..	Col. Sir Gerald Trevor Bruce, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.	Jonah Arnold, O.B.E.....	Stanley Evans.
(9) Merioneth...	Lord Harlech, G.C.M.G.....	Maj. D. P. Oliver	His Hon. Judge Sir W. N. Stable, M.C.
(10) Monmouth..	Lord Raglan.....	Maj. T. H. Vile.....	His Hon. Sir S. R. C. Bosanquet, K.C.
(11) Montgomery .	Major William John Corbett-Winder.	T. E. Kinsey.....	Clement Davies, K.C., M.P.
(12) Pembroke...	Col. L. H. Higgon, M.C.	Maj. R. C. E. Barclay.....	Sir W. H. P. Lewis, O.B.E.
(13) Radnor.....	Col. Sir Charles Venables-Llewelyn, Bt.	Maj.-Gen. F. D. Gwynne-Howell, C.B., D.S.O., M.C.....	His Hon. Judge Samuel, K.C.

RELIGIONS AND LANGUAGES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Gt. Britain and Ireland.—The inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland are almost entirely Christians, the exceptions being about 300,000 Jews and a small number of non-Christian immigrants. In England the Church of England (with an Episcopal form of government), and in Scotland the Church of Scotland (with a Presbyterian form of government), are the "Established Religions." The Church was disestablished in Ireland in 1869, and in Wales in 1920. There has been no religious census since 1851, but many of the religious bodies publish estimates of membership. The language of the people is English. In Wales and Monmouthshire (1931 Census), 77,932 persons aged 3 years and upwards were Welsh-speaking only, and 811,329 were able to speak English and Welsh.

The "Cockney" dialect, formerly prevalent in the more congested areas of London, is being gradually superseded by speech more closely related to "The King's English" as a result of free and compulsory education and the increase of "Listening-in" licences. Strictly speaking, a "Cockney" is one born within the sound of Bow Bells, the chimes of a City Church partly destroyed by enemy action.

Gaelic is still spoken in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, there being 7,069 persons speaking Gaelic only (Ross and Cromarty 3,435, Inverness 3,123, Argyll 335, other counties 176), and 137,149 speaking Gaelic and English at the Census of 1931. Gaelic is being revived in Eire.

Bi-Lingualism in the British Empire.

Division.	Population.	Languages Spoken.
WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE (1931) ..	2,593,014	Welsh only—77,932 (3%). Welsh and English—811,329 (31·3 %).
SCOTLAND (1931).....	4,842,554	Gaelic only—7,069 (0·15%). Gaelic and English—130,080 (2·69%).
IRELAND (1911).....	4,390,219	Erse only—16,870 (0·38%). Erse and English—582,446 (13·2%).
EIRE (1936).....	2,968,420	Erse only—18,283 (0·6%). Erse and English—666,608 (22·4%).
ISLE OF MAN (1931).....	49,308	Manx and English—529 (1·1%).
CANADA (1941).....	11,506,655	French only—2,181,746 (19%). French and English—1,474,009 (12·8%).
NEW ZEALAND (1935)..... ..	1,560,044	Maori and English—74,998 (4·8%).
*UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (1921).....	1,519,488	Afrikaan and English—693,898 (46%).

* White population only.

OTHER WELSH COUNTY OFFICIALS.

County, &c.	Chairman of C.C.	Clerk of the Peace.	Chief Constable.	Medical Officer.
(1) Anglesey.....	John Griffith.....	William Jones	R. H. Prothero.....	Arnold Davies, M.D.
(2) Brecknock....	J. L. Davies.....	Albert Jolly.....	Col. C. G. Cole-Hamilton, C.M.G., D.S.O.	W. F. W. Betenson, M.B.
(3) Caernarvon ...	Mrs. E. M. Marks.....	Gwilym T. Jones, M.A..	(Vacant)	D. E. Parry Pritchard. M.D.
(4) Cardigan.....	Evan Davies.....	Ivor Evans, M.A.....	William John Jones...	Ernest Jones, M.SC.
(5) Carmarthen...	John Phillips.....	Daniel Johns, M.SC....	T. H. Lewis	W. M. Lloyd, M.B.
(6) Denbigh.....	J. D. H. Osborn.....	William Jones, C.B.E. .	G. T. Guest, O.B.E. ...	H. A. Thomas, M.B.
(7) Flint.....	William Roberts	W. Hugh Jones.....	A. E. Lindsay.....	A. E. Roberts, M.B.
(8) Glamorgan....	W. Arthur Jones. ...	David J. Parry, M.A., B.SC.	Joseph Jones, C.B.E...	A. R. Culley, M.D.
(9) Merioneth.....	Hugh Tudor.....	Hugh John Owen	Richard Jones.....	E. Lewys-Lloyd, M.D.
(10) Monmouth....	William Jones.....	Vernon Lawrence, O.B.E.	Maj. W. R. Lucas, D.S.O., O.B.E.	D. Rocyn Jones, C.B.E., M.B.
(11) Montgomery ..	Thomas Williams.....	Col. G. R. D. Harrison	Capt. H. C. Lloyd, M.V.O., M.C.	Ivor J. Jones, M.D.
(12) Pembroke.....	S. J. Morris.....	W. E. Bufton, LL.B. ..	A. T. N. Evans, O.B.E.	H. Middleton, M.C., M.B.
(13) Radnor.....	Col. Sir C. Venables-Llewelyn, Bt.	Philip Parker.....	A. S. Michael.....	T. E. Jones-Davies, M.D.

CARDIFF.

CARDIFF (Glamorgan), at the mouth of the rivers Taff (Caer Taff), Rhymney and Ely, the port of the South Wales coalfields, has a municipal area of 16,785 acres, and a population (1938) of 227,765. Within the city are 90 separate industries, including ship repairing, rope making, steel, copper, lead and zinc works, iron and steel foundries, patent fuel works, engine wagon works, flour mills, chemical factories, paper mills, breweries, jam, vinegar and ice factories, tin plate and paint works. The chief imports are grain, timber, pit-wood, ore, fruit, butter, cheese, frozen and chilled meat, live cattle, canned goods, sugar, potatoes. The exports include coal, coke, patent fuel, iron and steel manufactures, tin plates, &c.

The principal buildings are Cardiff Castle, built in the 11th century, the National Museum of Wales, Public Library, the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, the Registry of the University of Wales, Technical College, City Hall and Law Courts, Glamorgan County Hall, Offices of the Welsh Board of Health, and the "Hall of Nations" (1938). The city returns 3 members to Parliament.

The Lord Mayor (1945–46), W. R. Wills.
Stipendiary Magistrate, W. Hugh Jones, K.C.
Recorder, Hildreth Glyn-Jones, K.C. (1945).
Town Clerk & Clk. of Peace S. Tapper Jones, LL.B.

SWANSEA.

SWANSEA (Glamorgan), a County Borough, at the mouth of the River Tawe, is the chief centre of the copper, tinplate and spelter industry of the United Kingdom. The trade of the port also includes coal, patent fuel, ores, and the import and export of oil. There is also a large ship-repairing industry. The municipal area is 24,241 acres, with a population at the census of 1931 of 164,825. Included in the borough is the health resort of Mumbles.

The principal buildings are the Norman castle (rebuilt in 1330), the Royal Institution of South Wales, founded in 1835 (containing Museum and Library), the University College at Singleton, the 17th-century Grammar School, founded by Hugh Gore, and the Guildhall, containing Brangwyn panels. Swansea was chartered by the Earl of Warwick, *circa* 1158–1184, and further charters were granted by King John, Henry III., Edward II., Edward III. and James II., 2 from Cromwell and 1 Lord Marcher. The borough returns 2 members to Parliament.

Mayor (1945-46), W. Dewitt.
Recorder, Major Herbert Edmund Davies, K.C. (1944).
Town Clerk, T. B. Bowen, M.A.

THE ARMS OF SCOTLAND.

ARMS.—*Or*, a lion rampant *gules*, armed and langued *azure*, within a double-tressure flory counter-flory of the second. CREST.—An Imperial crown *proper*, surmounted by a lion sejant-guardant *gules* crowned *or*, holding in his dexter paw a naked sword and in the sinister a sceptre both *proper*. SUPPORTERS.—Two unicorns *argent*, armed, tufted and unguled *or*, crowned with imperial and gorged with eastern crowns, chains reflexed over the backs *or*; the dexter supporting a banner charged with the arms of Scotland, the sinister supporting a similar banner *azure*, thereon a saltire *argent*. MOTTOES.—Over the arms, "In Defens"; under the arms "Nemo me impune lacessit."

Tourist Traffic.

The amount spent *in* the U.K. (1937) by incoming visitors was probably about £23,000,000, and U.K. travellers spent abroad about £37,000,000. *Canada* estimated her revenue (1937) from incoming visitors (mostly from U.S.) at $295,000,000 (nearly £60,000,000). In 1938 British subjects on pleasure cruises to places out of Europe numbered—Outward 22,437; Inward 21,864.

THE KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND.

Position and Extent.—The Kingdom of Scotland occupies the northern portion of the main island of Great Britain and includes the Inner and Outer Hebrides, and the Orkney, Shetland, and many other islands. The Kingdom lies between 60° 51′ 30″ and 54° 38′ N. latitude and between 1° 45′ 32″ and 6° 14′ W. longitude, its southern neighbour being the Kingdom of England, with the Atlantic Ocean on the N. and W., and the North Sea on the E. The greatest length of the mainland (Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway) is 274 miles, and the greatest breadth (Buchan Ness to Applecross) is 154 miles. The total area of the Kingdom is 30,410 square miles. The population (at the census of 1931) was 4,842,554, a decrease of 39,943 since the census of 1921; estimated population (June 30, 1940), 5,030,000.

Land's End to John o' Groats.—The customary measurement of the Island of Great Britain is from the site of John o' Groat's house, near Duncansby Head, Caithness (at the N.E. extremity of the island) to Land's End, Cornwall (at the S.W. extremity), a total distance of 603 miles in a straight line and (approximately) 900 by road. But the site of the house of John de Groot (with its 8 doors and octagonal table, to solve the question of precedence between John and his 7 brothers) is about 4 miles S.W. of Duncansby Head, while Dunnet Head (also in Caithness) extends farther N. than Duncansby. John de Groot is believed to have obtained permission to settle in Caithness (from the Netherlands) in the reign of James IV. (1488-1513).

Relief.—There are three natural orographic divisions of Scotland. The *Southern Uplands* have their highest points in Merrick (2,764 feet), Rinns of Kells (2,668 feet), and Cairnsmuir of Carsphairn (2,612 feet), in Kirkcudbright; Hartfell (2,651 feet) in Dumfries; and Whitecoomb (2,695 feet) in Peebles. The *Central Lowlands* include the valleys of the Tay, Forth and Clyde, and the cities of Edinburgh, the capital of the Kingdom, and Glasgow, its principal seaport. The heather-clad *Northern Highlands* extend almost from the extreme north of the mainland to the central lowlands, and are divided into a northern and southern system by the *Great Glen*; they contain, in the central Grampian Hills, *Ben Nevis* (4,406 feet), the highest point in the British Isles, and Ben Muich Dhui (4,296 feet). The *Cheviot Hills* form a natural boundary between Scotland and England, their highest point being Cheviot Hill (2,676 feet).

Hydrography.—The principal river of Scotland is the *Clyde* (106 miles), one of the most important rivers in the world, with the greatest commercial estuary in Scotland. The Clyde is formed by the junction of Daer and Portrail water, and flows through the city and port of Glasgow to the Firth of Clyde. During its course it passes over the picturesque *Falls of Clyde*, Bonnington Linn (30 feet), Corra Linn (84 feet), Dundaff Linn (10 feet), and Stonebyres Linn (80 feet), above and below Lanark. The *Tweed* (96 miles) has important woollen industries ("Tweeds") in its valley. The *Tay*, noted for its salmon, and the longest river in Scotland (117 miles), flows into the North Sea, with Dundee (the centre of the jute industry) on the estuary, which is spanned by the *Tay Bridge* (2 miles 73 yards), opened in 1887 to replace that destroyed by a gale (Dec. 28, 1879). The *Dee* (90 miles), a noted salmon river, flows through scenery of unequalled beauty to the North Sea at Aberdeen. The *Spey* (110 miles), the swiftest flowing river in the British Isles, and also noted for its salmon and its scenery, flows into the Moray Firth. The *Forth* (66 miles), navigable to Stirling, is spanned by the *Forth (Railway) Bridge*, constructed 1882–9 at a cost of £3,000,000, with a length of 5,330 ft. (with approaches 8,295 ft.).

The construction of a *Forth (Road) Bridge* (a suspension bridge 1¼ miles long with 2 main spans of 2,400 feet) close to the railway bridge, was under discussion in 1944 (approximate cost £3,260,000).

In August, 1945, the *Tummel-Gary and Gairloch* hydro-electric scheme was confirmed by the Secretary of State for Scotland.

The *Falls of Glomach* in Ross-shire, with a drop of 370 feet, are the highest in the British Isles; the *Grey Mare's Tail* (Dumfriesshire) is 200 feet.

The *lochs* are the principal hydrographic feature of the Kingdom, both on the mainland and in many of the Islands. The largest in the Kingdom and in Great Britain is *Loch Lomond* (24 miles long), with Lochs Awe, Tay, Rannoch and Ericht in the Grampian valleys; *Loch Ness* (24 miles long and 800 feet deep), with Lochs Oich and Lochy, in the Great Glen; and Lochs Shin (20 miles) and Maree in the northern Highlands.

Orkney.—About 6 miles N. of the Caithness coast, separated from the mainland by the *Pentland Firth*, is the island county of Orkney, a group of 90 islands and islets ("holms" and "skerries"), of which one-third are inhabited. The total area of the group is 375½ square miles, with a population (1911) of 25,896. Kirkwall, in *Pomona* (or mainland), the largest island of the group, is the capital of the county. Many of the Orkney (and Shetland) Islands contain *brochs* (Pictish towers) and other Pictish and Scandinavian remains. *Scapa Flow*, between Pomona and Hoy, was the war station of the Grand Fleet from 1914–19 and the scene of the scuttling of the surrendered German High Seas Fleet (June 21, 1919).

Shetland.—About 50 miles N. of Orkney (with the detached Fair Isle at 25 miles N.) is the island county of Shetland, a group of about 100 islands and islets, of which 29 are inhabited. The total area of the group is 551 square miles, with a population (1911) of 27,911. Lerwick, in *Mainland* (the largest and principal island), is the capital of the county. *Fair Isle*, the southernmost of the group, is famous for hand-knitted hosiery, and *Uist* for the finest of the Shetland woollen work, for which the county is famous. *Muckle Flugga*, about 1 mile N. of Unst, is the most northerly of the group and of the British Isles (60° 51′ 30″ N. lat.).

Western Islands.—Off the W. coast, at varying distances, and extending from Sutherland to Argyll, are over 500 islands and islets, of which 102 are inhabited. The total area of these Western Islands is 2,812 square miles, with a population of close on 80,000, but owing to the mountainous surface of the land only about 300 square miles are under cultivation. *The Hebrides.*—Until the closing years of the 13th century "The Hebrides" included other Scottish islands in the Firth of Clyde, the peninsula of Kintyre (Argyllshire), the Isle of Man, and the (Irish) Isle of Rathlin. The origin of the name is stated to be the Greek *Eboudai*, latinized as *Hebudes* by Pliny, and corrupted to its present

form. The Norwegian name *Sudreyjar* (Southern Islands) was latinized as *Sodorenses*, a name that survives in the Anglican bishopric of "Sodor and Man." The *Inner Hebrides* include the island of *Skye* (643 square miles—capital, Portree, famous as the refuge of Prince Charlie after his defeat at Culloden, Invernesshire, in 1746), which contains the *Cuillins* (Sgurr-na-Banachdich, 3,243 feet), *Red Hills* (Ben Caillich, 2,403 feet), and many other picturesque mountains; *Mull* (367 square miles), containing *Ben More* (3,185 feet), *Ben Buy* (2,354 feet), and *Ben Creach* (2,289 feet); *Jura* (160 square miles), with a chain of hills culminating in the *Paps of Jura*, Beinn-an-Oir (2,571 feet), and Beinn Chaolais (2,407 feet); *Islay* (235 square miles), and many smaller islands. The *Outer Hebrides*, separated from the mainland by the *Minch*, include *Lewis-with-Harris* (770 square miles), celebrated for its homespun "Tweeds," *North Uist*, *South Uist*, *Barra* and other islands. Thirteen miles W. of *Stornoway* (the largest town of Lewis and of the Hebrides) are the "Druidical" remains of *Callernish*, a well-preserved series of monolithic circles, cruciform in general arrangement, but generally regarded as a heathen monument of the remote Stone Age.

Climate.—The climate of Scotland is influenced by the much indented coast line and (like that of South Britain) by the *Gulf Stream Drift*. The climate is more bracing and less treacherous than that of England. The mean winter temperature is in the neighbourhood of 35°, and that of summer about 58° Fahrenheit.

The offices of the *Scottish Travel Association* are at 20, York Place, Edinburgh.

EARLY HISTORY.

Prehistoric Man.—North Britain appears to have been invaded in Palaeolithic times by a succession of races, who died out or were exterminated by other immigrants. The earliest race of which there is any record is that since known as the *Picts*, believed to be of non-Aryan origin, and stated to have been named *Picti* by the Romans on account of the tribal habit of painting the body The Picts seem to have inhabited the whole of North Britain and to have spread over the north of Ireland. *Picts' Houses* are most frequent in the northern counties of Caithness and Sutherland and in the Orkney Islands, and it is generally believed that the Picts were driven northwards by later Celtic immigrants. Celtic *Goidels*, *Brythons* and *Belgae* arrived from Belgic Gaul during the latter part of the Bronze Age and in the early Iron Age, and except in the extreme north of the mainland and in the islands the civilization and speech of the people were definitely Celtic at the time of the Roman Invasion of Britain.

The Roman Invasion.—In A.D. 80 Julius Agricola extended the Roman conquests in Britain by advancing into *Caledonia* as far as the "Grampian" Hills, but after a victory at *Mons Graupius* (since corrupted to "Grampius") he was recalled, and no further advance was made for about 60 years, when the Roman frontier was carried to the isthmus between the Forth and Clyde and marked by the *Wall of Pius*, towards which ran military roads from the Cheviots. The Roman occupation of Southern Caledonia was not so effective as that of South Britain, and before the close of the second century the northern limit of Roman Britain had receded to *Hadrian's Wall*, from the Tyne to Solway Firth.

The Scots.—During the later years of the Roman occupation the garrison was continually harassed by Pictish tribes north of the Wall, aided by Scots (the Gaelic tribe then dominant in Ireland), and when the garrison was withdrawn these *Picts* and *Scots* were the principal enemies of the Celtic Brythons, who are believed to have called in the Saxons to protect them from the invasions of their neighbours. A relic of the struggle between Pict and Brython is still to be seen in the *Catrail*, or Picts' Work Dyke, of Roxburgh (from Torwoodle, near Galashiels, to Peel Fell in the Cheviots). *Christianity* was introduced into Southern Caledonia about 380 by missionaries from Romanized Britain, who penetrated to the northern districts and islands. After the withdrawal (or absorption) of the Roman garrison of Britain there were many years of tribal warfare between the Picts and Scots, the Brythonic Waelisc (Welch) of Strathclyde (South-west Scotland and Cumberland), and the Anglo-Saxons of the Lothians. The Waelisc were isolated from their kinsmen in Wales by the victory of the West Saxons at Chester (613), and towards the close of the 9th century the Scots under *Kenneth Macalpine* became the dominant power in Caledonia. In the reign of Malcolm I. (943–954) the Brythons or Waelisc (Welch) of Strathclyde were brought into subjection, the lowland kingdom of the English (Lothian) being conquered by Malcolm II. (1005–1034). From the close of the 11th century until the middle of the 16th there were constant wars between Scotland and England, the outstanding figures in the struggle being *William Wallace*, who defeated the English at Stirling Bridge (1297), and *Robert Bruce*, who won the victory of Bannockburn (1314). James IV. and many of his nobles fell at the disastrous battle of *Flodden* (1513), and in 1603 James VI., the Stuart King of Scotland and the heir to the Tudor line of England (his mother, Mary "Queen of Scots," was the great-granddaughter of Henry VII.), succeeded Queen Elizabeth on the throne, his successors reigning as Sovereigns of Great Britain. After the abdication (by flight) of James VII. and II., the crown devolved upon William III. (grandson of Charles I.) and Mary (daughter of James VII. and II.) and, their issue failing, upon Anne (second daughter of James VII. and II.). Anne's children died young, and the throne devolved upon George I. (great-grandson of James VI. and I.). In 1689 Graham of Claverhouse "roused the Highlands" on behalf of James VII. and II., but died after a military success at Killiecrankie. In 1715, armed risings led to the indecisive battle of Sheriffmuir, but the movement died down until 1745, when the "Young Pretender" defeated the Royalist troops under Sir John Cope at Prestonpans and advanced to Derby in England (1746). From Derby, the adherents of "James VIII. and III." (the title claimed for his father by the Young Pretender) fell back on the defensive, and the *Jacobite* movement was finally crushed by the Royalist troops under the Duke of Cumberland at *Culloden* (April 16, 1746).

The Hebrides did not become part of the Kingdom of Scotland until 1266, when they were ceded to Alexander III. by Magnus of Norway. Orkney and Shetland fell to the Scottish Crown as a pledge for the unpaid dowry of Margaret of Denmark, wife of James III., in 1468, the Danish suzerainty being formally relinquished in 1590.

Scotland is represented in the *Imperial Parliament* by 74 members, of whom 38 represent Counties, 33 represent Burghs and 3 represent Scottish Universities. On account of the scattered nature of the constituency, the election in Orkney and Shetland is exempted from the rule that all polls must be held on the same day.

Counties and Headquarters	Population 1931	Acres	Lord Lieutenant	Convener of County
*Aberdeen (Aberdeen)	300,430	1,261,521	Marq of Aberdeen, O B E	C W Sleigh, C B E, LL D
*Angus (Forfar)	270,190	559,037	Earl of Airlie, K T, M C	Earl of Airlie, G C V O, M C
Argyll (Lochgilphead)	63,014	1,990,472	The Duke of Argyll	Peter Ferguson
Ayr (Ayr)	285,182	724,523	Gen Sir C Fergusson, Bt, G C B, G C M G, D S O, M V O, LL D	The Earl of Glasgow, D S O
Banff (Banff)	54,835	403 153	James Archibald	Col Sir Geo Abercromby, [Bt, D S O
Berwick (Duns)	26,601	292 535	The Earl of Home, K T	The Earl of Home, K T
Bute (Rothesay)	18,822	139,658	Duke of Montrose, C B, C V O, V D	James J Morton
Caithness (Wick)	25,656	438,833	Rt Hon Sir A H M Sinclair Bt, K T, C M G	Com R R. G Browne Henderson, R N [C B E
Clackmannan (Clackmannan)	31,947	34 927	Earl of Mar & Kellie, K T	Capt J P Younger,
Dumbarton (Dumbarton) .	147 751	157,433	Lt Col Sir Iain Colquhoun, Bt K T, D S O	J R Rutherford, C B E
Dumfries (Dumfries)	81,060	686,302	(Vacant)	Sir Hugh S Gladstone
East Lothian (Haddington)	47,369	170,971	The Marquess of Tweeddale	Major Brown Lindsay
Elgin or Moray (Elgin)	40,805	304,931	Brig H W Holdsworth, D S O M C	Lt Col M J Grant-Peterkin, O B E
Fife (Cupar)	276,261	322,844	Earl of Elgin K T, C M G	Maj Sir R S Nairn, Bt
Inverness (Inverness)	82,082	2,659,094	Sir Donald W Cameron of Lochiel, K T, C M G	Sir Donald W Cameron of Lochiel, K T C M G
Kincardine (Stonehaven)	39,864	244,482	The Viscount Arbuthnott	The Viscount Arbuthnott
Kinross (Kinross)	7,454	52,410	Lt Col H K Purvis Russell Montgomery	William Brown
Kirkcudbright (Kirkcudbt)	30,341	575 832	The Earl of Galloway	Capt F Wickham Weekes
*Lanark (Lanark)	1 585,968	572,821	Lord Hamilton of Dalzell K T C V O, M C	Major J B L Monteith, C B E
*Midlothian (Edinburgh)	526,277	234,325	Earl of Rosebery D S O, M C	John D Tod
Nairn (Nairn)	8,294	104,252	The Earl of Leven, K T	The Earl of Leven, K T
Orkney (Kirkwall)	22,075	240,847	Alfred Baikie C B	Alexander Calder
Peebles (Peebles)	15,050	222,240	Lt Col Wm Thorburn	Capt R J Thomson
Perth (Perth)	120,772	1,595 802	Lord Kinnaird	William Henderson
Renfrew (Paisley)	288 575	153,332	A A H Speirs	Sir A Taylor K B E
Ross & Cromarty (Dingwall)	62,802	1,977,248	Sir H D Mackenzie Bt	Major John Stirling
Roxburgh (Jedburgh)	45,787	426,028	Duke of Buccleuch G C V O	Duke of Buccleuch G C V O
Selkirk (Selkirk)	22,608	170,793	Maj C H Scott Plummer	Sir S S Steel, Bt
Shetland (Lerwick)	21,410	352,319	Alfred Baikie	Maj E P Adie, M C
Stirling (Stirling)	166,447	288,842	Col Sir G Stirling, Bt, C B E, D S O	George McLaren
Sutherland (Dornoch)	16,100	1,297,914	Brig Gen G C B Paynter, C M G, C V O, D S O	Dr J D Macrae.
West Lothian (Linlithgow)	81,426	76,861	Marq of Linlithgow, K T	Robert Crichton
Wigtown (Wigtown)	29,299	311 984	Earl of Stair K T, D S O	Earl of Stair, K T, D S O

* The Cities of Edinburgh Glasgow Dundee and Aberdeen are each a County of a City and the Lord Provost of each is entitled by virtue of his office to be appointed Lord Lieutenant

EDINBURGH

EDINBURGH, the Capital of the Kingdom, has a municipal area of 32,402 acres, and a population (Census of 1931) of 439,010 (over the enlarged area) The city is built on a group of hills and contains in Princes Street the most beautiful thoroughfare in the world The principal buildings are St. Giles s Church (restored 1879–83), and St Marys (Scottish Episcopal) Cathedral (Sir Gilbert Scott), the Castle (which contains, in St Margaret's Chapel, the oldest building in Scotland), the Scottish National War Memorial, Parliament House (the present seat of the judicature, containing the National and Signet Libraries), the University, the General Register House (Robert Adam), Royal Scottish Academy, National Portrait Gallery, and the Palace of Holyroodhouse (containing parts of the royal palace of James IV and V) The city is governed by a town council of 71 members and sends 6 members to Parliament (including the member for Leith)

Rt Hon Lord Provost (Nov 10, 1944–47), John Ireland Falconer

Town Clerk, John Storrar, M C, B L, S S C

City Chamberlain, John D. Imrie, C B E, M A, B.COM.

GLASGOW.

GLASGOW, a Royal Burgh, City and County of a City, and the principal commercial centre in Scotland, has a municipal area of 39,725 acres, and a population (1931 Census) of 1,088,461 (estimated at 1,128 473 at Midsummer 1939) The city occupies the north and south banks of the Clyde one of the chief commercial estuaries of the world The principal industries are iron and steel works, shipbuilding, chemicals, leather, woollens, muslin weaving, distilling, tobacco, cotton mills and furniture The chief buildings are the Early English Cathedral, built early in the 13th century, and incorporating part of an earlier structure, the University (Sir Gilbert Scott) the City Chambers, the Royal Infirmary and the Western and Victoria Infirmaries, the Art Galleries and the Mitchell Library The City is governed by a town council of 116 members, and sends 15 members to Parliament

Rt Hon Lord Provost (Nov 7, 1946–49), Hector McNeill

Town Clerk, William Kerr, O.B E, J.P.

City Chamberlain, G B Esslemont, C.A.

OTHER SCOTTISH COUNTY OFFICIALS.

Counties.	County Clerk.	Clerk of the Peace.	Chief Constable.
Aberdeen	Charles Hornal	A.C. Morrison, O.B.E., LL.B.	John Gauld.
Angus (Forfar)	R. H. Anderson	Thomas C. Lowson	R. R. K. Ogilvie.
Argyll	Donald Smith	Malcolm Sinclair	Donald A. Ross, O.B.E.
Ayr	J. R. Lockie, O.B.E.	John Howie	Capt. H. F. M. Munro, O.B.E.
Banff	R. J. Cumming	J. L. M'Naughton, M.B.E., V.D., Buckie.	George I. Strath, O.B.E.
Berwick	R. G. Johnston, O.B.E.	C. J. L. Romanes, W.S.	David W. S. Brown.
Bute	David Arnot	James M. Matheson	John Robertson, O.B.E.
Caithness	James Robertson, Wick	James Robertson, Wick	Wm. K. Cormack, Wick.
Clackmannan	Norman A. Scorgie, B.L.	James Cuthbert	David Robertson.
Dumbarton	A. A. Templeton	David McIntosh	A. J. McIntosh, O.B.E.
Dumfries	John C. Grant	Bertram M'Gowan	William Black, O.B.E.
East Lothian	Thomas Gibb	A. C. Stevenson	Maj. S. W. Douglas, C.B.E. D.S.O.
Elgin or Moray	Robert McGill	D. A. Shiach, T.D.	William Stewart, O.B.E.
Fife	J. Methven Mitchell, M.B.E.	C. D. Pagan, W.S.	V. G. Savi.
Inverness	J. W. McKillop	Gordon H. Munro, M.A.,	William Fraser.
Kincardine	J. Slevin, M.A. LL.B.	F. W. Robertson, LL.B.	Robert Mitchell, O.B.E.
Kinross	D. A. R. Cuthbert, M.C.	D. A. R. Cuthbert, M.C.	Alexander C. Sim.
Kirkcudbright	A. L. Bushnell	Patrick Gifford	C. Hutchinson (*actg.*).
Lanark	William C. Brownlie	Thomas Rodger	Thomas Renfrew, M.B.E.
Midlothian	James McBoyle	W. B. Robertson, S.S.C.	Maj. S. W. Douglas, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Nairn	John McDonald	G. S. Storm	William Stewart, O.B.E.
Orkney	D. M. Wood	William Davie	G. H. Cheyne, B.E.M.
Peebles	John Mackie	William T. Blackwood, W.S.	Maj. S. W. Douglas, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Perth	T. B. Marshall	Col. W. Gray, D.S.O.	Alexander C. Sim, O.B.E
Renfrew	Robert Urquhart	John MacRobert, W.S.	John Robertson, O.B.E.
Ross & Cromarty	T. S. H. Burns, M.A., LL.B.	W. S. Dewar	Wm. MacLean.
Roxburgh	James H. Hume	T. Y. Smeall	David W. S. Brown, M.B.E.
Selkirk	W. C. Dundas, LL.B.	J. Moubray Kinnaird	David W. S. Brown, M.B.E.
Shetland	John N. Sinclair	R. A. Johnson	Thomas Stuart.
Stirling	George J. Sherriff	Jas. Macpherson	William Whyte.
Sutherland	Archibald Argo, Golspie	A. J. Macrae, Dornoch	Douglas G. Ross, Dornoch.
West Lothian	J. G. B. Henderson, W.S.	A. P. Simpson, O.B.E., W.S.	Maj. S. W. Douglas, C.B.E., D.S.O.
Wigtown	D. A. Aitken, Stranraer	Percy J. Adair, Stranraer	Colin Campbell.

DUNDEE.

DUNDEE, a City, Parliamentary, Municipal and Royal Burgh, on the left bank of the River Tay, 42 miles N. of Edinburgh, has a municipal area of 9,002 acres, and a population (Census 1931) of 175,583 (an increase of 7,268 since 1921). The principal buildings are University College (St. Andrews University), the Technical Institute, High School, Albert Institute and the Caird Hall Buildings. One of the finest Public Baths is in Dundee. The harbour affords dock accommodation of nearly 38 acres. There are public parks of 646 acres and an observatory at Balgay Park. The principal industries are jute manufacture in all its branches, and various forms of linen weaving, the making of preserves, shipbuilding, engineering, dyeing, fruit, &c., canning, linoleum manufacturing, and brewing. The City is governed by a town council of 37 members and sends 2 members to Parliament. *Broughty Ferry*, the eastern portion of Dundee, is a noted holiday resort.

The Lord Provost (Nov. 8, 1940–46), Sir Garnet Wilson, LL.D.
Town Clerk, William Borland.
City Chamberlain, James McNeill.

ABERDEEN.

ABERDEEN, a City and a Royal, Municipal and Parliamentary Burgh, 130 miles N.E. of Edinburgh, received its charter as a Royal Burgh from William the Lion in 1179. The municipal area is 11,021 acres, with a population (Census 1931) of 167,258. The chief industries are quarrying and granite working, white fish, salmon and herring fisheries, engineering, chemicals, shipbuilding, paper-making, woollen, jute and linen manufacture. Being built of grey granite the beauty and cleanliness of the town have an irresistible appeal. From an architectural point of view, Aberdeen is truly famous, its many beautiful buildings including Marischal College, reputed to be the most imposing white granite building in the world, King's College (1494), St. Machar Cathedral (1378), the Auld Brig o' Balgownie (1320) and the Municipal Buildings. There is a sea beach promenade, which stretches for fully two and a half miles along golden sands, and at Hazlehead an open public park of 800 acres of which 200 are wooded, with one of the finest public golf courses in Scotland. The climate is bracing and healthy. The City is governed by a Town Council of 37 Members, and sends 2 Members to Parliament.

The Lord Provost (Nov. 10, 1944–47), Sir Thomas Mitchell.
Town Clerk, D. B. Gunn, M.B.E., M.A., LL.B.
City Chamberlain, D. R. Bishop, F.S.A.A.

BURGHS OF SCOTLAND IN ORDER OF POPULATION (1931 CENSUS).

NOTE.—R signifies a Royal Burgh ; P, a Parliamentary Burgh. Remainder are Police Burghs.

	Burgh.	Population.
1.	Glasgow, R.P.	1,088,461
2.	Edinburgh, R.P.	439,010
3.	Dundee, R.P.	175,583
4.	Aberdeen, R.P.	167,258
5.	Paisley, P.	86,441
6.	Greenock, P.	78,948
7.	Motherwell and Wishaw	64,708
8.	Clydebank	46,963
9.	Kirkcaldy, R.P.	43,874
10.	*Coatbridge	43,056
11.	Kilmarnock, P.	38,099
12.	Hamilton, P.	37,863
13.	Ayr, R.P.	36,784
14.	Falkirk, P.	36,565
15.	Dunfermline, R.P.	34,954
16.	Perth, R.P.	34,807
17.	Airdrie, P.	25,954
18.	Rutherglen, R.P.	25,157
19.	Dumfries, R.P.	22,795
20.	Stirling, R.P.	22,593
21.	Inverness, R.P.	22,582
22.	Dumbarton, R.P.	21,546
23.	Port-Glasgow, P.	19,580
24.	Buckhaven and Methil	17,643
25.	Arbroath, R.P.	17,637
26.	Hawick, P.	17,059
27.	Musselburgh, P.	16,996
28.	Renfrew, R.P.	14,986
29.	Alloa	13,322
30.	Galashiels, P.	13,102
31.	Johnstone	12,837
32.	Cowdenbeath	12,731
33.	Peterhead, P.	12,545
34.	Barrhead	12,308
35.	Irvine, R.P.	12,032
36.	Kirkintilloch	11,817
37.	Grangemouth	11,798
38.	Montrose, R.P.	10,196
39.	Saltcoats	10,173
40.	Bathgate	10,097
41.	Borrowstounness	10,095
42.	Fraserburgh	9,720
43.	Forfar, R.P.	9,660
44.	Rothesay, R.	9,346
45.	Lochgelly	9,297
46.	Helensburgh	8,893
47.	Gourock	8,844
48.	Elgin, R.P.	8,810
49.	Dunoon	8,780
50.	Buckie	8,688
51.	Troon	8,544
52.	Prestwick	8,538
53.	St. Andrews, R.P.	8,269
54.	Kilsyth	7,551
55.	Wick, R.P.	7,548
56.	Dalkeith	7,502
57.	Leven	7,411
58.	Ardrossan	6,888
59.	Brechin, R.P.	6,838
60.	Stranraer, R.	6,420
61.	Campbeltown, R.P.	6,309
62.	Lanark, R.P.	6,178
63.	Largs	6,115
64.	Peebles, R.	5,853
65.	Oban, P.	5,759
66.	Selkirk, R.P.	5,667
67.	Crieff	5,544
68.	Denny and Dunipace	5,512
69.	Burntisland, R.P.	5,389
70.	Kilwinning	5,324
71.	Girvan	5,292
72.	Milngavie	5,056
73.	Armadale	4,854
74.	Carnoustie	4,806
75.	Blairgowrie and Rattray	4,676
76.	Galston	4,601
77.	Cupar, R.P.	4,596
78.	Tranent	4,526
79.	Inverurie, R.P.	4,524
80.	Bonnyrigg and Lasswade	4,483
81.	Keith	4,424
82.	Haddington, R.	4,405
83.	Lerwick	4,221
84.	Maybole	4,210
85.	Nairn, R.P.	4,201
86.	Stonehaven	4,185
87.	Forres, R.P.	4,169
88.	Newmilns and Greenholm	3,979
89.	Annan, R.P.	3,959
90.	Loanhead	3,940
91.	Lossiemouth	3,914
92.	Kelso	3,855
93.	Alva	3,820
94.	Huntly	3,778
95.	Stornoway	3,771
96.	Dunbar, R.	3,751
97.	Linlithgow, R.P.	3,666
98.	Cumnock and Holmhead	3,653
99.	Kirkwall, R.P.	3,517
100.	Banff, R.P.	3,489
101.	North Berwick, R.	3,473
102.	Kirriemuir	3,326
103.	Kilrenny, Anstruther Easter and Anstruther Wester, R.P.	3,325
104.	Macduff	3,276
105.	Newport	3,275
106.	Darvel	3,232
107.	Inverkeithing, R.P.	3,185
108.	Tayport	3,164
109.	Jedburgh, R.	3,057
110.	Dalbeattie	3,011
111.	Castle-Douglas	3,008
112.	Monifieth	2,984
113.	Tillicoultry	2,953
114.	Thurso	2,946
115.	Bridge of Allan	2,897
116.	Penicuik	2,750
117.	Stewarton	2,749
118.	Dunblane	2,692
119.	Lockerbie	2,574
120.	Dingwall, R.P.	2,554
121.	Fort-William	2,527
122.	Cockenzie and Port Seton	2,526
123.	Kinross	2,525
124.	Leslie	2,477
125.	Langholm	2,448
126.	Whitburn	2,440
127.	Prestonpans	2,426
128.	Innerleithen	2,359
129.	Kirkcudbright, R.P.	2,311
130.	Turriff	2,298
131.	Auchterarder	2,254
132.	Eyemouth	2,231
133.	Newburg, R.	2,152
134.	Millport	2,083
135.	Melrose	2,052
136.	Moffat	2,006
137.	Kinghorn, R.P.	2,001
138.	Markinch	1,988
139.	Newton-Stewart	1,914
140.	Coupar-Angus	1,883
141.	Queensferry, R.P.	1,798
142.	Duns	1,788
143.	Sanquhar, R.P.	1,753
144.	Banchory	1,690
145.	Cullen, R.P.	1,688
146.	Findochty	1,675
147.	Alyth	1,662
148.	Portsoy	1,651
149.	Pittenweem, R.P.	1,619
150.	Portknockie	1,619
151.	Stromness	1,592
152.	Grantown-on-Spey	1,577
153.	Callander	1,572
154.	Aberfeldy	1,505
155.	Dollar	1,485
156.	Dufftown	1,454
157.	Invergordon	1,417
158.	Tain, R.P.	1,383
159.	Biggar	1,323
160.	Laurencekirk	1,316
161.	Ellon	1,300
162.	Rothes	1,292
163.	Wigtown, R.	1,261
164.	Burghead	1,255
165.	Auchtermuchty, R.	1,253
166.	Coldstream	1,233
167.	Ballater	1,198
168.	Charlestown of Aberlour	1,175
169.	Ladybank and Monkston	1,128
170.	Elie and Earlsferry, R.	1,098
171.	Rosehearty	1,079
172.	Kingussie	1,067
173.	Crail, R.P.	1,058
174.	Inverbervie, R.P.	1,032
175.	Lochmaben, R.P.	1,014
176.	Old Meldrum	980
177.	Lochgilphead	974
178.	Cove and Kilcreggan	954
179.	Whithorn, R.	951
180.	Gatehouse	888
181.	East Linton	882
182.	Fortrose, R.P.	875
183.	Aberchirder	868
184.	Cromarty, P.	837
185.	Doune	822
186.	Falkland, R.	791
187.	Tobermory	771
188.	Kintore, R.P.	756
189.	Dornoch, R.P.	725
190.	Lauder, R.	628
191.	Abernethy	595
192.	Culross, R.P.	495
193.	Inveraray, R.P.	455
194.	New Galloway, R.	307

* Town with privileges of a Royal Burgh.

SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

At the Union of the Crowns of Scotland and England a Secretary of State was appointed for Scotland, but the office was abolished in 1746, and from 1782 until 1885 Scottish Affairs were entrusted to the Secretary of State for Home Affairs, who acted therein under the advice of the Lord Advocate. In 1885 the office of Secretary for Scotland was revived, and in 1926 was raised to a principal Secretaryship of State.

SECRETARIES FOR SCOTLAND.

1885 The Duke of Richmond and Gordon.
1886 Rt. Hon. G. O. Trevelyan.
1886 The Earl of Dalhousie.
1886 Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour.
1887 The Marquess of Lothian.
1892 Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan, Bt.
1895 Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
1903 Rt. Hon. A. Graham Murray (Lord Dunedin).
1905 The Marquess of Linlithgow.
1905 Rt. Hon. J. Sinclair (Lord Pentland).
1912 Rt. Hon. T. McKinnon Wood.
1916 Rt. Hon. H. J. Tennant.
1916 Rt. Hon. R. Munro.
1922 Viscount Novar.
1924 Rt. Hon. W. Adamson.
1924 Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gilmour, Bt.
1929 Rt. Hon. W. Adamson.
1931 Rt. Hon. Sir A. Sinclair, Bt.
1932 Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Collins, K.B.E., C.M.G.
1936 Rt. Hon. Walter E. Elliot, M.C.
1937 Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. D. J. Colville.
1940 Rt. Hon. Ernest Brown, M.C.
1941 Rt. Hon. Thomas Johnston, LL.D.
1945 Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery, D.S.O., M.C.
1945 Rt. Hon. J. Westwood.

SCOTTISH REPRESENTATIVE PEERS.

Sixteen Representative Peers are elected for each Parliament by the entire adult Peerage of Scotland, specially convened for that purpose. The following were elected on July 5, 1945:—

Earl of Rothes.
Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., V.D., T.D.
Earl of Perth, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Earl of Haddington, M.C., T.D.
Earl of Airlie, K.T., G.C.V.O., M.C.
Earl of Leven and Melville, K.T.
Earl of Selkirk.
Earl of Dundonald.
Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, M.C.
Viscount Arbuthnot.
Lord Saltoun, M.C.
Lord Sinclair, M.V.O.
Lord Sempill, A.F.C.
Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
Lord Fairfax of Cameron.
Lord Polwarth.

SCOTTISH CELTIC AND TERRITORIAL TITLES.

Chiefs and landowners in Scotland are entitled to add to their surnames, patronymical or territorial, designations derived from their clan or estate. Form of signature is prescribed by 1672 cap. 47. When so used, these titles are legally regarded as part of the surname, and in address "Esq." is omitted, being inferred. Such titles are admissible in official documents and registers; are also borne by wife, heir and daughters, and when derived from actual land-ownership, or by descent, are assumable without further formality. Otherwise a Lyon Court certificate of recognition is required.

PRECEDENCE IN SCOTLAND.

The Sovereign.
The Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly (while that Assembly *is sitting*).
The Duke of Gloucester, the Duke of Windsor. Uncles, and nephews (successively) of the Sovereign.
Lords Lieutenant of Counties, Lord Provosts of Cities, and Sheriffs Principal (successively —within their own localities and during holding of office).
Lord Chancellor of Great Britain.
Moderator of the Assembly of the Church of Scotland.
Keepers of the Great Seal and of the Privy Seal (successively —if Peers).
Hereditary Lord High Constable and Knight Marischal of Scotland.
Hereditary Master of the Household.
Dukes (successively) of England, Scotland, Great Britain and United Kingdom (including Ireland since date of Union).
Eldest sons of Dukes of Blood Royal.
Marquesses, in same order as Dukes.
Dukes' eldest sons.
Earls, in order as Dukes.
Younger sons of Dukes of Blood Royal.
Marquesses' eldest sons.
Dukes' younger sons.
Keepers of the Great Seal and of the Privy Seal (successively —if not Peers).
Lord Justice-General.
Lord Clerk-Register.
Lord Advocate.
Lord Justice-Clerk.
Viscounts, in order as Dukes.
Earls' eldest sons.
Marquesses' younger sons.
Barons, in order as Dukes.
Viscounts' eldest sons.
Earls' younger sons.
Barons' eldest sons.
Knights of the Garter.
Privy Counsellors not included in above ranks.
Senators of Coll. of Justice (Lords of Session).
Viscounts' younger sons.
Barons' younger sons.
Sons of Life Peers.
Baronets.
Knights of the Thistle.
Knights of St. Patrick.
Knights of other Orders as in England.
Solicitor-General for Scotland.
Lyon King of Arms.
Sheriffs Principal.
Knights Bachelor.
Sheriffs Substitute.
Companions of Orders as in England.
Commanders of Royal Victorian and British Empire Orders.
Eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
Companions of Distinguished Service Order.
Members (Class 4) Royal Victorian Order.
Officers of British Empire Order.
Baronets' eldest sons.
Knights' eldest sons successively (from Garter to Bachelor).
Members of Class 5 of Royal Victorian Order.
Members of British Empire Order.
Baronets' younger sons.
Knights' younger sons.
King's Counsel.
Esquires.
Gentlemen.

IRELAND.

Position and Extent.—Ireland lies in the Atlantic Ocean, to the West of Great Britain, and is separated from Scotland by the North Channel and from Wales by the Irish Sea and St. George's Channel. The land area of the island is 32,408 sq. miles and its geographical position between 51° 26′ and 55° 21′ N. latitude and from 5° 25′ to 10° 30′ W. longitude. The greatest length of the island, from N.E. to S.W. (Torr Head to Mizen Head), is 302 miles, and the greatest breadth, from E. to W. (Dundrum Bay to Annagh Head), is 174 miles. On the N. coast of *Achill Island* (Co. Mayo) are the highest cliffs in the British Islands, 2,000 feet sheer above the sea. Ireland is occupied for the greater part of its area by the *Central Plain*, with an elevation of 50 to 350 ft. above mean sea level, with isolated mountain ranges near the coastline. The principal mountains, with their highest points, are the *Sperrin Mountains* (Sawel 2,240 ft.) of County Tyrone; the *Mountains of Mourne* (Slieve Donard 2,796 ft.) of County Down, and the *Wicklow Mountains* (Lugnaquilla 3,039 ft.); the *Derryveagh Mountains* (Errigal 2,466 ft.) of County Donegal; the *Connemara Mountains* (Twelve Pins 2,695 ft.) of County Galway; *Macgillicuddy's Reeks* (Carrantuohill 3,414 ft., the highest point in Ireland); and the *Galtee Mountains* (3,018 ft.) of County Tipperary, and the *Knockmealdown* (2,609 ft.) and *Comeragh Mountains* (2,470 ft.) of County Waterford. The principal river of Ireland (and the longest in the British Isles) is the *Shannon* (240 miles), rising in County Cavan and draining the central plain. The Shannon flows through a chain of loughs to the city of Limerick, and thence to an estuary on the western Atlantic seaboard. The *Slaney* flows into Wexford Harbour, the *Liffey* to Dublin Bay, the *Boyne* to Drogheda, the *Lee* to Cork Harbour, the *Blackwater* to Youghal Harbour, and the *Suir, Barrow* and *Nore*, to Waterford Harbour. As in Scotland, the principal hydrographic feature is the *Loughs*, of which Lough *Neagh* (150 sq. miles) in the north-east is the largest in Ireland and the British Isles, others being the Shannon Chain of *Allen, Boderg, Forbes, Ree* and *Derg*, and the Erne Chain of *Gowna, Oughter, Lower Erne*, and *Erne*; *Melvin, Gill, Gara* and *Conn* in the north-west; and *Corrib* and *Mask* (joined by a hidden channel) in the west. In County Kerry, to the east of Macgillicuddy's Reeks, are the famous *Lakes of Killarney*. The climate of Ireland is more equable than that of Great Britain, and the rainfall is more evenly distributed. The variation in mean temperature is only about 3° Fahrenheit, the summer extremes being 59° in the N. and 62° in the S.

Primitive Man.—Although little is known concerning the earliest inhabitants of Ireland, there are many traces of neolithic man throughout the island; a grave containing polished stone axehead assigned to 2,500 B.C. was found at Linkardstown, Co. Carlow, in 1944, and the use of bronze implements appears to have become known about the middle of the 17th century B.C. In the later Bronze Age a Celtic race of *Goidels* appear to have invaded the island, and in the early Iron Age *Brythons* from South Britain are believed to have effected settlements in the south-east, while *Picts* from North Britain established similar settlements in the north. Towards the close of the Roman occupation of Britain, the dominant tribe in the island was that of the *Scoti*, who afterwards established themselves in Scotland.

History.—According to Irish legends, the island of Ierne was settled by a Milesian race, who came from Scythia by way of Spain, and established the *Kingdom of Tara*, about 500 B.C. The supremacy of the *Ardri* (high king) of Tara was acknowledged by eight lesser kingdoms (Munster, Connaught, Ailech, Oriel, Ulidia, Meath, Leinster and Ossory) ruled by descendants of the eight sons of Miled. The basalt columns on the coast of Antrim, eight miles from Portrush, known as the *Giant's Causeway*, are connected with the legendary history of Ireland as the remnants of a bridge built in the time of Finn M'Coul (Fingal) to connect Antrim with Scotland (Staffa).

Hibernia was visited by Roman merchants but never by Roman legions, and little is known of the history of the country until the invasions of *Northmen* (Norwegians and Danes) towards the close of the 8th century A.D. The Norwegians were distinguished as Findgaill (White Strangers) and the Danes as Dubgaill (Black Strangers), names which survive in "Fingall," "MacDougall" and "MacDowell," while the name of the island itself is held to be derived from the Scandinavian *Ira-land* (land of the Irish), the names of the Provinces being survivals of Norse dialect forms (Ulaids-tir, Laiginstir, Mumans-tir and Kunnak-tir). The outstanding events in the encounters with the Northmen are the *Battle of Tara* (980), at which the Hy Neill king Maelsechlainn II. defeated the Scandinavians of Dublin and the Hebrides under their king Amlaib Cuarán; and the *Battle of Clontarf* (1014) by which the Scandinavian power was completely broken. After Clontarf the supreme power was disputed by the O'Brians of Munster, the O'Neills of Ulster, and the O'Connors of Connaught, with varying fortunes. In 1152 Dermod MacMurrough (Diarmait MacMurchada), the deposed king of Leinster, sought assistance in his struggle with Ruaidhri O'Connor (the high king of Ireland), and visited Henry II., the Norman king of England. Henry authorised him to obtain armed support in England for the recovery of his kingdom, and Dermod enlisted the services of Richard de Clare, the Norman Earl of Pembroke, afterwards known as *Strongbow*, who landed at Waterford (Aug. 23, 1170) with 200 knights and 1,000 other troops for the reconquest of Leinster, where he eventually settled, after marriage with Dermod's daughter. In 1172 (Oct. 18) Henry II. himself landed in Ireland, with a force larger than Strongbow's, and obtained homage from the Irish kings, but Anglo-Norman rule underwent many fluctuations in the succeeding centuries, being confined in the early 15th century within the English "Pale" of 600 square miles. In the reign of Henry VII. English rule was greatly extended, and the administration of Irish affairs was anglicised by *Robert Poyning*, Lord Deputy of Ireland, who summoned the *Parliament of Drogheda* (Dec. 1494), at which were enacted the Statutes of Drogheda, afterwards known as *Poyning's Law*, making the legislature of Ireland subordinate to and dependent on that of England. A later parliament conferred on Henry VIII. the title of King of Ireland.

Christianity.—Christianity did not become general until the advent of St. Patrick. *St. Patrick* was born in Britain about 389, and was taken to Ireland as a slave about sixteen years later, escaping to Gaul at the age of 22. In 432 he was consecrated Bishop at Auxerre and landed in Wicklow to establish and organise the Christian religion throughout the island.

AREA AND POPULATION OF IRELAND.

PROVINCES, Counties (with Assize Towns), and *County Boroughs.*	Acreage.	Population, Census 1937.	Density of Popn. per sq. mile.
Northern Ireland :—			
ULSTER.			
Antrim (Belfast)	702,900	197,266	180
Belfast County Borough	15,289	438,086	18,254
Armagh (Armagh)	312,767	108,815	223
Down (Downpatrick)	609,057	210,687	221
Fermanagh (Enniskillen)	417,912	54,569	84
Londonderry (Londonderry)	512,580	94,923	119
Londonderry County Borough	2,198	47,813	15,938
Tyrone (Omagh)	779,548	127,586	105
Total, Northern Ireland	3,352,251	*1,279,745	244

*Males, 623,154; Females, 656,591. Increase, 1926–1937, 1·8 per cent.

Provinces, Counties and *County Boroughs.*	Acreage.	Population, 1943.	Density of Popn. per sq. mile.
Eire :—			
LEINSTER.			
Carlow (Carlow)	221,485	33,862	98
Dublin (Dublin)	208,984	123,923	380
Dublin County Borough	18,740	495,074	16,908
Kildare (Naas)	418,644	64,559	99
Kilkenny (Kilkenny)	509,470	68,006	85
Leix (Maryborough)	424,892	49,260	74
Longford (Longford)	257,935	37,107	92
Louth (Dundalk)	202,814	65,108	205
Meath (Trim)	577,824	65,298	72
Offaly (Tullamore)	493,636	52,029	67
Westmeath (Mullingar)	435,605	56,133	82
Wexford (Wexford)	581,061	91,136	100
Wicklow (Wicklow)	500,250	58,295	75
	4,851,340	1,259,790	166
MUNSTER.			
Clare (Ennis)	787,756	86,192	70
Cork (Cork)	1,840,908	271,064	94
Cork County Borough	2,685	75,484	17,992
Kerry (Tralee)	1,161,705	136,072	75
Limerick (Limerick)	661,585	100,141	97
Limerick (Luimneach) County Borough	2,386	42,070	11,284
Tipperary (Clonmel)	1,051,292	136,939	83
Waterford (Waterford)	452,840	48,143	68
Waterford County Borough	1,438	27,825	12,384
	5,962,595	923,930	99
CONNAUGHT.			
Galway (Galway)	1,467,660	166,231	72
Leitrim (Carrick-on-Shannon)	376,764	46,219	79
Mayo (Castlebar)	1,333,941	150,985	72
Roscommon (Roscommon)	608,540	74,062	78
Sligo (Sligo)	443,917	62,842	91
	4,230,822	500,339	76
ULSTER (part of).			
Cavan (Cavan)	467,162	71,660	98
Donegal (Lifford)	1,193,581	136,035	73
Monaghan (Monaghan)	318,985	57,959	116
	1,979,728	265,654	86
Total	17,024,485	†2,949,713	111

† Males, 1,489,585; Females, 1,460,128.

THE GOVERNOR.

His Excellency the Earl Granville, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., *born* 1880; *appointed Governor* September 7, 1945 (Government House, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. Telegrams: Govnorire, Belfast; Telephones: Hillsborough 244) £8,000

Private Secretary, Commander Oscar Henderson, C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., R.N. (retd.).

Asst. Private Sec., Mrs. F. W. Haslett, O B E.

Honorary Aide-de-Camp, Capt. H. de C. Martelli, M.V.O., M.C.

The Privy Council of Northern Ireland.

Andrews, Sir James, Bt, D.L., LL.D. (*Lord Chief Justice*) . 1924
Andrews, John M., C.H, D.L., M P. 1922
Babington, Sir Anthony B. (*Lord Justice*) 1926
Bangor, The Viscount, O.B.E, D L. 1931
Barbour, Sir Milne, Bt., D.L. 1925
Bates, Sir Dawson, Bt, D.L. . . . 1922
Brooke, Sir Basil, Bt, C.B E., M.C., D.L, M P. 1933
Charlemont, The Viscount, D L 1926
Corkey, The Very Rev R., Phil D. 1943
Craig, Capt. Charles C., D.L. 1923
Davison, Sir Joseph, D.L., J.P .. 1940
Dixon, Sir Thomas J., Bt., H.M L. . 1930
Glentoran, The Lord, O.B.E., D.L, M.P. . 1923
Gordon, J. F. . 1938
Grant, William, M.P, J P. 1941
Hall-Thompson, Lt.-Col. S. H., D.L., M.P., J P. 1944
Kilmorey, The Earl of, O B F., D.L. . 1936
Leslie, J G, D.L., J P. 1942
Londonderry, The Marquess of, K G, M V O., H M L. 1922
Lowry, W, K C., M P. 1943
McCullagh, Sir C, Bt, D L, J P 1941
MacDermott, Mr. Justice (J C.), K C . 1940
Maginess, W. B., LL.D., M P. . .. 1945
Midgley, H. C., M.P., J.P. . 1943
Moore, Rev. R., M.P. .. 1943
Mulholland, Hon. Sir Henry, Bt., D.L. . . 1930
Murphy, E. S. (*Lord Justice*) 1939
Nugent, Maj. Sir Roland T., D.L. . 1944
O'Neill, Sir Hugh, Bt., D.L. . 1922
Robb, J. H, K.C. 1937
Sinclair, Maj J. M., M P. 1943
Warnock, J. E., K C, M P. 1944
Clerk of the Privy Council, R. Gransden, C B F, Stormont Castle, Belfast.
Deputy Clerk, L. G. P. Freer.

The Senate.

Bangor, The Viscount, O B E, D L.
Belfast, Rt Hon. The Lord Mayor of
Boyle, Maj. J C, D L.
Browne, Gerald, M.B E.
Corkey, Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Prof. R., M.A., Phil.D.
Cunningham, Joseph.
Davison, Rt. Hon. Sir J., D L.
Dixon, Rt. Hon. Sir T. J., Bt., H.M L.
Dobbs, Maj A F, D L.
Glendenning, J C., D L.
Herdman, Sir E, K B.E.
Kingan, Wm. S, D L.
Lennon, J. G.
Leslie, Rt Hon J G, H M L., J.P.
Londonderry, The Mayor of.
Lynch, Thaddeus, J.P.
McAllister, T. S.
Maguire, Joseph, J.P.
Nelson, Thomas
Nugent, Maj. Rt Hon. Sir R. T., D L
Smyth, Wm James.
Stevenson, Wm E.
Stewart, Kennedy.
Taylor, Henry, M.B E.
Wilton, Wm. M.

The House of Commons.

Belfast (16 Members).
Alexander, R. B., J.P.
Beattie, J., J.P
Campbell, T. J, M.A., K.C.
Diamond, Henry.
Downey, Hugh
Getgood, Robert. [D L.
Glentoran, Rt. Hon Lord, O.B E,
Grant, Rt Hon. William, J P.
Hall-Thompson, Lt-Col. Rt. Hon. S. H, D L., J P.
Henderson, T.
Midgley, Rt Hon H. C., J P.
Nixon, J. W, M B E
Sinclair, Maj. Rt. Hon. J. M.
Thompson, Frederick.
Warnock, Rt. Hon. J. E., K.C.
Wilson, A. F.

Antrim (7 Members).
Barbour, Rt. Hon. Sir J. M., Bt,
Curran, Maj L. E., K.C. [D.L.
McCleery, W. V.
Minford, H, J.P.
Patrick, Brig. J.
Topping, W W. B., B.L.
Wilson, R. N.

Armagh (4 Members).
Conlon, M.
Dougan, G., M.D.
McNabb, Mrs. Dinah, B.A.
Stronge, Capt. Sir C. N. L., Bt, M C., H.M L.

Queen's University (4 Members).
Calvert, Mrs L. I. M.
McSorley, Dr. F.
Quin, H, B I.
Stevenson, Howard, M B.

Down (8 Members).
Andrews, Rt. Hon. J. M., C.H., D.L.
Bailey, J. F, J P.
Baillie, Thomas, J.P.
Gordon, Lt.-Col. A. R., D.S.O.
McSparran, J., K C.
Maginess, Rt. Hon. Wm. B., LL.D.
Murney, P.
Perceval-Maxwell, Capt. J. R., B L, D.L.

Fermanagh (3 Members).
Brooke, Rt. Hon. Sir B., Bt., C B E., M.C., D.L.
Ferguson, E. C.
Healy, Cahir.

Londonderry City (1 Member).
Lowry, Rt. Hon. W., K.C.

Londonderry County (4 Members).
McAteer, E. G.
Maxwell, Patrick.
Moore, Rev. Rt. Hon. Robert.
Parker, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.L.

Tyrone (5 Members).
Donnelly, A. E.
Lyons, T.
McCoy, W. F., K.C.
McGurk, M.
Stewart, J.

Officers of Parliament.

Speaker of the Senate, The Viscount Bangor, O.B.E., D.L.

Speaker of the House of Commons, Captain Sir Norman Strange, Bt., M.C., H M.L.

Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy-Speaker, Howard Stevenson, M.B.

Deputy Chairmen, J. E. Bailey, J.P.; J. Beattie, J.P.

Serjeant-at-Arms, Brig.-Gen. H. G. Young, C.I.E., D.S.O.

Black Rod and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms, Maj. T. Dalby Hackett, D.S.O.

Clerk of the Parliaments, Lt.-Col. A. O'N. Chichester, O.B.E., M.C., D.L.

Clerk Assistant, Maj. G. Thomson, D.S.O., M.A.

Second Clerk Assistant, G. O. L. Young.

Librarian, W. S. Gibson.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Under the Government of Ireland Act, 1920, as amended by the Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Act, 1922, a separate Parliament and Executive Government were established for Northern Ireland, which comprises the six parliamentary counties of Antrim, Armagh, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry and Tyrone, and the Boroughs of Belfast and Londonderry. Under the Constitution of Northern Ireland certain legislative and fiscal powers are reserved to the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

The Northern Irish *Parliament* consists of a House of Commons of 52 elected members (who receive an allowance of £210 per annum) and a Senate of 2 *ex-officio* Senators and 24 Senators elected by the members of the House of Commons on the proportional representation system. Northern Ireland continues under the Act of 1920 to return 13 members to the House of Commons at Westminster.

The *Executive* power is vested in the Governor on behalf of His Majesty the King; he holds office for 6 years, and is advised by 8 Ministers responsible to Parliament.

THE CABINET.

Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. Sir Basil S. Brooke, Bt., C.B.E., M.C., D.L., M.P. £2,850
Minister of Finance, Major Rt. Hon. J. M. Sinclair, M.P. £1,716
Minister of Home Affairs, Rt. Hon. J. E. Warnock, K.C., M.P. £1,716
Minister of Labour, Rt. Hon. W. B. Maginess, LL.D., M.P. £1,716
Minister of Education, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. S. H. Hall-Thompson, D.L., J.P., M.P. £1,716
Minister of Agriculture, Rt. Hon. and Rev. R. Moore, M.P. £1,716
Minister of Commerce and Leader of the Senate, Maj. Rt. Hon. Sir Roland Nugent, D.L. ...*unpaid*
Minister of Health and Local Government, Rt. Hon. W. Grant, J.P., M.P. £1,716

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES.

Prime Minister's Dept., Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Davison, D.I.
Ministry of Finance, Maj. L. E. Curran, K.C., M.P.

CABINET SECRETARIAT.

Secretary, R. Gransden, C.B.F.
Assistant Secretaries, A. J. Kelly; W. N. McWilliam; L. G. P. Freer.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

Permanent Secretary, W. D. Scott, C.B.E.
Second Secretary, J. A. McKeown (*acting*).
First Parliamentary Counsel, (vacant).
Parliamentary Counsel, J. F. Caldwell.
Assistant Secretaries, L. A. Bullwinkle, O.B.E. (*acting*); J. I. Cooke, O.B.E. (*acting*); T. McCrea, M.C. (*acting*); C. T. Plumb (*acting*); H. V. V. Thompson, O.B.E.
Solicitor, F. C. MacNeice.
Director of Works, Major P. E. Shepherd, O.B.E., M.I.C.E.
Commissioner of Valuation, A. T. Green, F.S.I.
Registrar-General and Statistician, W. A. Carson, M.B.E.
Deputy Keeper of Public Records, D. A. Chart, I.S.O., Litt.D.

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS.

Permanent Secretary, A. Robinson, B.L.
Assistant Secretaries, H. C. Montgomery (*acting*); J. B. O'Neill (*acting*); R. V. Laurenson (*acting*).
Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. W. Lowry, K.C., M.P.
Chief Crown Solicitor, R. A. Corscadden.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR.

Permanent Secretary, R. R. Bowman, C.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries, W. Allen, M.B.E. (*acting*); F. C. S. Moore; Maj. J. W. McConnell, O.B.E. (*acting*); H. Anderson (*acting*).

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION.

(Stranmillis House, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, R. S. Brownell, C.B.E.
Assistant Secretaries, J. A. Glen; W. H. Smyth, M.B.E. (*acting*); G. R. McConnell, M.B.E. (*acting*).

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE.

Permanent Secretary, G. Scott Robertson, D.Sc., F.I.C.
Senior Asst. Sec., D. A. E. Harkness.
Assistant Secretaries, J. H. Craig (*acting*); J. McAllan, M.R.C.V.S. (*acting*); J. Pimlott, O.B.E. (*acting*); J. Taylor, O.B.E.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND PRODUCTION.

(Chichester Street, Belfast.)

Permanent Secretary, Registrar of Friendly Societies, and Industrial Insurance Commissioner, G. H. E. Parr, M.B.E. (*acting*).
Assistant Secretaries, W. Crone, M.B.E. (*acting*); A. A. Farrell (*acting*); H. E. Jones (*acting*); W. Robson.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and of Business Names, J. Edwards.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Permanent Secretary, E. W. Scales.
Assistant Secretaries, G. W. Brownell, M.B.E. (*acting*); R. F. Green (*acting*); J. E. Gorman, O.B.E. (*acting*); W. W. McCaughey (*acting*).
Chief Medical Officer, J. Boyd, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(Ormeau Avenue, Belfast.)

Comptroller and Auditor-General, G. C. Duggan, C.B., C.B.F.
Principal Auditor, F. H. Kerr, O.B.E.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Secretary, J. A. M'Keown.

ASSISTANCE BOARD.

(Ormeau Avenue, Belfast.)

Chairman, Rt. Hon. J. F. Gordon.
Secretary, T. Elwood (*acting*).

ROYAL ULSTER CONSTABULARY.

(Waring Street, Belfast.)

Inspector-General, Capt. Sir Richard P. Pim, R.N.V.R., V.D.

THE JUDICATURE.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, THE ROYAL COURTS OF JUSTICE (ULSTER), BELFAST.

The Rt. Hon. Sir James Andrews, Bt., Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland.....£4,500
The Rt.Hon. Lord Justice (Sir Anthony) Babington, £3,500; The Rt. Hon. Lord Justice (E. S.) Murphy, £3,500; The Hon. Mr. Justice (Arthur) Black; The Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice (John Clarke) Macdermott.....£3,000

Secretariat.

Permanent Secretary to Supreme Court and Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland, A. Newton Anderson, O.B.E.
Secretary to the Lord Chief Justice, William Johnson, LL.B.

Registrar's Department.

Registrar, J. G. Breakey.
Asst. Registrars, W. M. Knight, M.C.; J. G. Wheeler.
Deputy Assistant Registrar, R. W. McGonigal, M.C.

Chief Clerk's Department.

Chief Clerk, T. B. Wallace.
Assistant Chief Clerks, R. N. McNeill; J. K. Davis.
Official Assignee, F. G. Hill, O.B.E. (*Custodian of Enemy Property*).

Chambers of L.C.J. for Lunacy and Minor Matters.

Registrar, T. B. Wallace.

Taxing Master's Department.

Taxing Master, Samuel Reid, B.A.

Principal Probate Registry.

Chief Registrar, J. R. Lindsay.
Assistant Registrar, Alfred E. McConnell, B.A.
Court Registrar, Samuel V. Tughan.

Accountant-General's Department.

Accountant-General, W. T. Barry, A.C.A.
Chief Clerk, H. Morrison.

Land Registry. *Central Office.*

Registrar of Titles, Paul Burrowes, LL.B.
Asst. Registrar and Examiner of Titles, R. A. Rutherford.
Chief Clerk, J. McHenry.

Court of Criminal Appeal.

Registrar, J. G. Breakey.

Recorders.

Belfast, B. J. Fox, K.C.....£2,000
Londonderry, J. C. Davison, K.C..... 1,500

Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.

Armagh and Fermanagh, Rt. Hon. J. H. Robb, K.C.....£1,400
Down, M. D. Begley, K.C..... 1,400
Tyrone (vacant) 1,400

EDUCATION.

On Dec. 31, 1944, there were 1,667 Public Elementary Schools with 185,621 pupils. In 1944 there were 76 Preparatory, Intermediate and Secondary Schools recognised by the Ministry of Education, with 18,854 pupils, and in 1943–44 there were 92 Centres of Technical Instruction, with 24,890 students. The Queen's University at Belfast had 27 Professors, 56 Lecturers, 50 Assistants and Demonstrators, and 2,663 students in 1944–45.

FINANCE.

The greater part of the taxation in Northern Ireland is imposed and collected by the Imperial Authorities; the balance after deducting the cost of collection and of certain services reserved to the control of the Imperial Parliament is paid over to Northern Ireland's Exchequer. Northern Ireland makes a contribution to the cost of the Imperial Services, i.e., Navy, Army and Air Force, National Debt, &c., which amounted to £36,000,000 for the year 1943–44 and is provisionally fixed at £35,000,000 for the year 1944–45.

	1943–44. Actual.	1944–45. Estimated.
Total revenue.....	£52,099,000	£54,507,000
Total expenditure (including Imperial contribution).....	51,974,000	54,471,000

Principal Industries.—Agriculture, shipbuilding and ship repairing, engineering, flax spinning and weaving, linen bleaching and finishing, distilling, linen embroidering, fruit preserving, food canning, milling, and the manufacture of textile machinery, air conditioning and ventilation plant, aircraft, ropes and twine, furniture, tobacco, tweeds and woollens, shirts and collars, man-made fabrics, chemical manures, soaps and candles, clothing, hosiery, pottery, roofing felts, leather, biscuits, matches, paper, cement, optical goods, &c., the production of bauxite, salt, diatomite or kieselguhr. Herring fishing and pickling is an important industry during the summer months.

Minerals.—About 3,000 persons were engaged in the various mines and quarries in 1944, the principal output being igneous rocks (other than granite) 673,000 tons, sandstone, chalk, clay, granite, limestone.

Manufactures.—Belfast is the principal industrial centre. The manufacturing of linen gives employment to approximately 70,000 persons, the number of spindles being 875,000.

Londonderry is an old-established centre of the shirt manufacturing industry.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Seaports. Ψ—The principal seaports are Belfast, Londonderry, Newry, Larne and Coleraine. There are regular week-day shipping services from Belfast to Liverpool, Heysham, and Glasgow, and from Larne to Stranraer.

Railways.—The principal railways are the Great Northern, L.M. & S. (Northern Counties Committee), Belfast and County Down, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly. The total railway mileage in 1944 was 672.

Airways.—Air Services are in operation between Northern Ireland and the principal cities in Great Britain.

THE ARMS OF NORTHERN IRELAND.

ARMS.—*Argent*, a cross *gules*, over all on a 6-pointed star of the field ensigned with an Imperial Crown *proper*, a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the second. SUPPORTERS—Dexter, a lion *gules*, armed, lingued and collared *or*, supporting a flagstaff *proper*, therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner *azure* charged with a harp *or*, stringed *argent*, surmounted by an Imperial Crown *proper*; sinister, an Irisk elk *proper*, collared *or*, supporting a like staff, therefrom flowing to the dexter a banner *or*, charged with a cross *gules*.

Eire—Ireland.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The Constitution.—The new Constitution of Ireland, approved by a plebiscite on July 1, 1937, came into operation on December 29, 1937.

The Nation.—The Constitution declares that Ireland is a sovereign independent democratic State and affirms the right of the Irish Nation to choose its own form of Government, to determine its relations with other nations, and to develop its life, political, economic and cultural, in accordance with its own genius and traditions. The national territory is declared to be the whole island of Ireland, its islands and the territorial seas. Pending the re-integration of the national territory, and without prejudice to the right of the Parliament and the Government established by the Constitution to exercise jurisdiction over the whole of the national territory, the laws enacted by that Parliament shall have the like area and extent of application as those of the Irish Free State, which did not include the six counties (Antrim, Down, Armagh, Derry, Tyrone and Fermanagh) of the province of Ulster known as Northern Ireland.

The State.—The name of the State is *Eire*, or, in the English language, *Ireland*. Ireland is declared to be a sovereign independent democratic State. The national flag is the tricolour of green, white and orange. The Irish language, being the national language, is the first official language. The English language is recognised as a second official language.

The President.—The President of Ireland—*Uachtarán na h Eireann*—is elected by direct vote of the people for a period of seven years. A former or retiring President is eligible for a second term.

The President summons and dissolves Dáil Eireann on the advice of the *Taoiseach* (Prime Minister). He signs and promulgates laws. The supreme command of the Defence Forces is vested in him, its exercise being regulated by law. He has the power of pardon.

The President, in the exercise and performance of certain of his constitutional powers and functions, is aided and advised by a Council of State.

The National Parliament.—The Parliament—*Oireachtas*—consists of the President and two Houses: a House of Representatives—*Dáil Eireann*—and a Senate—*Seanad Eireann*.

Dáil Eireann is composed of 138 members elected by adult suffrage on a basis of proportional representation.

Seanad Eireann is composed of 60 members of whom 11 are nominated by the Taoiseach and 49 are elected; three by the National University of Ireland, three by the University of Dublin, and 43 from panels of candidates, established on a vocational basis.

The Government.—The Government of Ireland consists of not less than seven and not more than 15 members.

The executive authority of the State is exercised by the Government subject to the Constitution. The Government is responsible to Dáil Eireann. The Government meets and acts as a collective authority, and is collectively responsible for the Departments of State administered by the Ministers.

The Taoiseach is appointed by the President on the nomination of Dáil Eireann. The other members of the Government are appointed by the President on the nomination of the Taoiseach with the previous approval of Dáil Eireann. The Taoiseach appoints a member of the Government to be the *Tánaiste* who acts for all purposes in the place of the Taoiseach in the event of the death, permanent incapacitation, or temporary absence of the Taoiseach. The Taoiseach, the Tánaiste and the Minister for Finance must be members of Dáil Eireann. The other members of the Government must be members of Dáil Eireann or Seanad Eireann, but not more than two may be members of Seanad Eireann.

International Relations.—The executive power of the State in or in connexion with its external relations is exercised by or on the authority of the Government.

The Judiciary.—The Judiciary consists of Courts of First Instance and a Court of Final Appeal called the Supreme Court—*Cúirt Uachtarach*. The Courts of First Instance include a High Court—*Ard-Chúirt*—invested with full original jurisdiction in and power to determine all matters and questions whether of law or fact, civil or criminal, and also Courts of local and limited jurisdiction, with a right of appeal as determined by law. The High Court alone has original jurisdiction to entertain the question of the validity of any law having regard to the provisions of the Constitution. The Supreme Court has appellate jurisdiction from all decisions of the High Court, subject to exceptions and regulations prescribed by law. No law may, however, be enacted excepting the question of the validity of any law from the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

THE PRESIDENT.

Uachtarán na h Eireann (*President of Ireland*) (June 25, 1945–June 25, 1952), Seán T. O. Ceallaigh (John T. O'Kelly).

Secretary to the President: Micheál MacDonnchadha (Michael McDunphy).

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Taoiseach (*Prime Minister*) *and Minister for External Affairs*, Eamon de Valera, LL.D. £2,500

Tánaiste (*Deputy Prime Minister*) *and Minister for Industry and Commerce*, Seán F. Lemass 1,700

Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Seán Mac an tSaoi (John McEntee) 1,700

Minister for Agriculture, Seámus O Riain (James Ryan) 1,700

Minister for Finance, Proinnsias Mac Aodhagáin (Frank Aiken) 1,700

Minister for Education, Tomás O Deirg (Thomas Derrig) £1,700

Minister for Justice, Gearóid O Beoláin (Gerald Boland) 1,700

Minister for Defence, Oscar Mac Thréinfhir (Oscar Traynor) 1,700

Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, Pádraig O Caoilte (Patrick J. Little) 1,700

Minister for Lands, Seán O Maoláin (John Moylan) 1,700

Parliamentary Secretaries.

Parliamentary Secretary to the Taoiseach, and to the Minister for Defence, Eamon O Ciosáin (Eamon Kissane).

Do to Minister for Finance, Pádraig Mac Gabhann (Patrick Smith)

Do. to Minister for Industry and Commerce, Seán O Grádaigh (John O'Grady)

Do to Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Dr Proinnsias Mac an Bhaird (Dr Francis C Ward), Erskine Childers

---

Attorney-General, Caoimhghin Mac Riocaird (Kevin Dixon)

Secretary to the Government, Muiris O Muimhneacháin (Maurice Moynihan)

Assistant-Secretary to the Government, Pádraig O Cinnéide (Patrick Kennedy)

United Kingdom Representative

Sir John Maffey G C M G, K C B, K C V O, C S I, C I E, 50 Upper Mount Street, Dublin

Military Attaché, Brig E Wodehouse.

Naval Attaché (vacant)

Air Attaché, Wing-Com A McN Boyd, R A.F.

Diplomatic Representatives Abroad

The Holy See His Excellency T J Kiernan (*E E & M P*)
Belgium His Excellency Seán Murphy (*F E & M P*)
Canada John J Hearne, S C (*High Commissioner*)
France His Excellency Seán Murphy (*E E & M P*)
Great Britain John W Dulanty, C B, C B E, LL D (*High Commissioner*), 33-37 Regent Street, London, S W 1
Italy His Excellency Michael MacWhite (*E E & M P*)
Portugal C C Cremin (*Chargé d'Affaires*)
Spain His Excellency L H Kerney (*E E & M P*)
Switzerland F T Cremins (*Charge d'Affaires*)
U S A His Excellency Robert Brennan (*E E & M.P*).

THE JUDICATURE

The Supreme Court of Eire has appellate jurisdiction from all decisions of the High Court

Chief Justice, Hon Timothy Sullivan	£4,000
President of the High Court, Hon Conor Maguire	3,000
Judges, Supreme Court, Hon J A Murnaghan, Hon Wm Black, Hon James Geoghehan, Hon J O'Byrne each	3,000
Judges, High Court, Hon George Gavan Duffy, Hon Martin Maguire, Hon Kevin Haugh, Hon A. K Overend, Hon Cahir Davitt each	2,500
Master of High Court, Gerald Horan, K C	

DEFENCE—ROINN COSANTA.

Under Article 13 of the Constitution the command of the Defence Forces is vested in the President They consist (1945) of approximately 250,000 all ranks (Permanent Force, Reserve Force, and the Air Corps)

FINANCE

	1944-45 (Actual)	1945-46 (Estimated)
Revenue	£46,175,000	£47,942,000
Expenditure	48,521,000	52,367,000

The estimated *Revenue* for 1945-46 includes Customs, £11,750,000; Excise, £9,462,000; Estate, etc, Duties, £1,560,000; Income Tax and Super-Tax, £12,780,000, Corporation Profits Tax, £4,380,000, Motor Vehicle Duties, £650,000, Post Office Services, £2,700,000

The principal items of estimated *Expenditure* for 1945-46 are Debt Service, £3,980,000, Agriculture, land division, etc, £6 214,000, Army, £8,200,000, Police, £2 416,000 Education, £5,353,000, Old Age Pensions, £3,805,000, Postal Services, £2,973,000, Superannuation £1 982,000

The *Gross Debt* on March 31, 1945, was £79,542,000 with *Assets* £32 304,000, leaving the *net* total of the debt at £47,238,000

RELIGION (Census of 1936)

Catholics	2,773,920
Episcopalians	145,030
Presbyterians	28,067
Methodists	9,649
Others	11,754
Total	2,968,420

EDUCATION

Primary Education is directed by the State (5,032 schools with an enrolment of 454 647 and average daily attendance 82 1) Secondary Education is in private hands and is largely conducted by Religious Orders (377 recognised schools with 40,040 pupils 12-20 years of age) There are two Universities in Dublin of which the National University has 3 constituent colleges (Cork, Galway and Dublin) with 342 Professors etc, and 4,538 students, and Trinity College, Dublin, with 144 Professors, etc, and 1,400 students The estimated State expenditure on education in 1945-6, excluding administration and inspection, was Primary £4,156,733; Secondary £603,490, Technical £414,725, Science and Art £67,055

THE LEGISLATURE

The Legislature (*Oireachtas*) consists of the President and two Houses—a House of Representatives (*Dail Eireann*) and a Senate (*Seanad Eireann*). Dáil Eireann is composed of 138 Members, elected on the system of Proportional Representation by means of the single transferable vote All citizens who have reached the age of 21 years and are not disqualified by law have the right to vote The same Dáil does not continue for a longer period than seven years, but a shorter period of five years is fixed by law The present (12th) Dáil was elected on May 30, 1944, and met June 9, 1944.

Party Strength (Dáil Eireann).

	1944	1945.
Government, Fianna Fáil, *F F*	75	74
Finé Gael, *F G*	30	28
Labour, *Lab*	8	7
National Labour, *Nat Lab*	4	4
Farmer and Clann na Talmhan	—	—
Clann na Talmhan, *C-na-T*	11	9
Independent, *Ind*	9	11
Speaker	1	1
Total	138	134

*** Members of Dáil Eireann, other than Ministers, are allowed £40 (and members of Seanad Eireann £30) a month towards expenses, together with free travelling facilities between Dublin and their constituencies.

The House of Representatives.—Dáil Eireann.

(Elected May 30, 1944.)

Speaker of Dáil Eireann, Frank Fahy, B.A., B.L., T.D.....£1,700
Deputy Speaker of Dáil Eireann, Eamonn O'Neill, T.D.....1,000
Clerk of the Dáil, Gearóid McGann.

MEMBERS OF DAIL EIREANN.

Aiken, Frank, *F.F.*
Allen, Denis, *F.F.*
Anthony, R. S., *Ind.*

Bartley, Gerald, *F.F.*
Beegan, Patrick, *F.F.*
Beirne, J., *C-na-T.*
Bennett, George C., *F.G.*
Blaney, N., *F.F.*
Blowick, J., *C-na-T.*
Boland, Gerald, *F.F.*
Boland, Patrick, *F.F.*
Bourke, Dan, *F.F.*
Brady, Brian, *F.F.*
Brady, Seán, *F.F.*
Breathnach, Cormac, *F.F.*
Breen, Daniel, *F.F.*
Brennan, Dr. M., *F.F.*
Brennan, Thomas, *F.F.*
Breslin, Cormac, *F.F.*
Briscoe, Robert, *F.F.*
Broderick, Wm. J., *F.G.*
Browne, Patrick F., *F.G.*
Buckley, Seán, *F.F.*
Burke, Patrick, *F.F.*
Burke, Thomas, *Ind.*
Butler, B., *F.F.*
Byrne, Alfred, *Ind.*

Cafferky, D., *C-na-T.*
Carter, T., *F.F.*
Childers, Erskine, *F.F.*
Coburn, James, *F.G.*
Cogan, Patrick, *C-na-T.*
Colbert, M., *F.F.*
Colley, H., *F.F.*
Coogan, Eamon, *F.G.*
Corry, Martin J., *F.F.*
Cosgrave, L., B.L., *F.G.*
Costello, John A., *F.G.*

Daly, F. J., *F.F.*
Davin, William, *Lab.*

Derrig, Thomas, *F.F.*
De Valera, Eamon, LL.D., *Taoiseach*, *F.F.*
Dillon, James M., *Ind.*
Dockrell, Henry M., *F.G.*
Dockrell, M. E., *F.G.*
Donnellan, M. (*Leader of C-na-T.*).
Doyle, Peadar S., *F.G.*
Dwyer, W., *Ind.*

Everett, James (*Leader of Nat. Lab.*).

Fagan, Charles, *F.G.*
Fahy, Frank, *Ceann Comhairle.*
Finucane, P., *C-na-T.*
Flanagan, O. J., *Ind.*
Flynn, Stephen, *F.F.*
Fogarty, Andrew, *F.F.*
Fogarty, Patrick, *F.F.*
Friel, John, *F.F.*
Furlong, W., *F.F.*

Giles, Patrick, *F.G.*
Gorry, Patrick J., *F.F.*

Halliden, P. J., *C-na-T.*
Harris, Thomas, *F.F.*
Healy, J. B., *F.F.*
Heskin, Denis, *Ind.*
Hilliard, M., *F.F.*
Hughes, James, *F.G.*
Humphreys, Dr. F., *F.F.*

Keating, J., *F.G.*
Kennedy, Michael J., *F.F.*
Keyes, Michael, *Lab.*
Killilea, Mark, *F.F.*

Kilroy, J., *F.F.*
Kissane, Eamon, *F.F.*

Larkin, James, Jr., *Lab.*
Lemass, Seán F., *F.F.*
Little, Patrick J., *F.F.*
Loughman, F., *F.F.*
Lydon, M. F., *F.F.*
Lynch, Dr. James B., *F.F.*

McAuliffe, P., *Lab.*
McCann, John, *F.F.*
McCarthy, S., *F.F.*
McEllistrim, T., *F.F.*
McEntee, Seán, *F.F.*
MacEoin, Seán, *F.G.*
McFadden, Michael, *F.G.*
McGilligan, Patrick, M.A., B.L., *F.G.*
McMenamin, D., B.L., *F.G.*
Maguire, Ben, *Ind.*
Mongan, Joseph W., *F.G.*
Moran, Michael, *F.F.*
Morrissey, Daniel, *F.G.*
Morrissey, Michael, *F.F.*
Moylan, Seán, *F.F.*
Mulcahy, R. (*Leader of Finé Gael*).
Murphy, T. J., *Lab.*

Norton, William (*Leader of Lab.*).

O Briain, Donnchadh, *F.F.*
O Cléirigh, M., *F.F.*
O Connor, Seán S., *F.F.*
O Donnell, W. F., *C-na-T.*
O Driscoll, P. F., *C-na-T.*
O Grady, Seán, *F.F.*

O Higgins, Dr. Thomas F., *F.G.*
O Leary, J., *Nat. Lab.*
O Loghlen, P. J., *F.F.*
O Neill, E., T.D., *F.G.*
O Reilly, Matthew, *F.F*
O Reilly, Patrick, *Ind.*
O Reilly, T., *Ind.*
O Rourke, D., *F.F.*
O Sullivan, Martin, *Lab.*
O Sullivan, Timothy, *F.F.*

Pattison, James P., *Nat. Lab.*

Redmond, Bridget M., *F.G.*
Reidy, James, *F.G.*
Reynolds, Mary, *F.G.*
Rice, Brigid M., *F.F.*
Roddy, Martin, *F.G.*
Rogers, Patrick J., *F.G.*
Ruttledge, Patrick J., *F.F.*
Ryan, Dr. James, *F.F.*
Ryan, Mary B., *F.F.*
Ryan, Robert, *F.F.*

Sheldon, W. A. W., *Ind.*
Sheridan, Michael, *F.F.*
Skinner, L. B., *F.F.*
Smith, Patrick, *F.F.*
Spring, D., *Nat. Lab.*

Traynor, Oscar, *F.F.*

Ua Donnchadha, D., *F.F.*

Walsh, L., *F.F.*
Walsh, R., *F.F.*
Ward, F. C., *F.F.*
(4 Vacancies).

The Senate—Seanad Eireann.

Seanad Eireann is composed of 60 members, of whom 11 are nominated by the Taoiseach and 49 elected. General Elections for the Seanad take place not later than ninety days after the dissolution of Dáil Eireann. The election of the elected members is held on a system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote and by secret postal ballot. Of the 49 elected members, 3 by the National University of Ireland, 3 by the University of Dublin, and 43 from five panels of candidates. The panels are formed in a manner provided by law, and contain respectively the names of persons having knowledge and practical experience of (i) National Language, Culture, Literature, Art, Education, &c.; (ii) Agriculture and Fisheries; (iii) Labour; (iv) Industry and Commerce; and (v) Public Administration.

Chairman of Seanad, Seán Goulding £1,200
Clerk of the Seanad, Seán Malone.
Clerk Assistant, Pádraig O Caoimh.

Barniville, Henry L.
Baxter, Patrick F.
Butler, John.
Campbell, Seán P.
Clarkin, A. S.
Concannon, Mrs. Helena.
Corkery, Daniel.
Counihan, John J.
Crosbie, James.
Crowley, Tadhg.
Douglas, J. G.
Doyle, Patrick.
Duffy, L. J.
Farnan, Robert P.
Fearon, W. R.

Foran, Thomas.
Goulding, Seán.
Hayden, Thomas.
Hayes, Michael.
Healy, D. D.
Hearne, Michael.
Hogan, Daniel.
Honan, Thomas V.
Horan, Edmund.
Johnston, Joseph.
Johnston, Seámus.
Keane, Lt.-Col. Sir John, Bt., D.S.O.
Keane, John T.
Kehoe, Patrick.

Kelly, Peter T.
Kennedy, Margaret L.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Kyle, Sam.
Lynch, Peter T.
MacCabe, Dominick.
McEllin, John E.
McGee, James T.
Madden, David J.
Magennis, Wm., B.L.
Meighan, John J.
Moore, T. C. K., K.C.
O Buachalla, Liam.
O Callaghan, William.
O Dea, Louis E.

O Donovan, Seán.
O Donovan, Timothy J.
O Máille, Padraic.
O Reilly, Patrick.
O Reilly, Patrick J.
Parkinson, James J.
Nic Phiarais, Maighréad M.
Quirke, William.
Ruane, Seán T.
Ruane, Thomas.
Ryan, Michael J.
Smyth, Michael.
Stafford, Matthew.
Summerfield, F. M.
Sweetman, Gerard.
Tunney, James.

PRODUCTION AND INDUSTRY.

Agriculture and Live Stock.—In 1944 there were 1,767,386 acres under corn crops, 758,385 under root and green crops, 30,431 under flax, 10,941 under fruit, and 1,898,179 under hay, a total of 4,465,322 acres. The principal produce in 1944 was: oats, 779,820 tons; wheat, 546,114 tons; barley, 152,536 tons; turnips, 2,196,568 tons; potatoes, 3,007,206 tons; mangolds, 1,363,751 tons; sugar beet, 630,045 tons; and hay, 3,914,706 tons. The *Live Stock* included 4,245,936 cattle, 2,663,062 sheep, 380,824 pigs, 458,866 horses.

Minerals.—1,319 persons were employed in the coal mines in 1943, 183,304 tons of coal won (1943).

Sea Fisheries.—9,879 persons were employed in the fisheries in 1944, the total value of all fish, excluding salmon, landed being £625,746.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Railways.—There were (1944) 2,493 miles of railway of which 2,170 miles are of standard (5 ft. 3 in.) gauge. 28,412,000 passengers and 5,000,000 tons of merchandise and minerals were conveyed in 1944. The gross receipts were £10,516,302 and the net income £1,558,218.

Road Motor Services.—In 1944 road motor vehicles carried 173,000,000 passengers, the gross receipts being approximately £2,000,000.

Shipping.—In 1944 the number of ships with cargoes and in ballast entered at the various Ψ ports Dublin, Cobh (Queenstown), Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown), Cork, Galway, Waterford, Rosslare, Limerick and Foynes, Dundalk, etc., was 3,465 of 1,524,361 tons, of which 1,452 (530,450 tons), were Eire flag, and 2,000 (985,586 tons) British.

Civil Aviation.—*Shannon Airport*, an important junction on one of the main transatlantic routes, is a combined land-plane and flying-boat base at Rineanna, on the Shannon, 15 miles W. of Limerick. The flying-boat base is not yet completed, and in the interim a fully-equipped marine airport is located at Foynes, on the Shannon, 24 miles W. of Limerick. Transatlantic services (with Cross-Channel connexions) are operated at the Shannon Airport (Rineanna and Foynes) by American Export Airlines, British Overseas Airways Corporation and Pan American Airways. Alternative landing-places are provided at Cobh (Queenstown) and Blacksod Bay. Dublin Airport is 5½ miles N. of Dublin, and serves Cross-Channel services operated by Aer Lingus Teoranta (Irish Air Lines) in conjunction with West Coast Air Services, Ltd., carrying 11,835 passengers and 42,000 lb. of freight in 1943.

TRADE.
(Merchandise only.)

	1943.	1944.
Imports	£26,082,107	£28,139,308
Imports from U.K.*	13,059,566	13,049,863
Exports	27,479,776	29,612,743

* *I.e.* Import of goods originating in the United Kingdom.

THE ISLE OF MAN (MONA),

an island in the Irish Sea, in lat. 54° 3′–54° 25′ N., and long. 4° 18′–4° 47′ W., nearly equidistant from England, Scotland, and Ireland. The total land area is 145,325 acres (227 sq. miles), with a population (1931) of 49,308 (22,443 males, 26,865 females). The National Registration population in 1939 was 50,829 (22,475 males, 28,354 females). In 1942 the births numbered 883 and the deaths 820. The cultivated area (1942) was 76,217 acres, and the live stock included 2,938 horses, 20,513 cattle, 72,876 sheep, and 4,351 pigs. The Island's main industry is catering for holiday-makers (numbering about 500,000 in the year) from all parts of the British Isles.

The land is rich in minerals, lead, iron, blende and slate, and exports large quantities of agricultural produce. Forty-seven miles of railway have been constructed, and about 25 miles of electric tram road.

Government, etc.—Man is governed by a Legislature, called the Tynwald, consisting of two branches—the Governor and Council and the House of Keys. The Council consists of the Governor, the Bishop of Sodor and Man, the two Deemsters, the Attorney-General, 2 members appointed by the Governor, and 4 members appointed by the House of Keys. The House of Keys (possibly from the Scandinavian *keise*= chosen) is one of the most ancient legislative assemblies in the world. It consists of 24 members, elected by the adult male and female population, 16 from the six *sheadings*, 5 from Douglas, and 1 each from Castletown, Peel and Ramsey. Bills after having passed both Houses are signed by the members, and then sent for the Royal Assent. After receiving the Royal Assent, a Bill does not become law unless promulgated within the ensuing twelve months, and on the first "Tynwald Day" (July 5) following it is announced in the English and Manx languages on the Tynwald Hill. On the promulgation taking place a certificate thereof is signed by the Governor and the Speaker of the House of Keys. The King and Queen visited the island in 1945, His Majesty presiding over Tynwald on Tynwald Day. An annual contribution of £10,000 is made to the Imperial Government. In 1921 Tynwald accepted liability for the redemption of £250,000 War Stock, and in 1927 liability for a further sum of £500,000 of War Stock was accepted in final settlement of all responsibility to the Imperial Government in respect of the cost of the War (1914–18). In the financial year 1933–34 the Government of the Isle of Man discharged this war liability to H.M. Government from the proceeds of a loan (£530,000) raised for that purpose, as well as for the purpose of financing in part the cost of extending the Red Pier, Douglas. In 1938 the Isle of Man Government undertook to make a contribution of £100,000 spread over a period of 5 years towards the cost of National rearmament. The Isle of Man has made, in all, free gifts of £1,250,000 to the British Government and has lent an equivalent amount, free of interest. The chief source of revenue is found in the customs duties, the only direct taxation being sur-tax and income tax, which ranges from 3*s.* for incomes under £500, to 5*s.* 3*d.* for incomes over £5,000. There are 32 elementary and 3 secondary schools in addition to King William's College and the Buchan School for Girls; the gross expenditure of the Education Authority on elementary education in 1943-44 was £79,450, and on higher education £30,518.

CAPITAL, Douglas. Pop. (1931), 19,328. Ψ Castletown (1,713) is the ancient capital; the other towns are Ψ Peel (2,477), and Ψ Ramsey (4,918).

	1943-44.	1944-45.
Public revenue	£1,498,317	1,586,577
Public expenditure	1,498,953	1,608,998

Lieutenant-Governor, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Geoffrey R. Bromet, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., *sworn in* Sept. 7, 1945 ..... (*with house*) £3,000
Government Secretary and Treasurer, John Nelson Panes 1,200
First Deemster, Reginald D. Farrant 1,400
Second Deemster, William Percy Cowley, C.B.E. 1,300
Attorney-General, Sydney James Kneale 1,400
Receiver-General, R. C. Cain ..... *unpaid*
Speaker of the House of Keys, Joseph D. Qualtrough ..... *unpaid*
Judge of Appeal, John William Morris, K.C. 300

"WHITAKER" ADVERTISEMENTS, 1946

BANKING

	PAGE
Bank of Australasia	vi
Barclays Bank (Dominion, &c)	vi
British Linen Bank	vii
Brown, Shipley & Co	vii
Commonwealth Bank of Australia	viii
National Bank of India, Limited	viii
Queensland National Bank, Limited	ix
Royal Bank of Scotland	ix
Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd	x

HOLIDAY AND ESTATE AGENTS' GUIDE

		PAGE
Clevedon	Stancliff Guest House	iii
Swanage	Plummers House and Estate Agents	iii
Torquay	Cox & Son F A I House and Estate Agents	iii

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

	PAGE
Barnardo s Homes	xxii
British Deaf and Dumb Association	xx
British Home & Hosp for Incurables	xxiii
Children s Hospital Birmingham	xxiv
Church Army	xxv
Destitute Sailors Fund	xxv
Earl Haig s British Legion Appeal Fund	xxvi
General Lying in Hospital	xxvi
Gordon Boys School	xxvii
Greater London Fund for Blind	xxvii
Guy s Hospital	xxviii
Imperial Cancer Research Fund	xxix
King's College Hospital	xxx
Lock Hospital and Home	xxix
London Orphan School	*Front*
Miss Smallwood s Society	xxxiv
Mothers Clinic	xxx
National Anti Vivisection Society	xxx
National Children s Home and Orphanage	xxx
National Society for Epileptics	xxxi
N S P C C	xxxi
Prince of Wales s General Hospital	xxxi
Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children	xxxii
Royal Alexandra School	xxxii
Royal Association in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb	xxxi
Royal Blind Pension Society	xxxiii
Royal Cancer Hospital	xxxiii
Shipwrecked Mariners Society	xxxiii
Salvation Army	xxxiv
Victoria Hospital for Children	xxxv
Weston s Royal Sailors Rests	xxxv
Women s Holiday Fund	xxxv

INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT

Australian Mutual Provident Society	xiii
Britannic Assurance Company Limited	xiii
Canada Life Assurance Company	xiv
Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society	xiv
General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Limited	*Front*
General Reversionary and Investment Co Ltd	xi
Guardian Assurance Company Limited	xv
London and Manchester Assurance Co	xi
London Assurance	xvi
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society ..	xvii
Mutual Loan Fund Association Ltd	xi
National Provident Institution	xvii
Pearl Assurance Co , Limited	xx
Rose T A Insurance Consultant	xii
Royal Exchange Assurance	xviii
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co	xviii
Standard Life Assurance	xix
Yorkshire Insurance Company, Ltd	xix

MISCELLANEOUS

Bar Lock (1925) Co	*Front*
British Thomson-Houston Co Ltd	*Front*
City of London Mental Hospital	*Front*
Clarkson s, Opticians	*Front*
Howarth's Ltd . . .	*Front*
Pelman Institute	*Front*
School of Oriental Studies	*Front*
Walker, J , & Co , Ltd , Stationery and Diaries .	*Front*
Yorkshire Post	*Front*

SCHOOLS

LOCALITY	NAME OF SCHOOL	PAGE
Ashford	Ashford School	iii
Colwyn Bay	Rydal School	ii
Exeter	Exeter School	ii
Malvern Link	The School .	ii

SPECIAL TRAINING COLLEGES

Birmingham . .	Anstey College (Physical Training)	ii
Greenhithe	Thames Nautical Training College	ii

EXETER SCHOOL, EXETER.

An Entrance Scholarship Examination is held annually at which there are offered Scholarships of £60 and £40 and Exhibitions of £20; also restricted Bursaries for sons of Clergy, for sons of Old Boys, and for brothers. Other Special Exhibitions fall vacant at regular intervals. University Endowment, £600 a year. Apply to John L. Andrews, Headmaster, Exeter School, Exeter.

RYDAL SCHOOL, COLWYN BAY & CONWAY.

An Examination will be held in June, when Scholarships and Exhibitions varying in value from £100 to £20 will be offered. Candidates must be under 14½ years on June 1st. There are valuable Leaving Exhibitions. Large Engineering Workshops and Biological Laboratories. Boys may take their 1st M.B. from School. Particulars and Prospectus from the BURSAR, Rydal School, Conway.

SCHOOL—NAUTICAL

Thames Nautical Training College
H.M.S. Worcester

Established 1862. **Incorporated 1893.**

For the training of youths to become Officers in the Merchant Navy. Shipping Companies give preference to "Worcester" trained Cadets. Special Naval Cadetship Scheme granted by the Admiralty. Cadets on entry are enrolled "Cadets R.N.R." and granted the privilege of wearing the uniform of that rank. Minimum Course of training 2 years.

The College possesses its own Swimming Bath, Sanatorium, Laundry, etc.

Ages of Admission—13-16. Fees—£140 per annum, which include Uniform, Laundering, Medical Attendance, etc. Extras reduced to a minimum *For Illustrated Prospectus, apply—*

THE SECRETARY, THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE, INGRESS ABBEY, GREENHITHE, KENT.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

Anstey Physical Training College

Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham

Principal—**Miss M. E. SQUIRE**
(Bedford Physical Training College Diploma).

Complete training for Teacher's Diploma in Modern Educational Gymnastics (Ling's Principles), Dancing, Games and Swimming.

Students prepared for the Diploma in Physical Education awarded by the University of London.

Three Years Course.

For Prospectus and particulars of Scholarship, apply Secretary.

SCHOOLS—BOYS

The School

Malvern Link

Worcestershire

H. PAULLEY, M.A.

(Natural Science Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge)

BOYS PREPARED FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND NAVY.

House faces south, with large Playground, Carpenter's Shop, Fives and Squash-Rackets Court, Boys' Gardens, Swimming Bath, adjoining house.

Special features of the building are large, handsome dining hall, bright, lofty bedrooms, and large classrooms.

Excellent Cricket Field of 4 acres.

ASHFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

EAST HILL, ASHFORD, KENT

★

Public Boarding and Day School, recognised by the Board of Education as an efficient independent Secondary School.

Aim. — To provide an efficient education in a cultured Christian atmosphere.

School course includes preparation for University Examinations and Scholarships. Preparatory house for little girls under 11.

Fees.—£36 to £42 per term

THE BOOK OF CRICKET

by

SIR PELHAM WARNER

A completely revised fourth edition of this cricket classic has been published.

9s. 6d. net

★

FOOTBALL AMBASSADOR

By

E. A. HAPGOOD

The biography of the Arsenal and England full back.

9s. 6d. net

SPORTING HANDBOOKS LTD.
13 Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1

HOLIDAY AND ESTATE AGENTS' GUIDE

CLEVEDON, SOMERSETSHIRE. U.D.C. Pop. 7,033. G.W. Railway. 133 miles from London. **Elevation**—To 300 feet. **Aspect**—S. & W. **Climate**—Mild and bracing according to situation.

STANCLIFF GUEST HOUSE. Charming situation, standing high, in own grounds, overlooking Bristol Channel and Welsh Hills. 5 minutes Pier and Dial Hill; 15 minutes Railway Station and Golf Links. Electric Light. Gas Fires in some Bedrooms. Special arrangements Winter Months. 'Phone, 4. Telegrams: "Stancliff, Clevedon." The MISSES M. G. and D. C. COTTLE.

SWANAGE, DORSETSHIRE. Pop. 6,276. Climate—Mild; pure, dry atmosphere; small daily range of temperature; much sunshine-freedom from fogs and strong winds. **Drainage**—Modern.

AUCTIONEERS, HOUSE AGENTS, VALUERS.

PLUMMERS 41, Station Road, Swanage, Dorset.

(MARTIN HUNT, F.A.L.P.A.)
Furnished and Unfurnished Houses.
Telephone Swanage 2012.

Property for Sale.
Established 1896.

TORQUAY, DEVON. M.B. Pop. 49,165. **Means of Access**—G.W. Railway. 199¾ miles from London. **Location**—S.E. coast of Devon, in the N. recess of Torbay. 25 miles S. of Exeter. **Neighbourhood**—Cliffs and hills. **Climate**—Mild, soft, equable; luxuriant vegetation.

TORQUAY HOUSE AGENTS.—COX & SON, F.A.I. Established over a Century. Auctioneers and Valuers, 8, Strand. Particulars of Properties, Businesses, Hotels, etc., to be Sold or Let in or near Torquay Free on application.
Telegrams: "Reliable, Torquay." Telephone, No. 3208.

HOLIDAY RESORTS

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS.

Mean Temperature of the Air and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1940 to September 1941.

Place.	1940.								1941.			
	Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Year 1940.		Jan.		Feb.	
	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.
	Mean.	%	Mean.	%	Mean.	%	Mean.	%	Mean	%	Mean	%
Aberdeen	48·7	19	42·9	20	39·7	13	46·5	29	33·4	14	36·5	24
Balmoral	44·4	—	38·1	—	35·9	—	43·3	—	26·6	—	31·7	—
Bath	50·3	26	45·4	33	39·5	19	49·7	38	35·1	16	39·9	25
Birmingham	49·5	20	43·7	24	38·7	12	48·4	32	32·4	11	37·9	22
Blackpool	49·7	24	45·3	18	40·2	20	48·4	34	33·4	22	37·8	29
Bournemouth	51·4	30	46·3	34	39·5	24	50·4	41	36·1	22	40·3	28
Bradford	48·1	16	43·5	13	38·7	11	46·9	28	31·1	11	35·5	19
Buxton	45·9	18	41·2	9	37·0	4	44·9	25	29·8	8	34·1	12
Cambridge	49·5	31	44·3	32	38·4	10	48·5	35	33·1	12	38·0	19
Cardiff	51·3	27	46·6	30	41·3	21	49·9	39	34·9	19	39·9	29
Cheltenham	50·1	23	44·4	25	38·9	15	49·3	33	33·3	12	38·9	23
Clacton	51·5	35	45·7	32	38·7	16	48·7	38	33·1	12	37·9	21
Colwyn Bay	50·3	22	47·1	11	42·7	15	49·7	32	34·6	16	40·3	24
Coventry	49·5	25	(43·2)	29	37·5	14	47·9	33	31·9	11	37·1	23
Cromer	51·2	34	45·1	30	39·1	14	48·7	36	33·9	11	38·0	24
Douglas	50·0	28	45·5	18	41·7	23	48·3	35	35·3	23	38·8	32
Dublin	49·9	19	44·4	26	40·7	15	48·9	30	—	—	—	—
Dundee	47·3	24	41·8	19	38·6	15	46·1	31	31·3	18	35·2	25
Eastbourne	52·3	33	47·6	28	40·4	23	50·1	42	35·1	18	39·9	26
Edinburgh	48·1	19	43·4	21	39·7	17	47·1	32	32·1	18	36·2	27
Falmouth	52·6	37	48·8	26	44·1	12	52·2	41	39·2	21	43·4	27
Felixstowe	52·2	39	46·3	33	39·1	20	49·3	39	33·9	14	38·5	20
Greenock	48·7	8	44·2	13	40·9	7	48·0	25	33·1	8	37·9	17
Harrogate	47·9	18	43·4	20	38·8	19	47·0	31	31·1	16	35·7	22
Hastings	52·3	34	47·5	28	39·9	25	49·9	41	34·5	16	39·3	27
Hull	50·5	23	44·5	19	39·6	20	48·7	33	34·4	14	37·7	22
Ilfracombe	52·9	24	49·4	15	44·1	13	51·1	37	38·4	18	42·1	27
Leamington	50·1	23	44·1	24	38·5	14	48·9	31	33·1	11	38·9	22
Littlehampton	51·3	34	46·9	33	39·7	27	49·1	42	35·7	21	39·5	26
Liverpool	49·3	20	45·3	20	40·8	17	48·4	33	33·3	11	38·4	29
Llandudno	51·1	24	47·9	12	42·7	16	49·9	33	35·3	16	40·3	28
London (West'r.)	51·5	25	46·3	23	40·1	10	50·9	32	35·7	5	40·5	12
Malvern	49·6	20	44·8	32	39·6	21	49·3	37	32·3	15	—	24
Manchester	50·1	20	44·8	13	40·2	5	48·7	24	34·3	5	38·7	13
Marlborough	48·2	26	43·3	26	37·5	17	47·4	36	32·9	13	38·3	23
Newquay	52·4	35	48·7	22	43·5	16	51·2	40	38·5	24	42·7	26
Norwich	50·1	37	44·5	30	37·8	13	48·3	37	32·9	11	37·5	20
Nottingham	50·1	22	44·0	19	39·0	10	48·5	29	33·3	10	38·5	17
Oxford	49·9	29	45·1	29	38·7	19	49·3	36	33·6	16	39·7	25
Paignton	52·1	31	47·5	30	42·1	18	51·1	38	38·3	20	41·9	30
Penzance	52·3	38	51·0	25	45·5	18	53·1	41	40·5	23	44·9	27
Plymouth	52·8	37	47·7	23	42·6	18	51·5	40	38·5	27	41·9	29
Portsmouth	52·8	33	47·7	31	40·9	23	51·5	42	36·9	20	41·1	—
Ross-on-Wye	49·9	20	45·5	27	40·1	20	49·1	35	33·7	16	39·6	30
Scarborough	50·2	20	45·3	19	41·1	15	48·8	32	35·9	10	38·7	21
Scilly	54·1	35	50·2	30	46·4	17	52·9	44	41·8	25	45·0	32
Sheffield	49·3	16	44·4	17	40·0	12	48·3	30	32·3	8	37·3	24
Skegness	50·1	31	44·1	30	38·7	26	47·4	34	33·8	13	36·7	24
Southampton	51·5	34	46·1	31	(40·5)	—	50·5	—	—	—	—	—
Southport	49·3	25	45·4	19	40·3	20	48·4	34	33·0	17	38·7	30
Stonyhurst	48·5	24	43·5	18	38·9	21	47·1	31	32·1	23	36·3	24
Torquay	52·7	32	47·8	30	42·5	19	51·3	40	38·5	22	41·9	31
Totland Bay	52·1	35	48·0	33	41·3	26	50·3	43	36·1	23	40·5	30
Tunbridge Wells	49·6	31	43·9	31	37·2	22	48·3	39	32·7	12	38·1	25
Valentia	51·5	29	48·3	27	45·8	15	51·7	36	—	—	—	—
Ventnor	53·3	36	48·9	36	42·2	27	51·2	44	36·9	25	41·1	33
Weymouth	52·9	34	48·3	33	42·2	22	50·9	42	37·7	25	41·5	33
Worthing	52·3	37	47·1	36	40·0	30	50·1	44	35·3	20	39·3	27
Yarmouth	51·9	39	46·1	34	39·5	10	48·4	37	34·2	14	38·3	21
York	49·3	21	44·3	19	39·7	17	48·4	31	32·5	16	37·1	18

HOLIDAY RESORTS

TEMPERATURE AND SUNSHINE AT BRITISH HEALTH RESORTS.

Mean Temperature of the Air and the Percentage of the Possible Duration of Bright Sunshine at British Health Resorts and Chief Towns during the year October 1940 to September 1941.

Place.	1941. March		April		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.	
	Temp.	Sun.	Temp.	Sun	Temp	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp	Sun.	Temp.	Sun.
	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%	Mean	%
Aberdeen	38·2	33	41·3	18	46·2	33	54·2	37	58·5	23	55·6	30	55·3	20
Balmoral	33·8	—	38·5	—	44·1	—	53 9	—	57·3	—	53·0	—	54·3	—
Bath	42·1	27	44·7	30	48·3	30	60·3	40	64·0	44	60·3	38	59·3	32
Birmingham	40·7	25	43·5	19	48·4	24	59·7	36	64·0	40	57·9	36	58·3	21
Blackpool	41·3	32	43·2	28	49·2	36	57·5	39	62·2	42	59·2	38	59·0	27
Bournemouth	43·5	34	45·9	37	49·6	35	59·9	48	63·7	48	60·6	44	59·3	38
Bradford	39 3	22	41·7	18	47·3	34	57·5	37	63·2	40	57·8	36	57·9	12
Buxton	37·5	25	40·1	16	45·5	24	55·7	35	60·5	38	55·3	31	54·9	16
Cambridge	40·8	29	44·5	22	48·7	29	60·0	41	65·1	45	58·9	37	58·9	30
Cardiff	42·7	28	44·5	34	49·5	32	60·1	42	63·1	42	58·9	40	58·9	32
Cheltenham	41·9	29	44·9	26	49·2	27	60·8	39	64·7	43	59·5	37	59·2	31
Clacton	41·9	31	44·3	28	48·7	37	57·8	44	64·7	49	60·2	36	58·6	29
Colwyn Bay	43·1	31	44·3	25	49·1	41	57·9	40	61·4	37	58·8	32	59·7	32
Coventry	40 1	28	43·3	21	48·1	24	59·7	38	64·3	41	58·7	34	57·2	23
Cromer	40 4	34	44·6	30	48·7	36	57·5	41	64·9	47	59·1	33	59·3	29
Douglas	41·0	33	43·5	35	49·1	45	55·9	41	58·8	36	56·7	40	58·2	26
Dublin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dundee	37·5	23	41·7	21	47·7	30	55·7	34	59·1	28	56·2	30	57·5	24
Eastbourne	43·3	41	45·2	34	49·5	42	58·9	52	64·0	57	60·3	41	59·6	32
Edinburgh	37·9	27	41·3	20	47·1	29	54·7	37	59·2	30	56·5	33	56·9	26
Falmouth	44·9	28	46·1	41	49·9	52	58·4	43	62·3	52	60·2	44	60·1	36
Felixstowe	41·9	31	45·1	28	49·5	37	58·1	46	65·7	50	61·0	36	59·7	30
Greenock	39·6	23	43·2	21	50·1	30	57·3	36	59·9	27	57·0	29	58·1	20
Harrogate	39·0	28	41·9	18	47·3	28	57·2	38	63·1	38	57·6	36	57·7	15
Hastings	43·7	40	44·7	33	49·2	41	59·5	50	64·1	55	58·7	42	(59·0)	36
Hull	40·9	28	44·5	23	48·9	29	58·6	38	65·1	38	60·9	37	59·1	16
Ilfracombe	43·7	26	45·4	37	49·3	42	57·3	47	61·7	49	60·1	46	60·7	40
Leamington	41·9	28	44·9	22	49·2	27	60·3	41	64·7	44	59·0	38	58·0	26
Littlehampton	42·9	42	44·7	32	48·5	39	59·3	51	64·0	53	60 3	40	59·4	35
Liverpool	41·1	33	43·5	26	49·3	33	57·8	39	61·8	44	57·9	35	58·6	25
Llandudno	42·8	32	44·9	31	49·5	44	57 6	38	61·3	38	58·8	35	60·3	31
London (West'r.)	43·6	19	46·1	16	50·7	27	62·1	38	67·1	45	60·6	33	61·0	29
Malvern	—	30	44·1	25	48·8	30	59·9	43	64·3	44	59·3	42	58·5	29
Manchester	42·1	(28)	44·1	20	50·1	29	60·5	38	64·1	38	58·7	34	59·0	24
Marlborough	40·4	30	42·8	28	47·4	30	58·3	41	61·9	44	57·9	42	56·7	36
Newquay	44·3	28	45·6	47	48·7	48	57·6	43	61·1	51	59·2	34	59·4	48
Norwich	41·1	34	44·3	29	49·1	35	59·6	43	66·7	49	59·4	35	59·1	28
Nottingham	41·1	26	44·3	15	48·9	30	60·0	32	64·9	35	59·1	34	58·7	17
Oxford	41·8	32	44·9	26	49·3	29	60·7	43	64·9	46	59·5	36	58·5	33
Paignton	44·1	26	45·9	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Penzance	45·9	24	46·7	41	51·1	50	58 3	40	62·2	50	60·1	41	60·3	40
Plymouth	(45·1)	33	46·3	43	50·2	43	59·7	44	62·5	49	60·0	41	60·0	40
Portsmouth	43·8	—	46·3	—	50·7	—	61·5	—	65·7	—	61·7	42	60·7	39
Ross-on-Wye	42·1	26	45·0	26	49·0	28	59·9	40	63·1	42	59·1	39	58·1	29
Scarborough	41·1	27	44·3	28	48·4	33	56·7	37	62·5	36	59·3	35	58·3	23
Scilly	46·2	26	46·5	42	50·3	55	56·5	36	61·7	49	59·1	38	60·1	36
Sheffield	40·1	27	42·9	17	48·4	24	59·1	40	64·3	41	58·9	39	58·6	16
Skegness	39·7	31	43·9	33	46·9	36	55·9	40	62·8	41	58·5	38	57·9	24
Southampton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(64·8)	48	60·9	47	59·7	40
Southport	41·3	35	43·5	28	49·4	35	57·8	40	62·2	44	59·0	38	58·5	27
Stonyhurst	39·7	29	41·7	25	48·1	30	57·7	41	61·7	39	57·0	34	57·6	26
Torquay	44·3	28	45·7	42	49·7	40	58·7	45	63·1	52	60·9	40	59·5	31
Totland Bay	42·8	39	45·2	38	48·5	37	58·6	52	62·8	49	60·3	43	59·3	41
Tunbridge Wells	42·1	38	43·7	26	48·3	36	60·3	47	65·1	54	58·7	41	58·9	34
Valentia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ventnor	44·3	39	46·5	43	50·1	38	59·3	54	64·1	52	60·6	45	60·7	43
Weymouth	44·3	34	45·5	37	49·3	38	58·6	47	—	—	60·9	46	59·7	36
Worthing	43·1	45	45·1	35	49·3	42	59·5	53	64·1	58	60·1	43	60·1	39
Yarmouth	40·7	34	44·5	31	48·4	—	50·1	—	63·5	—	59·5	—	58·2	—
York	40·9	29	43·9	20	49·1	31	59·3	42	64·7	39	59·1	38	59·3	21

THE BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1835).

Head Office: 4, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C. 2.

Paid-up Capital	£4,500,000
Reserve Fund	£2,500,000
Currency Reserve	£2,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors under the Charter	£4,500,000
	£13,500,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

D. F. ANDERSON, Esq.
Hon. GEOFFREY C. GIBBS, C.M.G.
JOHN F. G. GILLIAT, Esq.
EDMUND GODWARD, Esq.
CHARLES G. HAMILTON, Esq.
PHILIP NESBITT, Esq.
DAVID J. ROBARTS, Esq.
ARTHUR WHITWORTH, Esq.

Manager: G. C. COWAN.

Agents and Correspondents throughout the United Kingdom

LETTERS OF CREDIT and DRAFTS issued on the numerous Branches of the Bank in the States of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania and the Dominion of New Zealand. Bills negotiated or sent for collection. Telegraphic transfers made. Deposits received in London at interest for fixed periods on terms which may be ascertained at the Office. [214

BARCLAYS BANK
(DOMINION, COLONIAL and OVERSEAS)

OVER 500 BRANCHES IN
THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA - PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
MAURITIUS - NORTHERN & SOUTHERN RHODESIA - NYASALAND
TANGANYIKA - KENYA - UGANDA - ERITREA - SOMALIA - SUDAN
EGYPT - PALESTINE - CYPRUS - LIBYA - MALTA - GIBRALTAR
BRITISH WEST AFRICA - BRITISH GUIANA - BRITISH WEST INDIES
NEW YORK (Agency) - LONDON - MANCHESTER - LIVERPOOL

HEAD OFFICE:
54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3

BROWN, SHIPLEY & COMPANY

LONDON

*

ESTABLISHED 1810

*

Merchant and Accepting Bankers

COMMERCIAL CREDITS

*

FOUNDERS COURT,
LOTHBURY, E.C.2

West End Office:
123, PALL MALL, S.W.1

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1746.

Assets - - - - £74,000,000

Head Office: 38, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH.

GEORGE MACKENZIE, *General Manager.*

Foreign Department: 110, QUEEN STREET, GLASGOW,
for all classes of OVERSEAS business.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT SCOTLAND.

LONDON OFFICES:

City Office: 38, THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2

Joint Managers—C. K. JORDAN and J. S. STIVEN.

West End Branch: 198, PICCADILLY, W.1

Manager—C. M. STIRLING.

Affiliated to Barclays Bank Limited.

Commonwealth Bank of Australia

HEAD OFFICE: SYDNEY.

Guaranteed by the Australian Commonwealth Government

Branches in the Principal Cities and Towns of Australia and at 8 Old Jewry, E.C.2, and Australia House, Strand, W.C., LONDON.

Agents and Correspondents throughout the world.
Banking and Exchange Business of every description transacted.
Bankers to—

The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia.
The Government of the State of South Australia.
The Government of the State of Queensland.
The Government of the State of Tasmania.
The Government of the State of Western Australia.

As at 30th JUNE, 1945.

General Bank Balances	£451,095,525
Savings Bank Balances	367,559,340
Note Issue Department	195,097,356
Rural Credits Department	2,508,625
Mortgage Bank Department	1,752,835
Other Items	24,311,911
	£1,042,325,592

Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia

Agencies are open at 3,946 Post Offices in the Commonwealth.
LONDON BRANCH: 8 OLD JEWRY, E.C.2.
A. H. LEWIS, *Manager.*

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

Bankers to the Government in Kenya (B.E. Africa) and Uganda.

(*Registered in London under the Companies Act of 1862, on the 23rd March, 1866.*)

ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, 29th SEPTEMBER, 1863.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	**£4,000,000**
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL (160,000 Shares at £25 each)	**£4,000,000**
PAID-UP CAPITAL (£12 10*s.* per Share)	**£2,000,000**
RESERVE FUND	**£2,200,000**

Board of Directors:

R. LANGFORD JAMES, Esq., *Chairman.* J. K. MICHIE, Esq. *Deputy Chairman.*
L. T. CARMICHAEL, Esq. R. L. HIRD, Esq. W. G. LELY, Esq. J. R. H. PINCKNEY, Esq., C.B.E. SIR R. N. REID, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. W. SHAKSPEARE, Esq. A. N. STUART, Esq.

Head Office: 26, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Branches:

CALCUTTA	TUTICORIN	MOMBASA	Kenya
BOMBAY	COCHIN	NAIROBI	Kenya
MADRAS	RANGOON	NAKURU	Kenya
KARACHI	MANDALAY	KISUMU	Kenya
CHITTAGONG	COLOMBO	ENTEBBE	Uganda
AMRITSAR	KANDY	KAMPALA	Uganda
CAWNPORE	NUWARA ELIYA	JINJA	Uganda
DELHI	ADEN	TANGA	Tanganyika Territory
LAHORE	STEAMER POINT, ADEN	DAR-ES-SALAAM	Tanganyika Territory
	ZANZIBAR	MWANZA	Tanganyika Territory

The Bank grants Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers on all places where it is represented negotiates and collects Bills of Exchange; collects Pay, Pensions, and generally transacts every description of Eastern Banking business.

Current Accounts opened and Deposits received for Fixed periods not exceeding one year; rates available on application. Circular Letters of Credit available throughout the World issued to constituents at Head Office and Branches.

Trusteeships and Executorships undertaken. Income Tax Returns prepared and Claims submitted.

THE QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK, LIMITED.

Incorporated in Queensland. Estd. 1872

Head Office: BRISBANE. General Manager: D. S. FORBES.

London Office: 8, PRINCES STREET, E.C.2.

Manager: F. D. BROUGH.

Authorised Capital, £2,000,000. **Subscribed Capital, £1,750,000.**
Paid-up Capital, £1,750,000. **Reserve Fund, £860,000.**
3½% Interminable Inscribed Deposit Stock, £2,601,640 6s. 6d.

Bankers — THE BANK OF ENGLAND, BARCLAYS BANK LIMITED, LLOYDS BANK LIMITED

BRANCHES.
QUEENSLAND.

Allora	Capella	Goondiwindi	Ludley	Peranga	Tambo
Aramac	Charleville	Gordonvale	Longreach	Pittsworth	Tannymorel
Ayr	Clifton	Greenmount	Mackay	Preston	Tara
Babinda	Cloncurry	Gympie	Marburg	Ravenshoe	Thangool
Barcaldine	Crows Nest	Halifax	Mareeba	Redcliffe	Toogoolawah
Beaudesert	Cunnamulla	Hughenden	Maryborough	Richmond	Toowoomba
Bell	Dalby	Ingham	Millmerran	Rockhampton	Townsville
Biggenden	Esk	Inglewood	Mitchell	Roma	Warwick
Biloela	Fortitude Valley	Injune	Monto	St George	Winton
Blackall	Gatton	Innisfail	Mossman	Sandgate	Wondai
Bollon	George St (Brisbane)	Ipswich	Mundubbera	Sarina	Woolloongabba
Boonah		Jandowae	Murgon	South Brisbane (Melbourne St)	
Bundaberg	Gladstone	Kandanga	Nobby		
Cairns	Goombungee	Kingaroy	Oakey	Southport	

NEW SOUTH WALES.—SYDNEY KYOGLE, LISMORE, URBENVILLE, WARDELL
VICTORIA.—MELBOURNE **AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY.**—CANBERRA

The Bank grants Drafts on all its Branches and Agencies, also Telegraphic Transfers and transacts every description of Banking Business in connection with Queensland and other Australian States on the most favourable terms

ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1727

Head Office:

St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh

Branches throughout Scotland

London Offices:

3 Bishopsgate, E.C.2 | *49 Charing Cross, S.W.1*
8 West Smithfield, E.C.1 | *Burlington Gardens, W.1*
64 New Bond Street, W.1

Complete Banking Facilities

THE

STANDARD BANK

OF SOUTH AFRICA

LIMITED

Bankers to the Imperial Government in South Africa; and to the Governments of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland and Tanganyika.

CAPITAL AUTHORISED AND SUBSCRIBED	£10,000,000
CAPITAL PAID-UP	£2,500,000
RESERVE FUND	£3,500,000

10, CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET,
and 77, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.

LONDON WALL Branch—63, London Wall, E.C. 2.
WEST END Branch—9, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.
NEW YORK Agency—67, Wall Street.

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH WEST AFRICA, SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN RHODESIA, NYASALAND, KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA, ZANZIBAR AND PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED AT ALL BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

GENERAL REVERSIONARY & INVESTMENT COMPANY.

59, CAREY STREET, LINCOLN'S INN, W.C.2.

Established 1836. *Further empowered by Special Acts of Parliament,* 14 *and* 15 *Vict., cap.* 130, *and* 13 *and* 14 *Geo. V., cap.* 17.

ASSETS NEARLY - - - £1,500,000

DIRECTORS.

SIR FRANCIS E. J. SMITH (*Chairman*).

LT.-COL. SIR FRANCIS HUMPHRYS, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., K.B.E., C.I.E. (*Deputy Chairman*)

ARTHUR D. BESANT, Esq.
SIR GORDON CAMPBELL, K.B.E.
RT. HON. THE LORD COURTAULD-THOMSON, K.B.E., C.B.
HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.
SIR PERCIVAL HORTON-SMITH HARTLEY, C.V.O., M.D.
MAJOR GUY M. KINDERSLEY, O.B.E.
RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LICHFIELD.
SIR JOHN B. LLOYD.

Solicitors.
Messrs. PEACOCK & GODDARD, 6, Aldford Street, W.1.

Auditors.
Messrs. TURQUAND, YOUNGS, MCAULIFFE & CO., 19, Coleman Street, E.C.2.

REVERSIONS and LIFE INTERESTS. PURCHASES or LOANS.

LOANS UPON REVERSIONS may be obtained either at an Annual Interest or in consideration of deferred charges, payable upon the REVERSIONS falling in, and free of interest in the meantime. TEMPORARY DEPOSITS ACCEPTED.

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal may be obtained from

T. L. FIELDER, F.I.A., *Actuary and Secretary.*

TELEPHONE: 0273 HOLBORN [253

Mutual Loan Fund Association,

LIMITED (*Established* 1850).

Directors: E. C. WRIGHT, and A. P. MITCHELL.
Secretary: E. C. WRIGHT.

8-10, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W.C. 2

Telephone: Temple Bar 2360 and 9462.

31, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.4 (Telephone: City 7453);
38, Ship Street, Brighton (Telephone: Brighton 3454);
199, Queen's Road, Hastings (Telephone: Hastings 1919).

LONDON & MANCHESTER ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,

ESTABLISHED 1869

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE TRANSACTED
(EXCEPT MARINE)

Chief Office:
FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Insurance Advice

MR. T. A. ROSE (Author of *Cost Price Assurance* and Hon. Lecturer to University Economic Dept.) is at all times willing to give intending ASSURANTS assistance on Assurance matters, without any charge falling upon the applicant. All proposals and premiums may be sent direct to the Company concerned.

THE TABLES PRESENTED below indicate the advisability of writing to or seeing the author *before* investment. Letters, giving the fullest possible information as to date of birth, etc., should be addressed:

78, GRANVILLE ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 18

EXAMPLE OF RESULTS:

Whole Life Assurance (with profits) £10 Annual Premium. †

Age at Entry . . .	25	30	35	40
Assumed age at death . .	70	70	70	75
Yield	£1,175	£933	£740	£635

"Whole-Life." Twenty Limited Payments of £10. †

Age	20	25	30	35	40	45
Result at age 70 (Death assumed)	£982	£820	£677	£552	£450	£363

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK PP. 522, 1934, and 524, 1935

"The selection of the office best suited to requirements and likely to produce the best results should be carefully made, but the study of any tables or suggestions is not sufficient to enable persons without technical knowledge to gauge the respective merits of the various companies and large sums may be saved or earned by intending proposers through obtaining reliable advice before a proposal is made."

	Age at		
	Entry	Maturity	Yield †
£10 Annual Endowment Premium.	20	60	£873
	30	60	£528
	40	65	£375

† World-wide policies.

COST PRICE ASSURANCE, Price 1/3 post free. A Guide to Policies yielding 4 to 5 per cent. (compound), according to age at entry. By T. A. Rose. Published by J. Whitaker & Sons, Ltd., 13, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

"The subject is treated in a masterly way. The science of assurance from the standpoint of the Policy-holder could scarcely have been illustrated and explained with greater ability."—*City Press.*

Aviation Policies and Annuities carefully selected.

A.M.P

The Largest British Mutual Life Office

ASSETS EXCEED

£156,000,000

AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY

(Established 1849 in Australia)

73-76 KING WILLIAM STREET,
LONDON, E.C.4.

BRITANNIC

ASSURANCE COMPANY LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1866)

transacts

LIFE, FIRE, ACCIDENT, BURGLARY, MOTOR, PLATE GLASS, FIDELITY GUARANTEE, and other Classes of GENERAL INSURANCE Business, and

offers

Promptness in Settlement of Claims, Liberal Policy Conditions :: Absolute Security.

Annual Income over £9,000,000

Assets - - over £47,000,000

CHIEF OFFICE :

BROAD STREET CORNER, BIRMINGHAM 1

The Oldest Canadian Life Office

produces

record-breaking figures for 1944

THE Canada Life Assurance Company looks back, with pride, on 98 years of service, and with particular gratification on the figures which it is able to publish for 1944. In many departments these constitute a record in the Company's history. This sound and satisfactory position has been attained by the exercise of a far-sighted policy that has guided through the years and points confidently to the future.

The net new Life Assurances completed in the year amounted to - - - - (Of this £1,677,117 was written in the United Kingdom and Eire)	**£13,479,147**
Payment to Policyholders and Annuitants and sums paid as a result of Death Claims totalled - - - - -	**£4,882,762**
The rate of interest earned on the funds of the Company was	**£4.7.2 %**
The assets at the 31st December, 1944, amounted to - - -	**£65,843,298**
Assurance in force, after deducting re-assurances, amounted to - - - - - - - -	**£170,856,064**

Head Office for the British Isles
9, CHARLES II ST, LONDON, S.W.1

War Emergency Offices
HAZLEMERE, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

The Canada Life ASSURANCE COMPANY

Incorporated in Canada as a Limited Liability Company

CLERICAL, MEDICAL & GENERAL

LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED 1842

TRANSACTS ALL FORMS OF LIFE ASSURANCE ON ATTRACTIVE TERMS

Chief Office
15, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1. Tel.: WHItehall 1135

City Office
36/8, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3. Tel.: MANsion House 6326

ESTABLISHED 1821.

GUARDIAN

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

Head Office—68, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.
Law Courts Branch—21, FLEET STREET, E.C. 4.
Regent Street Branch—MORLEY HOUSE, 314-322, REGENT STREET, W. 1.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£2,062,471
CAPITAL PAID-UP	£1,027,079
TOTAL INCOME	£3,921,000
TOTAL ASSETS	£20,090,000

Directors:

Chairman—C. D. MEDLEY, Esq.
Deputy-Chairman—The Right Hon. LORD DENHAM, M.C.
Vice-Chairman—Sir STRATI RALLI, Bt., M.C.

STANLEY J. ADAMS, Esq.
Sir ALEXANDER AIKMAN, C.I.E.
Col. J. G. BEAZLEY, M.C., T.D., D.L.
H. M. CLOWES, Esq., D.S.O.
Sir BERNARD DOCKER, K.B.E.
PHILIP FRERE, Esq., M.C.
ALAN P. GOOD, Esq.
Col. LIONEL H. HANBURY, C.M.G.
The Right Hon. LORD HUNTINGFIELD K.C.M.G.
Col. The Hon. G. K. M. MASON, D.S.O.
RICHARD W. SHARPLES, Esq.
F. A. SZARVASY, Esq.
JOHN WALTER, Esq.

Solicitors—Messrs. TROWER, STILL & KEELING.

General Manager—W. A. OSBORNE, F.I.A.

The Company transacts all the principal classes of insurance business, including

FIRE, LIFE, ACCIDENT, MARINE

Comprehensive Household Policies, Employers' Liability Insurance, Public Liability, Lift, Motor Car, Burglary, Fidelity, Sinking Fund and Leasehold Redemption, Glass, Consequential Loss resulting from Fire, Contingency Indemnity, Registered Post, and Forged Transfers, also Trustee and Executor business.

FIDELITY DEPARTMENT.

ALL CLASSES of **LEGAL BONDS** are granted by the "GUARDIAN," and such Bonds are accepted by the Law Courts for Receivers, Administrators, &c., and by all Departments of H.M. Government.

Creed of Progress

We believe
in giving Service
guaranteeing Security
and Assuring the benefits
from
All Classes of Insurance

A.D 1720

THE LONDON ASSURANCE

HEAD OFFICE:

1 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

MARINE DEPT 157, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3.

Branches and Agencies throughout the World.

APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.

MARINE & GENERAL
MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY

Head Office—48, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Founded 1852.

DIRECTORS.
Chairman—Sir WILLIAM C. CURRIE.
Deputy Chairman—P. G. MYLNE MITCHELL, ESQ.

Sir STANLEY J. AUBREY.
THOMAS B. BARLOW, ESQ.
The Right Hon. LORD GORELL, C.B.E., M.C.
C. E. WRANGHAM, ESQ.

Bankers - BARCLAYS BANK, Limited, 54, Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.
Assistant Secretary—ERNEST GOLSWORTHY.
Actuary and Secretary—C. G. GARDNER, M.C., F.I.A.

THE SOCIETY TRANSACTS
ALL CLASSES OF LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS
AND POSSESSES AN EXCEPTIONAL BONUS RECORD

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION
FOR
MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE
— ESTABLISHED 1835 —

Prudent finance, real economy, and a modern outlook have resulted in policies with generous conditions and attractive terms. The latest example is :

THE "COMING HOME" POLICY

which is designed especially for those who are returning to Civil Life after the War Years.

PLEASE ASK FOR A LEAFLET.

Directors :
Vincent W. Yorke, Esq. (Chairman)

L. E. D. Bevan, Esq.
The Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranborne
Robert E. Dickinson, Esq.
Sir Hugh Gurney, K.C.M.G., M.V.O.
The Hon. Claude Hope-Morley
The Hon. Patrick Kinnaird, M.C.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Luke
H. E. Melville, Esq., F.I.A.
The Rt. Hon. Viscount Mersey, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Manager and Actuary: H. E. MELVILLE, F.I.A.

48 GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

225 YEARS

OF

PROGRESSIVE INSURANCE EXPERIENCE

ROYAL EXCHANGE LONDON

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE

Incorporated A.D. 1720.

ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON

Branches and Agencies throughout the United Kingdom and Overseas

ESTABLISHED 1824

SCOTTISH UNION & NATIONAL

INSURANCE COMPANY

FIRE LIFE

ACCIDENT MARINE

HEAD OFFICE - 35 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh, 2

LONDON OFFICES - Northgate House, 20/24 Moorgate, E.C.2, and 45 Pall Mall, S.W.1

THE STANDARD LIFE OFFERS

VERY ATTRACTIVE TERMS FOR

IMMEDIATE ANNUITIES

for example

Male aged 65 ... £9 : 15 : 7 % p.a.
Female aged 70 £10 : 2 : 5 % p.a.

(Payable half yearly)

EST · 1825

· THE ·

STANDARD LIFE

ASSURANCE COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE · 3 GEORGE STREET · EDINBURGH
LONDON 3 ABCHURCH YARD CANNON STREET E C 4
AND AT BIRMINGHAM GLASGOW LEEDS AND MANCHESTER

The

YORKSHIRE

INSURANCE COMPANY

Established 1824 LIMITED

for FIRE, ACCIDENT, LIFE and MARINE
INSURANCE - HOUSE PURCHASE
TRUSTEESHIPS and EXECUTORSHIPS

Chief Offices

St. Helen's Square - - - - YORK

Yorkshire House, 66-67, Cornhill, LONDON, E.C.3

Branches and Agencies throughout the World

PEARL

ASSURANCE
COMPANY LIMITED.

Chief Offices : High Holborn, London, W.C.1

LIFE — FIRE — ACCIDENT — GENERAL

WISDEN'S CRICKETERS' ALMANACK

"THE CRICKETER'S BIBLE"

1946 EDITION READY JUNE, 1946

Limp cloth 6/6 net Cloth boards 8/6 net

Sporting Handbooks Ltd., 13, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1

The British Deaf and Dumb Association

Founded with which is incorporated 1890

THE CHARITABLE AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY FOR GRANTING PENSIONS TO THE AGED AND INFIRM DEAF AND DUMB

Founded 1836

President Mr. E. Ayliffe, Liverpool.

Vice-Presidents

Rev. G. Nicholson, Glasgow Rev. V. Jones, London.

Mr. A. W. Taylor, Leeds.

Trustees

Midland Bank Executor & Trustee Co., Ltd.

THERE ARE ABOUT 40,000 DEAF & DUMB IN GT. BRITAIN

The chief objects of the Association are :

1. To promote, advance and protect the welfare of the Adult Deaf.
2. To maintain a pension Fund for aged and infirm Deaf and Dumb people in all parts of the country. Over 130 are in receipt of benefit.
3. To provide and maintain a HOME for aged, infirm and necessitous DEAF AND DUMB.
4. To make grants to the Local Missions and Societies for the Deaf.
5. To make grants for Training Missioners and Welfare Workers to the Deaf.

LEGACIES will be welcomed.

Please send a Subscription or Donation to the Hon. Secretary-Treasurer,

Mr. LESLIE EDWARDS, 11, WOODLAND AVENUE, LEICESTER.

Principal Charitable Bequests of the Year

APPENDED is a list of the principal bequests for charitable purposes recorded during the year. The amount left for charitable purposes is, in considerable proportion of cases, approximate, owing to the bequests including a share in the residuary estate or consisting wholly, or in part, of business interests, blocks of shares, or real estate for which a definite value cannot be given.

Reversionary bequests, where these are absolute (usually on the cessor of life interests or a period of years) are included, but contingent reversions (dependent upon failure of issue, the failure of prior trusts, or the failure to observe certain conditions, etc), are not included, unless it is known that the reversion, though nominally contingent, is, in the events which have happened, absolute.

The amounts of residuary bequests are subject to variation of the final winding-up of the estate, owing possibly, to variations in the amount of duty payable (as the figure may place an estate for duty purposes in either a higher or lower category as compared with the original valuation when probate was granted).

The list records the principal bequests published during the year and not necessarily those becoming payable during the year.

Whilst legacies to charity are still as numerous, the very large amounts that have in previous years been available for charitable purposes are not so frequent this year.

There are a number of cases, not included in this list, of a large amount being subscribed to one charity. The Star and Garter Home for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Richmond, benefit by nearly £45,000 under the Will of Dame Emma C Marshall Mr Geoffrey Baskerville left, subject to life interests, about £35,000 to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and Miss Beatrix L Goldney left over £30,000 to the Royal National Lifeboat Institution.

In this year's list it is noteworthy that there is an increased tendency for the testator not to name any specific charity or charities but to leave his property for charitable purposes at the discretion of his executors. An example of this is to be found in the case of Mr Philip E. Hill, the financier, who left, subject to his wife's life interest, three-fourths of his property for such charities and objects of National benefit, " regard being paid to the R A F Benevolent Fund ", as the executors in their absolute discretion think proper.

The well-known charities have been well subscribed to during the past year, and hospitals benefit handsomely under the Will of Sir William F Jury, who left large legacies to well-known hospitals and the residue to ten hospitals and charities, and, in addition, left the sum of £10,000 to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund

Name.	Gross Value of Estate	Approx. Amount	Objects.
	£	£	
Hill, Philip E., of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey, late of Brook Street, W , and Sunninghill Park, Ascot	3,008,327	475,000	Subject to his wife's life interest three-fourths of the residue for such charities and objects of National benefit, regard being paid to the Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, as the executors in their absolute discretion shall think proper
Jury, Sir William I , of Kelmscott, St Peters Hill, Caversham, nr Reading	500,738	250,000	£10,000 to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, £5,000 each to the Royal Naval Benevolent Trust, Merchant Navy Comforts Service, R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, Charing Cross Hospital, University College Hospital, Guy's Hospital, King's College Hospital, Middlesex Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, St. Bartholomews Hospital, St George's Hospital, St. Mary's Hospital, St Thomas's Hospital, Westminster Hospital, and Royal Berks Hospital, Reading, £3,000 each to Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney, Royal Masonic Hospital, St. Dunstans, and Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, £2,000 each to Star and Garter Home for Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Richmond, London Hospital, and Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund, £1,000 each to the Waifs and Strays Society, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Treloars Cripples Home, Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Bank Clerks' Orphanage, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Clapham Road, Girls' Friendly Society, and Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women. Subject to a life interest the sum of £100,000 as to £5,000 each to London Hospital Brompton Hospital for Consumption, Cancer Hospital, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, Treloar's Cripples' Home, Royal National Lifeboat Inst., and the Cinematograph Trade Bene-

(*Continued on page xxiii*)

DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES

Sadness and despair are turned into happiness and hope through the transforming influence of Dr. Barnardo's Homes whose family of once-destitute children is always in the region of 8,000.

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS NATIONAL WORK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

10/-

will feed one child for a week.

Cheques, etc. (crossed), payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes," should be sent to 233 Barnardo House, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1.

LEGACIES ARE ESPECIALLY WELCOME.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount	Objects.
Jury, Sir William F.—*continued*	£	£	volent Fund, and £1,000 each to London Orphan School, Watford, and the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, and the remainder thereof to the above ten charities in the same proportions as their respective legacies, and the residue of his property to the above ten charities in equal shares
Berry, Miss Emmeline, of Poole Road, Bournemouth.	246,484	124,500	£1,000 each to St Dunstans and Fegans Homes. Residue for the Reduction of the National Debt
Campbell-Johnson, Mrs Mary J. F., of Woodcote Grove House, Coulsdon, Surrey.	246,842	105,000	£3,000 to Wilts Clergy Widows and Orphans Society, £2,500 to St John Electrical Institution (London Clinic), £2,000 each to the Church Army, Friends of the Poor, Ladies' Home, Abbey Road, N W , Hostel of God, Clapham Common, and the Memorial Cottage Hospital, Purley, £1,000 each to St. Andrew's Church, Coulsdon, and Children's Home, Walsingham, Norfolk, £500 each to Royal Free Hospital, Grays Inn Road, Hospital for Consumption, Fulham Road, and London Police Court Mission Residue for such charitable institution or institutions for helping distressed gentlefolk as her Trustees select
Melsome, Dr William S , of The Circus, Bath	171,947	100,000	Subject to life interests the residue as to one-fourth to St Mary and St Nicholas, Lancing, for Scholarships at Lancing College, and three-fourths to Queen's College, Cambridge, for scholarships
Ellis, Sir William H , of Westwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield	149,301	96,000	£100 to the Organists Benevolent Fund, Residue as to 3 17ths to Uppingham School for endowment 1 17th each to the Cutlers' Company in Hallamshire, the Worshipful Company of Blacksmiths, London, and the Dyer Memorial Fund for the benefit of retired Foremen and their widows, 1/17th, subject to a life interest, to the Benevolent Fund of the Inst of Civil Engineers, 4/17ths, subject to a life interest, to the Commonalty of Sheffield for making grants to the Incumbents of benefices with the ancient Ecclesiastical Parish of Sheffield, and 6 17ths, subject to life interests, as to two parts to Royal Sheffield Infirmary, two parts to Sheffield Town Trustees for such purposes in respect of their General Estate, and one part each to the Benevolent Fund of the Inst. of Civil Engineers, and the Dyer Memorial Fund

(*Continued on page xxiv*)

A HOME from HOME at STREATHAM

We give real HOME LIFE at STREATHAM to 80 incurable invalids, and also provide life pensions of 15/- per week for 300 others able to be with friends or relatives. All are largely dependent on us for help and necessities of life and we APPEAL FOR HELP

BRITISH HOME and HOSPITAL for INCURABLES, STREATHAM, S.W.16

Telephone Gipsy Hill 1641

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Objects.
	£	£	
Young, Mrs. Jessie, of Lissenden, Lindsay Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.	158,176	89,000	£3,000 to the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow. Subject to the life interest of her husband, residue equally between St. Dunstans, Waifs and Strays Society, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Central London, Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, the N.S.P.C.C., and the R.S.P.C.A.
Hirst, William H., of Edale House, Clumber Road East, The Park, Nottingham.	183,117	85,000	Subject to a life interest, £200 each to Notts & District Nursing Assoc., Cancer Campaign (Notts branch), Midland Inst. for the Blind, Midland Eye Infirmary, Ropewalk, Notts General Infirmary, Notts Adult Deaf & Dumb Society, Notts Gordon Boys' Home, Notts Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear, and Notts branch of the National Lifeboat Inst., £500 each, upon trust, to Notts Children's Hospital and Notts Women's Hospital. Residue for the provision of Alms Houses.
Randles, Sir John S., of Bristowe Hill, Keswick, Cumberland.	442,446	83,000	£2,000 to the Trustees for Methodist Chapel Purposes, upon trust, for Keswick Methodist Chapel, £1,000 for the benefit of students in mining and metallurgy at Workington Secondary School and Technical College, £1,000 to the Borough of Workington for some useful purpose, the sum, or balance of sum, promised to the National Council of Social Service, £1,000 towards the "intended New Art Gallery" at Manchester, £2,000 to the Methodist Missionary Society, £1,000

(*Continued on page xxv*)

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
BIRMINGHAM

An earnest appeal is made for practical interest and support. Will you ask yourself if there is any more deserving object of charity than a hospital for children and if there be any work more full of hope and promise? Do answer by a donation or make a bequest in your Will.

Please remember the little children, who by your benefactions can be helped to grow up into healthy, happy and useful men and women.

The Birmingham Children's Hospital is one of the largest in the World.

Invest in kindness ; it will yield good interest.

ARNOLD TUNSTALL,
House Governor.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Objects.
Randles, Sir John S.—*continued*	£	£	each to the Worn Out Methodist Ministers and Ministers Widow Fund, the Theological Institution Fund, the British and Foreign Bible Society, the National Trust, the National Children's Home and Orphanage, Manchester and Salford Wesleyan Mission, Workington Infirmary, and Manchester Royal Infirmary. One-sixth of the residue to the Trustees for Methodist Chapel Purposes, for extending hospitality to Missionaries and their wives visiting England, and other visitors from overseas, one-sixth of the residue for such Hospitals and Infirmaries as his trustees may select, and one-sixth of the residue for such Educational Institutions or Colleges, or for the foundation of Scholarships, or otherwise for the promotion of education, each one-sixth share to be limited to £11,500 and any remaining to the Methodist Missionary Society.
Hurst, Mrs. Emily, of Silverdale, Haslemere, Surrey.	147,000	82,000	Subject to a life interest, the residue equally between the Salvation Army, Church Army, British Israel World Federation, St. Dunstans, Winter Distress League, and British Empire Leprosy Relief Association.
Edwards, George H., of Bagborough House, nr. Taunton, Somerset.	154,764	75,000	£2,500 upon trust for the erection of a Village Hall at Bagborough. Subject to a life interest, £5,000 to St. Albans Hospital and Dispensary to endow two beds, £5,000 to

(*Continued on page xxvi*)

A FUTURE OF PROMISE

The Church Army is planning for the part it must play in winning the post-war world for Christ. Men and women of the Forces are being brought into friendly contact with the Church through the medium of Church Army Mobile Canteens, Recreation Centres, Mobile Entertainment Coaches and Chapels, Mobile Libraries, Cinemas, etc., and the Evangelists who work amongst them, Church Army Evangelists and Sisters in parishes, Mission Vans, News Teams and Moral Welfare workers are playing a vital part

All these things are paving the way for widespread evangelization in which lies the only hope for the world of to-morrow ***Your help is needed to forward these plans.***

Cheques, etc., should be made payable to the Church Army, crossed "Barclay's a/c Church Army," and sent to the Rev. Prebendary HUBERT H TREACHER, General Secretary and Head,

Headquarters : **55 BRYANSTON STREET, LONDON, W.1**

THE DESTITUTE SAILORS' FUND

This Fund, established over a century ago, helps Merchant Seamen when in distress. The Lord Charles Beresford Rest is the haven to which they steer when in need of shelter, food or clothing.

Over 213,413 assisted since its foundation in 1827.

WILL YOU SEND A CONTRIBUTION TO THIS OLD ESTABLISHED CHARITY? LEGACIES EARNESTLY SOLICITED.

Subscriptions and Donations should be sent to the Chairman, Admiral H. L. P. Heard, C.B., D.S.O., c/o The Sailors' Home, Dock Street, London Docks, London, E.1.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate	Approx Amount	Objects.
	£	£	
Edwards, George H — *continued*			Taunton Hospital, £3,000 to London Hospital, £2 000 to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, £1,000 each to Charing Cross Hospital, Poplar Hospital, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Society, British Hospital and Home for Incurables, N S P C C , and the Bisset Fund of West Bagborough £500 each to Miss Charman's Homes, Sydenham, Royal Surgical Aid Society, Governesses Benevolent Inst , and Waifs and Strays Society and £200 for the Aged and Infirm Deaf and Dumb Ultimate residue between St Albans Hospital and Dispensary, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, London Hospital, Waifs and Strays Society, N S P C C , and Dr Barnardo's Homes
Haward, Miss Mary E , of The Hotel Curzon Brighton.	114,361	73,000	£1 000 each to Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children Brighton, Sussex County Hospital, New Sussex Hospital for Women, Brighton, Theatre Girls Club, Soho, Royal Surgical Aid Society and British Home and Hospital for Incurables Streatham, £500 to Croydon General Hospital and residue to Croydon General Hospital London Hospital, British Home and Hospital for Incurables, and the Artists Benevolent Fund Suffolk Street, Pall Mall

(*Continued on page xxvii*)

THE DEBT OF HONOUR

The alleviation of distress amongst ex Service men and women including the disabled and their dependents and the care of those left behind by the men who fell in action are the foremost of the many responsibilities which the British Legion has undertaken since 1921 The second World War has added materially to this great work Annual expenditure is rapidly increasing and an appeal is earnestly made for legacies—to safeguard the future of the Legion s work for those to whom the Nation owes so much

REMEMBER—the British Legion helps ex Service men and women of ALL ranks ALL Services and ALL Wars

EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND

RICHMOND, SURREY

Full details of all beneficent activities and Forms of Bequest can be obtained on request

GENERAL LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

York Road, Lambeth, S.E.1. ESTABLISHED 1765

Patrons—**H.M. The Queen and H.M. Queen Mary.**

This Hospital is situated in one of the poorest parts of London in the district South of the Thames with a population of nearly two millions

Married women in indigent circumstances especially the wives of Soldiers and Sailors and certain single women (with their first child after investigation by the Committee) are admitted to the Hospital from all parts of the kingdom but mainly from the immediate neighbourhood, from which owing to its poverty, little pecuniary help is obtainable Over 4,000 Mothers and Babies attended annually in the Hospital at their own Homes and at the Ante Natal, Post Natal and Welfare Clinics

Subscriptions and Donations thankfully received by the Treasurer, or MISS LILY HEARN, *the Secretary, at the Hospital* [146

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Objects.
	£	£	
Plummer, Robert, of Hoo Meavy House, Clearbrook, Yelverton, Devon.	102,207	70,000	Subject to a life interest, residue between Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Guy's Hospital, Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, University College Hospital and the Salvation Army.
Teichman, Sir Eric, G.C.M.G., C.I.E., of Honingham Hall, Norfolk.	138,654	65,000	Subject to his wife's life interest, £1,000 to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and Honingham Hall Estate and ultimate residue upon various trusts to Dr. Barnardo's Homes.
Rosser, Frank S., of Sunnyside, Oakwood Av., Gatley, Cheshire.	105,802	61,000	Residue to accumulate and then £1,000 to Dr. Barnardo's Homes, and £100 to Timber Trades' Benevolent Fund. Remainder between Manchester Royal Infirmary, Ancoats Hospital, Salford Royal Hospital, Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Boys' and Girls' Refuges and Homes, and Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Inst.
Lazarus, Arthur L., of Broom Hall, Oxshott, Surrey, and Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.	110,325	60,000	On the death of his wife he left £1,000 to the Jewish Aged Needy Pension Society, £1,000 to Cobham Division of St. John Ambulance Brigade, and, subject to life interests, remainder between St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Jewish Board of Guardians, and Bearsted Memorial Hospital.
Gaunt, Benjamin E., of 39 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, Yorks.	135,632	60,000	On the death of his wife he left £15,000 between the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, Army Benevolent Fund, and King George's Fund for Sailors, £500 each to the Eventide Home, Girls' Probation Home, Slum Posts, Inebriates' Homes, Hadleigh Farm Colony, and Barnsley

(*Continued on page xxviii*)

THE GORDON BOYS' SCHOOL

(THE NATIONAL MEMORIAL TO GENERAL GORDON).

Patrons—H.M. THE KING. H.M. QUEEN MARY.

Chairman Executive Committee—FIELD-MARSHAL LORD CHETWODE, Bt., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L.

Treasurer—E. J. BUNBURY, Esq., M.C., J.P.

The SCHOOL is SITUATED AT WEST END, WOKING, between Bagshot and Bisley.

The School is constructed to accommodate 250 Boys, chosen from the necessitous classes between the ages of about 13 and 15½, and gives them a training, up to the age of 17 or thereabouts, which will fit them alike for civil life in this country or its Colonies, and for service in the Navy, Army, Air Force or Mercantile Marine. Subjects taught include:—Engineering, Carpentry, Tailoring, Shoemaking and Band Music.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.—1. The age for admission is from 13 to 15½ years. 2. A boy must, in the opinion of the Committee, be really necessitous. 3. He must be free from physical or mental infirmity. 4. Boys of known bad character are ineligible.

Free admission is given to such number of boys as above as can be provided for out of the general income of the School. A guaranteed payment of £52 annually during his stay at the School will give a right of nomination for a lad fulfilling the conditions of admission. *SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS are URGENTLY NEEDED in order that the above number of boys may be maintained.*

Subscriptions are received by WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED, 1, St. James's Square, S.W.1, by the Treasurer and Commandant at the School, from whom any further information can be obtained.

COMMANDANT:—Brigadier F. A. HILBORN

Patron: **Her Majesty the Queen**

GREATER LONDON FUND FOR THE BLIND

(Registered under the Blind Persons Act, 1920.)

228 Great Portland Street, London, W.1

Telephone: EUSTON 5131

The Fund was established in 1921. It is the central appeals organisation for 15 participating Societies, through which the training, maintenance in employment and general welfare facilities for the **14,000 BLIND OF GREATER LONDON** are provided.

Legacies and Donations are urgently needed, and will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurer.

Name.	Gross Value of Estate.	Approx. Amount.	Object.
	£	£	
Gaunt, Benjamin E.—*continued*			Local Corps, all of the Salvation Army, £1,000 each to St. Mary's Parish Church, Barnsley, Regent Street Congregational Church, Barnsley, Pitt Street Methodist Church, Barnsley, British Empire Cancer Campaign, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, St. Dunstans, and British Hospital and Home for Incurables, Streatham, £500 each to Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Y.M.C.A. Barnsley branch, Lady Harriet Wentworth and Barnsley Charity, Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal, Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road, British Red Cross Society, Barnsley and District Nursing Assoc., Society for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances, Malvern, and the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, all his holding in McLintock & Sons, Ltd., to Beckett Hospital, Barnsley, and ultimate remainder to the said hospital building fund.
Smiles, Miss Janet P., of Annandale Arms Hotel, Moffat, Scotland.	81,669	58,000	Ultimate residue to the Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association.
Norton, Capt. Harry B., of 66 Surrey Rd., Bournemouth.	198,168	58,000	£2,500 to the Royal Victoria and West Hants Hospital, Bournemouth. £1,000 to the Eventide Homes, Castle Lane, Bournemouth, £1,000 to Bournemouth Blind Aid Society, £500 to St. John's Church, Surrey Road, Bournemouth. Residue to Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Church Army, and Salvation Army for Darkest England Social Scheme.

PLEASE GIVE A THOUGHT
TO THE NEEDS
OF
GUY'S HOSPITAL
LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.1
WHICH HAS SERVED THE COUNTRY
IN WAR AND PEACE
FOR
220 YEARS

Imperial Cancer Research Fund

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1939.

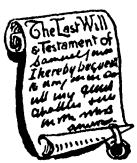
Patron—**HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.**
President—**The Rt. Hon. The EARL of HALIFAX, K.G., P.C.**
Chairman of the Council—**Professor H. R. DEAN, M.D., F.R.C.P.**
Hon. Treasurer—**Sir HOLBURT WARING, Bt., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.**
Director—**Professor W. E. GYE, F.R.S.**

The Fund was founded in 1902 under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England and is governed by representatives of many medical and scientific institutions. It is a centre for research and information on Cancer and carries on continuous and systematic investigations in up-to-date laboratories at Mill Hill. Our knowledge has so increased that the disease is now curable in ever greater numbers. ***LEGACIES, DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS are urgently needed for* the maintenance and extension of our work.**

Subscriptions should be sent to the Honorary Treasurer, Sir Holburt Waring, Bt., at Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I hereby bequeath the sum of £ to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund (Treasurer, Sir Holburt Waring, Bt.), at Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2, for the purpose of Scientific Research, and I direct that the Treasurer's receipt shall be a good discharge for such legacy.



WHERE THERE'S A WILL
there's a way to help
THE LOCK HOSPITAL
AND HOME

Founded 1746.

(Chairman - THE LORD KINNAIRD)

which for nearly 200 years has cared medically, socially and spiritually for adult and child sufferers from venereal disease. Patients come from all parts of the country. **Your contribution will help in our work against Hereditary Disease amongst innocent children.**

A further feature of the Work is the After-Care and Reclamation of Women Patients, who, trained and found employment, can face a bright and happy future, in place of the darkest outlook.

The Hospital is supported entirely by voluntary contributions and receives no grants from State or public authorities.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS WOULD BE MOST GRATEFULLY ACCEPTED, AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE CHAIRMAN,

at the LOCK HOSPITAL & HOME,
91, DEAN STREET, SOHO, LONDON, W.1.

LEGACIES ARE EARNESTLY INVITED.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL

is open for treatment in

ALL DEPARTMENTS

including specialities such as the

DIABETIC DEPARTMENT

for patients from near and far

Please send to :
CHAIRMAN, KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5

THE MOTHERS' CLINIC

The First Birth Control Clinic in the British Empire.

OPEN DAILY (except Saturday). Hours 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. **FREE.**

Telephone : EUSTON **4628.**

Also

BIRTH CONTROL LIBRARY (Lending and Reference)

and

MUSEUM (open daily as above)

HEADQUARTERS OF BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION

Address : **106/108, Whitfield Street, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.**

Also Branches in various towns.

THE NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY

92, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Director & Treasurer: R. FIELDING-OULD, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.A.

ITS POLICY.

The Society advocates the total abolition of all scientific experiments on living animals which are calculated to cause pain. By every means in its power the Society endeavours to promote the welfare of animals, and to protect them from cruel exploitation. Members' Annual Subscription, **10/-**. Life Membership, **£5.**

Subscription to **"The Animals' Defender,"** the Organ of the Society, **1/6** per annum, post free. Cheques (crossed "Bank of England") and P.O.'s should be made payable to

The National Anti-Vivisection Society.

Telephone—VICTORIA **4705.** *Telegraphic Address*—ZOOPHILIST, SOWEST, LONDON.

Homes for the Homeless

Orphanhood and poverty are but two of the many causes that render children homeless in a very real sense. The National Children's Home was founded to help such girls and boys, and it has now nearly 4,000 in its care. Your gift will help us to carry on.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME & ORPHANAGE

Chief Offices : HIGHBURY PARK, LONDON, N.5

The National Society for Epileptics

CHALFONT COLONY, BUCKS.

Patron HIS MAJESTY THE KING

In this beautiful Colony comprising some 350 acres nearly six hundred epileptic men, women and children are following the avocations of ordinary life engaged in farm work and industries and taking part in athletic recreation

The waiting list is long and FUNDS for EXTENSION of the COLONY are urgently needed

Will you do something to save the epileptic from a life of involuntary idleness which leads so often to deterioration and to the serious aggravation of the disease?

Secretary—G A C PRISTON

Offices **CHALFONT COLONY, CHALFONT St PETER, BUCKS**

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND

In all that affects a child's welfare the N S P C C 's aid is always ready Last year 107,312 child victims of ill treatment and neglect were helped towards a happier, more tolerable life

Much of the work of the Society is educational By distributing booklets and by public meetings it is continuously engaged, through its agencies in England, Ireland and Wales in securing proper treatment for children

The Society has also made notable contributions to Child Welfare legislation including the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Acts of 1889 1894 1904 and the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933

DONATIONS and LEGACIES will ensure that others in the future will be helped

President
H.R H PRINCESS ELIZABETH

N·S·P·C·C
NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

Hon Treasurer Sir Spencer J Portal
16 Victory House Leicester Square
London W C 1

The Prince of Wales's General Hospital

LONDON, N.15

Serves 750,000 of London's workers in the large industrial district of North-East London.

Additional REGULAR SUBSCRIBERS urgently needed

Please help with legacy or endowment of a bed or send cheque to the Director
J C BURDETT D S O M C

THE ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE DEAF AND DUMB

413 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Founded 1840

Patron H M THE KING

President THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY

Hon Treasurers REV ERIC BARNES SIR JOHN H OAKEY G B E

AREA OF WORK LONDON MIDDLESEX SURREY ESSEX AND PART OF KENT.

There are more than 6,000 Deaf and Dumb in this area

Some features of our work

Individual Help—A specially trained staff of Chaplains and Lay workers spend their lives among them, assisting them to secure employment—interpreting in all difficulties in hospitals courts and prisons.

Rescue Home for Deaf and Dumb Girls—for those who, already handicapped by affliction have fallen by the way

The Blind, Deaf and Dumb—to enable those without sight hearing, in many cases speech to live a human life

Home for Deaf and Dumb Men.

Gifts gratefully acknowledged by Secretary, R A D D, 413 Oxford Street, W 1.

THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN

(Incorporated by special Act of Parliament, 1942)

HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2 and branches

Patrons:
HIS MAJESTY THE KING
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President:
H.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Chairman:
BRIG.-GEN. SIR HILL CHILD., BART, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

SERVING EAST LONDON'S CHILDREN

DEPENDENT ON VOLUNTARY SUPPORT

CHARLES H. BESSELL, *General Secretary*

The Royal Alexandra School

Formerly the Alexandra Orphanage of Maitland Park, London, N.W.3.

Evacuated to country centres and moving in due course to new premises when erected at Duxhurst, near Reigate, Surrey.

Founded 1758.

Patrons: **H.M. The King. H.M. Queen Mary.**
President: **H.R.H. The Duchess of Kent.**
Hon. Treasurer: **James V. Rank, Esq.**

The School is unsectarian, and helps fatherless and other necessitous children from all parts of the country and the Dominions, without restriction as to class or creed. Boys and girls are admitted at all ages between infancy and 11 years of age, and are cared for until 15 or more. Their education fits them for useful positions. Opportunities occur for suitable children to have a secondary education or technical training. During the past 188 years over 8,000 have been received; 300 are now resident, including many bereaved by the War, and others await vacancies.

More annual subscribers are needed. £11,000 required (by voluntary donations) each year above the assured income. Legacies are a useful means of helping. Please include the School in your Will. Prospectus and Annual Report sent on request. The School may be visited by interested friends.

Forms of application for the admission of children and all needful information may be had of the SECRETARY, FRED. J. ROBINSON, F.C.I.S., Offices: 34/40, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

ROYAL BLIND PENSION SOCIETY

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING.
President: THE LORD LECONFIELD, G.C.V.O.
Treasurer: MR. P. LAURENCE POCOCK.

This Society grants Pensions to the Blind Poor at their own homes in sums ranging from **15s.** to **25s.** per month. There are upwards of **700** pensioners, residing in various parts of the Kingdom, among whom over **£8,000** are annually distributed.

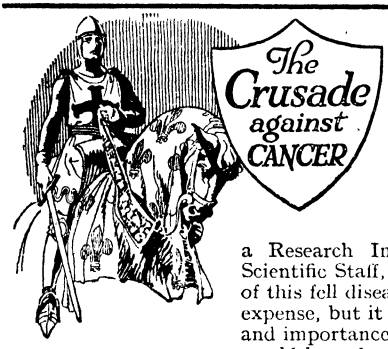
To be eligible, applicants must be totally blind, above 21 years of age, of good moral character, and in receipt of an income not exceeding £56, if single, and £112, if married. No distinction is made in regard to sex or creed; nor is the receipt of parish relief a disqualification.

Application must be made on the printed forms provided by the Society.

Subscribers of 10s. 6d. annually, or Donors of Five Guineas, are entitled to One Vote at every election, and multiples thereof in proportion.

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer or by the BANK OF ENGLAND.

283, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E. 1. E. JEFFERY HICKS, M.A., *Secretary.* [3



The Royal Cancer Hospital (free) is supported entirely by voluntary gifts. It receives no grants from any Government or Municipal service. No payments are asked from patients. No recommendation-letters are necessary. The only passports are the facts that the applicant is afflicted by Cancer or Tumour, and is unable to pay.

In addition to the care of patients, a Research Institute is carried on by a trained Scientific Staff, engaged in investigating the problems of this fell disease. This adds seriously to the annual expense, but it is work of such world-wide reputation and importance that its hampering for want of funds would be a disaster.

The Royal Cancer Hospital
(FREE)

FULHAM ROAD LONDON, S.W.3.

The SHIPWRECKED MARINERS' SOCIETY

helps the men of the MERCHANT NAVY and FISHING FLEETS. These men face constant dangers in WAR and PEACE. Death often comes to them suddenly. Thousands of survivors have been cared for, and Immediate Grants given to thousands of widows and orphans.

Please send a contribution to F. L. Sidebotham, Secretary,

THE SHIPWRECKED MARINERS' SOCIETY (*Incorporated by Act of Parliament*),

(B2) 16, WILFRED STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1

Patron: KING GEORGE VI. *President:* Admiral of the Fleet LORD KEYES, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Bankers: Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd. **LEGACIES ARE SOLICITED**

The Salvation Army is a practical example of co-operation and good-will among men of all nations.

In 97 countries throughout the world this army of peace is spreading the Gospel, and seeking to meet human need by its social, educational and medical work.

Legacies can be allocated to any one of the 137 ways in which The Salvation Army daily serves the community.

Your gift will help to keep this Army serving wherever there is need. Gifts and enquiries should be addressed to :—

GENERAL CARPENTER
The Salvation Army,
101 *QUEEN VICTORIA ST.,*
LONDON, E.C.4

The only International Army!

SOCIETY FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF LADIES IN REDUCED CIRCUMSTANCES

FOUNDED BY MISS SMALLWOOD

(*Under Royal Patronage*)

LEGACIES, SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS—Where are they?

Do please remember our numerous poor ladies in want. Many ill and elderly, trying to exist in these hard and anxious times. Will you help this very human cause? **It is a pitiful truth that this Society has kept many poor ladies from spending their last days in the Workhouse.** If you cannot give a donation now, will you kindly **think of the Society when you make your will? Legacies are a great help. Donations and New Annual Subscriptions** will be thankfully received.

Please make cheques payable to :—

MISS SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY

Lancaster House, MALVERN, Worcs.

REPORTS ON APPLICATION

Repairing the Ravages of War

The bombing of the Victoria Hospital for Children at Chelsea made it necessary for provision to be made for in patients at Clandon Regis, Surrey, but out patients continued to use a part of the premises in ever increasing numbers It is for these little ones, the

VICTIMS OF SUFFERING AND ILL-HEALTH,

that this appeal is made Please help the Victoria Hospital during the most critical period of its long history Contributions should be sent to D ST JOHN BAMFORD, Secretary,

THE VICTORIA HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN
TITE STREET, CHELSEA, LONDON, S.W.3

●£500 will endow a cot in perpetuity

WOMEN'S HOLIDAY FUND

Founded 1895.

Patroness—H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF KENT.

For helping poor working women of London to have a fortnight's holiday at the seaside, towards which they contribute a small amount themselves The Society has two Seaside Holiday Homes

PLEASE HELP!

Secretary—Mrs. E. STRATFORD, 76, Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W.1

MISS WESTON'S

ROYAL SAILORS' RESTS

PORTSMOUTH, 1881, AND DEVONPORT, 1876.

Co-founders: { The late Dame AGNES E WESTON, G B.E., LL.D.
The late Dame SOPHIA G. WINTZ, D.B.E

Both Rests have been destroyed by enemy action, and are carrying on in temporary premises.

Funds are URGENTLY needed to meet the extra expenses and enable the Spiritual and Temperance work to be continued.

The trustees have opened a Reconstruction Fund.

WILL YOU ASSIST US WITH A GIFT

Contributions should be sent to the Hon Treasurer

ROYAL SAILORS' REST, BUCKINGHAM ST., PORTSMOUTH,

to whom they will be gratefully acknowledged

Cheques to be crossed Nat Prov. Bank, Portsmouth

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LTD., LONDON AND BECCLES

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
L.B.S. National Academy of Administration, Library
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE
यह पुस्तक निम्नाँकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है।
This book is to be returned on the date last stamped

दिनांक Date	उधारकर्त्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

R
032
Whi

अवाप्ति संख्या 118196
ACC. No. ~~20879~~

वर्ग संख्या
Class No.

पुस्तक सं.
Book No.

लेखक
Author Whitaker, J.

शीर्षक
Title Almanack.

निर्गम दिनांक Date of Issue	उधारकर्ता की सं. Borrower's No.	हस्ताक्षर Signature

~~20879~~

R
032
Whi

LIBRARY
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI
National Academy of Administration
MUSSOORIE

Accession No. 118196

1. Books are issued for 15 days only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An over-due charge of 25 Paise per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

Help to keep this book fresh, clean & moving